STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON
HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE

CAB INTERNATIONAL
00084266

Recd 30 AUG 1934

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT GENETICS.
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE,
CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.

STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES

STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES

A CATALOGUE OF APPROVED SCIENTIFIC AND COMMON NAMES OF PLANTS IN AMERICAN COMMERCE

Prepared by
FREDERICK LAW OLMSTED
FREDERICK V. COVILLE
HARLAN P. KELSEY
Sub-Committee

1924
AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE
ON HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE
SALEM, MASS.

ignorance or accident, sends out a comparatively unknown plant labeled with the name of some other little-known plant, the misapplied name is likely to follow the first plant and become established in trade.

A striking case of this sort is that of the tree so widely disseminated for street planting under the common name "Carolina Poplar." Experts on the poplar state that this is probably *Populus eugenei*, a hybrid originated in Europe, and that the native Carolina Poplar practically never passes in the trade under that name. In this extreme case the transferred name is so universally accepted by the trade that an attempt to correct the original mistake would be inadvisable at present.

When, however, a plant has been widely distributed under the name of some other plant, through a mere mistake in identification, and the plant whose name was mistakenly applied to the other is also in cultivation, there is serious confusion, which can usually best be settled by correcting the original mistake even if it has become widely accepted.

Botanists Disagree. Other causes than mistaken identification of plants have contributed to the existing confusion. These involve differences of opinion and of practice among botanists in regard to plant names when there is no question at all about the identity of the plants. For one thing, in doubtful cases they are not yet wholly agreed upon the rules or "code" which shall apply, to decide which of two or more names shall stand; but these differences are comparatively few. Much more important are differences of personal judgment among botanists as to what constitutes in any given case a sufficient difference between two groups of related plants to place them in different genera; for example, whether the known difference between apples and pears is enough to separate them into two genera, Malus and Pyrus, or is so slight that they should be consolidated into a single genus. The same sort of difference in judgment arises as to what constitutes a sufficient difference to call for separation into distinct species, and as to what are of varietal rank. These differences are inevitable and are independent of rules or other arbitrary decisions.

For example, Azalea is now classed under Rhododendron by some botanists, yet for trade reasons it seems inexpedient to catalogue the Azaleas as Rhododendrons.

Why Botanical Names Change. Probably the most important cause of changes in botanical nomenclature in recent years is the constant collection of new evidence as to the facts. This evidence is of two sorts: evidence found in botanical literature as to the first proper description and naming of each kind of plant, and evidence as to the structure and habits of the plants themselves. When any group of plants is studied more carefully and thoroughly than before, new facts are sure to be discovered which may alter the classification and nomenclature based on previous incomplete knowledge.

Absolute and permanent fixity of botanical nomenclature, therefore, cannot be insured by any arbitrary agreement.

General Basis of the Committee's Work. In the face of the above facts the representatives of the organizations constituting this Committee have decided that the only practicable remedy is, for purposes of practical convenience in the horticultural trades, *to agree arbitrarily upon some one name for each plant, by*

which name it can be designated for a definite term of years, with provision for revising and correcting the list at probably five- or ten-year intervals, after due notice to all concerned.

In this catalogue it should be noted that this necessary arbitrary agreement upon a name does not imply criticism of any botanical authority. The Committee has been at the greatest pains to inform itself concerning the usage of the best authorities, and it has in most cases followed the usage of such authorities. In a few cases, and for reasons deemed adequate, deliberate departure from such usage has occurred. It should be noted that two codes of botanical nomenclature are in use among botanists—the American Code and the International, or Vienna, Code.

Official Code of 1917. In the winter of 1915–1916 the Committee took advantage of an opportunity afforded by the publication of the sixth volume of the Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, in which Dr. L. H. Bailey, its editor, included a Finding List of Latin or Latinized binomials commonly used in North American literature and commerce, with their equivalents in the Cyclopedia. The Committee was permitted, through the courtesy of Dr. Bailey, to insert in this list "stars" to indicate the names recommended by the Committee as the standard names for use in the horticultural trades for a considerable number of plants, mainly trees and shrubs. A reprint of the list as it appeared in the Cyclopedia was distributed as the 1917 Official Code of Standardized Plant Names, and has been extensively adopted and used. It is now superseded by this work, which records in the slight changes that may be observed the orderly progress of name revision above referred to.

Subsequent Work. The matter rested during the war, but in 1919 the Committee took up its work seriously, and after much labor and many delays due to the constant enlargements in scope and the ramifications of the subject, it has brought this work to the point of the present publication, which contains not only a vastly increased list of scientific names, including herbaceous as well as woody species, but also their approved common names, and the approved names of great numbers of horticultural varieties.

Horticultural Necessity and Convenience Paramount. What the Committee seeks to do is not to hamper the progressive correction and improvement of botanical nomenclature, and least of all the freedom of research, publication, and discussion among taxonomic botanists; but rather to provide a convenient and prac-

ticable means for bringing the matured results of such scientific research into use in the horticultural trades without damage and by agreement at definite periods.

The Basis Adopted. For many reasons, not the least of which was convenience in attaching each name to a generally accessible description, the Committee adopted as a general basis the scientific names given in Bailey's Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, and whenever the approved scientific name in this work differs from the Cyclopedia name, the latter is given in parentheses followed by the abbreviation "Cy." Similarly, whenever a name in this work differs from the name applied to the same plant by the Economic Herbarium of the United States Department of Agriculture, the latter is given in parentheses followed by the abbreviation "Ag." In certain genera, notably Azalea and Rhododendron, the names used at the Arnold Arboretum, where they differ from our usage, are similarly indicated by the Abbreviation "Ar."

*Disuse of Capital Initials.** In regard to two matters of typography and spelling, the Committee has broken with the prevailing practice among botanists, by a large majority vote but not without a vigorous and well-presented opposition by a minority. One of these decisions was to use no capitals in scientific names except for invariably beginning a genus name with a capital. This is a practice which some botanists and some horticulturists have long followed and which is universally followed by American zoölogists. The rule as to capitalizing species names as followed, for example, in Bailey's Cyclopedia and by many botanical authorities seems unnecessarily complicated in its application. The simple rule adopted by the American Joint Committee standardizes horticultural name typography and is unmistakable in meaning and use.

*Double "ii" Ending of Species Names Changed to Single "i."**

*It should be noted in regard to such matters as the capitalizing or the decapitalizing of species names, the retention or omission of the second "i" in second declension genitives (as *Thunbergii* for *thunbergi*), and the insertion or omission of hyphens in compound names (as Horsechestnut, Horsechestnut), that no serious confusion of meaning is likely to be caused by diversity of usage or lack of standardization in these matters. While the Joint Committee believes the standards adopted in this publication in these matters are convenient, economical, and desirable as trade usages, the one essential purpose of the publication, namely, the *standardization of the names themselves*, will not be affected if some users of the publication choose to adhere to other standards in regard to these less essential details of typography.

On the other hand, in the case of compound names in which a name properly belonging to one genus is applied in compound to a different genus, like HORSECHESTNUT or MAY-APPLE, failure to write or print them as compound words, either with a hyphen or "solid," is in many cases likely to cause serious confusion and should be consistently avoided. The committee prefers and prints MAYAPPLE. It makes no serious objection to MAY-APPLE. It objects very positively to MAY APPLE, which is apt to mean, for any one not familiar with the plant, that it is a species or variety of the genus Malus.

The other of these decisions was to end all species names having the form of a second declension genitive with a single "i" instead of with "ii." This practice also has been followed for some time by zoölogists and by some horticulturists. There is just as good classic Latin authority for the "i" form as there is for the "ii" form, and it seems absurd to burden ourselves with trying to follow with precision the choice of each particular original author of a Latin plant name as to whether he would spell his genitive in "ii" or in the equally proper "i."

One Standard Common Name for Each Plant. The confusion in common names has been, of course, even worse than in scientific names. A single plant is sometimes known by twenty or more different names, some very closely localized, some very widespread. For example, Van Wijk's Dictionary of Plant Names credits the European White Waterlily, *Nymphaea alba*, with 15 English, 44 French, 105 German, and 81 Dutch common names, or a total of 245 vernacular appellations—a ridiculous state of affairs. Many other examples similarly absurd could be cited. More confusing still, the same common name is often applied in different parts of the country to wholly different plants. Some of these contradictory and confusing names are so firmly entrenched in local popular usage that it may be quite impossible to eradicate them. The Committee, in proposing one of a plant's common names as a national standard common name for that plant, does not imply that some of the other common names in use for it are not just as good, or even in some respects better. But if we are ever going to reduce the confusion some *one* name must be selected more or less arbitrarily.

Common Name Suggestions Desired. It will be noticed that in this work many plants are listed only by their Latin names. In such cases the Committee will welcome the suggestion of suitable common names for insertion in future editions.

Committee's Procedure in Adopting Common Names. In general, the procedure of the Committee in regard to common names has been as follows: First, the collation of all the common names given for the plant in various publications. Among those most resorted to were Bailey's Cyclopedia, over 200 leading nursery catalogues, the leading American and English botanical and horticultural works and publications, the Century Dictionary, Sudworth's Trees of the United States, and Van Wijk's Dictionary of Plant Names, a monumental work on the common names of

plants in five languages, with frequent reference for comparison to many other works and sources.

Eliminating Synonyms. Second, we have undertaken the elimination of a name for any genus, species, or variety, of names clearly belonging more properly, according to accepted usage, to some other genus, species, or variety. The recklessness with which people, on moving into a new locality, have applied familiar old plant names to totally different plants of the new locality has been responsible for a great deal of existing confusion. For example, first settlers in a new country are likely to fix the name "Laurel" to almost anything that has handsome evergreen leaves, and any evergreen conifer is likely to be called "Cedar" or "Pine." Some of these misnomers have become so firmly and so widely established in popular usage, even where the plant is now growing along with the plants which have the first right to the name, that they cannot be changed. But in such cases the Committee has adopted this rule: *Whenever a common name properly belonging to one genus is used as a name for a plant of some other genus (unless rarely where very closely related) it is to be used only as part of a compound name, written either with a hyphen or solid.* Thus Apple (Malus), Pineapple (Ananas), Pond-apple (Annona), and Star-apple (Chrysophyllum); *not* Pine Apple, Pond Apple, or Star Apple.

Confusion of Common Name Synonyms Illustrated. In this book the Committee has to deal with no less than thirty-one genera in which the common name "Lily," usually with a qualifying adjective, has been heretofore applied—genera other than the true Lily genus, Lilium. In these cases the name "Lily" has obviously been used on account of the resemblance of the subjects to the true Lily. Many of these Lily combinations are too well fixed in common usage to change. To overcome this difficulty the Committee has therefore *applied its rule of consolidating these compounds* where a different suitable common name could not be supplied. Examples: Amazonlily (Eucharis), *not* Amazon Lily; Daylily (Hemerocallis), *not* Day Lily; Glorylily (Gloriosa); Rainlily (Cooperia); Plantainlily (Hosta); Troutlily (Erythronium); Waterlily (Nymphaea); Zephyrlily (Zephyranthes). No other satisfactory solution of this major difficulty was discovered, and this procedure is believed to be sound.

Horticultural Variety Synonyms in Chaos. In plant groups with a large and rapidly increasing number of purely horticultural

varieties the chaos of name duplication is especially prevalent. Lack of authoritative registration mechanism and other coöperative action among horticulturists, and the disappearance of thousands of horticultural varieties as they were superseded, has fostered the duplication of names.

This situation is well known to all horticulturists, and no group of plants is free from this name confusion; it is only too well illustrated in cultivated fruits, Rose, Peony, Iris, Gladiolus, Carnation, and other plant groups, including vegetables, grains, and annual flowering plants. For example, consider potato varieties. In Great Britain, out of 242 varieties of potatoes tested at Ormskirk in 1920 by the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, the Potato Synonym Committee found that 72 per cent were synonyms. Conditions cannot be said to be much better in America.*

Common Names for Horticultural Hybrids. For many reasons the Committee prefers the practice of calling horticultural hybrids and other horticultural varieties by distinctive non-Latinized names—like the American Beauty Rose or the Baldwin Apple—in preference to the use of Latinized names (in imitation of those applied by botanists to natural species and subspecies) which attempt to set forth the genealogy of the variety, such as *Prunus cerasus rhexi* Cy, Rhex Cherry; *Chamaecyparis pisifera plumosa argentea* Cy, Silvertip Retinospora; *Nephrolepis exaltata bostoniensis elegantissima compacta cristata*, Cockatoo Boston Fern.

These pseudo-scientific Latinized names of horticultural varieties tend to become cumbersome, and there has been the utmost inconsistency and lack of science in devising them. A hybrid is sometimes given the name of one of its parents with a varietal addition which makes its name a trinomial or a polynomial of the *n*th degree; sometimes it is given a brand-new binomial that looks like the name of a newly discovered natural species.

Use of Hyphen in Compound Names.† Some difficulty has been experienced in establishing a standard practice in the use or omission of hyphens in compound words. The trend of usage in English is undoubtedly toward the closer consolidation of the parts of a compound as the combination becomes familiar.

*As an example of the confusion in the names of vegetables the following quotation is made from an authoritative British publication: "In the case of vegetables it is probable that the 'orgy of synonyms' is more marked than in any other group of plants. Of the thousands of names of peas at present on the market there are probably less than 100 varieties, and these in turn include probably less than 20 types. Cabbages, turnips, and beans also suffer from a multitude of unnecessary names."

†See footnote on page viii referring to the use of hyphens.

Therefore, for simplicity and convenience, hyphens are avoided where they are not clearly desirable; but a hyphen must be used where the meaning is made clearer, or where the pronunciation of the compound would be seriously difficult to recognize when printed as a single word.

Examples: Vi-apple, *not* Viapple, for *Spondias cytherea;* but Pineapple, *not* Pine-apple *nor* Pine Apple, for *Ananas sativus,* because this compound has become sufficiently familiar. Bellflower, *not* Bell Flower *nor* Bell-flower; Pelicanflower, *not* Pelican Flower; Longleaf, *not* Long-leaf *nor* Long Leaf; Longspur, *not* Long-spur.

Sign of the Possessive (') *Omitted.* In possessive adjectival names the possessive sign has been dropped, and the accompanying letter "s" except where required for euphony or clearness. Examples: Schwedler Maple, *not* Schwedler's Maple; Wier Maple, *not* Wier's Maple; Josephs-coat (a horticultural variety of Amaranthus), *not* Joseph's-coat; Rivers Beech, *not* Rivers' Beech; Browns Lily, *not* Brown's Lily or Brown Lily, etc. This rule has already been adopted by the American Pomological Society, and we believe is sound practice.

Standardization of Nomenclature Unfinished. The following three large plant groups have yet to be considered and standard names adopted; viz., 1. VEGETABLES, such as Cabbage, Potato, Celery, Radish, Bean, Pea, etc. 2. FLOWERING ANNUALS, such as Petunia, Zinnia, Nasturtium, Cosmos, etc. 3. BULBOUS PLANTS, such as Narcissus, Jonquil, Hyacinth, Crocus, Ranunculus, Scilla, etc. (The genus Tulipa has been adequately considered.)

The first two groups, Vegetables and Flowering Annuals, are now being considered by a committee of the American Seed Trade Association, and it is expected that the result will be available for future editions of Standardized Plant Names. The "name-chaos" existing is easily seen by an even casual comparison of current seed catalogues. In Bulbous Plants, the Tulip group discloses another form of "name-chaos" in the use of identical names for varieties in different groups of the same genus.

Continuance of Joint Committee, and Revision. Obviously while the work of standardizing plant names is well begun it must be continuous. Files must be kept that will list all new names and show all name changes that experience and use make advisable, and it is certain that revision will be desirable in five-year or possibly longer periods.

The Joint Committee welcomes constructive criticism and

suggestions both as to the subject matter of this work and as to ways, means, and mechanism for establishing authoritative plant-name identification and registration.

Horticultural Variety Names Should be Registered. It is the hope of the Committee that ultimately *all* horticultural hybrids and other horticultural varieties may be known by individual non-Latinized names, *registered in connection with type specimens, illustrations, and descriptions of each variety,* and, so far as possible, free from duplication of varietal names within the same genus, or even within closely related genera. This seems a remote ideal today, but its influence on the present publication is shown in many genera where horticultural varieties known both by Latinized polynomials and by vernacular names have been listed in suitable groups under the latter, with the Latinized names given only as synonyms.

Mechanism Needed for Name Registration and Identification. The American Joint Committee urges as a first step that there be established in suitable locations in the different geographical regions and climatic zones of the United States, Government botanical gardens, arboreta, and test-gardens, with herbaria attached, where all varieties of horticultural and agricultural plant material may, so far as possible, be grown and accurately labeled in the field, and be accompanied by corresponding herbarium specimens of flower, fruit, and plant, and with accurate descriptions and photographs.

Nomenclature Code. The adoption by the American Joint Committee of a Code for use in the future naming of new horticultural varieties according to standardized rules and procedure, obviously is of the greatest importance in relation to simplified and definite horticultural terminology. Such a Code should be based on the principles adopted and practiced by the American Joint Committee in preparing Standardized Plant Names. The American Joint Committee may prepare and issue such a Nomenclature Code.

Names as Published in Standardized Plant Names are Declared Standard for Not Less Than a Five-Year Period. The American Joint Committee hereby adopts as standard, by authority of its constituent organizations, the scientific and common names as published in this 1923 edition of Standardized Plant Names for a period of not less than five years.

Reprints may be made as necessary, but the only permissible

changes are typographic or other errors, and the addition of new approved names or lists of names.

Every horticultural organization in America is invited and urged to endorse and adopt Standardized Plant Names to the common end that all plant names in horticultural use in America may become standardized.

Acknowledgment to Collaborators. The American Joint Committee wishes to acknowledge with gratitude the invaluable assistance rendered by many organizations and individuals in the preparation of Standardized Plant Names, and particularly in certain genera and groups, as follows:

COLLABORATORS

Agave, Bean Trees, Dahlia, Peony, Rosewoods, various tropical plants and fruits, particularly Annona: Dr. William E. Safford, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.

Annuals: F. L. Mulford, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; Alfred Putz, W. Atlee Burpee Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Azalea, Japanese: Bobbink & Atkins, Rutherford, N. J.

Begonia: Peter Arnott, Chestnut Hill, Mass.; L. A. Bobbink, Rutherford, N. J.; J. A. Peterson, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cactus: Dr. J. N. Rose, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

Camellia and Indian Azalea: Jas. G. Bailie, Augusta, Ga.

Canna: Robert Pyle, West Grove, Pa.

Carnation: Prof. E. A. White, N. Y. State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

China Aster: W. H. Dildine, James Vick's Sons, Rochester, N. Y.

Citrus: A. D. Shamel, Dr. W. T. Swingle, and T. R. Robinson, of the Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.

Dahlia: Prof. J. B. S. Norton, Hyattsville, Md.; Wm. J. Rathgeber, 198 Norton St., New Haven, Conn.

Ferns: Dr. W. R. Maxon, U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.; R. C. Benedict, Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fruits: Dr. L. H. Bailey, Ithaca, N. Y.; Dr. W. H. Chandler, New York State College of Agriculture, Ithaca, N. Y.; Leonard Coates, Lakeport, Calif.; R. B. Cruickshank, University of Ohio, Columbus, Ohio; Orlando Harrison, Berlin, Md.; Prof. U. P. Hedrick, N. Y. State Experiment Station, Geneva, N. Y.; H. Harold Hume, Glen St. Mary, Fla.; Prof. E. R. Lake, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.; George C. Roeding, Niles, Calif.; Robert A. Simpson, Vincennes, Ind.; Paul Stark, Louisiana, Mo.

Fiber Plants: L. H. Dewey, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.

Gladiolus: Prof. A. C. Beal, Ithaca, N. Y.

Grasses: Dr. A. S. Hitchcock, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.

Indexing, Tulip, and many minor genera: O. M. Freeman, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.

Iris: John C. Wister, Wister St. and Clarkson Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.; R. S. Sturtevant, Wellesley Farms, Mass.

Japanese Flowering Cherry: HOMER C. SKEELS, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.; DR. T. TANAKA, Kanagawa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ofuna, near Yokohama, Japan.
Lilac (Syringa) and Willow (Salix) and special proofreading: DR. ALFRED REHDER, Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Nuts: WILLARD G. BIXBY, Baldwin, N. Y.
Oaks (Quercus): W. W. ASHE, Washington, D. C.
Orchids: OAKES AMES and F. TRACY HUBBARD, Ames Botanical Laboratory, North Easton, Mass.
Peony: DR. A. P. SAUNDERS, Clinton, N. Y.
Palms: Dr. O. F. COOK, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
Phlox: J. D. EISELE, Henry A. Dreer, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.; PROF. C. L. THAYER, Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass.
Prunus: JOHN DUNBAR, 208 Municipal Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
Rose: J. HORACE MCFARLAND, Harrisburg, Pa.; ROBERT PYLE, West Grove, Pa.
Rocky Mountain Plants: S. R. DE BOER, Denver, Colo.
Sweet Pea: GEORGE W. KERR, Doylestown, Pa.; S. C. VICK, 205 Elwood Ave., Newark, N. J.
Waterlily: PETER BISSET, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
Common names and abbreviations: WARREN H. MANNING, North Billerica, Mass.
Research work on common names: E. S. STEELE, 1522 Q St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Research work on Latin names: DR. SIDNEY F. BLAKE, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
Acknowledgment is also made to numerous correspondents rendering special service in proofreading and suggesting common name changes: GORDON D. COOPER, 4614 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio; L. P. JENSEN, Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.; B. W. POND, 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.; PROF. C. S. SARGENT, Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass.; NORMAN TAYLOR, Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, N. Y.; ROBERT WHEELWRIGHT, 56 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE

Sub-Committee:
FREDERICK LAW OLMSTED
FREDERICK V. COVILLE
HARLAN P. KELSEY

J. HORACE MCFARLAND, *Chairman*
HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Secretary*

Participating Organizations:
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN
ORNAMENTAL GROWERS' ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PARK EXECUTIVES
SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FLORISTS AND ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURISTS

Coöperating Organizations:
AMERICAN DAHLIA SOCIETY
AMERICAN GLADIOLUS SOCIETY
AMERICAN IRIS SOCIETY
AMERICAN PEONY SOCIETY
AMERICAN POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
AMERICAN ROSE SOCIETY
AMERICAN SEED TRADE ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN SWEET PEA SOCIETY

The membership of the participating committees is given on page 547.

HOW TO USE STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES

This Catalogue includes both the scientific and the common names, approved and synonymous, of plants in American commerce, very fully cross-indexed and arranged in one continuous main alphabetic sequence.

Throughout, the approved scientific names are in **bold-face,** whether in **CAPITALS** or in **small letters.** Synonyms and unapproved names are invariably in *italic,* either *small letters* or *CAPITALS.* Approved common names are always in SMALL CAPITALS.

These typographic distinctions make the use of the catalogue easy. The cross-indexing will facilitate finding approved names, directly or through synonyms.

The words constituting the main alphabetic sequence are at the left-hand margin of the columns. They are mainly the genus names, common and scientific, such as **ABIES** and FIR, cross-referenced to each other.

Following a scientific genus name is the alphabetic list of species of that genus, each accompanied by its common name, and by an italicized synonym when a synonym is in well-established and authoritative use, as, under **ABIES,** **"A. pectinata** (*A. picea* Cy; *A. alba* Ag-Ar) . . . SILVER FIR." Cross references are given from such synonyms in their proper alphabetic order.

Following a scientific species name and further indented to the right are listed alphabetically the names of natural varieties of that species recognized by botanists and found in American commerce, as, **"A. homolepis umbilicata** (*umbellata*) . . . DIMPLECONE FIR." The horticultural varieties of a genus are placed together in a special list, following the list of species of that genus, and arranged in the alphabetic order of their common names. There is usually a reference to this special horticultural variety list under each species of which there are varieties to be found in the list. Thus, under **A. pectinata** is the note "See also hort. var. list on page 2," and under the heading "Hort. var. of Abies" is found "SENTINEL SILVER FIR (*A. pectinata pyramidalis*† Cy)." In very short species lists, such as **Allamanda,** and in genera in which most of the species have horticultural varieties, such as **Azalea** and **Rosa,** the references to the horticultural variety list are omitted.

A plant having a recognized Latin name and a recognized common name is entered under each of its names; for example SUGAR MAPLE, **Acer saccharum,** is entered under A, M, and S. In the case, however, of the very large number of horticultural varieties that have no recognized Latin name, no entry is made under the adjective; for example, FIREFLY AZALEA is entered under A but not under F.

Following the common name of a genus in the main alphabetical list is an alphabetical list of common names of species and varieties of that genus (except when the great length of such a list, as in case of ROSE makes it reasonable to refer to the full list under the scientific name of the genus) and also of compounds of that genus name applied to plants belonging to other genera; as under the heading APPLE (Malus), is found *Custard-apple,* although, of course, CUSTARD-APPLE also appears in the main alphabetical list under C.

STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES

BOLD-face, whether capitals or small letters, indicates approved scientific names.
ITALIC, whether capitals or *small letters*, indicates synonyms or unapproved names.
SMALL CAPITALS indicate approved common names.
Abbreviations: Ag = Economic Herbarium of the United States Department of Agriculture; Ar = Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University; Cy = Bailey's Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture.
A dagger (†) indicates a horticultural variety for which the Joint Committee recommends the use of the common name alone, although recognizing that the scientific name in italics, followed by the dagger, has good botanical standing according to the authority cited.

AARONSBEARD CACTUS
Opuntia leucotricha

ABELIA . . . . . ABELIA
chinensis (*rupestris*) . CHINESE A.
engleriana . . . . . ENGLER A.
floribunda . . . . . MEXICAN A.
grandiflora . . . . . GLOSSY A.

ABELMOSCHUS . . . HIBISCUS

ABERIA . . . . . DOVYALIS

ABIES . . . . . FIR
alba Ag-Ar . . . . . **A. pectinata**
The name A. alba is often misapplied to Picea canadensis.
alcockiana . . . **Picea alcockiana**
The name A. alcockiana has often been misapplied to Picea jezoensis hondoensis.
amabilis . . . . . CASCADE FIR
The name A. amabilis is sometimes misapplied to A. grandis.
apollinis . **A. cephalonica apollinis**
arizonica (*Abies lasiocarpa arizonica* Cy) . . . . . CORK FIR
baborensis Cy . . . . **A. numidica**
balsamea . . . . . BALSAM FIR
—hudsonia(*hudsonica*). HUDSON F.
brachyphylla . . . . **A. homolepis**
bracteata . . . . . **A. venusta**
canadensis . . **Tsuga canadensis**
cephalonica . . . . . GREEK FIR
—apollinis . . . . . APOLLO F.
cilicica . . . . . CILICIAN F.
concolor . . . . . WHITE F.
—lowiana . . . PACIFIC WHITE F.
See also hort. var. list on page 2.
douglasi . . **Pseudotsuga douglasi**
excelsa . . . . . **Picea excelsa**
firma (*momi*) . . . . . MOMI FIR
fraseri . . . . . FRASER F.
grandis . . . GREAT SILVER F.

ABIES, continued
holophylla . . . . . NEEDLE FIR
homolepis (*brachyphylla*) . NIKKO F.
—umbilicata (*umbellata*) DIMPLECONE F.
hudsonica . **A. balsamea hudsonia**
lasiocarpa (*subalpina*) . ALPINE FIR
—arizonica Cy . . . **A. arizonica**
lowiana . . . **A. concolor lowiana**
magnifica . . . . . RED FIR
—shastensis . . . . . SHASTA F.
See also hort. var. list on page 2.
mariesi . . . . . MARIES F.
menziesi . . . . **Picea sitchensis**
momi . . . . . **A. firma**
nobilis . . . . . NOBLE FIR
See also hort. var. list on page 2.
nordmanniana . . NORDMANN F.
numidica (*A. baborensis* Cy) ALGERIAN F.
orientalis . . . . **Picea orientalis**
pectinata (*A. picea* Cy; *A. alba* Ag-Ar) . . . . . SILVER FIR
See also hort. var. list on page 2.
picea Cy . . . . . **A. pectinata**
pindrow . . . . . PINDROW FIR
pinsapo . . . . . SPANISH F.
See also hort. var. list on page 2.
pungens . . . . . **Picea pungens**
sachalinensis . . SAKHALIN FIR
sibirica . . . . . SIBERIAN F.
spectabilis (*A. webbiana* Cy) HIMALAYAN F.
subalpina . . . . . **A. lasiocarpa**
umbellata . **A. homolepis umbilicata**
venusta (*bracteata*). BRISTLECONE FIR
veitchi . . . . . VEITCH F.
webbiana Cy . . . . **A. spectabilis**

Hort. var. of **Abies:**
AZURE FIR (*A. magnifica glauca*† Cy)
BLUE SPANISH F. (*Abies pinsapo glauca*† Cy)
BLUELEAF NOBLE F. (*A. nobilis glauca*† Cy)
PURPLECONE WHITE F. (*Abies concolor violacea*† Cy)
SENTINEL SILVER F. (*A. pectinata pyramidalis*† Cy)
WEEPING SILVER F. (*A. pectinata pendula*† Cy)

ABOBRA . . . . CRANBERRY-GOURD
tenuifolia (*viridiflora*) CRANBERRY-GOURD

ABRONIA . . . . . SANDVERBENA
latifolia (*arenaria*) . . YELLOW S.
umbellata . . . . . PINK S.
villosa . . . . . WOOLLY S.

ABRUS
precatorius . . . . . ROSARY-PEA

Absinth . . . . . COMMON WORMWOOD: **Artemisia absinthium**

ABUMON Ag . . **AGAPANTHUS**

ABUTILON . . . . . ABUTILON
hybridum
A gardener's name loosely and erroneously used for various hybrids. See hort. var. list below.
megapotamicum (*vexillarium*) BRAZILIAN ABUTILON
pictum . . . . . PAINTED A.
striatum . . . . . REDVEIN A.
A. striatum often miscalled A. pictum.

Hort. var. of **Abutilon:**
BOULE DE NEIGE (*Snowball*)
CAPRICE
FIREBALL
GOLDBALL
GOLDENFLEECE
SAVITZ (*savitzi*)
SOUVENIR DE BONN
THOMPSON (*thomsoni; A. striatum thompsoni*† Cy)

ABYSSINIAN BANANA . **Musa ensete**

ACACIA . . . . . ACACIA
armata . . . . KANGAROO THORN
baileyana . COOTAMUNDRA WATTLE
cavenia . . . . . CAVENIA

ACACIA, continued
cornigera . . BULLHORN ACACIA
cultriformis . . . . . KNIFE A.
cyanophylla . . . . BLUELEAF A.
cyclops . . . . . CYCLOPS A.
dealbata . . **A. decurrens dealbata**
decurrens . . . . GREEN WATTLE
—dealbata . . . . . SILVER W.
—mollis (*mollissima*) . BLACK W.
drummondi . DRUMMOND ACACIA
farnesiana . . . . . SWEET A.
floribunda . **A. longifolia floribunda**
julibrissin . . **Albizzia julibrissin**
juniperina . . PRICKLY WATTLE
latifolia . . . BROADLEAF ACACIA
longifolia . . . SYDNEY WATTLE
—floribunda . . GOSSAMER W.
lophantha . . **Albizzia lophantha**
melanoxylon . BLACKWOOD ACACIA
mollissima . **A. decurrens mollis**
nemu . . . . **Albizzia julibrissin**
neriifolia . . . . . BALD ACACIA
podalyriaefolia . . . . PEARL A.
pravissima . . . . SCREWPOD A.
pubescens . . . HAIRY WATTLE
pycnantha . . . . . GOLDEN W.
riceana . . . . . RICE ACACIA
saligna . . . . . WILLOW A.
verticillata . . . . . STAR A.

ACACIA . . . . . **Acacia**
BALD A. . . . . **A. neriifolia**
BLACK WATTLE **A. decurrens mollis**
BLACKWOOD A. . **A. melanoxylon**
BLUELEAF A. . . **A. cyanophylla**
BROADLEAF A. . . . . **A. latifolia**
BULLHORN A. . . . **A. cornigera**
CAVENIA . . . . . **A. cavenia**
COOTAMUNDRA WATTLE **A. baileyana**
CYCLOPS A. . . . . **A. cyclops**
DRUMMOND A. . . **A. drummondi**
GOLDEN WATTLE . . **A. pycnantha**
GOSSAMER W. **A. longifolia floribunda**
GREEN W. . . . . **A. decurrens**
HAIRY W. . . . **A. pubescens**
KANGAROO THORN . . **A. armata**
KNIFE A. . . . . **A. cultriformis**
PEARL A. . . . **A. podalyriaefolia**
PRICKLY WATTLE . **A. juniperina**

ACACIA, continued
RICE A. . . . . Acacia riceana
ROSE-ACACIA . . Robinia hispida
SCREWPOD A. . . . A. pravissima
SILVER WATTLE
A. decurrens dealbata
STAR A. . . . . A. verticillata
SWEET A. . . . . A. farnesiana
SYDNEY WATTLE . . A. longifolia
WILLOW A. . . . . A. saligna

ACAENA . . . . . ACAENA
argentea . . . . . SILVER A.
microphylla . NEW ZEALAND BUR

ACALYPHA . . . . COPPERLEAF
hispida (*sanderi*) . . CHENILLE C.
marginata . . . CRIMSONEDGE C.
Hort. var. of A. wilkesiana. The true A. marginata of botanists is not in the trade.
wilkesiana . PAINTED COPPERLEAF
Hort. var. of **Acalypha**:
BANANA COPPERLEAF (*A. wilkesiana musaica*† Cy; *mosaica*)
CRIMSONEDGE C. (*A. wilkesiana marginata*† Cy)
MACAFEE C. (*A. w. macafeana*† Cy)
MILTON C. (*miltoniana*)
TRIUMPH C. (*A. wilkesiana triumphans*† Cy)

ACANTHOCEREUS
pentagonus (*Cereus baxaniensis*)

ACANTHOLIMON PRICKLY-THRIFT
glumaceum . . . . . COMB P.

ACANTHOPANAX
pentaphyllum (*Aralia pentaphylla*)
ricinifolium (*Kalopanax ricinifolium* Ag) . . . CASTOR-ARALIA
—maximowiczi (*Kalopanax ricinifolium maximowiczi* Ag; *Aralia maximowiczi*)
sessiliflorum (*Panax sessiliflorum*)

ACANTHOPHOENIX
rubra (*Arecarubra*) RED SPINE-DATE

ACANTHORHIZA
aculeata . . . ROOTSPINE PALM

ACANTHUS . . . . . ACANTHUS
mollis . . . . . SOFT A.
—latifolius . . . BROADLEAF A.

ACANTHUS, continued
spinosus . . . SPINY ACANTHUS

ACER . . . . . MAPLE
buergerianum(*trifidum*)TRIDENTM.
campestre . . . . . HEDGE M.
See also hort. var. list on page 4.
capillipes
cappadocicum (*colchicum; laetum*) COLISEUM MAPLE
circinatum . . . . . VINE M.
colchicum . . . **A. cappadocicum**
dasycarpum (*A. saccharinum* Cy-Ag) . . . . . SILVER MAPLE
See also hort. var. list on page 4.
diabolicum . . . . . DEVIL M.
—purpurascens . RED-DEVIL M.
ginnala . . . . . AMUR M.
glabrum . . ROCKY MOUNTAIN M.
grandidentatum . . BIGTOOTH M.
griseum
heldreichi . . . . . BALKAN M.
henryi . . . . . HENRY M.
insigne . . . . . PERSIAN M.
—velutinum . . . . VELVET M.
japonicum . . . FULLMOON M.
See also hort. var. list on page 4.
laetum . . . . **A. cappadocicum**
leucoderme . . . CHALK MAPLE
longipes (*longifolium*)
macrophyllum . . . OREGON M.
mandschuricum MANCHURIAN M.
monspessulanum MONTPELIER M.
negundo (*Negundo aceroides; N. fraxinifolium*) . . . BOXELDER
—californicum . . CALIFORNIA B.
See also hort. var. list on page 4.
nigrum . . . . . BLACK MAPLE
palmatum (*polymorphum*) JAPANESE M.
See also hort. var. list on page 4.
pennsylvanicum (*striatum*) STRIPED M.
pictum . . . . . PAINTED M.
platanoides . . . . NORWAY M.
See also hort. var. list on page 4.
polymorphum . . . **A. palmatum**
pseudoplatanus SYCAMORE MAPLE
See also hort. var. list on page 4.
rubrum . . . . . RED M.
—globosum . . . DWARF RED M.

ACER, continued

rufinerve

saccharinum Cy-Ag **Acer dasycarpum**
Much of the stock listed as A. saccharinum is Sugar Maple, A. saccharum.

saccharum . . . SUGAR MAPLE
This species was formerly known as A. saccharinum, but that name is now applied by botanists to Silver Maple. See also hort. var. list below.

sanguineum SCARLET JAPANESE MAPLE
Hort. var. of A. palmatum.

schwedleri . . . . SCHWEDLER M.
Hort. var. of A. platanoides.

spicatum . . . . MOUNTAIN M.

striatum . . **A. pennsylvanicum**

tataricum . . . TATARIAN MAPLE

trautvetteri . . . . REDBUD M.

trifidum . . . . **A. buergerianum**

truncatum

velutinum . . . . VELVET MAPLE
Hort. var. of A. insigne. The name A. velutinum is sometimes used erroneously for A. trautvetteri.

Hort. var. of **Acer:**

BENTLEAF NORWAY MAPLE (*A. platanoides laciniatum*† Cy)

BIGMOON M. (*A. japonicum macrophyllum*† Cy)

BLOODLEAF JAPANESE M. (*A. palmatum atropurpureum*† Cy)

BLOODLEAF NORWAY M. (*A. platanoides rubrum*† Cy; *reitenbachi*)

BLOODVEIN M. (*A. palmatum atrolineare*† Cy)

COLUMN M. (*A. platanoides columnare*† Cy)

CRESTED M. (*Acer palmatum crispum*† Cy)

CRIMPED NORWAY M. (*A. platanoides cucullatum*† Cy)

CUTLEAF NORWAY M. (*A. platanoides dissectum*† Cy)

DUSTY M. (*A. campestre pulverulentum*† Cy)

FERNLEAF M. (*A. japonicum parsonsi*† Cy; *filicifolium*)

GENEVA M. Hort. var. of A. platanoides.

GLOBE M. (*A. p. globosum*† Cy)

GOLDEN BOXELDER (*A. negundo auratum*† Cy)

ACER, continued

GOLDENMOON MAPLE (*Acer japonicum aureum*† Cy)

GREEN-NET M. (*A. palmatum reticulatum*† Cy)

LEOPOLD M. (*A. pseudoplatanus leopoldi*† Cy)

PINKEDGE M. (*A. palmatum roseomarginatum*† Cy)

PURPLE SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudoplatanus purpurascens*† Cy)

PYRAMIDAL SILVER M. (*dasycarpum pyramidale*)

RED JAPANESE M. (*A. palmatum rubrum*† Cy)

SCARLET JAPANESE M. (*A. p. sanguineum*† Cy)

SCHWEDLER M. (*A. platanoides schwedleri*† Cy)

SENTRY M. (*A. saccharum monumentale*† Cy)

SEVENLOBE M. (*A. palmatum septemlobum*† Cy)

SPIDERLEAF M. (*A. palmatum ornatum*† Cy)

STOLL M. (*A. platanoides stolli*† Cy)

SUNRISE M. (*Acer palmatum aureum*† Cy)

THREADLEAF M. (*A. palmatum dissectum*† Cy)

VEINY SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudoplatanus nervosum*† Cy)

WIER M. (*A. saccharinum wieri* Cy; *laciniatum*)

YELLOW SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudoplatanus worleei*† Cy)

ACERANTHUS . . . MAPLEWORT

diphyllus (*Epimedium diphyllum*) MAPLEWORT

ACHANIA . . . **MALVAVISCUS**

ACHILLEA . . . . . YARROW

aegyptiaca Ag . . . **A. tourneforti**

ageratum . . . SWEET YARROW

filipendulina (*eupatorium*) FERNLEAF Y.

millefolium . . . . COMMON Y.
See also hort. var. list on page 5.

mongolica . . . . . **A. sibirica**

ptarmica . . . . . SNEEZEWORT
See also hort. var. list on page 5.

ACHILLEA, continued
sibirica (*mongolica*) SIBERIAN YARROW
tomentosa . . . . . WOOLLY Y.
tourneforti (*A. aegyptiaca* Ag) GREEK Y.

Hort. var. of **Achillea:**
The first four in the list below are horticultural varieties of Sneezewort, A. ptarmica.
BOULE DE NEIGE
GLOBE (*florepleno*)
PEARL
PERRY WHITE
PINK YARROW (*A. millefolium roseat* Cy)
RED Y. (*A. m. rubra*† Cy)

ACHIMENES . . . . ACHIMENES
longiflora (*haageana*) TRUMPET A.
patens . . . . . VIOLET A.

ACHRAS
sapota (*A. zapota* Ag) . SAPODILLA

ACHYRANTHES . . **IRESINE**
The species of true Achyranthes of botanists are not in the trade.

ACHYRODES
aureum (*Lamarckia aurea* Cy; *Chrysurus aureus; C. cynosuroides*) . . . GOLDENTOP GRASS
ACID MULBERRY . **Morus acidosa**

ACIDANTHERA
bicolor
ACONITE . . . . **Aconitum napellus**
BICOLOR A. (*A. napellus bicolor*† Cy)
SPARKS A. Hort. var. of A. napellus
WHITE A. (*A. n. album*† Cy)
WINTER-ACONITE
Eranthis; E. hyemalis
ACONITE BUTTERCUP
Ranunculus aconitifolius

ACONITUM . . . . MONKSHOOD
anthora (*pyrenaicum*)
PYRENEES M.
autumnale . . . . AUTUMN M.
bicolor
This name is sometimes used by gardeners erroneously for Bicolor Aconite, hort. var. of A. napellus, and for Azure Monkshood, A. fischeri.
chinense . . CHINESE MONKSHOOD
fischeri . . . . . AZURE M.
—wilsoni . . . . . VIOLET M.

ACONITUM, continued
lycoctonum . . . . . WOLFBANE
napellus (*pyramidatum*) . ACONITE
See also hort. var. list below.
pyramidatum . **Aconitum napellus**
pyrenaicum . . . . . **A. anthora**
uncinatum
CLAMBERING MONKSHOOD
variegatum . . MANCHURIAN M.
wilsoni . . . . **A. fischeri wilsoni**

Hort. var. of **Aconitum:**
ARBOR MONKSHOOD (*volubile latisectum*) Hort. var. of A. variegatum
BICOLOR ACONITE (*A. napellus bicolor*† Cy)
SPARKS A. Hort. var. of A. napellus
WHITE A. (*A. n. album*† Cy)

ACORUS . . . . . SWEETFLAG
calamus . . . . . SWEETFLAG
gramineus (*japonicus*) JAPANESE S.

Hort. var. of **Acorus:**
WHITESTRIPE SWEETFLAG (*A. gramineus variegatus*† Cy)
YELLOWSTRIPE S. (*A. calamus variegatus*† Cy)

ACROCLINIUM . **HELIPTERUM**

ACTAEA . . . . . BANEBERRY
alba . . . . . WHITE B.
japonica . . **Cimicifuga japonica**
rubra (*spicata rubra*)
RED BANEBERRY
spicata . . . . . BLACK B.

ACTINIDIA . . . . . ACTINIDIA
arguta . . (*Tara Vine*) BOWER A.
chinensis . (*Chinese A.*) YANGTAO
kolomikta . . . . . KOLOMIKTA
polygama . . . . . SILVERVINE

ACTINOLEPIS . . . SUNBURST
coronaria (*Shortia californica*)
CORONET S.

ACUAN Ag . . **DESMANTHUS**

ADAM LABURNUM (*L. adami*† Cy)
Adams Needle
COMMON YUCCA: **Yucca filamentosa**
ADDERSTONGUE . . **Ophioglossum**
COMMON A. . . . . **O. vulgatum**

ADELIA . . . . **FORESTIERA**
ADELIA . . . . . **Forestiera**

ADELIA, continued
PRIVET A. . **Forestiera ligustrina**
TEXAS A. . . . . **F. acuminata**

ADENANTHERA . . . BEADTREE
pavonina . . . . . REDBEAD

ADENOPHORA . . . . LADYBELL
communis (*A. liliifolia* Ag) COMMON L.
potanini . . . . . BUSH L.

ADENOSTOMA . . . . CHAMISO
fasciculatum . . . . . CHAMISO

ADIANTUM . MAIDENHAIR FERN
aemulum . . . . . **A. cuneatum**
bausei . . BAUSÉ MAIDENHAIR
Hort. var. of A. tenerum.
bellum . . . . . BERMUDA M.
capillus-veneris (*fergusoni*) SOUTHERN M.
caudatum . . . . . TRAILING M.
croweanum . . . . . CROWE M.
Hort. var. of A. cuneatum.
cuneatum (*aemulum; hybridum; mundulum*) DELTA MAIDENHAIR
See also hort. var. list below.
farleyense Cy . . . BARBADOS M.
Hort. var. of A. tenerum.
fergusoni . . **A. capillus-veneris**
formosum . . . . AUSTRALIAN M.
gracillimum . . . . MIST M.
hybridum . . . . . **A. cuneatum**
lunulatum WALKING MAIDENHAIR
mundulum . . . . **A. cuneatum**
pedatum AMERICAN MAIDENHAIR
rhodophyllum . . . . ROSY M.
Hort. var. of A. tenerum.
sanctae-catharinae ST. CATHARINE M.
Hort. var. of A. trapeziforme.
tenerum (*scutum*) . . . FAN M.
See also hort. var. list below.
trapeziforme . . . DIAMOND M.
See also hort. var. list below.
wagneri (*weigandi*) . PERUVIAN M.

Hort. var. of **Adiantum:**
BARBADOS MAIDENHAIR (*A. farleyense* Cy). Hort. var. of A. tenerum.
BAUSÉ M. (*bausei*) Hort. var. of A. tenerum.

ADIANTUM(Hort. var.), continued
CROWE MAIDENHAIR (*Adiantum cuneatum croweanum*† Cy)
ROSY M. (*rhodophyllum*) Hort. var. of A. tenerum.
ST. CATHARINE M. (*sanctae-catharinae*) Hort. var. of Adiantum trapeziforme.
TASSEL M. (*Adiantum cuneatum grandiceps*† Cy)

ADLUMIA . CLIMBING FUMITORY
fungosa (*cirrhosa*) . CLIMBING F.

ADONIS . . . . . ADONIS
aestivalis . . . . . SUMMER A.
amurensis . . . . . AMUR A.
autumnalis . . . PHEASANTEYE
pyrenaica . . PYRENEES ADONIS
vernalis . . . . . SPRING A.
ADZUKI BEAN . **Phaseolus angularis**

AEGOPODIUM . . . . GOUTWEED
podograria . . . . . GOUTWEED
Hort. var. of **Aegopodium:**
SILVEREDGE GOUTWEED (*A. podograria variegatum*† Cy)

AESCULUS . . . HORSECHESTNUT
arguta . . . . TEXAS BUCKEYE
austrina . . . **A. discolor mollis**
brioti . . . RUBY HORSECHESTNUT
Hort. var. of A. carnea.
bushi . . . ARKANSAS BUCKEYE
californica . . . CALIFORNIA B.
carnea† Cy RED HORSECHESTNUT
See hort. var. list on page 7.
discolor . . . WOOLLY BUCKEYE
—**mollis** (*austrina*) SCARLET B.
flava . . . . . **A. octandra**
georgiana . . GEORGIA BUCKEYE
glabra . . . . . OHIO B.
—**buckleyi** . . . SEVENLEAF B.
—**leucodermis** . . WHITEBARK B.
harbisoni . . . . . HARBISON B.
hippocastanum HORSECHESTNUT
See also hort. var. list on page 7.
humilis . . . . GROUND BUCKEYE
Hort. var. of A. pavia.
hybrida† Cy . . . . . HYBRID B.
See hort. var. list on page 7.
macrostachya . . . **A. parviflora**
michauxi . . MICHAUX BUCKEYE

AESCULUS, continued

octandra (*flava; Pavia flava*) YELLOW BUCKEYE

parviflora (*macrostachya; Pavia macrostachya*) . . BOTTLEBRUSH B.

pavia (*rubra; Pavia rubra*) RED B.
See also hort. var. list below.

plantierensis DAMASK HORSECHESTNUT
Hort. var. of A. carnea.

rubicunda . . . . . RED H.
See hort. var. list below.

rubra . . . . . **A. pavia**

turbinata JAPANESE HORSECHESTNUT

versicolor . . . HYBRID BUCKEYE
See hort. var. list below.

woerlitzensis ellwangeri† Cy ELLWANGER B.
See hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of **Aesculus:**

BAUMANN HORSECHESTNUT (*A. hippocastanum baumanni*† Cy; *alba; florepleno*)

CUTLEAF H. (*A. h. laciniata*† Cy)

DAMASK H. (*A. carnea plantierensis*† Cy)

DARK RED BUCKEYE (*A. pavia atrosanguinea*† Cy)

ELLWANGER B. (*A. woerlitzensis ellwangeri*† Cy)

GROUND B. (*A. pavia humilis*† Cy; *Pavia nana*)

HYBRID B. (*A. hybrida*† Cy; *octandra* × *pavia; versicolor*)

PYRAMID HORSECHESTNUT (*A. hippocastanum pyramidalis*† Cy)

RED H. (*A. carnea*† Cy; *hippocastanum* × *pavia; A. hippocastanum rubicunda*)

RUBY H. (*A. carnea briotii*† Cy)

SAWTOOTH H. (*A. hippocastanum incisa*† Cy)

UMBRELLA H. (*A. hippocastanum umbraculifera*† Cy)

YELLOWSPOT H. (*A. hippocastanum variegata*† Cy)

AETHEOPAPPUS . **CENTAUREA**

AETHIONEMA . . . STONECRESS

AETHIONEMA, continued

coridifolium (*jucundum; Iberis jucunda*) . LEBANON STONECRESS

grandiflorum . . . PERSIAN S.

AETNA BROOM . . **Genista aetnensis**

AFGHAN BLISTERCRESS **Erysimum perofskianum**

AFRICAN MILLET, AFRICAN TAMARIX, etc. See MILLET, TAMARIX, etc.

AFRICAN-VIOLET **Saintpaulia ionantha**

AGAPANTHUS . . . AGAPANTHUS
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Abumon.

umbellatus . . . . AGAPANTHUS

Hort. var. of **Agapanthus:**

MOORES AGAPANTHUS (*A. umbellatus mooreanus*† Cy)

SNOWFLAKE A. (*A. u. albidus*† Cy)

AGATHAEA Ag . . . . **FELICIA**

AGATHIS . . . . . DAMMAR-PINE

alba (*Dammara alba* Ag) . WHITE D.

australis (*Dammara australis* Ag) KAURI-PINE

robusta (*Dammara robusta* Ag) AUSTRALIAN DAMMAR-PINE

AGATHOSMA . . . AGATHOSMA

ventenatiana (*Hartogia ventenatiana* Ag)

villosa (*H. villosa* Ag; *Diosma purpurea*)

AGAVE . . . . . AGAVE

americana . . . CENTURYPLANT

atrovirens . . . PULQUE AGAVE

caerulescens

ferox

fourcroydes . . . . HENEQUEN

lecheguilla . . . LECHUGUILLA

lophantha . . . CRESTED AGAVE

potatorum

sisalana . . . . . SISAL

stricta . . . HEDGEHOG AGAVE
See also hort. var. list below.

tequilana . . . . . TEQUILA A.

Hort. var. of **Agave:**

BLUE HEDGEHOG A. (*Agave stricta glauca*† Cy)

AGERATUM . . . . . AGERATUM
The plants known to gardeners as Ageratum are in a state of great confusion botanically. They apparently

AGERATUM, continued
include species of the genera Ageratum, Alomia, and Eupatorium. A botanical study of these plants is in progress.
album
Probably Eupatorium micranthum.
conspicuum
Eupatorium glechonophyllum
houstonianum (*mexicanum*)
MEXICAN AGERATUM
—**muticescens** BLUE PERFECTIONA.
lasseauxi . . **Eupatorium lasseauxi latifolium**
LITTLE BLUESTAR AGERATUM
nanum
A dwarf form of A. houstonianum.
roseum . . . **Eupatorium lasseauxi**
AGERATUM . . . . . See **Ageratum**
CHILE-AGERATUM
Eupatorium glechonophyllum

AGLAONEMA
costatum

AGONIS Ag . **LEPTOSPERMUM**

AGROSTEMMA
coeli . . . . . **Lychnis coelirosa**
coelirosa . . . . . **L. coelirosa**
coronaria . . . . . **L. coronaria**
flosjovis . . . . . **L. flosjovis**

AGROSTIS . . . . BENTGRASS
capillaris (*vulgaris; tenuis*)
RHODE ISLAND BENT
Rhode Island Bent is sometimes misidentified as Agrostis canina, a species not in the trade.
nebulosa . . . . . CLOUDGRASS
palustris (*A. alba* Cy) . REDTOP
stolonifera
(*Creeping Bent*) CARPET BENT

AILANTHUS . . . . AILANTHUS
glandulosa (*A. altissima* Cy-Ag)
(*Tree-of-heaven*) AILANTHUS

AIRA
caerulea . . . **Molinia caerulea**

AIRPOTATO . . **Dioscorea bulbifera**

AIZOON SAXIFRAGE, AIZOON STONECROP, etc. See SAXIFRAGE, STONECROP, etc.

AJUGA . . . . . BUGLE
genevensis . . . . . GENEVA B.
reptans . . . . . CARPET B.

Hort. var. of **Ajuga:**
CURLY BUGLE (*Ajuga metallica crispa*† Cy)
PURPLELEAF B. (*Ajuga reptans rubra*† Cy)

AKEBIA . . . . . AKEBIA
lobata . . . . . THREELEAF A.
—**australis**
quinata . . . . . FIVELEAF A.

AKEE . . . . . **Blighia sapida**

AKITA COLUMBINE **Aquilegia akitensis**

ALABAMA FOTHERGILLA, ALABAMA SUPPLEJACK, etc. See FOTHERGILLA, SUPPLEJACK, etc.

ALASKA FLEABANE
Erigeron salsuginosus

ALBANIAN FORSYTHIA . **F. europaea**

ALBERT HONEYSUCKLE
Lonicera spinosa alberti

ALBERTA SPRUCE
Picea canadensis albertiana

ALBINO ELDER, ALBINO GOATSRUE, etc. See ELDER, GOATSRUE, etc.

ALBIZZIA . . . . . ALBIZZIA
julibrissin (*Acacia julibrissin; Acacia nemu*) . . . . SILKTREE
lebbeck . . . . . LEBBEK
lophantha (*Acacia lophantha*)
PLUME ALBIZZIA
procera

ALCICORNIUM . STAGHORN FERN
bifurcatum (*Platycereum alcicorne* Cy) . COMMON STAGHORN FERN
stemaria (*P. aethiopicum* Cy; *P. stemmaria*)
TRIANGLE STAGHORN FERN
willincki (*P. willincki* Cy)
JAVA STAGHORN F.

ALCOCK SPRUCE . **Picea alcockiana**

ALDER . . . . . **Alnus**
AMERICAN GREEN A. **A.mitchelliana**
Black A. . . . . . COMMON WINTERBERRY; **Ilex verticillata**
CUTLEAF A. (*Alnus glutinosa laciniata*† Cy)
EUROPEAN A. . . . **A. glutinosa**
EUROPEAN GREEN A. . . **A. viridis**
FEATHERLEAF A. (*A. incana pinnatifida*† Cy)
HAZEL A. . . . . **A. rugosa**
ITALIAN A. . . . . **A. cordata**

ALDER, continued
MANCHURIAN A. . . **Alnus hirsuta**
MOUNTAIN A. . . . **A. tenuifolia**
REDVEIN A. (*A. glutinosa rubrinervia*† Cy)
ROYAL A. (*A. g. imperialis*† Cy)
SPECKLED A. . . . . **A. incana**
ALDER BUCKTHORN **Rhamnus alnifolia**
ALECTRYON . . . . . TITOKI
excelsum . . . . . TITOKI
ALEPPO IRIS, ALEPPO PINE, etc. See IRIS, PINE, etc.
ALETRIS . . . . . STARGRASS
farinosa . . . . . STARGRASS
ALEURITES
fordi . . . . . TUNG-OIL TREE
moluccana
(*Lumbang* Pom) CANDLENUT-TREE
ALEXANDER MAGNOLIA (*M. soulangeana alexandrina*† Cy)
ALFALFA . . . . **Medicago sativa**
TREE A. . . . . **M. arborea**
ALFILERIA . . **Erodium cicutarium**
ALGERIAN FIR, ALGERIAN IVY, etc. See FIR, IVY, etc.
ALISMA . . . . WATERPLANTAIN
plantago-aquatica
WATERPLANTAIN
ALLAMANDA . . . ALLAMANDA
cathartica . . . . . COMMON A.
—hendersoni . . HENDERSON A.
neriifolia . . . . . OLEANDER A
Hort. var. of **Allamanda:**
WILLIAMS A. (*A. cathartica williamsi*† Cy)
ALLEGHENY BLACKBERRY, ALLEGHENY NAILWORT, etc. See BLACKBERRY, NAILWORT, etc.
ALLIGATOR JUNIPER
Juniperus pachyphloea
ALLIONI SPEEDWELL **Veronica allioni**
ALLIUM . . . . . ONION
ascalonicum . . . . . SHALLOT
canadense . . MEADOW GARLIC
cepa . . . . . ONION
cernuum . . . . . NODDING O.
fistulosum . . . . . WELSH O.
moly . . . . . LILY LEEK
porrum . . . . . LEEK
sativum . . . . . GARLIC

ALLIUM, continued
schoenoprasum . . . . . CHIVE
tricoccum . . . . . WOOD LEEK
ALLSPICE . . . . **Pimenta officinalis**
Carolina A. . . . COMMON SWEETSHRUB; **Calycanthus floridus**
ALMOND . **Amygdalus; A. communis**
For hort. var. of Almond grown for their nuts, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.
DOUBLE PINKFLOWERING A. Hort. var. of Prunus glandulosa.
DOUBLE WHITEFLOWERING A. Hort. var. of P. glandulosa.
FLOWERING A.
This name applies to double-flowered varieties of Prunus glandulosa.
INDIA-ALMOND **Terminalia catappa**
RUSSIAN A. . . . **Amygdalus nana**
ALMOND EUCALYPTUS, ALMOND PEAR, etc. See EUCALYPTUS, PEAR, etc.
ALNUS . . . . . ALDER
alnobetula
See note under A. viridis.
cordata . . . . . ITALIAN A.
crispa Ag-Ar . . . **A. mitchelliana**
glutinosa . . . EUROPEAN ALDER
See also hort. var. list below.
hirsuta . . . . MANCHURIAN A.
incana . . . . . SPECKLED A.
See also hort. var. list below.
laciniata . . . . . CUTLEAF A.
Hort. var. of A. glutinosa. The name A. laciniata is often misapplied also to Featherleaf Alder, hort. var. of A. incana.
mitchelliana (*A. crispa* Ag-Ar)
AMERICAN GREEN ALDER
rugosa . . . . . HAZEL A.
tenuifolia . . . . MOUNTAIN A.
viridis . . EUROPEAN GREEN A.
Often confused with American Green Alder. The name Alnus alnobetula has sometimes been used in nurseries for both the European and the American Green Alder.
Hort. var. of **Alnus:**
CUTLEAF ALDER (*A. glutinosa laciniata*† Cy)
FEATHERLEAF A. (*A. incana pinnatifida*† Cy)
REDVEIN A. (*A. glutinosa rubrinervia*† Cy)
ROYAL A. (*A. g. imperialis*† Cy)

ALOCASIA . . . . . ALOCASIA
indica . . . . . GIANT TARO
macrorhiza . . HAWAIIAN GIANT T.
Hort. var. of **A. macrorhiza:**
MOTTLED TARO (*variegata*)

ALONSOA . . . . . MASKFLOWER
acutifolia . . . . LANCELEAF M.
linifolia . . . . . FLAXLEAF M.
warscewiczi (*grandiflora*)
HEARTLEAF M.
Hort. var. of **Alonsoa:**
WHITE MASKFLOWER (*A. acutifolia candida*† Cy; *albiflora*)

ALOPECURUS
pratensis . . MEADOW FOXTAIL

ALOYSIA . . . . . **LIPPIA**
ALPENCRESS . . . **Hutchinsia alpina**
ALPINE BUCKTHORN, ALPINE FIR, etc.
See BUCKTHORN, FIR, etc.
ALPINE-AZALEA
Loiseleuria procumbens

ALPINIA . . . . . ALPINIA
nutans . . . . . SHELLFLOWER
sanderae . . . BANDED ALPINIA
ALPORT HEATHER (*Calluna vulgaris alportii*† Cy)
ALSATIAN PEAR . . **Pyrus auricularis**
ALSIKE CLOVER . **Trifolium hybridum**

ALSINE Ag . . . . **STELLARIA**

ALSOPHILA . . . . . TREEFERN
australis . . . . AUSTRALIAN T.
glauca (*dealbata*)

ALSTROEMERIA . ALSTROEMERIA
aurantiaca (*aurea*) . YELLOW A.
brasiliensis . . . BRAZILIAN A.
chilensis . . . . . CHILIAN A.
pulchella (*psittacina*) . PARROT A.
versicolor . . . . SPOTTED A.
ALTAI COLUMBINE, ALTAI ROSE, etc.
See COLUMBINE, ROSE, etc.

ALTERNANTHERA Ag
TELANTHERA
ALTERNANTHERA . . . **Telanthera**
COPPER A. . . . . **T. versicolor**
GARDEN A. . . . **T. bettzickiana**
PINK A. Hort. var. of T. amoena

ALTHAEA
ficifolia . . . FIGLEAF HOLLYHOCK

ALTHAEA, continued
frutex . . . . **Hibiscus syriacus**
officinalis . . . . . MARSHMALLOW
rosea . . . . . HOLLYHOCK
Hort. var. of **A. rosea:**
ALLEGHENY HOLLYHOCK
NEWPORT PINK H.
Althea
SHRUB-ALTHEA: **Hibiscus syriacus**
ALTMANN HONEYSUCKLE
Lonicera altmanni

ALUMROOT . . . . . **Heuchera**
AMERICAN A. . . . **H. americana**
CORALBELLS . . . . **H. sanguinea**
HAIRY A. . . . . **H. villosa**
MARBLED A. . . . **H. pubescens**
PINKBELLS . . . . **H. brizoides**

ALYSSUM . . . . . ALYSSUM
argenteum . . . . . SILVER A.
maritimum (*Lobularia maritima* Ag) . . . . SWEET ALYSSUM
See also hort. var. list below.
rostratum . . . . YELLOWHEAD A.
saxatile . . . . . GOLDENTUFT
See also hort. var. list below.
Hort. var. of ALYSSUM, all of **A. maritimum** except the first:
DWARF GOLDENTUFT (*A. saxatile compactum*† Cy)
LILAC QUEEN
LITTLE GEM
ROCKMAT (*procumbens*)
TOM THUMB (*benthami*)
WHITEFLEECE
AMABILIS DRACENA (*Cordyline amabilis*† Cy)

AMARANTH . . . . . **Amaranthus**
BLOOD A. (*Amaranthus paniculatus cruentus*† Cy)
BLOODRED PRINCESFEATHER (*A. hypochondriacus sanguineus*† Cy)
CHAMELEON A. . **A. salicifolius**
GANGES A. . . . **A. gangeticus**
GLOBE-AMARANTH . **Gomphrena**
JOSEPHS-COAT (*A. gangeticus melancholicus*† Cy)
LOVE-LIES-BLEEDING . **A. caudatus**
PRINCESFEATHER
A. hypochondriacus

AMARANTH, continued
REDLEAF LOVE-LIES-BLEEDING (*Amaranthus caudatus atropurpureus*† Cy)
RUSSET A. . **Amaranthus henderi**
TASSEL A. . . . **A. paniculatus**

AMARANTHUS . . . . AMARANTH
atropurpureus
REDLEAF LOVE-LIES-BLEEDING
Hort. var. of A. caudatus.
bicolor . . . . . JOSEPHS-COAT
Hort. var. of A. gangeticus.
caudatus . . LOVE-LIES-BLEEDING
See also hort. var. list below.
cruentus
A name misapplied to Blood Amaranth and Bloodred Princesfeather. See hort. var. list below.
gangeticus . GANGES AMARANTH
See also hort. var. list below.
henderi . . . . . RUSSET A.
hypochondriacus PRINCESFEATHER
See also hort. var. list below.
melancholicus . . JOSEPHS-COAT
Hort. var. of A. gangeticus.
paniculatus . TASSEL AMARANTH
See also hort. var. list below.
salicifolius . . . CHAMELEON A.
tricolor . . . . . JOSEPHS-COAT
Hort. var. of A. gangeticus.

Hort. var. of **Amaranthus**:
BLOOD AMARANTH (*A. paniculatus cruentus*† Cy)
BLOODRED PRINCESFEATHER (*A. hypochondriacus sanguineus*† Cy)
JOSEPHS-COAT (*A. gangeticus melancholicus*† Cy; *bicolor; tricolor*)
REDLEAF LOVE-LIES-BLEEDING (*A. caudatus atropurpureus*† Cy)

AMARANTUS . **AMARANTHUS**

AMARYLLIS
alamasco . **Zephyranthes atamasco**
belladonna . . BELLADONNA-LILY
equestris . **Hippeastrum equestre**
formosissima
Sprekelia formosissima
halli . . . . **Lycoris squamigera**
johnsoni . **Hippeastrum johnsoni**
lutea . . . . . **Sternbergia lutea**
solandraeflora
Hippeastrum solandriflorum

AMARYLLIS, continued
vittata . . **Hippeastrum vittatum**
Amaryllis . . . . . HOUSE-AMARYLLIS: **Hippeastrum equestre**
CLUSTER-AMARYLLIS . . **Lycoris**
AMATUNGULA . . **Carissa bispinosa**
AMAZONLILY . . . . . **Eucharis**
GREAT A. . . . . **E. grandiflora**
AMAZONVINE . . . **Stigmaphyllon**
FRINGED A. . . . . **S. ciliatum**
AMBER CHOKECHERRY (*Prunus virginiana leucocarpa*† Cy)

AMBERBOA Ag **VOLUTARELLA**
AMBERBOA
SPINY A. . . **Volutarella muricata**

AMBROSIA
mexicana . . **Chenopodium botrys**

AMELANCHIER . . . (*Serviceberry, Shadbush, Juneberry*) SHADBLOW
alnifolia . . . . . SASKATOON
—pumila . . . DWARF SASKATOON
amabilis . . . SNOWY SHADBLOW
bartramiana (*oligocarpa*) BARTRAM S.
canadensis (*botryapium*) DOWNY S.
grandiflora . . . . . APPLE S.
humilis . . . . . LOW S.
laevis . . . . . ALLEGHENY S.
Often miscalled A. canadensis.
oblongifolia (*obovalis*) . THICKET S.
oligocarpa . . . . **A. bartramiana**
ovalis (*A. spicata* Ar)
GARDEN SHADBLOW
pumila . . . **A. alnifolia pumila**
rotundifolia (*vulgaris; A. ovalis* Ar)
EUROPEAN SHADBLOW
sanguinea . . . ROUNDLEAF S.
spicata . . . . . **A. ovalis**
stolonifera . RUNNING SHADBLOW
vulgaris . . . . . **A. rotundifolia**
AMERICAN BEECH, AMERICAN COLUMBINE, etc. See BEECH, COLUMBINE, etc.

AMERIMNON . . . **DALBERGIA**
AMETHYST ASTER, AMETHYST ERYNGO, etc. See ASTER, ERYNGO, etc.

AMIANTHIUM . . **ZYGADENUS**

AMMOBIUM
alatum . . WINGED EVERLASTING

Hort. var. of **Ammobium:**
BIG WINGED EVERLASTING (*Ammobium alatum grandiflorum*† Cy)

AMMOPHILA . . . BEACHGRASS
arenaria . . . . . BEACHGRASS

AMOENA AZALEA, AMOENA PHLOX, etc. See AZALEA, PHLOX, etc.

AMORPHA . . . . FALSE-INDIGO
canescens . . . . LEADPLANT
fruticosa (*fragrans*) . . INDIGOBUSH
glabra (*montana*) MOUNTAIN-INDIGO
microphylla (*nana*) DWARF-INDIGO
tennesseensis TENNESSEE-INDIGO

AMORPHOPHALLUS
rivieri . . . . . DEVILSTONGUE

AMPELOPSIS
Consult also the allied genera Cissus and Vitis.
aconitifolia (*Vitis aconitifolia*) MONKSHOOD-VINE
—palmiloba
arborea . . . . . PEPPERVINE
brevipedunculata Ag-Ar **A. heterophylla amurensis**
cordata (*Vitis cordata*) HEARTLEAF AMPELOPSIS
dumetorum . . . . . **A. vitacea**
engelmanni **A. quinquefolia engelmanni**
henryana (*Parthenocissus henryana* Cy-Ag; *Vitis henryana*) SILVERVEIN CREEPER
heterophylla (*A. brevipedunculata maximowiczi* Ag-Ar; *Vitis heterophylla*) PORCELAIN AMPELOPSIS
—amurensis (*A. brevipedunculata* Ag-Ar; *V. brevipedunculata*) AMUR AMPELOPSIS
See also hort. var. list below.
humulifolia (*Vitis humulifolia*) HOP A.
hypoglauca (*Vitis hypoglauca*)
The creeper sold by nurserymen under the name Ampelopsis hypoglauca is probably the plant known to botanists as Cissus hypoglauca.
leeoides . . . . . **A. watsoniana**
The true A. leeoides of botanists is not in the trade.
lowi . . . GERANIUM CREEPER
Hort. var. of A. tricuspidata.
megalophylla (*Vitis megalophylla*) SPIKENARD AMPELOPSIS

AMPELOPSIS, continued
muralis . **A. quinquefolia murorum**
quinquefolia (*Parthenocissus quinquefolia* Cy-Ag) VIRGINIA CREEPER
—engelmanni (*P. q. engelmanni* Cy-Ag) . ENGELMANN CREEPER
—hirsuta (*P. quinquefolia hirsuta* Cy-Ag) . . . . HAIRY CREEPER
—murorum (*P. q. murorum* Cy-Ag; *A. muralis*) . . WALL CREEPER
—saintpauli (*P. q. saintpauli* Cy-Ag) . . . ST. PAUL CREEPER
stricta
Probably an erroneous name for Cissus striata.
thomsoni (*Parthenocissus thomsoni* Cy-Ag; *Vitis thomsoni*) THOMSON CREEPER
tricolor . . . BASKET AMPELOPSIS
Hort. var. of A. heterophylla.
tricuspidata (*Parthenocissus tricuspidata* Cy-Ag; *veitchi*) (*Japanese Ivy, Boston Ivy*) JAPANESE CREEPER
See also hort. var. list below.
veitchi . . . . . **A. tricuspidata**
vitacea (*Parthenocissus vitacea* Cy-Ag; *A. dumetorum*) THICKET CREEPER
watsoniana (*A. leeoides* of nurseries) . . ASHLEAF AMPELOPSIS

Hort. var. of **Ampelopsis:**
BASKET A. (*A. heterophylla elegans*† Cy; *tricolor*)
GERANIUM CREEPER (*A. tricuspidata lowi; Parthenocissus tricuspidata lowi* Cy)
PURPLE C. (*A. t. purpurea; P. tricuspidata purpurea* Cy)

AMPELOPSIS
AMUR A. . . . . **Ampelopsis heterophylla amurensis**
ASHLEAF A. . . . **A. watsoniana**
BASKET A. (*Ampelopsis heterophylla elegans*† Cy; *tricolor*)
HEARTLEAF A. . . . **A. cordata**
HOP A. . . . . **A. humulifolia**
PORCELAIN A. . . **A. heterophylla**
SPIKENARD A. . . **A. megalophylla**

AMSONIA . . . . . AMSONIA

AMSONIA, continued

angustifolia (*Amsonia ciliata* Ag) FEATHER AMSONIA

tabernaemontana (*salicifolia; amsonia*) . . . . WILLOW AMSONIA

AMULETPLANT

INDIA A. . . **Putranjiva roxburghi**

AMUR DAYLILY, AMUR MAPLE, etc. See DAYLILY, MAPLE, etc.

AMYGDALUS . . PEACH, ALMOND

For cultivated fruits see ALMOND, NECTARINE, and PEACH, in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts in Appendix.

For ornamental horticultural varieties see list at the end of the species list below.

chinensis

This name is often misapplied to Prunus japonica and P. glandulosa.

communis (*Prunus communis* Cy; *P. amygdalus*) . . . . ALMOND

davidiana (*P. davidiana* Cy) CHINESE WILD PEACH

nana (*Prunus nana* Cy) RUSSIAN ALMOND

persica (*P. persica* Cy; *Persica vulgaris*) . . . . . PEACH

—**nectarina** (*Prunus persica nucipersica* Cy; *P. nucipersica*) NECTARINE

—**platycarpa** (*P. persica platycarpa* Cy; *P. platycarpa; P. persica compressa* Ar) . . FLAT PEACH

persicoides . . . . . ALMOND P.

See hort. var. list below.

sibirica **Prunus armeniaca sibirica**

triloba . . . . . **P. triloba**

This species was printed by accident as "Amygdalus triloba, Flowering Almond," in the 1917 Official Code of the American Joint Committee. It has never passed among nurserymen, however, as an Amygdalus. Its horticultural variety, the Doubleflowering Plum, is in the trade under the proper species name, Prunus triloba. The common Flowering Almonds are horticultural varieties of P. glandulosa.

Ornamental hort. var. of **A. persica:**

ALMOND PEACH (*Prunus persicoides* Cy; *P. amygdalo-persica* Ar; *Amygdalus persica*×*communis*)

BLOODLEAF P. (*atropurpurea*)

CHRYSANTHEMUM P. (*chrysanthema; Persica chrysanthemum*)

AMYGDALUS, continued

DOUBLE RED PEACH (*rubroplena*)

DOUBLE WHITE P. (*alboplena*)

PURPLELEAF P. (*purpurea*)

REDFLOWERING P. (*rubra; Persica rubra*)

WHITEFLOWERING P. (*alba; P. alba*)

ANACARDIUM

occidentale . . . . . CASHEW

ANACHARIS . . . . . **ELODEA**

ANAGALLIS . . . . PIMPERNEL

linifolia (*grandiflora*) FLAXLEAF P.

ANANAS

sativus . . . . . PINEAPPLE

For horticultural varieties see PINEAPPLE in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

ANAPHALIS

margaritacea (*Antennaria margaritacea*) . . PEARL EVERLASTING

ANATOLIAN BELLFLOWER **Campanula macrostyla**

ANATTO-TREE . . . . **Bixa orellana**

ANCHISTEA . **WOODWARDIA**

ANCHORPLANT . . . **Colletia cruciata**

ANCHUSA . . . . . BUGLOSS

barrelieri . . . . . EARLY B.

capensis . . . . . CAPE B.

italica . . . . . ITALIAN B.

See also hort. var. list below.

myosotidiflora . . . SIBERIAN B.

officinalis . . . . . COMMON B.

sempervirens . . EVERGREEN B.

Hort. var. of **Anchusa italica:**

DROPMORE BUGLOSS

OPAL B.

ANDELY RETINOSPORA (*Chamaecyparis thyoides andelyensis*† Cy)

ANDERSON SPEEDWELL **Veronica andersoni**

ANDIRA . . . . . ANGELIN

The name of this genus under the American Rules is Vouacapoua.

inermis (*jamaicensis*) CABBAGE ANGELIN

ANDROMEDA . . BOG-ROSEMARY

arborea . . **Oxydendron arboreum**

calyculata **Chamaedaphne calyculata**

catesbaei . **Leucothoe catesbaei**

ANDROMEDA, continued
coriacea . . . . . **Pieris lucida**
floribunda . . . . . **P. floribunda**
glaucophylla
DOWNY BOG-ROSEMARY
japonica . . . . **Pieris japonica**
mariana . . . . . **P. mariana**
nitida . . . . . **P. lucida**
polifolia . . . . BOG-ROSEMARY
racemosa . . **Leucothoe racemosa**
speciosa . . **Zenobia pulverulenta**
ANDROMEDA
JAPANESE A. . . **Pieris japonica**
MOUNTAIN A. . . . **P. floribunda**

ANDROPOGON . . . BEARDGRASS
halepensis . . **Holcus halepensis**
saccharoides (*A. argenteus* Cy)
SILVER BEARDGRASS
sorghum . . . **Holcus sorghum**

ANEMONE . . . . . ANEMONE
apennina . . . . . APENNINE A.
canadensis (*pennsylvanica*)
MEADOW A.
coronaria . . . . . POPPY A.
cylindrica . . . . . CANDLE A.
fulgens . . . . . FLAME A.
hortensis . . . . . GARDEN A.
hupehensis
japonica . . . . . JAPANESE A.
See also hort. var. list below.
nemorosa . . EUROPEAN WOOD A.
See also hort. var. list below.
nuttalliana . **A. patens nuttalliana**
patens . . SPREADING ANEMONE
—**nuttalliana**
AMERICAN PASQUEFLOWER
pennsylvanica . . **A. canadensis**
pulsatilla
EUROPEAN PASQUEFLOWER
See also hort. var. list below.
quinquefolia
AMERICAN WOOD ANEMONE
robinsoniana . . . . ROBINSON A.
Hort. var. of A. nemorosa.
sylvestris . . . . . SNOWDROP A.
vitifolia . . . . . GRAPELEAF A.
Hort. var. of **Anemone**:
LADY ARDILAUN A. Hort. var. of A. japonica.

ANEMONE (Hort. var.), continued
PRINCE HEINRICH ANEMONE. Hort. var. of A. japonica.
QUEEN CHARLOTTE A. Hort. var. of A. japonica.
RED PASQUEFLOWER (*A. pulsatilla rubra*† Cy)
ROBINSON A. (*A. nemorosa robinsoniana*† Cy)
ROSE A. (*A. japonica hybrida*† Cy)
WHIRLWIND A. (*A. j. alba*† Cy)
WHITE PASQUEFLOWER (*A. pulsatilla alba*)

ANEMONE . . . . . **Anemone**
AMERICAN PASQUEFLOWER
A. patens nuttalliana
AMERICAN WOOD A. **A. quinquefolia**
APENNINE A. . . . **A. apennina**
CANDLE A. . . . . **A. cylindrica**
EUROPEAN PASQUEFLOWER
A. pulsatilla
EUROPEAN WOOD A. **A. nemorosa**
FLAME A. . . . . **A. fulgens**
GARDEN A. . . . . **A. hortensis**
GRAPELEAF A. . . . **A. vitifolia**
JAPANESE A. . . . **A. japonica**
LADY ARDILAUN A. Hort. var. of A. japonica.
MEADOW A. . . . **A. canadensis**
POPPY A. . . . . **A. coronaria**
PRINCE HEINRICH A. Hort. var. of A. japonica.
QUEEN CHARLOTTE A. Hort. var. of A. japonica.
ROBINSON A. (*A. nemorosa robinsoniana*† Cy)
ROSE A. (*A. japonica hybrida*† Cy)
Rue A. . . . . . ANEMONELLA: **Anemonella thalictroides**
SNOWDROP A. . . . **A. sylvestris**
SPREADING A. . . . . **A. patens**
WHIRLWIND A. (*Anemone japonica alba*† Cy)
ANEMONE CLEMATIS
Clematis montana

ANEMONELLA . . . ANEMONELLA
thalictroides (*Syndesmon thalictroides* Ag; *Thalictrum anemonoides*) . . . . . ANEMONELLA

ANEMONOPSIS
macrophylla
ANEMOPAEGMA Ag **BIGNONIA**
ANETHUM
graveolens . . . . . DILL
ANGELICA . . . . . ANGELICA
atropurpurea . . PURPLESTEM A.
curtisi . . . . . FILMY A.
villosa (*Archangelica hirsuta*) HAIRY A.
ANGELIN . . . . . **Andira**
CABBAGE A. . . . . **A. inermis**
ANGELONIA . . . . . ANGELONIA
grandiflora
ANGEL-TRUMPET **Datura suaveolens**
ANGIOPTERIS
evecta
ANGOPHORA . . . GUM-MYRTLE
intermedia . . . . . KINO G.
lanceolata (*A. costata* Ag) RUSTY G.
ANHALONIUM . **ARIOCARPUS**
lewini . . **Lophophora williamsi**
williamsi . . . . . **L. williamsi**
ANIMATED OATS . . . **Avena sterilis**
ANISE . . . **Pimpinella; P. anisum**
ANISE MAGNOLIA **Magnolia salicifolia**
ANISETREE . . . . . **Illicium**
JAPANESE A. . . . **I. anisatum**
ANISOSTICHUS Ag . **BIGNONIA**
ANNONA
cherimola . . . . . CHERIMOYA
For horticultural varieties of Cherimoya see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
diversifolia . . . . . ILAMA
glabra . . . . . POND-APPLE
muricata . . . . . SOURSOP
reticulata . . . . CUSTARD-APPLE
scleroderma HARDSHELL CUSTARD-APPLE
squamosa . . . . . SUGAR-APPLE
ANNUAL CHRYSANTHEMUM, ANNUAL STOCK, etc. See CHRYSANTHEMUM, STOCK, etc.
ANOMATHECA . **LAPEYROUSIA**
ANONA . . . . . **ANNONA**
ANOPTERIS
hexagona (*Pteris heterophylla* Cy) Hort. var. of **Anopteris:**
MOORES BRAKE (*Pteris heterophylla internata* Cy). Hort. var. of A. hexagona.
ANTELOPE-BRUSH **Purshia; P. tridentata**
ANTENNARIA . . . . PUSSYTOES
dioica . . . . . COMMON P.
margaritacea **Anaphalis margaritacea**
ANTHEMIS . . . . CAMOMILE
arabicus . . **Cladanthus arabicus**
kelwayi . . . KELWAY CAMOMILE
Hort. var. of A. tinctoria.
nobilis . . . . . COMMON C.
tinctoria . . . . . YELLOW C.
Hort. var. of **Anthemis:**
BIG CAMOMILE (*A. nobilis grandiflora*† Cy)
KELWAY C. (*tinctoria kelwayi*)
PALE C. (*tinctoria pallida*)
WHITE-RIM C. (*tinctoria alba*)
ANTHERICUM
comosum . **Chlorophytum comosum**
liliago . . . . . ST. BERNARDLILY
liliastrum . . **Paradisea liliastrum**
vittatum . **Chlorophytum elatum**
ANTHRISCUS
cerefolium . . . . . CHERVIL
ANTHURIUM . . . ANTHURIUM
andraeanum . . FLAMINGOFLOWER
crystallinum . CRYSTAL ANTHURIUM
regale . . . . . ROYAL A.
scherzerianum . . . COMMON A.
Hort. var. of **A. scherzerianum:**
BLOODRED ANTHURIUM (*A. s. sanguineum*† Cy)
FLESH A. (*carneum*)
ROSEGAY A. (*A. scherzerianum roseum*† Cy)
WHITECUP A. (*A. s. album*† Cy)
ANTIGONON
leptopus . . . ROSA-DE-MONTANA
ANTIRRHINUM . . SNAPDRAGON
The Joint Committee has been unable to prepare an authentic list of the many horticultural varieties of Antirrhinum.
coulterianum CHAPARRAL SNAPDRAGON

ANTIRRHINUM, continued
majus . . . COMMON SNAPDRAGON
maurandioides (*A. antirrhiniflora* Ag; *Maurandia antirrhiniflora*)
APENNINE ANEMONE
APIOS **Anemone apennina**
tuberosa (*Glycine apios* Ag)
APIUM POTATOBEAN
graveolens (*Celeri graveolens* Ag)
Hort. var. of **Apium:** CELERY
CELERIAC (*Apium graveolens rapaceum*† Cy)
APLECTRUM . . . . PUTTYROOT
hyemale . . . . . PUTTYROOT
APOCYNUM . . . . . DOGBANE
androsaemifolium . SPREADING D.
cannabinum . . . . . HEMP D.
APOLLO FIR
Abies cephalonica apollinis
APONOGETON
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Ouvirandra.
distachyus . . CAPE-PONDWEED
fenestralis (*Ouvirandra fenestralis* Ag) . . . . . LATTICELEAF
APOROCACTUS
conzatti
flagelliformis (*Cereus flagelliformis*) RATTAIL CACTUS
martianus (*C. martianus* Cy)
APPLE . . . **Malus; M. sylvestris**
See also CRAB. For cultivated varieties of Apple see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
BALSAMAPPLE
Momordica; M. balsamina
BLADEAPPLE . **Pereskia aculeata**
CHINESE A. **Malus prunifolia rinki**
CUSTARD-APPLE . . **Annona** species
KEI-APPLE . . . . **Dovyalis caffra**
MAYAPPLE . . . . **Podophyllum**
PINEAPPLE . . . **Ananas sativus**
POND-APPLE . . . **Annona glabra**
Rose-apple
MALABAR-PLUM: **Eugenia jambos**
STAR-APPLE
Chrysophyllum; C. cainito
SUGAR-APPLE . **Annona squamosa**
VI-APPLE . . . **Spondias cytherea**
APPLE GUM, APPLE MINT, etc. See GUM, MINT, etc.
APPLE-OF-PERU
Nicandra; N. physalodes
APRICOT . . **Prunus; P. armeniaca**
For cultivated varieties of Apricot see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
JAPANESE A. . . . . **P. mume**
PURPLE A. . . . . **P. dasycarpa**
SIBERIAN A. **P. armeniaca sibirica**
APRICOT PALM, APRICOT PLUM, etc. See PALM, PLUM, etc.
APRIL SPIREA . . **Spiraea nudiflora**
AQUILEGIA . . . . . COLUMBINE
akitensis . . . . . AKITA C.
alpina . . . . . ALPINE C.
See also hort. var. list below.
caerulea . . . . . COLORADO C.
The state flower of Colorado.
See also hort. var. list below.
californica . **A. formosa truncata**
canadensis AMERICAN COLUMBINE
chrysantha . . . . . GOLDEN C.
See also hort. var. list below.
flabellata . . . . . FAN C.
See also hort. var. list below.
formosa . . . . . SITKA C.
—truncata (*californica*) CALIFORNIA C.
glandulosa . . . . . ALTAI C.
haylodgensis . . HAYLODGE C.
helenae . . . . . HELEN C.
Hort. var. of A. caerulea.
jaeschkani . . . . . REDSPUR C.
Hort. var. of A. chrysantha.
nivea . . . MUNSTEAD WHITE C.
Hort. var. of A. vulgaris.
olympica . . **A. vulgaris olympica**
oxysepala . . EARLY COLUMBINE
sibirica . . . . . SIBERIAN C.
skinneri . . . . . MEXICAN C.
stuarti . . . . . STUART C.
truncata . . **A. formosa truncata**
vervaeneana VERVAENE COLUMBINE
Hort. var. of A. vulgaris.
vulgaris . . . . EUROPEAN C.
—olympica . . . . OLYMPIC C.
See also hort. var. list below.
Hort. var. of **Aquilegia:**
DOUBLE EUROPEAN COLUMBINE (*vulgaris florepleno*)

AQUILEGIA (Hort. var.), continued
DOUBLE GOLDEN COLUMBINE (*Aquilegia chrysantha albaplena*† Cy)
HELEN C. (*A. caerulea helenae*† Cy)
HYBRID COLORADO C. (*A. caerulea hybrida*† Cy)
MUNSTEAD WHITE C. (*A. vulgaris nivea*† Cy)
REDSPUR C. (*A. chrysantha jaeschkani*† Cy)
VERVAENE C. (*A. vulgaris vervaeneana*† Cy)
WHITE ALPINE C. (*Aquilegia alpina alba*† Cy)
WHITE COLORADO C. (*A. caerulea alba*† Cy)
WHITE FAN C. (*A. flabellata nana-alba*† Cy)
ARABIAN COFFEE, ARABIAN JASMINE, etc. See COFFEE, JASMINE, etc.

ARABIS . . . . . ROCKCRESS
albida . . . . . WALLCRESS
See also hort. var. list below.
alpina . . . ALPINE ROCKCRESS
See also hort. var. list below.
mollis . . . . . DOWNY R.
muralis (*A. rosea* Ag) ITALIAN R.
Hort. var. of **Arabis**:
DOUBLE ALPINE ROCKCRESS (*A. alpina florepleno* Cy)
DOUBLE WALLCRESS (*A. albida florepleno* Cy)
DWARF ALPINE ROCKCRESS (*A. alpina nana compacta* Cy)
ARAB-PRIMROSE . . **Arnebia cornuta**

ARACHIS . . . . . PEANUT
hypogaea . . . . . PEANUT

ARACHNIS
See ORCHID GENERA.

ARALIA . . . . . ARALIA
The common name Aralia applies also to the allied genus Dizygotheca.
balfouriana **Polyscias balfouriana**
cachemirica (*cashmeriana*) CASHMERE ARALIA
chabrieri **Elaeodendron orientale**
chinensis . . . CHINESE ARALIA
—glabrescens SMOOTH CHINESE A.
—mandshurica (*Dimorphanthus mandshuricus*)
cordata . . . . . UDO

ARALIA, continued
elegantissima **Dizygotheca elegantissima**
filicifolia . . **Polyscias filicifolia**
guilfoylei . . . . . **P. guilfoylei**
hispida . . . . BRISTLY ARALIA
japonica . . . . **Fatsia japonica**
kerchoveana **Dizygotheca kerchoveana**
mandshurica **A. chinensis mandshurica**
maximowiczi . . . . . **Acanthopanax ricinifolium maximowiczi**
nudicaulis . . WILD-SARSAPARILLA
papyrifera **Tetrapanax papyriferum**
pentaphylla **Acanthopanax pentaphyllum**
quinquefolia . **Panax quinquefolium**
racemosa . AMERICAN SPIKENARD
sieboldi . . . . . **Fatsia japonica**
spinosa . . DEVILS-WALKINGSTICK
veitchi . . . **Dizygotheca veitchi**

ARALIA . . . . . **Aralia**
AMERICAN SPIKENARD **A. racemosa**
BRISTLY A. . . . . **A. hispida**
CASHMERE A. . . **A. cachemirica**
CASTOR-ARALIA **Acanthopanax ricinifolium**
CHINESE A. . . . . **A. chinensis**
DEVILS-WALKINGSTICK **Aralia spinosa**
FALSE A. . . . . **Dizygotheca**
KERCHOVE A. . **D. kerchoveana**
LINELEAF A. Hort. var. of D. veitchi
SMOOTH CHINESE A. **A. chinensis glabrescens**
THREADLEAF A. **Dizygotheca elegantissima**
UDO . . . . . **Aralia cordata**
VEITCH A. . . **Dizygotheca veitchi**
WILD SARSAPARILLA **Aralia nudicaulis**
ARALIA POLYSCIAS (*Polyscias guilfoylei monstrosa*† Cy)
ARAR-TREE . **Callitris quadrivalvis**

ARAUCARIA . . . . ARAUCARIA
araucana Ag . . . **A. imbricata**
bidwilli . . . . . BUNYA-BUNYA
brasiliana (*brasiliensis*) BRAZILIAN ARAUCARIA

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT GENETICS.
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

ARAUCARIA, continued

excelsa . . NORFOLK-ISLAND-PINE
In the wild state this is a large timber-tree known as Norfolk-island-pine. In horticultural use it is grown in pots as a house plant. See hort. var. list below.

imbricata (*A. araucana* Ag-Ar)
MONKEYPUZZLE

Hort. var. of **Araucaria:**

BLUE ARAUCARIA (*A. excelsa glauca*† Cy)
EMERALD A. (*A. robusta*† Cy)
SILVERSTAR A. (*Araucaria excelsa albospica* Ar)

ARBORVITAE . . . . . **Thuja**
AMERICAN A. . . **T. occidentalis**
AMERICAN GLOBE A. (*T. occidentalis globosa*† Cy)
AMERICAN GREEN A. Hort. var. of T. occidentalis.
AMERICAN PYRAMIDAL A. Hort. var. of T. occidentalis.
AMERICAN WEEPING A. (*T. oc. pendula*† Cy)
BERCKMANS GOLDEN A. Hort. var. of T. orientalis.
COLUMBIA A. (*T. occidentalis columbia*† Cy)
CRESTED A. (*T. oc. cristata*† Cy)
DIANA A. (*T. orientalis gracilis*† Cy)
DOUGLAS PYRAMIDAL A. Hort. var. of T. occidentalis.
DUTCH GLOBE A. Hort. var. of T. occidentalis.
EVERGOLDEN A. (*T. orientalis semperaurescens*† Cy)
FALSE-ARBORVITAE
Thujopsis dolabrata
FERNLEAF A. Hort. var. of Thuja occidentalis.
GEORGE PEABODY A. (*T. occidentalis lutea*† Cy)
GIANT A. . . . . **Thuja plicata**
GOLDEN ORIENTAL A. (*T. orientalis aurea*† Cy)
GOLDSPIRE A. Hort. var. of T. orientalis.
GOLDSPOT A. (*T. occidentalis aureovariegata*† Cy)
GOLDTWIG A. (*T. orientalis aureovariegata*† Cy)

ARBORVITAE, continued

GREEN GLOBE A. (*Thuja occidentalis pumila*† Cy)
HALFHIGH A. (*T. oc. intermedia*† Cy)
HOVEY A. (*T. oc. hoveyi*† Cy)
KOREAN A. . . **Thuja koraiensis**
LITTLE GEM A. Hort. var. of T. occidentalis.
LITTLE GLOBE A. (*T. oc. nana*† Cy)
MOSS A. (*T. oc. plicata*† Cy)
ORIENTAL A. . . **Thuja orientalis**
ORIENTAL PYRAMIDAL A. (*T. orientalis pyramidalis*† Cy)
PARSONS A. (*Thuja occidentalis compacta*† Cy)
POMPADOUR A. Hort. var. of T. orientalis.
PYGMY A. (*T. occidentalis pygmaea*† Cy)
QUEEN VICTORIA A. (*T. oc. alba*† Cy)
REID A. (*T. oc. reidi*† Cy)
RIVERS A. Hort. var. of Thuja occidentalis.
ROSENTHAL A. Hort. var. of T. occidentalis.
SIEBOLD A. (*Thuja orientalis sieboldi*† Cy)
SILVER ORIENTAL A. Hort. var. of T. orientalis.
SPAETH A. (*Thuja occidentalis spaethi*† Cy)
STANDISH A. . . **Thuja standishi**
THREADLEAF A. (*T. occidentalis filiformis*† Cy)
TOM THUMB A. (*T. oc. ellwangeriana*† Cy)
VARIEGATED ORIENTAL A. Hort. var. of T. orientalis.
VERVAENE A. (*T. occidentalis vervaeneana*† Cy)
WARE A. (*T. oc. wareana*† Cy)
WEEPING ORIENTAL A. (*T. orientalis pendula*† Cy)
WOODWARD A. (*T. occidentalis woodwardi*† Cy)
YELLOW COLUMN A. (*T. orientalis elegantissima*† Cy)

ARBUTUS
menziesi . . . . . MADRONE
unedo . . . . STRAWBERRY-TREE

ARBUTUS
TRAILING-ARBUTUS
Epigaea; E. repens
ARCH SPIREA (*Spiraea schinabecki*† Cy)
ARCHANGELICA . . **ANGELICA**
ARCHONTOPHOENIX
The palms cultivated in California under this name are Loroma amethystina. The true Archontophoenix is not known to be in cultivation in the United States. See note under Loroma amethystina in the consolidated list of the genera and species of Palms under the heading **PALM GENERA.**
ARCTIC CAMPION, ARCTIC CHRYSANTHEMUM, etc. See CAMPION, CHRYSANTHEMUM, etc.
ARCTOSTAPHYLOS
glauca . . . GREAT MANZANITA
tomentosa . . . . WOOLLY M.
uva-ursi . . . . . BEARBERRY
ARCTOTIS . . . . . ARCTOTIS
breviscapa . . . . STEMLESS A.
grandis (*A. stoechadifolia* Ag) BUSHY A.
ARDISIA . . . . . ARDISIA
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Icacorea.
crenulata . . . . CORAL ARDISIA
pickeringia (*Icacorea paniculata* Ag) . . . . . MARLBERRY
Hort. var. of **Ardisia:**
VARIEGATED A. (*A. crenulata variegata*† Cy)
ARECA . . . . . ARECA
baueri . . . **Rhopalostylis baueri**
catechu (*A. cathecu* Ag) BETEL PALM
lutescens **Chrysalidocarpus lutescens**
rubra . . . **Acanthophoenix rubra**
sapida . . . **Rhopalostylis sapida**
verschaffelti **Hyophorbe verschaffelti**
ARENARIA . . . . . SANDWORT
balearica . . . . . CORSICAN S.
caespitosa . . . . . MOSS S.
Hort. var. of A. verna.
grandiflora . . . . . SHOWY S.
groenlandica . . GREENLAND S.
montana . . . . . MOUNTAIN S.
verna . . . . . TUFTED S.
Hort. var. of **Arenaria:**
MOSS SANDWORT (*A. verna caespitosa*† Cy)
ARENDS PHLOX . . **Phlox arendsi**
ARENGA
saccharifera . . . . SUGAR PALM
ARETHUSA . . . . . ARETHUSA
bulbosa . . . . . ARETHUSA
ARGEMONE . . . PRICKLEPOPPY
grandiflora . . . . . SHOWY P.
platyceras . . . . CRESTED P.
—hispida . . . . HEDGEHOG P.
ARGENTINA . . **POTENTILLA**
ARGENTINE JUJUBE, ARGENTINE MONKEYCOMB etc. See JUJUBE, MONKEYCOMB, etc.
ARGYREIA
splendens SILVER MORNING-GLORY
ARIOCARPUS . . . LIVING-ROCK
fissuratus (*Anhalonium fissuratum; An. engelmanni*) . LIVING-ROCK
kotschoubeyanus (*An. kotschoubeyanum; An. sulcatum*) **lloydi**
prismaticus (*An. prismaticum*) SEVENSTARS
retusus (*An. retusum*) COBBLERSTHUMB
ARISAEMA
dracontium . . . . DRAGONROOT
fimbriatum . . . . PLUME CALLA
triphyllum . . . . . (*Indian-turnip*) JACK-IN-THE-PULPIT
ARISTOLOCHIA
brasiliensis macrophylla
durior Ag-Ar. . . . . **A. sipho**
elegans . . . . . CALICOFLOWER
grandiflora . . PELICANFLOWER
—sturtevanti . . . . GREAT P.
serpentaria VIRGINIA SNAKEROOT
sipho (*A. macrophylla* Cy; *A. durior* Ag-Ar) . DUTCHMANS-PIPE
sturtevanti **A. grandiflora sturtevanti**
ARIZONA CYPRESS, ARIZONA PINE, etc. See CYPRESS, PINE, etc.
ARKANSAS BUCKEYE, ARKANSAS OAK, etc. See BUCKEYE, OAK, etc.

ARMAND CLEMATIS, ARMAND PINE, etc. See CLEMATIS, PINE, etc.
ARMENIAN BELLFLOWER, ARMENIAN CRANESBILL, etc. See BELLFLOWER, CRANESBILL, etc.
ARMERIA . . . . . STATICE
ARMORACIA Ag . RADICULA
ARNEBIA
cornuta . . . . . ARAB-PRIMROSE
ARNICA . . . . . ARNICA
montana . . . . . MOUNTAIN A.
ARNOLD CRAB, ARNOLD HAWTHORN, etc. See CRAB, HAWTHORN, etc.
ARONIA . . . . . CHOKEBERRY
arbutifolia (*erythrocarpa; Pyrus arbutifolia*) . RED CHOKEBERRY
atropurpurea (*A. floribunda* Ag) PURPLE CHOKEBERRY
erythrocarpa . . . . **A. arbutifolia**
floribunda Ag . **A. atropurpurea**
melanocarpa (*nigra; Pyrus nigra*) BLACK CHOKEBERRY
—elata . . . . . GLOSSY C.
—grandifolia . GREAT BLACK C.
nigra . . . . . **A. melanocarpa**
ARPOPHYLLUM
giganteum
ARRHENATHERUM . OATGRASS
bulbosum (*Arrhenatherum elatius tuberosum* Cy) TUBER OATGRASS
elatius (*Avena elatior*) . . TALL O.
Hort. var. of **Arrhenatherum**:
VARIEGATED OATGRASS (*bulbosum variegatum*)
ARROW ASTER, ARROW BAMBOO, etc. See ASTER, BAMBOO, etc.
ARROW-ARUM . . . . . **Peltandra**
VIRGINIA A. . . . . **P. undulata**
ARROWHEAD . . . . . **Sagittaria**
AWL-LEAF A. . . . . **S. subulata**
BEACH A. . . . . **S. natans**
COMMON A. . . . . **S. latifolia**
DOUBLE OLD-WORLD A. Hort. var. of Sagittaria sagittifolia.
GIANT A. . . . **S. montevidensis**
LONGBARB A. . . . **S. longiloba**
OLD-WORLD A. . . . **S. sagittifolia**
SHORTBEAK A. . . . **S. brevirostra**
STIFF A. . . . . **S. rigida**
ARROWHEAD NORWAY SPRUCE (*Picea excelsa conica*† Cy)
ARROWLEAF VIOLET **Viola sagittata**
ARROWROOT . . . . . **Maranta**
BERMUDA A. . . **M. arundinacea**
ARROWWOOD . . **Viburnum dentatum**
ARTABOTRYS . . . . TAILGRAPE
odoratissima . . FRAGRANT T.
ARTEMISIA . . . . WORMWOOD
abrotanum . . . SOUTHERNWOOD
absinthium COMMON WORMWOOD
annua . . . . . SWEET W.
arbuscula . . . LOW SAGEBRUSH
dracunculus . . . . . TARRAGON
frigida . . . FRINGED WORMWOOD
gracilis . . . . . **A. scoparia**
lactiflora . . . WHITE MUGWORT
Hort. var. of A. vulgaris.
montana (*A. pedemontana* Ag) PIEDMONT WORMWOOD
pontica . . . . . ROMAN W.
purshiana . . . . . CUDWEED W.
sacrorum . . . . . RUSSIAN W.
scoparia (*gracilis*) . ORIENTAL W.
serrata . . . . . SAWTOOTH W.
stelleriana . . . . . BEACH W.
tridentata . . . . . SAGEBRUSH
vulgaris . . . . . MUGWORT
Hort. var. of **Artemisia**:
SUMMER-FIR (*Artemisia sacrorum viridis*† Cy)
WHITE MUGWORT (*lactiflora*). Hort. var. of A. vulgaris.
ARTICHOKE . . . **Cynara scolymus**
JERUSALEM-ARTICHOKE (*Girasole Artichoke*) . **Helianthus tuberosus**
ARTOCARPUS . . . BREADFRUIT
incisa . . . . . BREADFRUIT
integrifolia (*A. integra* Ag) JACKFRUIT
ARUM . . . . . ARUM
crinitum **Helicodiceros muscivorus**
dracunculus **Dracunculus vulgaris**
italicum . . . . ITALIAN ARUM
maculatum . . LORDS-AND-LADIES
palaestinum . . . . BLACK CALLA
ARUM . . . . . **Arum**
ARROW-ARUM . . . . **Peltandra**
BLACK CALLA **Arum palaestinum**
ITALIAN A. . . . . **A. italicum**
IVY-ARUM . . . **Scindapsus pictus**

ARUM, continued
LORDS-AND-LADIES
Arum maculatum
TWIST-ARUM
Helicodiceros muscivorus
ARUM WILDGINGER **Asarum arifolium**

ARUNCUS . . . . . GOATSBEARD
astilboides . . . . JAPANESE G.
sylvester (*aruncus; Spiraea aruncus; S. humboldti*)
COMMON GOATSBEARD
Hort. var. of **A. sylvester:**
CUTLEAF GOATSBEARD (*A. s. kneiffii*† Cy; *Spiraea kneiffi*)

ARUNDINARIA
auricoma (*Bambusa auricoma*)
chrysantha (*B. chrysantha*)
debilis
falcata (*B. falcata*)
NINGALA BAMBOO
falconeri . . . . . FALCONER B.
fastuosa (*narihira; Bambusa fastuosa* Cy) . . NARIHIRA BAMBOO
fortunei (*B. fortunei*)
—*viridis* . . . . . **A. humilis**
hindsi (*B. erecta*) RAMROD BAMBOO
hookeriana . . . . . HOOKER B.
humilis (*fortunei viridis*)
japonica (*B. metake*) . . ARROW B.
macrosperma . . SOUTHERN CANE
marmorea (*B. marmorea*)
narihira . . . . . **A. fastuosa**
nitida
nobilis
pumila (*B. pumila*)
simoni (*B. simoni*)
See also hort. var. list below.
tecta . . . . . SMALL CANE
veitchi (*B. veitchi*)
Hort. var. of **Arundinaria simoni:**
SILVERSTRIPE BAMBOO (*viridistriata*)

ARUNDO
donax . . . . . GIANT REED
Hort. var. of **Arundo:**
STRIPED GIANT REED (*A. donax variegata*† Cy)

ASARUM . . . . . WILDGINGER
arifolium . . . . . ARUM W.
canadense . . . . . CANADA W.
reflexum . . . . . CURLY W.

ASARUM, continued
shuttleworthi (*macranthum*)
MOTTLED WILDGINGER
virginicum (*Hexastylis virginica*)
HEARTLEAF W.

ASCLEPIAS . . . . . MILKWEED
curassavica . . . BLOODFLOWER
halli
incarnata . . SWAMP MILKWEED
—**rosea** . . . . PINK SWAMP M.
pulchra . . . . . HAIRY M.
rubra . . . . . RED M.
sullivanti . . . . . SMOOTH M.
syriaca . . . . . COMMON M.
tuberosa . . . BUTTERFLYWEED
verticillata HORSETAIL MILKWEED

ASH . . . . . **Fraxinus**
BILTMORE A. . . **F. biltmoreana**
BLACK A. . . . . **F. nigra**
BLUE A. . . . **F. quadrangulata**
CALIFORNIA SHRUB A. . **F. dipetala**
CHINESE A. . . . . **F. chinensis**
EUROPEAN A. . . . **F. excelsior**
FLOWERING A. . . . . **F. ornus**
FRAGRANT A. . . . **F. cuspidata**
GOLDEN EUROPEAN A. (*F. excelsior aurea*† Cy)
GOLDEN WEEPING A. (*F. e. aureapendula*† Cy)
GREEN A. . . . . **F. lanceolata**
GREGG A. . . . . **F. greggi**
MANCHURIAN A. **F. mandschurica**
MOUNTAIN-ASH . . . . Sorbus
OREGON A. . . . . **F. oregona**
PAX A. . . . . **F. paxiana**
PRICKLY-ASH . . . **Zanthoxylum**
RED A. . . . . **F. pennsylvanica**
ROUNDLEAF A. . . **F. rotundifolia**
SINGLELEAF A. . . . **F. anomala**
SYRIAN A. . . . . **F. syriaca**
TEXAS A. . . . . **F. texensis**
TURKESTAN A. . **F. potamophila**
WEEPING EUROPEAN A. (*F. excelsior pendula*† Cy)
WEEPING ROUNDLEAF A. (*F. rotundifolia pendula*† Cy)
WHITE A. . . . . **F. americana**

ASHLEAF AMPELOPSIS, ASHLEAF POLYPODY, etc. See AMPELOPSIS, POLYPODY, etc.

Ashy Hydrangea, Ashy Sunflower, etc. See Hydrangea, Sunflower, etc.
Asiatic Laburnum, Asiatic Moonseed, etc. See **Laburnum**, Moonseed, etc.
ASIMINA . . . . . Papaw
triloba . . . . . Papaw
ASPARAGUS . . . . Asparagus
asparagoides (*medeoloides; Myrsiphyllum asparagoides*) Smilax Asparagus
blampiedi . . . Large Fern A. Hort. var. of A. plumosus.
cooperi . . . . . Cooper A.
crispus (*decumbens*) . Drooping A.
hatcheri . . . . . Large Fern A. Hort. var. of A. plumosus.
madagascariensis Madagascar A.
medeoloides . . **A. asparagoides**
nanus . Dwarf Fern Asparagus Hort. var. of A. plumosus.
officinalis . . . . . Garden A.
plumosus . . . . . Fern A. See also hort. var. list below.
scandens . . . . . Basket A.
sprengeri . . . . . Sprenger A.
tenuissimus . . Wirestem Fern A. Hort. var. of A. plumosus.
Hort. var. of ornamental **Asparagus:**
Dwarf Fern Asparagus (*A. plumosus nanus*† Cy)
Large Fern A. (*A. p. robustus*† Cy; *blampiedi; hatcheri*)
Wirestem Fern A. (*A. plumosus tenuissimus*† Cy)
Asparagus . . . . . **Asparagus**
Basket A. . . . . **A. scandens**
Cooper A. . . . . **A. cooperi**
Drooping A. . . . . **A. crispus**
Fern A. . . . . **A. plumosus**
Garden A. . . . . **A. officinalis**
Madagascar A. **A. madagascariensis**
Smilax A. . . . **A. asparagoides**
Sprenger A. . . . **A. sprengeri**
Asparagus-bean **Vigna sesquipedalis**
Asparagus-fern . . . . . Fern Asparagus: **Asparagus plumosus**
ASPASIA
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

Aspen
Chinese A. . **Populus adenopoda**
European A. . . . . **P. tremula**
Largetooth A. . **P. grandidentata**
Quaking A. . . . **P. tremuloides**
Weeping A. (*Populus tremula pendula*† Cy)
ASPERULA . . . . . Woodruff
hexaphylla . . . . . Misty W.
odorata . . . . . Sweet W.
orientalis (*azurea*) Oriental W.
Asphodel . . . . . **Asphodelus**
Branching A. . . . . **A. albus**
ASPHODELINE . . . Jacobs-rod
lutea . . . . . Common J.
ASPHODELUS . . . . Asphodel
albus . . . . . Branching A.
luteus . . . . **Asphodeline lutea**
ASPIDISTRA . . . . Aspidistra
lurida . . . . . Common A.
Hort. var. of **Aspidistra:**
Striped Aspidistra (*A. lurida variegata*† Cy)
ASPIDIUM
acrostichoides **Polystichum acrostichoides**
aculeatum . . . . **P. aculeatum**
bootti . . . . . **Dryopteris bootti**
brauni . . . **Polystichum brauni**
cristatum . . **Dryopteris cristata**
filixmas . . . . . **D. filixmas**
goldianum . . . . **D. goldiana**
marginale . . . . **D. marginalis**
munitum . **Polystichum munitum**
noveboracense **Dryopteris noveboracensis**
spinulosum . . . . **D. spinulosa**
thelypteris . . . . . **D. thelypteris**
tsussimense **Polystichum tsussimense**
ASPLENIUM . . . . Spleenwort
acrostichoides Cy **Athyrium pycnocarpon**
angustifolium Cy **Ath. thelypteroides**
bulbiferum Mother Spleenwort
ebeneum **Asplenium platyneuron**
filixfemina Cy **Athyrium filixfemina**
goringianum Cy . **Ath. goringianum**
longissimum

ASPLENIUM, continued

nidus (*nidus-avis*) BIRDSNEST FERN
platyneuron (*ebeneum*)
EBONY SPLEENWORT
pycnocarpon **Athyrium pycnocarpon**
thelypteroides . **Ath. thelypteroides**
trichomanes
MAIDENHAIR SPLEENWORT
viviparum

ASSONIA Ag . . . **DOMBEYA**

ASTER . . . . . ASTER
acris
—nanus
albus . . . . . **A. amellus**
alpinus . . . . . ROCK ASTER
See also hort. var. list opposite.
amellus (*albus*) . . . ITALIAN A.
—bessarabicus . BESSARABIAN A.
amethystinus . . . AMETHYST A.
azureus . . . . . AZURE A.
bessarabicus
A. amellus bessarabicus
bigelovi (*townshendi*)
BIGELOW ASTER
chapmani . . . . SAVANNAH A.
cordifolius . . . BLUE WOOD A.
corymbosus (*A. divaricatus* Ag)
WHITE WOOD A.
curtisi . . . . . CURTIS A.
decorus . . . . . **A. laevis**
divaricatus Ag . . **A. corymbosus**
ericoides . . . . . HEATH ASTER
formosissimus
grandiflorus . . . . . GREAT A.
himalaicus (*himalayensis*)
HIMALAYAN A.
incisus Ag . . **Calimeris incisa**
laevis (*decorus*) . SMOOTH ASTER
lilacinus . . . . . LILAC A.
linosyris Ag . . **Linosyris vulgaris**
longifolius . . . LONGLEAF ASTER
maacki . . . . . HAKONE A.
macrophyllus (*polyphyllus*)
BIGLEAF A.
multiflorus . . . . . WREATH A.
novae-angliae . NEW ENGLAND A.
—roseus ROSY NEW ENGLAND A.
novibelgi . . . . . NEW YORK A.
patens . . . . . SKY-DROP A.
polyphyllus . . . **A. macrophyllus**

ASTER, continued

ptarmicoides WHITE UPLAND ASTER
puniceus . . . . . SWAMP A.
sagittifolius . . . . . ARROW A.
shorti . . . . . GEORGIA A.
speciosus . . . . . BIG ROCK A.
Hort. var. of A. alpinus. The true A. speciosus of botanists is not in the trade.
spectabilis . . . SEASIDE ASTER
subcaeruleus . . . . . INDIA A.
tataricus . . . . . TATARIAN A.
thomsoni . . . . . THOMSON A.
townshendi . . . . . **A. bigelovi**
tradescanti . MICHAELMAS DAISY
trinervius
turbinellus . . . PRAIRIE ASTER
umbellatus . . . . FLAT-TOP A.
undulatus . . . . . WAVE A.
versicolor

Hort. var. of hardy **Aster:**
For hort. var. of China-aster, see **Callistephus.**
BIG ROCK (*Aster alpinus speciosus*† Cy)
CLEOPATRA
CLIMAX
CLOUDY BLUE
COLLARETTE
EDITH GOODWIN
FELTHAM BLUE
GLORY OF COLWALL
LIL FARDELL
MAUVE CUSHION
PEGGY BALLARD
ROBERT PARKER
SNOWFLAKE
ST. EGWIN
THE QUEEN
TOP SAWYER
WHITE CLIMAX
WHITE NEW ENGLAND. Hort. var. of A. novae-angliae.

ASTER . . . . . Aster
See also hort. var. list above.
For hort. var. of China-aster, see **Callistephus.**
AMETHYST A. **A. amethystinus**
ARROW A. . . . **A. sagittifolius**
AZURE A. . . . . **A. azureus**
BESSARABIAN A.
A. amellus bessarabicus

ASTER, continued
BIGELOW A. . . . . Aster bigelovi
BIGLEAF A. . . . . A. macrophyllus
BLUE WOOD A. . . A. cordifolius
CHINA-ASTER
Callistephus chinensis
CURTIS A. . . . . A. curtisi
FLAT-TOP A. . . A. umbellatus
GEORGIA A. . . . . A. shorti
GOLDEN-ASTER . . . . Chrysopsis
GREAT A. . . . . A. grandiflorus
HAKONE A. . . . . A. maacki
HEATH A. . . . . A. ericoides
HIMALAYAN A. . A. himalaicus
INDIA A. . . . A. subcaeruleus
ITALIAN A. . . . . A. amellus
LILAC A. . . . . A. lilacinus
LONGLEAF A. . . . A. longifolius
MICHAELMAS DAISY A. tradescanti
NEW ENGLAND A. A. novae-angliae
NEW YORK A. . . . A. novibelgi
PRAIRIE A. . . . A. turbinellus
ROCK A. . . . . A. alpinus
ROSY NEW ENGLAND A.
A. novae-angliae roseus
SAVANNAH A. . . . A. chapmani
SEASIDE A. . . . . A. spectabilis
SKYDROP A. . . . . A. patens
SMOOTH A. . . . . A. laevis
SWAMP A. . . . . A. puniceus
TATARIAN A. . . . A. tataricus
THOMSON A. . . . A. thomsoni
WAVE A. . . . . A. undulatus
WHITE UPLAND A. A. ptarmicoides
WHITE WOOD A. . A. corymbosus
WREATH A. . . . . A. multiflorus

ASTILBE . . . . . ASTILBE
arendsi
A name applied to a group of hybrids of A. davidi with other species.
astilboides (*Spiraea astilboides*)
GOATSBEARD ASTILBE
chinensis . . . . . CHINESE A.
compacta . DWARF JAPANESE A.
Hort. var. of A. japonica.
davidi (*Spiraea davidi*) . DAVID A.
grandis . . . . . GREAT A.
hybrida . . . . . A. rosea
japonica . . JAPANESE ASTILBE
See also hort. var. list following.
rosea (*hybrida*) . . . . ROSE A.
simplicifolia . . . . . STAR A.

Hort. var. of **Astilbe:**
CERES
DWARF JAPANESE (*A. japonica compacta*† Cy)
GRUNO
JUNO
MOERHEIM
PEACH BLOSSOM
PINK PEARL
PRINCESS JULIANA
QUEEN ALEXANDRA
ROSE PEARL
SALLAND
SALMON QUEEN
SNOWCLOUD (*Astilbe japonica multiflora*† Cy)
VENUS
VESTA
WASHINGTON
W. E. GLADSTONE

ASTILBE . . . . . Astilbe
See also hort. var. list above.
CHINESE A. . . . . A. chinensis
DAVID A. . . . . A. davidi
GOATSBEARD A. . A. astilboides
GREAT A. . . . . A. grandis
JAPANESE A. . . . A. japonica
ROSE A. . . . . A. rosea
STAR A. . . . . A. simplicifolia

ASTRAGALUS . . . MILKVETCH
alopecuroides . . . FOXTAIL M.

ASTRANTIA . . . MASTERWORT
major . . . . . GREAT M.

ASTROPHYTUM . . STAR CACTUS
capricornis (*Echinocactus capricornis* Cy)
myriostigma (*Echinocactus myriostigma* Cy) . . . BISHOPSHOOD
ornatum (*E. ornatum* Cy)

ATALANTIA
trimera (*Triphasia monophylla*)
LIMEBERRY

ATAMASCO-LILY
Zephyranthes atamasco
ATAMOSCO . ZEPHYRANTHES

ATHYRIUM
filixfemina (*Asplenium filixfemina* Cy) . . . . . LADY FERN
goringianum (*Asplenium goringianum* Cy) GORING SPLEENWORT

ATHYRIUM, continued
pycnocarpon (*Asplenium angustifolium* Cy; *As. pycnocarpon*)
NARROWLEAF SPLEENWORT
thelypteroides (*Asplenium acrostichoides* Cy; *As. thelypteroides*)
SILVERY SPLEENWORT
ATLAS CEDAR . . **Cedrus atlantica**

ATRIPLEX . . . . . SALTBUSH
hortensis . . . . GARDEN ORACH

ATROPA . . . . . BELLADONNA
belladonna . . . . BELLADONNA

AUBRIETIA . . . . . AUBRIETIA
deltoidea . . . . . COMMON A.
Hort. var. of **A. deltoidea:**
BOUGAINVILLE AUBRIETIA (*A. d. bougainvillei*† Cy)
CAMPBELL A. (*A. d. campbelli*† Cy)
GREEK A. (*A. d. graeca*† Cy)
HENDERSON A. (*A. deltoidea hendersoni*† Cy)
LEICHTLIN A. (*A. d. leichtlini*† Cy)
MOERHEIM A. (*A. d. moerheimi*† Cy)
OLYMPIC A. (*A. d. olympica*† Cy)
PURPLE-LADY A. (*A. deltoidea purpurea*† Cy)
TRUMPET A. (*A. d. eyrei*† Cy)

AUCUBA . . . . . AUCUBA
himalaica . . . . HIMALAYAN A.
japonica . . . . . JAPANESE A.
Hort. var. of **Aucuba:**
GOLDDUST A. (*Aucuba japonica variegata*† Cy)

AUDIBERTIA
grandiflora (*Ramona grandiflora* Ag) . . . . . BEE-SAGE
polystachya (*R. polystachya* Ag) WHITE B.

AURICULA . . . **Primula auricula**
ALPINE A. Hort. var. of P. auricula

AUSTRALIAN BRAKE, AUSTRALIAN LOBELIA, etc. See BRAKE, LOBELIA, etc.

AUSTRALIAN-PEA . **Dolichos lignosus**
WHITE A. Hort. var. of D. lignosus

AUSTRIAN FLAX, AUSTRIAN PINE, etc. See FLAX, PINE, etc.

AUTUMN LABURNUM, AUTUMN MONKSHOOD, etc. See **Laburnum,** MONKSHOOD, etc.

AUTUMN-CROCUS . . . . **Colchicum**
COMMON A. . . . . **C. autumnale**

AVENA . . . . . OATS
elatior . . **Arrhenatherum elatius**
sativa . . . . . OATS
sterilis . . . . . ANIMATED O.

AVENS . . . . . **Geum**
BULGARIAN A. . . **G. bulgaricum**
CHILOE A. . . . . **G. chiloense**
DOUBLE CRIMSON. Hort. var. of G. chiloense.
JAPANESE A. . . . **G. japonicum**
MOUNTAIN A. . . . **G. montanum**
MRS. BRADSHAW. Hort. var. of G. coccineum.
ORANGE. Hort. var. of G. montanum.
VERMILION. Hort. var. of G. chiloense.

AVERRHOA
carambola . . . . CARAMBOLA

AVOCADO . . . . **Persea americana**
TRAPP A. . . . . **P. leiogyna**
For horticultural varieties of Avocado see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

AWL-LEAF ARROWHEAD
Sagittaria subulata

AXONOPUS compressus
CARPET GRASS

AZALEA . . . . . AZALEA
Azalea is retained as a genus name in accordance with the universal horticultural distinction between Azaleas and Rhododendrons, although leading botanical authorities regard the distinction as of subgeneric rank and apply the name Rhododendron to both groups, as is done in Bailey's Cyclopedia and in the Arnold Arboretum "Monograph of Azaleas," April 15, 1921. The latter is the most authoritative work on the identification and classification of Azaleas, and for purposes of identification reference is made to it and the names used therein are given in parentheses in the list below with the mark "Ar" added. No citation of Department of Agriculture preferred names is given in this genus.

amoena (*Rhododendron obtusum amoenum* Cy-Ar)
AMOENA AZALEA
Although treated in Standardized Plant Names as a distinct species, in agreement with the Official Code of 1917, the Amoena Azalea is without doubt a horti-

AZALEA, continued
cultural variety belonging to the Kurume group of cultivated Azaleas. See note under A. obtusa kiusiana.

arborescens (*R. arborescens* Cy-Ar) SWEET AZALEA

atlantica (*R. atlanticum* Ar) COAST A.
balsaminaeflora **A. indica rosaeflora**

calendulacea (*A. lutea* Ag; *R. calendulaceum* Cy-Ar) FLAME AZALEA

canadensis . . **Rhodora canadensis**

canescens (*R. canescens* Ar; *R. canescens* Cy, in part) PIEDMONT AZALEA
The northern plant heretofore included under A. canescens of the South proves to be a distinct species named A. rosea.

gandavensis (*R. gandavense* Ar) GHENT AZALEA
In horticultural usage these names have been loosely applied to hybrid Azaleas of a very ill-defined group. In the Arnold Arboretum Monograph the group, under the name Rhododendron gandavense, has apparently been restricted to forms which have been derived from the hybridization of A. pontica (R. luteum) with the different species of American Azaleas exclusive of A. occidentalis (R. occidentale) and "which cannot be traced to any of the binary hybrids but are apparently of more mixed and uncertain parentage." At times the Ghent Azaleas have passed under the Latin species name mortieri, mortieriana, or morteri.

hinodegiri (*hinodigiri*) HINODEGIRI AZALEA
Following the Official Code of 1917 this book treats this plant as a distinct species although it undoubtedly is a horticultural variety belonging to the Kurume group of cultivated Azaleas. See note under A. obtusa kiusiana.

indica (*R. indicum* Cy-Ar) INDICA AZALEA
The large-flowered greenhouse plants known as Indian Azaleas are apparently not derived from A. indica, but chiefly from A. simsi, which is a Chinese species. A. indica is a Japanese species.

—*alba* . . . . . **A. ledifolia**

—*rosea* . . . SEKIDERA AZALEA
See common-name list of Azalea on p. 27.

—**rosaeflora** (*A. balsaminaeflora; R. indicum rosiflorum* Cy; *R. indicum balsaminaeflorum* Ar) BALSAM AZALEA

AZALEA, continued

japonica (*Rhododendron japonicum* Cy-Ar) . . . JAPANESE AZALEA

—*alba* . . . . . AMETHYST A.
See common-name list of Azalea on p. 27.

—*grandiflora superba* SEKIDERA A.
See common-name list of Azalea on p. 27.

kaempferi (*R. kaempferi* Cy; *R. obtusum kaempferi* Ar) TORCH AZALEA

ledifolia (*R. ledifolium* Cy; *R. mucronatum* Ar; *A. indica alba; A. alba; A. rosmarinifolia; A. ledifolia alba*) . . . SNOW AZALEA

—*alba* . . . . . **A. ledifolia**

—*rosea* . . . SEKIDERA AZALEA
See common-name list of Azalea on p. 27.

linearifolia (*R. linearifolium* Cy-Ar) . . . . . SPIDER AZALEA

lutea Ag. . . . . **A. calendulacea**

mollis (*R. sinense* Cy; *R. molle* Ar; *A. sinensis*) . CHINESE AZALEA
This species, the true A. mollis of botanists, is rarely, if at all, in the trade. Varieties of it and of A. japonica, and hybrids between the two species, constitute the A. mollis of the trade.

mortieri, mortieriana
See note under A. gandavensis.

nudiflora (*R. nudiflorum* Cy-Ar) PINXTERBLOOM

obtusa (*R. obtusum* Cy-Ar) HIRYU AZALEA

—**kiusiana** (*R. obtusum japonicum* Ar) . . . . . KYUSHU AZALEA
This is the wild azalea, native in the mountains of the Japanese Island of Kyushu, from which have been derived, through long cultivation by the Japanese, especially at the town of Kurume, the many horticultural varieties now becoming known as Kurume Azaleas. To be classed in this group are the well-known magenta-colored Amoena, the crimson Hinodegiri, the scarlet Kirishima, and another scarlet variety called Hiryu. On this last-named variety was based the original description of Azalea obtusa.

occidentalis (*R. occidentale* Cy-Ar) WESTERN AZALEA

pentaphylla (*R. pentaphyllum* Ar) FIVELEAF A.

phoenicea (*R. phoeniceum* Ar) PURPLE A.

AZALEA, continued

pontica (*Rhododendron luteum* Cy-Ar) PONTIC AZALEA

poukhanensis (*R. poukhanense* Cy; *R. yedoense poukhanense* Ar; *R. coreanum* . . KOREAN AZALEA

quinquefolia (*R. quinquefolium* Cy-Ar) . . . . . CORK AZALEA

rhombica (*R. rhombicum* Cy; *R. reticulatum* Ar) . ROSE AZALEA

rosea (*R. roseum* Ar; *R. canescens* Cy, in part) DOWNY PINXTERBLOOM

This is the more northern type of Azalea heretofore erroneously included under A. canescens, which is a southern species.

rosmarinifolia . . . . **A. ledifolia**

sanderi (*R. sanderi* Ar) SANDER AZALEA

A name applied to a group of hybrids between forms of A. simsi and A. obtusa. The Latin name *sanderi* is herein dropped and replaced by Sander.

schlippenbachi (*R. schlippenbachi* Cy-Ar) . . . . ROYAL AZALEA

serpyllifolia (*R. serpyllifolium* Ar) WILDTHYME AZALEA

simsi . . . . . INDIAN A.

See note under A. indica.

sinensis . . . . . **A. mollis**

speciosa (*R. speciosum* Ar)

sublanceolata (*R. sublanceolatum* Cy; *R. scabrum* Ar) LUCHU AZALEA

vaseyi (*R. vaseyi* Cy-Ar) PINKSHELL A.

viscosa (*R. viscosum* Cy-Ar) SWAMP A.

—**glauca** (*R. viscosum glaucum* Cy-Ar; *A. viscosa floribunda*) BLUELEAF AZALEA

yodogawa (*R. poukhanense yodogawa* Cy; *R. yedoense* Ar) YODOGAWA AZALEA

Hort var. of **Azalea**:

Because of the very large number of horticultural varieties in Azalea the common-name list and the hort. var. list have been combined in the special list opposite.

AZALEA . . . . . **Azalea**

Abbreviations indicating the name of the group to which a horticultural variety is reported to belong are as follows:

Alb. Albicans (occidentalis x mollis and other species).
Gh. Ghent (hybrids of pontica, calendulacea, and other species).
Ind. Indian Azalea of commerce, apparently not derived from A. indica, but mostly from A. simsi.
Kur. Kurume. See note under A. obtusa kiusiana in the Latin-name list.
Led. Ledifolia.
Mix. A group of double-flowered Azaleas, hybrids between Ghent Azaleas and A. mollis and A. japonica, known in the trade as A. rustica flore pleno and designated in the Arnold Arboretum Monograph as R. mixtum.
Mol. Mollis. This group, as usually and loosely classified in the trade and as classified here, consists of derivatives of A. mollis, A. japonica, and hybrids of these species. R. kosterianum, given in the Arnold Arboretum Monograph as the accepted name for the Azalea mollis of the trade, consists only of hybrids of A. mollis—the Chinese species—and A. japonica, and does not include any of the non-hybrid varieties of these two species.
Pho. Phoenicea.
San. Sander (forms of simsi x obtusa).

ADMIRABLE. Mol.
ADMIRAL DE RUYTER. Gh.
AGEMAKI. Kur.
AIDA. Mix.
AIOI. Kur.
AKADAI. Kur.
ALBERT. Ind.
ALICE. Ind.
ALICE SARGENT. San.
ALPHONSE LAVALLÉE. Mol.
ALTACLARE. Mollis × viscosa. *Altaclarensis.*
America. MATTAPAN.
AMETHYST. Led. *A. japonica alba; R. mucronatum amethystinum* Ar.
AMOENA A. Kur. **A. amoena.**
ANTHONY KOSTER. Mol.
ANTIGONE. Ind.
APOLLO. Ind.
APPELES. Mix.
ARETHUSA. Gh.
ARIADNE. Mix.
ASAGASUMI. Kur.
ASAHI. Kur.

Azalea, continued

Asukagawa. Kur.
Auguste Mechelynck. Gh.
Aurore de Royghem. Gh.
Aya Kammuri. Kur.
Ayagoromo. Kur.
Azuma Kagami. Kur.
Azuma Shibori. Kur.
Balsam A. **A. indica rosaeflora.**
Baron Constant Rebecque. Mol.
Baron Edmond de Rothschild Mol.
Baron N. de Rothschild. Ind.
Baron Pycke. Mol.
Bartholi Lazzari. Gh.
Beauté Celeste. Gh.
Benifude. Kur.
Benigiri. Kur.
Bernard André. Ind.
Bernard André alba. White Bernard André.
Betsy de Bruin. Mol.
Bijinsui. Kur.
Bijou de Gendbrugge. Gh.
Bijou des Amateurs. Gh.
Blondine. Gh.
Blueleaf A. **A. viscosa glauca.**
Blush Beauty. Alb. *Graciosa*
Blushing Bride. Ind.
Borsig. Ind.
Bouquet de Flore. Gh.
Bouquet d'Orange. Mol.
Bronze Unique. Gh.
Brookline. San.
Byron. Mix.
Cardinal. Gh.
Cardon. Gh. *Cardoniana.*
Charlemagne. Gh.
Charles Baumann. Gh. *Directeur Charles Baumann.*
Charles Dickens. Mol.?
Charles Encke. A form of the true A. indica.
Charles Kekule. Mol.
Charles Rogier. Gh.?
Charmer. Ind.
Chevalier de Reali. Mol
Chicago. Ind.
Chinese A. **A. mollis.**
Chiyono-akebono. Kur.
Chromatella. Gh.
C. Maarschalk. Mol.

Azalea, continued

Coast A. **A. atlantica.**
Coccinea speciosa. Ruddy Ghent
Comte de Flandres. Gh.
Comte de Gomer. Mol.
Comte de Quincey. Mol.
Comte de Papadopoli. Mol.
Comtesse de Beaufort. Ind.
Comtesse Eugenie de Kerchove Ind.
Consul Ceresole. Mol.
Consul Pecher. Mol.
Cork A. **A. quinquefolia.**
Criterion. Ind.
Cymodocée. Gh.
Czarine. Mol. *Tsarine.*
Daffodil. Gh. *Narcissiflora.*
Davies. Mollis × viscosa. *Davieis.*
Daybreak. Ind.
Decus Hortorum. Gh.
De Schryver. Ind. *De Schryveriana.*
Deutsche Perle. Ind.
Diamond. Ind.
Directeur Charles Baumann. Charles Baumann.
Dominique Vervaene. Ind.
Dominico Scassi. Gh.
Double Vanhoutte. Gh. *Vanhouttei florepleno.*
Downy Pinxterbloom **A. rosea.**
Dr. Leon Vignes. Mol.
Dr. Moore. Ind.
Dr. Reitenbach. Mol.
Dr. Reval. Mol.
Duc de Nassau. A form of A. simsi.
Duc de Provence. Gh.
Duchess of Portland. Mol.
Dulcinée. Gh?
Easter Greetings. Ind.
Ebenezer Pycke. Mol.
Eclatante. Ind.
Edison. Gh.
Eggebrecht. Ind. *Eggebrechti.*
Elisabeth. Mol.
Ellen Cuthbert. Mol.
Emil Liebig. Ind.
Empereur du Bresil. Ind.
Empress of India. Ind.
Ernest Bach. Mol.
Ernest Eeckhaute. Ind.

Azalea, continued

Ernest Thiers. Ind.
Esmeralda. Gh.?
Exquisite. Alb.
Fama. Gh.
Fanny. Gh.
Fanny Ivery. Ind.
Fielder White. Ind.
Fireflame. Gh. *Ignaea nova.*
Firefly. San. *Hexe.*
Fiveleaf A. **A. pentaphylla.**
F. J. Seidel. Mol.
Flambeau. Ind.
Flame A. **A. calendulacea.**
Floradora. Mol.?
Foster. Ind. *Fosteriana Fragrans.* Sweet Ghent.
François de Vos. Ind.
Franz Van der Bom. Mol.
Frau Hermann Seidel. Ind.
Fred de Merode. Gh.?
Frère Orban. Gh.?
Freya. Mix.
Frisia. Mol.
Fritz Quinou. Gh.
Fudesuteyama. Kur.
Fuerst Camille von Rohan. Gh.
Fuerstin Baro Trysky. Ind.
Fujimoyo. Led.
Futa-ekubō. Kur.
Futae-tsuru. Indica.
Geant des Batailles. Gh.
General Brialmont. Gh.
General Coffinet. Gh.
General Trauff. Gh.
General Vetter. Mol.
George Cuthbert. Mol.
Ghent A. **A. gandavensis.**
Gloria Mundi. Gh.
Glory of Boskoop. Mol.
Gosho Zakura. Kur.
Graciosa. Blush Beauty.
Graf Alfred von Niepperg. Gh.
Graf von Meran. Gh.
Grandeur Triomphante. Gh.
Grand Monarque. Gh.
Guelder Rose. Gh.
Hachi Katsugi. Kur.
Haeren Lorraine. Ind.
Haerens. Ind. *Haerensiana.*
Hagoromo. Kur.
Hakata Shiro. Ind.

Azalea, continued

Hana Asobi. Kur.
Hanaikada. Kur.
Hatsugiri. Kur.
Hatsuhinode. Kur.
Havemeyer. San.
Hebe. San.
Helena. San.
Helene Thelemann. Ind.
Henri Conscience. Gh.?
Hermione. San.
Heureuse Surprise. Gh.
Hexe. Firefly.
Hilda
Hilda Hedlund. San.
Hinamoyō. Kur.
Hinodegiri A. Kur. **A. hinodegiri.**
Hinodenotaka. Kur.
Hinotsukasa. Kur.
Hiryu A. Kur. **A. obtusa.**
Holland Beauty. Mol. *Mollis hollandia.*
Holm Lea. San.
Hōwō. Kur.
Hōwōden. Kur.
Hora. Mix.
Hortulanus Witte. Mol.
Hugo Hardyze. Mix.
Hugo Koster. Mol.
Ignaea nova. Fireflame.
Il Tasso. Mix.
Ima Shōjō. Kur.
Imperatrice. Gh.
Imperatrice des Indes. Ind.
Indian A. **A. simsi.**
Indica A. **A. indica.**
Indica rosea. Sekidera.
Irene Koster. Alb.
Irohayama. Kur.
Irusayama. Kur.
Isabella Vanhoutte. Mol.
Iwatokagami. Kur.
Japanese A. **A. japonica.**
Japonica alba. Amethyst.
Japonica grandiflora superba. Sekidera.
J. C. Van Tol. Mol.
Jean Peeters. Ind.
Jean Vervaene. Ind.
Jeanne A. Koster. Mol.
Jeannette K. Siemene. Mol.
J. J. de Vink. Mol.

AZALEA, continued

JOHANNA GOTTSCHALK. Ind.
JOHN GOULD VEITCH. Ind.
JOHN LEWELYN. Ind.
JOHN PETERS. Ind.
JOSEPHINE KLINGER. Gh.
J. T. Lovett. INDICA A.
JULDA SCHIPP. Gh.
JULIA SECOND. Gh. *Juliana nova.*
JULIUS CAESAR. Gh.
JULIUS ROEHRS. Ind.
JUNO. Alb. *Magnifica.*
JUPITER. San.
KASANE KAGARIBI. Kur.
KASUMIGASEKI. Kur.
KATSURANOHANA. Kur.
KIMIGAYO. Kur.
KINKUJAKU. Kur.
KIRIN. Kur.
KIRISHIMA. Kur.
KIRITSUBO. Kur.
KUMONO-UYE. Kur.
KOCHONO-MAI. Kur.
KONISHIKI. Kur.
KOREAN A. **A. poukhanensis**
KUMONOHIMO. Kur.
KUMONOHOMARE. Kur.
KURAINOHIMO. Kur.
KURENOSAKE. Kur.
KURENOYUKI. Kur.
KYUSHU A. **A. obtusa kiusiana.**
LADY ROOSEVELT. Ind.
LAVENDER. Ind.? *Malvatica.*
LA VICTOIRE. Ind.
Ledifolia rosea. SEKIDERA.
LE TITIEN. Mix.
LOUIS AIMÉ VANHOUTTE. Gh.
LOUIS HELLEBUYCK. Gh.
LOUISA HUNNEWELL. Mol. *Miss Louisa Hunnewell.*
LOUISE COUVELIER. Ind.
LOUISE PYNAERT. Ind.
LOUISE VON BADEN. Ind.
LUCHU A. **A. sublanceolata.**
Macrantha. RED SALMON.
MME. ANTHONY KOSTER. Mol.
MME. ARTHUR DE WARELLES. Mol.
MME. CAMILLE VAN LANGENHOVE. Ind.

AZALEA, continued

MME. CAROLINE LERGELLE D'HANIS. Mol.
MME. CHARLES VAN EECKHAUTE. Ind.
MME. GUSTAVE GUILLEMOT. Gh.
MME. HERMAN SEIDEL. Ind.
MME. IRIS LEFEBRE. Ind.
MME. JOHN HAERENS. Ind.
MME. JOS. VERVAENE. Ind.
MME. L. VANHOUTTE. Ind.
MME. MARIE LOUISE. Kur.?
MME. MORREUX. Ind.
MME. PETRICK. Ind.
MME. RORN. DE SMET. Ind.
MME. VAN DER CRUYSSEN. Ind.
MADELEINE. Ind.
Magnifica. JUNO.
Malvatica. LAVENDER.
MARCONI. Mol.
MARGO KOSTER. Mol.
MARIE LOUISE. Ind.
MARIE VERSCHAFFELT. Gh.
MARQUIS OF LORNE. Ind.
MARS. San.
MARY KOSTER. Mol.
MATHILDE. Gh.
MATTAPAN. Led. *America.*
MAXWELL. Pho.
MECENE. Mix.
MELANIE. Gh.
MEMOIRE DE LOUIS VANHOUTTE. Ind.
METEORE. Gh.
MILTON. Mix.
MINA VANHOUTTE. Gh.
MINERVA. Gh.
MINISTER THORBECKE. Ind.
MISS E. JARRETT. Ind.
Miss Louisa Hunnewell. LOUISA HUNNEWELL.
MIYAGINO. Kur.
MIYAKOJISHI. Kur.
Mollis hollandia. HOLLAND BEAUTY.
MONS. THIBAUT. Ind.
MR. DESBOIS. Gh.?
MR. L. J. ENDTZ. Mol.
MRS. A. E. ENDTZ. Mol.
MRS. TURNER. Ind.
MURIEL. San.

Azalea, continued

Murillo. Mix.
Nancy Waterer. Gh.
Naniwagata. Kur.
Narcissiflora. Daffodil.
Narumi Shibori. Kur.
Natalie. San.
Nero. Gh.
Nicolaas Beets. Mol.
Niobe. Ind.
Nishikigasane. Kur.
Nishikinomori. Kur.
Norma. Mix.
Oimatsu. Kur.
Oinomesame. Kur.
Omoine. Kur.
Omurasaki. Pho.
Opherie. Gh.
Optima. Gh.
Oryukyu Shibori. Kur.
Osaraku. Kur.
Osaraku Seedling. Kur.
Otome. Kur.
Pallas. Gh.
Paul Weber. Ind.
Perfection. Gh. *Perfecta*.
Perle de la Belgique. Ind.
Pharailde Mathilde. Ind.
Phidias. Mix.
Phoebe. Mix.
Piedmont A. **A. canescens.**
Pink Pearl. Ind.
Pinkshell A. **A. vaseyi.**
Pinxterbloom. **A. nudiflora.**
Pontic A. **A. pontica.**
Praxiteles. Mix.
President Ghellinck de Walle. Ind.
President Oswald de Kerchove. Ind.
President Victor den Hecke. Ind.
Prince Baudouin. Gh.
Prince Henri des Pays-Bas. Gh.
Princesse Adrienne. Gh.
Princess Alice. Ind.
Princesse Clementine. Ind.
Princesse d'Orange
Professor Walters. Ind.
Prof. W. Koster. Mol.

Azalea, continued

Pucella. Gh.
Purple A. **A. phoenicea.**
Queen Sophia. Mol.
Queen Victoria. Gh.
Racine. Mix.
Raphael. Ind.
Raphael de Smet. Gh.
Rashōmon. Kur.
Redlight. *Sanguinea*.
Red Salmon. *Macrantha*.
The name Azalea macrantha of botanists is a synonym of the true A. indica, but the name Macrantha has been applied in the trade to a particular variety of that species, now known as Red Salmon.
Reine des Pay-Bas. Ind.
Remarquable. Gh.
Rembrandt. Gh.
Ribeira. Mix.
Roi de Hollande. Ind.
Roi des Belges. Gh.
Rói des Feux. Gh.
Rosaeflora. Balsam.
Rose A. **A. rhombica.**
Rose Cherry. Gh.
Rose Marie. Gh.
Rose Queen. San.
Rosea. Sekidera.
For the true Azalea rosea of botanists, which is a different plant, see the Latin-name list on page 27.
Rosette. Gh.
Rosiflora. Balsam.
Royal A. **A. schlippenbachi.**
Ruby. San.
Ruddy Ghent. Gh. *Coccinea speciosa*.
Rudyard Kipling. Mol.
Sakon. Kur.
Sakuntula. Ind.
Sakura Tsukasa. Kur.
Sakuragasane. Kur.
Sander
See note under *Azalea sanderi* in the Latin-name list on page 27.
Sang de Gandbrugge. Gh.
Sanguinea. Redlight.
Saotome. Kur.
Sebastopol. Mol.
Seikai. Kur.

Azalea, continued

Sekidera. Led. *A. indica rosea; A. ledifolia rosea; A. japonica grandiflora superba; R. mucronatum sekidera* Ar.
Sheba. Alb. *Superba.*
Shin Seikai. Kur.
Shin Tobinohagasane. Kur.
Shin Utena. Kur.
Shirataki. Kur.
Shiro Botan. Kur.
Sigismund Rucker. Ind.
Simon Mardner. Ind.
Snow A. **A. ledifolia.**
Soleil d'Orange. Gh.
Souv. de Louis Vanhoutte. Gh.?
Souv. du Prince Albert. Ind.
Spider A. **A. linearifolia.**
Stella. Ind.
Suetsumu. Kur.
Sugano-ito. Kur.
Sui Yōhi. Kur.
Superba. Sheba.
Suruga Manyo. Kur.
Suzuki. San.
Swamp A. **A. viscosa.**
Sweet A. **A. arborescens.**
Sweet Ghent. Gh. *Fragrans.*
Tagono-ura. Kur.
Takasago. Kur.
Tamafuyō. Kur.
Tamanotaka. Kur.
Tamano-utena. Kur.
Tanchō. Kur.
Tebotan. Kur.
Temperance. Ind.
Terukimi. Kur.
The Bride. Simsi × indica.
Theodore Reimers. Ind.
Tobinohagasane. Kur.
Torch A. **A. kaempferi.**
Tricolor Van Aken. Gh.
Tsarine. Czarine.
Tsuta Momiji. Kur.
Tubantia. Mol.
Uchiwagasane. Kur.
Ukamuse. Kur.
Ummu. Kur.
Uncas. San.
Unique. Gh.
Van Dyck. Mix.

Azalea, continued

Vanhouttei florepleno. Double Vanhoutte.
Velasquez. Mix.
Venus. San.
Vervaene. Ind. *Vervaeneana.*
Vervaeneana alba. White Vervaene.
Victoria. Mol.
Virgile. Mix.
Viscosa floribunda. Blueleaf.
Vivid. San.
Vulcan. San.
Vuylsteke. San. *Vuylstekeana.*
Waka Kayede. Kur.
W. E. Gladstone. Mol.
W. E. Gumbleton. Mol.
Western A. **A. occidentalis.**
White Bernard André. Ind.
White Vervaene. Ind. *Vervaeneana alba.*
Wildthyme A. **A. serpyllifolia.**
William III. Gh.
Wilson Saunders. Ind.
Yachiyo. Kur.
Yamato Botan. Kur.
Yayegiri. Kur.
Yayehime. Kur.
Yayehiryu. Kur.
Yezonishiki. Kur.
Yodogawa A. **A. yodogawa.**
Yorozuyo. Kur.
Zeelandia. Mol.

AZARA . . . . . Azara
gilliesi . . . . . Golden A.
microphylla . . . . Boxleaf A.

AZOLLA
caroliniana

Azores Bellflower, Azores Jasmine, etc. See Bellflower, Jasmine, etc.
Aztec Dahlia, Aztec Marigold, etc. See Dahlia, Marigold, etc.
Azure Aster, Azure Fir, etc. See Aster, Fir, etc.

Baby Hawthorn, Baby Primrose, etc. See Hawthorn, Primrose, etc.
Baby-blue-eyes
Nemophila menziesi insignis

BABYLON WEEPING WILLOW **Salix babylonica**
BABYSBREATH **Gypsophila paniculata**
DOUBLE B. Hort. var. of G. paniculata.
BACCHARIS
genistelloides
halimifolia . . GROUNDSELBUSH
pilularis . . . . . KIDNEYWORT
Bachelor Button
CORNFLOWER: **Centaurea cyanus**
BACTRIS . . . . SPINY CLUB PALM
major Cy . . **Pyrenoglyphis major minor**
BAERIA . . . . . GOLDFIELDS
gracilis . . . . . SLENDER G.
BAIKAL SKULLCAP **Scutellaria baicalensis**
BAILEY DOGWOOD . **Cornus baileyi**
BAIRNSDALE GRAYBOX **Eucalyptus bosistoana**
BAKER IRIS . . . . . **Iris bakeriana**
BALD ACACIA . . . **Acacia neriifolia**
BALDCYPRESS . . . . . **Taxodium**
COMMON B. . . . . **T. distichum**
MONTEZUMA B. . **T. mucronatum**
PONDCYPRESS . . . **T. ascendens**
WEEPING P. Hort. var. of T. ascendens.
BALD-HIP ROSE . **Rosa gymnocarpa**
BALDWIN IRONWEED **Vernonia baldwini**
BALFOUR POLYSCIAS **Polyscias balfouriana**
BALKAN DAPHNE, BALKAN MAPLE, etc. See DAPHNE, MAPLE, etc.
BALLFERN . . . . **Davallia bullata**
BALLOONFLOWER **Platycodon grandiflorum**
JAPANESE B. (*P. g. japonicum*† Cy)
MARIES B. (*P. g. mariesi*† Cy)
WHITE B. (*P. g. album*† Cy)
BALLOONVINE **Cardiospermum halicacabum**
BALM . . . . . **Melissa**
BEEBALM . . . . . **Monarda**
CANARYBALM **Cedronella triphylla**
COMMON B. . . **Melissa officinalis**
HORSEBALM **Collinsonia canadensis**
MOLUCCA-BALM **Moluccella; M. laevis**
BALM-OF-GILEAD POPLAR **Populus candicans**
BALSAM
GARDEN B. **Impatiens balsamina**
LIVER-BALSAM . . . . . **Erinus**
BALSAM AZALEA, BALSAM FIR, etc. See AZALEA, FIR, etc.
BALSAMAPPLE **Momordica; M. balsamina**
BALSAM-OF-PERU **Toluifera peirae**
BALSAM-PEAR **Momordica charantia**
BALTZ FLOWERING QUINCE. Hort. var. of Cydonia japonica.
BAMBOO
For consolidated list of the genera, species, and varieties of Bamboo and Cane, see **BAMBOO GENERA** on p. 34.
ALPHONSE KARR B. Hort. var. of Bambusa nana.
ARROW B. . **Arundinaria japonica**
BEAUTY B. . **Bambusa tessellata**
BLACK B. Hort. var. of Phyllostachys nigra.
BLACKJOINT B. **Phyllostachys nigra**
BLACKSPOT B. (*P. n. punctata*† Cy)
CANE
DWARF C. **Phyllostachys ruscifolia**
SMALL C. . . **Arundinaria tecta**
SOUTHERN C. . **A. macrosperma**
CARPET B. . . **Bambusa pygmaea**
CASTILLO B. (*Phyllostachys bambusoides castillonis*†)
FALCONER B. **Arundinaria falconeri**
FEATHER B. . . **Bambusa vulgaris**
FERN B. . . . . **B. disticha**
GIANT B. . . . . **Dendrocalamus**
GOLDEN B. (*Bambusa vulgaris aureovariegata*† Cy)
GOLDEN JAPANESE B. (*Phyllostachys bambusoides aurea*†)
HAMILTON B. **Dendrocalamus hamiltoni**
HEDGE B. . . . . **Bambusa nana**
HEMP B. **Dendrocalamus latiflorus**
HOOKER B. **Arundinaria hookeriana**
JAPANESE TIMBER B. **Phyllostachys bambusoides**
MALE B. **Dendrocalamus strictus**
MOSO B. . . **Phyllostachys mitis**
NARIHIRA B. **Arundinaria fastuosa**
NINGALA B. . . . . **A. falcata**

BAMBOO, continued

RAMROD B. . . **Arundinaria hindsi**
SILVER B. . . **Bambusa argentea**
SILVERSTRIPE B. Hort. var. of Arundinaria simoni.
SQUARE B. **Bambusa quadrangularis**
VIOLET B. **Phyllostachys violescens**
WRINKLED B. (*P. bambusoides marliacea*†)

For consolidated list of the genera, species, and varieties of Bamboo and Cane, see **BAMBOO GENERA** below.

BAMBOO FERN **Coniogramme japonica**

BAMBOO GENERA

For convenience of reference the genera, species, and varieties of Bamboo and Cane are here brought together in one consolidated list.

ARUNDINARIA

auricoma (*Bambusa auricoma*)
chrysantha (*B. chrysantha*)
debilis
falcata (*B. falcata*)
NINGALA BAMBOO
falconeri . . . . . FALCONER B.
fastuosa (*narihira; Bambusa fastuosa* Cy; *B. narihira*)
NARIHIRA BAMBOO
fortunei (*B. fortunei*)
—*viridis* . . . . . **A. humilis**
hindsi (*B. erecta*) RAMROD BAMBOO
hookeriana . . . . . HOOKER B.
humilis (*fortunei viridis*)
japonica (*B. metake*) . ARROW B.
macrosperma . . SOUTHERN CANE
marmorea (*B. marmorea*)
narihira . . . . . **A. fastuosa**
nitida
nobilis
pumila (*B. pumila*)
simoni (*B. simoni*)

See also hort. var. list below.

tecta . . . . . SMALL CANE
veitchi (*B. veitchi*)

Hort. var. of **Arundinaria simoni:**

SILVERSTRIPE BAMBOO (*viridistriata; Bambusa viridistriata*)

BAMBUSA

alphonsei ALPHONSE KARR BAMBOO
Hort. var. of B. nana.
angustifolia (*vilmorini*)

BAMBOO GENERA (BAMBUSA), cont.

argentea . . . . SILVER BAMBOO
arundinacea
aurea . . . GOLDEN JAPANESE B.
Hort. var. of Phyllostachys bambusoides.
auricoma . **Arundinaria auricoma**
castillonis . . . CASTILLO BAMBOO
Hort. var. of Phyllostachys bambusoides.
chrysantha **Arundinaria chrysantha**
disticha . . . . . FERN BAMBOO
erecta . . . . **Arundinaria hindsi**
falcata . . . . . **A. falcata**
fastuosa Cy. . **Arundinaria fastuosa**
fortunei . . . . . **A. fortunei**
henonis . . . **Phyllostachys nigra**
marmorea . **Arundinaria marmorea**
mazeli GOLDEN JAPANESE BAMBOO
Hort. var. of Phyllostachys bambusoides.
metake . . **Arundinaria japonica**
mitis . . . . **Phyllostachys mitis**
nana . . . . . HEDGE BAMBOO
The name B. nana is often misapplied to B. disticha.
See also hort. var. list below.
narihira . . **Arundinaria fastuosa**
nigra . . . . **Phyllostachys nigra**
palmata
pumila . . . **Arundinaria pumila**
pygmaea . . . CARPET BAMBOO
quadrangularis . . . . SQUARE B.
quilioi **Phyllostachys bambusoides**
ragamowski . **Bambusa tessellata**
simoni . . . **Arundinaria simoni**
tessellata (*ragamowski*)
BEAUTY BAMBOO
veitchi . . . **Arundinaria veitchi**
vilmorini . **Bambusa angustifolia**
viminalis **Phyllostachys ruscifolia**
violescens . . . . . **P. violescens**
viridi-glaucescens
P. viridi-glaucescens
viridistriata SILVERSTRIPE BAMBOO
Hort. var. of Arundinaria simoni.
vulgaris . . . . . FEATHER B.

See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of **Bambusa:**

ALPHONSE KARR BAMBOO. Hort. var. of B. nana.

BAMBOO GEN. (**BAMBUSA,** Hort. var.), continued

GOLDEN BAMBOO (*Bambusa vulgaris aureovariegata*† Cy)

CEPHALOSTACHYUM

pergracile

DENDROCALAMUS

GIANT BAMBOO

hamiltoni . . . . . HAMILTON B.

latiflorus . . . . . HEMP B.

membranaceus

strictus . . . . . MALE B.

PHYLLOSTACHYS

aurea Cy GOLDEN JAPANESE BAMBOO
Hort. var. of P. bambusoides.

bambusoides (*quilioi; Bambusa quilioi*) JAPANESE TIMBER BAMBOO
See also hort. var. list below.

castillonis Cy . . . . CASTILLO B.
Hort. var. of P. bambusoides.

edulis . . . . . **P. mitis**

henonis Cy . . . . . **P. nigra**

marliacea Cy . WRINKLED BAMBOO
Hort. var. of P. bambusoides.

mitis (*pubescens; edulis; Bambusa mitis*) . . . . MOSO BAMBOO

nigra (*P. henonis* Cy; *puberula; Bambusa henonis; B. nigra*)
BLACKJOINT BAMBOO
The name Phyllostachys nigra is often applied, erroneously, to Black Bamboo, hort. var. of Blackjoint Bamboo. See hort. var. list below.

puberula . . . . . **P. nigra**

pubescens . . . . . **P. mitis**

quilioi . . . . **P. bambusoides**

ruscifolia (*Bambusa viminalis*)
DWARF CANE

violescens (*B. violescens*)
VIOLET BAMBOO

viridi-glaucescens (*B. viridi-glaucescens*)

Hort. var. of **Phyllostachys:**

BLACK BAMBOO (*P. nigra* Cy). Hort. var. of P. nigra.

BLACKSPOT B. (*P. n. punctata*† Cy)

CASTILLO B. (*P. bambusoides castillonis*†; *P. castillonis* Cy; *Bambusa castillonis*)

BAMBOO GEN. (**PHYLLOSTACHYS,** Hort. var.), continued

GOLDEN JAPANESE BAMBOO (*P. bambusoides aurea*†; *P. aurea* Cy; *Bambusa aurea; B. mazeli*)

WRINKLED B. (*P. bambusoides marliacea*†; *P. marliacea* Cy)

BAMBUSA
See under **BAMBOO GENERA** above.

BANANA . . . . . **Musa**

ABYSSINIAN B. . . . **M. ensete**

CAVENDISH B. . . **M. cavendishi**

COMMON B. . . . . **M. sapientum**
For horticultural varieties see BANANA in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

BANANA COPPERLEAF, BANANA YUCCA, etc. See COPPERLEAF, YUCCA, etc.

BANANA-SHRUB . **Michelia fuscata**

BANAT CAMPION . . **Silene asterias**

BANDED ALPINIA, BANDED KALMIA, etc. See ALPINIA, KALMIA, etc.

BANEBERRY . . . . . **Actaea**

BLACK B. . . . . **A. spicata**

RED B. . . . . **A. rubra**

WHITE B. . . . . **A. alba**

BANGALAY . . **Eucalyptus botryoides**

BANK RASPBERRY . **Rubus palmatus**

BANKSIA Ag . . . . **PIMELEA**

ferruginea Ag . . . **P. ferruginea**

BANKSIAN ROSE . . **Rosa banksiae**

BAPHIA

racemosa . . . . . CAMWOOD

BAPTISIA . . . . . WILD-INDIGO

australis . . . . . BLUE W.

bracteata . . . . . CREAM W.

leucantha . . . . . WHITE W.

tinctoria . . . . . YELLOW W.

BARBADOS MAIDENHAIR. Hort. var. of Adiantum tenerum.

BARBAREA . . . WINTERCRESS

praecox (*Campe verna* Ag)
EARLY W.

vulgaris (*C. barbarea* Ag) BITTER W.

BARBARY MATRIMONY-VINE
Lycium barbarum

BARBERRY . . . . . **Berberis**

ALLEGHENY B. . . **B. canadensis**

AMUR B. . . . . **B. amurensis**

BLACK B. . . . . **B. gagnepaini**

BARBERRY, continued
BOX B. (*Berberis thunbergi minor*† Cy)
BROADLEAF B. (*Berberis neuberti latifolia*† Cy)
CHALKLEAF B. Berberis dictyophylla
CHILIAN B. . . . . B. hakeoides
CHINESE B. . . . . B. sinensis
COLORADO B. . . . . B. fendleri
CORAL B. B. thunbergi maximowiczi
CROW B. . . . . B. empetrifolia
CURRANT B. (*B. vulgaris dulcis*† Cy)
DARWIN B. . . . . B. darwini
EUROPEAN B. . . . . B. vulgaris
HAKODATE B. B. amurensis japonica
HIMALAYAN B. . . . B. asiatica
HOLLY B. . . . . B. ilicifolia
JAPANESE B. . . . B. thunbergi
KANSU B. . . . . B. diaphana
KOREAN B. . . . . B. koreana
MAGELLAN B. . . . B. buxifolia
NEUBERT B. (*B. neuberti*† Cy)
POIRET B. . . . . B. poireti
PRATT B. . . B. aggregata pratti
PURPLE B. (*B. vulgaris atropurpurea*† Cy)
ROSEMARY B. . . B. stenophylla
SALMON B. . . . . B. aggregata
SARGENT B. . . B. sargentiana
SHORTCLUSTER B. B. brevipaniculata
SIEBOLD B. . . . . B. sieboldi
THREESPINE B. B. triacanthophora
TURKESTAN B. . . . B. heteropoda
VERNA B. . . . . B. vernae
WARTY B. . . . B. verruculosa
WILSON B. . . . . B. wilsonae
WINTERGREEN B. . . B. julianae

BARCLAY MAURANDIA
Maurandia barclaiana
BARKERIA . . EPIDENDRUM
See ORCHID GENERA.
BARLEY . . . . Hordeum vulgare
BARLOW LARKSPUR (*Delphinium hybridum barlowi*† Cy)
BARNUM IRIS . . . Iris barnumae
Barrel Cactus . . . . ARIZONA WATER CACTUS: Ferocactus wislizeni
BARREN-STRAWBERRY
Waldsteinia fragarioides
BARRY HAWTHORN, BARRY SPRUCE, etc. See HAWTHORN, SPRUCE, etc.

BARTONIA
aurea . . . . . Mentzelia aurea
BARTRAM SHADBLOW
Amelanchier bartramiana
BASIL . . . . . Ocimum
SWEET B. . . . . O. basilicum
BASKET AMPELOPSIS, BASKET ASPARAGUS, etc. See AMPELOPSIS, ASPARAGUS, etc.
BASKETFLOWER Centaurea americana
Basswood . . . . . AMERICAN LINDEN: Tilia american
BASTARD SPEEDWELL Veronica spuria
BASTARDBOX . Eucalpytus goniocalyx
BASUTO CRIMSON-FLAG
Schizostylis coccinea
BATEMANN LILY Lilium batemanniae
BATEMANNIA
burti . . . . . Zygopetalum burti
BAUER PALM . Rhopalostylis baueri
BAUHINIA . . . . . BAUHINIA
acuminata . . . . . SNOWY B.
forficata . . . . . BELL B.
monandra (*B. kappleri* Cy; *B. krugi*) . BUTTERFLY BAUHINIA
picta . . . . . MOTTLED B.
purpurea . . . . . PURPLE B.
racemosa
tomentosa . . ST. THOMAS TREE
vahli . . . . . MALU-CREEPER
variegata . BUDDHIST BAUHINIA
Hort. var. of Bauhinia:
GREENVEIN BAUHINIA (*B. variegata candida*† Cy)
BAUMANN HORSECHESTNUT (*Aesculus hippocastanum baumanni*† Cy)
BAY
LOBLOLLY-BAY Gordonia lasianthus
MADEIRA-BAY . . Persea indica
REDBAY . . . . . P. borbonia
SWEETBAY . . Magnolia glauca
BAY FORGET-ME-NOT . Myosotis laxa
BAYBERRY . . . . . Myrica
NORTHERN B. . . M. carolinensis
SOUTHERN WAXMYRTLE M. cerifera
SWEETGALE . . . . . M. gale
WAXMYRTLE . . . . . Myrica
BAYONET
SPANISH-BAYONET Yucca treculeana
BEACH ARROWHEAD, BEACH PLUM, etc. See ARROWHEAD, PLUM, etc.

BEACHGRASS **Ammophila; A. arenaria**
BEADLE MOCKORANGE **Philadelphus floridus**
BEADPLANT . . . **Nertera depressa**
BEADTREE . . . . . **Adenanthera**
REDBEAD . . . . . **A. pavonina**
BEAK WILLOW . . . . **Salix rostrata**
BEAKED HAZLENUT . **Corylus rostrata**
BEAMTREE
WHITE B. . . . . **Sorbus aria**
YELLOW B. (*S. a. lutescens*† Cy)
BEAN . . . . . **Phaseolus**
ADZUKI B. . . . . **P. angularis**
ASPARAGUS-BEAN **Vigna sesquipedalis**
Aztec Bean . . WHITE RUNNER Hort. var. of Phaseolus coccineus.
BOGBEAN . . . . . **Menyanthes**
BROADBEAN . . . . . **Vicia faba**
BUTTERFLY RUNNER. Hort. var. of Phaseolus coccineus.
CASTOR-BEAN . . . . . **Ricinus**
CIVET B. . . **Phaseolus lunatus**
COMMON B. . . . . **P. vulgaris**
CORALBEAN . . **Erythrina arborea**
HARICOT B. . **Phaseolus vulgaris**
HYACINTH-BEAN . **Dolichos lablab**
KIDNEY B. . . **Phaseolus vulgaris**
KUDZU-BEAN **Pueraria thunbergiana**
LIMA B. **Phaseolus lunatus macrocarpus**
MESCALBEAN **Sophora secundiflora**
METCALFE B. . **Phaseolus retusus**
MOTH B. . . . . **P. aconitifolius**
MUNG B. . . . . **P. aureus**
POTATOBEAN . . **Apios tuberosa**
RICE B. . . **Phaseolus calcaratus**
ROSARYBEAN **Rhynchosia; R. phaseoloides**
SCARLET RUNNER **Phaseolus coccineus**
SNAIL B. . . . . **P. caracalla**
SOYBEAN . . . . . **Soja max**
VELVETBEAN . . . **Stizolobium**
WHITE RUNNER. Hort. var. of Phaseolus coccineus.
BEAN THERMOPSIS **Thermopsis fabacea**
BEARBERRY . **Arctostaphylos uva-ursi**
BEARBERRY HONEYSUCKLE, BEARBERRY WILLOW, etc. See HONEYSUCKLE, WILLOW, etc.
BEARDED BELLFLOWER **Campanula barbata**
BEARDGRASS . . . . **Andropogon**
SILVER B. . . . . **A. argenteus**
BEARGRASS . . **Xerophyllum tenax**
BEARSTAIL
CRETAN B. . . . **Celsia arcturus**
BEAUTY BAMBOO **Bambusa tessellata**
BEAUTYBERRY . . . . . **Callicarpa**
AMERICAN B. . . . **C. americana**
CHINESE B. . . . . **C. purpurea**
JAPANESE B. . . . **C. japonica**
WHITE B. (*C. americana alba*† Cy)
BEAVERTAIL CACTUS **Opuntia basilaris**
BEDDING CALCEOLARIA, BEDDING DAHLIA, etc. See CALCEOLARIA, DAHLIA, etc.
BEDSTRAW . . . . . **Galium**
NORTHERN B. . . . . **G. boreale**
WHITE B. . . . . **G. mollugo**
YELLOW B. . . . . **G. verum**
BEDSTRAW ST.JOHNSWORT **Hypericum galioides**
BEE LARKSPUR . **Delphinium elatum**
BEEBALM . . . . . **Monarda**
AMARANTH B. Hort. var. of M. didyma.
BLAZING B. Hort. var. of M. didyma.
OSWEGO B. . . . . **M. didyma**
ROSE B. (*M. didyma rosea*† Cy)
RUSSELL B. . . . **M. russelliana**
SALMON B. (*Monarda didyma salmonea*† Cy)
SPOTTED B. . . . . **M. punctata**
WHITE B. (*didyma alba*)
WILDBERGAMOT . . **M. fistulosa**
BEECH . . . . . **Fagus**
AMERICAN B. . . . **F. americana**
Blue B. . . . . . AMERICAN HORNBEAM: **Carpinus caroliniana**
CUTLEAF BEECH (*Fagus sylvatica incisa*† Cy)
EUROPEAN B. . . . **F. sylvatica**
FERNLEAF B. (*F. sylvatica heterophylla*† Cy)
JAPANESE B. . . . . **F. sieboldi**

BEECH, continued
MILTON B. Hort. var. of Fagus sylvatica.
PURPLE B. (*F. s. purpurea*† Cy)
RIVERS B. (*F. s. riversi*† Cy)
ROSEPINK B. Hort. var. of F. sylvatica.
SAWTOOTH B. Hort. var. of F. sylvatica.
TRICOLOR B. Hort. var. of F. sylvatica.
Water B. . . . . . AMERICAN HORNBEAM: **Carpinus caroliniana**
WEEPING B. (*Fagus sylvatica pendula*† Cy)
WEEPING PURPLE B. Hort. var. of F. sylvatica.
BEECH VIBURNUM .**Viburnum erosum**
BEECHFERN
NARROW B. **Dryopteris phegopteris**
BEEFWOOD . . . . . **Casuarina**
CUNNINGHAM B. **C. cunninghamiana**
BEEHIVE CACTUS **Echinocactus johnsoni**
BEE-SAGE . . **Audibertia grandiflora**
WHITE B. . . . . **A. polystachya**
BEET . . . . . **Beta**
COMMON B. . . . . **B. vulgaris**
BEETREE LINDEN . **Tilia heterophylla**

BEGONIA . . . . . BEGONIA
albopicta . . . . SILVERSPOT B.
argentea . . . . . **B. maculata**
baumanni
cathayana (*bowringiana*)
coccinea (*rubra*) SCARLET BEGONIA
conchaefolia (*B. warscewiczi* Ag) SHELL B.
corallina . . . . . CORAL B.
Hort. var. of B. maculata.
credneri . . . . . CREDNER B.
See hort. var. list opposite.
crispa . . . . . CURLY B.
Hort. var. of B. manicata.
davisi . . . . . DAVIS B.
dichroa
dregei (*parvifolia*)
froebeli
fuchsioides
geranioides
gracilis . . . . . SLENDER B.

BEGONIA, continued
haageana . . . HANGING BEGONIA
ingrami† Cy . . . . . INGRAM B.
See hort. var. list below.
maculata (*argentea*) . SPOTTED B.
See also hort. var. list below.
manicata
See also hort. var. list below.
metallica . . . . . STEEL B.
parvifolia . . . . . **B. dregei**
pearcei . . . . PEARCE BEGONIA
rex . . . . . REX B.
rubra . . . . . **B. coccinea**
scharffiana
semperflorens PERPETUAL BEGONIA
socotrana . . . . . SOCOTRA B.
thurstoni† Cy . . . THURSTON B.
See hort. var. list below.
tubehybrida† Cy (*tuberosa*) TUBER B.
See hort. var. list below.
warscewiczi Ag . . **B. conchaefolia**

Hort. var. of **Begonia**:
The hort. var. list and the common-name list have been combined in the special list below. Varieties marked Soc. were derived from B. socotrana.

BEGONIA . . . . . **Begonia**
ALTRINCHAM PINK. Soc.
BEAUTY OF HALE. Soc.
BOWDEN BEAUTY. Soc.
CLIBRAN CRIMSON. Soc.
CLIBRAN PINK. Soc.
CLIBRAN RED. Soc.
CORAL (*corallina*). Hort. var. of B. maculata.
CORBEILLE DE FEU
CREDNER (*credneri; scharffiana* × *metallica*)
CURLY (*B. manicata crispa*† Cy)
DAVIS B. **B. davisi.**
DAZZLER
DEWDROP (*B. carriereí*† Cy)
DIGSWELL (*B. digswelliana*† Cy)
ECLIPSE
Elatior. LINCOLN.
EMILY CLIBRAN. Soc.
ERFORD (*B. erfordi*† Cy)
EXQUISITE
FIREFLAME
FLAMBEAU

BEGONIA, continued
GLOIRE DE LORRAINE. Soc.
GLOIRE DE SCEAUX
GLORY OF CINCINNATI. Soc.
GREEN IMPERIAL (*B. imperialis smagdarina*† Cy)
HANGING B. **B. haageana.**
INGRAM (*B. ingrami*† Cy; *nitida* × *fuchsioides*)
LINCOLN. *Elatior.*
LUCY CLIBRAN. Soc.
MME. DE LESSEPS
MELIOR
MISS CLIBRAN. Soc.
MOONBEAM. Soc.
MOONLIGHT
MRS. HEAL
MRS. J. A. PETERSON. Soc.
OPTIMA. Soc.
ORANGE KING. Soc.
PEARCE B. **B. pearcei.**
PEERLESS. Soc.
PERPETUAL B. **B. semperflorens.**
PINK PERFECTION. Soc.
PRESIDENT
PRESIDENT CARNOT
REX B. **B. rex.**
ROSALIND
SCARLET B. **B. coccinea.**
SHELL B. **B. conchaefolia.**
SILVERSPOT B. **B. albopicta.**
SLENDER B. **B. gracilis.**
SNOWFLAKE (*Begonia argenteo-guttata*† Cy)
SOCOTRA B. **B. socotrana.**
SPOTTED B. **B. maculata.**
STEEL B. **B. metallica.**
SUNRISE
THURSTON (*B. thurstoni*† Cy; *metallica* × *sanguinea*)
TRIOMPHE DE LEMOINE
TUBER (*B. tubehybrida*† Cy)
TURNFORD HALL. Soc.
VERNON (*semperflorens atropurpurea compacta*)
WINTER CHEER. Soc.

BEGONIA TREEBINE . **Cissus discolor**

BELAMCANDA . BLACKBERRY-LILY

BELAMCANDA, continued
chinensis (*Gemmingia chinensis; Pardanthus chinensis; P. sinensis*) . . . . BLACKBERRY-LILY

BELGIAN ELM, BELGIAN WOODBINE, etc. See ELM, WOODBINE, etc.

BELIS Ag . . **CUNNINGHAMIA**

BELL BAUHINIA . **Bauhinia forficata**

BELLADONNA . **Atropa; A. belladonna**

BELLADONNA-LILY **Amaryllis belladonna**

BELLE HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera bella*† Cy)

BELLFLOWER . . . . . **Campanula**
ANATOLIAN B. . . . **C. macrostyla**
ARMENIAN B. . . **C. phytidocalyx**
AZORES B. . . . . **C. vidali**
BEARDED B. . . . . **C. barbata**
BLUESTAR B. . . **C. ramosissima**
CANTERBURY-BELLS . . **C. medium**
CARPATHIAN B. . . **C. carpatica**
CHIMNEY B. . . . **C. pyramidalis**
COVENTRY-BELLS . . **C. trachelium**
CUP-AND-SAUCER CANTERBURY-BELLS (*Campanula medium calycanthema*† Cy)
DAHURIAN B. **C. glomerata dahurica**
DANESBLOOD . . . **C. glomerata**
DALMATIAN B. **C. portenschlagiana**
DIAMOND B. . . . **C. rhomboidalis**
FAIRY B. Hort. var. of C. persicifolia.
GREAT B. . . . . **C. latifolia**
GREEK B. . . . . **C. drabifolia**
GROSSEK B. . . . . **C. grosseki**
HAREBELL . . . **C. rotundifolia**
ITALIAN B. . . . . **C. isophylla**
LOW CLUSTER B. (*C. glomerata acaulis*† Cy)
MILKY B. . . . . **C. lactiflora**
MOERHEIM B. (*C. persicifolia moerheimi*† Cy)
OLYMPIC B. . . . . **C. latiloba**
PEACHLEAF B. . . **C. persicifolia**
PETTICOAT B. Hort. var. of C. persicifolia.
PORTUGUESE B. . **C. primulaefolia**
RAMPION . . . . **C. rapunculus**
ROYAL B. . **C. latifolia macrantha**

BELLFLOWER, continued
SHOWY CLUSTER B. (*Campanula glomerata superba*† Cy)
SPOTTED B. . . . . **C. punctata**
SPURRED B. . . . **C. alliariaefolia**
TALL B. . . . . **C. americana**
TOP B. (*C. carpatica turbinata*† Cy)
VANHOUTTE B. (*C. vonhouttei*† Cy)
WAND B. (*C. persicifolia macrantha*† Cy)
WHITE CARPATHIAN B. (*C. carpatica alba*† Cy)
WHITE CHIMNEY B. (*C. pyramidalis alba*† Cy)
WONDER B. . . . . **C. mirabilis**
BELLFLOWER DEUTZIA (*Deutzia rosea campanulata*† Cy)

BELLIS
perennis . . . . ENGLISH DAISY
BELLVINE
PURPLE B. . **Rhodochiton volubile**
BELMORE PALM . **Howea belmoreana**
BELVEDERE . . . . **Kochia scoparia**
BENGAL CLOCKVINE
Thunbergia grandiflora

BENINCASA . . . . . **Waxgourd**
hispida (*cerifera*) . . . **Waxgourd**
BENJAMIN FIG . . **Ficus benjamina**
BENT
CARPET B. (*Creeping B.*)
Agrostis stolonifera
RHODE ISLAND B. . **A. capillaris**
BENTGRASS . . . . . **Agrostis**
CARPET BENT . . **A. stolonifera**
CLOUDGRASS . . . . **A. nebulosa**
REDTOP . . . . . **A. palustris**
RHODE ISLAND BENT . **A. capillaris**
BENTHAM CYPRESS
Cupressus benthami
BENTLEAF NORWAY MAPLE (*Acer platanoides laciniatum*† Cy)

BENZOIN . . . . . SPICEBUSH
aestivale (*odoriferum; Laurus benzoin; Lindera benzoin*) SPICEBUSH
obtusilobum . . . . JAPANESE S.

BERBERIS . . . . . BARBERRY
aggregata . . . . . SALMON B.
—**pratti** (*B. pratti* Cy) . PRATT B.
amurensis . . . . . AMUR B.
—**japonica** (*regeliana*) HAKODATE B.
aquifolium Ag **Mahonia aquifolium**

BERBERIS, continued
asiatica . . HIMALAYAN BARBERRY
atropurpurea . . . . . PURPLE B.
Hort. var. of B. vulgaris.
bealei Ag . . . . **Mahonia bealei**
brevipaniculata
SHORTCLUSTER BARBERRY
buxifolia . . . . MAGELLAN B.
canadensis . . . ALLEGHENY B.
congestiflora . . . . **B. hakeoides**
darwini . . . DARWIN BARBERRY
diaphana . . . . . KANSU B.
dictyophylla . . . CHALKLEAF B.
dulcis . . . . . **B. buxifolia**
The name B. dulcis is sometimes misapplied also to the Currant Barberry, hort. var. of B. vulgaris.
empetrifolia . . CROW BARBERRY
fascicularis . . . **Mahonia pinnata**
fendleri . . COLORADO BARBERRY
gagnepaini . . . . . BLACK B.
hakeoides (*congestiflora*) CHILIAN B.
heteropoda . . . TURKESTAN B.
ilicifolia . . . . . HOLLY B.
japonica
See **Mahonia bealei.**
julianae . . . . WINTERGREEN B.
koreana . . . . . KOREAN B.
nervosa Ag . . **Mahonia nervosa**
neuberti† Cy . NEUBERT BARBERRY
See hort. var. list on page 41.
nevini Ag . . . . **Mahonia nevini**
pinnata Ag . . **Mahonia pinnata**
poireti . . . POIRET BARBERRY
pratti . . . . . **B. aggregata pratti**
purpurea . . PURPLE BARBERRY
Hort. var. of B. vulgaris.
regeliana . **B. amurensis japonica**
repens Ag . . . **Mahonia repens**
sanguinolenta . . . . **B. sinensis**
sargentiana . SARGENT BARBERRY
sieboldi . . . . . SIEBOLD B.
sinensis (*sanguinolenta*) CHINESE B.
stenophylla . . . . ROSEMARY B.
See hort. var. list on page 41.
thunbergi . . . . . JAPANESE B.
—**maximowiczi** . . . . CORAL B.
See also hort. var. list on page 41.
triacanthophora . THREESPINE B.
vernae . . . . . VERNA B.
verruculosa . . . . . WARTY B.
vulgaris . . . . . EUROPEAN B.
See also hort. var. list on page 41.

BERBERIS, continued

wallichiana
A name sometimes misapplied to B. julianae and B. sargentiana. The true B. wallichiana of botanists is not in the trade.

wilsonae . . WILSON BARBERRY
—stapfiana

Hort. var. of Berberis:

BOX BARBERRY (*Berberis thunbergi minor*† Cy)
BROADLEAF B. (*B. neuberti latifolia*† Cy)
CURRANT B. (*Berberis vulgaris dulcis*† Cy)
NEUBERT B. (*B. neuberti*† Cy; *B. vulgaris* × *Mahonia aquifolium*)
PURPLE B. (*B. vulgaris atropurpurea*† Cy; *purpurea*)
ROSEMARY B. (*B. stenophylla*† Cy; *darwini* × *empetrifolia*)

BERCHEMIA . . . . SUPPLEJACK
racemosa . . . . . JAPANESE S.
scandens . . . . . ALABAMA S.

BERGAMOT
WILDBERGAMOT **Monarda fistulosa**
BERGAMOT MINT . **Mentha citrata**

BERGEROCACTUS
emoryi (*Cereus emoryi*)
VELVET CACTUS

BERMUDA ARROWROOT, BERMUDA MAIDENHAIR, etc. See ARROWROOT, MAIDENHAIR, etc.

BERRY
BANEBERRY . . . . . **Actaea**
BARBERRY . . . . . **Berberis**
BAYBERRY . . . . . **Myrica**
BEARBERRY
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
BEAUTYBERRY . . . . **Callicarpa**
BLACKBERRY . . . . . **Rubus**
BLUEBERRY . . . . . **Vaccinium**
BUCKBERRY . **Gaylussacia ursina**
BUFFALOBERRY . . **Shepherdia**
BUNCHBERRY . **Cornus canadensis**
CHINABERRY . **Melia azedarach**
CHOKEBERRY . . . . . **Aronia**
CHRISTMASBERRY
Photinia arbutifolia
CORALBERRY
Symphoricarpos vulgaris
COWBERRY . **Vaccinium vitisidaea**

BERRY, continued
CROWBERRY . **Empetrum**; **E. nigrum**
DANGLEBERRY
Gaylussacia frondosa
DEERBERRY **Vaccinium stamineum**
DEWBERRY . . . . . **Rubus**
DINGLEBERRY
Vaccinium erythrocarpum
GOOSEBERRY . . . . . **Ribes**
HACKBERRY . . . . . **Celtis**
HIMALAYA-BERRY
Rubus thyrsanthus
HUCKLEBERRY . . . **Gaylussacia**
INKBERRY . . . . . **Ilex glabra**
Juneberry . SHADBLOW: **Amelanchier**
LIMEBERRY . . **Atalantia trimera**
MARLBERRY . **Ardisia pickeringia**
MULBERRY . . . . . **Morus**
NANNYBERRY . **Viburnum lentago**
PAPER-MULBERRY
Broussonetia; **B. papyrifera**
PARTRIDGEBERRY . **Mitchella repens**
POKEBERRY . . . . . **Phytolacca**
RASPBERRY . . . . . **Rubus**
Serviceberry
SHADBLOW: **Amelanchier**
SILVERBERRY **Elaeagnus argentea**
SNOWBERRY . . **Symphoricarpos**
SOAPBERRY . . . . . **Sapindus**
SOLANBERRY
Solanum nigrum guineense
STAR-GOOSEBERRY
Phyllanthus acidus
STRAWBERRY . . . . . **Fragaria**
SUGARBERRY
Celtis mississippiensis
WINEBERRY . . . **Rubus** species
WINTERBERRY . . . **Ilex** species
Wonderberry . . . . SOLANBERRY

BERRY BLADDERFERN
Cystopteris bulbifera

BERTINI CHERRY-LAUREL (*Laurocerasus officinalis bertini*†)

BESSARABIAN ASTER
Aster amellus bessarabicus

BESSERA . . . . . CORALDROPS
elegans (*Pharium elegans* Ag)
CORALDROPS

BESSEY CHERRY . . **Prunus besseyi**

BESSON LOCUST (*Robinia pseudoacacia bessoniana*† Cy)

BETA . . . . . BEET
vulgaris . . . . . COMMON B.
BETEL PALM . . . **Areca catechu**
BETHLEHEM LUNGWORT
Pulmonaria saccharata
BETONICA . . . . . **STACHYS**
BETONY . . . . . **Stachys**
BIG B. . . . . **S. grandiflora**
CHOROGI . . . . . **S. sieboldi**
COMMON B. . . . . **S. officinalis**
MAUVE B. (*Stachys grandiflora superba*† Cy)
WOODBETONY . . . **Pedicularis**
WOOLLY B. . . . **Stachys lanata**

BETULA . . . . . BIRCH
alba (*B. pubescens* Cy)
EUROPEAN WHITE B.
—pendula . EUROPEAN WEEPING B.
See also hort. var. list below.
fastigiata . PYRAMIDAL WHITE B.
Hort. var. of B. alba.
fontinalis . . . . . WATER B.
gracilis . . CUTLEAF WEEPING B.
Hort. var. of B. alba.
laciniata . CUTLEAF WEEPING B.
Hort. var. of B. alba.
lenta . . . . . SWEET B.
lutea . . . . . YELLOW B.
maximowiczi . . . MONARCH B.
nigra . . . . . RIVER B.
papyrifera (*papyracea*) . CANOE B.
pendula Cy-Ag . **B. alba pendula**
populifolia . . . . . GRAY BIRCH
pubescens Cy . . . . . **B. alba**
purpurea
PURPLELEAF WHITE BIRCH
Hort. var. of B. alba.
youngi . . YOUNGS WEEPING B.
Hort. var. of B. alba.

Hort. var. of **Betula:**
CUTLEAF WEEPING BIRCH (*B. pendula gracilis* Cy; *gracilis; alba gracilis; alba laciniata*)
DALECARLIA B. (*B. pendula dalecarlica* Cy)
PURPLELEAF WHITE B. (*B. pendula purpurea* Cy; *alba purpurea*)
PYRAMIDAL WHITE B. (*B pendula fastigiata* Cy; *alba fastigiata; fastigiata; alba pyramidalis*)

BETULA (Hort. var.), continued
YOUNGS WEEPING BIRCH (*B. pendula youngi* Cy; *alba pendula youngi*)
BHUTAN CYPRESS **Cupressus torulosa**
BICOLOR ACONITE, BICOLOR MANETTIA, etc. See ACONITE, MANETTIA, etc.
BICUCULLA . . . **DICENTRA**

BIDENS
atrosanguinea **Cosmos diversifolius**
dahlioides . . . . **C. diversifolius**
trichosperma . DITCH-SUNFLOWER

BIFRENARIA
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

BIG BETONY, BIG CAMOMILE, etc. See BETONY, CAMOMILE, etc.
BIGBERRY PRIVET (*Ligustrum acuminatum*† Cy)
BIGCONE-SPRUCE
Pseudotsuga macrocarpa
BIGELOW ASTER, BIGELOW SNEEZEWEED, etc. See ASTER, SNEEZEWEED, etc.
BIGFLOWER BROOM, BIGFLOWER GILIA, etc. See BROOM, GILIA, etc.
BIGLEAF ASTER, BIGLEAF MAGNOLIA, etc. See ASTER, MAGNOLIA, etc.
BIGMOON MAPLE (*Acer japonicum macrophyllum*† Cy)

BIGNONIA . . TRUMPETCREEPER
argyreoviolascens
SILVERPURPLE TRUMPET
buccinatoria (*Phaedranthus buccinatorius* Cy-Ag; *B. cherere*)
BLOODRED TRUMPET
capreolata (*Anisostichus capreolatus* Ag; *Tecoma capreolata*)
CROSSVINE
chamberlaynei (*Anemopaegma chamberlaynei* Ag)
GOLDEN TRUMPET
cherere . . . . . **B. buccinatoria**
chinensis Ag-Ar . . **B. grandiflora**
grandiflora (*Campsis chinensis* Cy; *B. chinensis* Ag; *Tecoma grandiflora*) CHINESE TRUMPETCREEPER
hybrida† Cy . . . . . HYBRID T.
See hort. var. list on page 43.

BIGNONIA, continued
radicans (*Campsis radicans* Cy; *Tecoma radicans*) TRUMPETCREEPER
smithi . . . . . Tecoma smithi
speciosa (*Clytostoma callistegioides* Cy-Ag) . . PAINTED TRUMPET
stans . . . . . Tecoma stans
unguis-cati (*tweediana; Doxantha unguis-cati* Ar) CATCLAW TRUMPET
venusta (*Pyrostegia venusta* Cy-Ag) FLAMING TRUMPET
Hort. var. of Bignonia:
HYBRID TRUMPETCREEPER (*B. hybrida*† Cy; *radicans* × *chinensis*)
BIGTOOTH MAPLE Acer grandidentatum
BIHAI . . . . . HELICONIA
BIKUKULLA Ag . . DICENTRA
BILLIARD SPIREA (*Spiræa billiardi*† Cy)
Billion-dollar Grass . JAPANESE MILLET: Echinochloa crusgalli edulis
BILTMORE ASH Fraxinus biltmoreana
BINDWEED
HEDGE B. . . Convolvulus sepium
BIOTA . . . . . THUJA
BIRCH . . . . . Betula
CANOE B. . . . . B. papyrifera
CUTLEAF WEEPING B. Hort. var. of B. alba.
DALECARLIA B. Hort. var. of B. alba.
EUROPEAN WEEPING B. B. alba pendula
EUROPEAN WHITE B. . . B. alba
GRAY B. . . . . B. populifolia
MONARCH B. . B. maximowiczi
PURPLELEAF WHITE B. Hort. var. of B. alba.
PYRAMIDAL WHITE B. Hort. var. of B. alba.
RIVER B. . . . . B. nigra
SWEET B. . . . . B. lenta
WATER B. . . . . B. fontinalis
YELLOW B. . . . . B. lutea
YOUNGS WEEPING B. Hort. var. of B. alba.
BIRCHLEAF PEAR Pyrus betulaefolia
BIRD-OF-PARADISE-FLOWER Strelitzia; S. reginae
LANCE B. . . . . S. parvifolia
BIRDSEYE GILIA, BIRDSEYE PRIMROSE, etc. See GILIA, PRIMROSE, etc.
BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL, BIRDSFOOT VIOLET, etc. See TREFOIL, VIOLET, etc.
BIRDSNEST FERN . Asplenium nidus
BISCAY HEATH . Erica mediterranea
BISCHOFFIA
trifoliata (*javanica*)
BISHOP PINE . . . Pinus muricata
BISHOPSCAP . . . . . Mitella
COMMON B. . . . . M. diphylla
BISHOPSHOOD Astrophytum myriostigma
BISSELL HAWTHORN Crataegus apposita bisselli
BITTER NIGHTSHADE, BITTER WINTERCRESS, etc. See NIGHTSHADE, WINTERCRESS, etc.
BITTERCRESS . . . . . Cardamine
BULB B. . . . . C. bulbosa
CUCKOOFLOWER . . C. pratensis
NORTHERN B. . . . C. douglassi
BITTERNUT . . Hicoria cordiformis
BITTERROOT . . . . Lewisia rediviva
BITTERSWEET . . . . . Celastrus
AMERICAN B. . . . C. scandens
CHRISTMAS B. C. orbiculatus punctatus
KOREAN B. . . . . C. flagellaris
ORIENTAL B. . . C. orbiculatus
BITTERVETCH
SPRING B. . . Lathyrus vernus
BITTERWEED Helenium tenuifolium
BITTERWOOD
WHITE B. . . Trichilia spondioides
BIXA . . . . . ANATTO-TREE
orellana . . . . . ANATTO-TREE
Black Alder . . . . . COMMON WINTERBERRY: Ilex verticillata
BLACK ASH, BLACK CHERRY, etc. See ASH, CHERRY, etc.
BLACKBEAD Pithecollobium unguis-cati
BLACKBEAD ELDER Sambucus melanocarpa

BLACKBERRY . . . . . Rubus
See also DEWBERRY and RASPBERRY. For horticultural varieties see BLACKBERRY in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
ALLEGHENY B. . R. allegheniensis
CUTLEAF B. . . . . R. laciniatus
ELMLEAF B . . . . R. ulmifolius
HIGHBUSH B. . . . . R. argutus
HIMALAYA-BERRY R. thyrsanthus
LINK B. . . . . R. linkianus
SAND B. . . . . R. cuneifolius
THORNLESS B. . . . R. canadensis
BLACKBERRY-LILY Belamcanda chinensis
BLACKBOX . . . Eucalyptus bicolor
BLACKBUD INULA . . Inula royleana
BLACKBURN PALMETTO Sabal blackburniana
BLACKBUTT . . Eucalyptus pilularis
BLACKCAP
COMMON B. . Rubus occidentalis
BLACK-EYED CLOCKVINE, BLACK-EYED HEATH, etc. See CLOCKVINE, HEATH, etc.
BLACK-EYED-SUSAN . Rudbeckia hirta
BLACKHAW . Viburnum prunifolium
SOUTHERN B. . . . V. rufidulum
BLACKJACK OAK Quercus marilandica
BLACKJOINT BAMBOO Phyllostachys nigra
BLACKPURPLE IRIS Iris atropurpurea
BLACKSPOT BAMBOO (*Phyllostachys nigra punctata*† Cy)
BLACK-SALSIFY Scorzonera hispanica
BLACKTHORN . . . Prunus spinosa
BLACKWOOD ACACIA Acacia melanoxylon
BLADDERFERN . . . . . Cystopteris
BERRY B. . . . . C. bulbifera
BRITTLE FERN . . . . C. fragilis
BLADDERNUT . . . . . Staphylea
AMERICAN B. . . . . S. trifolia
BOLANDER B. . . . S. bolanderi
BUMALDA B. . . . S. bumalda
CHINESE B. . . . . S. holocarpa
COLCHIS B. . . . . S. colchica
EUROPEAN B. . . . . S. pinnata
FRENCH B. S. pinnata coulombieri
HIMALAYAN B. . . . . S. emodi
BLADDER-SENNA . . . . . Colutea
CILICIAN B. . . . . C. cilicica

BLADDER-SENNA, continued
COMMON B. . Colutea arborescens
ORIENTAL B. . . . C. orientalis
BLADDERWORT . . . . . Utricularia
COMMON B. . . . . U. vulgaris
BLADEAPPLE . . Pereskia aculeata
BLANDFORD ELM (*Ulmus hollandica superba*† Cy)
BLAZING-STAR . . . . . Mentzelia
Blazing Star . . GAYFEATHER: Liatris
BLECHNUM . . . . . BLECHNUM
brasiliense . . . BRAZILIAN B.
moorei (*Lomaria ciliata*)
occidentale
serrulatum . . . . . SAWFERN
spicant (*Lomaria spicant*) DEERFERN
BLEEDINGHEART Dicentra spectabilis
FRINGED B. . . . . D. eximia
WESTERN B. . . . D. formosa
BLEPHARIGLOTTIS HABENARIA
See ORCHID GENERA.
BLESSED THISTLE Cnicus benedictus
BLETIA
hyacinthina . Bletilla hyacinthina
BLETILLA . . . . . BLETILLA
See ORCHID GENERA.
BLIGHIA
sapida . . . . . AKEE
BLISTERCRESS . . . . . Erysimum
AFGHAN B. . . E. perofskianum
ARKANSAS B. E. asperum arkansanum
ASIATIC B. . . . . E. rupestre
COAST B. . . . . E. capitatum
ROCKERY B. . . . . E. pulchellum
ROUGH B. . . . . E. asperum
TURF B. . . . . E. ochroleucum
BLOOD AMARANTH, BLOOD LOBELIA, etc. See AMARANTH, LOBELIA, etc.
BLOODFLOWER Asclepias curassavica
BLOODLEAF . . . . . Iresine
LINDEN B. . . . . I. lindeni
BLOODLEAF JAPANESE MAPLE, BLOODLEAF NORWAY MAPLE, etc. See MAPLE, etc.
BLOODLILY . . . . . Haemanthus
SALMON B. . . . . H. puniceus
SCARLET B. . . . . H. coccineus
WHITE B. . . . . H. albiflos

BLOODRED ANTHURIUM, BLOODRED CRANESBILL, etc. See ANTHURIUM, CRANESBILL, etc.
BLOODROOT . Sanguinaria canadensis
BLOODTWIG DOGWOOD Cornus sanguinea
BLOODVEIN MAPLE (*Acer palmatum atrolineare*† Cy)
BLOOMERIA
aurea . . . . . GOLDEN STARS
BLOOMING SALLY Epilobium angustifolium
BLUE ASH, BLUE COHOSH, etc. See ASH, COHOSH, etc.
BLUEBEAD . . . Clintonia borealis
BLUEBEARD . . . . . Caryopteris
COMMON B. . . . . C. incana
WHITE B. (*C. incana candida*† Cy)
Bluebell
HAREBELL: Campanula rotundifolia
BLUEBELL PHACELIA Phacelia whitlavia
BLUEBELL-CREEPER . . . . Sollya
AUSTRALIAN B. . S. heterophylla
BLUEBELLS . . . . . Mertensia
MOUNTAIN B. . . . . M. ciliata
VIRGINIA B. . . . . M. virginica
BLUEBERRY . . . . . Vaccinium
For horticultural varieties see BLUEBERRY in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
BLUERIDGE B. . . . . V. pallidum
CANADA B. . . . . V. canadense
DINGLEBERRY . V. erythrocarpum
DRYLAND B. . . . . V. vacillans
HIGHBUSH B. . . V. corymbosum
LOWBUSH B. . V. pennsylvanicum
RABBITEYE B. . . . . V. virgatum
BLUEBERRY ELDER Sambucus caerulea
BLUEBLOSSOM Ceanothus thyrsiflorus
BLUECROWN PASSIONFLOWER Passiflora caerulea
BLUECURLS Trichostema; T. dichotomum
ROMERO . . . . . T. lanatum
BLUE-EYED CAPE-MARIGOLD Dimorphotheca sinuata
BLUE-EYED-GRASS . . Sisyrinchium
COMMON B. . . S. angustifolium
WESTERN B. . . . . S. bellum
BLUE-EYED-MARY . Collinsia verna
BLUEFLAG IRIS . . . Iris versicolor
BLUEGRASS . . . . . Poa
CANADA B. . . . . P. compressa
KENTUCKY B. . . . P. pratensis
ROUGH B. . . . . P. trivialis
WOOD B. . . . . P. nemoralis
BLUELEAF ACACIA, BLUELEAF AZALEA, etc. See ACACIA, AZALEA, etc.
BLUELIPS . . . Collinsia grandiflora
BLUERIDGE BLUEBERRY Vaccinium pallidum
BLUESTAR BELLFLOWER Campanula ramosissima
BLUESTEM PALMETTO, BLUESTEM WILLOW, etc. See PALMETTO, WILLOW, etc.
BLUET
MOUNTAIN-BLUET Centaurea montana
BLUET RHODODENDRON Rhododendron intricatum
BLUETOP ERYNGO Eryngium alpinum
BLUETS . . . . Houstonia caerulea
CREEPING B. . . . H. serpyllifolia
LONGLEAF B. . . . H. longifolia
BLUMENBACHIA . . . STINGLILY
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Saloa.
lateritia (*Loasa aurantiaca*)
ORANGE STINGLILY
BLUSH HONEYSUCKLE, BLUSH STONECROP, etc. See HONEYSUCKLE, STONECROP, etc.
BO TREE
SACRED BO TREE . Ficus religiosa
BOCCONIA . . . . . PLUMEPOPPY
cordata (*japonica*) . . . PINK P.
microcarpa . . . . . BRONZE P.
BOG KALMIA, BOG SAGE, etc. See KALMIA, SAGE, etc.
BOGBEAN . . . . . Menyanthes
COMMON B. . . . . M. trifoliata
BOG-ORCHID
WHITE B . . . Habenaria dilatata
BOG-ROSEMARY . Andromeda polifolia
DOWNY B. . . . A. glaucophylla
BOHEA TEA . . Thea sinensis bohea
BOKHARA IRIS . . . . Iris bucharica
BOLANDER BLADDERNUT Staphylea bolanderi

BOLLEA . . . . **ZYGOPETALUM**
See ORCHID GENERA.
BOLLEANA POPLAR . **Populus bolleana**
BOLTONIA . . . . . BOLTONIA
asteroides . . . . WHITE B.
laevigata. Probably B. asteroides.
latisquama . . . . . VIOLET B.
Hort. var. of **Boltonia:**
DWARF PINKRAY B. (*B. latisquama nana*† Cy)
BOMBAX . . . . . BOMBAX
malabaricum . . . MALABAR B.
BONESET . **Eupatorium perfoliatum**
BONFIRE TORCHLILY (*Kniphofia uvaria grandis*† Cy)
BONNET PALM . . . . **Cocos bonneti**
BONYTIP FLEABANE
Erigeron mucronatus
BOOTT GOLDENROD, BOOTT WOODFERN, etc. See GOLDENROD, WOODFERN, etc.
BORAGO . . . . . BORAGE
officinalis . . . COMMON BORAGE
BORDER FORSYTHIA (*Forsythia intermedia*† Cy)
BORDERED PINK **Dianthus marginatus**
Borecole
KALE: **Brassica oleracea acephala**
BOSTON FERN . . . . . **Nephrolepis exaltata bostoniensis**
Boston Ivy . . . . . JAPANESE CREEPER: **Ampelopsis tricuspidata**
BOTRYCHIUM . . . GRAPEFERN
dissectum . . . . CUTLEAF G.
matricariae . . . BROADLEAF G.
obliquum
ternatum . . . . . **B. obliquum**
The true B. ternatum of botanists is not in the trade.
virginianum (*virginicum*)
RATTLESNAKE FERN
BOTTLE PALM **Hyophorbe amaricaulis**
BOTTLEBRUSH . . . . **Callistemon**
CUNNINGHAM B. . **C. cunninghami**
GREEN B. **C. salignus viridiflorus**
HYBRID B. . . . . **C. hybridus**
LEMON B. . . . . **C. lanceolatus**
SCARLET B. . . . . **C. coccineus**
SHOWY B. . . . . **C. speciosus**
STOUT B. . . . . **C. robustus**
BOTTLEBRUSH BUCKEYE
Aesculus parviflora
BOTTLETREE . . . . . **Sterculia**
BLACK KURRAJONG **S. diversifolia**
CHINESE PARASOLTREE
S. platanifolia
HAZEL B. . . . . **S. foetida**
MOTTLED PARASOLTREE (*S. platanifolia variegata*† Cy)
VICTORIAN B. . . . **S. acerifolia**
BOUGAINVILLE AUBRIETIA (*A. deltoidea bougainvillei*† Cy)
BOUGAINVILLEA . BOUGAINVILLEA
The name of this genus was originally spelled Buginvillea.
brasiliensis . . . . **B. spectabilis**
glabra . LESSER BOUGAINVILLEA
refulgens . . . . . SHINY B.
spectabilis (*brasiliensis*) GREAT B.
Hort. var. of **Bougainvillea:**
BRICKRED B. (*B. spectabilis lateritia*† Cy)
CRIMSON LAKE B. Hort. var. of B. spectabilis.
SANDER B. (*Bougainvillea glabra sanderiana*† Cy)
VARIEGATED B. (*B. g. variegata*† Cy)
BOULDER RASPBERRY
Rubus deliciosus
BOUNCING-BET . **Saponaria officinalis**
DOUBLE B. (*S. officinalis florepleno* Cy)
ROSY B. (*S. o. caucasica*† Cy)
BOURGEAU ROSE
Rosa acicularis bourgeauiana
BOURQUIN GRAPE
Vitis aestivalis bourquiniana
BOUSSINGAULTIA
baselloides . . . . MADEIRA-VINE
BOUVARDIA . . . . . BOUVARDIA
humboldti . . . . . SWEET B.
triphylla (*jacquini*) . SCARLET B.
BOWER ACTINIDIA **Actinidia arguta**
BOWIE OXALIS . . . **Oxalis bowiei**
BOWMANSROOT . . **Gillenia trifoliata**
BOWSTRING-HEMP
Sansevieria zeylanica
BOX . . . . . **Buxus**
BASTARDBOX **Eucalyptus goniocalyx**
BLACKBOX . . . . . **E. bicolor**

Box, continued
BRISBANE-BOX . **Tristania conferta**
COMMON B. . **Buxus sempervirens**
Dwarf B. . . . . TRUEDWARF B.
GOLDEDGE B. (*B. s. marginata*† Cy)
GOLDEN B. (*B. s. aurea*† Cy)
GRAYBOX . . **Eucalyptus** species
HANDSWORTH B. (*B. sempervirens handsworthi*†)
JAPANESE B. . . **Buxus japonica**
MYRTLELEAF B. (*B. sempervirens myrtifolia*† Cy)
REDBOX **Eucalyptus polyanthemos**
ROSEMARY B. (*B. sempervirens rosmarinifolia*† Cy)
ROUNDLEAF B. (*B. sempervirens rotundifolia*† Cy)
SEEDBOX . . . . . **Ludwigia**
SILVER B. (*B. s. argentea*† Cy)
SPANISH B. . . . **Buxus balearica**
TRUEDWARF B. (*B. sempervirens suffruticosa*† Cy)
TRUETREE B. (*B. sempervirens arborescens*† Cy)
VARIEGATED OLIVE B. (*B. sempervirens elegans*† Cy)
WILLOW B. (*B. s. angustifolia*† Cy)
BOX HUCKLEBERRY, BOX SANDMYRTLE, etc. See HUCKLEBERRY, SANDMYRTLE, etc.
BOXELDER . . . . . **Acer negundo**
CALIFORNIA B. . **A. n. californicum**
GOLDEN B. (*A. n. auratum*† Cy)
BOXLEAF AZARA, BOXLEAF BURNINGBUSH, etc. See AZARA, BURNINGBUSH, etc.
BOYNTON HAWTHORN **Crataegus boyntoni**
BRACHYCHITON Ag **STERCULIA**
BRACHYCOME
iberidifolia . . SWAN-RIVER-DAISY
BRACKEN . **Pteridium; P. aquilinum**
BRACTED IRIS, BRACTED SPIDERWORT, etc. See IRIS, SPIDERWORT, etc.
BRADBURYA Ag **CENTROSEMA**
BRAHEA
dulcis . . . . . PALMA DULCE
filifera . . **Washingtonia filifera**
BRAKE . . . . . **Pteris**
AUSTRALIAN B. . . . **P. tremula**
CHILDS B. Hort. var. of P. cretica
CLIFFBRAKE . . . . . **Pellaea**
CRESTED SPIDER B. Hort. var. of Pteris multifida.
CRETAN B. . . . . **Pteris cretica**
MAYS B. (*P. cretica mayi*† Cy)
MOORES B. Hort. var. of Anopteris hexagona.
OUVRARD B. Hort. var. of Pteris multifida.
RIBBON B. (*Pteris cretica albolineata*† Cy)
RIVERTON B. Hort. var. of P. cretica.
ROCKBRAKE . . . **Cryptogramma**
SIEBOLD B. Hort. var. of Pteris ensiformis.
SILVER B. (*P. quadriaurita argyrea*† Cy)
SPIDER B. . . . . **Pteris multifida**
STRIPED B. (*P. quadriaurita argyraea*† Cy)
SWORD B. . . . . **P. ensiformis**
TALL CRETAN B. Hort. var. of P. cretica.
VICTORIA B. (*P. ensiformis victoriae*† Cy)
WILSON B. (*P. cretica wilsoni*† Cy)
WIMSETT B. Hort. var. of P. cretica.
BRANCHING ASPHODEL, BRANCHING FRANCOA, etc. See ASPHODEL, FRANCOA, etc.
BRANDEGEE PALM **Erythea brandegei**
BRASENIA . . . . WATERSHIELD
schreberi (*peltata*) . WATERSHIELD
BRASSAVOLA
See ORCHID GENERA.
BRASSIA . . . . . SPIDER-ORCHID
See ORCHID GENERA.
BRASSICA
acephala . . **B. oleracea acephala**
alba . . . . . WHITE MUSTARD
arvensis (*Sinapis arvensis*) CHARLOCK
botrytis . . . **B. oleracea botrytis**
campestris . . . . . RUTABAGA
capitata . . . **B. oleracea capitata**

BRASSICA, continued
chinensis . . . PAKCHOI CABBAGE
japonica . . POTHERB MUSTARD
napus . . . . . RAPE
oleracea . . . . WILD CABBAGE
—**acephala** (*Borecole, Collards*) KALE
—**botrytis** CAULIFLOWER, BROCCOLI
—**capitata** . . . . . CABBAGE
—**caulo-rapa** . . . . KOHLRABI
—**gemmifera** BRUSSELS SPROUTS
pekinensis (*B. pe-tsai* Cy) PETSAI CABBAGE
rapa . . . . . TURNIP

BRASSOCATTLAELIA
See ORCHID GENERA.

BRASSOCATTLEYA
See ORCHID GENERA.

BRASSO-CATTLEYA-LAELIA
See ORCHID GENERA.

BRASSOLAELIA
See ORCHID GENERA.

BRAUN HOLLYFERN **Polystichum brauni**

BRAUNERIA . . . **ECHINACEA**

BRAVOA
geminiflora MEXICAN TWINBLOOM

BRAZILIAN ABUTILON, BRAZILIAN ARAUCARIA, etc. See ABUTILON, ARAUCARIA, etc.

BREADFRUIT . **Artocarpus; A. incisa**
JACKFRUIT . . . . **A. integrifolia**

BREADROOT
INDIAN B. . . **Psoralea esculenta**

BREATH-OF-HEAVEN **Diosma ericoides**

BRETSCHNEIDER PEAR **Pyrus bretschneideri**

BRICK GLOBEMALLOW **Sphaeralcea cisplatina**

BRICKRED BOUGAINVILLEA (*B. spectabilis lateritia*† Cy)

BRIDAL CANYON-POPPY **Romneya trichocalyx**

BRIDAL-VEIL BROOM **Genista monosperma**

BRIDALWREATH . **Spiraea prunifolia**
DOUBLE B. (*S. prunifolia plena*† Cy)

BRIDE HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera tatarica grandiflora*† Cy)

BRIDESMAID PEA (*Lathyrus latifolius grandiflorus*† Cy)

BRIER
DOGBRIER . . . . . **Rosa canina**
GREENBRIER . . . . . **Smilax**
SWEETBRIER . . **Rosa rubiginosa**

BRIER GRAPE . . . . . **Vitis davidi**

BRILLIANT CAMPION **Lychnis fulgens**

BRISBANE-BOX . . **Tristania conferta**

BRISTLECONE FIR, BRISTLECONE PINE, etc. See FIR, PINE, etc.

BRISTLELEAF MAME CHERRY **Prunus incisa serrata**

BRISTLETOOTH OAK . **Quercus serrata**

BRISTLY BUTTERCUP, BRISTLY GREENBRIER, etc. See BUTTERCUP, GREENBRIER, etc.

BRITISH INULA . . **Inula brittanica**

BRITTLE FERN, BRITTLE WILLOW, etc. See FERN, WILLOW, etc.

BRIZA . . . . . QUAKING GRASS
geniculata . . . **Eragrostis obtusa**
maxima . . BIG QUAKING GRASS
minor (*gracilis*) LITTLE QUAKING G.

BRIZOPYRUM
siculum . . . . **Desmazeria sicula**

BROAD BLUELEAF HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera korolkowi floribunda*† Cy)

BROADBEAN . . . . . **Vicia faba**

BROADLEAF ACACIA, BROADLEAF ACANTHUS, etc. See ACACIA, **Acanthus,** etc.

BROCCOLI **Brassica oleracea botrytis**

BROMEGRASS . . See **Bromus,** below

BROMUS . . . . . BROMEGRASS
brizaeformis . . . QUAKING B.
erectus . . . . . MEADOW B.
inermis . . . . . COMMON B.
macrostachys
madritensis . . . . . MADRID B.
unioloides . . . RESCUE GRASS

BRONZE ELAEAGNUS, BRONZE ECHEVERIA, etc. See ELAEAGNUS, **Echeveria,** etc.

BRONZELEAF . **Rodgersia podophylla**

BRONZY HAWTHORN **Crataegus cuprea**

BROOK EUONYMUS, BROOK PARNASSIA, etc. See EUONYMUS, **Parnassia,** etc.

BROOM . . . . . **Cytisus; Genista**
AETNA B. . . . **Genista aetnensis**
BIGFLOWER B. . . **Cytisus supinus**

BROOM, continued
BRIDAL-VEIL B. **Genista monosperma**
BULGARIAN B. **Cytisus leucanthus schipkaensis**
BUTCHERSBROOM **Ruscus; R. aculeatus**
CANARY B. . . **Cytisus canariensis**
Dyers B.
WOADWAXEN: **Genista tinctoria**
EASTER B. . **Cytisus racemosus**
GERMAN B. . **Genista germanica**
GREEK B. . . . . **Cytisus triflorus**
LEAFY MADEIRA B. **C. maderensis magnifoliosus**
MADEIRA B. . . . **C. maderensis**
PALE B. . . . . **C. leucanthus**
PALE SCOTCH B. (*C. scoparius albus*† Cy)
PARADISE B. (*C. s. andreanus*† Cy)
PROVENCE B. . . . . **C. purgans**
SCOTCH B. . . . . **C. scoparius**
SESSILE B. . . . **C. sessilifolius**
SILKYLEAF B. . . . **Genista pilosa**
SPANISH B. . . . . **G. hispanica**
SPIKE B. . . . **Cytisus nigricans**
SWEET B. . . . . **C. fragrans**
TALL WOADWAXEN **Genista tinctoria virgata**
WARMINSTER B. . **Cytisus praecox**
WEAVERS-BROOM **Spartium junceum**
WHITE SPANISH B. **Cytisus multiflorus**
WOADWAXEN . . **Genista tinctoria**
BROOM LUPINE, BROOM YEW, etc. See LUPINE, YEW, etc.
BROOMCORN. Hort. var. of Holcus sorghum.
BROOMCORN MILLET **Panicum miliaceum**
BROOM-CROWBERRY . **Corema conradi**

BROUGHTONIA
sanguinea

BROUSSONETIA PAPER-MULBERRY
papyrifera (*Papyrius papyrifera* Ag) . . . . . PAPER-MULBERRY
secundiflora Ag **Sophora secundiflora**

BROWALLIA
demissa (*B. americana* Ag; *elata*)
grandiflora (*roezli*)
jamesoni . . **Streptosolen jamesoni**
speciosa
viscosa
BROWN GUM . . **Eucalyptus robusta**
BROWN-EYED NEMOPHILA, BROWN-EYED ROCKROSE, etc. See Nemophila, ROCKROSE, etc.
BROWN-EYED-SUSAN **Rudbeckia triloba**
BROWNIE LADYSLIPPER **Cypripedium fasciculatum**
BROWNS LILY, BROWNS ROSE, etc. See LILY, ROSE, etc.
BROWNSTEM EASTER LILY (*Lilium longiflorum giganteum*† Cy)

BRUCKENTHALIA . SPIKEHEATH
spiculifolia . . . . SPIKEHEATH

BRUNELLA . . . . **PRUNELLA**

BRUNFELSIA
americana
FRANCISCAN-NIGHTSHADE
macrophylla

BRUNNICHIA
cirrhosa . . . . BUCKWHEAT-VINE
BRUSH DEWBERRY, BRUSH HEATHER, etc. See DEWBERRY, HEATHER, etc.
BRUSH-CHERRY
AUSTRALIAN B. **Eugenia myrtifolia**
BRUSHTIP SOTOL **Dasylirion acrotriche**
BRUSSELS SPROUTS **Brassica oleracea gemmifera**

BRYONIA
laciniosa . . **Bryonopsis laciniosa**

BRYONOPSIS . . . BRYONOPSIS
laciniosa (*Bryonia laciniosa*) BRYONOPSIS

BRYOPHYLLUM
crenatum
pinnatum
Buck Bean . BOGBEAN: **Menyanthes**
BUCKBERRY . . **Gaylussacia ursina**
BUCKEYE
See also HORSECHESTNUT.
ARKANSAS B. . . **Aesculus bushi**
BOTTLEBRUSH B. . . **A. parviflora**
CALIFORNIA B. . . . **A. californica**

BUCKEYE, continued
DARK RED B. (*Aesculus pavia atrosanguinea*† Cy)
ELLWANGER B. (*A. woerlitzensis ellwangeri*† Cy)
GEORGIA B. . **Aesculus georgiana**
GROUND B. (*A. pavia humilis*† Cy)
HARBISON B. . . . **A. harbisoni**
HYBRID B. (*A. hybrida*† Cy)
MICHAUX B. . . . **A. michauxi**
OHIO B. . . . . **A. glabra**
RED B. . . . . **A. pavia**
SCARLET B. . . **A. discolor mollis**
SEVENLEAF B. **A. glabra buckleyi**
TEXAS B. . . . . **A. arguta**
WHITEBARK B. **A. glabra leucodermis**
WOOLLY B. . . . . **A. discolor**
YELLOW B. . . . . **A. octandra**
BUCKLEY HAWTHORN **Crataegus buckleyi**
BUCKLEYA . . . SAPSUCK-BUSH
distichophylla . . SAPSUCK-BUSH
BUCKTHORN . . . . . **Rhamnus**
ALDER B. . . . . **R. alnifolia**
ALPINE B. . . . . **R. alpina**
CALIFORNIA B. . . **R. californica**
CAROLINA B. . . . **R. caroliniana**
CASCARA B. . . . **R. purshiana**
CAUCASIAN B. . . . **R. imeretina**
COMMON B. . . . **R. cathartica**
DAHURIAN B. . . . **R. dahurica**
GLOSSY B. . . . . **R. frangula**
ITALIAN B. . . . **R. alaternus**
JAPANESE B. . . . **R. crenata**
SEA-BUCKTHORN . . . **Hippophae**
VEINY B. . . . . **R. fallax**
WHITELEAF B. **R. californica tomentella**
BUCKTHORN BUMELIA, BUCKTHORN HONEYSUCKLE, etc. See BUMELIA, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.
BUCKWHEAT . . . . . **Fagopyrum**
COMMON B. . . . **F. esculentum**
KANGRA B. . . . **F. tataricum**
BUCKWHEAT-VINE **Brunnichia cirrhosa**
BUDDHIST BAUHINIA **Bauhinia variegata**
BUDDLEIA . . . BUTTERFLYBUSH
asiatica . . . . . WHITE B.

BUDDLEIA, continued
davidi (*variabilis*)
ORANGE-EYE BUTTERFLYBUSH
See also hort. var. list below.
globosa . . . . . GLOBE B.
insignis Ag **B. intermedia insignis intermedia**
WISTERIA BUTTERFLYBUSH
—**insignis** (*B. insignis* Ag)
japonica . . . . . JAPANESE B.
lindleyana . . . . LINDLEY B.
magnifica . . . . . OXEYE B.
Hort. var. of B. davidi.
officinalis . . . . . PALE B.
variabilis . . . . . **B. davidi**
veitchi . VEITCH BUTTERFLYBUSH
Hort. var. of B. davidi.
Hort. var. of **Buddleia:**
JUNO BUTTERFLYBUSH (*B. davidi superba*† Cy)
OXEYE B. (*B. d. magnifica*† Cy)
VEITCH B. (*B. d. veitchiana*† Cy)
WILSON B. (*B. d. wilsoni*† Cy)
BUFFALO GOURD **Cucurbita foetidissima**
BUFFALOBERRY . . . **Shepherdia**
RUSSET B. . . . . **S. canadensis**
SILVER B. . . . . **S. argentea**
YELLOW B. Hort. var. of Shepherdia canadensis.
BUGBANE . . . . . **Cimicifuga**
AMERICAN B. . . . **C. americana**
COHOSH B. . . . . **C. racemosa**
DAHURIAN B. . . . **C. dahurica**
JAPANESE B. . . . **C. japonica**
KAMCHATKA B. **C. foetida simplex**
BUGLE . . . . . **Ajuga**
CARPET B. . . . . **A. reptans**
CURLY B. (*A. metallica crispa*† Cy)
GENEVA B. . . . **A. genevensis**
PURPLELEAF B. (*Ajuga reptans rubra*† Cy)
BUGLELILY . . . . . **Watsonia**
IRISLEAF B. . . . **W. iridifolia**
WHITE B. (*W. iridifolia obrieni*† Cy)
BUGLER SCARLET-BUGLER **Pentstemon centranthifolius**
BUGLEWEED . . . . . **Lycopus**
AMERICAN B. . . **L. americanus**
EUROPEAN B. . . . **L. europaeus**

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT GENETICS.
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

Bugloss . . . . . Anchusa
Cape B. . . . . A. capensis
Common B. . . . . A. officinalis
Dropmore B. Hort. var. of A. italica.
Early B. . . . . A. barrelieri
Evergreen B. . A. sempervirens
Italian B. . . . . A. italica
Opal B. Hort. var. of A. italica.
Siberian B. . . A. myosotidifolia
Vipers-bugloss . . . . Echium
Bulb Bittercress, Bulb Buttercup, etc. See Bittercress, Buttercup, etc.

BULBOPHYLLUM
See ORCHID GENERA.

Bulgarian Avens, Bulgarian Broom, etc. See Avens, Broom, etc.
Bullhorn Acacia **Açacia cornigera**
Bulrush . . . . . Scirpus
Great B. . . . . S. lacustris
Green B. . . . . S. atrovirens
Weeping B. . . . . S. cernuus
Zebra B. (*Scirpus lacustris zebrinus*† Cy)
Bumalda Bladdernut, Bumalda Spirea, etc. See Bladdernut, Spirea, etc.

BUMELIA . . . . . Bumelia lycioides . . . . Buckthorn B.
Bunch Hawthorn **Crataegus delosi**
Bunchberry . **Cornus canadensis**
Bunchberry Honeysuckle (*Lonicera minutiflora*† Cy)
Bunchflower . . . **Melanthium**
Bunchleaf English Ivy (*Hedera helix conglomerata*† Cy)
Bunny Spirea (*Spiraea blanda*† Cy)
Bunya-bunya . . **Araucaria bidwilli**
Bunyard Groundcherry **Physalis bunyardi**

BUPHTHALMUM . . . . . Oxeye **salicifolium** . . Willowleaf O. **speciosum** (*cordifolium; Telekia cordifolia*) . Heartleaf Oxeye
Bur
Butterbur . . . . . Petasites
New Zealand Bur **Acaena microphylla**
Bur Ironweed . . **Vernonia crinita**

BURLINGTONIA
See ORCHID GENERA.

Burma Conehead, Burma Vallaris, etc. See Conehead, Vallaris, etc.
Burnet . . **Poterium; Sanguisorba**
American B. . . . S. canadensis
Japanese B. . **Poterium obtusum**
Small B. . . **Sanguisorba minor**
Burningbush
Boxleaf B. (*Euonymus japonicus microphyllus*†)
Broadleaf B. **Euonymus latifolius**
Duc d'Anjou B. (*E. japonicus viridivariegatus*†)
Dwarf B. . . . . E. nanus
European B. . . . E. europaeus
Evergreen B. . . E. japonicus
Giltedge B. (*E. japonicus aureomarginatus*†)
Goldleaf B. (*E. j. aureus*†)
Goldspot B. (*E. j. aureovariegatus*†)
Mossy-green B. Hort. var. of E. japonicus.
Pearledge B. (*E. japonicus albomarginatus*†)
Silverspot B. Hort. var. of E. japonicus.
Wahoo (*Waahoo*) . E. atropurpureus
Yelloweye B. (*E. japonicus mediopictus*†)
Burser Saxifrage **Saxifraga burseriana**
Burstwort . . **Herniaria; H. glabra**
Bush
Burningbush . **Euonymus** species
Butterflybush . . . . **Buddleia**
Buttonbush . . . **Cephalanthus**
Coralbush . **Templetonia** species
Cranberrybush **Viburnum** species
Fetterbush . . . **Pieris lucida**
Glorybush . . . . . **Tibouchina**
Groundselbush **Baccharis halimifolia**
Hobblebush **Viburnum alnifolium**
Hopbush . . . . . **Dodonaea**
Indigobush . **Amorpha fruticosa**
Pearlbush . . . . . **Exochorda**
Ribbonbush **Muehlenbeckia platyclada**

Bush, continued
Saltbush . . . . . Atriplex
Sapsuck-bush
Buckleya; B. distichophylla
Scarletbush . . Hamelia patens
Shadbush Shadblow: Amelanchier
Snowbush . . Phyllanthus species
Spicebush . Benzoin; B. aestivale
Staggerbush . . Pieris mariana
Strawberrybush . . . . Brook Euonymus: Euonymus americanus
Violetbush . . . . . Iochroma
Bush Elm, Bush Redpepper, etc. See Elm, Redpepper, etc.
Bushclover . . . . . Lespedeza
Japanese B. . L. formosa albiflora
Purple B. . . . . L. formosa
Roundhead B. . . . L. capitata
Shrub B. . . . . L. bicolor
Bush-honeysuckle . . . Diervilla
Dwarf B. . . . . D. trifida
Georgia B. . . . . D. rivularis
Southern B. . . D. sessilifolia
Bushy Arctotis, Bushy Pentstemon, etc. See Arctotis, Pentstemon, etc.
Butchersbroom
Ruscus; R. aculeatus
BUTNERIA . . CALYCANTHUS
BUTOMUS
umbellatus . . Flowering-rush
Butter-and-eggs
CommonToadflax: Linaria vulgaris
Butterbur . . . . . Petasites
Giant B. (*Petasites japonica giganteat* Cy)
Japanese B. . . . . P. japonica
Sweet B. . . . . P. fragrans
Buttercup . . . . . Ranunculus
Aconite B. . . . R. aconitifolius
Bristly B. . . . . R. hispidus
Bulb B. . . . . R. bulbosus
Creeping B. . . . . R. repens
Grassy B. . . . . R. gramineus
Persian B. . . . . R. asiaticus
Swamp B. . . . R. septentrionalis
Tall B. . . . . R. acris
Tufted B. . . . R. fascicularis
Water B. . . R. delphinifolius
Yelloweye B. R. amplexicaulis
Buttercup Oxalis, Buttercup Winterhazel, etc. See Oxalis, Winterhazel, etc.
Butterfly Bauhinia, Butterfly Violet, etc. See Bauhinia, Violet, etc.
Butterflybush . . . . . Buddleia
Globe B. . . . . B. globosa
Japanese B. . . . B. japonica
Juno B. (*B. davidi superbat* Cy)
Lindley B. . . . . B. lindleyana
Orange-eye B. . . . B. davidi
Oxeye B. (*B. d. magnificat* Cy)
Pale B. . . . . B. officinalis
Veitch B. (*B. davidi veitchit* Cy)
White B. . . . . B. asiatica
Wilson B. (*B. davidi wilsonit* Cy)
Wisteria B. . . . B. intermedia
Butterflyflower . . Schizanthus
Graham B. . . . . S. grahami
Marbled B. (*S. pinnatus papilionaceust* Cy)
Orange-rose B. . . . S. retusus
Wingleaf B. . . . S. pinnatus
Wiseton B. . . . S. wisetonensis
Butterfly-pea
Centrosema; Clitoria
Piedmont B.
Centrosema virginianum
Porcelain B. . Clitoria mariana
Butterflyweed Asclepias tuberosa
Butternut . . . . Juglans cinerea
For horticultural varieties of Butternut see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.
Button Cactus
Mammillaria micromeris
Buttonbush . . . . Cephalanthus
Common B. . . . C. occidentalis
Button-snakeroot
Eryngium aquaticum
BUXUS . . . . . Box
balearica . . . . . Spanish B.
japonica (*B. fortunei; B. microphylla japonica*) . Japanese Box
sempervirens . . . . Common B.
Hort. var. of **Buxus**:
Goldedge Box (*B. sempervirens marginatat* Cy)
Golden B. (*B. s. aureat* Cy)
Handsworth B. (*B. s. handsworthit; B. s. handworthi* Cy)

BUXUS (Hort. var.), continued
Myrtleleaf Box (*Buxus sempervirens myrtifolia*† Cy)
Rosemary B. (*B. sempervirens rosmarinifolia*† Cy)
Roundleaf B. (*B. sempervirens rotundifolia*† Cy)
Silver B. (*B. s. argentea*† Cy)
Truedwarf B. (*B. sempervirens suffruticosa*† Cy)
Truetree B. (*B. sempervirens arborescens*† Cy)
Variegated Olive B. (*B. s. elegans*† Cy)
Willow B. (*B. s. angustifolia*† Cy)

Cabbage . Brassica oleracea capitata
Kohlrabi . . . B. o. caulo-rapa
Pakchoi C. . . . . B. chinensis
Petsai C. . . . . B. pekinensis
Skunkcabbage
Symplocarpus foetidus
Wild C. . . . . Brassica oleracea
Cabbage Angelin, Cabbage Gum, etc. See Angelin, Gum, etc.
CABOMBA . . . . . Fanwort
caroliniana (*viridifolia*) Fanwort
—pulcherrima . . . . Purple F.
Hort. var. of Cabomba:
Rose Fanwort (*C. caroliniana rosaefolia*† Cy)
CACALIA
coccinea . . . . Emilia flammea
Cacao . . . . . Theobroma cacao
CACTUS . . . . . Turkscap
melocactus (*Melocactus communis*) Common Turkscap
Cactus
Aaronsbeard C.
Opuntia leucotricha
Beavertail C. . . . O. basilaris
Beehive C. . Ferocactus johnsoni
Bishopshood
Astrophytum myriostigma
Bladeapple . Pereskia aculeata
Broadleaf C.
Epiphyllum oxypetalum
Button C.
Mammillaria micromeris
Chain C. . . Rhipsalis paradoxa
Christmas C.
Zygocactus truncatus

Cactus, continued
Cobblersthumb
Ariocarpus retusus
Cochineal C.
Nopalea cochenillifera
Coral C. . Hatiora salicornioides
Crab C. . . . . Zygocactus
Creepingdevil C.
Machaerocereus eruca
Deerhorn C. Peniocereus greggi
Devils-pincushion
Homalocephala texensis
Easter C.
Schlumbergera gaertneri
Fishhook C. Ferocactus uncinatus
Garambullo
Myrtillocactus geometrizans
Giant C. . . Carnegiea gigantea
Golden C. . Echinocactus grusoni
Goldenstar C.
Mammillaria stella-aurata
Hairbrush C.
Pachycereus pectenaboriginum
Hatchet C.
Pelecyphora aselliformis
King C. . Heliocereus speciosus
Living-rock
Ariocarpus; A. fissuratus
Mandacaru . . Cereus jamacaru
Mistletoe C. . Rhipsalis cassutha
Niggerhead C.
Echinocactus horizonthalonius
Nightblooming Cereus
Hylocereus
Oldman Cactus
Cephalocereus senilis
Organpipe C.
Pachycereus marginatus
Pereskia . . . . . Pereskia
Bush P. . . . . P. grandifolia
Peyote . . Lophophora williamsi
Pricklypear . . . . . Opuntia
Common P. . . O. compressa
Queen-of-the-night
Selenicereus grandiflorus
Rainbow C.
Echinocereus rigidissimus
Rattail C.
Aporocactus flagelliformis
Sand C. . . . Opuntia arenaria
Serpent C.
Nyctocereus serpentinus

CACTUS, continued

SEVENSTARS **Ariocarpus prismaticus**
SNOWBALL C. **Pediocactus simpsoni**
STAR C. . . . . **Astrophytum**
TURKSCAP . . . . . **Cactus**
COMMON T. . . **C. melocactus**
VELVET C. . **Bergerocactus emoryi**
WALKINGSTICK C.
Opuntia imbricata
WATER C.
ARIZONA WATER C.
Ferocactus wislizeni
SONORA WATER C. . **F. covillei**
CACTUS DAHLIA . . . **Dahlia juarezi**

CACTUS GENERA

For convenience of reference the genera and species of Cactus are here brought together in one consolidated list.

ACANTHOCEREUS
pentagonus (*Cereus baxaniensis*)

ANHALONIUM **ARIOCARPUS**
lewini . . **Lophophora williamsi**
williamsi . . . . . **L. williamsi**

APOROCACTUS
conzatti
flagelliformis (*Cereus flagelliformis*)
RATTAIL CACTUS
martianus (*Cereus martianus* Cy)

ARIOCARPUS . . LIVING-ROCK
fissuratus (*Anhalonium fissuratum; An. engelmanni*) . LIVING-ROCK
kotschoubeyanus (*An. kotschoubeyanum; An. sulcatum*)
lloydi
prismaticus (*Anhalonium prismaticum*) . . . . . SEVENSTARS
retusus (*An. retusum*)
COBBLERSTHUMB

ASTROPHYTUM STAR CACTUS
capricornis (*Echinocactus capricornis* Cy)
myriostigma (*Echinocactus myriostigma* Cy) . . . BISHOPSHOOD
ornatum (*E. ornatus* Cy)

BERGEROCACTUS
emoryi (*Cereus emoryi*)
VELVET CACTUS

CACTUS . . . . . TURKSCAP
melocactus (*Melocactus communis*)
COMMON TURKSCAP

CACTUS GENERA, continued

CARNEGIEA . GIANT CACTUS
gigantea (*Cereus giganteus*)
GIANT C.

CEPHALOCEREUS
chrysomallus
Pachycereus chrysomallus
euphorbioides (*Cereus euphorbioides* Cy; *C. olfersi*) .
polylophus (*C. nickelsi*)
senilis (*Pilocereus senilis*)
OLDMAN CACTUS

CEREUS
aethiops (*coerulescens; C. caerulescens* Cy)
alacriportanus
alamosensis **Rathbunia alamosensis**
amecamensis
Heliocereus amecamensis
atropurpureus . **Harrisia tortuosa**
azureus
baumanni **Cleistocactus baumanni**
baxaniensis
Acanthocereus pentagonus
bonplandi Cy . **Harrisia bonplandi**
caerulescens Cy . **Cereus aethiops**
calcaratus . **Hylocereus calcaratus**
candicans Cy
Trichocereus candicans
The name C. candicans is often misapplied to Echinocereus rigidissimus.
chiotilla . . . . **Escontria chiotilla**
coccineus . **Heliocereus speciosus**
coerulescens . . **Cereus aethiops**
colubrinus . **Monvillea cavendishi**
costaricensis
Hylocereus costaricensis
donkelaari **Selenicereus donkelaari**
dumortieri
Lemaireocereus dumortieri
eburneus . . . . . **L. eburneus**
emoryi . . **Bergerocactus emoryi**
eriophorus . . **Harrisia eriophora**
eruca . . **Machaerocereus eruca**
euphorbioides Cy
Cephalocereus euphorbioides
flagelliformis
Aporocactus flagelliformis
forbesi . . . . . **Cereus validus**
gemmatus
Myrtillocactus geometrizans

CACTUS GENERA (CEREUS), continued

geometrizans
Myrtillocactus geometrizans
giganteus . . Carnegiea gigantea
gracilis . . . . . Harrisia gracilis
grandiflorus
Selenicereus grandiflorus
greggi . . . . Peniocereus greggi
gummosus
Machaerocereus gummosus
hamatus . Selenicereus hamatus
hankeanus Cy . . Cereus validus
hildmannianus
irradians Selenicereus boeckmanni
jamacaru . . . . . MANDACARU
lamprochlorus Cy
Trichocereus lamprochlorus
lemairei . . . Hylocereus lemairei
macdonaldiae
Selenicereus macdonaldiae
macrogonus Cy
Trichocereus macrogonus
mammillatus
Echinocereus mammillatus
marginatus
Pachycereus marginatus
martianus Cy
Aporocactus martianus
martini Cy . . . . Harrisia martini
nickelsi Cephalocereus polylophus
nycticallus Selenicereus pteranthus
obtusangulus
Epiphyllanthus obtusangulus
ocamponis . Hylocereus ocamponis
olfersi
Cephalocereus euphorbioides
pecten-aboriginum
Pachycereus pectenaboriginum
pentagonus
Acanthocereus pentagonus
peruvianus
pringlei . . Pachycereus pringlei
repandus
The plant in cultivation under this name is Harrisia gracilis. The true Cereus repandus of botanists is not in the trade.
rostratus . Selenicereus hamatus
serpentinus
Nyctocereus serpentinus
setaceus . . Mediocactus coccineus

CACTUS GENERA (CEREUS), continued

spachianus Cy
Trichocereus spachianus
speciosus . Heliocereus speciosus
spinulosus Selenicereus spinulosus
stellatus . . Trichocereus stellatus
stenopterus Hylocereus stenopterus
thelegonus Trichocereus thelegonus
thurberi . Lemaireocereus thurberi
tortuosus . . . Harrisia tortuosa
triangularis Hylocereus triangularis
tuberosus . . Wilcoxia poselgeri
validus (*forbesi; C. hankeanus* Cy)
weberi . . Lemaireocereus weberi

CLEISTOCACTUS
baumanni (*Cereus baumanni*)

DISOCACTUS
biformis (*Phyllocactus biformis*)

ECHINOCACTUS
albatus
anfractuosus
beguini . . . Neolloydia beguini
bicolor Cy . . Thelocactus bicolor
capricornis Cy
Astrophytum capricornis
coptonogonus
cornigerus Cy Ferocactus latispinus
crispatus
cylindraceus Cy . . F. acanthodes
denudatus
Gymnocalycium denudatum
electracanthus Cy
Ferocactus melocactiformis
emoryi Cy . . Ferocactus covillei
gibbosus Gymnocalycium gibbosum
grusoni . . . . GOLDEN CACTUS
helophorus
heterochromus
Thelocactus heterochromus
hexaedrophorus Cy
T. hexaedrophorus
horizonthalonius
NIGGERHEAD CACTUS
humilis
ingens
intertextus Cy
Echinomastus intertextus
johnsoni Cy . Ferocactus johnsoni
krausei

CACTUS GENERA (ECHINOCACTUS), cont.

lecontei Cy . . Ferocactus lecontei
leninghausei
Malacocarpus leninghausei
leucacanthus Cy
Thelocactus leucacanthus
longihamatus Cy
Ferocactus longihamatus
lophothele . Thelocactus lophothele
macdowelli
Echinomastus macdowelli
mammulosus
Malacocarpus mammulosus
minusculus . . Rebutia minuscula
mosti . . . . Gymnocalycium mosti multicostatus
multiflorus . . . . G. multiflorum
myriostigma Cy
Astrophytum myriostigma
ornatus Cy . . . . . A. ornatum
ottonis Cy . Malacocarpus ottonis
peninsulae . Ferocactus peninsulae
pfeifferi Cy . . . . F. glaucescens
pilosus Cy . . . . . F. pilosus polycephalus
recurvus Cy . . . . . F. nobilis
robustus Cy . . . . . F. robustus
scheeri . . . . . F. scheeri
schickendantzi
Gymnocalycium schickendantzi
schilinzkyanus
Frailea schilinzkyanus
setispinus Hamatocactus setispinus
simpsoni . Pediocactus simpsoni
submammulosus
Malacocarpus submammulosus
tabularis . . . . . M. tabularis tetraxiphus
texensis . Homalocephala texensis
turbiniformis
Strombocactus turbiniformis
uncinatus Cy Ferocactus uncinatus
unguispinus
Echinomastus unguispinus
whipplei Cy . Ferocactus whipplei
wislizeni Cy . . . . . F. wislizeni

ECHINOCEREUS

acifer
baileyi
berlandieri
caespitosus

CACTUS GENERA (ECHINOCEREUS), cont.

candicans . . . . E. rigidissimus
chloranthus
cinerascens
coccineus
conglomeratus
ctenoides
dasyacanthus
dubius
engelmanni
enneacanthus
fendleri
knippelianus
mammillatus (*Cereus mammillatus*)
merkeri
mojavensis
paucispinus
pectinatus
phoeniceus
polyacanthus
procumbens
rigidissimus (*candicans*)
RAINBOW CACTUS
roemeri
stramineus
viridiflorus

ECHINOMASTUS

intertextus (*Echinocactus intertextus* Cy)
macdowelli (*E. macdowelli*)
unguispinus (*E. unguispinus*)

ECHINOPSIS

eyriesi
gemmata
muelleri
multiplex
nigricans
oxygona
pentlandi
tubiflora

EPIPHYLLANTHUS

obtusangulus (*Cereus obtusangulus*)

EPIPHYLLUM

ackermanni (*Phyllocactus ackermanni*)
anguliger (*P. anguliger*)
crenatum (*P. crenatus*)
gaertneri Schlumbergera gaertneri
hookeri (*Phyllocactus hookeri*)
oxypetalum (*latifrons; P. latifrons*)
BROADLEAF CACTUS

CACTUS GENERA (EPIPHYLLUM), cont.

phyllanthoides (*Phyllocactus phyllanthoides*)
russellianum Schlumbergera russelliana
—*gaertneri* . . . . . S. gaertneri
stenopetalum (*Phyllocactus stenopetalus*)
strictum (*P. strictus*)
truncatum . Zygocactus truncatus

ESCONTRIA
chiotilla (*Cereus chiotilla*)

FEROCACTUS
acanthodes (*Echinocactus cylindraceus* Cy)
covillei (*E. emoryi* Cy)
Sonora Water Cactus
glaucescens (*E. pfeifferi* Cy)
johnsoni (*E. johnsoni* Cy)
Beehive C.
latispinus (*E. cornigerus* Cy)
lecontei (*E. lecontei* Cy)
longihamatus (*E. longihamatus* Cy)
melocactiformis (*Echinocactus electracanthus* Cy)
nobilis (*E. recurvus* Cy)
peninsulae (*E. peninsulae*)
pilosus (*E. pilosus* Cy)
robustus (*E. robustus* Cy)
scheeri (*E. scheeri*)
uncinatus (*E. uncinatus* Cy)
whipplei (*E. whipplei* Cy)
wislizeni (*E. wislizeni* Cy)
Arizona Water Cactus

GYMNOCALYCIUM
denudatum (*Echinocactus denudatus*)
gibbosum (*E. gibbosus*)
mosti (*E. mosti*)
multiflorum (*E. multiflorus*)
schickendantzi (*E. schickendantzi*)

HAMATOCACTUS
setispinus (*E. setispinus*)
HARIOTA . . . . HATIORA

HARRISIA
bonplandi (*Cereus bonplandi* Cy)
eriophora (*C. eriophorus*)
gracilis
martini (*C. martini* Cy)
tortuosa (*C. atropurpureus; C. tortuosus* Cy)

CACTUS GENERA, continued

HATIORA
salicornioides (*Hariota salicornioides; Rhipsalis salicornioides*)
Coral Cactus

HELIOCEREUS
amecamensis (*Cereus amecamensis; H. amecaensis* Cy)
elegantissimus
speciosus (*Cereus speciosus; C. coccineus*) . . . . King Cactus

HOMALOCEPHALA
texensis (*Echinocactus texensis* Cy)

HYLOCEREUS
Nightblooming Cereus
calcaratus (*Cereus calcaratus*)
costaricensis (*C. costaricensis*)
lemairei (*C. lemairei*)
ocamponis (*C. ocamponis*)
stenopterus (*C. stenopterus*)
triangularis (*C. triangularis*)
undatus

LEMAIREOCEREUS
dumortieri (*Cereus dumortieri*)
eburneus (*C. eburneus*)
eruca . . Machaerocereus eruca
stellatus (*C. stellatus*)
thurberi (*C. thurberi*)
weberi (*C. weberi*)

LOPHOPHORA . . . Peyote
williamsi (*lewini; Anhalonium lewini; A. williamsi*) . . Peyote

MACHAEROCEREUS
eruca (*Cereus eruca; Lemaireocereus eruca* Cy)
Creepingdevil Cactus
gummosus (*C. gummosus; L. gummosus* Cy)

MALACOCARPUS
leninghausei (*Echinocactus leninghausei*)
mammulosus (*E. mammulosus*)
ottonis (*E. ottonis* Cy)
submammulosus (*E. submammulosus*)
tabularis (*E. tabularis*)

MAMMILLARIA
angularis
applanata
arizonica

CACTUS GENERA (MAMMILLARIA), cont.

bicolor
bocasana
candida
caputmedusae
carnea
carreti
celsiana
centricirrha
—macrantha
cirrhifera
clava
conoidea
cornifera
decipiens
dioica
dolichocentra
echinus
elegans
elephantidens
elongata
erecta
eriacantha
formosa .
gigantea
gracilis
grahami
gummifera
halei
heeseana
heyderi
lasiacantha
leona
lesaunieri
longimamma
macromeris
meiacantha
melanocentra
micromeris . . BUTTON CACTUS
microthele
minima
missouriensis
mutabilis
nickelsi
nivea
nuttalli
parkinsoni
pectinata
perbella
phellosperma
plumosa
polyedra
potosina
pusilla
radians
radiosa
raphidacantha
recurvata
rhodantha
robustispina
roseana
scheeri
schelhasei
seitziana
sempervivi
senilis
setispina
sphaerica
spinosissima
stella-aurata . GOLDENSTAR CACTUS
strobiliformis
tuberculata
uncinata
vivipara
wildi
wrighti
zephyranthoides

MEDIOCACTUS
coccineus (*Cereus setaceus*)

MONVILLEA
cavendishi (*Cereus cavendishi*)

MYRTILLOCACTUS
geometrizans (*Cereus geometrizans*) GARAMBULLO

NEOLLOYDIA
beguini (*Echinocactus beguini*)

NOPALEA
auberi
cochenillifera . COCHINEAL CACTUS
dejecta

NYCTOCEREUS
serpentinus (*Cereus serpentinus*) SERPENT C.

OPUNTIA . . PRICKLYPEAR
arborescens . . . . O. imbricata
arenaria . . . . . SAND CACTUS
basilaris . . . . . BEAVERTAIL C.

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

CACTUS GENERA (OPUNTIA), continued

bigelovi
brasiliensis
compressa . COMMON PRICKLYPEAR
emoryi
engelmanni
ficus-indica
fragilis
imbricata (*arborescens*)
WALKINGSTICK CACTUS
leptocaulis
leucotricha . . . AARONSBEARD C.
mesacantha
microdasys
monacantha . . . . . O. vulgaris
phaeacantha
polyacantha
robusta
subulata (*Pereskia subulata*)
tomentosa
tuna
vulgaris (*monacantha*)

PACHYCEREUS
chrysomallus (*Cephalocereus chrysomallus*)
marginatus (*Cereus marginatus*)
ORGANPIPE CACTUS
pectenaboriginum (*C. pecten-aboriginum*) . . HAIRBRUSH CACTUS
pringlei (*C. pringlei*)

PEDIOCACTUS
simpsoni (*Echinocactus simpsoni*)
SNOWBALL CACTUS

PELECYPHORA
aselliformis . . . . HATCHET C.
pectinata

PENIOCEREUS
greggi (*Cereus greggi*) DEERHORN C.

PERESKIA . . . . PERESKIA
aculeata . . . . . BLADEAPPLE
grandifolia (*bleo*) BUSH PERESKIA
nicoyana
subulata . . . Opuntia subulata

PHYLLOCACTUS
EPIPHYLLUM
biformis . . . Disocactus biformis

PILOCEREUS
CEPHALOCEREUS

CACTUS GENERA, continued

RATHBUNIA
alamosensis (*Cereus alamosensis*)

REBUTIA
minuscula (*Echinocactus minusculus*)

RHIPSALIS
cassutha (*R. cassytha* Cy)
MISTLETOE CACTUS
paradoxa . . . . . CHAIN C.
salicornioides
Hatiora salicornioides

SCHLUMBERGERA
gaertneri (*Epiphyllum gaertneri*)
EASTER CACTUS
russelliana (*E. russelliana*)

SELENICEREUS
boeckmanni (*Cereus irradians*)
donkelaari (*C. donkelaari*)
grandiflorus (*C. grandiflorus*)
QUEEN-OF-THE-NIGHT
hamatus (*C. hamatus; C. rostratus*)
macdonaldiae (*C. macdonaldiae*)
pteranthus (*C. nycticallus*)
spinulosus (*C. spinulosus*)

STROMBOCACTUS
turbiniformis (*Echinocactus turbiniformis* Cy)

THELOCACTUS
bicolor (*Echinocactus bicolor* Cy)
heterochromus (*E. heterochromus*)
hexaedrophorus (*Echinocactus hexaedrophorus* Cy)
leucacanthus (*E. leucacanthus* Cy)
lophothele (*E. lophothele; E. lopothele* Cy)

TRICHOCEREUS
candicans (*Cereus candicans* Cy)
lamprochlorus (*Cereus lamprochlorus* Cy)
macrogonus (*C. macrogonus* Cy)
spachianus (*C. spachianus* Cy)
thelegonus (*C. thelegonus*)

WILCOXIA
poselgeri (*Cereus tuberosus*)

ZYGOCACTUS . CRAB CACTUS
truncatus (*Epiphyllum truncatum*)
CHRISTMAS CACTUS

CAESALPINIA
coriaria . . . . . DIVI-DIVI
crista . . . . . NICKERNUT
echinata . . . . . BRAZILWOOD
gilliesi
nuga . . . . . WOOD-GOSSIP
pulcherrima (*Poinciana pulcherrima* Ag) . . . FLOWERFENCE
regia . . . . . **Poinciana regia**
sappan . . . . . SAPPAN
sepiaria . . . . MYSORE THORN
Caimito Pom . . . . . STAR-APPLE: **Chrysophyllum cainito**
CAJEPUT-TREE
Melaleuca leucadendron
CALABASH
SWEET-CALABASH
Passiflora multiformis
CALABASH GOURD
Lagenaria leucantha
CALABASH-TREE **Crescentia; C. cujete**
CALABA-TREE . **Calophyllum calaba**
CALABRIAN SOAPWORT
Saponaria calabrica
CALACINUM Ag
MUEHLENBECKIA
CALADIUM
esculentum . . **Colocasia esculenta**
CALADIUM
BLACK C. Hort. var. of Colocasia
SPOTTED C.
Colocasia neoguineensis
CALAMINTHA
alpina . . . . . **Satureia alpina**
CALAMONDIN . . . . . **Citrus mitis**
CALAMPELIS
ECCREMOCARPUS
Calamus-root
SWEETFLAG: **Acorus calamus**
CALANDRINIA . . ROCKPURSLANE
grandiflora . . . . COMMON R.
menziesi (*speciosa*) . . REDMAIDS
umbellata
PERUVIAN ROCKPURSLANE
CALANTHE
See ORCHID GENERA.
CALATHEA
illustris (*Maranta illustris*)
insignis (*M. insignis*)
makoyana (*M. makoyana*)

CALATHEA, continued
roseopicta
sanderiana (*Maranta sanderiana*)
vandenheckei (*C. picturata* Ag; *M. vandenheckei*)
vittata (*M. vittata*)
CALCEOLARIA . . . CALCEOLARIA
Under the American Rules, the name of this genus is Fagelia.
herbeohybrida† Cy
VOSS CALCEOLARIA
See hort. var. list below.
integrifolia (*rugosa*) . . . BUSH C.
pinnata . . . . . FEATHER C.
profusa† Cy . . . . CLIBRAN C.
scabiosaefolia . . . BEDDING C.
veitchi† Cy . . . . . VEITCH C.
See hort. var. list below.
Hort. var. of **Calceolaria**:
CLIBRAN CALCEOLARIA (*Calceolaria profusa*† Cy)
VEITCH C. (*C. veitchi*† Cy)
VOSS C. (*C. herbeohybrida*† Cy; *hybrida*)
CALENDULA . . . . CALENDULA
officinalis
(*Pot-marigold*) CALENDULA
pluvialis . **Dimorphotheca annua**
pongei . DOUBLE CAPE-MARIGOLD
Hort. var. of Dimorphotheca annua.
Calico Bush . KALMIA: **Kalmia latifolia**
CALICO COLLINSIA (*Collinsia bicolor multicolor*† Cy)
CALICOFLOWER . **Aristolochia elegans**
CALIFORNIA BUCKEYE, CALIFORNIA BUCKTHORN, etc. See BUCKEYE, BUCKTHORN, etc.
CALIFORNIA-LAUREL
Umbellularia californica
CALIFORNIA-NUTMEG
Torreya californica
CALIFORNIA-POPPY . . **Eschscholtzia**
COMMON C. . . . . **E. californica**
DOUGLAS C. . . . . **E. c. douglasi**
ORANGE C. . . . . **E. c. crocea**
THREADLEAF C. . . **E. tenuifolia**
CALIMERIS
incisa (*Aster incisus* Ag)
CALLA
aethiopica **Zantedeschia aethiopica**
elliottiana . . . . . **Z. elliottiana**

CALLA, continued
palustris . . . . . WILD CALLA
richardia
Probably **Zantedeschia aethiopica**
CALLA . . . . . **Zantedeschia**
BLACK C. . . **Arum palaestinum**
COMMON C. **Zantedeschia aethiopica**
GOLDEN C. **Zantedeschia elliottiana**
PLUME C. . **Arisaema fimbriatum**
SPOTTED C. . . . **Z. albomaculata**
WILD C. . . . . **Calla palustris**
CALLERY PEAR . **Pyrus calleryana**

CALLICARPA . . . BEAUTYBERRY
americana . . . . AMERICAN B.
japonica . . . . . JAPANESE B.
purpurea (*C. dichotoma* Cy-Ag-Ar)
CHINESE BEAUTYBERRY
Hort. var. of **Callicarpa:**
WHITE BEAUTYBERRY (*C. americana alba*† Cy)

CALLIOPSIS . . . **COREOPSIS**
CALLIOPSIS . . **Coreopsis tinctoria**

CALLIRHOE . . . POPPY-MALLOW
involucrata (*verticillata*) . LOW P.
pedata . . . . . TALL P.

CALLISTEMMA Ag
CALLISTEPHUS

CALLISTEMON . BOTTLEBRUSH
citrinus Ag . . . **C. lanceolatus**
coccineus . SCARLET BOTTLEBRUSH
cunninghami . CUNNINGHAM B.
floribundus . . . **C. lanceolatus**
hybridus . HYBRID BOTTLEBRUSH
lanceolatus (*C. citrinus* Ag; *C. floribundus; Metrosideros floribunda; M. semperflorens*)
LEMON BOTTLEBRUSH
robustus . . . . . STOUT B.
salignus viridiflorus . GREEN B.
speciosus . . . . . SHOWY B.
splendens

CALLISTEPHUS . . CHINA-ASTER
chinensis (*Callistemma chinense* Ag) . . . . . CHINA-ASTER
Hort. var. of **C. chinensis:**

The American Joint Committee acknowledges its indebtedness to W. H. Dildine, President of James Vick's Sons, Rochester, N. Y., who has compiled the following list of China-aster names. Among the names of originators that of James Vick's Sons is shortened to Vick.

CALLISTEPHUS (Hort. var.), continued
AMERICA. (Vick & Hill Co.)
AMERICAN BEAUTY. (Bodger.)
American Branching. VICK BRANCHING.
AMERICAN COMET
Astermums. TRIUMPH COMET.
AUTUMN GLORY. (Vick.)
BEAUTY. *American Beauty.*
BETTRIDGE QUILLED
BOLTZE DWARF BOUQUET
BRANCHING COMET. *Hohenzollern.*
CARDINAL. (Vick.)
Carlson Branching. VICK BRANCHING.
Chrysanthemum.
This name is used indiscriminately for Giant Comet, American Comet, and Ostrich Plume.
Crego. MIKADO.
CREGO PINK
DAYBREAK IMPERIAL. (Vick.)
EARLY WONDER
EMPRESS
Express Comet. GIANT COMET.
GIANT COMET. *Express Comet.*
GIANT IMPERIAL
Hohenzollern. BRANCHING COMET.
HEART OF FRANCE. (Vick.)
HEART OF ROCHESTER. (Vick.)
IMPERIAL PURITY. *Purity.*
Invincible. VICK BRANCHING.
KING. (Vick.)
Lady Roosevelt. VICK ROSE BRANCHING.
Late Branching. VICK BRANCHING.
LATE UPRIGHT. (Vick.)
LAVENDER GEM. (Vick.)
LAVENDER PINK. (Vick.)
Mary Semple. SEMPLE PINK.
MIKADO. (Vick.) *Crego.*
MORETON PINK. (Harris.)
OSTRICH PLUME
Pacific Beauty. AMERICAN BEAUTY.
PEERLESS PINK. (Dreer.)
PEERLESS YELLOW. (Vick.)
PINK BEAUTY. (Burpee.)
PINK ENCHANTRESS. (Vick.)
Purity. IMPERIAL PURITY.
QUEEN OF MARKET. *Queen of the Earlies.*

CALLISTEPHUS (Hort. var.), continued
Queen of the Earlies. QUEEN OF MARKET.
ROCHESTER. (Vick.)
ROSY RED. (Vick.)
ROYAL. (Vick.)
ROYAL STRIPE. (Storrs & Harrison.)
SEMPLE BRANCHING
SEMPLE PINK. *Mary Semple.*
SENSATION
SILVERY PINK. (Vick.)
SILVERY ROSE. (Vick.)
SNOWDRIFT. (Vick.)
TRIUMPH COMET. (Vick.) *Astermums.*
TRUFFAUT PEONY-FLOWERED
VICK BRANCHING. *American Branching, Carlson Branching, Invincible, Late Branching.*
VICK ROSE BRANCHING. *Lady Roosevelt.*
VICTORIA
WHITE FLEECE. (Dreer.)

CALLITRIS
quadrivalvis . . . . . ARAR-TREE
rhomboidea (*australis*) DROOPING CYPRESS-PINE
robusta . . . . . CYPRESS-PINE

CALLUNA . . . . . HEATHER
vulgaris (*Erica vulgaris*) (*Scotch Heather*) HEATHER
Hort. var. of **C. vulgaris:**
ALPORT HEATHER (*C. vulgaris alporti*† Cy)
BRUSH H. (*rigida*)
DWARF WHITE H. (*alba minor*)
FLESH H. (*C. vulgaris carnea*† Cy)
MOSS H. (*C. v. nana*† Cy; *pygmaea*)
RED H. (*C. v. rubra*† Cy)
SEARLE H. (*C. v. searlei*† Cy)
SLENDER H. (*tenella*)
WHITE H. (*C. v. alba*† Cy)
WOOLLY H. (*C. v. hirsuta*† Cy; *tomentosa*)

CALOCARPUM Ag . . **LUCUMA**

CALOCHORTUS . . . MARIPOSA
albus . . . . WHITE GLOBE-TULIP
—rubellus (*amoenus; A. albus amoenus* Cy) . PINK GLOBE-TULIP
See also hort. var. list opposite.

CALOCHORTUS, continued
amabilis Cy
Calochortus pulchellus amabilis
amoenus . . . **C. albus rubellus**
benthami Cy . . . **C. monophyllus**
caeruleus . . SIERRA PUSSY-EARS
—maweanus . . . . **C. maweanus**
catalinae . CATALINA MARIPOSA
clavatus . . . GOLDENBOWL M.
gunnisoni . . . . . GUNNISON M.
howelli . . . . . HOWELL M.
leichtlini . . . . . SMOKY M.
lilacinus . . . . **C. uniflorus**
luteus . . . . YELLOW MARIPOSA
—citrinus (*venustus citrinus*) LEMON M.
—oculatus . . . BROWN-EYED M.
—vestae . . . . . VESTA M.
macrocarpus . . SAGEBRUSH M.
maweanus (*caeruleus maweanus*) COAST PUSSY-EARS
—major . . . . . BIG P.
See also hort. var. list below.
monophyllus (*C. benthami* Cy) YELLOW P.
nitidus . . PURPLE-EYE MARIPOSA
nuttalli . . . . . SEGO-LILY
plummerae (*Calochortus weedi purpurascens* Cy) . SANTA MARIPOSA
pulchellus . CANARY GLOBE-TULIP
—amabilis (*A. amabilis* Cy) GOLDEN G.
purdyi . . . . PURDY PUSSY-EARS
splendens . . . LILAC MARIPOSA
uniflorus (*lilacinus*) . . FAIRY M.
venustus . . . . . WHITE M.
—*citrinus* . . . **C. luteus citrinus**
See also hort. var. list below.
weedi . . SAN DIEGO MARIPOSA
—*purpurascens* Cy **C. plummerae**
Hort. var. of **Calochortus:**
EL DORADO MARIPOSA. Hort. var. of C. venustus.
PEARL GLOBE-TULIP. Hort. var. of C. albus.
PINK PUSSY-EARS (*C. maweanus roseus*† Cy)

CALONYCTION . . MOONFLOWER
aculeatum (*Ipomoea bona-nox; I. noctiflora*) . . . . MOONFLOWER

CALOPHYLLUM
calaba . . . . . CALABA-TREE

CALOPOGON
pulchellus (*Limodorum tuberosum* Ag; *L. pulchellum*)
GRASS-PINK ORCHID

CALTHA . . . . MARSHMARIGOLD
leptosepala
palustris . . . MARSHMARIGOLD
polypetala . . . . . GREAT M.
Hort. var. of MARSHMARIGOLD, C. palustris:
DOUBLE (*monstrosa-pleno*)
SEMI-DOUBLE (*semiplena*)

CALYCANTHUS (*BUTNERIA*)
SWEETSHRUB
fertilis (*C. fertilis ferax* Ag-Ar)
SMOOTH S.
—**glaucus** (*C. fertilis* Ag-Ar) PALE S.
floridus . . . . . COMMON S.
—**ovatus** . . . . BROADLEAF S.
occidentalis (*macrophyllus*)
CALIFORNIA S.
praecox . . . . **Meratia praecox**

CALYPSO . . . . . CALYPSO
bulbosa (*Cytherea bulbosa* Ag; *Calypso borealis*) . . . CALYPSO

CALYSTEGIA . **CONVOLVULUS**

CAMAROTIS
See ORCHID GENERA.

CAMAS . . . See **Camassia**, below

CAMASSIA . . . . . CAMAS
cusicki (*Quamasia cusicki* Ag)
CUSICK C.
leichtlini (*Q. leichtlini* Ag)
LEICHTLIN C.
quamash (*Q. quamash* Ag; *C. esculenta*) . . . . . COMMON CAMAS

CAMELLIA . . . . . CAMELLIA
japonica . . . . COMMON C.
sasanqua . . . . SASANQUA TEA
thea . . . . . **Thea sinensis**

CAMOMILE . . . . . **Anthemis**
BIG C. (*A. nobilis grandiflora*† Cy)
COMMON C. . . . . **A. nobilis**
FALSE-CAMOMILE . . . **Matricaria**
FEVERFEW-CAMOMILE
M. parthenoides

CAMOMILE, continued
KELWAY C. Hort. var. of Anthemis tinctoria.
PALE C. . **Anthemis tinctoria pallida**
WHITE-RIM C. Hort. var. of A. tinctoria.
YELLOW C. . . . . **A. tinctoria**

CAMPANULA . . . BELLFLOWER
alliariaefolia . . . SPURRED B.
amabilis . . . . **C. phytidocalyx**
americana . . TALL BELLFLOWER
attica . . . . . **C. drabifolia**
barbata . . BEARDED BELLFLOWER
calycanthema CUP-AND-SAUCER B.
Hort. var. of C. medium.
carpatica . . . . CARPATHIAN B.
See also hort. var. list on page 64.
dahurica . **C. glomerata dahurica**
drabifolia (*attica*)
GREEK BELLFLOWER
glomerata . . . . . DANESBLOOD
—**dahurica** DAHURIAN BELLFLOWER
See also hort. var. list on page 64.
grandiflora
Platycodon grandiflorum
grandis . . . . . **C. latiloba**
grosseki . GROSSEK BELLFLOWER
isophylla . . . . . ITALIAN B.
lactiflora . . . . . MILKY B.
latifolia . . . . . GREAT B.
—**macrantha** . . . . ROYAL B.
latiloba (*grandis*) . . OLYMPIC B.
longestyla
lorei (*loreyi*) . . . **C. ramosissima**
macrantha
A name sometimes misapplied to C. latifolia macrantha and to Wand Bellflower, hort. var. of C. persicifolia.
macrostyla
ANATOLIAN BELLFLOWER
medium . . CANTERBURY-BELLS
See also hort. var. list on page 64.
mirabilis . WONDER BELLFLOWER
nobilis . . . . . **C. punctata**
persicifolia
PEACHLEAF BELLFLOWER
See also hort. var. list on page 64.
phytidocalyx (*amabilis*)
ARMENIAN B.
portenschlagiana . DALMATIAN B.
primulaefolia . PORTUGUESE B.

CAMPANULA, continued
punctata (*nobilis*) SPOTTED BELLFLOWER
pyramidalis . . . . CHIMNEY B.
See also hort. var. list below.
ramosissima (*lorei; loreyi*) BLUESTAR B.
rapunculoides . FALSE RAMPION
rapunculus . . . . . RAMPION
rhomboidalis DIAMOND BELLFLOWER
rotundifolia . . . . . HAREBELL
speculum . **Specularia speculum**
trachelium . . COVENTRY-BELLS
turbinata . . . TOP BELLFLOWER
Hort. var. of C. carpatica.
vanhoutteii† Cy . . VANHOUTTE B.
See hort. var. list below.
vidali . . . . . AZORES B.
Hort. var. of **Campanula:**
CUP-AND-SAUCER BELLFLOWER (*C. medium calycanthema*† Cy)
FAIRY B. Hort. var. of C. persicifolia.
LOW CLUSTER B. (*C. glomerata acaulis*† Cy)
MOERHEIM B. (*C. persicifolia moerheimi*† Cy)
PETTICOAT B. (*persicifolia alba grandiflora*)
SHOWY CLUSTER B. (*C. glomerata superba*† Cy)
TOP B. (*C. carpatica turbinata*† Cy)
VANHOUTTE B. (*C. vanhoutteii*† Cy)
WAND B. (*C. persicifolia macrantha*† Cy)
WHITE CARPATHIAN B. (*C. carpatica alba*† Cy)
WHITE CHIMNEY B. (*C. pyramidalis alba*† Cy)
CAMPBELL AUBRIETIA (*A. deltoidea campbellii*† Cy)
CAMPE Ag . . . . **BARBAREA**
CAMPERDOWN ELM (*Ulmus glabra camperdowni*† Cy)
CAMPHORA . . **CINNAMOMUM**
CAMPHOR-TREE **Cinnamomum camphora**
CAMPION . . . . . **Lychnis; Silene**
See also CATCHFLY.
ARCTIC C. . . . **Lychnis alpina**

CAMPION, continued
BANAT C. . . . . **Silene asterias**
BRILLIANT C. . . **Lychnis fulgens**
CLAMMY C. . . . . **L. viscaria**
CRIMSON GLOBE C. **Silene asterias grandiflora**
CROWN C. . . **Lychnis coronata**
DOUBLE RAGGED-ROBIN (*L. flosculi plenissima*† Cy)
DOUBLE RED ARCTIC C. Hort. var. of L. alpina.
DOUBLE ROSEPINK C. Hort. var. of L. viscaria.
EVENING C. . . . . **L. alba**
FLAG CAMPION (*Lychnis viscaria elegans*† Cy)
FLOWER-OF-JOVE . . . **L. flosjovis**
HAAGE C. (*Lychnis haageana*† Cy)
MALTESE CROSS . **L. chalcedonica**
MEXICAN CAMPION **Silene laciniata**
MOSS C. . . . . **S. acaulis**
PURPLE-EYE ROSE-OF-HEAVEN (*Lychnis coelirosa oculata*† Cy)
RAGGED-ROBIN . **Lychnis flosculi**
RED C. . . . . **L. dioica**
ROSE C. . . . . **L. coronaria**
ROSE-OF-HEAVEN . . **L. coelirosa**
ROSEPINK C. (*Lychnis viscaria splendens*† Cy)
SEA C. . . . . **Silene maritima**
SIEBOLD C. (*Lychnis coronata sieboldi*† Cy)
SNOWY C. . . . . **Silene nivea**
STARRY C. . . . . **S. stellata**
WHITE ARCTIC C. Hort. var. of Lychnis alpina.
WHITE MALTESE CROSS. Hort. var. of L. chalcedonica.
CAMPSIS Cy . . . **BIGNONIA**
CAMPTOSORUS . WALKING FERN
rhizophyllus . . . WALKING FERN
CAMWOOD . . . . **Baphia racemosa**
CANADA BARBERRY, CANADA BLUEBERRY, etc. See BARBERRY, BLUEBERRY, etc.
CANAIGRE . **Rumex hymenosepalus**
CANANGIUM . . YLANG-YLANG
odoratum . . . YLANG-YLANG
CANARY BROOM, CANARY PINE, etc. See BROOM, PINE, etc.
CANARYBALM . . **Cedronella triphylla**

CANBY PACHISTIMA, CANBY VIBURNUM, etc. See **Pachistima, Viburnum**, etc.
CANDELABRA DAHLIA, CANDELABRA DEUTZIA, etc. See DAHLIA, DEUTZIA, etc.
CANDLE
DESERTCANDLE . . . **Eremurus**
SWAMPCANDLE
Lysimachia terrestris
CANDLE ANEMONE
Anemone cylindrica
CANDLENUT-TREE
Aleurites moluccana
CANDLESTICK LILY . **Lilium dauricum**
CANDLETREE . **Parmentiera cerifera**
CANDYTUFT . . . . . **Iberis**
COMBLEAF C. . . . **I. pectinata**
COMMON WHITE C. . . . **I. amara**
EVERGREEN C. . **I. sempervirens**
GIBRALTAR C. . . **I. gibraltarica**
PURPLE C. . . . . **I. umbellata**
ROCK C. . . . . **I. saxatilis**
ROCKET C. (*I. amara coronaria*† Cy)
SWEET C. . . . . **I. odorata**
TENORE C. . . . . **I. tenoreana**
CANE
DWARF C. **Phyllostachys ruscifolia**
SMALL C. . . . **Arundinaria tecta**
SOUTHERN C. . **A. macrosperma**
SUGARCANE **Saccharum officinarum**
See also BAMBOO. For consolidated list of the genera, species, and varieties of Bamboo and Cane, see **BAMBOO GENERA**, page 34.
CANISTEL . . . . **Lucuma nervosa**
CANNA . . . . . CANNA
indica . . . . . CANNA
Hort. var. of **Canna:**
This list compiled by Robert Pyle, Pres. Conard & Jones Co., West Grove, Pa.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN
ADMIRAL AVELLAN
ADMIRAL SCHLEY
A. EISENBARTH
AFRICA
ALBA ROSEA GRANDIFLORA. *Peachblow.*
ALBERTA
ALBINO
ALLEMANIA
ALPHONSE BOUVIER
ALSACE

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued
AMERICA
AMERICAN BEAUTY
AMERICAN FLAG
AMI PICHON
ANNIE LAURIE
ANTOINE CROZY
APHRODITE
APRICOT
AUGUSTA
Augusta. CUBA.
AURORA
AUSTRIA
BALTIMORE
BEACON
BEAUTÉ DES MARCHES
BEAUTÉ POITEVINE
BETSY ROSS
BISZTRA
BLACK BEAUTY
BLACK PRINCE
BLACK WARRIOR
BLANCHE WINTZER
BLAZING TORCH
BRACIA HOSER
BRANDYWINE
BRILLIANT
Bronze Olympic. POCAHONTAS
BURBANK
BUTTERCUP
CALIFORNIA. *Klondike.*
CANDELABRA
CARMINE BEAUTY
CHAMELEON
CHAMPION
CHARLES HENDERSON
CHAUTAUQUA
CHEERFULNESS
CHEROKEE
CHICAGO
CINNABAR
CITY OF PORTLAND
CLARA BARTON
CLEOPATRA
CLOTH OF GOLD
COLUMBIA
COMTE DE BOUCHAUD
COMTE DE SACHS
COMTE HORACE CHOISEL
CONARD JUNIOR
CONOWINGO
CONQUEROR

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

CORONET
CORONET IMPROVED
COUNT RAOUL CHANDON
CUBA. *Augusta.*
CZERNA
DAVID HARUM
DAYBREAK
DAZZLER
DEFENDER
DÉPUTÉ RAVARIN
DIRECTEUR POTIER
DIRECTOR HOLTZE
DISCOLOR
DISTINCTION
DR. BALZ. *Prof. Dr. Balz.*
DR. CAVET
DR. DOCK
DR. E. ACKERNECHT
DR. MENE
DR. NANSEN
DR. VIDAL
DRAGON
DRUID HILL
DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH
DUCHESS OF YORK
DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH
DUKE OF YORK
EASTERN BEAUTY
EDOUARD ANDRÉ
EGANDALE
E. G. HILL
ELDORADO
ELIZABETH HOSS
EMMA
EMPRESS OF INDIA
ENCHANTRESS
EUREKA
EVOLUTION
EXPLORATEUR CRAMPBEL
EXPRESS
FAIR PERSIAN
FAIRY QUEEN
FANAL
FAVORITE
FEUERMEER
F. F. HUNT
FIERY CROSS
FIREBIRD
FLAG OF TRUCE

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

FLAMINGO
FLASHLIGHT
FLORENCE VAUGHAN
FLORIDA
F. NEUVESSEL
FRANÇOIS RELF
FRANZ BUCHNER
FRAU C. SIEBERT
FRAU DAISY HULTSCH
FRAU WENDHAUSEN
F. R. PIERSON
FUERST BISMARCK
GAIETY
GARAM
GARTEN INSPECTOR JUNGE
GEORGE WASHINGTON
GIANT CRIMSON
GLADIATOR
GLADIIFLORA
GLORIOSA
GOLDBIRD
GOLDEN CITY
GOLDEN EAGLE
GOLDEN GATE
GOLDEN GEM
GOLDEN PEARL
GOLDEN SCEPTRE
GOLDEN STAR
G. O. QUINTUS
GOVERNOR ROOSEVELT
GOVERNOR VON ZIMMER
GRAF OSWALD DE KERCHOVE
GRAND DUKE ERNST LUDWIG
GUSTAV GUMPBER
HALLEY COMET
HANS WERTHMULLER
HARMONY
HARRY LAING
HIAWATHA
HUGO DE VRIES. *Prof. Hugo de Vries.*
HUNGARIA
H. WEHRENPFENNIG
H. WENDLAND
HYDE PARK
IMPROVED RAINBOW
IMPROVED STELLA KANST
INDIANA
INSPECTOR EHMAN

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

ITALIA
JACKSON. *Jacksoni.*
JACKSONVILLE FIRE
JAMES H. VEITCH
JAMES WOOD
JANE ADDAMS
JANUS
J. AYMARD
J. B. DELEUIL
J. C. VAUGHAN
J. D. CABOS
J. D. EISELE
JEAN TISSOT
JENNIE WALLS FANNLINE
JOHN B. DUTCHER
JOHN LAING
JOHN WHITE
JUANITA
JUPITER
KATE F. DEEMER
KING HUMBERT
Klondike. CALIFORNIA.
KOROS
KRONUS
LA FRANCE
LAFAYETTE
LAHNECK
LEON PEPIN LEHALLEUR
LEON VASSILLIERE
LEONARD VAUGHAN
LEOPARD
LITTLE GEM
LORRAINE
LORRAINE IMPROVED
LOUIS COLOMB
LOUIS REVERCHON
LOUISE
LOUISIANA
LOVELINESS
L. PATRY
LUCIENNE GUILLAUD
LUDWIG TESDORF
LURAY
MAID OF ORLEANS
MAIDEN BLUSH
MANDARIN
MARANTA
MARECHAL VAILLANTE
MARS

CANNA(Hort. var.), continued

MARTHA WASHINGTON
MARVEL
MAURICE MUSSEY
MENELEK
MEPHISTO
METEOR. *Wintzer.*
MINE D'OR
MINNEHAHA
MIRIFIQUE
MISS SARAH HILL
MLLE. BERAT
MLLE. BERTHINE BRUNNER
MLLE. FREY
MLLE. MERIENE LOMBARD
MME. ALFRED BLANC
MME. CELESTIN DUBOST
MME. CROZY
MME. FERDINAND CAYEUX
MME. J. AYNARD
MME. LEON LECLERC
MME. LOUIS DRUZ
MME. MESMER
MME. MONTEFIORE
MME. SALLIER
MOHAWK
MONS. JARRY DESLOGES
MONT BLANC
Mont Blanc Improved. SNOWTOP
MONTANA
MORNING GLOW
MORNING STAR
MOUNT ETNA
MRS. A. F. CONARD
MRS. ANTOINE WINTZER
MRS. CARL KELSEY
MRS. C. W. WARD
MRS. FAIRMAN ROGERS
MRS. GEORGE A. STROHLEIN
MRS. KATE GRAY
MRS. PIERRE DU PONT
MRS. WILLIAM F. DREER
MRS. WILLIAM STONE
MRS. WOODROW WILSON
MUSAEFOLIA
NERA
NEW YORK
NIAGARA
NIGRICANS
NOKOMIS

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

Oceanus
Olifant
Olympia
Orange Bedder
Orange Queen
Othello
Ottawa
Ottawa Improved
Panama
Pandora
Paola Radaelli
Papa Canna
Papa Nardy
Parthenope
Patrie
Paul Bruant
Paul Grotz
Paul Marquant
Peach-blow. Alba Rosea Grandiflora.
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Pierson Premier
Pillar of Fire
Pink Ehman. *Pink Ehmani.*
P. J. Berckmans
Pluto
Pocahontas. *Bronze Olympic.*
Ponce de Leon
Poppy
Premier
President. The President.
President Cleveland
President Faure
President McKinley
President Meyer
Primrose
Prince of India
Princeton
Prof. Dr. Balz. Dr. Balz.
Prof. Hugo de Vries. Hugo de Vries.
Queen Charlotte
Queen Eleanor
Queen Helen
Queen of Holland
Red Cross
Red Indian
Richard Wallace
Robert Christie
Robusta

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

Roi des Rouges
Rosalba
Rose of May
Rose Unique
Rosea Gigantea
Rosemawr
Roslindale
Rubin
Salmon Queen
Sam Trelease
Sam Trelease Improved
San Diego
Saturnus
Secretaire Chabanne
Semaphore
Sensation
Shenandoah
Sir Trevor Lawrence
Snow Queen
Snowtop. *Mont Blanc Improved.*
Sophie Buchner
Souvenir d'Antoine Crozy
Souvenir de Charguerаud
Souvenir de François Porcher
Souvenir de J. H. Krelage
Souvenir de Leonie Vinnot
Souvenir de Mme. Hardy
Souvenir du President Carnot
Splendor
St. Johns
St. Louis
Starlight
Statue of Liberty
Striped Beauty
S. T. Wright
Sunbeams
Sunny Jim
Sunray
Sunset Glow
Susquehanna
Szava
Tarrytown
Temes
Tennyson
The Gem
The President. *President.*
Triumph
Uncle Sam
Van Den Berg, Jr.
Varouna
Venus

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued
VERMILION
VICE-PRESIDENT LUIZET
VICTORY
VIRGINIA
WABASH
WAWA
WEST GROVE
WEST VIRGINIA
W. G. EISELE
WILHELM BECK
WILHELM BOFFINGER
WILLIAM GRIESINGER
WILLIAM SAUNDERS
WILMER ATKINSON
WINDMAR
WINONA
Wintzer. METEOR.
WINTZER COLOSSAL
WONDERFUL
WYOMING
YELLOW BIRD
YELLOW CROZY
ZENITH
ZEPHYR

CANNABIS . . . . . HEMP
sativa . . . . . COMMON H.
Hort. var. of **Cannabis:**
GIANT HEMP (*gigantea; sativa gigantea*)
CANNART REDCEDAR (*Juniperus virginiana cannarti*† Cy)
CANOE BIRCH . . **Betula papyrifera**
CANTALOUPE . . . . **Cucumis melo**
CANTERBURY PALM
Hedyscepe canterburyana
CANTERBURY-BELLS
Campanula medium
CUP-AND-SAUCER C. (*C. m. calycanthema*† Cy)
CANYON GRAPE . . **Vitis arizonica**
CANYON-POPPY . . . . **Romneya**
BRIDAL C. . . . **R. trichocalyx**
COULTER C. . . . . **R. coulteri**
CAPE BUGLOSS, CAPE OXALIS, etc. See BUGLOSS, OXALIS, etc.
CAPE COD WATERLILY
Nymphaea odorata rosea
CAPE-COWSLIP . . . . . **Lachenalia**
FOURCOLOR C. . . **L. quadricolor**
LEMON C. . . . . **L. luteola**

CAPE-COWSLIP, continued
NELSON C. . . **Lachenalia nelsoni**
NODDING C. . . . . **L. pendula**
THREECOLOR C. . . . . **L. tricolor**
CAPE-GOOSEBERRY . **Physalis edulis**
CAPE-HONEYSUCKLE
Tecomaria capensis
CAPE-JASMINE . . **Gardenia florida**
DWARF C. . . . . **G. radicans**
FORTUNE C. . . . . **G. fortunei**
VEITCH C. . . . . **G. veitchi**
CAPE-MARIGOLD
Dimorphotheca; D. annua
BLUE-EYED C. . . . . **D. sinuata**
DOUBLE C. (*D. annua ligulosa*† Cy)
WINTER C. . . . **D. aurantiaca**
CAPE-PONDWEED
Aponogeton distachyus
CAPE-WEDDINGFLOWER
Dombeya natalensis
CAPER . . . . . **Capparis spinosa**
CAPNOIDES Ag . . **CORYDALIS**
CAPPARIS
spinosa . . . . . CAPER
CAPRIOLA
dactylon (*Cynodon dactylon* Cy)
BERMUDA GRASS
CAPSICUM . . . . . REDPEPPER
annuum . . . . . COMMON R.
frutescens . . . . . BUSH R.
CARAGANA . . . . . PEA-SHRUB
arborescens . SIBERIAN PEA-TREE
See also hort. var. list below.
chamlagu MONGOLIAN PEA-SHRUB
frutex (*frutescens*) . . RUSSIAN P.
maximowicziana
microphylla . . . LITTLELEAF P.
pygmaea . . . . . DWARF P.
Hort. var. of **Caragana:**
WEEPING PEA-TREE (*C. arborescens pendula*† Cy)
CARAWAY . . . . . **Carum carvi**
CARDAMINE . . . . BITTERCRESS
bulbosa . . . . . BULB B.
douglassi . . . . . NORTHERN B.
pratensis . . . . CUCKOOFLOWER
CARDINAL GESNERIA, CARDINAL LARKSPUR, etc. See **Gesneria,** LARKSPUR, etc.
CARDINALFLOWER . **Lobelia cardinalis**

CARDIOSPERMUM . HEARTSEED
halicacabum . . BALLOONVINE
CARDOON . . . **Cynara cardunculus**
CARDUUS
benedictus . . **Cnicus benedictus**
CAREX
fraseri . . . . . FRASER SEDGE
morrowi . . . . MORROW S.
plantaginea . . PLANTAINLEAF S.
CARIB HELICONIA . . **Heliconia bihai**
CARIBBEAN SPIDERLILY
Hymenocallis calathina
CARICA . . . . . PAPAYA
papaya . . . . . PAPAYA
CARISSA . . . . . CARISSA
acuminata
bispinosa . . . . AMATUNGULA
caranda . . . . . KARANDA
grandiflora . . . . . CARISSA
CARMINE CRAB, CARMINE DEUTZIA, etc. See CRAB, DEUTZIA, etc.
CARNATION
Dianthus; D. caryophyllus
See also PINK.
For horticultural varieties of Carnation see Dianthus.
CARNEGIEA . . . GIANT CACTUS
gigantea (*Cereus giganteus*)
GIANT C.
CAROB . . . . . **Ceratonia siliqua**
For varieties of Carob cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
Carolina Allspice . COMMON SWEETSHRUB: **Calycanthus floridus**
CAROLINA BUCKTHORN, CAROLINA HEMLOCK, etc. See BUCKTHORN, HEMLOCK, etc.
CAROLINA-JESSAMINE
Gelsemium sempervirens
DOUBLE C. Hort. var. of G. sempervirens.
CAROLINA-VANILLA
Trilisa odoratissima
Carosella (*Foeniculum vulgare piperitum*† Cy) . . . ITALIAN FENNEL
CARPATHIAN BELLFLOWER
Campanula carpatica
CARPENTERIA . . CARPENTERIA
california . . . . CARPENTERIA
CARPET BAMBOO, CARPET BENT, etc. See BAMBOO, BENT, etc.
CARPINUS . . . . . HORNBEAM
betulus . . . . . EUROPEAN H.
See also hort. var. list below.
caroliniana (*americana*)
AMERICAN H.
Hort. var. of **Carpinus:**
PURPLE HORNBEAM (*C. betulus purpurea*† Cy)
PYRAMID H. (*C. betulus pyramidalis*† Cy)
WEEPING H. (*betulus pendula*)
CARRIERE HAWTHORN
Crataegus carrieri
CARROT . . . . . **Daucus**
COMMON C. . . . . **D. carota**
CARTHAGE CRAPE-JASMINE
Tabernaemontana grandiflora
CARTHAMUS
tinctorius . . . . . SAFFLOWER
CARTHUSIAN PINK
Dianthus carthusianorum
CARUM
carvi . . . . . CARAWAY
CARYA . . . . . **HICORIA**
CARYOPHYLLUS Ag . **EUGENIA**
CARYOPTERIS . . . . BLUEBEARD
incana (*mastacanthus*) . COMMON B.
Hort. var. of **Caryopteris:**
WHITE BLUEBEARD (*C. incana candida*† Cy)
CARYOTA . . . . . CARYOTA
mitis (*sobolifera*)
urens . . . . . TODDY PALM
CASABANANA . . **Sicana odorifera**
CASCADE FIR, CASCADE TOOTHWORT, etc. See FIR, TOOTHWORT, etc.
CASCARA BUCKTHORN
Rhamnus purshiana
CASHEW . **Anacardium occidentale**
CASHMERE ARALIA, CASHMERE LARKSPUR, etc. See ARALIA, LARKSPUR, etc.
CASIMIROA
edulis . . . . . WHITE-SAPOTE
For cultivated varieties see WHITE-SAPOTE, in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

CASSANDRA . **CHAMAEDAPHNE**
CASSAVA . . . . **Manihot esculenta**
CASSIA
alata . . . . RINGWORM CASSIA
artemisioides . WORMWOOD SENNA
corymbosa (*floribunda*) FLOWERY S.
fistula . . . . GOLDEN-SHOWER
grandis . . . . . PINK-SHOWER
laevigata . . . . SMOOTH SENNA
marilandica . . . . . WILD S.
polyantha
siamea (*florida*) . . . SIAMESE S.
tomentosa . . . . . WOOLLY S.
CASSIABARK-TREE
Cinnamomum cassia
CASSIAFLOWER-TREE
Cinnamomum loureiri
CASTALIA Ag . . . **NYMPHAEA**
CASTANEA . . . . . CHESTNUT
For horticultural varieties of Chestnut grown for their nuts see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.
dentata (*americana*)
AMERICAN CHESTNUT
japonica (*C. crenata* Cy-Ag-Ar)
JAPANESE C.
mollissima . . . . . HAIRY C.
pumila . . . . . CHINQUAPIN
sativa (*vesca*) SPANISH CHESTNUT
Ornamental hort. var. of **Castanea:**
SILVERLEAF CHESTNUT (*sativa argenteo-variegata*)
CASTANOPSIS
chrysophylla . GIANT CHINQUAPIN
cuspidata (*Quercus cuspidata*)
JAPANESE C.
sempervirens . . CALIFORNIA C.
CASTANOSPERMUM
australe . MORETON-BAY-CHESTNUT
CASTILLA MEXICAN RUBBERTREE
elastica (*Castilloa elastica* Cy)
CASTILLEJA . . . . PAINTED-CUP
coccinea . . INDIAN PAINTBRUSH
foliolosa . WOOLLY PAINTED-CUP
indivisa . . . . . TEXAS P.
martini
CASTILLO BAMBOO (*Phyllostachys bambusoides castillonis*†)
CASTILLOA Cy . . . **CASTILLA**
CASTOR-ARALIA
Acanthopanax ricinifolium
CASTOR-BEAN . . **Ricinus communis**
For horticultural varieties of Castor-bean see **Ricinus.**
CASUARINA . . . . . BEEFWOOD
cunninghamiana . CUNNINGHAM B.
equisetifolia . . HORSETAIL-TREE
stricta (*quadrivalvis*)
CAT GRAPE . . . . . **Vitis rubra**
CATALINA CHERRY, CATALINA NIGHTSHADE, etc. See CHERRY, NIGHTSHADE, etc.
CATALPA . . . . . CATALPA
bignonioides (*syringaefolia*)
COMMON C.
See also hort. var. list below.
bungei . . . . MANCHURIAN C.
The name Catalpa bungei is commonly misapplied to the Umbrella Catalpa, a horticultural variety of C. bignonioides, given in the hort. var. list below. The true C. bungei, the Manchurian Catalpa, a different and distinct species, is now coming into cultivation.
duclouxi
fargesi
hybrida† Cy . . . TEAS CATALPA
See hort. var. list below.
kaempferi (*C. ovata* Cy-Ag)
JAPANESE C.
speciosa . . . . . WESTERN C.
syringaefolia . . . **C. bignonioides**
Hort. var. of **Catalpa:**
GOLDEN CATALPA (*C. bignonioides aurea*† Cy)
PURPLELEAF C. (*C. hybrida purpurea*† Cy)
TEAS C. (*C. hybrida*† Cy; *bignonioides*×*ovata*)
UMBRELLA C. (*Catalpa bignonioides nana*† Cy-Ar.; incorrectly *C. bungei*)
CATANANCHE . . . CUPIDS-DART
caerulea . . . . . BLUE C.
Hort. var. of **Catananche:**
BICOLOR CUPIDS-DART (*C. caerulea bicolor*† Cy)
WHITE C. (*C. c. alba*† Cy)
CATASETUM
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

CATAWBA RHODODENDRON
Rhododendron catawbiense
CATCHFLY . . . . . Silene
See also CAMPION.
ALPINE C. . . . . S. alpestris
DROOPING C. . . . . S. pendula
FIREPINK . . . . . S. virginica
ORIENTAL C. . . . S. orientalis
PEATPINK . . . S. pennsylvanica
SAXIFRAGE C. . . . S. saxifraga
SCHAFTA C. . . . . S. schafta
SWEET-WILLIAM C. . . S. armeria
CATCHFLY-GENTIAN
Eustoma silenifolium
CATCLAW TRUMPET
Bignonia unguis-cati
CATESBAEA . . . . . LILYTHORN
spinosa . . . . . HEDGE L.
CATESBY PITCHERPLANT
Sarracenia catesbaei
CATHA
edulis . . . . . KAT
CATHAY ROSE
Rosa multiflora cathayensis
CATJANG-PEA . . . . Vigna catjang
CATNIP . . . . . Nepeta cataria
CATS-EAR . Hypochaeris; H. uniflora
CATTAIL . . . . . Typha
COMMON C. . . . . T. latifolia
NARROWLEAF C. . T. angustifolia
CATTAIL GAYFEATHER
Liatris pycnostachya
CATTLEYA
See ORCHID GENERA.
CAUCASIAN BUCKTHORN, CAUCASIAN DAPHNE, etc. See BUCKTHORN, DAPHNE, etc.
CAULIFLOWER
Brassica oleracea botrytis
CAULOPHYLLUM
thalictroides . . . BLUE COHOSH
CAVENDISH BANANA Musa cavendishi
CAVENIA . . . . . Acacia cavenia
CEANOTHUS . . . . CEANOTHUS
americanus . . . . JERSEY-TEA
azureus (*C. caeruleus* Ag-Ar)
AZURE CEANOTHUS
divaricatus TALL MOUNTAIN-LILAC
fendleri . . FENDLER CEANOTHUS

CEANOTHUS, continued
hybridus
A name loosely applied to Ceanothus hybrids of diverse parentage. See hort var. list below.
ovatus . . . INLAND JERSEY-TEA
prostratus . . . . MAHALA-MATS
thyrsiflorus . . . BLUEBLOSSOM
Hort. var. of Ceanothus:
ARNOULD (*arnouldi*)
CIEL DE PROVENCE
DOUBLE WHITE (*albo-plenus*)
GLOIRE DE PLANTIERES
GLOIRE DE VERSAILLES
MARIE SIMON
ROSE (*roseus*)
CEBATHA . . . . . COCCULUS
CEDAR (the true Cedar) . . . Cedrus
The common name Cedar is widely misapplied, especially to species and varieties of Juniperus (*Red Cedar*), Chamaecyparis (*White Cedar*), Libocedrus (*Incense Cedar*), Thuja (*White Cedar, Red Cedar*), Cupressus (*White Cedar*), and Cryptomeria (*Japanese Cedar*). This illustrates the importance of the principle adopted by the Joint Committee, that a common name properly belonging to one genus should not be used for a plant of another genus, except as part of a compound word: thus for Chamaecyparis thyoides, Whitecedar is advised, not White Cedar.
ATLAS C. . . . . Cedrus atlantica
CEDAR OF LEBANON . . . C. libani
CIGARBOX-CEDAR . Cedrela odorata
DEODAR . . . . Cedrus deodara
GOLDEN ATLAS C. Hort. var. of C. atlantica.
GOLDEN DEODAR (*Cedrus deodara aurea*† Cy)
GREEN D. (*C. d. viridis*† Cy)
GROUNDCEDAR
Lycopodium complanatum
HARDY DEODAR (*Cedrus deodara verticillata*† Cy)
INCENSE-CEDAR . . . Libocedrus
LONGLEAF DEODAR (*Cedrus deodara robusta*† Cy)
REDCEDAR . Juniperus virginiana
SENTINEL C. (*Cedrus atlantica fastigiata*† Cy)
SILVER ATLAS C. (*C. a. glauca*† Cy)
WHITECEDAR
Chamaecyparis thyoides

CEDAR RETINOSPORA (*Chamaecyparis thyoides ericoides*† Cy)

CEDRELA . . . . . CEDRELA
odorata . . . . CIGARBOX-CEDAR
sinensis (*Toona sinensis* Ag) CHINESE CEDRELA

CEDRONELLA . . . CEDRONELLA
cana . . . . . HOARY C.
mexicana . . . . . MEXICAN C.
triphylla . . . . . CANARYBALM

CEDRUS . . . . . CEDAR
This is the true Cedar. See note under CEDAR.
atlantica . . . . . ATLAS CEDAR
deodara . . . . . DEODAR
libani . . . CEDAR OF LEBANON
Hort. var. of **Cedrus:**
BLUE ATLAS CEDAR (*C. atlantica glauca*† Cy)
GOLDEN ATLAS C. (*atlantica aurea*)
GOLDEN DEODAR (*Cedrus deodara aurea*† Cy)
GREEN D. (*C. d. viridis*† Cy)
HARDY D. (*C. d. verticillata*† Cy)
LONGLEAF D. (*C. d. robusta*† Cy)
SENTINEL CEDAR (*C. atlantica fastigiata*† Cy)
SILVER ATLAS C. (*C. atlantica argentea*† Ar)

CEIBA . . . . . CEIBA
pentandra (*casearia* Cy; *Eriodendron anfractuosum*) . . . CEIBA

CELANDINE-POPPY **Stylophorum diphyllum**

CELASTRUS . . . BITTERSWEET
flagellaris . . . . . KOREAN B.
orbiculatus (*articulatus*) ORIENTAL B.
—punctatus . . . CHRISTMAS B.
scandens (*Wax-work*) AMERICAN B.

CELERI Ag . . . . . **APIUM**

CELERIAC (*Apium graveolens rapaceum*† Cy)

CELERY . . . . . **Apium graveolens**

WILDCELERY . **Vallisneria spiralis**

CELOSIA . . . . . COCKSCOMB
argentea (*plumosa*) . FEATHER C.
cristata (*coccinea*) . . COMMON C.
huttoni . . . . . HUTTON C.

CELSIA
arcturus . . CRETAN BEARSTAIL
cretica . . . . CRETAN-MULLEIN

CELTIS . . . . . HACKBERRY
australis . . . . EUROPEAN H.
mississippiensis (*C. laevigata* Ag) SUGARBERRY
occidentalis . . . . HACKBERRY
—crassifolia . . . . BIGLEAF H.
reticulata . . . . . PALOBLANCO
sinensis . . CHINESE HACKBERRY
tourneforti (*orientalis*) ORIENTAL H.

CENTAUREA . . . . CENTAUREA
americana . . . BASKETFLOWER
babylonica . SYRIAN CENTAUREA
benedicta . . **Cnicus benedictus**
cineraria (*candidissima*) DUSTY-MILLER
clementei . SPANISH CENTAUREA
cyanus . . . . . CORNFLOWER
dealbata . PERSIAN CENTAUREA
gymnocarpa . . . . . VELVET C.
imperialis . ROYAL SWEET-SULTAN
macrocephala GLOBE CENTAUREA
montana . . . MOUNTAIN-BLUET
See also hort. var. list below.
moschata (*odorata; suaveolens*) SWEET-SULTAN
nigra . . . . . KNAPWEED
See also hort. var. list below.
odorata . . . **Centaurea moschata**
orientalis . CAUCASIAN CENTAUREA
pulcherrima (*Aetheopappus pulcherrimus*) . . . ROSE CENTAUREA
ruthenica . . . . RUTHENIAN C.
suaveolens . . **Centaurea moschata**

Hort. var. of **Centaurea:**
CREAM KNAPWEED (*C. nigra variegata*† Cy)
MAJOR MOUNTAIN-BLUET (*montana grandiflora*)
PINK M. (*montana carnea*)
PURPLE M. (*montana purpurea*)
ROSE M. (*C. montana rosea*† Cy)
WHITE M. (*C. m. alba*† Cy)

CENTAURIDIUM . **XANTHISMA**

CENTAURIUM
venustum (*Erythraea venusta* Cy) PINK CENTAURIUM

CENTRANTHUS
albus
A name sometimes applied erroneously to the white hort. var. of C. macrosiphon and of C. ruber.
macrosiphon . . SPUR-VALERIAN
ruber (*Valeriana coccinea; V. rubra*) JUPITERSBEARD
Hort. var. of **Centranthus:**
WHITE JUPITERSBEARD (*ruber albus*)
WHITE SPUR-VALERIAN (*macrosiphon albus*)

CENTROSEMA . . BUTTERFLY-PEA
virginianum (*grandiflora; Bradburya virginiana* Ag) PIEDMONT BUTTERFLY-PEA

CENTURYPLANT . **Agave americana**

CEPHALANTHUS . . BUTTONBUSH
occidentalis . . . . COMMON B.

CEPHALARIA . . . CEPHALARIA
alpina . . . . . YELLOW C.
tatarica . . . . . TATARIAN C.

CEPHALOCEREUS
chrysomallus
Pachycereus chrysomallus
euphorbioides (*Cereus euphorbioides* Cy; *C. olfersi*)
polylophus (*Cereus nickelsi*)
senilis (*Pilocereus senilis*) OLDMAN CACTUS

CEPHALOSTACHYUM
pergracile

CEPHALOTAXUS . . . PLUM-YEW
drupacea . . . . . JAPANESE P.
fortunei . . . . . CHINESE P.
harringtonia (*pedunculata*) HARRINGTON P.
Hort. var. of **Cephalotaxus:**
SPIRAL PLUM-YEW (*koraiensis; C. harringtonia fastigiata*† Cy)

CERASTIUM . . . . CERASTIUM
arvense . . . . . STARRY C.
See also hort. var. list below.
biebersteini . . . . . TAURUS C.
boissieri . . . . . SPANISH C.
tomentosum . . SNOW-IN-SUMMER
Hort. var. of **Cerastium:**
WHITEMAT C. (*C. arvense compactum*† Cy)

CERASUS . . . . . **PRUNUS**
avium . . . . . **P. avium**
caproniana . . . . . **P. cerasus**
caroliniana **Laurocerasus caroliniana**
chinensis
This name is often misapplied to Prunus glandulosa and P. japonica.
ilicifolia . . . **Prunus ilicifolia**
integrifolia . . . . . **P. lyoni**
japonica . . . . . SHIDARE-HIGAN
Hort. var. of Prunus subhirtella.
mahaleb . . . . . **P. mahaleb**
padus . . . . . **P. padus**
pennsylvanica . **P. pennsylvanica**
rhexi . . . . . RHEX CHERRY
Hort. var. of Prunus cerasus.
serotina . . . . . **P. serotina**
sieboldi . . . . . **P. sieboldi**

CERATONIA . . . . . CAROB
siliqua . . . . . CAROB
For varieties of Carob cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

CERATOPTERIS . . WATERFERN
pteridoides

CERATOSTIGMA
plumbaginoides (*Plumbago larpentae*) . . LARPENTE PLUMBAGO

CERBERA
thevetia Ag . **Thevetia neriifolia**

CERCIDIPHYLLUM
japonicum . . . . KATSURA-TREE
—sinense . . . . . CHINESE K.

CERCIS . . . . . REDBUD
canadensis . . . . AMERICAN R.
See also hort. var. list below.
chinensis (*japonica*) . CHINESE R.
occidentalis . . . CALIFORNIA R.
reniformis . . . . . TEXAS R.
siliquastrum . . . . JUDAS-TREE
Hort. var. of **Cercis:**
WHITE JUDAS-TREE (*C. siliquastrum alba*† Cy)
WHITEBUD (*C. canadensis alba*† Cy)

CERCOCARPUS
ledifolius . MOUNTAIN-MAHOGANY
parvifolius (*C. montanus* Ag) VALLEY-MAHOGANY

CEREUS
aethiops (*coerulescens; C. caerulescens* Cy)
alacriportanus
alamosensis Rathbunia alamosensis
amecamensis
Heliocereus amecamensis
atropurpureus . Harrisia tortuosa
azureus
baumanni . Cleistocactus baumanni
baxaniensis
Acanthocereus pentagonus
bonplandi Cy . Harrisia bonplandi
caerulescens Cy . Cereus aethiops
calcaratus . Hylocereus calcaratus
candicans Cy
Trichocereus candicans
The name C. candicans is often misapplied to Echinocereus rigidissimus.
chiotilla . . . . Escontria chiotilla
coccineus . Heliocereus speciosus
coerulescens . . Cereus aethiops
colubrinus . Monvillea cavendishi
costaricensis
Hylocereus costaricensis
donkelaari Selenicereus donkelaari
dumortieri
Lemaireocereus dumortieri
eburneus . . . . . L. eburneus
emoryi . . Bergerocactus emoryi
eriophorus . . Harrisia eriophora
eruca . . . Machaerocereus eruca
euphorbioides
Cephalocereus euphorbioides
flagelliformis
Aporocactus flagelliformis
forbesi . . . . . Cereus validus
gemmatus
Myrtillocactus geometrizans
geometrizans . . M. geometrizans
giganteus . . Carnegiea gigantea
gracilis . . . . Harrisia gracilis
grandiflorus
Selenicereus grandiflorus
greggi . . . Peniocereus greggi
gummosus
Machaerocereus gummosus
hamatus . . Selenicereus hamatus
hankeanus Cy . . . Cereus validus
hildmannianus
irradians Selenicereus boeckmanni

CEREUS, continued
jamacaru . . . . . MANDACARU
lamprochlorus Cy
Trichocereus lamprochlorus
lemairei . . Hylocereus lemairei
macdonaldiae
Selenicereus macdonaldiae
macrogonus Cy
Trichocereus macrogonus
mammillatus
Echinocereus mammillatus
marginatus
Pachycereus marginatus
martianus Cy
Aporocactus martianus
martini Cy . . . Harrisia martini
nickelsi Cephalocereus polylophus
nycticallus Selenicereus pteranthus
obtusangulus
Epiphyllanthus obtusangulus
ocamponis . Hylocereus ocamponis
olfersi Cephalocereus euphorbioides
pecten-aboriginum
Pachycereus pectenaboriginum
pentagonus
Acanthocereus pentagonus
peruvianus
pringlei . . Pachycereus pringlei
repandus
The plant in cultivation under this name is Harrisia gracilis. The true Cereus repandus of botanists is not in the trade.
rostratus . Selenicereus hamatus
serpentinus
Nyctocereus serpentinus
setaceus . Mediocactus coccineus
spachianus Cy
Trichocereus spachianus
speciosus . Heliocereus speciosus
spinulosus Selenicereus spinulosus
stellatus . . Trichocereus stellatus
stenopterus Hylocereus stenopterus
thelegonus Trichocereus thelegonus
thurberi . Lemaireocereus thurberi
tortuosus . . . Harrisia tortuosa
triangularis Hylocereus triangularis
tuberosus . . Wilcoxia poselgeri
validus (*forbesi; C. hankeanus* Cy)
weberi . Lemaireocereus weberi
CEREUS
NIGHTBLOOMING C. . . Hylocereus

CERIMAN . . . **Monstera deliciosa**
CERINTHE . . . . . HONEYWORT
retorta . . . . . GREEK H.
CEROPTERIS Cy
PITYROGRAMMA
CERRO HAWTHORN **Crataegus cerronis**
CERVICINA Ag **WAHLENBERGIA**
CESTRUM . . . . . CESTRUM
aurantiacum . . . . . ORANGE C.
diurnum . . . . . DAY C.
elegans (*Habrothamnus elegans*)
PURPLE C.
fasciculatum (*H. fasciculatus*)
EARLY C.
nocturnum . NIGHTBLOOMING C.
parqui . . . . . CHILIAN C.
CEYLON DATE PALM
Phoenix zeylanica
CHAENOMELES Cy-Ag **CYDONIA**
CHAEROPHYLLUM
bulbosum . . . TURNIP-CHERVIL
CHAETOCHLOA
italica (*Setaria italica* Cy) MILLET
palmifolia (*Panicum palmifolium* Cy) . . . . . PALMGRASS
poiretiana (*P. sulcatum* Cy)
CHAIN CACTUS . **Rhipsalis paradoxa**
CHAINFERN **Woodwardia; W. areolata**
EUROPEAN C. . . . . **W. radicans**
GIANT C. . . . . **W. chamissoi**
VIRGINIA C. . . . . **W. virginica**
CHALCAS
exotica . . . . ORANGE-JASMINE
CHALCEDONIAN LILY
Lilium chalcedonicum
CHALICE-VINE . **Solandra; S. guttata**
CHALK MAPLE . **Acer leucoderme**
CHALKLEAF BARBERRY
Berberis dictyophylla
CHAMAECERASUS . **LONICERA**
CHAMAECISTUS **LOISELEURIA**
CHAMAEDRYS GERMANDER
Teucrium chamaedrys
CHAMAECYPARIS
lawsoniana (*Cupressus lawsoniana*) LAWSON CYPRESS
nootkatensis (*C. nutkaensis; Thujopsis borealis*) NOOTKA CYPRESS
obtusa . . . . . HINOKI C.

CHAMAECYPARIS, continued
pisifera . . SAWARA RETINOSPORA
thyoides (*sphaeroides*) WHITECEDAR
Hort. var. of **Chamaecyparis:**
ANDELY RETINOSPORA (*C. thyoides andelyensis*† Cy; *Retinospora leptoclada*)
BLUE COLUMN CYPRESS (*C. lawsoniana erecta glauca* Cy)
BLUE NOOTKA C. (*C. nootkatensis glauca*† Cy)
BLUE WHITECEDAR (*C. thyoides glauca*† Cy)
CEDAR RETINOSPORA (*C. thyoides ericoides*† Cy)
CLUBMOSS R. (*C. obtusa lycopodioides*† Cy)
CREAM CYPRESS (*C. lawsoniana albospica*† Cy)
DWARF HINOKI C. (*Chamaecyparis obtusa nana*† Cy)
DWARF LAWSON C. (*C. lawsoniana nana*† Cy)
FERNSPRAY RETINOSPORA (*C. obtusa filicoides*† Cy)
FOOTBALL CYPRESS (*C. obtusa compacta*† Cy)
FOUNTAIN LAWSON C. (*C. lawsoniana gracilis*† Cy)
GOLDEN HINOKI C. (*Chamaecyparis obtusa aurea*† Cy)
GOLDEN LAWSON C. (*C. lawsoniana lutea*† Cy)
GOLDEN SAWARA RETINOSPORA (*C. pisifera aurea*† Cy)
GOLDENPLUME R. (*C. pisifera plumosa aurea* Cy; *Retinospora plumosa aurea*)
GREEN COLUMN CYPRESS (*C. lawsoniana erecta viridis* Cy)
MOSS RETINOSPORA (*C. pisifera squarrosa*† Cy; *Retinospora veitchi*)
PLUME R. (*C. pisifera plumosa*† Cy; *Retinospora plumosa*)
PYGMY HINOKI CYPRESS (*C. obtusa pygmaea*† Cy)
SANDER RETINOSPORA (*C. o. ericoides*† Cy; *Retinospora sanderi; Juniperus sanderi*)
SCARAB CYPRESS (*C. lawsoniana alumi*† Cy)

CHAMAECYPARIS (Hort. var.), continued
Sentry Cypress (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana pyramidalis*† Cy)
Silver Lawson C. (*C. lawsoniana argentea*† Cy)
Silvertip Hinoki C. (*C. obtusa albospicata*† Cy)
Silvertip Retinospora (*C. pisifera plumosa argentea* Cy)
Slender Hinoki Cypress (*obtusa gracilis*)
Steel C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana glauca*† Cy)
Thread Retinospora (*C. pisifera filifera*† Cy; *obtusa filifera; Retinospora filifera*)
Triomphe de Boskoop Cypress. Hort. var. of C. lawsoniana.
Variegated Whitecedar (*C. thyoides variegata*† Cy)
Veitch Cypress (*lawsoniana glauca veitchi*)
Weeping Hinoki C. (*obtusa pendula*)
Weeping Lawson C. (*C. lawsoniana pendula*† Cy)
Westermann C. (*lawsoniana westermanni*)
White Sentry C. (*C. lawsoniana pyramidalis alba* Cy)
Wissel C. (*lawsoniana wisseli*)
Yellowtip Hinoki C. (*C. obtusa gracilis aurea* Cy)
Youngs C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana youngi*† Cy)

CHAMAEDAPHNE . Leatherleaf
calyculata (*Andromeda calyculata; Cassandra calyculata*) Leatherleaf

CHAMAELIRIUM
luteum . . . . . Fairywand

CHAMAENERION . **EPILOBIUM**

CHAMAEPERICLYMENUM **CORNUS**

CHAMAEPEUCE . . . **CIRSIUM**

CHAMAEROPS . . . . Hair Palm
excelsa . . **Trachycarpus excelsa**
fortunei . . . . . **T. fortunei**
humilis . . . . . Hair Palm
nepalensis . **Trachycarpus martiana**
Hort. var. of **Chamaerops humilis:**
Canary Hair Palm (*C. canariensis*)
Lady P. (*C. elegans*)
Chamberlayn Redcedar (*Juniperus virginiana chamberlayni*† Cy)
Chameleon Amaranth **Amaranthus salicifolius**
Chamiso **Adenostoma; A. fasciculatum**
Chamisso Lupine **Lupinus chamissonis**
Chamomile . . . . . **Camomile**
Champin Grape . . **Vitis champini**
Chaparral Lily, Chaparral Snapdragon, etc. See Lily, Snapdragon, etc.

CHARIEIS
heterophylla (*Kaulfussia amelloides*)
Charlock . . . **Brassica arvensis**
Chaste-tree . . . . . **Vitex**
Cutleaf C. . **Vitex negundo incisa**
Lilac C. . . . **V. agnus-castus**
Negundo C. . . . . **V. negundo**
White Chaste-tree (*Vitex agnus-castus alba*† Cy)

CHAYOTA . . . . . Chayote
edulis (*Sechium edule* Cy) Chayote
Chayote . . . . . **Chayota edulis**
Checkerbloom **Sidalcea malvaeflora**
Purple C. (*S. m. atropurpurea*† Cy)
Satin C. (*S. m. listeri*† Cy)
Checkered Fritillary, Checkered Rattlesnake-plantain, etc. See Fritillary, Rattlesnake-plantain, etc.
Cheddar Pink . **Dianthus caesius**

CHEILANTHES . . . . Lipfern
covillei . . . . . Coville L
fendleri . . . . . Fendler L.
siliquosa (*Pellaea densa* Cy) Podfern
tomentosa . . Woolly Lipfern

CHEIRANTHUS . . Wallflower
Some authors maintain that under the American Code the proper name of this genus is Cheiri.
allioni
cheiri . . . Common Wallflower
semperflorens . . . Morocco W.

CHEIRINIA . . . . ERYSIMUM

CHELONE . . . . . TURTLEHEAD
barbata . . Pentstemon barbatus
glabra (*alba*) . WHITE TURTLEHEAD
lyoni . . . . . PINK T.
obliqua . . . . . ROSE T.

CHENGTU LILAC . Syringa sweginzowi

CHENILLE COPPERLEAF
Acalypha hispida

CHENOPODIUM . . . GOOSEFOOT
bonus-henricus GOOD-KING-HENRY
botrys (*Ambrosia mexicana*)
JERUSALEM-OAK
quinoa . . . . . QUINOA

CHERIMOYA . . . Annona cherimola
For cultivated varieties of Cherimoya see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

CHEROKEE ROSE . . Rosa laevigata

CHERRY . . . . . Prunus
See also APRICOT and PLUM.
For varieties of Cherry cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
For ornamental horticultural varieties of Cherry, including the Japanese Flowering Cherries, see Prunus.

AMUR C. . . . . Prunus maacki
BESSEY C. . . . . P. besseyi
BLACK C. . . . . P. serotina
BRISTLELEAF MAME C.
P. incisa serrata
BRUSH-CHERRY . Eugenia species
BUSH C. . . . Prunus fruticosa
CATALINA C. . . . . P. lyoni
CHINESE BUSH C. . . P. japonica
CHOKECHERRY . . Prunus species
CONRADINA CHERRY P. conradinae
CORNELIAN-CHERRY . Cornus mas
DOUBLEFLOWERING CHERRY (*P. avium plena*† Cy)
EUROPEAN BIRD C. . Prunus padus
EVERBLOOMING C. (*Prunus cerasus semperflorens*† Cy)
GROUNDCHERRY . . . . Physalis
HARBINGER C. (*Prunus padus commutata*† Cy)
HIGAN C. . . Prunus subhirtella
HITOYE C. . . . . P. lannesiana
HOLLYLEAF C. . . . . P. ilicifolia

CHERRY, continued
JERUSALEM-CHERRY
Solanum pseudocapsicum
MADDEN-CHERRY . . . Maddenia
MAHALEB C. . Prunus mahaleb
MAME C. . . . . P. incisa
MAZZARD . . . . . P. avium
MIYAMA C. . . P. maximowiczi
NANKING C. . . . P. tomentosa
ORIENTAL C. . . . . P. serrulata
PIN C. . . . . P. pennsylvanica
RHEX C. (*P. cerasus rhexi*† Cy)
SAND C. . . . . P. pumila
SARGENT C.
P. serrulata sachalinensis
SIEBOLD C. . . . . P. sieboldi
SOUR C. . . . . P. cerasus
SURINAM-CHERRY . Eugenia uniflora
TAIWAN C. . Prunus campanulata
TAKANE C. . . . . P. nipponica
WEEPING BUSH C. (*P. fruticosa pendula*† Cy)
WILD ORIENTAL C.
P. serrulata spontanea
YOSHINO C. . . . . P. yedoensis

CHERRY CRAB, CHERRY ELAEAGNUS, etc. See CRAB, ELAEAGNUS, etc.

CHERRYBLOSSOM DEUTZIA (*D. myriantha*† Cy)

CHERRY-LAUREL . . . Laurocerasus
BERTINI C. (*L. officinalis bertini*†)
CAROLINA C. . . . L. caroliniana
CAUCASIAN C. (*L. officinalis caucasica*†)
COLCHIS C. (*L. o. colchica*†)
ENGLISH C. . . . . L. officinalis
PORTUGAL-LAUREL . L. lusitanica
SHIPKA C. (*L. officinalis schipkaensis*†)
SHORTLEAF C. (*L. o. rotundifolia*†)
VERSAILLES C. (*L. officinalis versaillensis*†)

CHERRY-ORANGE
AFRICAN C. Citropsis schweinfurthi
CHERRYSTONE JUNIPER
Juniperus monosperma
CHERVIL . . Anthriscus cerefolium
TURNIP-CHERVIL
Chaerophyllum bulbosum

CHESTNUT . . . . . Castanea
For hort. var. of Chestnut grown for their nuts, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.
AMERICAN C. . Castanea dentata
CHINQUAPIN . . . . . C. pumila
GUIANA-CHESTNUT Pachira aquatica
HAIRY C. . . Castanea mollissima
HORSECHESTNUT
Aesculus; A. hippocastanum
JAPANESE C. . Castanea japonica
MORETON-BAY-CHESTNUT
Castanospermum australe
SILVERLEAF C. Hort. var. of Castanea sativa.
SPANISH C. . . . . C. sativa
WATERCHESTNUT Trapa; T. natans
CHESTNUT OAK . . Quercus prinus
CHICKASAW PLUM Prunus angustifolia
CHICKPEA . . . Cicer; C. arietinum
CHICORY . . . . Cichorium intybus
WHITE C. Hort. var. of C. intybus
CHILDS GLADIOLUS Gladiolus childsi
CHILE-AGERATUM
Eupatorium glechonophyllum
CHILE-BELLS . . . . . Lapageria
RED C. . . . . L. rosea
WHITE C. (*L. r. albiflora*† Cy)
CHILE-GUAVA . . . . Myrtus ugni
CHILE-JASMINE
Mandevilla suaveolens
CHILE-NETTLE . . . . . Loasa
TRICOLOR C. . . . . L. tricolor
CHILIAN BARBERRY, CHILIAN CESTRUM, etc. See BARBERRY, Cestrum, etc.
CHILOE AVENS, CHILOE STRAWBERRY, etc. See AVENS, STRAWBERRY, etc.
CHILOPSIS . . . DESERTWILLOW
linearis (*saligna*) . DESERTWILLOW
Hort. var. of Chilopsis:
WHITE DESERTWILLOW (*linearis alba*)
CHIMAPHILA . . . . PIPSISSEWA
maculata . . . . . STRIPED P.
umbellata . . . . . COMMON P.
CHIMNEY BELLFLOWER
Campanula pyramidalis
CHIMONANTHUS . . MERATIA
CHINA FLEECEVINE
Polygonum auberti
CHINA-ASTER Callistephus chinensis
CHINABERRY . . . Melia azedarach
CHINA-FIR
Cunninghamia; C. lanceolata
CHINESE ABELIA, CHINESE APPLE, etc. See Abelia, APPLE, etc.
CHINESE-HOUSES . . Collinsia bicolor
CHINESE-POPPY
YELLOW C. Meconopsis integrifolia
CHINQUAPIN . . . Castanea pumila
CALIFORNIA C.
Castanopsis sempervirens
GIANT C. Castanopsis chrysophylla
JAPANESE C. Castanopsis cuspidata
CHINQUAPIN OAK
Quercus muhlenbergi
CHIONANTHUS . . FRINGETREE
retusa . . . . . CHINESE F.
virginica . . . . . WHITE F.
CHIONODOXA GLORY-OF-THE-SNOW
luciliae . . . GLORY-OF-THE-SNOW
CHIVE . . . Allium schoenoprasum
CHLIDANTHUS
fragrans
CHLORIS . . . . . FINGERGRASS
gayana . . . . . RHODES GRASS
polydactyla (*barbata*)
virgata (*C. elegans* Cy)
FEATHER FINGERGRASS
CHLOROCODON
whitei (*Mondia whitei* Ag)
MUNDI-ROOT
CHLOROPHYTUM
comosum (*Anthericum comosum*)
elatum (*A. vittatum*)
Chocolate-tree
CACAO: Theobroma cacao
CHOISYA . . . MEXICAN-ORANGE
ternata . . . . MEXICAN-ORANGE
CHOKEBERRY . . . . . Aronia
BLACK C. . . . . A. melanocarpa
GLOSSY C. . . . . A. m. elata
GREAT BLACK C. A. m. grandifolia

CHOKEBERRY, continued
PURPLE C. . **Aronia atropurpurea**
RED C. . . . . **A. arbutifolia**
CHOKECHERRY
AMBER C. (*Prunus virginiana leucocarpa*† Cy)
BLACK WESTERN C.
Prunus demissa melanocarpa
COMMON C. . . . . **P. virginiana**
WESTERN C. . . . . **P. demissa**

CHONDRORHYNCHA
chestertoni

CHORISIA
speciosa . . . FLOSS-SILK-TREE

CHORIZEMA
ilicifolium
CHOROGI . . . . **Stachys sieboldi**
CHRISTEYE INULA **Inula oculus-christi**
CHRIST-THORN **Paliurus spina-christi**
CHRISTMAS CACTUS, CHRISTMAS FERN, etc. See CACTUS, FERN, etc.
CHRISTMASBERRY **Photinia arbutifolia**
CHRISTMAS-ROSE . **Helleborus niger**

CHROSPERMA Ag . **ZYGADENUS**

CHRYSALIDOCARPUS
lutescens (*Areca lutescens*)
YELLOW PALM

CHRYSAMPHORA Ag
DARLINGTONIA

CHRYSANTHEMUM (*PYRETHRUM*) . . . CHRYSANTHEMUM
arcticum . . . . . ARCTIC C.
balsamita (*Tanacetum balsamita; C. majus* Ag) . . . . COSTMARY
burridgeanum
BURRIDGE CHRYSANTHEMUM
Hort. var. of C. carinatum.
carinatum (*tricolor*) . ANNUAL C.
coccineum (*roseum; Pyrethrum hybridum; P. carneum; P. roseum* Hort.) . . . . . PAINTED LADY
coreanum
KOREAN CHRYSANTHEMUM
coronarium . . . . CROWNDAISY
corymbosum (*P. corymbosum*)
frutescens . . . . MARGUERITE
hortorum
COMMON CHRYSANTHEMUM
See also common-name list on page 81.

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued
indicum (*japonicum*)
MOTHER CHRYSANTHEMUM
inodorum . . **Matricaria inodora**
lacustre (*latifolium*)
PORTUGUESE CHRYSANTHEMUM
leucanthemum . OXEYE DAISY
majus Ag . . . . . **C. balsamita**
maximum
PYRENEES CHRYSANTHEMUM
See also common-name list on page 81.
morifolium (*sinense*) MULBERRY C.
multicaule . . . . . CLUMP C.
nipponicum NIPPON OXEYE DAISY
parthenium (*P. parthenifolium*)
FEVERFEW
See also common-name list on page 81.
segetum . . . CORN-MARIGOLD
sinense . . . . . **C. morifolium**
tchihatchewi (*P. tchihatchewi*)
TURFING DAISY
tricolor . . . . . **C. carinatum**
uliginosum (*P. uliginosum*)
GIANT DAISY

Hort. var. of **Chrysanthemum:**
Because of the large number of horticultural varieties of Chrysanthemum the hort. var. list and the common-name list have been combined in the special list below.

CHRYSANTHEMUM . **Chrysanthemum**
The following list is made up from available catalogues of a few leading dealers and from the Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, 1914 edition, and of necessity is far from complete, for no authority was found who was willing to undertake the preparation of a critical list. It must be considered therefore as only tentative, a basis merely for future revisions. The varieties taken from dealers' catalogues are usually classed as hardy, though some are used in the greenhouse also. The varieties taken from Bailey's Cyclopedia are usually classed as greenhouse, though some are used outdoors.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS
Catalogues
Bay S. Bay State Nurseries, North Abington, Mass.
B. & A. Bobbink & Atkins, Rutherford, N. J.
Cy. Bailey's Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, 1914 edition.
Dreer Henry A. Dreer, Philadelphia, Pa.

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

Farq.	R. & J. Farquhar Company, Boston, Mass.
Pier.	A. N. Pierson, Inc., Cromwell, Conn.
Smith	Elmer D. Smith & Co., Adrian, Mich.
Totty	Charles H. Totty, Madison, N. J.

Classification

An.	Anemone
Ast.	Aster
But.	Button
Dec.	Decorative
Hairy	Hairy
Inc.	Incurved
Jap.	Japanese
Jap. An.	Japanese Anemone
Jap. Inc.	Japanese Incurved
Lrg. An.	Large Anemone
Lrg. Fl.	Large-flowered
Lrg. Sin.	Large Single
Pom.	Pompon
Pom. An.	Pompon Anemone
Ref.	Reflexed
Sin.	Single
Sm. Fl.	Small-flowered
Sm. Sin.	Small Single

The varieties in the following list, except as indicated, belong to C. hortorum, a group of cultivated Chrysanthemums treated as a species but supposed to have been derived, through long continued hybridization, from C. indicum and C. morifolium.

A. BARHAM. Dec. (B. & A.; Totty.)
ABERDEEN. Pom. (Bay S.)
ACTO. Pom. (B. & A.)
ADA SWEET. Pom. An. (Cy.)
ADELAIDE. Pom. (Totty.)
ADELPHIA. Pom. (Smith.)
ADIRONDA. But. (Smith; Totty.)
ADMIRAL BEATTY. Inc. (Totty.)
ADONIS. Ref. (Smith.)
ADRIANS PRIDE. Lrg. Fl.? (Smith.)
ADUANA. Ref. (Smith.)
AESTHETIC. Inc. (Cy.)
AGRIPPINA. Pom. (Bay S.)
ALASKA. Hort. var. of C. maximum.
ALICE DAY. Jap. Inc. (Totty.)
ALICE HOWELL. Sin. (Cy.; Smith.)
ALMA. Pom. (Cy.)
A. NEILSON. Pom. (Bay S.)
ANGELO. Pom. (Smith.)
ANNA. Sin. (Smith.)
ANNA H. CONDICT. Sin. (Totty.)
ANNA L. MORAN. Pom. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

ANNA MARY. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
ANNETA. Pom. (Smith.)
ANNUAL C. **C. carinatum.**
ANOKA. Pom. (Smith.)
ANTIGONE. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
ANTIQUE. (Totty.)
ANTOINE LANQUETOT. Dec. (B. & A.)
AQUITAINE. Dec. (Pier.)
ARCTIC C. **C. arcticum.**
ARLEE. Lrg. Sin. (Cy.)
ARTEMIS. Sin. (Totty.)
ARTISAN. Jap. (Smith.)
ARTISTA. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
ARTISTIC QUEEN. Jap. Inc. (Cy.)
ARVEDE BARINE. Hairy (Cy.)
AUGUST DASSE. Pom. (Smith.)
AUTOCRAT. Jap. Inc. (Totty.)
AUTUMN BEAUTY. Dec. (Totty.)
AUTUMN GLOW. Lrg. Fl. (Dreer.)
AUTUMN QUEEN. Pom. (Bay S.)
AZELDA. An.? (Smith.)
BABY. But. (Totty.)
BABY DOLL. But. (Smith.)
BABY MARGARET. But. (Totty.)
BALDWIN SCARLET. Pom. (Dreer.)
BALTIMORE. But. (Totty.)
BARBARA DAVIS. Dec. (Totty.)
BEATRICE. Sin. (Totty.)
BEATRICE ASMUS. An. (Smith.)
BEAUTY OF TRURO. Hairy. (Cy.)
BECKY MCLANE. But.? (Totty.)
BELLE MAUVE. Dec. (B. & A.; Totty.)
BEN WELLS. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
BENTEN. Jap.? (Totty.) *Goddess of Beauty.*
Bergen. MRS. CLIFFORD BRIGHAM.
BERTHA FAIRS. Sin. (Totty.)
BESSIE FLIGHT. An. (Smith.)
BETH. Ast. (Dreer.)
BETSY ROSS. Inc. (Smith.)
BILLANCOURT. Dec. (Totty.)
BILLIE BURKE. But. (Smith.)
BLACK HAWK. (Smith.)
BLAZING STAR. Sin. (Smith.)
BOB PULLING. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
BOHEMIA. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
BOL D'OR. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
BORDER BEAUTY. Dec. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

BOSTON. Pom. (Bay S.)
BRADSHAW. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
BRIGHT EYES. But. (Smith.)
BRONZE BUCKINGHAM. Sin. (Totty.)
BRONZE DOTY. Pom. (Totty.)
BRONZE MOLLY. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
BRONZE QUEEN. Ast? (Smith.)
BRONZE SOURCE D'OR. Dec. (Pier.)
BRONZE UNAKA. Jap. Inc. (Totty.)
BROWN BESSIE. Pom. (Pier.)
BRUNE POITEVINE. Dec. (B. & A.)
BRUTUS. Pom. (Bay S.; Smith.)
BUENA. But. (Smith.)
BURRIDGE. Hort. var. of C. carinatum. *Burridgeanum.*
BUTLERS CAPRICE. Pom. (Smith.)
BUTTON ROSE. But. (Smith.)
CALEDONIA. Sin. (Smith.)
CALUMET. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
CAPRICE DU PRINTEMPS. Dec. (Totty.)
CAPTAIN COOK. Pom. (Totty.)
CARLOTTA. Sin. (Totty.)
CARMELITE. Dec. (B. & A.; Totty.)
CARRIE. Dec. (B. & A.) *Glory of Seven Oaks, Seven Oaks.*
CATHERINE LIVINGSTONE. Sin. (Smith.)
CEDDIE MASON. Sin. (Smith.)
CERISE QUEEN. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
CETA. Pom. (Smith.)
CHADWICK IMPROVED. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
CHALDON. Dec. (Pier.)
CHAMP D'OR. Dec. (B. & A.)
CHAMPAGNE. Dec. (B. & A.)
CHARLES FAIRS. Sin. (Totty.)
CHARLES H. TOTTY. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
CHARLES JOLLY. Dec. (Totty.)
CHARLES RAGER. Inc. (Smith.)
CHARLOTTE WAITE. Sin. (Totty.) *Waite.*
CHESTNUT. Pom. An. (Smith.)
CHEYENNE. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
CHIEFTAIN. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
CHRISTMAS GOLD. But. (Smith.)
CHRISTY MATHEWSON. Jap. (Smith.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

CHRYSOLORA. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
CINDERELLA. Sin. (Pier.)
CLARA JAMESON. Pom. (Totty.)
CLARE. But. (Smith.)
CLARICE. Pom. (Smith.)
CLEMENCIA. Jap. An. (Totty.)
CLORINDA. Pom. (Cy.; Smith.)
CLUMP C. **C. multicaule.**
COED. An. (Smith.)
COLONEL APPLETON. Inc. (Smith.)
COMETO. Pom. (Smith.)
COMMON C. **C. hortorum.**
COMTESSE DE CARIEL. Dec. (B. & A.)
CONNIE DICK. Pom. (Totty.) *Yellow Doty.*
CORN-MARIGOLD. **C. segetum.**
CORPORAL J. FRED PIPER. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
COSTMARY. **C. balsamita.**
COUNTESS EGMONT. Sin. (Totty.)
CRANFORD PINK. Dec. (Pier.)
CRANFORD WHITE. Dec. (Pier.)
CRANFORD YELLOW. Dec. (Pier.)
CRANFORDIA. Dec. (Pier.)
CRIMSON PRIDE. Pom. (Bay S.)
CRIMSON QUINTUS. Dec. (Totty.)
CRIMSON SOURCE D'OR. Dec. (Totty.)
CRISTA. But. (Smith.)
CROCUS. Jap. (Cy.)
CROWNDAISY. **C. coronarium.**
CRYSTAL GEM. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
DAIKOKU. Jap.? (Totty.) *God of Wealth.*
DAILY MAIL. Inc. (Smith.)
DAINTY. Sm. Sin. (Totty.)
DAINTY MAID. But. (Smith.)
DAISY. Pom. (Smith.)
DAWN. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
DAZZLER. Sin. (Smith.)
DEBUTANTE. Dec. (B. & A.; Totty.)
DECEMBER BEAUTY. Inc. (Smith.)
DECEMBER GEM. Jap. (Cy.; Smith.)
DECEMBER QUEEN. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
DELIGHT. Ref. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

DELPHINE DODGE. Pom. (Pier.; Totty.)
DIANA. Pom. (Pier.)
DIANTHA. Pom. An. (Cy.)
DICK WITTERSTAETTER. Ref. (Cy.)
DINIZULU. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
DOLLY DUNCAN. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
DONALD. Pom. (Totty.)
DOROTHY. Ast.? (Smith.)
DOROTHY GISH. But. (Smith.)
DR. ENGUEHARD. Lrg. Fl.? (Smith; Totty.)
DUNDEE. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
EARL KITCHENER. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
EARLY FROST. (Totty.)
EARLY ROSE. Inc? (Smith; Totty.)
EDDIE KNOPPING. Jap. Inc.? (Totty.)
EDEN. Dec. (Pier.)
EDEN NONIN. Dec. (B. & A.)
EDINA. Pom. (Smith.)
EDWIN SEIDEWITZ. Inc. (Smith.)
ELBERON. Inc. (Smith.)
ELEANOR. Jap. An. (Totty.)
ELIZABETH. But. (B. & A.)
ELIZABETH JAMISON. Jap.? (Totty.)
ELKTON. But. (Totty.)
ELSA. Sing. (Totty.)
E. M. BENSON. (Totty.)
EMBERTA. Inc. (Cy.)
ERMINE. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
ERNEST COOPER. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
ETHEL BLADES. Dec. (B. & A.)
EUGENE LANGAULET. Pom. An. (Totty.)
EXCELLENCE. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
EXCELSIOR. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
FAIRY QUEEN. Pom. (Smith.)
FASCINATION. Sin. (Pier.)
FELICITY. Lrg. Sin. (Cy.)
FERNRIDGE. Sin. (Totty.)
FEVERFEW. **C. parthenium.**
FIREBIRD. Pom. (Smith.)
FIRELIGHT. Dec. (Pier.)
FLEUVE ROUGE. Dec. (B. & A.)
FLORENCE STANTON. Dec. (Totty.)
FLORHAM QUEEN. Pom. (Totty.)
FRANCES HUCKVALE. Pom. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

FRANCIS. Dec. (B. & A.)
FRANCIS JOLLIFFE. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
FRANK WILCOX. Pom. (Smith.)
FRANK WILCOX, JR. But. (Smith.)
FRED J. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
FRENSY. Pom. (Bay S.)
FRISON D'OR. Hairy. (Cy.)
F. S. VALLIS. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
GARZA. An. (Smith; Totty.)
GASTON QUINEAUX. Dec. (Totty.)
GENERAL ALLENBY. Ref. (Totty.)
GENEVIEVE. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
GEORGE HAWKINS. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
GEORGE J. BRUZARD. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
GEORGE W. CHILDS. (Smith.)
GERTRUDE WILSON. Pom. An. (Cy.)
GIANT DAISY. **C. uliginosum.**
GILDA. Pom. (Smith.)
GIPSY. Sin. (Pier.)
GLADYS SPAULDING. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
GLEN COVE. Jap. (Cy.; Smith.)
GLENARTNEY. Jap.? (Totty.)
GLENVIEW. Jap. (Smith.)
GLOBE D'OR. Ast. (Dreer.)
GLOIRE DE FRANCE. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
GLORIA. (Totty.)
GLORIANNA. Sin. (Totty.)
Glory of Seven Oaks. CARRIE.
GLORY OF THE PACIFIC. (Totty.)
GOACHERS CRIMSON. Dec. (Pier.)
God of Wealth. DAIKOKU.
Goddess of Beauty. BENTEN.
GODFREYS PERFECTION. An. (Smith; Totty.)
GOLDEN AGE. Pom. (Smith.)
GOLDEN CHADWICK. Inc. (Smith.)
Golden Champion. NAGIRROC.
GOLDEN CLIMAX. Pom. (Smith; Totty.)
GOLDEN ELBERON. Inc. (Smith.)
Golden Feather. SOURCE D'OR.
GOLDEN FIREBRAND. But. (Totty.)
GOLDEN GLOW. (Smith.)
GOLDEN LIDA THOMAS. An. (Smith; Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

GOLDEN MENSA. Sin. (Pier.; Smith.)
GOLDEN MISTLETOE. (Smith.)
GOLDEN PHEASANT. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
GOLDEN QUEEN. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
GOLDEN ROBIN. Jap. (Cy.)
GOLDEN WEDDING. Inc. (Smith.)
GOLDEN WEST. Pom. (Pier.; Smith.)
GOLDENFEATHER. (*C. parthenium aureum* † Cy.)
GRAF VON FLEMING. Jap. An. (Totty.)
GRAF VON ORIOLA. Jap. An. (Totty.)
GRANT B. SCHLEY. Sin. (Totty.)
GREYSTONE. Pom. (Smith.)
HAMBURGH LATE WHITE. (Totty.)
HARRIE. Dec. (B. & A.)
HARRIET SYKES. Pom. (Totty.)
HARRY E. CONVERSE. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
HARVARD. Ref. (Cy.; Smith.)
HARVEST HOME. Ast.? (Smith.)
HARVEST MOON. Pom. (Pier.)
HELEN FRICK. Inc. (Smith.)
HELEN LEE. Inc.? (Smith.)
HELEN NEWBERRY. Pom. (Cy.; Smith.)
HELENA. (Totty.)
HELENA FLINT. Pom. (Totty.)
HELIOS. Sing. (Totty.)
HENRI VINCENT. Jap. (Totty.)
HIJOS. Pom.? (B. & A.)
HILDA CANNING. But. (Smith.)
H. MARIE TOTTY. Sin. (Totty.)
HOLMES WHITE. Ast.? (Smith.)
HORTENSE MALGAT. Dec. (B. & A.)
IDA CATHARINE SKIFF. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
IDOLF. Pom. (Smith.)
ILLONA. Pom. (Smith.)
IMPROVED GOLDEN GLOW. (Totty.)
INDIAN. Lrg. Fl. (Dreer.)
INDIAN HILL. Pom. (Totty.)
INDICUM. Sm. Sin. (Smith.)
INNOCENCIA. Jap. An. (Totty.)
INTENSITY. Ref. (Smith.)
IRENE. Sin. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

ITASKA. Lrg. Sin. (Cy.)
IVA. Pom. (Dreer; Smith.)
IVOR GRANT. Sin. (Totty.)
IZOLA. An. (Smith.)
JAMES BOONE. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
JAMES FRASER. Ref. (Smith.)
JEANNE NONIN. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
JERSEY. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
JIMMIE. Dec. (B. & A.)
JOAN EDWARDS. Sin. (Totty.)
JOAN OF ARC. Ref. (Totty.)
JOHN BUNYAN. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
JOHN BURTON. (Smith.)
JOHNSONS FAVORITE. Pom. (Bay S.)
JOSEPHINE. Sing. (Smith; Totty.)
JOSEPHINE FOLEY. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
JOSEPHINE SCHOLTMAN. Sin. (Totty.)
JULIA DE WITT. Pom. (Totty.)
JULIANA. Pom. (Smith.)
JULIE LAGRAVERE. Pom. (Smith.)
JUNO. Jap. An. (Totty.)
KATHERINE TWIGG. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
KATHLEEN MAY. Sin. (Totty.)
KATHLEEN THOMPSON. Dec. (Totty.)
KENNETH. Pom. (B. & A.; Smith.)
KEWANEE. Inc. (Smith.)
KING EDWARD. Hort. var. of C. maximum.
KITTY BOURNE. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
KITTY RICHES. Sin. (Totty.)
KLONDIKE. Pom. (Smith.)
KOLETA. Pom. (Smith.)
KOREAN C. **C. coreanum.**
L'AISNE. Dec. (Totty.)
L'ARGENTUILLAIS. Dec. (Pier.)
L'ENFANT DES DEUX MONDES. Hairy. (Cy.)
LA PURITE. Pom. (Smith.)
LA SOMME. Dec. (B. & A.)
LADY ASTOR. Sin. (Totty.)
LADY HOPETOUN. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
LADY LEE. Lrg. Sin. (Cy.)
LADY LU. Sin. (Smith.)
LADY LYDIA. Dec. (Totty.)
LADY NAYLOR. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
LADYSMITH. Sm. Sin. (Cy.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

LANETA. Pom. (Smith.)
LE PACTOLE. Dec. (B. & A.)
LEILAH. Pom. (Smith.)
LELIA. But. (Totty.)
LENOX. Inc. (Smith.)
LEOCADIE GENTILS. Hairy. (Cy.)
LIBERTY BOND. Inc.? (Smith.)
LIDA THOMAS. An. (Cy.; Smith.)
LILAC CAP. Dec. (Totty.)
LILAC CAPRICE. Pom. (Smith.)
LILLIAN DOTY. Pom. (Pier.; Smith; Totty.)
LILY NEVILLE. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
LITTLE BARBEE. Sin. (Cy.; Smith.)
LITTLE GEM. But. (Smith; Totty.)
LITTLE TOT. But. (Smith.)
LIZZIE ADCOCK. Dec. (Totty.)
LORRAINE MEECH. Pom. (Pier.)
LOUIS BOEHMER. Hairy. (Cy.; Totty.)
LOUIS SPEARS. Sin. (Totty.)
LOUISA POCKETT. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
LOYALTY. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
LUAN. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
LYNDHURST. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
MADISON. Ref. (Cy.)
MADUSE. Dec. (Pier.)
MAID OF KENT. Pom. (Pier.)
MAJOR BONAFFON. Inc. (Cy.; Smith; Totty.)
MANKATO. Ref. (Smith.)
MAPLE LEAF. An. (Smith.)
MARGUERITE. **C. frutescens.**
MARGUERITE CLARK. But. (Smith.)
MARIANA. Pom. (Smith.)
MARIE ANTOINETTE. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
MARIGOLD. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
MARY. Pom. (Totty.)
MARY COLLADAY. An. (Smith.)
MARY DONELLAN. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
MARY MASON. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
MARY PICKFORD. But. (Smith.)
MAUD DEAN. Inc. (Smith.)
MAY SUYDAM. Dec. (B. & A.)
MEG. Pom. (Totty.)
MENSA. Lrg. Sin. (Smith; Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

MERSTHAM JEWEL. Sin. (Smith.)
METZI. Pom. (Smith.)
MEUDON. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
MEUDON SURPRISE. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
MIDNIGHT SUN. Inc. (Smith.)
MILDRED PRESBY. Sin. (Smith; Totty.)
MILLICENT PIPER. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
MIMICO. Pom. (Smith.)
MIMOSA. But. (B. & A.)
MINNESOTA. Sin. (Smith.)
MINTA. Pom. (Smith.)
MIRABEAU. But. (B. & A.)
MIRAMAR. Pom. (Smith.)
MISS A. E. ROOPE. (Smith.)
MISS ANOLA WRIGHT. Inc. (Smith.)
MISS B. HAMILTON. Dec. (B. & A.; Totty.)
MISS CLAY FRICK. (Smith.)
MISS ELVIA SCOVILLE. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
MISS EMMA. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
MISS F. COLLIER. Ast.? (Smith.)
MISS GLADYS WOODERSON. Ref. (Totty.)
MISS GRACE DURKIN. Jap. Inc. (Totty.)
MISS ISABELLE. Sin. (Smith.)
MISS KATHERINE SIMMONS. An. (Smith.)
MISS MARY POPE. Sin. (Pier.)
MISS RUTH S. BERGEN. Sin. (Totty.)
MISS RUTH TWOMBLY. Ref.? (Totty.)
MISTLETOE. (Smith.)
MME. D. L'ARGENTAGE. Ast. (Dreer.)
MME. DROUARD. Ast.? (Smith.)
MME. MARQUIS. (Totty.)
MODEL. Pom. (B. & A.)
MODEL OF PERFECTION. Pom. (Dreer.)
MODESTO. Inc. (Smith.)
MORRISTOWN. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
MOTHER C. **C. indicum.**
MR. RUX. Dec. (B. & A.)
MRS. ALBERT PHILLIPS. Sin. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

MRS. CHARLES CLEARY. Sin. (Totty.)
MRS. CHARLES C. MICKLE. Sin. (Totty.)
MRS. CHARLES H. CURTIS. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
MRS. CHARLES H. TOTTY. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
MRS. CHARLES W. JOHNSON. Jap. Inc. (Totty.)
MRS. CHESTER ROBINSON. Pom. (Totty.)
MRS. CLIFFORD BRIGHAM. Sin. (Totty.) *Bergen.*
MRS. C. S. MCKINNEY. Sin. (Totty.)
MRS. DAVID LLOYD GEORGE. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
MRS. DAVID SYME. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
MRS. DEAN EMERY. Dec. (B. & A.)
MRS. E. D. GODFREY. Sin. (Smith; Totty.)
MRS. E. H. Wells. Sin. (Totty.)
MRS. E. KERSHAW. Inc.? (Totty.)
MRS. ERNEST WILD. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
MRS. F. GORDON DEXTER. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
MRS. FRANCIS BERGEN. Pom. (Totty.)
Mrs. Frank Beu. MRS. FRANK WILCOX.
MRS. FRANK WILCOX. But. (Totty.) *Mrs. Frank Beu.*
MRS. GEORGE HUNT. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
MRS. G. G. MASON. Ref. (Smith; Totty.)
MRS. GILBERT DRABBLE. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
MRS. G. LLOYD WIGG. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
MRS. GREENING. Dec. (Totty.)
MRS. G. W. WICKERSHAM. Pom. (Totty.)
MRS. RISON CRAIG. Dec. (B. & A.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

MRS. HARRY TURNER. Lrg. Fl.? (Smith.)
MRS. HENRY F. VINCENT. Pom. (Totty.)
MRS. H. HARRISON. Pom. (Totty.)
MRS. H. J. JONES. Jap. (Smith.)
MRS. H. S. FIRESTONE. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
MRS. H. SHOEBRIDGE. Sin. (Totty.)
MRS. JACOB WELLAUER. An. (Smith.)
MRS. J. A. MILLER. Jap. (Smith.)
MRS. J. C. NEILL. Inc. (Smith.)
MRS. J. E. DUNNE. Jap. (Smith.)
MRS. JEFFRIES. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
MRS. J. FIELDING. Dec. (B. & A.)
MRS. J. GIBSON. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
MRS. J. LESLIE DAVIS. Inc. (Smith; Totty.) *Pink Turner.*
MRS. JOHN A. STEWART, JR. Sin. (Totty.)
MRS. J. WELLS. Ref. (Cy.)
MRS. J. WILLIS BUHL. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
MRS. LOU THOMPSON. Sin. (Totty.)
MRS. MAX BEHR. Sin. (Totty.)
MRS. NELLIE KLERIS. Pom. (Totty.)
MRS. O. H. KAHN. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
MRS. OWEN WINSTON. Jap. An. (Totty.)
MRS. PAUL MOORE. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
MRS. PEARY. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
MRS. PORTER. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
MRS. R. C. PULLING. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
MRS. R. HOOPER PEARSON. Dec. (Totty.)
MRS. ROBERTS. Ast. (Dreer.)
MRS. SHIMMINS. Lrg. An. (Smith.)
MRS. T. W. MCNEICE. Ref. (Totty.)
MRS. U. P. HEDRICK. Lrg. Sin. (Smith.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

MRS. W. E. BUCKINGHAM. Sin. (Pier.; Totty.)
MRS. W. H. WAITE. Sin. (Totty.)
MRS. WOODROW WILSON. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
MULBERRY C. **C. morifolium.**
MUSKOKA. Pom. (Smith.)
MYERS PERFECTION. But. (Totty.)
NADINE. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
NAGIRROC. Lrg. Fl.? (Smith; Totty.) *Golden Champion.*
NAGOYA. Ref. (Smith.)
NAKOTA. Lrg. Fl.? (Smith.)
NAOMAH. Inc. (Cy.)
NAPONEE. Lrg. Fl.? (Smith.)
NELLIE BLAKE. Dec. (Totty.)
NELLIE IRWIN. Pom. (Pier.)
NELLIE POCKETT. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
NELLIE RAINSFORD. But. (B. & A.)
NELMA PUTNAM. Pom. (Totty.)
NEOLA. Pom. (Smith.)
NERISSA. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
NINA BLICK. Dec. (Pier.)
NIPPON. Pom. (Totty.)
NIPPON OXEYE DAISY. **C. nipponicum.**
NIZA. Pom. (Pier.; Smith.)
NORDI. Pom. (Smith.)
NORMANDIE. Dec. (Totty.)
NOVEMBER GLOW. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
OCONTO. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
OCTOBER FROST. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
OCTOBER HERALD. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
OCTOBER KING. Jap. Inc. (Totty.)
OCTOBER QUEEN. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
ODESSA. Inc. (Smith.)
OLD GOLD. Sin. (Smith.)
OLD HOMESTEAD. Lrg. Fl. (Dreer.)
ORA. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
ORANGE QUEEN. Inc. (Smith.)
OREA. Pom. (Smith.)
ORION. Dec. (B. & A.)
OURAY. Pom. (Smith.)
OXEYE DAISY. **C. leucanthemum.**
PACIFIC SUPREME. Jap. (Cy.; Smith; Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

PAINTED DAISY. **C. coccineum.**
Parthenium aureum. GOLDEN-FEATHER.
PATTY. Jap. (Smith.)
PAULINE WILCOX. Pom. (Pier.)
PEARL CLUSTER. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
PEPITA. Jap. An. (Totty.)
PERLE CHATILLONAISE. Dec. (B. & A.; Totty.)
PETITE JEAN. Sin. (Totty.)
PETITE LOUIS. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
PETO. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
PHILIP RICCI. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
PHYLLIS BRYANT. Sin. (Totty.)
PHYLLIS LAWLOR. Sin. (Totty.)
PIGMY. Pom. (Smith.)
PINK GEM. Inc. (Cy.)
PINK MISTLETOE. (Smith.)
PINK SIMPLICITY. Sin. (Pier.)
PINK TREASURE. Inc. (Smith.)
Pink Turner. MRS. J. LESLIE DAVIS.
POCKETTS CRIMSON. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
POCKETTS SURPRISE. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
POLLY DUNCAN. Lrg. Sin. (Smith.)
POLLY ROSE. (Totty.)
POMONA. An. (Smith.)
PORTIA. Sin. (Totty.)
PORTUGUESE C. **C. lacustre.**
POUGHKEEPSIE. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
PRESIDENT JOHN EVERITT. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
PRESIDENT TAFT. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
PRINCESS. An. (Smith.)
PRIVATE JAMES GRESHAM. Ref. (Totty.)
PRIVATE MERLIE HAY. Ref. (Totty.)
PROVENCE. Ast.? (Smith.)
PURPLE CAP. Dec. (Totty.)
PURPLE KING. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
PYRENEES C. **C. maximum.**
QUEEN. Sin. (Smith.)
QUEEN MARY. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
QUEEN OF THE WHITES. But. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

QUINOLA. Pom. (Cy.; Smith.)
RAMAPO. Jap. (Cy.)
RED DOTY. Pom. (Totty.)
RED LIGHT. Lrg. Sin. (Cy.)
REFLEXED LOUISA POCKETT. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
REGINALD VALLIS. Jap. (Smith.)
RENA. Pom. (Totty.)
RHODA. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
RICHARD DELAFIELD. Sin. (Totty.)
RICHMOND. (Smith.)
RITA. Pom. (Pier.)
R. M. GREY. Hairy. (Cy.)
ROBINSON. Hort. var. of C. maximum. *Robinsoni.*
RODI. Pom. (Smith.)
ROI DE PRECOCES. Pom. (Bay S.)
ROMAN GOLD. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
ROSANDA. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
ROSE DAY. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
ROSE DELIGHT. Inc. (Smith.)
ROSE M. DALY. Sin. (Totty.)
ROSE PERFECTION. Inc. (Smith.)
ROSE POCKETT. Jap. Inc.? (Smith.)
ROSE TREVENNA. But. (Totty.)
ROSIE. Dec. (Pier.)
ROSINANTE. Pom. (Dreer.)
ROUPEL BEAUTY. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
RUBY QUEEN. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
RUFUS. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
RUTH CUMMING. Dec. (Pier.)
S. A. NACEUR BEY. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
SARDI VORRO. Pom. (Totty.)
SATISFACTION. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
SERGEANT WM. E. YOUNG. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
Seven Oaks. CARRIE.
SHAKER LADY. Pom. (Totty.)
SHASTA DAISY. Hort. var. of C. maximum.
SIDNEY MITCHELL. Pom. (Totty.)
SILVER KING. Ref. (Smith.)
SIR E. LETCHWORTH. Lrg. Fl.? (Totty.)
SIR MICHAEL. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
SKIBO. Pom. (Pier.; Smith.)
SMITH ADVANCE. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
SMITH CAMEO. Inc. (Smith.)
SMITH IMPERIAL. Inc. (Smith.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

SMITH SENSATION. Inc. (Cy.)
SMITH SUBLIME. Inc. (Smith.)
SNOWFLAKE. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
SOURCE D'OR. Dec. (Pier.; Totty.) *Golden Feather.*
SPRING HILL. Jap. An. (Totty.)
ST. ELMO. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
STANLEY VEN. Sin. (Smith; Totty.)
SUN GLOW. JAP. Inc.? (Smith.)
SUNBEAM. Inc. (Smith.)
SUNRAY. Inc. (Smith.)
SUNSHINE. Jap. An. (Totty.)
SUPREME. Sin. (Totty.)
SURPRISE. Lrg. Fl. (Cy.)
SURPRISE. Lrg. An. (Smith.)
SUSQUEHANNA. Pom. (Bay S.)
SYLVIA. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
SYLVIA SLADE. Sin. (Smith.)
T. CARRINGTON. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
TEKONSHA. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
TENNYSON. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
THANKSGIVING PINK. (Totty.)
THANKSGIVING QUEEN. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
THE BELLE. Pom. An. (Smith.)
THE CHIEF. Pom. An. (Smith.)
THE CZAR. Pom. (B. & A.)
THE SPEAKER. Hort. var. of C. maximum.
THELMA. Pom. (Totty.)
TIGER. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
TIMOTHY EATON. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
TINTS OF GOLD. Dec.? (Totty.)
TITANIC. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
TITIAN BEAUTY. Jap. An. (Totty.)
TRAVELER. Pom. (Totty.)
TRIOMPHE D'OR. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
TRIUMPH. Hort. var. of C. maximum.
TROJAN. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
TURFING DAISY. C. tchihatchewi.
UNAKA. Inc. (Smith.)
URITH. But. (Totty.)
UVALDA. Pom. (Smith.)
VASCO. Pom. (Smith.)
VAYENNE. Pom. An. (Cy.)
VERMONT. Inc. (Smith.)
VERONICA. Sin. (Totty.)
VICTORY. Lrg. Fl. (Dreer.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

VICTORY. Inc. (Smith.)
VIOLA. Pom. (Dreer.)
VIRGINIA HOLDEN. Sin. (Pier.)
VIVIAN COOK. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
VIVIAN MARTIN. But.? (Smith.)
WACO. But. (Totty.)
Waite. CHARLOTTE WAITE.
WANDA. Pom. (Smith.)
WEE WAH. Jap. An. (Totty.)
WELLS EXCELSIOR. Sin. (Pier.)
WELLS LATE PINK. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
WELLS SCARLET. Dec. (Pier.)
WENDALIA. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
WESTERN BEAUTY. Pom. (Smith; Totty.)
W. H. CHADWICK. Inc. (Smith.)
WHITE BONNAFFON. Inc. (Smith.)
WHITE CAP. Dec. (Totty.)
WHITE CHIEFTAIN. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
WHITE COUNTESS. Ast. (Dreer.)
WHITE DOTY. Pom. (Pier.; Smith; Totty.)
WHITE ELBERON. Inc. (Smith.)
WHITE HELEN FRICK. Inc. (Smith.)
WHITE MIDGET. But. (Smith.)
WHITE MRS. FILKINS. Dec. (Totty.)
WHITE SEIDEWITZ. Jap. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
WHITE SURPRISE. Jap. Inc.? (Smith.)
WHITE SWAN. Hairy. (Cy.)
W. H. LINCOLN. Pom. (Smith.)
WILFREDA. Jap. An. (Totty.)
WILLIAM H. WAITE. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
WILLIAM RIGBY. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
WILLIAM SOBEY. Ast. (Dreer.)
WILLIAM TURNER. Inc. (Cy.; Smith.)
WILLIAM VERT. Ref. (Smith.)
WILLIAM WESTLAKE. But. (Totty.)
WINDLASS. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
WINNETKA. Ast.? (Smith.)
W. WOODMASON. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
YANOMA. Ref. (Cy.)
YELLOW ADVANCE. Ref. (Totty.)
YELLOW CAP. Dec. (Totty.)
YELLOW CAPRICE. Pom. (Smith.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

Yellow Doty. CONNIE DICK.
YELLOW EARLY FROST. (Totty.)
YELLOW GARZA. An.? (Smith.)
YELLOW GEM. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
YELLOW NORMANDIE. Dec. (Pier.)
YELLOW POCKETT. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
YELLOW PRINCE. An. (Totty.)
YELLOW TRIUMPHANT. Dec. (Tot.)
YELLOW TURNER. Inc. (Smith.)
YVONNE. Sin. (Totty.)
ZELIA. Pom. (Smith.)
ZENOBIA. But. (B. & A.; Totty.)
ZORA. Pom. (Smith.)
ZORAIDA. Lrg. An. (Cy.)

CHRYSOBALANUS
icaco . . . . . COCO-PLUM

CHRYSOCOMA
linosyris . . . **Linosyris vulgaris**

CHRYSOGONUM
virginianum . . . . GOLDENSTAR

CHRYSOPHYLLUM . STAR-APPLE
cainito . (*Caimito* Pom) STAR-APPLE

CHRYSOPSIS . . GOLDEN-ASTER
mariana . . . . . MARYLAND G.
villosa . . . . . HAIRY G.
—**rutteri**

CHRYSURUS . . . **ACHYRODES**

CHUFA . . . . **Cyperus esculentus**

CHYSIS
See ORCHID GENERA.

CIBOTIUM (*CYBOTIUM*) CIBOTIUM
barometz . . . . SCYTHIAN LAMB
regale . . . . ROYAL CIBOTIUM
schiedei . . . . . MEXICAN C.

CICER . . . . . CHICKPEA
arietinum . . . . . CHICKPEA

CICHORIUM
endivia . . . . . ENDIVE
intybus . . . . . CHICORY
Hort. var. of **Cichorium:**
WHITE CHICORY (*intybus album*)

CICUTA . . . . . WATERHEMLOCK
maculata . . . . . SPOTTED W.

CIDER GUM . . . **Eucalyptus gunni**
CIGARBOX-CEDAR . . **Cedrela odorata**
CILICIAN BLADDER-SENNA, CILICIAN FIR, etc. See BLADDER-SENNA, FIR, etc.

CIMICIFUGA . . . . . BUGBANE
americana . . . . AMERICAN B.
dahurica . . . . . DAHURIAN B.
foetida simplex (*C. racemosa simplex* Cy) KAMCHATKA BUGBANE
japonica (*Actaea japonica*) JAPANESE B.
racemosa . . . . . COHOSH B.
—simplex Cy . **C. foetida simplex**
simplex . . . . **C. foetida simplex**

CINERARIA
cruenta . . . . **Senecio cruentus**
grandiflora . . . . . **S. cruentus**
hybrida
See note under Senecio cruentus.
maritima . . . . . **S. cineraria**
stellata . . . . . **S. cruentus**
CINERARIA
COMMON C. . . **Senecio cruentus**
SILVER C. . . . . **S. cineraria**
CINNABAR CUPHEA **Cuphea miniata**

CINNAMOMUM
camphora (*Camphora officinalis*) CAMPHOR-TREE
cassia . . . . . CASSIABARK-TREE
loureiri . . . CASSIAFLOWER-TREE
zeylanicum . . . . . CINNAMON
CINNAMON **Cinnamomum zeylanicum**
CINNAMON FERN, CINNAMON ROSE, etc. See FERN, ROSE, etc.
CINNAMON-VINE . **Dioscorea batatas**
CINQUEFOIL . . . . . **Potentilla**
ALPINE C. . . . . **P. grandiflora**
CLIFF C. . . . . **P. rupestris**
COMMON C. . . . . **P. canadensis**
DAHURIAN C. **P. fruticosa dahurica**
FRIEDRICHSEN C. (*P. fruticosa friedrichseni*† Cy)
HIMALAYAN C. . **P. atrosanguinea**
MACNAB C. (*P. macnabiana*† Cy)
NEPAL C. . . . . **P. nepalensis**
O'BRIAN C. . . . . **P. obriana**
PYRENEES C. . . . **P. pyrenaica**
RUSSELL C. . . . . **P. russelliana**
SHRUBBY C. . . . . **P. fruticosa**
SILVER C. . . . . **P. argentea**
SILVERWEED . . . **P. anserina**
VEITCH C. . . **P. fruticosa veitchi**
WINELEAF C. . . . **P. tridentata**

CIRRHOPETALUM
See ORCHID GENERA.
CIRSIUM . . . . . THISTLE
The common name Thistle applies also to certain allied genera.
diacantha (*Chamaepeuce diacantha*) SILVERLINE THISTLE

CISSUS
Consult also the allied genera Ampelopsis and Vitis.
capensis (*Vitis capensis*) EVERGREEN-GRAPE
discolor (*V. discolor*) BEGONIA TREEBINE
hypoglauca
oblonga (*V. oblonga*) QUEENSLAND T.
quadrangularis (*V. quadrangularis*) WINGED TREEBINE
rhombifolia (*V. rhombifolia*)
striata (*V. striata*) . . STRIPED T.

CISTUS . . . . . ROCKROSE
albidus . . . . . WHITELEAF R.
ladaniferus . . . . . GUM R.
laurifolius . . . . . LAUREL R.
monspeliensis . . MONTPELIER R.
salvifolius . . . . . SALVIA R.
Hort. var. of **Cistus:**
BROWN-EYED ROCKROSE (*C. ladaniferus maculatus*† Cy)
CITRANGE (*Citrus trifoliata* × *C. sinensis*)
For horticultural varieties see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
CITRON . . . . . **Citrus medica**
CITRON DAYLILY **Hemerocallis citrina**
CITRONELLA HORSEBALM **Collinsonia canadensis**

CITROPSIS
schweinfurthi AFRICAN CHERRY-ORANGE

CITRULLUS
colocynthis . . . . COLOCYNTH
vulgaris . . . . WATERMELON

CITRUS
For horticultural varieties of Citrus, see CITRANGE, GRAPEFRUIT, KUMQUAT, LEMON, LIMEQUAT, ORANGE, and TANGELO in the American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
amara . . . . . **C. aurantium**

CITRUS, continued
aurantifolia . . . . . LIME
aurantium (*amara; bigaradia*) SEVILLE ORANGE
deliciosa . . **C. nobilis deliciosa**
grandis . . . . . GRAPEFRUIT
japonica . . **Fortunella japonica**
limonia . . . . . LEMON
medica . . . . . CITRON
mitis . . . . . CALAMONDIN
nobilis . . . . . KING ORANGE
—deliciosa . . . MANDARIN O.
The Mandarin includes the so-called Tangerine varieties of Orange.
—unshiu . . . SATSUMA ORANGE
sinensis . . . . . ORANGE
taitensis . . . . . TAHITI O.
trifoliata (*Poncirus trifoliata* Cy-Ag) . . . . HARDY ORANGE
unshiu . . . . **C. nobilis unshiu**
CIVET BEAN . **Phaseolus lunatus**

CLADANTHUS
arabicus (*Anthemis arabicus*)
CLADRASTIS . . . YELLOW-WOOD
amurensis . . **Maackia amurensis**
lutea (*tinctoria; Virgilia lutea*) YELLOW-WOOD
sinensis . . . . . CHINESE Y.
CLAMBERING MONKSHOOD **Aconitum uncinatum**
CLAMMY CAMPION, CLAMMY LOCUST, etc. See CAMPION, LOCUST, etc.
CLARKE IRIS . . . . . **Iris clarkei**
CLARKIA . . . . . CLARKIA
concinna
elegans (*C. unguiculata* Ag)
pulchella
CLARY
COMMON C. . . . . **Salvia sclarea**
CLASPING CONEFLOWER **Rudbeckia amplexicaulis**
CLAWFERN . . . . . **Onychium**
JAPANESE C. . . . **O. japonicum**
CLAYTONIA . . . SPRINGBEAUTY
caroliniana . . . . CAROLINA S.
virginica . . . . . VIRGINIA S.
CLEISTOCACTUS
baumanni (*Cereus baumanni*)

CLEMATIS . . . . . CLEMATIS
apiifolia . . . . . OCTOBER C.
armandi . . . . . ARMAND C.
See also hort. var. list on page 92.
coccinea . . . . . **C. texensis**
crispa . . . . . CURLY CLEMATIS
davidiana **C. heracleaefolia davidiana**
dioscoreifolia YAMLEAF CLEMATIS
douglasi . . . . . DOUGLAS C.
erecta . . . . . **C. recta**
flammula . . . PLUME CLEMATIS
florida . . . . . CREAM C.
fremonti . . . . . FREMONT C.
grata . . . . . HIMALAYAN C.
henryi . . . . . WINTER C.
The name C. henryi has commonly been misapplied in the trade to the Henry Clematis, a hybrid, which see in the hort. var. list on page 92. The true C. henryi, the Winter Clematis, is a very different wild species native in China.
heracleaefolia (*tubulosa*) TUBE CLEMATIS
—davidiana . FRAGRANT TUBE C.
indivisa . . . . NEW ZEALAND C.
integrifolia
jackmani . . . . . JACKMAN C.
By some authors regarded as a hybrid. See also hort. var. list on page 92.
lanuginosa . NINGPO CLEMATIS
lawsoniana henryi Cy . HENRY C.
See hort. var. list on page 92.
ligusticifolia WESTERN VIRGINS-BOWER
montana . . ANEMONE CLEMATIS
orientalis . . . . . ORIENTAL C.
paniculata . SWEET AUTUMN C.
patens . . . . . LILAC C.
See also hort. var. list on page 92.
recta (*erecta*) . . . . GROUND C.
serratifolia . . . . KOREAN C.
tangutica . . . . . GOLDEN C.
texensis (*coccinea*) . . SCARLET C.
tubulosa . . . **C. heracleaefolia**
verticillaris . . . ROCK CLEMATIS
viorna . . . . . LEATHERFLOWER
virginiana . . . . VIRGINS-BOWER
vitalba . . . . TRAVELERS-JOY
viticella . . . ITALIAN CLEMATIS
Hort. var. of **Clematis:**
COUNTESS OF ONSLOW

CLEMATIS (Hort. var.), continued
- DOUBLE ARMAND (*armandi flore-pleno*)
- DUCHESS OF ALBANY
- DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH
- DUCHESS OF YORK
- FAIR ROSAMOND
- FAIRY QUEEN
- GEM
- GIPSY QUEEN
- HENRY (*C. lawsoniana henryi* Cy; *C. henryi* Hort.)
  For the true C. henryi, the Winter Clematis, see the Latin-name list above.
- JEANNE D'ARC
- KERMES (*kermesina*)
- LADY CAROLINE NEVILL
- LAWSON (*lawsoniana*)
- MADAME BARON VEILLARD
- MADAME EDOUARD ANDRÉ
- MADAME VANHOUTTE
- MISS BATEMAN
- M. KOSTER
- NELLIE MOSER
- PURPLE ARMAND (*armandi purpurea*)
- RAMONA
- SIEBOLD (*hybrida sieboldi*)
- STANDISH (*C. patens standishi*† Cy)
- THE PRESIDENT
- VILLE DE LYON
- VIOLET JACKMAN (*jackmani superba*)
- WHITE JACKMAN (*jackmani alba*)

CLEMATIS . . . . . **Clematis**
See also hort. var. list above.

ANEMONE C. . . . **C. montana**
ARMAND C. . . . . **C. armandi**
CREAM C. . . . . **C. florida**
CURLY C. . . . . **C. crispa**
DOUGLAS C. . . . . **C. douglasi**
FRAGRANT TUBE C. **C. heracleaefolia davidiana**
FREMONT C. . . . . **C. fremonti**
GOLDEN C. . . . . **C. tangutica**
GROUND C. . . . . **C. recta**
HIMALAYAN C. . . . . **C. grata**
ITALIAN C. . . . . **C. viticella**
JACKMAN C. . . . . **C. jackmani**
KOREAN C. . . . **C. serratifolia**
LEATHERFLOWER . . . **C. viorna**
LILAC C. . . . . **C. patens**

CLEMATIS, continued
NEW ZEALAND C. **Clematis indivisa**
NINGPO C. . . . . **C. lanuginosa**
OCTOBER C. . . . . **C. apiifolia**
ORIENTAL C. . . . **C. orientalis**
PLUME C. . . . . **C. flammula**
ROCK C. . . . . **C. verticillaris**
SCARLET C. . . . . **C. texensis**
SWEET AUTUMN C. . **C. paniculata**
TRAVELERS-JOY . . . **C. vitalba**
TUBE C. . . . **C. heracleaefolia**
VIRGINS-BOWER . . **C. virginiana**
WESTERN VIRGINS-BOWER **C. ligusticifolia**
WINTER C. . . . . **C. henryi**
YAMLEAF C. . . . **C. dioscoreifolia**

CLEOME
spinosa (*gigantea*) SPIDERFLOWER
The true C. gigantea of botanists is not in the trade.

CLERODENDRON (*CLERODENDRUM* Ag) . . . GLORYBOWER
foetidum . . . . . ROSE G.
thomsonae . . . . THOMSON G.
trichotomum . . HARLEQUIN G.
Hort. var. of **Clerodendron:**
- SUNSHINE GLORYBOWER (*C. thomsonae delectum*† Cy)

CLETHRA . . . . . CLETHRA
acuminata . . . . . CINNAMON C.
alnifolia . . . . . SUMMERSWEET
barbinervis (*canescens*) TREE CLETHRA
tomentosa . . . . WOOLLY C.

CLETHRA LOOSESTRIFE **Lysimachia clethroides**
CLEVELAND SHOOTINGSTAR **Dodecatheon clevelandi**

CLEYERA
ochnacea (*japonica*)

CLIANTHUS . . . . PARROTBEAK
puniceus . . . . . RED P.
Hort. var. of **Clianthus:**
- WHITE PARROTBEAK (*puniceus albus*)

CLIFF CINQUEFOIL, CLIFF DATE PALM, etc. See CINQUEFOIL, PALM, etc.
CLIFFBRAKE . . . . . **Pellaea**
AUSTRALIAN C. . . . **P. falcata**
GREEN C. . . . . **P. viridis**
PURPLE C. . . . **P. atropurpurea**

CLIMBER
CARDINAL C. Hort. var. of Quamoclit.
CLIMBING FERN, CLIMBING FIG, etc. See FERN, FIG, etc.
CLINTON WOODFERN
Dryopteris clintoniana
CLINTONIA . . . . . CLINTONIA
andrewsiana . . . . . RED C.
borealis . . . . . BLUEBEAD
umbellulata . SPECKLED CLINTONIA
uniflora . . . . . QUEENCUP
CLITORIA . . . . BUTTERFLY-PEA
mariana . . . . PORCELAIN B.
CLIVIA . . . . . KAFIRLILY
miniata . . . . . SCARLET K.
CLOCKVINE . . . . . Thunbergia
BENGAL C. . . . . T. grandiflora
BLACK-EYED C. . . . . T. alata
LAUREL C. . . . . T. laurifolia
SCARLET C. . . . . T. coccinea
SWEET C. . . . . T. fragrans
CLOSED GENTIAN Gentiana andrewsi
CLOTH-OF-GOLD CROCUS
Crocus susianus
CLOUDGRASS . . . Agrostis nebulosa
CLOVEN-LIP TOADFLAX
Linaria bipartita
CLOVER . . . . . Trifolium
ALSIKE C. . . . . T. hybridum
BUSHCLOVER . . . . Lespedeza
CRIMSON C. Trifolium incarnatum
MAMMOTH C. . . . . T. medium
PRAIRIECLOVER . Petalostemum
RED C. . . . Trifolium pratense
STRAWBERRY C. . T. resupinatum
SWEETCLOVER . . . . . Melilotus
TICKCLOVER . . . . Desmodium
WHITE C. . . . Trifolium repens
CLOVETREE . . Eugenia aromatica
CLUBMOSS . . . . . Lycopodium
GROUNDCEDAR . . L. complanatum
GROUNDPINE . . . L. obscurum
RUNNINGPINE . . . L. clavatum
SHINING C. . . . . L. lucidulum
CLUBMOSS RETINOSPORA (*Chamaecyparis obtusa lycopodioides*† Cy)
CLUMP CHRYSANTHEMUM, CLUMP SPEEDWELL, etc. See CHRYSANTHEMUM, SPEEDWELL, etc.
CLUSTER EVERLASTING, CLUSTER GOLDENROD, etc. See EVERLASTING, GOLDENROD, etc.
CLUSTER-AMARYLLIS . . . Lycoris
HARDY C. . . . . L. squamigera
CLYTOSTOMA Cy-Ag **BIGNONIA**
CNEORUM . . . . SPURGE-OLIVE
tricoccon . . . . SPURGE-OLIVE
CNICUS . . . . BLESSED THISTLE
benedictus (*Carduus benedictus; Centaurea benedicta*)
BLESSED THISTLE
COAST AZALEA, COAST LILY, etc. See AZALEA, LILY, etc.
COBAEA . . . . . COBAEA
florealba
Probably Whitebell Cobaea.
macrostoma (*C. lutea* Ag)
scandens . . . . PURPLEBELL C.
Hort. var. of **Cobaea**:
WHITEBELL C. (*scandens alba*)
COBAEA PENTSTEMON
Pentstemon cobaea
COBBLERSTHUMB . Ariocarpus retusus
COCAINE-TREE . . Erythroxylon coca
COCCINIA
cordifolia (*indica*) . . IVY-GOURD
COCCOLOBA
uvifera . . . . . SEAGRAPE
COCCOTHRINAX
argentea (*C. garberi* Cy)
SILVER PALM
radiata (*Thrinax elegans*)
COCCULUS . . . . . SNAILSEED
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Epibaterium.
carolinus (*Cebatha carolina; Epibaterium carolinum* Ag)
CAROLINA SNAILSEED
trilobus . . . . . JAPANESE S.
COCHINEAL CACTUS
Nopalea cochenillifera
COCHLEARIA
armoracia . . Radicula armoracia
COCHLIODA
See ORCHID GENERA.
COCKSCOMB . . . . . Celosia
COMMON C. . . . . C. cristata
FEATHER C. . . . . C. argentea
HUTTON C. . . . . C. huttoni

COCKSCOMB-YAM . **Rajania pleioneura**
COCKS-EGGS . **Salpichroa rhomboidea**
COCKSFOOT
Australian C. . . . . ORCHARD GRASS: **Dactylis glomerata**
COCKSPUR HONEYLOCUST, COCKSPUR THORN, etc. See HONEYLOCUST, THORN, etc.
COCONUT (*Cocoanut*) . **Cocos nucifera**
COCO-PLUM . . **Chrysobalanus icaco**
COCOS
australis . . . . . PINDO PALM
bonneti . . . . . BONNET P.
campestris . . . . . FIELD P.
datil . . . . . DATIL P.
eriospatha . . . . . APRICOT P.
flexuosa
nucifera . . . . . COCONUT
plumosa
romanzoffiana
schizophylla . . . CUTLEAF PALM
weddelliana . . . . WEDDELL P.

CODIAEUM (*PHYLLAUREA* Ag)
variegatum (*Phyllaurea variegata* Ag) . . . . . CROTON
Hort. var. of CROTON, **Codiaeum**:
There are many horticultural varieties of Croton in the American trade. A few only, of representative sorts, are given in the following list.
ADONIS (*superbum*)
ANDRE (*andreanum*)
BANANA (*musaicum*)
BERGMAN (*bergmani*)
CLOUDY (*fuscatum*)
CRONSTADT (*cronstadti*)
EDMONT (*edmontense*)
EVERS (*eversianum*)
LEOPARD (*maculatum*)
NONESUCH (*inimitabile*)
REID (*reidi*)
SPECKLED (*punctatum*)
THOMSON (*thomsoni*)

COELIA
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

COELOGLOSSUM . **HABENARIA**
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

COELOGYNE
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

COFFEA . . . . . COFFEE
arabica . . . . . ARABIAN C.
liberica . . . . . LIBERIAN C.
zanguebariae (*zanzibarensis*) ZANZIBAR C.
COFFEE . . . . . See **Coffea**, above
COFFEETREE
KENTUCKY C. **Gymnocladus dioica**
COHOSH
BLUE C. **Caulophyllum thalictroides**
COHOSH BUGBANE **Cimicifuga racemosa**
COIX . . . . . JOBS-TEARS
lacryma-jobi (*lacryma*) JOBS-TEARS
COLCHIS BLADDERNUT, COLCHIS IVY, etc. See BLADDERNUT, IVY, etc.

COLCHICUM . . AUTUMN-CROCUS
autumnale . . . . COMMON A.

COLEUS . . . . . COLEUS
blumei . . . . . COMMON C.
—verschaffelti . VERSCHAFFELT C.
There are many horticultural varieties of this species.
thyrsoideus . . . . BUSH COLEUS
COLISEUM MAPLE **Acer cappadocicum**
Collards
KALE: **Brassica oleracea acephala**

COLLETIA
cruciata . . . . . ANCHORPLANT
COLLIN RHUBARB **Rheum collinianum**

COLLINSIA . . . . . COLLINSIA
bartsiaefolia (*bartsiae*) . SEASIDE C.
bicolor . . . . CHINESE-HOUSES
grandiflora . . . . . BLUELIPS
verna . . . . BLUE-EYED-MARY
Hort. var. of **Collinsia**:
CALICO COLLINSIA (*Collinsia bicolor multicolor*† Cy)

COLLINSONIA . . . . HORSEBALM
canadensis . . . CITRONELLA H.

COLLOMIA Ag . . . . . **GILIA**

COLOCASIA
The name for this genus under the American Rules appears to be Leucocasia.
esculenta (*C. antiquorum esculenta* Cy; *C. antiquorum; Caladium esculentum*)
ELEPHANTS-EAR, TARO, DASHEEN

COLOCASIA, continued
neoguineensis (*Schismatoglossis neoguineensis* Ag)
SPOTTED CALADIUM
Hort. var. of Colocasia:
BLACK CALADIUM (*C. illustris; C. antiquorum illustris* Cy)
COLOCYNTH . . **Citrullus colocynthis**
COLOMBIAN CRINUM
Crinum kunthianum
COLORADO BARBERRY, COLORADO COLUMBINE, etc. See BARBERRY, COLUMBINE, etc.
COLTSFOOT . . . . . **Tussilago**
COMMON C. . . . . **T. farfara**
COLUMBIA ARBORVITAE, COLUMBIA LILY, etc. See ARBORVITAE, LILY, etc.
COLUMBINE . . . . . **Aquilegia**
AKITA C. . . . . **A. akitensis**
ALPINE C. . . . . **A. alpina**
ALTAI C. . . . . **A. glandulosa**
AMERICAN C. . . **A. canadensis**
CALIFORNIA C. **A. formosa truncata**
COLORADO C. . . . **A. caerulea**
DOUBLE EUROPEAN C. Hort. var. of A. vulgaris.
DOUBLE GOLDEN C. (*A. chrysantha albaplena*† Cy)
EARLY C. . . . . **A. oxysepala**
EUROPEAN C. . . . . **A. vulgaris**
FAN C. . . . . **A. flabellata**
GOLDEN C. . . . . **A. chrysantha**
HAYLODGE C. . . **A. haylodgensis**
HELEN C. (*A. caerulea helenae*† Cy)
HYBRID COLORADO C. (*A. c. hybrida*† Cy)
MEXICAN C. . . . . **A. skinneri**
MUNSTEAD WHITE C. (*A. vulgaris nivea*† Cy)
OLYMPIC C. . **A. vulgaris olympica**
REDSPUR C. (*A. chrysantha jaeschkani*† Cy)
SIBERIAN C. . . . . **A. sibirica**
SITKA C. . . . . **A. formosa**
STUART C. . . . . **A. stuarti**
VERVAENE C. (*A. vulgaris vervaeneana*† Cy)
WHITE ALPINE C. (*Aquilegia alpina alba*† Cy)

COLUMBINE, continued
WHITE COLORADO C. (*Aquilegia caerulea alba*† Cy)
WHITE FAN C. (*A. flabellata nana-alba*† Cy)
COLUMBINE MEADOWRUE
Thalictrum aquilegifolium
COLUMN MAPLE, COLUMN SAVIN, etc. See MAPLE, SAVIN, etc.
COLUMNAR ITALIAN CYPRESS (*Cupressus sempervirens stricta*† Cy)
COLUTEA . . . . BLADDER-SENNA
arborescens . . . . COMMON B.
cilicica . . . . . CILICIAN B.
orientalis . . . . . ORIENTAL B.
COMB PRICKLY-THRIFT, COMB SPEEDWELL, etc. See PRICKLY-THRIFT, SPEEDWELL, etc.
COMBLEAF CANDYTUFT, COMBLEAF ENGLISH OAK, etc. See CANDYTUFT, OAK, etc.
COMFREY . . . . . **Symphytum**
COMMON C. . . . . **S. officinale**
PRICKLY C. . . . . **S. asperum**
COMMELINA . . . DAYFLOWER
coelestis . . . . . MEXICAN D.
nudiflora (*sellowiana*) CREEPING D.
COMMON ADDERSTONGUE, COMMON ALLAMANDA, etc. See ADDERSTONGUE, Allamanda, etc.
COMPASSPLANT . **Silphium laciniatum**
COMPSOA Ag . . . **TRICYRTIS**
COMPTONIA . . . . SWEETFERN
asplenifolia (*C. peregrina* Ag; *Myrica asplenifolia*) . . SWEETFERN
CONANTHUS Ag . . . . . **NAMA**
CONE FUCHSIA
Fuchsia magellanica conica
CONEFLOWER . . . . . **Rudbeckia**
BLACK-EYED-SUSAN . . . **R. hirta**
BROWN-EYED-SUSAN . **R. triloba**
CALIFORNIA C. . . . **R. californica**
CLASPING C. . . **R. amplexicaulis**
CUTLEAF C. . . . . **R. laciniata**
ERFURT C. (*R. bicolor superba*† Cy)
GREAT C. . . . . **R. maxima**
HEDGEHOG-CONEFLOWER **Echinacea**
ORANGE C. . . **Rudbeckia fulgida**
PINEWOODS C. . . . . **R. bicolor**

CONEFLOWER, continued
SHOWY C. . . **Rudbeckia speciosa**
SWEET C. . . . **R. subtomentosa**
CONEHEAD . . . . . **Strobilanthes**
BEDDING C. . . . . **S. isophyllus**
BURMA C. . . . . **S. dyerianus**
ZIGZAG C. . . . . **S. anisophyllus**
CONFEDERATE-JASMINE
Trachelospermum jasminoides
VARIEGATED C. (*T. jasminoides variegatum*† Cy)
CONICAL CHINESE JUNIPER (*Juniperus chinensis neaboriensis*† Ar)
CONIOGRAMME
japonica . . . . . BAMBOO FERN
CONOCLINIUM . **EUPATORIUM**
CONRADINA CHERRY
Prunus conradinae
CONVALLARIA LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY
majalis . . . LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY
polygonatum
Probably Polygonatum officinale.
CONVOLVULUS . . CONVOLVULUS
althaeoides . MEDITERRANEAN C.
aureus . . . . . GOLDEN C.
japonicus (*Calystegia pubescens*)
ROSE C.
major . . . . . **Ipomoea purpurea**
mauritanicus
MOROCCO CONVOLVULUS
minor . . . . . **C. tricolor**
purpureus . . . **Ipomoea purpurea**
sepium . . . . HEDGE BINDWEED
splendens
Possibly Argyreia splendens.
tricolor (*minor*)
DWARF CONVOLVULUS
COONTIE . . . . . **Zamia floridana**
ST. JOHNS C. . . . . **Z. pumila**
COOPER ASPARAGUS **Asparagus cooperi**
COOPERIA . . . . . RAINLILY
drummondi . . . EVENING-STAR
pedunculata . . GREAT RAINLILY
COOTAMUNDRA WATTLE
Acacia baileyana
COPPER ALTERNANTHERA, COPPER AUSTRIAN ROSE, etc. See ALTERNANTHERA, ROSE, etc.
COPPERLEAF . . . . . **Acalypha**
BANANA C. (*Acalypha wilkesiana musaica*† Cy)

COPPERLEAF, continued
CHENILLE C. . . **Acalypha hispida**
CRIMSONEDGE C. (*A. wilkesiana marginata*† Cy)
MACAFEE C. (*A. w. macafeana*† Cy)
MILTON C. Hort. var. of Acalypha
PAINTED C. . . . . **A. wilkesiana**
TRIUMPH C. (*A. wilkesiana triumphans*† Cy)
COPPERTIP . . . . . **Crocosmia**
GOLDEN C. . . . . **C. aurea**
COPROSMA . . . . . COPROSMA
baueri (*baueriana*) . . . CORAL C.
Hort. var. of **Coprosma:**
BLOTCHED C. (*baueri variegata*)
COPTIS . . . . . GOLDTHREAD
trifolia . . . . . GOLDTHREAD
CORAL ARDISIA, CORAL CACTUS, etc. See **Ardisia,** CACTUS, etc.
CORALBEAN . . . **Erythrina arborea**
WESTERN C. . . **E. flabelliformis**
CORALBELLS . . **Heuchera sanguinea**
GRASSLEAF C. (*H. sanguinea gracillima*† Cy)
SNOWDROP C. (*H. s. alba*† Cy)
For additional horticultural varieties see **Heuchera.**
CORALBERRY **Symphoricarpos vulgaris**
VARIEGATED C. (*S. vulgaris variegatus*†)
CORALBLOW . . . . . **Russelia**
HONDURAS C. . . . **R. juncea**
HYBRID C. (*R. elegantissima*† Cy)
CORALBUSH
MELBOURNE C. **Templetonia retusa**
CORALDROPS . . . **Bessera elegans**
CORALLINE . **Erythrina coralloides**
CORALLINE HONEYSUCKLE
Lonicera chrysantha
CORALTREE
Erythrina; E. corallodendron
CORCHORUS
japonicus . . . . **Kerria japonica**
CORDIA . . . . . CORDIA
francisci
nitida . . . . . GLOSSY C.
sebestena . . . . . GEIGER-TREE
CORDYLINE . . . . . DRACENA
The common name Dracena applies also to the allied genus Dracaena.
amabilis† Cy . AMABILIS DRACENA
See hort. var. list on page 97.

CORDYLINE, continued
australis (*Draceana australis*) GREEN DRACENA
baptisti† Cy . . . . BAPTISTE D.
See hort. var. list below.
indivisa (*D. indivisa*) . . BLUE D.
terminalis (*D. terminalis*) COMMON D.
youngi† Cy . . . . . YOUNGS D.
See hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of Cordyline:
AMABILIS DRACENA (*C. amabilis*† Cy; *Draceana amabilis*). Hort. var. of C. terminalis.
BAPTISTE D. (*C. baptisti*† Cy; *D. baptisti*) Hort. var. of C. terminalis.
IMPERIAL D. (*D. imperialis*) Hort. var. of C. terminalis.
VEITCH D. (*C. australis veitchi*† Cy; *D. veitchi*)
YOUNGS D. (*C. youngi*† Cy; *D. youngi*) Hort. var. of C. terminalis.

COREMA
conradi . . . BROOM-CROWBERRY

COREOPSIS . . . . . COREOPSIS
The common name Coreopsis applies also to the allied genus Leptosyne.
auriculata . . . EARED COREOPSIS
The name C. auriculata is commonly misapplied by gardeners to C. pubescens.
basalis Ag . . . . C. drummondi
bicolor . . . . . C. tinctoria
cardaminefolia
coronata (*C. nuecensis* Ag; *Calliopsis coronata*) . CROWN COREOPSIS
delphinifolia . . . . LARKSPUR C.
douglasi Ag . Leptosyne douglasi
drummondi (*C. basalis* Ag; *Calliopsis drummondi*) . GOLDENWAVE
floribunda
grandiflora . . . BIG COREOPSIS
lanceolata (*Calliopsis lanceolata*) LANCE C.
major (*senifolia*) . . TREFOIL C.
maritima Ag . Leptosyne maritima
nuecensis Ag . . . C. coronata
palmata . . FINGER COREOPSIS
pubescens . . . . . HAIRY C.
radiata (*Calliopsis radiata*) QUILL C.
rosea . . . . . ROSE C.
senifolia . . . . . C. major

COREOPSIS, continued
stillmani Ag . Leptosyne stillmani
tinctoria (*bicolor; Calliopsis marmorata, bicolor, tinctoria,* and *elegans*) . . . . CALLIOPSIS
verticillata THREADLEAF COREOPSIS

Hort. var. of Coreopsis:
PURPLE CALLIOPSIS (*C. tinctoria atropurpurea*† Cy; *Calliopsis nigra*)

COREOPSIS . Coreopsis; Leptosyne
BIG C. . . Coreopsis grandiflora
CALLIOPSIS . . Coreopsis tinctoria
CROWN COREOPSIS . . C. coronata
DOUGLAS C. . Leptosyne douglasi
EARED C. . . Coreopsis auriculata
FINGER C. . . . . C. palmata
GOLDENWAVE . . C. drummondi
HAIRY C. . . . . C. pubescens
LANCE C. . . . . C. lanceolata
LARKSPUR C. . . C. delphinifolia
PURPLE CALLIOPSIS (*Coreopsis tinctoria atropurpurea*† Cy)
QUILL COREOPSIS . . C. radiata
ROSE C. . . . . C. rosea
SEA C. . . . Leptosyne maritima
STILLMAN C. . . . L. stillmani
THREADLEAF C. Coreopsis verticillata
TREFOIL C. . . . . C. major
CORIANDER . . Coriandrum sativum

CORIANDRUM . . . . CORIANDER
sativum . . . . . CORIANDER

CORIARIA . . . . . CORIARIA
japonica . . . . . JAPANESE C.
myrtifolia . . . . . MYRTLE C.
terminalis . . . . . SIKKIM C.

CORK FIR, CORK OAK, etc. See FIR, OAK, etc.
CORKBARK ELM (*Ulmus foliacea suberosa*† Cy)
CORKTREE . . . . Phellodendron
AMUR C. . . . . P. amurense
CHINESE C. . . . P. chinensis
SAKHALIN C. . . P. sachalinense
CORN
BROOMCORN. Hort. var. of Holcus sorghum.
INDIAN C. . . . . Zea mays
SQUIRRELCORN Dicentra canadensis
CORN POPPY . . . Papaver rhoeas

CORNELIAN-CHERRY . . **Cornus mas**
JAPANESE C. . . . . **C. officinalis**
VARIEGATED C. (*C. mas aureo-elegantissima*† Cy)
CORNFLOWER . . **Centaurea cyanus**
CORNISH ELM, CORNISH HEATH, etc. See ELM, HEATH, etc.
CORN-MARIGOLD **Chrysanthemum segetum**
CORNSALAD . . **Valerianella olitoria**
CORNUCOPIA FLORIPONDIO, CORNUCOPIA NASTURTIUM, etc. See FLORIPONDIO, NASTURTIUM, etc.

CORNUS . . . . . DOGWOOD
alba . . . . . TATARIAN D.
See also hort. var. list opposite.
alternifolia . . . . . PAGODA D.
amomum (*sericea*) . . SILKY D.
arnoldiana† Cy . . . ARNOLD D.
See hort. var. list opposite.
asperifolia . . . ROUGHLEAF D.
baileyi . . . . . BAILEY D.
brachypoda (*macrophylla* Ar-Ag)
canadensis (*Chamaepericlymenum canadensis*) . . . BUNCHBERRY
candidissima . . . **C. paniculata**
capitata . . EVERGREEN DOGWOOD
circinata . . . . . **C. rugosa**
controversa . . GIANT DOGWOOD
See also hort. var. list opposite.
elegantissima
VARIEGATED CORNELIAN-CHERRY
Hort. var. of C. mas.
florida . . FLOWERING DOGWOOD
See also hort. var. list opposite.
gouchaulti . . . . GOUCHAULT D.
Hort. var. of C. alba.
kousa . . . . . KOUSA D.
macrophylla Ar-Ag . **C. brachypoda**
mas (*mascula*) CORNELIAN-CHERRY
See also hort. var. list opposite.
nuttalli . . . PACIFIC DOGWOOD
obliqua (*purpusi*) . . . PALE D.
officinalis
JAPANESE CORNELIAN-CHERRY
paniculata (*candidissima; C. racemosa* Cy-Ag-Ar) GRAY DOGWOOD
paucinervis . . . LITTLELEAF D.
racemosa Cy-Ag-Ar . **C. paniculata**

CORNUS, continued
rugosa (*circinata*)
ROUNDLEAF DOGWOOD
sanguinea . . . . BLOODTWIG D.
See also hort. var. list below.
sericea . . . . . **C. amomum**
sibirica . . . . CORAL DOGWOOD
Hort. var. of C. alba.
spaethi . . . . . SPAETH D.
Hort. var. of C. alba.
stolonifera . . . . RED-OSIER D.
—coloradensis . . . COLORADO D.
See also hort. var. list below.
Hort. var. of **Cornus:**
ARNOLD DOGWOOD (*C. arnoldiana*† Cy; *obliqua* × *paniculata*)
CORAL D. (*C. alba sibirica*† Cy)
DOUBLEFLOWERING D. (*florida plena*)
GOLDENTWIG D. (*C. stolonifera flaviramea*† Cy; *C. s. aurea; C. s. lutea*)
GOUCHAULT D. (*Cornus alba gouchaulti*† Cy)
GREENTWIG D. (*C. sanguinea viridissima*† Cy)
PIEBALD D. (*C. s. variegata*† Cy)
REDFLOWERING D. (*C. florida rubra*† Cy)
SILVERBLOTCH D. (*alba argenteo-variegata; a. elegantissima; a. elegantissima variegata*)
SILVEREDGE D. (*C. alba argenteo-marginata*† Cy)
SILVERMARGIN D. (*C. controversa variegata*† Cy)
SPAETH D. (*alba spaethi*)
VARIEGATED CORNELIAN-CHERRY (*C. mas aureo-elegantissima*† Cy)
WEEPING D. (*Cornus florida pendula*† Cy)
CORONET SUNBURST **Actinolepis coronaria**

CORONILLA . . . . . CORONILLA
emerus . . . . SCORPION-SENNA
glauca . . . HONEY CORONILLA
varia . . . . . CROWNVETCH
Hort. var. of **Coronilla:**
VARIEGATED CORONILLA (*glauca variegata*)

Corsican Heath, Corsican Pine, etc. See Heath, Pine, etc.

CORTADERIA . . . Pampasgrass
argentea (*Gynerium argenteum*) Common P.
quila (*jubata; G. jubatum*)

CORYDALIS . . . . . Corydalis
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Capnoides.
cheilanthifolia Chinese Corydalis
lutea . . . . . Yellow C.
nobilis (*Capnoides nobilis* Ag) Siberian C.

CORYLOPSIS . . . Winterhazel
gotoana . . . . . Goto W.
pauciflora . . . . Buttercup W.
spicata . . . . . Spike W.
veitchiana . . . . . Veitch W.
willmottiae . . . Willmott W.

CORYLUS . Hazelnut, Filbert
americana . American Hazelnut
atropurpurea . Purple Filbert
Hort. var. of C. avellana.
avellana . . . . . Filbert
—maxima . . . . . C. maxima
chinensis . . Chinese Hazelnut
colurna . . . . . Tree H.
maxima . . . . Giant Filbert
pendula . . . . . Weeping F.
Hort. var. of C. avellana.
rostrata . . . Beaked Hazelnut
For varieties of Filbert grown for their nuts see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.

Ornamental hort. var. of **Corylus**:
Golden Filbert (*Corylus avellana aurea*† Cy)
Purple F. (*C. avellana atropurpurea*† Cy)
Purple Giant F. (*C. maxima purpurea*† Cy)
Weeping F. (*Corylus avellana pendula*† Cy)

CORYNOCARPUS
laevigata

CORYPHA
australis . . . **Livistona australis**

COSMIDIUM . **THELESPERMA**

COSMOS . . . . . Cosmos
bipinnatus . . . . Common C.
diversifolius (*Bidens atrosanguinea; B. dahlioides*) . Black Cosmos
sulphureus . . . . Yellow C.

Costa Rican Guava, Costa Rican Nightshade, etc. See Guava, Nightshade, etc.

Costmary **Chrysanthemum balsamita**

COTINUS Cy-Ag . . . . . **RHUS**

COTONEASTER . . Cotoneaster
acuminata
acutifolia . . . . . Peking C.
—villosula
adpressa . . . . . Creeping C.
ambigua
amoena
angustifolia **Pyracantha angustifolia**
apiculata
bullata
—macrophylla Bigleaf Cotoneaster
See also hort. var. list on page 100.
buxifolia
The plant heretofore cultivated under this name is Box Cotoneaster, hort. var. of C. rotundifolia, not the true C. buxifolia of botanists.
crenulata . **Pyracantha crenulata**
dammeri
davidiana . . . . **C. horizontalis**
dielsiana . . Diels Cotoneaster
—elegans
divaricata . . . . . Spreading C.
foveolata
francheti . . . . . Franchet C.
frigida . . . . . Himalayan C.
horizontalis (*davidiana*) . Rock C.
—perpusilla
hupehensis . . . . . Hupeh C.
integerrima . . . . European C.
lucida (*sinensis*)
microphylla . . . . . Rockspray
—glacialis
—thymifolia . . . . . Thyme R.
moupinensis Mupin Cotoneaster
multiflora
—calocarpa
nitens
nummularia . . . **C. racemiflora**

COTONEASTER, continued
pannosa SILVERLEAF COTONEASTER
pyrenaica . . . . . PYRENEES C.
racemiflora (*nummularia*)
—orbicularis
—soongarica
rotundifolia . . . ROUNDLEAF C.
See also hort. var. list below.
salicifolia . . . . WILLOWLEAF C.
simonsi . . . . . SIMONS C.
sinensis . . . . . C. lucida
thymifolia C. microphylla thymifolia
wheeleri
This name has been used erroneously for C. racemiflora orbicularis and for Box Cotoneaster, hort. var. of C. rotundifolia.
wilsoni . . WILSON COTONEASTER
zabeli
Hort. var. of Cotoneaster:
BOX C. (*C. rotundifolia lanata*† Cy)
VILMORIN C. (*Cotoneaster bullata floribunda*† Cy)
COTONEASTER . . . . Cotoneaster
BIGLEAF C. C. bullata macrophylla
CREEPING C. . . . . C. adpressa
DIELS C. . . . . C. dielsiana
EUROPEAN C. . . C. integerrima
FRANCHET C. . . . . C. francheti
HIMALAYAN C. . . . . C. frigida
HUPEH C. . . . . C. hupehensis
MUPIN C. . . . . C. moupinensis
PEKING C. . . . . C. acutifolia
PYRENEES C. . . . . C. pyrenaica
ROCK C. . . . . C. horizontalis
ROCKSPRAY . . . . C. microphylla
ROUNDLEAF C. . . C. rotundifolia
SILVERLEAF C. . . . . C. pannosa
SIMONS C. . . . . C. simonsi
SPREADING C. . . . C. divaricata
THYME ROCKSPRAY
C. microphylla thymifolia
WILLOWLEAF C. . . . C. salicifolia
WILSON C. . . . . C. wilsoni
COTTON
LAVENDER-COTTON
Santolina; S. chamaecyparissus
SEA-ISLAND C.
Gossypium barbadense
UPLAND C. . . . . G. hirsutum
COTTON ROSEMALLOW
Hibiscus mutabilis
COTTONTHISTLE . . . . Onopordon
TAURUS C. . . . . O. tauricum
COTTONWEED . . Diotis candidissima
COTTONWOOD
CAROLINA C. . Populus angulata
FREMONT C. . . . . P. fremonti
NARROWLEAF C. . P. angustifolia
NORTHERN C. . . . P. monilifera
SARGENT C. . . . . P. sargenti
SMOOTHBARK C. . . P. acuminata
SOUTHERN C. . . . . P. deltoides
COTYLEDON . . . . COTYLEDON
agavoides . . . Urbinia agavoides
secunda . . . Echeveria secunda
umbilicus (*Umbilicus pendulinus*)
NAVELWORT
COULTER CANYON-POPPY, COULTER PINE, etc. See CANYON-POPPY, PINE, etc.
COURBARIL . . Hymenaea courbaril
COVENTRY-BELLS
Campanula trachelium
COVILLE LIPFERN Cheilanthes covillei
COW SOAPWORT, COW VETCH, etc. See SOAPWORT, VETCH, etc.
COWAGE . . Stizolobium pruriens
COWBERRY . Vaccinium vitisidaea
COW-PARSNIP . . . . . Heracleum
BIGLEAF C. . H. mantegazzianum
CAUCASIAN C. . . . H. villosum
COMMON C. . . . . H. lanatum
COWPEA . . . . . Vigna
ASPARAGUS-BEAN V. sesquipedalis
CATJANG-PEA . . . . V. catjang
COMMON COWPEA . . V. sinensis
COWSLIP
In the United States the name Cowslip is often misapplied to the Marshmarigold, Caltha palustris. Its historical application is to the Cowslip Primrose, Primula veris.
CAPE-COWSLIP . . . . Lachenalia
Virginia Cowslip . . . . VIRGINIA BLUEBELLS: Mertensia virginica
COWSLIP LUNGWORT, COWSLIP PRIMROSE, etc. See LUNGWORT, PRIMROSE, etc.
CRAB . . . . . Malus
For varieties cultivated for their fruit see CRAB in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
ARNOLD C. (*Malus arnoldiana*† Ar)
BECHTEL C. (*M. ioensis plena*† Ar)

Crab, continued
Carmine Crab (*Malus atrosanguinea*† Ar)
Cherry C. (*M. robusta*† Ar)
Chinese Apple **M. prunifolia rinki**
Chinese Flowering C. **M. spectabilis**
Cutleaf C. . . . **M. toringoides**
Dawson C. . . . **M. dawsoniana**
Double Chinese C. Hort. var. of M. spectabilis.
Double Pink Chinese C. Hort. var. of M. spectabilis.
Double White Chinese C. Hort. var. of M. spectabilis.
Dunbar C. . . . **M. glaucescens**
Florentine C. . . **M. florentina**
Halls C. . . . . **M. halliana**
Jack C. . . . . **M. baccata jacki**
Japanese Flowering C. **M. floribunda**
Manchurian C. **M. baccata mandshurica**
Midget C. . . . **M. micromalus**
Oregon C. . . . . **M. fusca**
Parkman C. (*M. halliana parkmani*† Ar)
Pearleaf C. . . . **M. prunifolia**
Prairie C. . . . . **M. ioensis**
Purple C. (*M. purpurea*† Ar)
Redvein C. . **M. niedzwetzkyana**
Rivers Chinese C. (*M. spectabilis riversi*† Ar)
Sargent C. . . . **M. sargenti**
Scheidecker C. . **M. scheideckeri**
Siberian C. . . . . **M. baccata**
Soulard C. . . . . **M. soulardi**
Southern C. . . **M. angustifolia**
Tea C. . . . . **M. theifera**
Tibetan C. . . . **M. transitoria**
Toringo C. . . . . **M. sieboldi**
Wild Sweet C. . . **M. coronaria**
Yellow Autumn C. (*M. sublobata*† Ar)
Zumi C. . . . . **M. zumi**

Crab Cactus . . . . . **Zygocactus**

Cradle-orchid . . . . . **Anguloa**
Clowes C. . . . . **A. clowesi**
Ivory C. . . . . **A. c. eburnea**
Rucker C. . . . . **A. ruckeri**

CRAMBE . . . . . Seakale
cordifolia
maritima . . . . . Common S.

Cranberry **Vaccinium macrocarpon**
For cultivated varieties of Cranberry see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
Highbush C. . . Cranberrybush
Mountain C. . **V. vitisidaea minor**
Small C. . . . . **V. oxycoccos**

Cranberrybush
American C. **Viburnum americanum**
Dwarf C. (*V. opulus nanum*† Cy)
European C. . . . . **V. opulus**
Sargent C. . . . . **V. sargenti**
Yellowfruit C. (*V. opulus xanthocarpum*† Cy)

Cranberry-gourd **Abobra tenuifolia**

Cranesbill . . . . . Geranium
Armenian C. . . . **G. armenum**
Bloodred C. . . **G. sanguineum**
Herb Robert . . **G. robertianum**
Iberian C. . . . . **G. ibericum**
Lilac C. . . . . **G. grandiflorum**
Meadow C. . . . . **G. pratense**
Rocky Mountain C. **G. fremonti**
Upland C. . . . . **G. collinum**
White Iberian C. (*G. ibericum album*† Cy)
White Meadow C. (*G. pratense album*† Cy)
White Wild Geranium (*G. maculatum album*† Cy)
Wild Geranium . **G. maculatum**

CRANIOLARIA
annua (*Martynia craniolaria*)

Crape-jasmine Sugar-root
Tabernaemontana coronaria
Carthage C. . . **T. grandiflora**

Crapemyrtle . . . **Lagerstroemia**
Common C. . . . . **L. indica**
Pink C. Hort. var. of L. indica.
Purple C. Hort. var. of L. indica
Queen C. . . . . **L. speciosa**
White C. Hort. var. of L. indica

CRASSOCEPHALUM Ag **GYNURA**

CRASSULA
coccinea . . . . **Rochea coccinea**

CRATAEGUS . . . . . HAWTHORN
apiifolia . . . . . PARSLEY H.
apposita . . . . . DELAWARE H.
—bisselli . . . . . BISSELL H.
aprica
arkansana . . . . . ARKANSAS H.
arnoldiana . . . . . ARNOLD H.
barryana . . . . . BARRY H.
bisselli . . . **C. apposita bisselli**
boyntoni . BOYNTON HAWTHORN
buckleyi . . . . . BUCKLEY H.
carrierei . . . . . CARRIERE H.
cerronis . . . . . CERRO H.
coccinea (*C. intricata* Cy) THICKET H.

The name Crataegus coccinea has been applied by different botanists to several different species of Hawthorn. It is here used for the species described in Bailey's Cyclopedia as C. intricata.

coccinioides
coloradensis
colorado . . . CORAL HAWTHORN
cordata (*C. phaenopyrum* Cy-Ag) WASHINGTON H.
crenulata . **Pyracantha crenulata**
crusgalli . . . COCKSPUR THORN
cuneata . . . NIPPON HAWTHORN
cuprea . . . . . BRONZY H.
dawsoniana . . . . . DAWSON H.
delosi . . . . . BUNCH H.
douglasi . . . . . BLACK H.
durobrivensis . . CHRISTMAS H.
ellwangeriana . . ELLWANGER H.
fecunda . . . . . MISSOURI H.
foetida . . . . . RUSSET H.
fructuosa . . WEST CHESTER H.
fruticosa
glandulosa . . . **C. rotundifolia**
infera . . OCTOBER HAWTHORN
intricata Cy . . . . **C. coccinea**
lalandi . . . LALAND FIRETHORN

Hort. var. of Pyracantha coccinea.

lauta . . . FRANKLIN HAWTHORN
macracantha . . . . SPIKE H.
modesta . . . . . BABY H.
mollis . . . . . DOWNY H.
monogyna . ENGLISH H. (one-stone)

The common name English Hawthorn applies also to C. oxyacantha.
See also hort. var. list opposite.

CRATAEGUS, continued
monogyna pauli PAUL ENGLISH HAWTHORN

Hort. var. of C. oxyacantha.

multiflora . . . . . INKBERRY H.
nemoralis . . . . . WOOD H.
nigra . . . EUROPEAN BLACK H.
nitida . . . . . GLOSSY H.
orientalis . . . . . SILVER H.
oxyacantha . . ENGLISH H. (two-stone)

The common name English Hawthorn applies also to C. monogyna.
See also hort. var. list below.

pedicellata
peregrina . . PERSIAN HAWTHORN
persistens
phaenopyrum Cy-Ag . . **C. cordata**
pinnatifida . CHINESE HAWTHORN
—major . . . . . PEKING H.
pruinosa . . . . . FROSTED H.
prunifolia . . . . PLUMLEAF H.
punctata . . . . . DOTTED H.
pyracantha . **Pyracantha coccinea**
rivularis . . . RIVER HAWTHORN
rotundifolia (*glandulosa*) ROUNDLEAF H.
smithi . . . . . SMITH H.
submollis . . . . . QUEBEC H.
succulenta . . . . . FLESHY H.
tomentosa . . . . . PEAR H.
triflora . . . . THREEFLOWER H.
uniflora . . . . ONE-FLOWER H.

Hort. var. of **Crataegus:**
DOUBLE ENGLISH HAWTHORN (*C. monogyna alboplena*† Cy)
DOUBLE RED H. (*C. monogyna roseoplena*† Cy)
GOLDEN ENGLISH H. (*C. oxyacantha aurea*† Cy)
PAUL DOUBLE SCARLET H. (*oxyacantha splendens*)
PAUL ENGLISH H. (*C. oxyacantha pauli*† Cy; *monogyna pauli*)
PINK WEEPING H. (*C. monogyna roseopendula*† Cy)
PYRAMID H. (*C. m. stricta*† Cy)
REDRIM H. (*Cratægus oxyacantha bicolor*† Cy)
ROSE H. (*C. monogyna rosea*† Cy)

CRATAEGUS (Hort. var.), continued
SINGLE PINK HAWTHORN (*C. monogyna punicea*† Cy)
WEEPING ENGLISH H. (*C. m. pendula*† Cy)
CREAM CLEMATIS, CREAM HONEYSUCKLE, etc. See CLEMATIS, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.
CREAMCUPS Platystemon californicus
CREEK GUM . . Eucalyptus rostrata
CREEPER
BLUEBELL-CREEPER . . . Sollya
ENGELMANN C. . . . . Ampelopsis quinquefolia engelmanni
GERANIUM C. Hort. var. of A. tricuspidata.
JAPANESE C. . . A. tricuspidata
MALU-CREEPER . Bauhinia vahli
PURPLE C. Hort. var. of Ampelopsis tricuspidata.
RANGOON-CREEPER Quisqualis indica
SILVERVEIN C. Ampelopsis henryana
ST. PAUL C. A. quinquefolia saintpauli
THICKET C. . . . . A. vitacea
THOMSON C. . . . . A. thomsoni
TRUMPETCREEPER . . . Bignonia
VIRGINIA C. Ampelopsis quinquefolia
WALL C. A. quinquefolia murorum
WINTERCREEPER Euonymus species
CREEPING BLUETS, CREEPING BUTTERCUP, etc. See BLUETS, BUTTERCUP, etc.
CREEPINGDEVIL CACTUS Machaerocereus eruca
CRESCENTIA . . CALABASH-TREE
cujete . . . . . CALABASH-TREE
CRESS
BITTERCRESS . . . . Cardamine
GARDEN C. . . Lepidium sativum
ROCKCRESS . . . . . Arabis
WALLCRESS . . . . . A. alpina
WATERCRESS Radicula nasturtium-aquaticum
WINTERCRESS . . . . . Barbarea
CRESTED AGAVE, CRESTED IRIS, etc. See AGAVE, IRIS, etc.
CRETAN BEARSTAIL, CRETAN BRAKE, etc. See BEARSTAIL, BRAKE, etc.
CRETAN-MULLEIN . . Celsia cretica
CREVICE SAXIFRAGE Saxifraga squarrosa
CRICKETBAT WILLOW Salix alba caerulea
CRIMEAN IRIS, CRIMEAN LINDEN, etc. See IRIS, LINDEN, etc.
CRIMPED NORWAY MAPLE (*Acer platanoides cucullatum*† Cy)
CRIMSON CLOVER, CRIMSON STARGLORY, etc. See CLOVER, STARGLORY, etc.
CRIMSONCUP IXIA . . Ixia speciosa
CRIMSON-EYE ROSEMALLOW Hibiscus oculiroseus
CRIMSON-FLAG . . . . . Schizostylis
BASUTO C. . . . . S. coccinea
CRINKLED PASSIONFLOWER Passiflora gracilis
CRINKLEROOT . . Dentaria diphylla
CRINUM . . . . . CRINUM
amabile . . . . . SUMATRA C.
americanum . . . . FLORIDA C.
asiaticum . . . . . POISONBULB
capense . . . . . C. longifolium
fimbriatulum . . MILK-AND-WINE
giganteum . . FRAGRANT CRINUM
hybridum
An erroneous name sometimes applied by gardeners to forms of C. asiaticum.
kirki . . . . . KIRK CRINUM
kunthianum . . . COLOMBIAN C.
C. kunthianum of gardens is the hybrid Herbert.
longifolium (*capense*) HARDY CRINUM
See also hort. var. list below.
moorei . . . . . LONGNECK C.
powelli . . . . . POWELL C.
Hort. var. of **Crinum**:
EMPRESS OF INDIA
HERBERT (*herberti*)
J. C. HARVEY
VIRGINIA (*virginicum*)
W. C. STEELE
WHITE HARDY (*C. longifolium album*† Cy)
CRIPPS CYPRESS (*Cupressus macrocarpa crippsi*† Cy)

CROCOS TRITONIA
Tritonia crocosmaeflora

CROCOSMIA . . . . . COPPERTIP
aurea . . . . . GOLDEN C.

CROCUS . . . . . CROCUS
biflorus . . . . . SCOTCH C.
imperati . . . . . EARLY C.
susianus . . CLOTH-OF-GOLD C.
vernus . . . . . COMMON C.
CROCUS . . . . . **Crocus**
AUTUMN-CROCUS . . . **Colchicum**
CLOTH-OF-GOLD C. **Crocus susianus**
COMMON C. . . . . **C. vernus**
EARLY C. . . . . **C. imperati**
SCOTCH C. . . . . **C. biflorus**

CROOKNECK SQUASH
SUMMER CROOKNECK S.
Cucurbita pepo condensa

CROSS
MALTESE C. **Lychnis chalcedonica**
WHITE MALTESE C. Hort. var. of L. chalcedonica.

CROSS GENTIAN . **Gentiana cruciata**
CROSSLEAF HEATH . . **Erica tetralix**
CROSSVINE . . **Bignonia capreolata**
CROSSWORT . . . . . **Crucianella**
COMMON C. . . . . **C. stylosa**

CROTON
The plants known to horticulturists as Croton belong not to the genus Croton of botanists but to the genus Codiaeum, which see for a few of the many horticultural varieties.

CROTON . . . **Codiaeum variegatum**
CROW BARBERRY
Berberis empetrifolia
CROWBERRY . **Empetrum; E. nigrum**
BROOM-CROWBERRY **Corema conradi**
CROWE MAIDENHAIR (*Adiantum cuneatum croweanum*† Cy)
CROWN CAMPION, CROWN COREOPSIS, etc. See CAMPION, COREOPSIS, etc.
CROWNDAISY
Chrysanthemum coronarium
CROWN-IMPERIAL **Fritillaria imperialis**
CROWNVETCH . . . **Coronilla varia**
CROWPOISON
Zygadenus muscaetoxicus

CRUCIANELLA . . . . CROSSWORT
stylosa . . . . . COMMON C.

CRUCKSHANKS LUPINE
Lupinus mutabilis cruckshanksi

CRYPTOCARYA
woodi

CRYPTOGRAMMA . ROCKBRAKE
acrostichoides . . . AMERICAN R.
stelleri (*Pellaea gracilis*)
SLENDER R.

CRYPTOMERIA . . CRYPTOMERIA
japonica . . . . . COMMON C.
lobbi . . . . . LOBB C.
Hort. var. of C. japonica.

Hort. var. of Cryptomeria:
CAVE C. (*C. japonica compacta*† Cy)
LOBB C. (*C. j. lobbi*† Cy)
PLUME C. (*C. j. elegans*† Cy)
PRICKLY C. (*japonica pungens*)
SLENDER C. (*japonica elegans gracilis*)

CRYPTOSTEGIA . . RUBBERVINE
grandiflora . . . . . PALAY R.
madagascariensis MADAGASCAR R.

CRYSTAL ANTHURIUM
Anthurium crystallinum
CRYSTAL-TEA . . . **Ledum palustre**
CUBESEED IRIS . . **Iris prismatica**
CUCKOOFLOWER **Cardamine pratensis**
CUCUMBER . . **Cucumis; C. sativus**
MOCK-CUCUMBER
Echinocystis; E. lobata
SQUIRTING-CUCUMBER
Ecballium; E. elaterium
WEST INDIAN GHERKIN
Cucumis anguria
CUCUMBER SUNFLOWER
Helianthus debilis
CUCUMBER-ROOT . **Medeola virginica**
CUCUMBERTREE **Magnolia acuminata**
YELLOW C. . . . . **M. cordata**

CUCUMIS . . CUCUMBER, MELON
acutangulus . . **Luffa acutangula**
anguria (*grossulariaeformis*)
WEST INDIAN GHERKIN
dipsaceus (*erinaceus*) TEASELGOURD
flexuosus . . . **C. melo flexuosus**
melo . . . . . MUSKMELON, MELON, CANTALOUPE
—**dudaim** (*odoratissimus*)
DUDAIM MELON

CUCUMIS, continued

melo flexuosus . . SNAKE MELON
perennis . . **Cucurbita foetidissima**
sativus . . . . . CUCUMBER

CUCURBITA
GOURD, SQUASH, PUMPKIN
foetidissima (*Cucumis perennis*)
BUFFALO GOURD
maxima . . . . . SQUASH
moschata . . . . . CUSHAW
ovifera . . . . . GOURD
pepo . . . . . PUMPKIN
—**condensa**
SUMMER CROOKNECK SQUASH

CUDWEED EVERLASTING, CUDWEED WORMWOOD, etc. See EVERLASTING, WORMWOOD, etc.

CULVERS-PHYSIC . **Veronica virginica**
CUMIN . . . . **Cuminum cyminum**

CUMINUM
cyminum . . . . . CUMIN

CUNILA
mariana (*C. origanoides* Ag)
STONEMINT

CUNNINGHAM BOTTLEBRUSH, CUNNINGHAM FIG, etc. See BOTTLEBRUSH, FIG, etc.

CUNNINGHAMIA . . CHINA-FIR
lanceolata (*sinensis; Belis lanceolata* Ag) . . . . . CHINESE-FIR

CUP ROSINWEED
Silphium perfoliatum

CUP-AND-SAUCER BELLFLOWER (*Campanula medium calycanthema*† Cy)

CUPFERN . . . . . **Dennstedtia**
COMMON C. . . . . **D. cicutaria**
GLOSSY C. . . . **D. adiantoides**
HAY-SCENTED FERN **D. punctilobula**
CUPFLOWER . . . . **Nierembergia**
SLENDER C. . . . . **N. gracilis**
TALL C. . . . . **N. frutescens**
WHITECUP . . . . **N. rivularis**

CUPHEA . . . . . CUPHEA
Some authors maintain that the name for this genus under the American Rules should be Parsonsia.
compacta . . . BUNCH CUPHEA
Hort. var. of C. miniata.
cyanea (*strigulosa*) . . VIOLET C.

CUPHEA, continued

eminens . . . **Cuphea micropetala**
hookeriana (*roezli*) HOOKER CUPHEA
hyssopifolia . . . . . HYSSOP C.
ignea (*platycentra; purpurea*)
FIERY C.
jorullensis (*tricolor*) . BEETLE-SAGE
llavea
RED-WHITE-AND-BLUE-FLOWER
micropetala (*eminens*)
miniata . . . CINNABAR CUPHEA

Hort. var. of **Cuphea:**
BUNCH CUPHEA (*C. miniata compacta*† Cy)

CUPIDS-DART . . . . **Catananche**
BICOLOR C. (*C. caerulea bicolor*† Cy)
BLUE C. . . . . **C. caerulea**
WHITE C. (*C. c. alba*† Cy)

CUPLEAF PENTSTEMON
Pentstemon murrayanus

CUPRESSUS . . . . . CYPRESS
arizonica . . . . ARIZONA C.
benthami (*excelsa*) . BENTHAM C.
—**lindleyi** . . . . . LINDLEY C.
elegans . . . . . KNIGHT C.
Hort. var. of C. benthami.
excelsa . . . . . **C. benthami**
funebris . . MOURNING CYPRESS
glabra . . . . . SMOOTH C.
glauca
A name sometimes applied erroneously to C. lusitanica or to the Blue Gowen Cypress, hort. var. of C. goveniana.
goveniana . . . GOWEN CYPRESS
guadalupensis . . GUADALUPE C.
horizontalis SPREADING ITALIAN C.
Hort. var. of C. sempervirens.
knightiana . . . . . KNIGHT C.
Hort. var. of C. benthami.
lambertiana . . . **C. macrocarpa**
lawsoniana
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana
lusitanica . PORTUGUESE CYPRESS
macnabiana . . . . MACNAB C.
macrocarpa (*lambertiana; C. macrocarpa lambertiana* Cy)
MONTEREY CYPRESS
majestica . . . . . LOFTY C.
Hort. var. of C. torulosa.
nutkaensis
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis

CUPRESSUS, continued
pyramidalis
COLUMNAR ITALIAN CYPRESS
Hort. var. of C. sempervirens.
sempervirens . . . . ITALIAN C.
See also hort. var. list below.
torulosa . . . . . BHUTAN C.
Hort. var. of **Cupressus:**
BLUE GOWEN CYPRESS (*C. goveniana glauca*† Cy)
BLUE GUADALUPE C. (*guadalupensis glauca*)
COLUMNAR ITALIAN C. (*C. sempervirens stricta*† Cy; *fastigiata; pyramidalis*)
CRIPPS C. (*Cupressus macrocarpa crippsi*† Cy)
GLOBE-CONE ITALIAN C. (*C. sempervirens indica*† Cy)
KNIGHT C. (*C. benthami knightiana*† Cy; *knightiana; elegans*)
LOFTY C. (*Cupressus torulosa majestica*† Cy; *majestica*)
SPREADING ITALIAN C. (*C. sempervirens horizontalis*† Cy; *horizontalis*)
YELLOW MACNAB C. (*macnabiana sulphurea*)
YELLOW MONTEREY C. (*C. macrocarpa lutea*† Cy)

CURCUMA
petiolata
CURLY BEGONIA, CURLY BUGLE, etc. See BEGONIA, BUGLE, etc.
CURLYLEAF GOLDENCHAIN (*Laburnum vulgare bullatum*†)
CURRANT . . . . . **Ribes**
See also GOOSEBERRY.
For varieties of Currant cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
AMERICAN BLACK C. **Ribes americanum**
ASIATIC MOUNTAIN C. . **R. tenue**
CHINESE WINTERBERRY C. **R. fasciculatum chinense**
COMMON RED C. . . . **R. vulgare**
EUROPEAN BLACK C. . **R. nigrum**
GOLDEN C. . . . . **R. odoratum**
GORDON C. (*R. gordonianum*† Cy)
MOUNTAIN C. . . . . **R. alpinum**

CURRANT, continued
RUBY WINTER C. (*Ribes sanguineum atrorubens*† Cy)
SKUNK C. . . **Ribes glandulosum**
SLENDER GOLDEN C. . **R. aureum**
WAX C. . . . . **R. cereum**
WINTER C. . . . **R. sanguineum**
WINTERBERRY C. **R. fasciculatum**
YELLOWBERRY C. (*R. aureum chrysococcum*† Cy)
CURRANT TOMATO **Lycopersicum pimpinellifolium**
CURTIS ASTER . . . . **Aster curtisi**
CURVELEAF YUCCA **Yucca recurvifolia**
CUSHAW . . . **Cucurbita moschata**
CUSHION GYPSOPHILA, CUSHION SPURGE, etc. See **Gypsophila,** SPURGE, etc.
CUSICK CAMAS . **Camassia cusicki**
CUSTARD-APPLE . **Annona reticulata**
HARDSHELL C. . . **A. scleroderma**
CUT TOOTHWORT . **Dentaria laciniata**
CUTLEAF ALDER, CUTLEAF BLACKBERRY, etc. See ALDER, BLACKBERRY, etc.

CYATHEA . . . . . TREEFERN
medullaris . . . . . SAGO FERN
CYBOTIUM . . . . . **CIBOTIUM**
CYCAS
revoluta . . . . . SAGO CYCAS
CYCLAMEN . . . . . CYCLAMEN
europeum . . . . EUROPEAN C.
hederaefolium
A name used erroneously for C. persicum and C. neapolitanum.
neapolitanum NEAPOLITAN CYCLAMEN
persicum (*latifolium; hederaefolium; C. indicum* Ag) PERSIAN CYCLAMEN
repandum . . . . . SPRING C.
Hort. var. of **Cyclamen:**
COMMON C. (*C. persicum giganteum*† Cy)
CYCLOBOTHRA **CALOCHORTUS**
CYCLOPHORUS . . . FELTFERN
lingua (*Niphobolus lingua*) JAPANESE F.

Hort. var. of **Cyclophorus lingua:**
CRESTED FELTFERN (*Cyclophorus lingua corymbifera*† Cy)
CYCLOPS ACACIA . . **Acacia cyclops**
CYCNOCHES . . . . SWAN-ORCHID
See ORCHID GENERA.
CYDONIA . . . . . QUINCE
japonica (*Chaenomeles lagenaria* Cy-Ag-Ar) . . FLOWERING QUINCE
maulei (*Chaenomeles japonica* Cy-Ag-Ar; *Chaenomeles maulei*) LESSER FLOWERING QUINCE
oblonga (*vulgaris*) . COMMON Q.
For varieties of the Common Quince cultivated for their fruit see QUINCE in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
sinensis (*Chaenomeles sinensis* Cy-Ag-Ar) . . . CHINESE QUINCE
Ornamental hort. var. of **Cydonia:**
BALTZ FLOWERING QUINCE (*japonica baltzi*)
DOUBLE PINKFLOWERING Q. (*japonica rosea plena*)
DOUBLE SCARLETFLOWERING Q. (*japonica sanguinea plena*)
GREAT CRIMSONFLOWERING Q. (*japonica rubra grandiflora*)
NAVEL FLOWERING Q. (*japonica umbilicata*)
PEARL FLOWERING Q. (*japonica grandiflora*)
PINKSTRIPE FLOWERING Q. (*japonica moerloosei*)
RUBY FLOWERING Q. (*maulei superba*)
WHITEFLOWERING Q. (*japonica alba*)
CYMBIDIUM
See ORCHID GENERA.
CYNANCHUM
acuminatifolium (*Vincetoxicum acuminatum; V. japonicum*) MOSQUITO-TRAP
CYNARA
cardunculus . . . . . CARDOON
scolymus (*Globe Artichoke*) ARTICHOKE
CYNODON . . . . . **CAPRIOLA**
CYNOGLOSSUM . HOUNDSTONGUE
linifolium . . **Omphalodes linifolia**

CYNOGLOSSUM, continued
nervosum . GREAT HOUNDSTONGUE
officinalis . . . . . COMMON H.
CYNOSURUS
cristatus . . CRESTED DOGTAIL
CYPERUS . . . . . FLAT-SEDGE
adenophorus . . BRAZILIAN F.
alternifolius . . UMBRELLA-SEDGE
esculentus . . . . . CHUFA
papyrus (*Papyrus antiquorum*) PAPYRUS
Hort. var. of **Cyperus:**
SLENDER UMBRELLA-SEDGE (*C. alternifolius gracilis*† Cy)
STRIPED U. (*C. a. variegatus*† Cy)
CYPHOMANDRA
betacea . . . . . TREE-TOMATO
CYPRESS
ARIZONA C. . **Cupressus arizonica**
BALDCYPRESS . . . . **Taxodium**
BENTHAM C. . **Cupressus benthami**
BHUTAN C. . . . . **C. torulosa**
BLUE COLUMN C. Hort. var. of Chamaecyparis lawsoniana.
BLUE GOWEN C. (*Cupressus goveniana glauca*† Cy)
BLUE GUADALUPE C. Hort. var. of Cupressus guadalupensis.
BLUE NOOTKA C. (*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis glauca*† Cy)
COLUMNAR ITALIAN C. (*Cupressus sempervirens stricta*† Cy)
CREAM C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana albospica*† Cy)
CRIPPS C. (*Cupressus macrocarpa crippsi*† Cy)
DWARF HINOKI C. (*Chamaecyparis obtusa nana*† Cy)
DWARF LAWSON C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana nana*† Cy)
FOOTBALL C. (*Chamaecyparis obtusa compacta*† Cy)
FOUNTAIN LAWSON C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana gracilis*† Cy)
GLOBE-CONE ITALIAN C. (*Cupressus sempervirens indica*† Cy)
GOLDEN HINOKI C. (*Chamaecyparis obtusa aurea*† Cy)

Cypress, continued

Golden Lawson C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana lutea*† Cy)
Gowen C. . **Cupressus goveniana**
Green Column C. Hort. var. of Chamaecyparis lawsoniana.
Guadalupe C. **Cupressus guadalupensis**
Hinoki C. **Chamaecyparis obtusa**
Italian C. **Cupressus sempervirens**
Knight C. (*Cupressus benthami knightiana*† Cy)
Lawson C. **Chamaecyparis lawsoniana**
Lindley C. **Cupressus benthami lindleyi**
Lofty C. (*C. torulosa majestica*† Cy)
Macnab C. **Cupressus macnabiana**
Monterey C. . . **C. macrocarpa**
Mourning C. . . . **C. funebris**
Nootka C. **Chamaecyparis nootkatensis**
Pondcypress **Taxodium ascendens**
Portuguese C. **Cupressus lusitanica**
Pygmy Hinoki C. (*Chamaecyparis obtusa pygmaea*† Cy)
Sawara C. . . . . Sawara Retinospora; **Chamaecyparis pisifera**
Scarab C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana alumi*† Cy)
Sentry C. (*C. l. pyramidalis*† Cy)
Silver Lawson C. (*C. l. glauca*† Cy)
Silvertip Hinoki C. (*C. obtusa albospicata*† Cy)
Slender Hinoki C. Hort. var. of C. obtusa.
Smooth C. . . . **Cupressus glabra**
Spreading Italian C. (*C. sempervirens horizontalis*† Cy)
Steel C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana glauca*† Cy)
Summer-cypress . . . . **Kochia**
Veitch C. Hort. var. of Chamaecyparis lawsoniana.
Weeping Hinoki C. Hort. var. of Chamaecyparis obtusa.
Weeping Lawson C. (*C. lawsoniana pendula*† Cy)
Westermann C. Hort. var. of C. lawsoniana.
White Sentry C. Hort. var. of Chamaecyparis lawsoniana.
Wissel. C. Hort. var. of C. lawsoniana.
Yellow Macnab C. Hort. var. of Cupressus macnabiana.
Yellow Monterey C. (*C. macrocarpa lutea*† Cy)
Yellowtip Hinoki C. Hort. var. of Chamaecyparis obtusa.
Youngs Cypress (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana youngi*† Cy)

Cypress Savin, Cypress Spurge, etc. See Savin, Spurge, etc.

Cypress-pine . . . **Callitris robusta**
Drooping C. . . **C. rhomboidea**
Cypressvine . . **Quamoclit pinnata**
Cyprian Iris . . . . . **Iris cypriana**

CYPRIPEDIUM . . . Ladyslipper
See ORCHID GENERA.

CYRTOMIUM
falcatum . . House Hollyfern
Hort. var. of **C. falcatum**:
Rochford Fern (*rochfordianum*)
Dwarf Rochford F. (*rochfordianum compactum*)

CYRTOPODIUM
See ORCHID GENERA.

CYSTOPTERIS . . . Bladderfern
bulbifera (*Filix bulbifera*) Berry B.
fragilis (*F. fragilis*) Brittle Fern

CYTHEREA Ag . . . **CALYPSO**

CYTISUS . . . . . Broom
The common name Broom applies also to the allied genus Genista.
albus Ag-Ar . . . . **C. leucanthus**
The name C. albus is also applied, erroneously, to C. multiflorus, C. praecox, and to the pale variety of C. scoparius.
alpinus . . . **Laburnum alpinum**
andreanus . . . Paradise Broom
Hort. var. of C. scoparius.
canariensis (*Genista canariensis*) Canary B.
candicans . . **C. monspessulanus**
capitatus . . . . . **C. supinus**
fragrans (*Genista fragrans*) Sweet Broom

CYTISUS, continued

hispanicus . . **Genista hispanica**
laburnum . . . **Laburnum vulgare**
leucanthus (*C. albus* Ag-Ar)
PALE BROOM
—schipkaensis . . BULGARIAN B.
maderensis . . . . MADEIRA B.
—magnifoliosus
LEAFY MADEIRA B.
multiflorus (*Genista alba*)
WHITE SPANISH B.
monspessulanus (*candicans*)
nigricans . . . . . SPIKE B.
praecox . . . . WARMINSTER B.
purgans . . . . . PROVENCE B.
racemosus (*Genista racemosa*)
EASTER B.
The name C. racemosus is sometimes misapplied to C. maderensis magnifoliosus.
scoparius (*Genista scoparia; Spartium scoparium*) . SCOTCH BROOM
See also hort. var. list below.
sessilifolius . . . . . SESSILE B.
shipkaensis
C. leucanthus schipkaensis
supinus (*capitatus*)
BIGFLOWER BROOM
triflorus . . . . . GREEK B.
watereri . . . **Laburnum watereri**
Hort. var. of **Cytisus:**
PALE SCOTCH BROOM (*C. scoparius albus*† Cy)
PARADISE B. (*C. s. andreanus*† Cy; *Genista andreana*)

DACTYLIS . . . . ORCHARD GRASS
glomerata . . . . . ORCHARD G.

DAEMONOROPS
fissus
DAFFODIL
COMMON D.
Narcissus pseudonarcissus
FALL-DAFFODIL . **Sternbergia lutea**
HALFSKIRT D.
Narcissus incomparabilis
PETTICOAT D. . . **N. bulbocodium**
DAGGER
SPANISH-DAGGER . **Yucca aloifolia**

DAHLIA . . . . . DAHLIA
arborea . . . . . **D. excelsa**

DAHLIA, continued

coccinea . . . . FIRE DAHLIA
excelsa (*arborea*) . . . . TREE D.
glabrata . . . . . **D. mercki**
gracilis . . . . DWARF DAHLIA
imperialis . . . CANDELABRA D.
juarezi . . . . . CACTUS D.
mercki (*glabrata*) . BEDDING D.
pinnata . . . . . AZTEC D.
rosea . . . . . OLD GARDEN D.
variabilis
A confused name promiscuously applied to various garden hybrids of D. pinnata and D. rosea.

Hort. var. of **Dahlia:**
Because of the large number of horticultural varieties of Dahlia the hort. var. list and the common-name list have been combined in the special list below.

DAHLIA . . . . . **Dahlia**

STATEMENT PREPARED BY
J. B. S. NORTON

This list was prepared by Prof. J. B. S. Norton, University of Maryland, and Dr. W. E. Safford, on behalf of the American Dahlia Society, from thirty-seven leading 1920 American catalogues and eighty 1921 catalogues. It does not pretend to be complete and doubtless contains errors, but it is published in the hope that it will serve as a basis for critical examination and correction.

It includes all varieties found in four or more catalogues, with a few of the more promising new ones not yet widely introduced.

The American Dahlia Society has not yet settled upon a system of nomenclature, and the names used herein are recommended rather than adopted. The principles used in the selection of names for changes proposed are as follows:

1. The oldest name known for a variety is to be used unless a later one is so well established that much confusion would result from a change.

2. Where two varieties have the same name, the older should stand and the new one be renamed; but names of important varieties now grown are not to be discarded because of their having been applied to varieties no longer cultivated.

3. Long or difficult names are shortened or changed to more convenient forms. In general, initials are omitted and names reduced to not more than two words.

4. In the publications of the American Dahlia Society, names registered with the Society shall have standing over unregistered names.

DAHLIA, continued

CULTURAL TYPES OF DAHLIA
STATEMENT PREPARED BY
DR. W. E. SAFFORD

Single Dahlias are those which have but one circle of ray-flowers surrounding the disk. In the primitive type there are only eight rays; but this number has been increased and the rays may be long or short, slender and pointed or broad and rounded, acuminate or notched, or with such wide spaces between the tips of the rays as to suggest a star, recurved or incurved. Single Cactus Dahlias usually have the rays incurved, with the margins folded backward.

Duplex Dahlias are those which have a double row of rays surrounding the disk. The name is applied to various forms in which the rays may be either flat and broad or narrow and folded either inward or outward.

Show Dahlias are those which have a globose or hemispherical head of quilled florets.

Pompon Dahlias may be regarded as a small form of the Show type; they are especially desirable for cut flowers, and are sometimes called Bouquet Dahlias.

Decorative Dahlias are those possessing broad, flat, and nearly straight florets, arranged somewhat irregularly; the flower heads are not spherical in shape like those of the Show Dahlias, but are inclined to be flat or massive and are always full to the center.

Dwarf Dahlias include various kinds of low Dahlias suitable for bedding purposes.

Anemone-flowered Dahlias have a single circle of ray flowers and the disk flowers are developed into elongated tubes.

Cactus Dahlias differ from other types chiefly in having the margins of their florets folded or even quilled backward. Their ancestry may be traced back to Dahlia juarezi.

Hybrid Cactus Dahlias are intermediate between Cactus Dahlias and Decorative or Show Dahlias. Some of their florets are usually folded backward. Dahlia juarezi, the ancestor of all the Cactus Dahlias, would now be classed with the Cactus Hybrids.

Peony-flowered Dahlias are so named from their resemblance to semi-double peonies. Many are hybrids between Cactus Dahlias and other forms. Some are artistically irregular with long stems.

Collarette Dahlias have a single series of ray flowers, with the stamens developed into petal-like processes which appear to form a frill or collar around the disk, usually of a different color from that of the rays.

DAHLIA, continued

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

Classification

The classification of the varieties is indicated after each of the following abbreviations:

An. Fl.	Anemone-flowered Dahlia.
Cac.	Cactus Dahlia.
Col.	Collarette Dahlia.
Dec.	Decorative Dahlia.
Dup.	Duplex Dahlia.
Dw.	Dwarf Dahlia.
HC.	Hybrid Cactus Dahlia.
HPFl.	Hybrid Peony-flowered Dahlia.
Pom.	Pompon Dahlia.
PFl.	Peony-flowered Dahlia.
Sin.	Single Dahlia.
Sh.	Show Dahlia.

Originators or Introducers

Alex.	J. K. Alexander, East Bridgewater, Mass.
Ans.	Carl Ansorge, Klein-Flottbek, Holstein, Germany.
Aust.	William J. Austin, Dorchester, England.
Babc.	D. W. Babcock, Berlin, Md.
Bost.	Bessie Boston Dahlia Farm, San Mateo, Calif.
Broom.	J. J. Broomall, Eagle Rock, Cal.
Bru.	Viaud-Bruant, Poitiers, Vienne, France.
Burg.	E. B. Burgle, Fruitvale, Calif.
Burns	F. C. Burns, San Rafael, Calif.
Burp.	W. A. Burpee & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Burr.	J. Burrell & Co., Cambridge, England.
Can.	H. Cannell & Son, Swanley, England.
Cay.	Cayeux & Leclerc, Paris, France.
Cham.	Mrs. Chamberlain, Portland, Ore.
Charm.	A. Charmet, Rue Des Dahlais, 10 Monplaisir, Lyon, Rhone, France.
Cheal	J. Cheal & Sons, Crawley, Sussex, England.
Chi.	John Lewis Childs, Floral Park, L. I., N. Y.
Crass	Eduard Crass, Mariendorf, Germany.
Dav.	A. W. Davidson, Ansonia, Conn.
Deeg.	Max Deegen, Kostritz, Thuringen, Germany.
Dool.	L. S. Doolittle, Del Monte, Calif.
Engelh.	Kurt Engelhardt, Dresden, Germany.
Est.	Mrs. W. E. Estes, 1458 47th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Fell.	F. W. Fellowes, England.
Fen.	Fenton's Dahlia Farm, 771 Buena Vista, San Francisco, Calif.

DAHLIA, continued

Fing. W. A. Finger, Hicksville, N. Y.
G. & K. Goos & Koenemann, Niederwalluf, Germany.
Gero G. W. Gero, Colo.
Glead. R. C. Gleadell, 6351 Geary St., San Francisco, Calif.
Hob. Hobbies, Derham, England.
Hornsv. H. Hornsveld, Baarn, Holland.
Hum. George Humphreys, Chippenham, England.
Jones H. J. Jones, Ryecroft, Hithergreen, Lewisham, England.
Kess. Kessing, Germany.
Key. Keynes, Williams & Co., Salisbury, England.
Kr. Jan Kriest, Jr., Leiden, Holland.
Kunz. E. L. Kunzmann, Louisville, Ky.
Leedh. E. Leedham, Santa Cruz, Calif.
Lohrm. Richard Lohrmann, San Rafael, Calif.
Manda W. A. Manda, South Orange, N. J.
Mann Otto Mann, Leipzig, Eutritzsch, Germany.
Mar. Judge J. T. Marean, Greens Farms, Conn.
Mast. Charles H. Mastic, 1860 Denver Ave., Portland, Ore.
Maytr. W. W. Maytrott, Vineland, N.J.
McWh. R. McWhirter, 703 Crescent Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
N. & H. Nonne & Hoepker, Ahrensburg, Holstein, Germany.
Non. Auguste Nonin, 20 Ave. de Paris, Chatillon-sous-Bagneux, Seine, France.
Peac. Peacock Dahlia Farms, Berlin, N. J.
Pel. Frank D. Pelicano & Co., 119 Guttenburg St., San Francisco, Calif.
Per. Amos Perry, Enfield, Middlesex, England.
R. B. Rozain-Boucharlat, 88 Grande Rue de Cuire, Cuire-les-Lyon, Rhone, France.
Rawl. Rawlings Bros., Rumford, England.
Reh. Rehorst, with Bessie Boston, San Mateo, Calif.
Riv. Rivoire, Pere et Fils, Lyon, France.
Schm. Schmitz, Philadelphia, Pa., about 1870.
Seal Jessie L. Seal, 607 Third Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Seale N. V. Seale, Seven Oaks, England.
Shoesm. H. Shoesmith, Woking, England.
Sloc. Slocombe's Dahlia Garden, 555 Townsend Ave., New Haven, Conn.

DAHLIA, continued

Spen. Spencer Dahlia Gardens, 1324 Weber St., Alameda, Calif.
Stillm. George L. Stillman, Westerly, R. I.
Stout Mrs. C. H. Stout, Short Hills, N. J.
Str. James Stredwick & Sons, Silverhill Park, St. Leonards, England.
Trant. H. R. Tranter, England.
Turn. Charles Turner, Slough, England.
V. & B. Vernon and Barnard.
Vav. Joseph Vavra, Huntington Beach, Calif.
Vinc. R. Vincent, Jr., & Sons, White Marsh, Md.
Walk. George H. Walker, North Dighton, Mass.
Ware Thomas S. Ware, Feltham, England.
West J. T. West, Tower Hill, Brentwood, England.
Wilm. W. W. Wilmore, Box 382, Denver, Colo.
Wout. G. Wouters, Leiden, Holland.

ABBÉ HUGONNARD. Col. (Riv.)
ACHIEVEMENT. Col. (Alex.) *John L. Linder.*
A. C. Ide. IDE.
ACQUISITION. Sh.
ADELAIDE. Pom. (West.)
A. D. Livoni. LIVONI.
ADMIRATION. PFl.
ADVANCE. Cac. (Key. 1907.)
A. E. Johnson. JOHNSON.
AENNCHEN VON THARAU. HC. (Engelh. 1913.)
AIDA. Dec. (Lohrm. 1912.)
A. K. Perry; A. R. Peary. PEARY.
ALABASTER. Cac. (Str. 1906.)
ALBERT MANDA. Dec. (Manda.)
ALEWINE. Pom.
ALEX KENNEDY. Cac. (Str.)
ALEXIS. Sh. (Before 1899.) *Grand Duke Alexis.*
ALIGHT. Cac.
ALLIE MOUREY. Pom.
ALPEN ROSE. Cac.
AMANDA, Cac. (Ans. 1909.)
AMBER QUEEN. Pom.
AMERICA. Sh.
America. NEW AMERICA.
AMERICAN BEAUTY. Dec. Sh.
AMI BARRILET. Dw-Sin. *Little Othello.*

DAHLIA, continued

AMOS PERRY. Cac. (Hob.)
AMOURS DE MADAME. Sh. *Les Amours de Madame.*
AMPHION. Dec. (West.)
AMUN RA. Dec. (Seal 1921.)
ANDREW CARNEGIE. PFl. (Hornsv. 1909.)
ANNA REHORST. Sh. (Reh.-Bost. 1917.)
ANNIE DONCASTER. Pom. (West.)
ANNIE SLOCOMBE. PFl. (Sloc.)
APPLETON. Cac. (Str. 1908.) *Dr. Roy Appleton.*
AQUITANIA. HC. (Stillm.)
ARABELLA. Sh. (Schm. 1873.)
arborea. **D. excelsa.**
ARIEL. Pom.
ARTHUR PICKARD. Cac. (Str. 1911.)
ARTHUR RAWLINGS. Sh. (West.)
ATTRACTION. HC. (Hornsv.)
AUGUSTE NONIN. HC. (Charm.)
Aurora. NEW AURORA.
AURORE. PFl.
AUSTIN. PFl. (Aust.) *F. R. Austin.*
AUTUMN GLORY. Cac.
AVALANCHE. HC. (Hornsv.)
AVOCA. Cac.
AYESHA. Dec. (Maytr.)
AZALEA. Dec. (Bost. 1918.)
AZTEC D. **D. pinnata.**
BACCHUS. Pom. (Key.)
BAKER. Cac. (West.) *T. G. Baker.*
BALLET GIRL. Cac. (Bost. 1920.)
BALTIMORE. Dec. (Vinc.)
BARLOWS BEDDER. Dec.
BARON DE GRANCY. PFl. (Hornsv. 1904.) *Baron G. de Grancy; De Grancy; Madonna.*
BASILISK. Cac. (West 1914.)
BASSETT. Dec. *Frank L. Bassett.*
BEATRICE SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc.)
BEDDING D. **D. mercki.**
BEDFORD. Dec. (Mar.) *E. T. Bedford.*
BEL-ACCUEIL. Col. (Riv.) *Souvenir de Bel-Accueil.*
BELLE OF SPRINGFIELD. Pom. (1892.)
BELOIT. HC. (Charm. 1909.)
BERCH VAN HEEMSTEDE. Dec. (Hornsv.)
BERKELEY. PFl.

DAHLIA, continued

BERTHA BERNSTEIN. Sh. (Gero 1918.)
BERTHA HORNE. HC. (Vav. 1917.)
BERTHA VON SUTTNER. PFl. (Hornsv. 1910.)
BERTRAM. PFl.
BESSIE BOSTON. Dec. (Leedh.)
BETTY. Sin.
BIANCA. HC. (Hornsv. 1914.)
BIG CHIEF. Sin.
BILLIE BURKE. Dec. (Bost.)
BILLIONAIRE. PFl. *The Billionaire.*
BIZARRE. Cac.
BLACK BEAUTY. Dec. (Stillm. 1913.) *Black Beauty.* DUSKY BEAUTY.
BLACK DIAMOND. Sh.
BLANCHE. Sin.
BLUE OBAN. Dec.
BOBBY. Pom.
BON TON. Sh. (Wilm. 1900.)
BORDEN. PFl. *Hon. R. L. Borden.*
BORDER KING. Cac. (West.)
BREAK O'DAY. HC. (Maytr. 1917.)
BREEZE LAWN. Dec.
BRENTWOOD YELLOW. Dec. (West.)
BRIDAL ROBE. Cac. (Key.)
BRIDE. Sh.
BRIGADIER. Cac.
BRITANNIA. Cac. (Key.)
BRITISH LION. Cac. (Str. 1918.)
BRUNETTE. Pom.
BRUNHILDE. Cac. (G. & K. 1896.)
BRUTON. Dec. (Peac. 1895.) *Clifford W. Bruton.*
BUDDE. PFl. (1912.) *Hortulanus Budde.*
CACTUS D. **D. juarezi.**
CAECILIA. PFl. (Hornsv. 1911.)
CAESAR. PFl.
CALEB POWERS. Sh.
CALIFORNIA. Dec-PFl. (Hornsv. 1915.)
CAMBRIA. Dec. (Burr. 1917.)
CANDELABRA D. **D. imperialis.**
CANDEUR. Cac.
Cardinal. GRAND CARDINAL.
CATHARINE. Pom.
CATHERINE DUER. Dec.
CECIL. Pom. (Turn. 1892.)
C. E. Wilkins. WILKINS.

Dahlia, continued

Chabanne. Col. (Riv.) *Souvenir de Chabanne.*
Charles Lanier. Sh.
Chatenay. PFl. (Hornsv. 1913.)
Chief. Dec. (Sloc.) *Chieftain.*
Childs. Dec. (Bost.) *John Lewis Childs.*
City of Portland. PFl. (Cham. 1916.)
Clara Finger. Dec. (Fing. 1919.)
Clara Seaton. Sh. (Dool. 1921.)
Clifford W. Bruton. Bruton.
Clincher. Cac. (Str. 1908.)
coccinea. Fire D.
Cockatoo. Cac.
Colossal Peace. HC. (Maytr. 1918.)
Comedian. Sh. (Key. 1890.)
Conquest. Cac. (West.)
Constance. Cac. (Burr.)
Copper. PFl-Dec. (Dool.)
Corona. Dec. (Wilm. 1910.)
Countess of Lonsdale. Cac. (Can.)
Countess of Malmsbury. Cac.
Country Girl. Cac.
Crawley Star. Dup. (Cheal.)
Cream Century. Sin.
Cream Cup. Col. (Bost. 1917.)
Cream King. PFl. (West.)
Creation. PFl. (Hornsv. 1915.)
Crepuscule. Cac. (Riv.)
Crimson Century. Sin.
Crystal. Cac. (Str.)
Cuban Giant. Sh. *Dr. J. P. Kirkland.*
C. W. Hayden. Hayden.
Cygnet. Cac. (Burr. 1914.)
Cyril. Pom. (Turn. 1903.)
Dainty. Cac. (Hob. 1904.)
Daisy. Pom. (West.)
Darkest of All. Pom. (West.)
Darkness. Pom. (Key. 1875.)
Darlene. Dec. (Alex.)
David Warfield. Sh. (Hum.)
Dee-lighted. Sh. (Chi.?)
Defiance. Dec.
Delice. Dec. (Charm. 1911.)
Dewdrop. Pom. (West.)
Diana. Pom.

Dahlia, continued

Diana of Poitiers. PFl. (Hornsv. 1914.) *Diana.*
Diavolo. Cac. (Str. 1908.)
Diemant van Bijstein. PFl. (Wout.) *Mme. Bystein.*
Directeur Gerard. Col. *Directeur René Gerard.*
D. M. Moore. Moore.
Doazon. Dec. (Bru. 1905.) *Souvenir de Gustave Doazon.*
Dorothy. Sh. (Key.)
Dorothy Durnbaugh. Cac. (Broom. 1915.)
Dorothy Hawes. Cac. (Str. 1914.)
Dorothy Peacock. Sh. (Peac.)
Douglas. Pom. (Turn. 1894.)
Dr. H. H. Rusby. Rusby.
Dr. Jim. Pom. (West.)
Dr. J. P. Kirkland. Cuban Giant
Dr. Keynes. Sh. (Key.)
Dr. Peary. PFl.
Dr. Roy Appleton. Appleton.
Dr. Tevis. Dec. (Pel. 1915.) *Dr. H. L. Tevis.*
Dr. Tyrrell. Dec. (Aust. 1919.)
Dream. Dec-PFl. (Hornsv. 1916.)
Dreers White. Sh.
Dreers Yellow. Sh.
Duchess of Brunswick. PFl.
Duchess of Marlboro. Cac.
Duke Henry. PFl. (Hornsv. 1904.)
Duke of Fife. Sh. (Key. 1890.)
Dusky Beauty. PFl. (Bost. 1919.) *Black Beauty.*
Dwarf D. **D. gracilis.**
Earl of Pembroke. Cac. (Key. 1892.)
Edelweiss. Cac. (Ans. 1907.)
Eden. Col. (Cheal.)
Edith Carter. Cac. (Shoesm. 1913.)
Edith Cavell. PFl. (West.)
Edith Slocombe. HC. (Sloc.)
Edna Story. Dec.
Effective. Cac. (Hob. 1905.)
E. F. Hawes. Hawes.
Electric. Cac.
Ella Kramer. Cac. (Str. 1906.)
Elsa. PFl. (Lohrm.)
Else. Cac. (Crass 1904.)
Elsie Burgess. Sh.

DAHLIA, continued
ELSIE DAVIDSON. Dec. (Dav.)
EMBLEM. Cac. (Key. 1913.)
EMILY. Sh. (1871.)
EMILY HOPPER. Pom. (Ware.)
EMILY RENWICK. Dec. (Stout 1917.) *Emily D. Renwick.*
EMMA SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc.)
EMPRESS. Cac. (Str.)
ENCHANTMENT. Cac. (Str. 1914.) *Fascination.*
ESTELLE CHRISTY. Sh.
E. T. Bedford. BEDFORD.
ETENDARD DE LYON. Col. (Riv.)
ETHEL MAULE. Sh.
ETRURIA. Cac. (Str. 1906.)
EUREKA. Cac.
EVEQUE. Dec. (Hornsv. 1916.)
excelsa. TREE D.
EXCELSIOR. Cac. (West.)
EXPOSITION DE LYON. Col. (Riv. 1912.)
EXTASE. Cac. (Cay. 1910.)
FAIRY QUEEN. Pom.
FANTASTIQUE. Cac-PFl. (Mast. 1917.)
FASCINATION. Pom.
Fascination. ENCHANTMENT.
FASHION. Pom. (Key. 1885.)
FAUST. Dec.
FELLOWES. Cac. *F. W. Fellowes.*
F. G. Scheif. FRAU SCHEIF.
FIET. Dec. (Hornsv. 1912.) *Hortulanus Fiet.*
FIRE D. **D. coccinea.**
FIREBURST. Dec.
FLAME. Cac.
Flamingo. PINK FLAMINGO; RED FLAMINGO.
FLORA. Cac. (1904.)
FLORADORA. Cac. (Hum.)
FLORENCE STREDWICK. Cac. (Str 1905.) *Florence M. Stredwick.*
FLORENCE TRANTER. Sh. (Trant.)
FORDHOOK BEAUTY. PFl. (Burp. 1918.)
FOREST LOMA. PFl. (Stillm.)
FRANCES WHITE. Cac. (Str. 1913.)
FRANCIS BUTTS. Dec. *Francis A. Butts.*

DAHLIA, continued
Frank A. Walker. WALKER.
Frank L. Bassett. BASSETT.
FRANK SMITH. Sh. (Schm. 1872.)
FRAU SCHEIF. Dec. *F. G. Scheif; Frau Geheimrat Scheif.*
FRAULEIN BUDDE. PFl. (Hornsv. 1912.)
F. R. Austin. AUSTIN.
FRECKLES. Dec. (Maytr. 1919.)
FREDERICK WENHAM. Cac. (Str.)
FRINGED CENTURY. Sin. *Fringed Twentieth Century.*
FUTURITY. Dec. (West.)
F. W. Fellowes. FELLOWES.
GARIBALDI. PFl. (Hornsv. 1913.)
GEANT DE LYON. Col. (Riv. 1913.)
GEISHA. PFl. (Hornsv. 1910.)
GEISHA CENTURY. Sin.
GENERAL BULLER. Cac.
GENERAL JOFFRE. HC.
GENERAL MILES. Sh.
GENERAL SETH. Cac. (Babc.) *General J. B. Seth.*
GENOVEVA. Cac.
GEORGE WALTERS. HC. (Carter 1914.)
Gerard. DIRECTEUR RENÉ GERARD.
GERMANIA. PFl. (Hornsv. 1906.)
GIGANTEA. Dec.
GIGANTIC. Cac. (Str.)
GIRLIE. Pom. (West.)
glabrata. **D. mercki.**
GLADIATEUR. Sh.
GLADYS SHERWOOD. HC. (Broom 1918.)
GLORY OF BAARN. PFl. (Hornsv. 1904.) *Gloire de Baarn.*
GLORY OF LYON. Sh. *Gloire de Lyon.*
GLORY OF NEW HAVEN. Dec. (Sloc.)
GLORY OF NYKERK. PFl. (Wout. 1910.) *Roem van Nijkerk.*
GLORY OF WILTS. Cac. (Key.)
GOETHE. Cac. (N. & H. 1909.) *Wolfgang von Goethe.*
GOLD MEDAL. Sh.
GOLD TIP. Col.
GOLDEN AGE. Sh.

DAHLIA, continued

GOLDEN BEDDER. Dec. (Burbank 1912.) *Golden West.*
GOLDEN CROWN. Cac. (Key.)
GOLDEN EAGLE. Cac. (Str.)
GOLDEN GATE. Cac. (Fing.)
GOLDEN PRINCE. HC. (West.)
GOLDEN SUNSHINE. Dup. (Stout 1912.) *Sunshine.*
GOLDEN WAVE. Cac. (Str.)
GOLDEN WEST. Cac. (Broom. 1911.) *Golden West.* GOLDEN BEDDER.
GOLDLAND. Cac.
GOLIATH. PFl. (West.)
GOODRICH. Dec. *J. M. Goodrich.*
GRACE DARLING. Cac.
gracilis. DWARF D.
GRAND CARDINAL. PFl. *Cardinal*
Grand Duchess Marie. MARIE.
Grand Duke Alexis. ALEXIS.
GRAND MANITOU. Dec. (Riv.) *Le Grand Manitou.*
GREAT BRITAIN. Dec. (1913.)
GRETCHEN HEINE. Pom.
Gruss aus Wien. VIENNA GREETING.
GUARDIAN. Cac. (Str.)
GWENDOLINE TUCKER. Cac. (Key.)
HAMPTON COURT. PFl.
HARBOR LIGHT. Cac.
HARRY SNOOK. Pom. (Key.)
HARVEST MOON. Dec. (Maytr. 1918.)
HAWES. Cac. (Str. 1914.) *E. F Hawes.*
HAYDEN. Dec. *C. W. Hayden.*
HELEN DURNBAUGH. HC. (Broom 1915.)
HELEN HOLLIS. Sh. (Alex.) *Miss Helen Hollis.*
HENRI CAYEUX. Cac. (Cay. 1906.)
HENRI FARMAN. Col.
HENRY MAIER. Dec.
HENRY PATRICK. Dec. (Ware 1884.)
HERBERT RABY. Cac. (Str.)
H. H. Thomas. THOMAS.
H. J. Lovink. LOVINK.
HOFFNUNG. Cac.
HOLMAN HUNT. PFl. (West.)
Hon. R. L. Borden. BORDEN.
HONESTY. Cac. (West.)

DAHLIA, continued

Hortulanus Budde. BUDDE.
Hortulanus Fiet. FIET.
Hortulanus Witte. WITTE.
H. Shoesmith. SHOESMITH.
H. W. Sillem. SILLEM.
ICEBERG. Dec. (West 1903.)
IDE. PFl. *A. C. Ide.*
IDEAL. Pom. (West.)
imperialis. CANDELABRA D.
INDIAN CHIEF. Pom.
INDIAN NECK. Dec. (Miller 1919.)
INDOMITABLE. Cac. (Str. 1911.)
INSULINDE. Dec. (Kr.)
IRRESISTIBLE. Cac. (Str.)
IVORY WHITE. Cac. (West 1916.)
JACK. Sin.
JACK POLLOCK. Sin.
JACK ROSE. Dec. (Peac.)
JACKSON. Cac. (V. & B. 1908.) *J. H. Jackson.*
JAMIESON. Cac. (Str.) *Rev. T. W. Jamieson.*
JANE SELBY. Dec. (Bost.)
J. B. Riding. RIDING.
JEAN KERR. Dec. (Burp. 1920.)
JEANNE CHARMET. Dec. (Charm.)
JESSICA. Pom. (Turn. 1896).
JESSIE SEAL. PFl. (Glead.) *Mrs. Jessie L. Seal.*
J. H. Jackson. JACKSON.
J. K. ALEXANDER. Sh. (Alex.)
J. M. Goodrich. GOODRICH.
JOFFRE. Dec. (R. B.)
JOHANNESBURG. Cac. (Str. 1911.)
JOHN BENNETT. Sh. (Rawl.)
JOHN BULL. Col. (Str.)
JOHN GREEN. PFl. (Str. 1914.)
John H. Slocombe. SLOCOMBE.
John Lewis Childs. CHILDS.
John L. Linder. ACHIEVEMENT.
JOHN RIDING. Cac. (Str. 1913.)
JOHN WALKER. Sh. (Walk.)
JOHN WANAMAKER. PFl. (Peac.)
JOHNSON. Dec. *A. E. Johnson.*
JONKHEER BOREEL. Dec. (Hornsv. 1915.) *Jonkheer Boreel van Hogelanden.*
juarezi. CACTUS D.
JUDGE MAREAN. Dec. (Mar.)

DAHLIA, continued
JUPITER. Cac. (Str. 1911.)
JUSTICE BAILEY. HC.
KAISERIN. Dec. (1905.) *Kaiserin Augusta Victoria.*
KALIF. HC. (Engelh. 1913.)
KING ALBERT. PFl.
KING EDWARD. PFl. (1909.)
KING LEOPOLD. PFl. (1906.)
KING OF AUTUMN. PFl-Dec. (Hornsv. 1915.) *King of the Autumn.*
KLEINE DOMITEA. Pom. (1875.)
KRIEMHILDE. Cac. (G. & K.)
LA FAVORITA. HC. (Lohrm. 1916.)
LA FRANCE. Dec. (1905.)
LA RIANTE. PFl. (1908.)
LADDIE. Dec. (Broom. 1921.)
LADY FAIR. Cac. (Key.)
LADY HELEN. HC. (Stillm.)
LANDSEER. PFl. (West.)
LATONA. PFl. (Hornsv. 1915.)
LAWINE. Cac. (G. & K. 1906.)
LE COLOSSE. Dec.
Le Grand Manitou. GRAND MANITOU.
LE TOREADOR. Dec. (Mar.)
LENORMAND. Dec. (Charm.) *Mons. Lenormand.*
LEO XIII. PFl.-Dec. (Hornsv. 1912.)
Les Amours de Madame. AMOURS DE MADAME.
LIBELLE. Cac. (1904?)
LIBELLULE. Cac. (1914.)
LIBERTY. PFl. (West.)
LITTLE BEAUTY. Pom. (1875.)
LITTLE BEESWING. (Key.)
LITTLE BESSIE. Pom.
LITTLE HERMAN. Pom. (1870.)
LITTLE MARY. Pom. (Seale.)
Little Othello. AMI BARILLET.
LIVONI. Sh. (1890.) *A. D. Livoni.*
LORD MINTO. Cac. (Key. 1907.)
LORNA DOONE. Cac. (Str.)
LOVINK. PFl. (Hornsv. 1911.) *H. J. Lovink.*
LUCIFER. Cac.
LUCY FAWCETT. Sh.
LYNDHURST. Dec.
MABEL. Dec. (West.)

DAHLIA, continued
MABEL TAFT. Dec. (Bost.) *Mabel B. Taft.*
MADELINE. Pom.
Madonna. BARON DE GRANCY.
MAGNIFICENT. Cac. (Str.)
MAID OF KENT. Dec.
MANITOU. Dec. (Wilm. 1909.)
MANZANOLA. Dec. (Wilm. 1910.)
MARGUERITE BOUCHON. Cac. (Cay. 1907.)
MARIE. Sh. *Grand Duchess Marie.*
MARION WALTON. Cac.
MARITANA. Sh. (Bost.)
MARJORIE CASTLETON. Cac.
MARJORIE FIELD. Dec.
MARS. Pom. (Ware 1891.)
MARY PURRIER. Cac. (West 1911.)
MARY SERVICE. Cac.
MASTER CARL. Cac.
MASTERPIECE. PFl-Dec. (Wilm. 1915.)
MAUDE ADAMS. Sh. (Alex.)
MAURICE RIVOIRE. Col. (Riv.)
MAUVE QUEEN. Cac. (Cheal 1906.)
MCCULLOUGH. Dec. *Miss Minnie McCullough.*
MEISSONIER. An. Fl.
MELODY. Cac. (Str.)
Melody. NEW MELODY.
MEPHISTOPHELES. Dec. (Mar.)
mercki. BEDDING D.
MERLIN. Sh. (Turn.)
MEYERBEER. PFl. (Non.)
MILDRED SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc.)
MILLIONAIRE. Dec. *The Millionaire.*
MINA BURGLE. Dec. (Burg.)
MINOS. Dec.
Miss Helen Hollis. HELEN HOLLIS.
Miss Minnie McCullough. MCCULLOUGH.
MISS MOOR. Cac. (Broom. 1916.) *Miss Nannie B. Moor.*
MISS STREDWICK. Cac. (Str.)
Mme. A. Lumière. MME. LUMIÈRE.
Mme. Bystein. DIEMANT VAN BIJSTEIN.
MME. CAYEUX. Cac. (Cay. 1907.) *Mme. Henri Cayeux.*

DAHLIA, continued

MME. CHARVET. Dec. *Mme. Hélène Charvet.*

MME. COISSARD. Dup-PFl. (Charm.) *Mme. J. Coissard.*

MME. CURTELIN. PFl.

Mme. E. Poirier. MME. POIRIER.

MME. ESCHENAUER. Cac.

MME. FURTADO. Sh. *Mme. Heine Furtado.*

MME. GYGAX. Col.

Mme. Hélène Charvet. MME. CHARVET.

Mme. Henri Cayeux. MME. CAYEUX.

Mme. J. Coissard. MME. COISSARD.

MME. LUMIÈRE. Dec. *Mme. A. Lumière.*

MME. MARZE. Sh.

MME. POIRIER. Col. (Charm.) *Mme. E. Poirier.*

Mme. van den Daele. VANDENDAELE.

Mme. Van Loon. VAN LOON.

MME. VASSAIRE. Dec. *Mme. Victor Vassaire.*

MONDSCHEIBE. PFl. (G. & K. 1913.)

Mons. Lenormand. LENORMAND.

MONT BLANC. Dec.

MOORE. Dec. (Wilm.) *D. M. Moore.*

MOROCCO. Dec.

MRS. BAKER. PFl. *Mrs. T. G. Baker.*

MRS. BLACKMAN. Cac. (Str.) *Mrs. H. Blackman.*

MRS. BOSTON. Dec. (Bost.) *Mrs E. C. Boston.*

MRS. BRECK. Cac. *Mrs. C. H. Breck.*

MRS. BURNS. Dec. (Burns.) *Mrs. F. C. Burns.*

Mrs. Carl Salbach. MRS. SALBACH.

MRS. CASSATT. Dec. *Mrs. J. Gardner Cassatt.*

MRS. COOPER. (Burr.) *Mrs. C. Cooper.*

Mrs. C. G. Wyatt. MRS. WYATT.

Mrs. Charles L. Seybold. MRS. SEYBOLD.

Mrs. C. H. Breck. MRS. BRECK.

Mrs. C. Turner. MRS. TURNER.

MRS. DE LUCA. Cac.

MRS. DEXTER. Sh.

DAHLIA, continued

Mrs. Douglas Fleming. MRS. FLEMING.

Mrs. E. C. Boston. MRS. BOSTON.

Mrs. Edna Spencer. MRS. SPENCER.

MRS. EMBERSON. Cac. (West.) *Mrs. J. Emberson.*

MRS. ESTES. HC. (Est.) *Mrs. W. E. Estes.*

Mrs. Ethel F. T. Smith. MRS. SMITH.

Mrs. F. C. Burns. MRS. BURNS.

Mrs. Ferdinand Jeffries. MRS. JEFFRIES.

Mrs. F. Grinsted. MRS. GRINSTED.

MRS. FLEERS. Dec.

MRS. FLEMING. Cac. (Str.) *Mrs. Douglas Fleming.*

MRS. FUTRELLE. PFl. *Mrs. Jacques Futrelle.*

Mrs. George Stevenson. MRS. STEVENSON.

MRS. GORDON. PFl. *Mrs. George Gordon.*

MRS. GRINSTED. Cac. *Mrs. F. Grinsted.*

MRS. HARTONG. Dec. (Wilm.)

Mrs. H. Blackman. MRS. BLACKMAN.

Mrs. Henry Randle. MRS. RANDLE.

Mrs. H. J. Jones. MRS. JONES.

Mrs. I. de Ver Warner. MRS. WARNER.

Mrs. Jacques Futrelle. MRS. FUTRELLE.

Mrs. J. C. Vaughan. MRS. VAUGHAN.

Mrs. J. Emberson. MRS. EMBERSON.

MRS. JEFFRIES. HC. (Wilm. 1911.) *Mrs. Ferdinand Jeffries.*

Mrs. Jessie L. Seal. JESSIE SEAL.

Mrs. J. Gardner Cassatt. MRS. CASSATT.

MRS. JONES. Cac. *Mrs. H. J. Jones.*

Mrs. Josiah T. Marean. MRS. MAREAN.

MRS. LOHRMANN. HC. (Lohrm.) *Mrs. Richard Lohrmann.*

Mrs. Margaret Stredwick. MRS. STREDWICK.

MRS. MAREAN. PFl. (Mar.) *Mrs. Josiah T. Marean.*

DAHLIA, continued

Mrs. Nathaniel Slocombe. MRS. SLOCOMBE.
MRS. RANDLE. Cac. (Str. 1913.) *Mrs. Henry Randle.*
Mrs. Richard Lohrmann. MRS. LOHRMANN.
MRS. ROOSEVELT. Dec.
MRS. SALBACH. Dec. *Mrs. Carl Salbach.*
MRS. SEYBOLD. PFl.-Dec. (Vinc.) *Mrs. Charles L. Seybold.*
MRS. SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc.) *Mrs. Nathaniel Slocombe.*
MRS. SMITH. HC. (Broom.) *Mrs. Ethel F. T. Smith.*
MRS. SPENCER. HC. (Spen.) *Mrs. Edna Spencer.*
MRS. STEVENSON. Cac. *Mrs. George Stevenson.*
MRS. STREDWICK. Cac. (Str.) *Mrs. Margaret Stredwick.*
Mrs. T. G. Baker. MRS. BAKER.
MRS. TURNER. Dec. *Mrs. C. Turner.*
MRS. VAUGHAN. Dec. (Hornsv. 1912.) *Mrs. J. C. Vaughan.*
MRS. WARNAAR. Dec. (Hornsv. 1914.)
MRS. WARNER. Dec. (Mar.) *Mrs. I. de Ver Warner.*
Mrs. W. E. Estes. MRS. ESTES.
MRS. WILSON. Dec. (Jones.) *Mrs. Woodrow Wilson.*
MRS. WYATT. Cac. *Mrs. C. G. Wyatt.*
NANCY MAE. HC. (Babc. 1913.)
NANTWICH. Cac. (Str. 1913.)
NATALIE MAI. PFl. (Bost.)
NERISSA. Pom. (Turn. 1896.)
NERTHUS. Cac. (G. & K. 1909.)
NEW AMERICA. PFl. *America.*
NEW AURORA. Cac. *Aurora.*
NEW MELODY. Dec. (Peac.) *Melody.*
NEW YORK. Cac. (Str.)
NEWPORT WONDER. Sin.
NIBELUNGENHORT. HC. (G. & K.)
NORMA. Sh.

DAHLIA, continued

OBAN. Dec.
OLD GARDEN D. **D. rosea.**
OLD GOLD. PFl.
OLD SOL. PFl. (Maytr. 1918.)
ORANGE BEAUTY. Dec.
ORANGE KING. Dec.
OREGON BEAUTY. Dec.
ORIANA. PFl.
OSAM SHUDOW. Dec. (Bost.)
PACIFIC. Dec. (McWh.)
PACIFIC GLOW. PFl. (Burns.)
PAINTED LADY. PFl. (Hornsv. 1914.)
PAPA CHARMET. Dec.
PATRICIA O'BRIEN. HC. (Vav. 1921.)
PATRICK O'MARA. Dec. (Vinc. 1920.)
PEARY. Cac. *A. K. Perry; A. R. Peary.*
PENELOPE. Sh. (Fell. 1892.)
PERLE DE LYON. Cac. (Riv.)
PHENOMENE. Dup.
PHILADELPHIA. PFl-Dec. (Mann 1908.)
PHOENIX. Cac.
PIERRE LEBLOUD. Dec. (Non.)
PIERROT. Cac. (Str. 1914.)
PINK FLAMINGO. Dec. (Ans. 1911.) *Flamingo.*
PINK PEARL. Cac. (1905.)
pinnata. AZTEC D.
PLANET. Cac. (Str.)
POLAR STAR. PFl.
PRESIDENT FALLIERES. PFl. (Kr.)
PRESIDENT VIGER. Col.
PRESIDENT WILSON. Dec. (Jones.)
PRIDE OF CALIFORNIA. Dec. (Lohrm.)
PRIMA DONNA. HC. (N. & H. 1909.)
PRINCE CHARMING. Pom.
PRINCE OF YELLOWS. Cac. (Mortimer 1900.)
PRINCESS JULIANA. PFl-Dec. (Hornsv. 1910.)
PRINCESS MARY. PFl-Dec. (Hornsv. 1916.)
PRINCESS PAT. Dec. (McWh.)
PRINCESS VICTORIA. Sh.

DAHLIA, continued

Princess Victoria Louise. VICTORIA LOUISE.
PROFESSOR MANSFIELD. Dec.
PROGENITOR. Cac.
PURPLE MANITOU. Dec. *Royal Purple.*
QUAKER CITY. HC. (Maytr. 1918.)
QUEEN EMMA. PFl.
QUEEN ESTHER. PFl. (Sloc.)
QUEEN MARY. Dec.
QUEEN OF YELLOWS. Sh.
QUEEN VICTORIA. Sh.
QUEEN WILHELMINA. PFl. (Hornsv. 1904.)
RAWSON. Sh. *W. W. Rawson.*
RED ADMIRAL. Cac. (Str. 1911.)
RED CROSS. HC-PFl. (Anderson 1916.)
RED FLAMINGO. Dec. (1912.) *Flamingo.*
RED HUSSAR. Sh.
RED SUNSHINE. Dec. (Kess.) *Sunshine.*
REGGIE. Sh.
REMBRANDT. PFl.
RENÉ CAYEUX. Cac. (Cay. 1906.) *Rev. T. W. Jamieson.* JAMIESON.
RHEINISCHER FROHSINN. Cac. (G. & K. 1913.)
RHEINKÖNIG. Cac. (G. & K. 1911.)
RICHARD BOX. Cac. (Str. 1913.)
RIDING. Cac. *J. B. Riding.*
ROBERT BROOMFIELD. Sh.
Roem van Nijkerk. GLORY OF NYKERK.
ROSA NELL. Dec. (Broom. 1920.)
ROSE. Sh.
ROSE GEM. PFl-Dec. (1916.)
ROSE MAWR. Dec. (Broom. 1918.)
ROSE PINK. Sin. (Peac.) *Rose-Pink Century.*
rosea. OLD GARDEN D.
Royal Purple. PURPLE MANITOU.
RUBENS. PFl. (West.)
RUSBY. PFl. (Wilm. 1912.) *Dr. H. H. Rusby.*

DAHLIA, continued

RUTH FORBES. Cac.
RUTH GLEADELL. HC. (Seal.) *Ruth C. Gleadell.*
RYAN. Dec. (Bost.) *W. d'Arcy Ryan*
SALVATOR. PFl.
SAN FRANCISCO. HC. (Lohrm.)
SAN MATEO. Dec. (Bost.)
SAN MATEO STAR. Col. (Bost.)
SAN TOY. Pom. (Turn. 1904.)
SANTA CRUZ. Dec.
SCARLET CENTURY. Sin.
SEAHORSE. HC. (West.)
SEBASTOPOL. Dec. (1912.)
SENSATION. Dup.
SEQUOIA. Cac.
SEQUOIA GIGANTEA. Dec. (Burns.)
SHERLOCK HOLMES. PFl. (1912.)
SHOESMITH. Cac. *H. Shoesmith.*
SHUDOW LAVENDER. Dec. (Bost. 1921.) *Shudows Lavender.*
SILLEM. Cac. *H. W. Sillem.*
SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc.) *John H. Slocombe.*
SNOWCLAD. Pom.
SNOWDON. Cac. (Str. 1910.)
SNOWFLAKE. Sin.
SNOWSTORM. Cac. (Str. 1910.)
SOUTH POLE. PFl. (Can.)
Souvenir de Bel-Accueil. BEL-ACCUEIL.
Souvenir de Chabanne. CHABANNE.
Souvenir de Gustave Doazon. DOAZON.
SPRINGFIELD. Cac.
ST. GEORGE. Sin.
STABILITY. Cac. (Str.)
STANDARD BEARER. Cac. (Key. 1898.)
STERN. Cac.
STORM KING. Sh.
STRADELLA. Sh.
STUNNER. Dec. (Bröom. 1916.)
SULPHUREA. Dec. (West.)
SUNBEAM. Pom.
SUNKISS. HC. (Chi. 1921.)
SUNSET. Pom.
Sunshine. GOLDEN SUNSHINE.
Sunshine. RED SUNSHINE.

DAHLIA, continued
SURPASSE COLOSSE. Sh.
SUSAN. Sh.
SWEETBRIAR. Cac. (Str. 1912.)
SYLVIA. Dec.
TENOR ALVAREZ. Dec. (Non.)
T. G. Baker. BAKER.
The Billionaire. BILLIONAIRE.
THE EAGLE. HC. (Burns.)
THE EMPEROR. Dec.
THE GIANT. PFl.
THE GRIZZLY. Dec. (Burns.)
THE IMP. Cac. (West.)
THE LION. Cac. (Str.)
THE MAHDI. PFl. (Kunz. 1918.)
The Millionaire. MILLIONAIRE.
THE UESA. PFl. (Stillm. 1920.) *The U. S. A.*
THOMAS. Cac. (Str. 1911.) *H. H. Thomas.*
THOMAS OBERLIN. Cac.
THURINGIA. Cac. (Deeg.)
TOM LUNDY. HC. (Fen.)
TREE D. **D. excelsa.**
TRYPHINNIE. Cac. (Est. 1921.)
TWENTIETH CENTURY. Sin. (Peac.)
UNION JACK. Sin.
VALIANT. Cac. (Str.)
VAN DYCK. PFl. (West.)
VAN LOON. *Mme. Van Loon.*
VANDENDAELE. Dec. *Mme. Van den Daele.*
variabilis.
A confused name promiscuously applied to various garden hybrids of D. pinnata and D. rosea.
VATER RHEIN. HC. (G. & K. 1910.)
VICTORIA LOUISE. Dec. *Princess Victoria Louise.*
VIENNA GREETING. Pom. *Gruss aus Wien.*
VIVIAN. Sh.
VIVID. Pom.
WALKER. Dec. (Alex.) *Frank A. Walker.*
WALKURE. PFl. (G. & K. 1914.)
WASHINGTON CITY. HC. (Broom. 1918.)
W. d'Arcy Ryan. RYAN.
WEBER. PFl.
WESTHOPE. H.Dec. (Stout. 1918.)
WHITE CENTURY. Sin.
DAHLIA, continued
WHITE STAR. Dup. (Cheal.)
WHITE SWAN. Sh.
WILDFIRE. Sin. *Wildfire Century.*
WILHELM MILLER. Dec.
WILKINS. Cac. (Str. 1909.) *C. E. Wilkins.*
WILLIAM AGNEW. Dec. (Peac. 1895.)
WINFIELD SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc. 1921.)
WINSOME. Cac. (Hob. 1896.)
WITTE. Dec. (1911.) *Hortulanus Witte.*
WODAN. HC. (G. & K. 1910.)
Wolfgang von Goethe. GOETHE.
W. W. Rawson. RAWSON.
YELLOW CENTURY. Sin.
YELLOW COLOSSE. Dec-Sh.
YELLOW DUKE. H.Sh.
YELLOW KING. HC. (Hornsv. 1914.)
YELLOW TRANSPARENT. Dup. (1914.)
YVONNE CAYEUX. Cac. (Cay. 1907.)
ZEPPELIN. PFl. (Hornsv. 1912.)
DAHOON . . . . . **Ilex cassine**
DAHURIAN BELLFLOWER, DAHURIAN BUCKTHORN, etc. See BELLFLOWER, BUCKTHORN, etc.
DAIMYO OAK . . . **Quercus dentata**
DAISY
CROWNDAISY
Chrysanthemum coronarium
ENGLISH D. . . . **Bellis perennis**
GIANT D.
Chrysanthemum uliginosum
GLOBEDAISY . . . . . **Globularia**
MICHAELMAS-DAISY
Aster tradescanti
NIPPON OXEYE D.
Chrysanthemum nipponicum
OXEYE D. . . **C. leucanthemum**
PAINTED D. . . . . **C. coccineum**
SWAN-RIVER-DAISY
Brachycome iberidifolia
TURFING D.
Chrysanthemum tchihatchewi
DAISYTREE . . . . . **Olearia**
DAKOTA VERBENA
Verbena bipinnatifida

DALBERGIA . . . . . ROSEWOOD
Apparently the name of this genus under the American Rules is Securidaca.
sissoo (*Amerimnon sissoo*) . SISSOO
DALECARLIA BIRCH. Hort. var. of Betula alba.

DALIBARDA . . . . DALIBARDA
repens . . . . . DALIBARDA
DALLIS GRASS . **Paspalum dilatatum**
DALMAIS POLYGALA
Polygala dalmaisiana
DALMATIAN BELLFLOWER, DALMATIAN TOADFLAX, etc. See BELLFLOWER, TOADFLAX, etc.
DAMASK ROSE . . . **Rosa damascena**
DAMES ROCKET . **Hesperis matronalis**

DAMMARA Ag . . . . **AGATHIS**
DAMMAR-PINE . . . . . **Agathis**
AUSTRALIAN D. . . . **A. robusta**
WHITE D. . . . . **A. alba**
DAMPIER GOLDEN ELM (*Ulmus foliacea dampieri*† Cy)
DANDELION **Taraxacum; T. officinale**
DWARF-DANDELION **Krigia virginica**
MOUNTAIN-DANDELION **K. montana**
DANDELION SUNDROPS
Oenothera acaulis
DANESBLOOD . **Campanula glomerata**
DANFORD IRIS . . . **Iris danfordiae**
DANGLEBERRY . **Gaylussacia frondosa**

DAPHNE . . . . . DAPHNE
alpina . . . . . ALPINE D.
altaica . . . . . MONGOLIAN D.
blagayana . . . . . BALKAN D.
caucasica . . . . CAUCASIAN D.
cneorum . . . . . ROSE D.
genkwa . . . . . LILAC D.
mezereum . . . . FEBRUARY D.
odora . . . . . WINTER D.
oleoides . . . . . OLIVE D.
Hort. var. of **Daphne:**
FION D. (*D. oleoides fioniana*† Cy)
RED FEBRUARY D. (*D. mezereum rubra*)
WHITE FEBRUARY D. (*D. mezereum alba*† Cy)
WHITE WINTER D. (*Daphne odora alba*† Cy)
YELLOWEDGE D. (*Daphne o. marginata*† Cy)

DAPHNE . . . . . **Daphne**
ALPINE D. . . . . **D. alpina**
BALKAN D. . . . **D. blagayana**
CAUCASIAN D. . . **D. caucasica**
FEBRUARY D. . . **D. mezereum**
FION D. (*D. oleoides fioniana*† Cy)
LILAC D. . . . . **D. genkwa**
MONGOLIAN D. . . . **D. altaica**
OLIVE D. . . . . **D. oleoides**
RED FEBRUARY D. Hort. var. of D. mezereum.
ROSE D. . . . . **D. cneorum**
WHITE FEBRUARY D. (*D. mezereum alba*† Cy)
WHITE WINTER D. (*Daphne odora alba*† Cy)
WINTER D. . . . . **D. odora**
YELLOWEDGE D. (*D. odora marginata*† Cy)
DAPHNE WILLOW. . **Salix daphnoides**

DAPHNIPHYLLUM
macropodum
DARK BLUE NOLANA
Nolana paradoxa
DARK RED BUCKEYE (*Aesculus pavia atrosanguinea*† Cy)
DARKEYE SUNFLOWER
Helianthus atrorubens

DARLINGTONIA
CALIFORNIA PITCHERPLANT
The common name Pitcherplant is applied also to the genera Nepenthes, Sarracenia, and Heliamphora.
californica (*Chrysamphora californica* Ag)
CALIFORNIA PITCHERPLANT
DARWIN BARBERRY **Berberis darwin**
DASHEEN . . . **Colocasia esculenta**

DASYLIRION . . . . . SOTOL
acrotriche . . . . . BRUSHTIP S.
glaucophyllum . . . BLUELEAF S.
graminifolium . . GRASSLEAF S.
longissimum (*quadrangulatum*) SQUARELEAF S.
parryi . . . . . **Nolina parryi**
serratifolium . SAWTOOTH SOTOL
wheeleri . . . . . WHEELER S.

DASYSTEPHANA . . **GENTIANA**

DATE
For varieties of the cultivated Date, the fruit of the Date Palm, Phoenix dactylifera, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
Chinese D.
COMMON JUJUBE: **Zizyphus jujuba**
DATE PALM, DATE YUCCA, etc. See PALM, YUCCA, etc.
DATEPLUM . . . . **Diospyros lotus**
DATIL PALM . . . . . **Cocos datil**

DATURA . . . . . DATURA
arborea . . . . . FLORIPONDIO
chlorantha . . . . . YELLOW F.
cornigera . . . . . HORNED F.
fastuosa (*cornucopia; humilis*) CORNUCOPIA F.
metel . . . . HINDU DATURA
meteloides . . . . . SACRED D.
sanguinea . . RED FLORIPONDIO
suaveolens . . ANGEL-TRUMPET

DAUBENTONIA Ag. **SESBANIA**

DAUCUS . . . . . CARROT
carota . . . . . COMMON C.

DAVALLIA . . . . . DAVALLIA
bullata . . . . . BALLFERN
denticulata (*elegans*)
fijiensis . . . . . FIJI DAVALLIA
pallida (*mooreana*)
pentaphylla . . . FIVEBLADE D.
tenuifolia . **Odontosoria chinensis**
Hort. var. of **Davallia:**
PLUME D. (*Davallia fijiensis plumosa*† Cy)
DAVID ASTILBE, DAVID ROSE, etc. See ASTILBE, ROSE, etc.

DAVIDIA . . . . . DOVETREE
involucrata
—vilmoriniana
DAVIDSON RHODODENDRON **Rhododendron davidsonianum**
DAVIS BEGONIA . . . **Begonia davisi**
DAWN HINDU LOTUS (*Nelumbo nucifera rosea*† Cy)
DAWNFLOWER
BLUE D. . . . . **Ipomoea leari**
DAWSON CRAB, DAWSON HAWTHORN, etc. See CRAB, HAWTHORN, etc.
DAY CESTRUM . . **Cestrum diurnum**
DAYFLOWER . . . . **Commelina**
CREEPING D. . . . **C. nudiflora**
MEXICAN D. . . . **C. coelestis**
DAYGLOW TORCHLILY (*Kniphofia uvaria grandiflora*† Cy)
DAYLILY . . . . . **Hemerocallis**
AMUR D. . . . **H. middendorffi**
CITRON D. . . . . **H. citrina**
DWARF D. . . . . **H. minor**
EARLY D. . . . . **H. dumortieri**
FLORHAM D. Hort. var. of Hemerocallis.
GOLDEN D. . . . . **H. luteola**
GREAT ORANGE D. **H. aurantiaca major**
JAPANESE D. . . . **H. thunbergi**
KWANSO D. (*H. fulva kwanso*† Cy)
LEMON D. . . . . **H. flava**
ORANGE D. . . . **H. aurantiaca**
REGEL D. Hort. var. of Hemerocallis.
SOVEREIGN D. Hort. var. of Hemerocallis.
TAWNY D. . . . . **H. fulva**
DEADNETTLE . . . . . **Lamium**
PURPLE D. . . . **L. purpureum**
SPOTTED D. . . . **L. maculatum**
DECAISNE LOCUST (*Robinia pseudoacacia decaisneana*† Cy)
DECKEN PALM . . **Deckenia nobilis**

DECKENIA
nobilis . . . . . DECKEN PALM

DECODON . . . . WATERWILLOW
verticillatus (*Nesaea verticillata*) WATERWILLOW

DECUMARIA
barbara
DEERBERRY . **Vaccinium stamineum**
DEERFERN . . . **Blechnum spicant**
DEERHORN CACTUS **Peniocereus greggi**
DEERING VELVETBEAN **Stizolobium deeringianum**

DEERINGIA
baccata (*celosioides*)

DEGUELIA . . . . . **DERRIS**
DELAVAY HONEYSUCKLE, DELAVAY OSMANTHUS, etc. See HONEYSUCKLE, **Osmanthus**, etc.

DELAWARE HAWTHORN **Crataegus apposita**

DELONIX Ag . . . **POINCIANA**

DELPHINIUM . . . . LARKSPUR
ajacis . . . . . ROCKET L.
barlowi . . . . . BARLOW L.
Hort. var. of D. hybridum.
brunonianum . . . . . MUSK L.
cardinale . . . . . CARDINAL L.
cardiopetalum (*D. halteratum* Ag) HEARTPETAL LARKSPUR
cashmerianum . . CASHMERE L.
caucasicum . . . CAUCASIAN L.
chinense **D. grandiflorum chinense**
consolida . . . FIELD LARKSPUR
elatum . . . . . BEE L.
exaltatum . . . . . TALL L.
fissum Ag . . . . . **D. hybridum**
formosum . . HARDY LARKSPUR
See also hort. var. list below.
grandiflorum . . . SIBERIAN L.
—chinense . . . . SLENDER L.
See also hort. var. list below.
halteratum Ag . **D. cardiopetalum**
hybridum (*D. fissum* Ag) MOUNTAIN LARKSPUR
See also hort. var. list below.
maackianum . . . . MAACK L.
moerheimei . . . MOERHEIM L.
nudicaule . . . . . ORANGE L.
parryi . . . . . PARRY L.
speciosum . . . . PERSIAN L.
sulphureum . . . . . **D. zalil**
tricorne . . . . ROCK LARKSPUR
zalil (*sulphureum*) . YELLOW L.

Hort. var. of LARKSPUR, **Delphinium:**
AMOS PERRY
BARLOW (*D. hybridum barlowi*† Cy; *D. barlowi*)
BELLADONNA
BRUNTON (*Mr. Brunton*)
CAPRI
CARMEN
DIADEM
DUKE OF CONNAUGHT
EXCELSIOR
FÉLICITÉ
GRILLE
HALLGARTEN
JULIA

DELPHINIUM (Hort. var.), continued
KING OF DELPHINIUMS
LAMARTINE
LIBELLE
LIZZIE
MADAME VIOLET GESLIN
MINERVA
MUSEA
NASSAU
NIEDERWALD
PERSIMMON
SEIDENSPINNER
SKYBLUE (*Delphinium formosum coelestinum*† Cy)
STUBBS (*Rev. J. J. Stubbs*)
TOM THUMB
WHITE SIBERIAN (*D. grandiflorum album*† Cy)

DELTA MAIDENHAIR **Adiantum cuneatum**

DENDRIUM . . **LEIOPHYLLUM**

DENDROBIUM
See ORCHID GENERA.

DENDROCALAMUS GIANT BAMBOO
hamiltoni . . . . . HAMILTON B.
latiflorus . . . . . HEMP B.
membranaceus
strictus . . . . . MALE B.

DENDROCHILUM
See ORCHID GENERA.

DENDROMECON . . . TREEPOPPY
rigidum . . . . . TREEPOPPY

DENDROPANAX
japonicum

DENDROPOGON . . **TILLANDSIA**

DENNSTEDTIA (*SITOLOBIUM*) CUPFERN
adiantoides . . . . . GLOSSY C.
cicutaria . . . . . COMMON C.
punctilobula (*Dicksonia pilosiuscula*; *Di. punctilobula*) HAY-SCENTED FERN

DENTARIA . . . . . TOOTHWORT
californica . . . CALIFORNIA T.
diphylla . . . . . CRINKLEROOT
laciniata . . . CUT TOOTHWORT
macrocarpa . . . . . CASCADE T.
tenella . . . . . OREGON T.

DEODAR . . . . **Cedrus deodara**
GOLDEN D. (*C. d. aurea*† Cy)
GREEN D. (*C. d. viridis*† Cy)
HARDY D. (*C. d. verticillata*† Cy)
LONGLEAF D. (*C. d. robusta*† Cy)

DERRIS
scandens (*Deguelia timorensis*)

DESERT GUM . . **Eucalyptus rudis**

DESERTCANDLE . . . . **Eremurus**
GIANT D. . . . . **E. robustus**
HIMALAYAN D. . **E. himalaicus**

DESERTWILLOW . **Chilopsis linearis**
WHITE D. Hort. var. of C. linearis

DESMANTHUS
illinoensis (*Acuan illinoensis* Ag)

DESMAZERIA . . . SPIKEGRASS
sicula (*Brizopyrum siculum*)
SPIKEGRASS

DESMODIUM . . . TICKCLOVER
bicolor . . . **Lespedeza bicolor**
canescens (*Meibomia canescens* Ag)
HOARY TICKCLOVER
gyrans (*M. gyrans* Ag)
TELEGRAPH-PLANT
japonicum
Lespedeza formosa albiflora
penduliflorum . . . . **L. formosa**

DEUTZIA . . . . . DEUTZIA
candelabrum† Cy . CANDELABRA D.
See hort. var. list opposite.
candidissima . . SNOWFLAKE D.
Hort. var. of D. scabra.
corymbiflora
D. setchuenensis corymbiflora
crenata . . . . **D. scabra crenata**
discolor
—**major**
fortunei . . . . FORTUNE DEUTZIA
Hort. var. of D. scabra.
globosa . . . . . GLOBE D.
gracilis . . . . . SLENDER D.
See also hort. var. list opposite.
grandiflora . . . . EARLY D.
hypoglauca
kalmiaeflora† Cy . . . KALMIA D.
See hort. var. list opposite.
lemoinei† Cy . . . LEMOINE D.
See hort. var. list opposite.
longifolia . . . . . LONGLEAF D.
myrianthа† Cy CHERRYBLOSSOM D.
See hort. var. list opposite.

DEUTZIA, continued
parviflora . MONGOLIAN DEUTZIA
purpurascens . . . . REDBUD D.
reflexa . . . . . CURLY D.
scabra . . . . . FUZZY D.
—**crenata**
See also hort. var. list below.
schneideriana . . SCHNEIDER D.
setchuenensis . . . SZECHWAN D.
—**corymbiflora**
sieboldiana . . . . SIEBOLD D.
vilmorinae . . . . VILMORIN D.
watereri . . . . . WATERER D.
Hort. var. of D. scabra.
wilsoni

Hort. var. of **Deutzia:**
AVALANCHE. Hort. var. of Lemoine
BELLFLOWER (*D. rosea campanulata*† Cy; *gracilis campanulata*)
BOULE DE NEIGE. Hort. var. of Lemoine.
BOULE ROSE. Hort. var. of Cherry-blossom.
CANDELABRA (*D. candelabrum*† Cy)
CARMINE (*D. rosea carminea*† Cy; *gracilis carminea*)
CHERRYBLOSSOM (*D. myrianthа*† Cy; *Lemoine*×*purpurascens*)
DOUBLE ROSE (*D. scabra plena*† Cy)
DWARF LEMOINE (*D. lemoinei compacta*† Cy)
FLEUR DE POMMIER. Hort. var. of Cherryblossom.
FORTUNE (*D. scabra fortunei*† Cy; *D. fortunei*)
KALMIA (*D. kalmiaeflora*† Cy)
LARGE SHELLPINK (*D. rosea grandiflora*† Cy)
LEMOINE (*D. lemoinei*† Cy; *gracilis*×*parviflora*)
PINK CHOICE (*D. rosea eximia*† Cy; *gracilis eximia*)
PRIDE OF ROCHESTER. Hort. var. of D. scabra.
ROSE PANICLE (*D. rosea*† Cy; *gracilis rosea*)
SHELLPINK (*Deutzia rosea floribunda*† Cy)
SNOWFLAKE (*D. scabra candidissima*† Cy; *D. candidissima*)
WATERER (*D. scabra watereri*† Cy; *D. watereri*)

DEUTZIA (Hort. var.), continued

WHITE PANICLE (*Deutzia rosea venusta*† Cy)

DEUTZIA . . . . . Deutzia
See also hort. var. list on page 124.

CURLY D. . . . . D. reflexa
EARLY D. . . . . D. grandiflora
FUZZY D. . . . . D. scabra
GLOBE D. . . . . D. globosa
LONGLEAF D. . . . D. longifolia
MONGOLIAN D. . . D. parviflora
REDBUD D. . . D. purpurascens
SCHNEIDER D. . D. schneideriana
SIEBOLD D. . . . D. sieboldiana
SLENDER D. . . . . D. gracilis
SZECHWAN D. . D. setchuenensis
VILMORIN D. . . . D. vilmorinae

DEVIL MAPLE . . Acer diabolicum

DEVILSCLUB . Echinopanax horridum

DEVILS-PINCUSHION
Echinocactus texensis

DEVILSTONGUE
Amorphophallus rivieri

DEVILS-WALKINGSTICK
Aralia spinosa

DEWBERRY . . . . . Rubus
See also BLACKBERRY and RASPBERRY. For horticultural varieties see DEWBERRY, in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

BRUSH D. . . Rubus dumetorum
CALIFORNIA D. . . R. vitifolius
NORTHERN D. . . R. procumbens
SOUTHERN D. . . . . R. trivialis
SWAMP D. . . . . R. hispidus

DEWDROP BEGONIA (*B. carrieri*† Cy)

DIACRIUM . . EPIDENDRUM
See ORCHID GENERA.

DIADEM PINK (*Dianthus chinensis diadematus*† Cy)

DIAMOND BELLFLOWER, DIAMOND MAIDENHAIR, etc. See BELLFLOWER, MAIDENHAIR, etc.

DIAMONDFLOWER Ionopsidium acaule

DIANA ARBORVITAE (*Thuja orientalis gracilis*† Cy)

DIANTHUS . . PINK, CARNATION
atrorubens . . D. carthusianorum
barbatus . . . . SWEET-WILLIAM
caesius . . . . . CHEDDAR PINK
carthusianorum (*atrorubens*)
CARTHUSIAN P.

DIANTHUS, continued

caryophyllus
CLOVE PINK, CARNATION
For horticultural varieties of Carnation see the special list on page 126.

chinensis . . . . CHINESE PINK
cruentus . . . . . BLOOD P.
deltoides . . . . . MAIDEN P.
See also hort. var. list below.

diadematus . . . . . DIADEM P.
Hort. var. of D. chinensis.

glacialis . . . . . ICE P.
—neglectus
heddewigi . . . . HEDDEWIG P.
Hort. var. of D. chinensis.

imperialis . . . . . IMPERIAL P.
Hort. var. of D. chinensis.

laciniatus . FRINGED CHINESE P.
Hort. var. of D. chinensis.

latifolius† Cy DOUBLE CLUSTER P.
See hort. var. list below.

marginatus . . . . BORDERED P.
neglectus . . D. glacialis neglectus
plumarius (*scoticus*)
(*Garden Pink*) GRASS PINK
See also hort. var. list below.

punctatus. A form of D. caryophyllus.

scoticus . . . . . D. plumarius
sequieri . . . . . RAGGED PINK
Hort. var. of D. chinensis.

semperflorens . . PERPETUAL P.
Hort. var. of D. plumarius.

superbus . . . . . LILAC P.

Hort. var. of PINK, Dianthus:
The varieties of Carnation, D. caryophyllus, are in a special list on page 126.

ABBOTSFORD
DIADEM (*D. chinensis diadematus*† Cy; *diadematus*)
DOUBLE CLUSTER (*Dianthus latifolius*† Cy)
FRINGED CHINESE (*D. chinensis laciniatus*† Cy; *laciniatus*)
HEDDEWIG (*D. c. heddewigi*† Cy; *heddewigi*)
IMPERIAL (*D. c. imperialis*† Cy; *imperialis*)
NEWPORT
PERPETUAL (*semperflorens; plumarius semperflorens*)

DIANTHUS, PINK (Hort. var.), continued

RAGGED (*D. chinensis asper*† Cy; *seguieri*)

WHITE MAIDEN (*deltoides albus*)

Hort. var. of CARNATION, **Dianthus caryophyllus**:

The American Joint Committee acknowledges its indebtedness to Prof. Edward A. White of the New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, who has compiled the following list of Carnation names.

ABBREVIATIONS OF NAMES OF ORIGINATORS

B. & W.	Bassett & Washburn
B. & Sm.	Baur & Smith
B. & St.	Baur & Steinkamp
Bl.	Edward Blameuser
Bren.	George Brenkert
Chi.	Chicago Carnation Co.
Cock.	J. D. Cockcroft
Cot.	Cottage Gardens Co.
Dail.	Dailledouze Bros.
Din.	F. Dinda, Farmingdale, N. Y.
Dor.	Frederick Dorner's Sons
Eich.	Henry Eichholz
Fish.	Peter Fisher
Frey	C. H. Frey
God.	S. T. Goddard
Gude	Gude Bros.
Hea.	Joseph Heacock Co.
Hes.	Henry Hession
Hill	E. G. Hill Co.
Hill, J. H.	Joseph H. Hill Co.
How.	W. D. Howard
Joy	Joy Floral Co.
Knud.	S. Knudsen
Lei.	F. H. Leitch
L. & W.	Littlefield & Wyman
Mar.	L. S. Marquisee
Pat.	Patten & Co.
Pier.	F. R. Pierson
Pier. I.	A. N. Pierson, Inc.
Rop.	A. Roper
Sak.	Joseph Sakswich
Sch.	Brune Schroter
Sim	William Sim
Skid.	S. S. Skidelsky & Co.
Str.	Strout Inc.
Thom.	J. D. Thompson & Co.

ALICE. (Fish. 1914.)

ALICE COOMBS. (Rop. 1914.)

ARAWANA. (Pier. I. 1919.)

AVIATOR. (Thom. 1916.)

BEACON. (Fish. 1907.)

BELLE WASHBURN. (B. & W. 1916.)

BENORA. (Fish. 1912.)

BERNICE. (How. 1919.)

BONFIRE. (Hill 1911.)

DIANTHUS, CARNATION (Hort. var.), cont.

CERISE WINSOR. (Bl. 1916.)

CHAMPION. (Dor. 1914.)

COLORADO. (Knud. 1916.)

COMMODORE. (Hill 1912.)

COTTAGE MAID. (Cot. 1915.)

CRYSTAL WHITE. (Cot. 1916.)

DEMOCRACY. (Gude 1918.)

DENVER. (Bren. 1919.)

DONALD. (Str. 1919.)

DORIS. (God. 1916.)

DOROTHY GORDON. (Hea. 1905.)

ENCHANTRESS. (Fish. 1903.)

ENCHANTRESS SUPREME. (Dail. 1913.)

ETHEL FISHER. (Fish. 1919.)

EUREKA. (Rop. 1914.)

FAIR HARVARD. (Hes. 1921.)

FAIRY. (Sim 1920.)

GLORIOSA. (Dor. 1910.)

GORGEOUS. (Fish. 1912.)

HAPPY DAY. (Dor. 1919.)

HARLOWARDEN. (Chi. 1903.)

HERALD. (Chi. 1912.)

HOPE HENSHAW. (Pier. I. 1921.)

LADDIE. (Dor. 1918.)

LASSIE. (Eich. 1921.)

MAINE SUNSHINE. (Str. 1919.)

MATCHLESS. (Cot. 1912.)

MAYDAY. (Hill 1911.)

MERRY CHRISTMAS. (B. & St. 1916.)

MISS THEO. (L. & W. 1915.)

MORNING GLOW

MRS. C. W. WARD. (Cot. 1910.)

MRS. C. W. WARD IMPROVED. (Str. 1920.)

NANCY. (Rop. 1914.)

NEBRASKA. (Frey 1916.)

NORTHPORT. (Cock. 1913.)

OLIVE WHITMAN. (Sak. 1916.)

PEACE. (Din. 1916.)

PHILADELPHIA PINK. (Skid. 1914.)

PINK DELIGHT. (Dor. 1908.)

PINK SUPREME. (Lei. 1914.)

POCAHONTAS. (B. & Sm. 1911.)

POLLYANNA. (B. & St. 1916.)

PRINCESS DAGMAR. (Pat. 1912.)

RED MATCHLESS. (Eich. 1921.)

RED ROSALIA. (B. & St. 1921.)

DIANTHUS, Carnation (Hort. var.), cont.
Redhead. (Eich. 1921.)
Rosalia. (Dor. 1917.)
Rosalind. (Str. 1921.)
Rose Pink Enchantress. (Sch. 1906.)
Rosette. (Dor. 1912.)
Rufus. (B. & St. 1916.)
Ruth Baur. (B. & St. 1919.)
St. Nicholas. (B. & Sm. 1907.)
Supersupreme. (B. & St. 1921.)
The Harvester. (B. & St. 1920.)
The Lark. (God. 1920.)
Thomas Joy. (Joy 1922.)
Topsy. (Hill, J. H. 1919.)
White Benora. (Sim 1920.)
White Delight. (Str. 1921.)
White Enchantress. (Mar. 1905.)
White Perfection. (Dor. 1906.)
White Wonder. (Dor. 1910.)
Winsor. (Pier. 1905.)
Yellow Prince. (Dor. 1913.)

DIASCIA . . . . . Twinspur
barberae . . . . . Rose T.

DICENTRA
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Bikukulla. The names Diclytra, Dielytra, Capnorchis, and Bicuculla, used by various authors, are synonyms of Dicentra.
canadensis (*Bikukulla canadensis* Ag) . . . . . Squirrelcorn
chrysantha (*B. chrysantha* Ag) Golden Eardrops
cucullaria (*B. cucullaria* Ag) Dutchmans-breeches
eximia (*B. eximia* Ag) Fringed Bleedingheart
formosa (*B. formosa* Ag) Western B.
spectabilis . . . Bleedingheart

DICKSONIA
antarctica
pilosiuscula Dennstedtia punctilobula
punctilobula . . . **D. punctilobula**

DICLYTRA . . . . . **DICENTRA**

DICTAMNUS . . . . . Gasplant
albus (*fraxinella; Fraxinella alba*) Gasplant
Hort. var. of Dictamnus:
Giant Gasplant (*D. albus caucasicus*† Cy)
Purple G. (*D. a. rubert*)

DICTYOSPERMA
album (*Areca alba*)

DIDISCUS . . . **TRACHYMENE**

DIEFFENBACHIA . . Tuftroot
magnifica
splendens

Diels Cotoneaster Cotoneaster dielsiana

DIELYTRA . . . . . **DICENTRA**

DIERVILLA . Bush-honeysuckle
See **Weigela** for the large Asiatic group classed under Diervilla by the Cyclopedia and other botanical authorities.
rivularis Georgia Bush-honeysuckle
sessilifolia . . . Southern B.
trifida (*D. lonicera* Cy–Ag) Dwarf B.

Digger Pine . . **Pinus sabiniana**

DIGITALIS . . . . . Foxglove
alba . . . . Common White F.
Hort. var. of D. purpurea.
ambigua (*grandiflora*) . Yellow F.
gloxiniaeflora . . . Gloxinia F.
Hort. var. of D. purpurea.
gloxinioides. Same as preceding
lanata . . . Grecian Foxglove
lutea . . . . . Straw F.
monstrosa . . Double Common F.
Hort. var. of D. purpurea.
purpurea . . . . . Common F.
See also hort. var. list below.
sibirica . . . . . Siberian F.
Hort. var. of Digitalis:
Common White Foxglove (*D. purpurea alba*† Cy; *alba*)
Double Common F. (*D. p. monstrosa*† Cy; *monstrosa*)
Gloxinia F. (*D. purpurea gloxiniaeflora*† Cy; *gloxiniaeflora; gloxinioides*)
Leopard F. (*purpurea maculata superba*)
Spotted F. (*purpurea maculata*)
Digswell Begonia (*Begonia digswelliana*† Cy)

Dill . . . . **Anethum graveolens**

DILLENIA . . . . . DILLENIA
indica (*speciosa*) . . . INDIAN D.

DIMORPHANTHUS . . . **ARALIA**

DIMORPHOTHECA
CAPE-MARIGOLD
annua (*D. pluvialis* Ag; *Calendula pluvialis*) . . CAPE-MARIGOLD
aurantiaca . . . . . WINTER C.
sinuata . . . . . BLUE-EYED C.
Hort. var. of **Dimorphotheca:**
DOUBLE CAPE-MARIGOLD (*D. annua ligulosa*† Cy; *Calendula pongei*)
DIMPLECONE FIR
Abies homolepis umbilicata
DINGLEBERRY
Vaccinium erythrocarpum

DIONAEA . . . . VENUS FLYTRAP
muscipula . . . . . VENUS F.

DIOSCOREA . . . . . YAM
alata . . . . . WINGED Y.
batatas . . . . CINNAMON-VINE
bulbifera . . . . . AIRPOTATO
sativa . . . . . COMMON YAM
villosa

DIOSMA . . . . . DIOSMA
ericoides . . BREATH-OF-HEAVEN
purpurea . . . **Agathosma villosa**
Sometimes misapplied also to A. ventenatiana.

DIOSPYROS . . . . PERSIMMON
kaki . . . . (*Kaki* Pom) KAKI P.
lotus . . . . . DATEPLUM
montana . MOUNTAIN PERSIMMON
virginiana . . . . . COMMON P.

DIOTIS . . . . . COTTONWEED
candidissima . . . COTTONWEED

DIPELTA . . . . . DIPELTA
floribunda . . . . . ROSY D.

DIPHYLLEIA . . . UMBRELLALEAF
cymosa . . . . . UMBRELLALEAF

DIPLADENIA . . . . DIPLADENIA
splendens . . . . . ROSE D.

DIPSACUS . . . . . TEASEL
fullonum . . . . . FULLERS T.

DIRCA . . . . . LEATHERWOOD
palustris . . . . LEATHERWOOD

DISA
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

DISOCACTUS
biformis (*Phyllocactus biformis*)

DISPORUM (*PROSARTES*)
FAIRYBELLS
lanuginosum

DITCH-SUNFLOWER
Bidens trichosperma

DITTANY
Maryland D.
STONEMINT: **Cunila mariana**

DIVI-DIVI . . . **Caesalpinia coriaria**
DIXIE IRIS . . . . . **Iris hexagona**

DIZYGOTHECA . . FALSE ARALIA
elegantissima (*Aralia elegantissima*) . . THREADLEAF ARALIA
kerchoveana (*Aralia kerchoveana*)
KERCHOVE ARALIA
veitchi (*A. veitchi*) . . VEITCH A.
See also hort. var. list below.
Hort. var. of **Dizygotheca:**
LINELEAF ARALIA (*D. veitchi gracillima* Cy; *gracilina; Panax gracillimum*)

DOAN GRAPE . . . . **Vitis doaniana**
DOCK . . . . . **Rumex**
See also SORREL.
CANAIGRE . . . **R. hymenosepalus**
PATIENCE D. . . . . **R. patientia**
SPATTERDOCK . **Nuphar; N. advena**
DOCK ROSINWEED
Silphium terebinthaceum

DODECATHEON . . SHOOTINGSTAR
clevelandi . . . . CLEVELAND S.
hendersoni . . . HENDERSON S.
jeffreyi . . . . . JEFFREY S.
meadia . . . . . COMMON S.
radicatum . . . . . SOUTHERN S.

DODONAEA . . . . . HOPBUSH
cuneata

DOGBANE . . . . . **Apocynum**
HEMP D. . . . . **A. cannabinum**
SPREADING D.
A. androsaemifolium
DOGBRIER . . . . . **Rosa canina**
DOGTAIL
CRESTED D. . **Cynosurus cristatus**
Dogtooth Violet
TROUTLILY: **Erythronium**

DOGWOOD . . . . . **Cornus**
ARNOLD D. . . (*C. arnoldiana*† *Cy*)
BAILEY D. . . . . **C. baileyi**

DOGWOOD, continued
BLOODTWIG D. . **Cornus sanguinea**
BUNCHBERRY . . **C. canadensis**
COLORADO D. **C. stolonifera coloradensis**
CORAL D. (*C. alba sibirica*† Cy)
CORNELIAN-CHERRY . . . **C. mas**
DOUBLEFLOWERING D. Hort. var. of C. florida.
EVERGREEN D. . . . **C. capitata**
FLOWERING D. . . . **C. florida**
GIANT D. . . . . **C. controversa**
GOLDENTWIG D. (*C. stolonifera flaviramea*† Cy)
GOUCHAULT D. (*Cornus alba gouchaulti*† Cy)
GRAY D. . . . . **C. paniculata**
GREENTWIG D. (*C. sanguinea viridissima*† Cy)
JAPANESE CORNELIAN-CHERRY **C. officinalis**
KOUSA D. . . . . **C. kousa**
LITTLELEAF D. . . **C. paucinervis**
PACIFIC D. . . . . **C. nuttalli**
PAGODA D. . . . . **C. alternifolia**
PALE D. . . . . **C. obliqua**
PIEBALD D. (*Cornus sanguinea variegata*† Cy)
REDFLOWERING D. (*Cornus florida rubra*† Cy)
RED-OSIER D. . . . **C. stolonifera**
ROUGHLEAF D. . . **C. asperifolia**
ROUNDLEAF D. . . . **C. rugosa**
SILKY D. . . . . **C. amomum**
SILVERBLOTCH D. Hort. var. of C alba.
SILVEREDGE D. (*C. alba argenteo-marginata*† Cy)
SILVERMARGIN D. (*C. controversa variegata*† Cy)
SPAETH D. Hort. var. of C. alba.
TATARIAN D. . . . . **C. alba**
VARIEGATED CORNELIAN-CHERRY (*C. mas aureo-elegantissima*† Cy)
WEEPING D. (*Cornus florida pendula*† Cy)
DOGWOOD NAVELSEED **Omphalodes cornifolia**
DOLICHOLUS Ag . **RHYNCHOSIA**
DOLICHOS . . . . . DOLICHOS
biflorus . . . . TWINFLOWER D.

DOLICHOS, continued
giganteus . GIANT HYACINTH-BEAN Hort. var. of D. lablab.
japonicus . **Pueraria thunbergiana**
lablab . . . . . HYACINTH-BEAN
lignosus (*D. jacquini* Ag) AUSTRALIAN-PEA
sesquipedalis . **Vigna sesquipedalis**
Hort. var. of **Dolichos:**
GIANT HYACINTH-BEAN (*lablab giganteus; giganteus*)
WHITE AUSTRALIAN-PEA (*lignosus albus*)
DOMBEYA . . . . . DOMBEYA
natalensis (*Assonia natalensis* Ag) CAPE-WEDDINGFLOWER
spectabilis (*A. spectabilis* Ag)
wallichi (*A. wallichi* Ag) SCARLET DOMBEYA
DOODIA
aspera . . . . . HACKSAW FERN
DORONICUM . . . LEOPARDBANE
austriacum . . . . AUSTRIAN L.
caucasicum . . . . CAUCASIAN L.
clusi . . . . . DOWNY L.
magnificum . . . SUNFLOWER L.
plantagineum
Hort. var. of **Doronicum:**
SHOWY LEOPARDBANE (*D. plantagineum excelsum*† Cy)
DORYALIS . . . . . **DOVYALIS**
DORYANTHES . . . . SPEARLILY
excelsa . . . . . COMMON S.
palmeri . . . . . GIANT S.
DOTTED FIG, DOTTED GAYFEATHER, etc. See FIG, GAYFEATHER, etc.
DOUBLE FOXGLOVE, DOUBLE RAGGED-ROBIN, etc. See FOXGLOVE, RAGGED-ROBIN, etc.
DOUBLEFILE VIBURNUM **Viburnum tomentosum**
DOUBLEFLOWERING DOGWOOD, DOUBLEFLOWERING PLUM, etc. See DOGWOOD, PLUM, etc.
DOUBLERAY SUNFLOWER (*Helianthus annuus californicus*† Cy)
DOUGLAS COREOPSIS, DOUGLAS SPIREA, etc. See COREOPSIS, SPIREA, etc.
DOUGLAS-FIR . **Pseudotsuga douglasi**
DOUMET SPRUCE (*Picea mariana doumeti*† Cy)

Dovaston Yew (*Taxus baccata dovastoni*† Cy)
Dovetree . . . . . **Davidia**
DOVYALIS
caffra (*Aberia caffra* Cy) Kei-apple
Downton Elm (*Ulmus hollandica pendula*† Cy)
Downy Gentian, Downy Hawthorn, etc. See Gentian, Hawthorn, etc.
DRABA . . . . . Whitlowgrass
aizoides
dedeana
fladnizensis (*androsacea*) Arctic W.
pyrenaica . . . . . Rockbeauty
violacea . Purple Whitlowgrass
DRACAENA . . . . . Dracena
The common name Dracena applies also to the allied genus Cordyline.
amabilis . . Amabilis Dracena
Hort. var. of Cordyline terminalis.
australis . . . . . **C. australis**
baptisti . . . Baptiste Dracena
Hort. var. of Cordyline terminalis.
deremensis
draco . . . . . Dragontree
fragrans
See also hort. var. list below.
godseffiana
goldieana . . . Goldie Dracena
imperialis . . . . . Imperial D.
Hort. var. of Cordyline terminalis.
indivisa . . . . . **C. indivisa**
knerki . . . Emerald Dracena
Hort. var. of D. fragrans.
lindeni . . . . . Linden D.
Hort. var. of D. fragrans.
massangeana . . . Massange D.
Hort. var. of D. fragrans.
rothiana . . . . . Roth D.
Hort. var. of D. fragrans.
sanderiana
shepherdi . . . . . Shepherd D.
terminalis . . **Cordyline terminalis**
veitchi . . . . Veitch Dracena
Hort. var. of Cordyline australis.
youngi . . . . . **Cordyline youngi**
Hort. var. of **Dracaena:**
Emerald Dracena (*D. knerki*). Hort. var. of D. fragrans.

DRACAENA (Hort. var.), continued
Linden Dracena (*Dracaena fragrans lindeni*† Cy; *lindeni*)
Massange D. (*D. fragrans massangeana*† Cy; *massangeana*)
Roth D. (*D. rothiana*) Hort. var. of D. fragrans.
Dracena . . . **Cordyline; Dracaena**
Amabilis D. Hort. var. of C. terminalis.
Baptiste D. Hort. var. of C. terminalis.
Blue D. . . . **Cordyline indivisa**
Common D. . . . **C. terminalis**
Dragontree . . **Dracaena draco**
Emerald D. Hort. var. of D. fragrans.
Goldie D. . . . **D. goldieana**
Green D. . . **Cordyline australis**
Imperial D. Hort. var. of C. terminalis.
Linden D. (*Dracaena fragrans lindeni*† Cy)
Massange D. (*D. fragrans massangeana*† Cy)
Shepherd D. . **Dracaena shepherdi**
Veitch D. (*Cordyline australis veitchi*† Cy)
Youngs D. Hort. var. of C. terminalis.
DRACOCEPHALUM . Dragonhead
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Moldavica.
grandiflorum . . Big Dragonhead
moldavica (*Moldavica suaveolens* Ag)
ruyschiana (*argunense*)
Siberian Dragonhead
virginianum Ag
Physostegia virginiana
Hort. var. of **Dracocephalum:**
Japanese Dragonhead (*D. ruyschiana japonicum*† Cy)
DRACUNCULUS . . . . Dragon
vulgaris (*Arum dracunculus*)
Common D.
Dragon . . . . . **Dracunculus**
Common D. . . . . **D. vulgaris**
Snapdragon . . . . **Antirrhinum**
Dragonhead . . . **Dracocephalum**
Big D. . . . . **D. grandiflorum**

DRAGONHEAD, continued
FALSE-DRAGONHEAD . **Physostegia**
JAPANESE D. (*Dracocephalum ruyschiana japonicum*† Cy)
SIBERIAN D. . . . **D. ruyschiana**
DRAGONROOT . **Arisaema dracontium**
DRAGONTREE . . . **Dracaena draco**
DROOPING CATCHFLY, DROOPING MOCKORANGE, etc. See CATCHFLY, MOCKORANGE, etc.
DROPWORT . **Filipendula hexapetala**
DOUBLE D. (*F. h. florepleno* Cy)
DROSERA . . . . . SUNDEW
filiformis . . . . THREADLEAF S.
longifolia . . . . NARROWLEAF S.
rotundifolia . . . . ROUNDLEAF S.
DRUMMOND ACACIA, DRUMMOND PHLOX, etc. See ACACIA, PHLOX, etc.
DRYLAND BLUEBERRY
Vaccinium vacillans
DRYOPTERIS . . . . WOODFERN
acrostichoides
Polystichum acrostichoides
bootti (*Aspidium bootti*)
BOOTT WOODFERN
clintoniana . . . . . CLINTON W.
cristata (*Aspidium cristatum*)
CRESTED W.
dentata (*D. parasitica* Cy; *mollis; Nephrodium molle*)
DOWNY WOODFERN
dilatata (*Lastrea dilatata*)
MOUNTAIN W.
dryopteris . **Dryopteris linnaeana**
filixmas (*Aspidium filixmas; Lastrea filixmas*) . . . MALE FERN
goldiana (*A. goldianum*) GOLDIE F.
hexagonoptera (*Phegopteris hexagonoptera*) . WINGED WOODFERN
hirtipes (*Nephrodium hirtipes*)
SHAGGY W.
intermedia . . . . . COMMON W.
The fronds of this species are commonly sold by florists under the name *Fancy Fern.*
linnaeana (*Phegopteris dryopteris* Cy; *Dryopteris dryopteris*)
OAKFERN
marginalis (*Aspidium marginale*)
LEATHER WOODFERN

DRYOPTERIS, continued
mollis . . . . **Dryopteris dentata**
noveboracensis (*Aspidium noveboracense*) . . NEW YORK FERN
parasitica Cy . . . . **D. dentata**
phegopteris (*Phegopteris polypodioides* Cy) . NARROW BEECHFERN
spinulosa (*Aspidium spinulosum*)
TOOTHED WOODFERN
thelypteris (*A. thelypteris*)
MARSHFERN
viridescens . . GLOSSY WOODFERN
DUC D'ANJOU BURNINGBUSH (*Euonymus japonicus viridivariegatus*† Cy)
DUC VAN THOL TULIP
Tulipa suaveolens
DUCHESNEA . MOCK-STRAWBERRY
indica (*Fragaria indica*)
MOCK-STRAWBERRY
DUDAIM MELON
Cucumis melo dudaim
DUDLEYA . . . . . DUDLEYA
pulverulenta
DUMONT ELM (*Ulmus hollandica dumonti*† Cy)
DUNBAR CRAB . . **Malus glaucescens**
DUNEGRASS
AMERICAN D. . . . **Elymus mollis**
EUROPEAN D. . . . . **E. arenarius**
DUNNETT LUPINE . **Lupinus dunnetti**
DURANTA . . . . . SKYFLOWER
plumieri (*D. repens* Ag)
DURMAST OAK . **Quercus sessiliflora**
DURRA. Hort. var. of Holcus sorghum.
DUSKY PEAR . . **Pyrus phaeocarpa**
DUSTY MAPLE, DUSTY MEADOWRUE, etc. See MAPLE, MEADOWRUE, etc.
DUSTY DON STONECROP (*Sedum brevifolium pottsi*† Cy)
DUSTY-MILLER . **Centaurea cineraria**
The name Dusty-miller has been used also for Silver Cineraria (Senecio cineraria), Auricula (Primula auricula), Rose Campion (Lychnis coronaria), and Beach Wormwood (Artemisia stelleriana), but in the opinion of the Joint Committee its application should be restricted to Centaurea cineraria.

DUTCH ELM, DUTCH MALANGA, etc. See ELM, MALANGA, etc.
DUTCHMANS-BREECHES
Dicentra cucullaria
DUTCHMANS-PIPE . Aristolochia sipho
DWARF CANE, DWARF DAHLIA, etc. See CANE, DAHLIA, etc.
DWARF-DANDELION . Krigia virginica
Dyers Broom
WOADWAXEN: Genista tinctoria

EAR
CATS-EAR
Hypochaeris; H. uniflora
ELEPHANTS-EAR
Colocasia esculenta
LIONS-EAR . . Leonotis leonurus
EARDROPS
GOLDEN E. . Dicentra chrysantha
EARED COREOPSIS
Coreopsis auriculata
EARLY BUGLOSS, EARLY COLUMBINE, etc. See BUGLOSS, COLUMBINE, etc.
EAST INDIAN HOLLYFERN, EAST INDIAN POLYPODY, etc. See HOLLYFERN, POLYPODY, etc.
EASTER BROOM, EASTER CACTUS, etc. See BROOM, CACTUS, etc.
EASTERBELLS . . Stellaria holostea
EASTERN PENTSTEMON
Penstemon hirsutus
EBONY
GREEN-EBONY Jacaranda ovalifolia
NATAL-EBONY . Maba natalensis
EBONY SPLEENWORT
Asplenium platyneuron
ECA ROSE . . . . . Rosa ecae

ECBALLIUM . SQUIRTING-CUCUMBER
elaterium (*Mormordica elaterium*)
SQUIRTING-CUCUMBER

ECCREMOCARPUS . GLORYFLOWER
scaber (*Calampelis scabra*)
CHILIAN G.

ECHEVERIA . . . . . ECHEVERIA
agavoides . . . Urbinia agavoides
secunda (*Cotyledon secunda*)
Hort. var. of Echeveria:
BRONZE E. (*Echeveria gibbiflora metallica*† Cy)

ECHINACEA (*BRAUNERIA*)
HEDGEHOG-CONEFLOWER
angustifolia
purpurea (*Rudbeckia purpurea*)
—serotina (*intermedia*)

ECHINOCACTUS
beguini . . . Neolloydia beguini
bicolor Cy . . Thelocactus bicolor
capricornis Cy
Astrophytum capricornis
cornigerus Cy Ferocactus latispinus
cylindraceus Cy . . F. acanthodes
denudatus
Gymnocalycium denudatum
electracanthus Cy
Ferocactus melocactiformis
emoryi Cy . . . . . F. covillei
gibbosus Gymnocalycium gibbosum
grusoni . . . . . GOLDEN CACTUS
helophorus
heterochromus
Thelocactus heterochromus
hexaedrophorus Cy
T. hexaedrophorus
horizonthalonius
NIGGERHEAD CACTUS
humilis
ingens
intertextus Cy
Echinomastus intertextus
johnsoni Cy . Ferocactus johnsoni
krausei
lecontei Cy . . . . . F. lecontei
leninghausei
Malacocarpus leninghausei
leucacanthus Cy
Thelocactus leucacanthus
longihamatus Cy
Ferocactus longihamatus
lophothele . Thelocactus lophothele
macdowelli
Echinomastus macdowelli
mammulosus
Malacocarpus mammulosus
minusculus . . Rebutia minuscula
mosti . . . Gymnocalycium mosti
multiflorus . . . G. multiflorum
myriostigma Cy
Astrophytum myriostigma
ornatus Cy . . . . . A. ornatum
ottonis Cy . Malacocarpus ottonis

ECHINOCACTUS, continued
peninsulae . Ferocactus peninsulae
pfeifferi Cy . . . . F. glaucescens
pilosus Cy . . . . . F. pilosus
polycephalus
recurvus Cy . . . . . F. nobilis
robustus Cy . . . . . F. robustus
scheeri . . . . . F. scheeri
schickendantzi
Gymnocalycium schickendantzi
schilinzkyanus
Frailea schilinzkyana
setispinus Hamatocactus setispinus
simpsoni . . Pediocactus simpsoni
submammulosus
Malacocarpus submammulosus
tabularis . . . . . M. tabularis
texensis . Homalocephala texensis
turbiniformis
Strombocactus turbiniformis
uncinatus Cy Ferocactus uncinatus
unguispinus
Echinomastus unguispinus
whipplei Cy . Ferocactus whipplei
wislizeni Cy . . . . . F. wislizeni

ECHINOCEREUS
acifer
baileyi
berlandieri
caespitosus
candicans . . . . E. rigidissimus
chloranthus
cinerascens
coccineus
conglomeratus
ctenoides
dasyacanthus
dubius
engelmanni
enneacanthus
fendleri
knippelianus
mammillatus (*Cereus mammillatus*)
merkeri
mojavensis
paucispinus
pectinatus
phoeniceus
polyacanthus
procumbens
rigidissimus (*candicans*)
Rainbow Cactus

ECHINOCEREUS, continued
roemeri
stramineus
viridiflorus

ECHINOCHLOA
crusgalli edulis (*E. frumentacea* Cy)
Japanese Millet

ECHINOCYSTIS . Mock-cucumber
lobata (*Micrampelis lobata* Ag)
Mock-cucumber

ECHINOPANAX
horridum (*Fatsia horrida*)
Devilsclub

ECHINOMASTUS
intertextus (*Echinocactus intertextus* Cy)
macdowelli (*Echinocactus macdowelli*)
unguispinus (*Echinocactus unguispinus*)

ECHINOPS . . . . Globethistle
bannaticus . . . Hungarian G.
exaltatus . . . . . Tall G.
humilis . . . . . Low G.
ritro . . . . . Steel G.
sphaerocephalus . . Common G.

ECHINOPSIS
eyriesi
gemmata
muelleri
multiplex
nigricans
oxygona
pentlandi
tubiflora

ECHIUM
fastuosum . Pride-of-Madeira
Edelweiss . . . . Leontopodium
Common E. . . . . L. alpinum
Siberian E. . . . . L. sibiricum

EDGEWORTHIA . . Papertree
chrysantha (*papyrifera*) Golden P.
gardneri . . . . . India P.
Edging Lobelia . . Lobelia erinus

EDWINIA Ag . . . . . JAMESIA
Egg Pear . . . . Pyrus ovoidea
Eggleaf Pentstemon, Eggleaf Viburnum, etc. See Pentstemon, Viburnum, etc.

EGGPLANT
COMMON E. . **Solanum melongena**
ETHIOPIAN E. . . **S. integrifolium**
Eglantine
SWEETBRIER: **Rosa rubiginosa**

EICHHORNIA . WATER-HYACINTH
azurea (*Piaropus azureus* Ag)
SAWPETAL W.
crassipes (*P. crassipes* Ag)
COMMON W.
Hort. var. of **Eichhornia:**
ROSY WATER-HYACINTH (*E. crassipes major*† Cy)

ELAEAGNUS . . . . ELAEAGNUS
angustifolia . . . RUSSIAN-OLIVE
argentea . . . . . SILVERBERRY
aurea . YELLOWEDGE ELAEAGNUS
Hort. var. of E. pungens.
longipes (*edulis; E. multiflora* Cy-Ag) . . . CHERRY ELAEAGNUS
macrophylla . . . BROADLEAF E.
parvifolia . . . . . CHINESE E.
pungens . . . . . THORNY E.
reflexa . . . . . BRONZE E.
Hort. var. of E. pungens.
simoni . . . . . SIMON E.
Hort. var. of E. pungens.
umbellata . . . . . AUTUMN E.
Hort. var. of **Elaeagnus:**
BRONZE E. (*Elaeagnus pungens reflexa*† Cy)
GOLDENLEAF E. (*E. pungens maculata*† Cy)
SIMON E. (*E. p. simoni*† Cy)
YELLOWEDGE E. (*E. pungens variegata*† Cy)

ELAEAGNUS . . . . . **Elaeagnus**
AUTUMN E. . . . . **E. umbellata**
BROADLEAF E. . . **E. macrophylla**
BRONZE E. (*Elaeagnus pungens reflexa*† Cy)
CHERRY E. . . . . **E. longipes**
CHINESE E. . . . . **E. parviflora**
GOLDENLEAF E. (*E. pungens maculata*† Cy)
RUSSIAN-OLIVE . . **E. angustifolia**
SILVERBERRY . . . . **E. argentea**
SIMON E. (*E. pungens simoni*† Cy)
THORNY E. . . . . **E. pungens**

ELAEAGNUS, continued
YELLOWEDGE E. (*Elaeagnus pungens variegata*† Cy)

ELAEIS
guineensis . . AFRICAN OIL PALM

ELAEODENDRON (*ELAEODENDRUM* Ag) . . . FALSE-OLIVE
orientale (*Aralia chabrieri*)
FALSE-OLIVE

ELDER . . . . . **Sambucus**
ALBINO E. . **S. pubens leucocarpa**
AMERICAN E. . . **S. canadensis**
BLACKBEAD E. . . **S. melanocarpa**
BLUEBERRY E. . . **S. caerulea**
BOXELDER . . . . . **Acer negundo**
CUTLEAF AMERICAN E. (*Sambucus canadensis acutiloba*† Cy)
CUTLEAF EUROPEAN E. (*S. nigra laciniata*† Cy)
CUTLEAF RED E. (*S. racemosa laciniata*† Cy)
EUROPEAN E. . . **Sambucus nigra**
EUROPEAN RED E. . **S. racemosa**
GOLDEN AMERICAN E. (*S. canadensis aurea*† Cy)
GOLDEN EUROPEAN E. (*S. nigra aurea*† Cy)
GOLDENPLUME E. (*S. racemosa plumoso-aurea*† Cy)
GREAT E. (*Sambucus canadensis maxima*† Cy)
GREENBERRY E. (*S. canadensis chlorocarpa*† Cy)
Pepper-elder
PEPEROMIA: **Peperomia**
PLUME E. (*Sambucus racemosa plumosa*† Cy)
SCARLET E. . . **Sambucus pubens**
SIEBOLD E. . . . . **S. sieboldi**
TARTAN E. (*S. nigra variegata*† Cy)
TASSEL E. (*Sambucus racemosa tenuifolia*† Cy)
TREE E. . **S. pubens arborescens**
ELDERLEAF WATERSHRUB
Leea sambucina
ELECAMPANE . . . **Inula helenium**
Elephants-ear
TARO: **Colocasia esculenta**

ELEUSINE
barcinonense (*E. tristachya* Cy)
coracana . . . African Millet
ELICHRYSUM . **HELICHRYSUM**
ELLEANTHUS
longibracteatus
Ellwanger Buckeye, Ellwanger Hawthorn, etc. See Buckeye, Hawthorn, etc.
Elm . . . . . **Ulmus**
American E. . . . **U. americana**
Belgian E. (*Ulmus hollandica belgica*† Cy)
Blandford E. (*U. h. superba*† Cy)
Bush E. (*U. glabra nana*† Cy)
Camperdown E. (*U. g. camperdowni*† Cy)
Chinese E. . . . . **U. parvifolia**
Corkbark E. (*U. foliacea suberosa*† Cy)
Cornish E. (*U. f. stricta*† Cy)
Dampier Golden E. (*U. f. dampieri*† Cy)
Downton E. (*U. hollandica pendula*† Cy)
Dumont E. (*U. h. dumontii*† Cy)
Dutch E. (*U. h. major*† Cy)
Dwarf Asiatic E. . . **U. pumila**
English E. . . . . **U. campestris**
Exeter E. (*Ulmus glabra fastigiata*† Cy)
Fernleaf E. (*U. g. crispa*† Cy)
Globe E. (*U. foliacea umbraculifera*† Cy)
Golden American E. (*U. americana aurea*† Cy)
Goldenwillow E. Hort. var. of U. campestris.
Holland E. . . . . **U. hollandica**
Huntingdon E. (*U. h. vegeta*† Cy)
India-elm . **Holoptelea integrifolia**
Italian E. (*U. foliacea italica*† Cy)
Klemmer E. Hort. var. of U. hollandica.
Lock E. . . . . **U. minor**
Manchurian E. . . . **U. laciniata**
Monument E. (*U. foliacea monumentalis*† Cy)
Purpleleaf English E. (*U. campestris purpurea*† Cy)

Elm, continued
Purpleleaf Scotch E. (*Ulmus glabra atropurpurea*† Cy)
Redtwig E. (*U. g. rubra*† Cy)
Rock E. . . . **Ulmus racemosa**
Russian E. . . . . **U. laevis**
Scotch E. . . . . **U. glabra**
September E. . . . **U. serotina**
Slippery E. . . . . **U. fulva**
Smoothleaf E. . . . **U. foliacea**
Tabletop E. (*Ulmus glabra pendula*† Cy)
Tartan E. (*Ulmus foliacea variegata*† Cy)
Threelobe E. (*U. glabra grandidentata*† Cy)
Vanhoutte E. (*U. campestris vanhouttei*† Cy)
Variegated English E. (*U. c. variegata*† Cy)
Weeping American E. (*U. americana pendula*† Cy)
Weeping Smoothleaf E. (*U. foliacea pendula*† Cy)
Wentworth Weeping E. (*U. campestris wentworthi*† Cy)
Wheatley E. (*U. foliacea wheatleyi*† Cy)
Willow E. (*U. campestris viminalis*† Cy)
Winged E. . . . . **U. alata**
Wrede E. (*U. foliacea wredei*† Cy)
Elm Zelkova . . **Zelkova ulmoides**
Elmleaf Blackberry, Elmleaf Fig, etc. See Blackberry, Fig, etc.
ELODEA . . . . . Waterweed
canadensis (*Anacharis canadensis; Philotria canadensis*) Waterweed
Hort. var. of **Elodea**:
Giant Waterweed (*E. canadensis gigantea*† Cy)
ELSHOLTZIA
cristata
stauntoni
ELYMUS . . . . . Wild-rye
arenarius . European Dunegrass
giganteus . . Siberian Wild-rye
mollis . . American Dunegrass

EMERALD ARAUCARIA, EMERALD WILLOW, etc. See **Araucaria, Willow**, etc.

EMILIA
flammea (*E. sonchifolia* Ag; *Cacalia coccinea*) . . TASSELFLOWER

EMMEL SELAGINELLA
Selaginella emmeliana

EMMENANTHE . . YELLOWBELLS
penduliflora . . . . YELLOWBELLS

EMPETRUM . . . . CROWBERRY
nigrum . . . . . CROWBERRY

Empress-tree . . . . . ROYAL PAULOWNIA: **Paulownia tomentosa**

ENCELIA
californica

ENDIVE . . . . . **Cichorium endivia**

ENGELMANN CREEPER, ENGELMANN ROSE, etc. See CREEPER, ROSE, etc.

ENGLER ABELIA . **Abelia engleriana**

ENGLISH DAISY, ENGLISH ELM, etc. See DAISY, ELM, etc.

ENKIANTHUS . . . ENKIANTHUS
campanulatus . . . REDVEIN E.
perulatus (*japonicus*) . WHITE E.
subsessilis . . . . . NIKKO E.

EOMECON . . . . . SNOWPOPPY
chionantha . . . . . SNOWPOPPY

EPAULETTE-TREE . . . **Pterostyrax**
FRAGRANT E. . . . . **P. hispida**
LITTLE E. . . . . **P. corymbosa**

EPHEDRA . . . . . JOINTFIR
altissima . . . . . CLIMBING J.
distachya . . . . . COMMON J.

EPIBATERIUM Ag . **COCCULUS**

EPICATTLEYA
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

EPIDENDRUM
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

EPIGAEA . . . TRAILING-ARBUTUS
repens . . . . TRAILING-ARBUTUS

EPILOBIUM . . . . WILLOW-WEED
angustifolium (*Chamaenerion angustifolium*) . BLOOMING SALLY
hirsutum . . HAIRY WILLOW-WEED

EPIMEDIUM . . . . . EPIMEDIUM
alpinum . . . . . ALPINE E.

EPIMEDIUM, continued
colchicum
GOLDENFLEECE EPIMEDIUM
Hort. var. of E. pinnatum.
diphyllum . . **Aceranthus diphyllus**
macranthum LONGSPUR EPIMEDIUM
musschianum . . . JAPANESE E.
pinnatum . . . . . PERSIAN E.
Hort. var. of **Epimedium:**
GOLDENFLEECE E. (*E. pinnatum colchicum*† Cy)
SNOWY E. (*Epimedium macranthum niveum*† Cy)
VIOLET E. (*E. m. violaceum*† Cy)

EPIPACTIS
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

EPIPHRONITIS
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

EPIPHYLLANTHUS
obtusangulus (*Cereus obtusangulus*)

EPIPHYLLUM
ackermanni (*Phyllocactus ackermanni*)
anguliger (*P. anguliger*)
crenatum (*P. crenatus*)
gaertneri . **Schlumbergera gaertneri**
hookeri (*Phyllocactus hookeri*)
oxypetalum (*latifrons; P. latifrons*)
BROADLEAF CACTUS
phyllanthoides (*P. phyllanthoides*)
russellianum
Schlumbergera russelliana
—*gaertneri* . . . . . **S. gaertneri**
stenopetalum (*Phyllocactus stenopetalus*)
strictum (*P. strictus*)
truncatum . **Zygocactus truncatus**

EQUISETUM . . . . . HORSETAIL
hyemale . . . . SCOURING-RUSH
robustum . . . . . STOUT S.

ERAGROSTIS
abyssinica . . . . . TEFF
japonica (*elegans; E. interrupta* Cy)
maxima
obtusa (*Briza geniculata*)
unioloides (*E. amabilis* Cy; *Poa amabilis*)
The true E. amabilis is not in cultivation.

ERANTHIS . . . WINTER-ACONITE
hyemalis . . . WINTER-ACONITE
sibirica . . . . . DWARF W.

EREMURUS . . . DESERTCANDLE
himalaicus . . . HIMALAYAN D.
robustus . . . . . GIANT D.
turkestanicus
ERFORD BEGONIA (*B. erfordi*† Cy)
ERFURT CONEFLOWER (*Rudbeckia bicolor superba*† Cy)

ERIA
See ORCHID GENERA.

ERIANTHUS
ravennae . . . . RAVENNA GRASS

ERICA . . . . . HEATH
carnea (*herbacea*) . . . SPRING H.
See also hort. var. list below.
ciliaris . . . . . FRINGED H.
cinerea . . . . . TWISTED H.
See also hort. var. list below.
herbacea . . . . . **E. carnea**
hyemalis . . . . WINTER HEATH
mackayi . . . . . MACKAY H.
See hort. var. list below.
mediterranea . . . . BISCAY H.
See also hort. var. list below.
melanthera . . . BLACK-EYED H.
multiflora grandiflora
E. ventricosa grandiflora
persoluta . . . GARLAND HEATH
See also hort. var. list below.
stricta . . . . . CORSICAN H.
tetralix . . . . . CROSSLEAF H.
vagans . . . . . CORNISH H.
See also hort. var. list below.
ventricosa . . . . PORCELAIN H.
—grandiflora (*multiflora grandiflora*)
vulgaris . . . . . **Calluna vulgaris**
wilmorei† Cy . WILMORE HEATH
See hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of **Erica:**
DARLEY HEATH (*mediterranea hybrida*; *carnea hybrida*)
MACKAY H. (*mackayi*)
RED CORNISH H. (*vagans rubra*)
ROSY GARLAND H. (*persoluta rosea*)
SCARLET TWISTED H. (*E. cinerea coccinea*† Cy)
SHOWY CORNISH H. (*vagans grandiflora*)
WHITE CORNISH H. (*E. vagans alba*† Cy)
WHITE SPRING H. (*carnea alba*)

ERICA (Hort. var.), continued
WHITE TWISTED HEATH (*Erica cinerea alba*† Cy)
WILMORE H. (*E. wilmorei*† Cy; *wilmoreana*)

ERIGENIA . HARBINGER-OF-SPRING
bulbosa . . HARBINGER-OF-SPRING

ERIGERON . . . . . FLEABANE
alpinus . . . . . ALPINE F.
aurantiacus . . . . . ORANGE F.
bellidifolius . . . . **E. pulchellus**
glabellus . . SMOOTH FLEABANE
glaucus . . . . . BEACH F.
grandiflorus . PURPLE OREGON F.
Hort. var. of E. speciosus, not E. grandiflorus of botanists.
intermedius
mucronatus (*E. karvinskianus* Ag; *Vittadenia triloba*)
BONYTIP FLEABANE
multiradiatus . . HIMALAYAN F.
pulchellus (*bellidifolius*)
POOR-ROBINS-PLANTAIN
salsuginosus . ALASKA FLEABANE
speciosus (*Stenactis speciosa*)
OREGON F.
See also hort. var. list below.
umbellatus . . . . CLUSTER F.

Hort. var. of FLEABANE, **Erigeron:**
FONTAINEBLEU
LILAC OREGON (*Erigeron speciosus roseus*† Cy)
PURPLE OREGON (*E. speciosus grandiflorus*† Cy)
QUAKERESS

ERINUS . . . . . LIVER-BALSAM
alpinus . . . . . ALPINE L.

ERIOBOTRYA . . . . . LOQUAT
japonica (*Photinia japonica*)
LOQUAT
For cultivated varieties see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

ERIODENDRON . . . . . **CEIBA**

ERIODICTYON
parryi . . . . . **Nama parryi**

ERIOPHYLLUM
confertiflorum . GOLDENYARROW

ERIOPSIS
rutidobulbon

ERLANGEA
tomentosa
ERODIUM . . . . . HERONBILL
cicutarium . . . . . ALFILERIA
manescavi . PYRENEES HERONBILL
moschatum . . . . . COMMON H.
ERYNGIUM . . . . . ERYNGO
alpinum . . . . . BLUETOP E.
amethystinum . . . AMETHYST E.
aquaticum (*yuccaefolium*) BUTTON-SNAKEROOT
coelestinum . . SKYBLUE ERYNGO
giganteum . . . . . STOUT E.
hybridum
This name is loosely and erroneously applied to various garden forms of Eryngo.
maritimum . . . . . SEAHOLLY
oliverianum
planum
yuccaefolium . . . . **E. aquaticum**
ERYNGO . . . . . **Eryngium**
AMETHYST E. . . **E. amythystinum**
BLUETOP E. . . . . **E. alpinum**
BUTTON-SNAKEROOT . **E. aquaticum**
SEAHOLLY . . . . **E. maritimum**
SKYBLUE E. . . . **E. coelestinum**
STOUT E. . . . . **E. giganteum**
ERYSIMUM . . . . BLISTERCRESS
Some authors maintain that the name of this genus under the American Rules is Cheirinia.
asperum . . ROUGH BLISTERCRESS
—arkansanum . . . ARKANSAS B.
capitatum (*grandiflorum*) COAST B.
ochroleucum . . . . TURF B.
perofskianum . . . AFGHAN B.
pulchellum . . . . ROCKERY B.
rupestre . . . . . ASIATIC B.
ERYTHEA . . . . . ERYTHEA
armata . . . **Glaucothea armata**
brandegei . . . BRANDEGEE PALM
edulis . . . . . GUADALUPE P.
elegans . . . . DWARF ERYTHEA
ERYTHRAEA Cy . **CENTAURIUM**
ERYTHRINA . . . . . CORALTREE
arborea . . . . . CORALBEAN
corallodendron . . . CORALTREE
coralloides . . . . . CORALLINE
crista-galli

ERYTHRINA, continued
flabelliformis WESTERN CORALBEAN
ERYTHRONIUM . . . TROUTLILY
albidum . . . . . WHITE T.
americanum . . . . COMMON T.
californicum . . . CALIFORNIA T.
citrinum . . . . . LEMON T.
grandiflorum (*giganteum*) GLACIERLILY
hartwegi
hendersoni HENDERSON TROUTLILY
purpurascens . . . . SIERRA T.
revolutum . . . MAHOGANY T.
ERYTHROXYLON
coca . . . . . COCAINE-TREE
ESAU HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera etrusca pubescens*† Cy)
ESCALLONIA . . . ESCALLONIA
leucantha . . . . . WHITE E.
montevidensis . . MONTEVIDEO E.
pulverulenta (*berteriana*)
rosea . . . . . ROSE E.
rubra glabriuscula . . . RED E.
virgata (*philippiana*)
ESCHSCHOLTZIA CALIFORNIA-POPPY
californica . . . . . COMMON C.
—crocea (*E. crocea* Ag) ORANGE C.
—douglasi (*E. douglasi* Ag) DOUGLAS C.
tenuifolia . . . THREADLEAF C.
There are said to be over 100 natural forms and garden varieties of California-poppy, the names of which will remain in confusion until careful field and cultural studies are made.
ESCONTRIA
chiotilla (*Cereus chiotilla*)
ETHIOPIAN EGGPLANT **Solanum integrifolium**
ETRUSCAN HONEYSUCKLE **Lonicera etrusca**
EUBOTRYS Ag . . **LEUCOTHOE**
EUCALYPTUS . . . EUCALYPTUS
alpina . . . . . HILLTOP E.
amplifolia
amygdalina . . . . . ALMOND E.
—angustifolia (*linearis*)
angulosa . **E. incrassata angulosa**

EUCALYPTUS, continued

bicolor . . . . . BLACKBOX
bosistoana . BAIRNSDALE GRAYBOX
botryoides . . . . . BANGALAY
cajaputea . . . . . E. odorata
calophylla . . PORT GREGORY GUM
capitellata
citriodora . E. maculata citriodora
cladocalyx Ag . . E. corynocalyx
coriacea (*E. pauciflora* Ag)
LEATHERLEAF GUM
cornuta . . . . . YATE-TREE
corynocalyx (*E. cladocalyx* Ag)
SUGAR GUM
crebra . . NARROWLEAF IRONBARK
diversicolor . . . . KARRI GUM
ficifolia . . . . . SCARLET G.
globulus . . . . . BLUE G.
See also hort. var. list opposite.
gomphocephala . . . . TOOART
goniocalyx . . . . . BASTARDBOX
gunni . . . . . CIDER GUM
hemiphloia
incrassata
—angulosa
lehmanni . . . . . LEHMANN G.
leucoxylon . . WHITE IRONBARK
See also hort. var. list opposite.
longifolia . . . . . WOOLLYBUTT
longirostris Ag . . . . E. rostrata
macrorhyncha
VICTORIA STRINGYBARK
maculata . . . . SPOTTED GUM
—citriodora . . . . . LEMON G.
melliodora . . . . . HONEY G.
muelleriana YELLOW STRINGYBARK
obliqua . . . . . MESSMATE GUM
occidentalis . . . . FLAT-TOP G.
odorata (*cajaputea*) PEPPERMINT G.
pauciflora Ag . . . . E. coriacea
pilularis . . . . . BLACKBUTT
piperita . TASMANIAN STRINGYBARK
polyanthemos . . . . . REDBOX
punctata . . . LEATHERJACKET
resinifera . . . . MAHOGANY GUM
robusta . . . . . BROWN G.
rostrata (*E. longirostris* Ag)
CREEK G.
rudis . . . . . DESERT G.
siderophloia BROADLEAF IRONBARK

EUCALYPTUS, continued

sideroxylon . . . RED IRONBARK
See also hort. var. list below.
stuartiana . . . . . APPLE GUM
tereticornis . . . . . SLATY G.
viminalis . . . . . MANNA G.
virgata . . . . . CABBAGE G.

Hort. var. of Eucalyptus:
BUSHY BLUE GUM (*E. globulus compacta*† Cy)
PINK IRONBARK (*rosea*). Hort. var. of E. leucoxylon.
PURPLE I. (*E. l. purpurea*† Cy)
ROSE I. (*E. sideroxylon rosea*† Cy)

EUCALYPTUS . . . . . Eucalyptus
ALMOND E. . . . . E. amygdalina
HILLTOP E. . . . . E. alpina

EUCHARIDIUM
grandiflorum

EUCHARIS . . . . . AMAZONLILY
grandiflora (*amazonica*)
GREAT AMAZONLILY

EUCHLAENA . . . . . TEOSINTE
mexicana . . . . . TEOSINTE

EUCOMMIA
ulmoides

EUGENIA . . . . . EUGENIA
apiculata (*E. luma* Ag; *Myrtus luma*) . . . SHORTLEAF EUGENIA
aromatica (*Caryophyllus aromaticus* Ag) . . . . . CLOVETREE
australis Ag . . . . E. myrtifolia
jambolana Cy . . Syzygium cumini
jambos (*Caryophyllus jambos* Ag)
MALABAR-PLUM
luma Ag . . . . . E. apiculata
micheli . . . . . E. uniflora
microphylla
myrtifolia (*E. australis* Ag)
AUSTRALIAN BRUSH-CHERRY
operculata . Syzygium operculatum
uniflora (*micheli*)
(*Pitanga* Pom) SURINAM-CHERRY

EULALIA . . . . MISCANTHUS
EULALIA . . . Miscanthus sinensis
STRIPED E. (*M. s. variegatus*† Cy)

EUONYMUS . . . . . EUONYMUS
In Bailey's Cyclopedia the name of this genus is spelled Evonymus and it is treated as feminine. The Joint Committee, however, has decided to use the more familiar spelling Euonymus and to treat the name as masculine.

alatus . . . WINGED EUONYMUS
—subtriflorus
americanus . . . . . BROOK E.
atropurpureus . . . . . WAHOO
The name E. atropurpureus is sometimes misapplied to E. europaeus atropurpureus.

bungeanus
WINTERBERRY EUONYMUS
See also hort. var. list below.

carrierei . GLOSSY WINTERCREEPER
Hort. var. of E. radicans.

europaeus
EUROPEAN BURNINGBUSH
See also hort. var. list below.

japonicus . . . . EVERGREEN B.
See also hort. var. list below.

kewensis . BABY WINTERCREEPER
Hort. var. of E. radicans.

lanceifolius LANCELEAF EUONYMUS
latifolius BROADLEAF BURNINGBUSH
nanus . . . . . DWARF B.
obovatus . . RUNNING EUONYMUS
patens . . . . . SPREADING E.
radicans . . . . WINTERCREEPER
—acutus . . . . SHARPLEAF W.
—vegetus . . . . . BIGLEAF W.
See also hort. var. list below.

sieboldianus
The true E. sieboldianus of botanists is not in the trade. The plants cultivated under this name are E. bungeanus and its horticultural variety, the Midwinter Euonymus, or E. patens, or E. yedoensis.

vegetus . . . **E. radicans vegetus**
yedoensis . . YEDDO EUONYMUS

Hort. var. of **Euonymus:**
BABY WINTERCREEPER (*E. radicans minimus; kewensis*)
BOXLEAF BURNINGBUSH (*E. japonicus microphyllus*†)
DUC D'ANJOU B. (*E. j. viridivariegatus*†)
DWARF EUROPEAN B. (*E. europaeus nanus*†)
GILTEDGE B. (*E. japonicus aureomarginatus*†)

EUONYMUS (Hort. var.), continued
GLOSSY WINTERCREEPER (*Euonymus radicans carrierei*†)
GOLDLEAF BURNINGBUSH (*E. japonicus aureus*†)
GOLDSPOT B. (*E. j. aureovariegatus*†)
MIDWINTER EUONYMUS (*E. bungeanus semipersistens*†)
MOSSY-GREEN BURNINGBUSH (*japonicus compactus viridis*)
PEARLEDGE B. (*E. japonicus albomarginatus*†)
SILVEREDGE WINTERCREEPER (*E. radicans argenteo-marginatus*†)
SILVERSPOT BURNINGBUSH (*japonicus albovariegatus*)
WHITEVEIN WINTERCREEPER (*E. radicans reticulatus*†)
YELLOWEYE BURNINGBUSH (*E. japonicus mediopictus*†)

EUPATORIUM . . . EUPATORIUM
ageratoides . . . **E. urticaefolium**
album
aromaticum
—melissoides (*fraseri*)
MELISSA THOROUGHWORT
coelestinum (*Conoclinium coelestinum*) . . . . . MISTFLOWER
fraseri . **E. aromaticum melissoides**
glechonophyllum (*Ageratum conspicuum*) . . CHILE-AGERATUM
lasseauxi (*A. lasseauxi; A. roseum*)
maculatum
E. purpureum maculatum
micranthum (*weinmanniaefolium*)
MEXICAN EUPATORIUM
perfoliatum . . . . . BONESET
purpureum . . . JOE-PYE-WEED
—maculatum . . . . . ROUGH J.
serotinum . LATE THOROUGHWORT
urticaefolium (*ageratoides*) SNOW T.

EUPATORIUM . . . . . **Eupatorium**
BONESET . . . . . **E. perfoliatum**
CHILE-AGERATUM
E. glechonophyllum
JOE-PYE-WEED . . . **E. purpureum**
LATE THOROUGHWORT **E. serotinum**
MELISSA T.
E. aromaticum melissoides
MEXICAN E. . . **E. micranthum**
MISTFLOWER . . **E. coelestinum**

EUPATORIUM, continued
ROUGH JOE-PYE-WEED . . . . Eupatorium purpureum maculatum
EUPHORBIA . . . . . SPURGE
corollata . . . . FLOWERING S.
cyparissias . . . . CYPRESS S.
epithymoides (*polychroma*) CUSHION S.
fulgens . . . . . SCARLETPLUME
heterophylla . . PAINTED SPURGE
marginata (*variegata*) SNOW-ON-THE-MOUNTAIN
polychroma . . . E. epithymoides
pulcherrima Cy-Ag Poinsettia pulcherrima
splendens
EUPHORIA
longana (*Nephelium longana*) LONGAN
EUPTELEA
francheti
polyandra
EUREKA LILY . . Lilium occidentale
EUROPEAN ALDER, EUROPEAN ASH, etc. See ALDER, ASH, etc.
EURYA
japonica (*latifolia*)
EUSTOMA
russellianum (*Lisianthus russellianus*) . . . . PRAIRIEGENTIAN
silenifolium . CATCHFLY-GENTIAN
EUTOCA . . . . . PHACELIA
EVENING CAMPION . . Lychnis alba
EVENING-PRIMROSE . . . Oenothera
See also SUNDROPS.
COMMON E. . . . . O. biennis
DRUMMOND E. . . O. drummondi
LAMARCK E. . . O. lamarckiana
NORTHERN E. . . . O. muricata
TUFTED E. . . . . O. caespitosa
WHITE E. . . . . O. eximia
EVENING-STAR . Cooperia drummondi
EVERBLOOMING CHERRY, EVERBLOOMING HONEYSUCKLE, etc. See CHERRY, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.
EVERGOLDEN ARBORVITÆ (*Thuja orientalis semperaurescens*† Cy)
EVERGREEN BUGLOSS, EVERGREEN CANDYTUFT, etc. See BUGLOSS, CANDYTUFT, etc.
EVERGREEN-GRAPE . Cissus capensis
EVERLASTING
Helipterum; Helichrysum
BIG WINGED E. (*Ammobium alatum grandiflorum*† Cy)
CLUSTER E.
Helipterum corymbiflorum
CUDWEED E.
Helichrysum petiolatum
HUMBOLDT E.
Helipterum humboldtianum
MANGLES E. . . . H. manglesi
PEARL E. . Anaphalis margaritacea
ROSE E. . . Helipterum roseum
STRAWFLOWER
Helichrysum bracteatum
WHITE E. Hort. var. of Helipterum roseum.
WHITELEAF E.
Helichrysum angustifolium
WINGED E. . Ammobium alatum
EVERLASTING PEA
Lathyrus grandiflorus
EVODIA . . . . . EVODIA
danielli
henryi
EVONYMUS . . . . EUONYMUS
EWERS STONECROP . Sedum ewersi
EXACUM
affine
EXETER ELM (*Ulmus glabra fastigiata*† Cy)
EXMOUTH MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia grandiflora exoniensis*† Cy)
EXOCHORDA . . . PEARLBUSH
giraldi . . . . . REDBUD P.
—wilsoni . . . . . WILSON P.
grandiflora (*E. racemosa* Cy-Ag-Ar) COMMON PEARLBUSH
korolkowi (*alberti*) TURKESTAN P.
macrantha
wilsoni . . . . E. giraldi wilsoni
FABER RHODODENDRON
Rhododendron faberi
FABIANA
imbricata
FAGELIA Ag . . . CALCEOLARIA
FAGOPYRUM . . . BUCKWHEAT
esculentum (*F. vulgare* Ag) COMMON B.
tataricum . . . . . KANGRA B.

FAGUS . . . . . BEECH
americana (*ferruginea; F. grandifolia* Cy-Ag) . AMERICAN BEECH
sieboldi . . . . . JAPANESE B.
sylvatica . . . . EUROPEAN B.
Hort. var. of **Fagus:**
CUTLEAF BEECH (*F. sylvatica incisa*† Cy)
FERNLEAF B. (*F. s. heterophylla*† Cy; *asplenifolia*)
MILTON B. (*miltonensis*) Hort. var. of F. sylvatica.
PURPLE B. (*F. s. purpurea*† Cy; *atropurpurea*)
RIVERS B. (*F. s. riversi*† Cy)
ROSEPINK B. (*roseomarginata*) Hort. var. of F. sylvatica.
SAWTOOTH B. (*grandidentata*) Hort. var. of F. sylvatica.
TRICOLOR B. (*tricolor*) Hort. var. of F. sylvatica.
WEEPING B. (*F. s. pendula*† Cy)
WEEPING PURPLE B. (*F. s. purpurea pendula* Cy)
FAIRY MARIPOSA, FAIRY PRIMROSE, etc. See MARIPOSA, PRIMROSE, etc.
FAIRYBELLS . . . . . **Disporum**
FAIRYWAND . **Chamaelirium luteum**
FALCONER BAMBOO
Arundinaria falconeri
FALL-DAFFODIL . . **Sternbergia lutea**
FALSE HOUSELEEK, FALSE RAMPION, etc. See HOUSELEEK, RAMPION, etc.
FALSE-ARBORVITAE
Thujopsis dolabrata
WHITETIP F. (*T. dolabrata variegata*† Cy)
FALSE-CAMOMILE . . . . **Matricaria**
DOUBLE F. (*M. inodora plenissima*† Cy)
FEVERFEW-CAMOMILE
M. parthenoides
SCENTLESS F. . . . . **M. inodora**
FALSE-DRAGONHEAD . . **Physostegia**
TALL CLUSTER F.
P. virginiana speciosa
VIRGINIA F. . . . . **P. virginiana**
WHITE F. (*P. virginiana alba*† Cy)
FALSE-HELLEBORE . . . . **Veratrum**
AMERICAN F. . . . . **V. viride**
FALSE-INDIGO . . . . . **Amorpha**
DWARF-INDIGO . . **A. microphylla**
INDIGOBUSH . . . . **A. fruticosa**
LEADPLANT . . . . **A. canescens**
MOUNTAIN-INDIGO . . . **A. glabra**
TENNESSEE-INDIGO
A. tennesseensis
FALSE-OLIVE
Elaeodendron; E. orientale
FALSE-SPIREA . . . . . **Sorbaria**
KASHMIR F. . . . . **S. aitchisoni**
LINDLEY F. . . . . **S. lindleyana**
STARRY F. . . . . **S. stellipila**
TREE-SPIREA . . . . **S. arborea**
URAL F. . . . . **S. sorbifolia**
FALSE-TAMARIX . . . . . **Myricaria**
GERMAN F. . . . **M. germanica**
FAN MAIDENHAIR, FAN PALM, etc. See MAIDENHAIR, PALM, etc.
Fancy Fern . . . . COMMON WOODFERN: **Dryopteris intermedia**
FANWORT . **Cabomba; C. caroliniana**
PURPLE F. . . **C. c. pulcherrima**
ROSE F. (*C. c. rosaefolia*† Cy)
FAREWELL-TO-SPRING **Godetia amoena**
FARFUGIUM . . . . **LIGULARIA**
FATSIA . . . . . FATSIA *horrida* . . **Echinopanax horridum**
japonica . . . . . FATSIA *papyrifera* **Tetrapanax papyriferum**
Hort. var. of **Fatsia:**
VARIEGATED F. (*japonica variegata; Aralia japonica variegata*)
FEATHER
GAYFEATHER . . . . . **Liatris**
GOLDENFEATHER (*Chrysanthemum parthenium aureum*† Cy)
PARROTFEATHER . . **Myriophyllum**
PRINCESFEATHER (*Amaranthus hypochondriacus sanguineus*† Cy)
FEATHER BAMBOO, FEATHER COCKSCOMB, etc. See BAMBOO, COCKSCOMB, etc.
FEATHERED PERSIAN LILAC (*Syringa persica laciniata*† Cy)
FEATHERFLEECE
Stenanthium robustum

FEATHERGRASS . . Stipa; S. pennata
AUSTRALIAN . . S. elegantissima
FEATHERLEAF ALDER (*Alnus incana pinnatifida*† Cy)
FEATHERPETAL KALMIA (*Kalmia latifolia polypetala*† Cy)
FEATHERTOP . Pennisetum villosum
FEATHERY CLIMBING FERN Lygodium scandens
FEBRUARY DAPHNE Daphne mezereum

FEIJOA . . . . . FEIJOA
sellowiana . . . . . FEIJOA
For cultivated varieties of Feijoa see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

FELICIA . . . . . FELICIA
amelloides (*Agathaea amelloides* Ag; *A. coelestis*) . . BLUE FELICIA
FELTFERN . . . . . Cyclophorus
CRESTED F. (*Cyclophorus lingua corymbifera*† Cy)
JAPANESE F. . . . . C. lingua
FELTY LILAC . . Syringa tomentella
FENDLER LIPFERN, FENDLER ROSE, etc. See LIPFERN, ROSE, etc.
FENNEL . . . . . Foeniculum
COMMON F. . . . . F. vulgare
FLORENCE F. (*F. v. dulce*† Cy)
GIANTFENNEL . Ferula communis
ITALIAN F. (*Foeniculum vulgare piperitum*† Cy)

FENZLIA . . . . . GILIA

FERN
ADDERSTONGUE . . Ophioglossum
COMMON A. . . . O. vulgatum
Asparagus-fern . . . . FERN ASPARAGUS: Asparagus plumosus
BALLFERN . . . . Davallia bullata
BAMBOO F. Coniogramme japonica
BASKET F. . Nephrolepis pectinata
BEECHFERN
NARROW B. Dryopteris phegopteris
BIRDSNEST F. . Asplenium nidus
BLADDERFERN . . . Cystopteris
BERRY B. . . . . C. bulbifera
BLECHNUM . . . . . Blechnum
BRAZILIAN B. . B. brasiliense

FERN, continued
BOSTON F. . . . . Nephrolepis exaltata bostoniensis
For the varieties of Boston Fern see Nephrolepis, page 292.
BRACKEN Pteridium; P. aquilinum
BRAKE . . . . . Pteris
AUSTRALIAN B. . . P. tremula
CHILDS B. Hort. var. of P. cretica.
CRESTED SPIDER B. Hort. var. of P. multifida.
CRETAN BRAKE . . Pteris cretica
MAYS B. (*P. cretica mayi*† Cy)
MOORES B. Hort. var. of Anopteris hexagona.
OUVRARD B. Hort. var. of Pteris multifida.
RIBBON B. (*P. cretica albolineata*† Cy)
RIVERTON B. Hort. var. of P. cretica.
SIEBOLD B. Hort. var. of P. ensiformis.
SILVER B. (*P. quadriaurita argyraea*† Cy)
SPIDER B. . . . . P. multifida
SWORD B. . . . . P. ensiformis
TALL CRETAN B. Hort. var. of P. cretica.
VICTORIA B. (*P. ensiformis victoriae*† Cy)
WILSON B. (*Pteris cretica wilsoni*† Cy)
WIMSETT B. Hort. var. of P. cretica.
BRITTLE FERN . Cystopteris fragilis
CHAINFERN Woodwardia; W. areolata
EUROPEAN C. . . W. radicans
GIANT C. . . . W. chamissoi
VIRGINIA C. . . . W. virginica
CHRISTMAS F. Polystichum acrostichoides
CIBOTIUM . . . . . Cibotium
MEXICAN C. . . . C. schiedei
ROYAL C. . . . . C. regale
CINNAMON F. Osmunda cinnamomea
CLAWFERN . . . . . Onychium
JAPANESE C. . . O. japonicum

FERN, continued
CLIFFBRAKE . . . . . Pellaea
AUSTRALIAN C. . . P. falcata
GREEN C. . . . . P. viridis
PURPLE C. . P. atropurpurea
CLIMBING F. . . . . Lygodium
FEATHERY C. F. . L. scandens
JAPANESE C. F. . L. japonicum
CUPFERN . . . . . Dennstedtia
COMMON C. . . . D. cicutaria
GLOSSY C. . . D. adiantoides
DAVALLIA . . . . . Davallia
FIJI D. . . . . D. fijiensis
FIVEBLADE D. . D. pentaphylla
PLUME D. (*Davallia fijiensis plumosa*† Cy)
DEERFERN . . Blechnum spicant
Fancy F. . . . . COMMON WOODFERN: Dryopteris intermedia
FELTFERN . . . . Cyclophorus
CRESTED F. (*C. lingua corymbifera*† Cy)
JAPANESE F. . . . . C. lingua
GOLDFERN . . . Pityrogramma
CALIFORNIA G. . P. triangularis
JAMAICA G. . . . P. sulphurea
GOLDIE F. . . Dryopteris goldiana
GRAPEFERN . . . . . Botrychium
BROADLEAF G. . B. matricariae
CUTLEAF G. . . . B. dissectum
HACKSAW F. . . Doodia aspera
HARTFORD F. Lygodium palmatum
HARTSTONGUE Phyllitis scolopendrium
HAY-SCENTED F. Dennstedtia punctilobula
HOLLYFERN . . . Polystichum
BRAUN H. . . . . P. brauni
EAST INDIAN H. . P. aristatum
GIANT H. . . . . P. munitum
HOUSE H. . Cyrtomium falcatum
JAPANESE H. Polystichum varium
MOUNTAIN H. . . . P. lonchitis
TSUSIMA H. . . P. tsussimense
INTERRUPTED F. Osmunda claytoniana
LADY F. . . Athyrium filixfemina
LEATHER F. Polystichum adiantiforme
LICORICE F. Polypodium glycyrrhiza

FERN, continued
LIPFERN . . . . . Cheilanthes
COVILLE L. . . . C. covillei
FENDLER L. . . . C. fendleri
WOOLLY L. . . . C. tomentosa
MAIDENHAIR . . . . Adiantum
AMERICAN M. . . . A. pedatum
AUSTRALIAN M. . A. formosum
BARBADOS M. Hort. var. of A. tenerum.
BAUSÉ M. Hort. var. of A. tenerum.
BERMUDA M. . . . A. bellum
CROWE M. (*A. cuneatum croweanum*† Cy)
DELTA M. . . . A. cuneatum
DIAMOND M. . A. trapeziforme
FAN M. . . . . A. tenerum
MIST M. . . . A. gracillimum
PERUVIAN M. . . . A. wagneri
ROSY M. Hort. var. of A. tenerum.
SOUTHERN M. A. capillus-veneris
ST. CATHARINE M. Hort. var. of A. trapeziforme.
TASSEL M. (*A. cuneatum grandiceps*† Cy)
TRAILING M. . . A. caudatum
WALKING M. . . A. lunulatum
MALE F. . . Dryopteris filixmas
MARSHFERN . . . . D. thelypteris
NEW YORK F. . D. noveboracensis
OAKFERN . . . . D. linnaeana
OSTRICH F. . . Pteretis nodulosa
Pierson F. . . . . . PIERSON variety of BOSTON FERN.
PODFERN . Cheilanthes siliquosa
POLYPODY . . . . . Polypodium
ASHLEAF P. . P. fraxinifolium
COMMON P. . . . . P. vulgare
EAST INDIAN P. P. phymatodes
GOLDEN P. . . . . P. aureum
JOINTED P. P. subauriculatum
KNIGHT P. Hort. var. of P. subauriculatum.
LOWS P. Hort. var. of P. aureum
MANDA P. Hort. var. of P. aureum.
NIPPLE P. . . . . P. percussum
RATTLESNAKE F. Botrychium virginianum

FERN, continued

RESURRECTION F. **Polypodium polypodioides**
ROCHFORD F. Hort. var. of Cyrtomium falcatum.
ROCKBRAKE . . . **Cryptogramma**
AMERICAN R. **C. acrostichoides**
SLENDER R. . . . . **C. stelleri**
ROYAL FERN . . **Osmunda regalis**
SLENDER R. F. Hort. var. of O. regalis.
SAGO F. . . **Cyathea medullaris**
SAWFERN . **Blechnum serrulatum**
SCYTHIAN LAMB **Cibotium barometz**
SENSITIVE F. . **Onoclea sensibilis**
SILVER FERN **Pityrogramma tartarea**
SPLEENWORT . . . . **Asplenium**
EBONY S. . . . **A. platyneuron**
GORING S. **Athyrium goringianum**
MAIDENHAIR S. **Asplenium trichomanes**
MOTHER S. . . **A. bulbiferum**
NARROWLEAF S. **Athyrium pycnocarpon**
SILVERY S. . . **A. thelypteroides**
STAGHORN F. . . . **Alcicornium**
COMMON S. F. . **A. bifurcatum**
JAVA S. F. . . . **A. willincki**
TRIANGLE S. F. . **A. stemaria**
STRAPFERN . **Polypodium phyllitidis**
STRAWBERRY F. **Hemionitis palmata**
SWEETFERN **Comptonia asplenifolia**
SWORDFERN . . . . **Nephrolepis**
COMMON S. . . . **N. exaltata**
TREEFERN . . **Alsophila; Cyathea**
AUSTRALIAN T. **Alsophila australis**
WALKING F. **Camptosorus rhizophyllus**
WATERFERN . . . . **Ceratopteris**
WOODFERN . . . . . **Dryopteris**
BOOTT W. . . . . **D. bootti**
CLINTON W. . . **D. clintoniana**
COMMON W. . . **D. intermedia**
CRESTED W. . . . **D. cristata**
DOWNY W. . . . . **D. dentata**
GLOSSY W. . . **D. viridescens**
LEATHER W. . **D. marginalis**
MOUNTAIN W. . . . **D. dilatata**
SHAGGY W. . . . . **D. hirtipes**
TOOTHED W. . . **D. spinulosa**
WINGED W. . **D. hexagonoptera**

FERN, continued

WOODSIA . . . . . **Woodsia**
COMMON W. . . . . **W. obtusa**
ROCKY MOUNTAIN W. **W. scopulina**
RUSTY W. . . . . **W. ilvensis**

FERN ASPARAGUS, FERN BAMBOO, etc. See ASPARAGUS, BAMBOO, etc.

FERN GENERA

For convenience of reference the genera, species, and varieties of Fern are here brought together in one consolidated list.

ADIANTUM . . . MAIDENHAIR
aemulum . . . . . **A. cuneatum**
bausei . . . . BAUSÉ MAIDENHAIR
Hort. var. of A. tenerum.
bellum . . . . . BERMUDA M.
capillus-veneris (*fergusoni*) SOUTHERN M.
caudatum . . . . . TRAILING M.
croweanum . . . . . CROWE M.
Hort. var. of A. cuneatum.
cuneatum (*aemulum; hybridum; mundulum*) DELTA MAIDENHAIR
See also hort. var. list below.
farleyense Cy . . . BARBADOS M.
Hort. var. of A. tenerum.
fergusoni . . . **A. capillus-veneris**
formosum AUSTRALIAN MAIDENHAIR
gracillimum . . . . . MIST M.
hybridum . . . . . **A. cuneatum**
lunulatum . WALKING MAIDENHAIR
mundulum . . . . . **A. cuneatum**
pedatum . AMERICAN MAIDENHAIR
rhodophyllum . . . . . ROSY M.
Hort. var. of A. tenerum.
sanctae-catharinae ST. CATHARINE M.
Hort. var. of A. trapeziforme.
tenerum (*scutum*) . . . FAN M.
See also hort. var. list below.
trapeziforme . . . DIAMOND M.
See also hort. var. list below.
wagneri (*weigandi*) . PERUVIAN M.

Hort. var. of **Adiantum**:
BAUSÉ MAIDENHAIR (*bausei*). Hort. var. of A. tenerum.
CROWE M. (*Adiantum cuneatum croweanum*† Cy)

FERN GENERA (ADIANTUM, Hort. var.), continued

ROSY MAIDENHAIR (*rhodophyllum*) Hort. var. of A. tenerum.

ST. CATHARINE M. (*sanctae-catharinae*) Hort. var. of Adiantum trapeziforme.

TASSEL M. (*Adiantum cuneatum grandiceps*† Cy)

ALCICORNIUM STAGHORN FERN

bifurcatum (*Platycerium alcicorne* Cy) . COMMON STAGHORN FERN

stemaria (*P. aethiopicum* Cy; *P. stemmaria*) TRIANGLE STAGHORN FERN

willincki (*P. willincki* Cy) JAVA STAGHORN F.

ALSOPHILA . . . TREEFERN

australis . . . . AUSTRALIAN T.

glauca (*dealbata*)

ANCHISTEA **WOODWARDIA**

ANGIOPTERIS

evecta

ANOPTERIS

hexagona (*Pteris heterophylla* Cy)

Hort. var. of **Anopteris**:

MOORES BRAKE (*P. heterophylla internata* Cy)

ASPIDIUM

acrostichoides **Polystichum acrostichoides**

aculeatum . . . . . **P. aculeatum**

bootti . . . . . **Dryopteris bootti**

brauni . . . **Polystichum brauni**

cristatum . . **Dryopteris cristata**

filixmas . . . . . **D. filixmas**

goldianum . . . . . **D. goldiana**

marginale . . . . . **D. marginalis**

munitum . **Polystichum munitum**

noveboracense **Dryopteris noveboracensis**

spinulosum . . . . **D. spinulosa**

thelypteris . . . . . **D. thelypteris**

tsussimense **Polystichum tsussimense**

ASPLENIUM . . SPLEENWORT

acrostichoides Cy **Athyrium thelypteroides**

FERN GENERA (ASPLENIUM), cont.

angustifolium Cy **Athyrium pycnocarpon**

bulbiferum . MOTHER SPLEENWORT

ebeneum . . **Asplenium platyneuron**

filixfemina Cy **Athyrium filixfemina**

goringianum Cy . **A. goringianum**

longissimum

nidus (*nidus-avis*) BIRDSNEST FERN

platyneuron (*ebeneum*) EBONY SPLEENWORT

pycnocarpon **Athyrium pycnocarpon**

thelypteroides . . **A. thelypteroides**

trichomanes MAIDENHAIR SPLEENWORT

viviparum

ATHYRIUM

filixfemina (*Asplenium filixfemina* Cy) . . . . . LADY FERN

goringianum (*Asplenium goringianum* Cy) . GORING SPLEENWORT

pycnocarpon (*Asplenium angustifolium* Cy; *As. pycnocarpon*) NARROWLEAF SPLEENWORT

thelypteroides (*Asplenium acrostichoides* Cy; *As. thelypteroides*) SILVERY SPLEENWORT

BLECHNUM . . . BLECHNUM

brasiliense . . . . BRAZILIAN B.

moorei (*Lomaria ciliata*)

occidentale

serrulatum . . . . . SAWFERN

spicant (*Lomaria spicant*) DEERFERN

BOTRYCHIUM . . GRAPEFERN

dissectum . . . . . CUTLEAF G.

matricariae . . . BROADLEAF G.

obliquum

ternatum . . . . . **B. obliquum**

The true B. ternatum of botanists is not in the trade.

virginianum (*virginicum*) RATTLESNAKE FERN

CAMPTOSORUS WALKING FERN

rhizophyllus . . . . . WALKING F.

CERATOPTERIS . WATERFERN

pteridoides

CEROPTERIS Cy **PITYROGRAMMA**

FERN GENERA, continued

CHEILANTHES . . . LIPFERN
covillei . . . . . COVILLE L.
fendleri . . . . . FENDLER L.
siliquosa (*Pellaea densa* Cy) PODFERN
tomentosa . . WOOLLY LIPFERN

CIBOTIUM (*CYBOTIUM*) CIBOTIUM
barometz . . . SCYTHIAN LAMB
regale . . . . ROYAL CIBOTIUM
schiedei . . . . . MEXICAN C.

CONIOGRAMME
japonica . . . . BAMBOO FERN

CRYPTOGRAMMA ROCKBRAKE
acrostichoides . . AMERICAN R.
stelleri (*Pellaea gracilis*) SLENDER R.

CYATHEA . . . . TREEFERN
medullaris . . . . SAGO FERN

CYBOTIUM . . . **CIBOTIUM**

CYCLOPHORUS . . FELTFERN
lingua (*Niphobolus lingua*) JAPANESE F.
Hort. var. of **C. lingua**:
CRESTED FELTFERN (*C. l. corymbifera*† Cy)

CYRTOMIUM
falcatum . . HOUSE HOLLYFERN
Hort. var. of **C. falcatum**:
DWARF ROCHFORD FERN (*rochfordianum compactum*)
ROCHFORD F. (*rochfordianum*)

CYSTOPTERIS . BLADDERFERN
bulbifera (*Filix bulbifera*) BERRY B.
fragilis (*F. fragilis*) BRITTLE FERN

DAVALLIA . . . . DAVALLIA
bullata . . . . . BALLFERN
denticulata (*elegans*)
fijiensis . . . . FIJI DAVALLIA
pallida (*mooreana*)
pentaphylla . . . FIVEBLADE D.
tenuifolia . **Odontosoria chinensis**
Hort. var. of **Davallia**:
PLUME D. (*Davallia fijiensis plumosa*† Cy)

FERN GENERA, continued

DENNSTEDTIA (*SITOLOBIUM*) . . . . . CUPFERN
adiantoides . . . . . GLOSSY C.
cicutaria . . . . . COMMON C.
punctilobula (*Dicksonia pilosiuscula; Di. punctilobula*) HAY-SCENTED FERN

DICKSONIA
antarctica
pilosiuscula **Dennstedtia punctilobula**
punctilobula . . . **D. punctilobula**

DOODIA
aspera . . . . . HACKSAW FERN

DRYOPTERIS . . WOODFERN
acrostichoides **Polystichum acrostichoides**
bootti (*Aspidium bootti*) BOOTT WOODFERN
clintoniana . . . . CLINTON W.
cristata (*Aspidium cristatum*) CRESTED W.
dentata (*D. parasitica* Cy; *mollis; Nephrodium molle*) DOWNY WOODFERN
dilatata (*Lastrea dilatata*) MOUNTAIN W.
dryopteris . . . . . **D. linnaeana**
filixmas (*Aspidium filixmas; Lastrea filixmas*) . . MALE FERN
goldiana (*A. goldianum*) GOLDIE F.
hexagonoptera (*Phegopteris hexagonoptera*) . WINGED WOODFERN
hirtipes (*Nephrodium hirtipes*) SHAGGY W.
intermedia . . . . COMMON W.
The fronds of this species are commonly sold by florists under the name *Fancy Fern.*
linnaeana (*Phegopteris dryopteris* Cy; *Dryopteris dryopteris*) OAKFERN
marginalis (*Aspidium marginale*) LEATHER WOODFERN
mollis . . . . . **D. dentata**
noveboracensis (*Aspidium noveboracense*) . . NEW YORK FERN
parasitica Cy . . . . **D. dentata**

FERN GENERA (DRYOPTERIS), cont.

phegopteris (*Phegopteris polypodioides* Cy) . NARROW BEECHFERN
spinulosa (*Aspidium spinulosum*) TOOTHED WOODFERN
thelypteris (*A. thelypteris*) MARSHFERN
viridescens . . GLOSSY WOODFERN

FILIX . . . . CYSTOPTERIS
GONIOPHLEBIUM POLYPODIUM
GYMNOGRAMMA PITYROGRAMMA
HEMIONITIS
palmata . . STRAWBERRY FERN

LASTREA (*LASTRAEA*)
aristata . . Polystichum aristatum
dilatata . . . Dryopteris dilatata
filixmas . . . . . D. filixmas

LOMARIA . . . BLECHNUM
LORINSERIA WOODWARDIA
LYGODIUM . CLIMBING FERN
japonicum JAPANESE CLIMBING F.
palmatum . . . . . HARTFORD F.
scandens . FEATHERY CLIMBING F.

MATTEUCCIA . PTERETIS
NEPHRODIUM DRYOPTERIS
NEPHROLEPIS . . SWORDFERN
acuminata (*davallioides*)
biserrata (*acuta*)
—furcans (*davallioides furcans*)
cordifolia (*cordata; tuberosa*)
—compacta
—plumosa (*tuberosa plumosa*)
—tesselata
duffi (*N. cordifolia duffi* Cy)
exaltata . . COMMON SWORDFERN
—bostoniensis . . BOSTON FERN
For the varieties of Boston Fern see Nephrolepis, page 292.
pectinata . . . . . BASKET FERN

NIPHOBOLUS CYCLOPHORUS
ODONTOSORIA
chinensis (*Davallia tenuifolia*)
ONOCLEA
sensibilis . . . SENSITIVE FERN
struthiopteris . . Pteretis nodulosa

FERN GENERA, continued

ONYCHIUM . . . CLAWFERN
japonicum . . . . JAPANESE C.
OPHIOGLOSSUM ADDERSTONGUE
vulgatum . . . . . COMMON A.
OSMUNDA
cinnamomea . . CINNAMON FERN
claytoniana . . INTERRUPTED F.
regalis . . . . . ROYAL F.
Hort. var. of O. regalis:
SLENDER ROYAL FERN (*gracilis*)

PELLAEA . . . CLIFFBRAKE
atropurpurea . . . . PURPLE C.
densa Cy . . Cheilanthes siliquosa
falcata . AUSTRALIAN CLIFFBRAKE
gracilis . . Cryptogramma stelleri
viridis (*Pteris adiantoides*) GREEN CLIFFBRAKE

PHEGOPTERIS Cy DRYOPTERIS
PHLEBODIUM Cy POLYPODIUM
PHYLLITIS
scolopendrium (*Scolopendrium vulgare*) . . . . . HARTSTONGUE

PHYMATODES Cy POLYPODIUM
PITYROGRAMMA . GOLDFERN
sulphurea (*Ceropteris sulphurea* Cy; *Gymnogramma sulphurea*) JAMAICA GOLDFERN
tartarea (*C. tartarea* Cy) SILVER FERN
triangularis (*C. triangularis* Cy) CALIFORNIA GOLDFERN

PLATYCERIUM Cy ALCICORNIUM
POLYPODIUM . . POLYPODY
aureum (*Phlebodium aureum* Cy) GOLDEN POLYPODY
See also hort. var. list on page 149.
falcatum Cy . . . . P. glycyrrhiza
fraxinifolium . ASHLEAF POLYPODY
glauco-pruinatum (*Phymatodes glaucum* Cy; *Polypodium glaucum*)
glycyrrhiza (*P. falcatum* Cy) LICORICE FERN
incanum . . . P. polypodioides
percussum . . . NIPPLE POLYPODY

FERN GENERA (POLYPODIUM), cont.

phyllitidis . . . . . STRAPFERN
phymatodes EAST INDIAN POLYPODY
polypodioides (*incanum*)
RESURRECTION FERN
subauriculatum (*Goniophlebium subauriculatum*) JOINTED POLYPODY
See also hort. var. list below.
vulgare . . . . . COMMON P.

Hort. var. of **Polypodium:**
KNIGHT POLYPODY (*knightiae*). Hort. var. of P. subauriculatum
LOWS P. (*lowi*) Hort. var. of P. aureum.
MANDA P. (*mandaianum*) Hort. var. of P. aureum.

POLYSTICHUM . HOLLYFERN
acrostichoides (*Aspidium acrostichoides; Dryopteris acrostichoides*)
CHRISTMAS FERN
aculeatum (including *angulare* Cy; *A. aculeatum*)
adiantiforme (*P. capense* Cy; *coriaceum*) . . . . LEATHER FERN
aristatum (*Lastrea aristata*)
EAST INDIAN HOLLYFERN
brauni (*Aspidium brauni*)
BRAUN H.
lobatum
lonchitis . . . . . MOUNTAIN H.
munitum (*Aspidium munitum*)
GIANT H.
tsussimense (*A. tsussimense*)
TSUSIMA H.
varium . . . . . JAPANESE H.

PTERETIS
nodulosa (*Matteuccia struthiopteris* Cy; *Onoclea struthiopteris*)
OSTRICH FERN

PTERIDIUM . . . BRACKEN
aquilinum (*Pteris aquilina*)
BRACKEN

PTERIS . . . . . BRAKE
adiantoides . . . **Pellaea viridis**
aquilina . . . . **Pteridium aquilinum**
argyraea . . . . . STRIPED BRAKE
Hort. var. of Pteris quadriaurita.
childsi . . . . . CHILDS B.
Hort. var. of P. cretica.
cretica . . . . . CRETAN B.
See also hort. var. list opposite.

FERN GENERA (PTERIS), continued

ensiformis . . . . SWORD BRAKE
See also hort. var. list below.
heterophylla . . **Anopteris hexagona**
internata . . . . . MOORES BRAKE
Hort. var. of Anopteris hexagona.
longifolia
mayi . . . . . MAYS B.
Hort. var. of P. cretica.
multifida (*P. serrulata* Cy)
SPIDER B.
See also hort. var. list below.
nobilis . . . . TALL CRETAN B.
Hort. var. of P. cretica.
ouvrardi . . . . . OUVRARD B.
Hort. var. of P. multifida.
quadriaurita
See also hort. var. list below.
rivertoniana . . . . RIVERTON B.
Hort. var. of P. cretica.
serrulata Cy . . . . **P. multifida**
sieboldi . . . . . SIEBOLD BRAKE
Hort. var. of P. cretica.
tremula . . . . AUSTRALIAN B.
tripartita
victoriae . . . . . VICTORIA B.
Hort. var. of P. ensiformis.
wilsoni . . . . . WILSON B.
Hort. var. of P. cretica.
wimsetti . . . . . WIMSETT B.
Hort. var. of P. cretica.

Hort. var. of **Pteris:**
CHILDS BRAKE (*childsi*). Hort. var. of P. cretica.
CRESTED SPIDER B. (*cristata*) Hort. var. of P. multifida.
MAYS B. (*P. cretica mayi*† Cy)
OUVRARD B. (*ouvrardi*) Hort. var. of P. multifida.
RIBBON B. (*Pteris cretica albolineata*† Cy)
RIVERTON B. (*rivertoniana*) Hort. var. of P. cretica.
SIEBOLD B. (*sieboldi*) Hort. var. of P. ensiformis.
SILVER B. (*P. quadriaurita argyraea*† Cy)
TALL CRETAN B. (*nobilis*) Hort. var. of P. cretica.
VICTORIA B. (*P. ensiformis victoriae*† Cy)

FERN GENERA (PTERIS, Hort. var.), cont.
Wilson Brake (*Pteris cretica wilsoni*† Cy)
Wimsett B. (*wimsetti*) Hort. var. of P. cretica.
SCOLOPENDRIUM PHYLLITIS
SITOLOBIUM DENNSTEDTIA
WOODSIA . . . . Woodsia
ilvensis . . . . . Rusty W.
obtusa . . . . . Common W.
scopulina . Rocky Mountain W.
WOODWARDIA . Chainfern
areolata (*angustifolia; Lorinseria areolata*) . . . . . Chainfern
chamissoi . . . . . Giant C.
radicans . . . . . European C.
virginica (*Anchistea virginica*) Virginia C.
Fernando Hollygrape **Mahonia nevini**
Fernleaf Beech, Fernleaf Maple, etc. See Beech, Maple, etc.
Fernspray Retinospora (*Chamaecyparis obtusa filicoides*† Cy)

FEROCACTUS
acanthodes (*Echinocactus cylindraceus* Cy)
covillei (*E. emoryi* Cy) Sonora Water Cactus
glaucescens (*E. pfeifferi* Cy)
johnsoni (*E. johnsoni* Cy) Beehive C.
latispinus (*E. cornigerus* Cy)
lecontei (*E. lecontei* Cy)
longihamatus (*E. longihamatus* Cy)
melocactiformis (*Echinocactus electracanthus* Cy)
nobilis (*E. recurvus* Cy)
peninsulae (*E. peninsulae*)
pilosus (*E. pilosus* Cy)
robustus (*E. robustus* Cy)
scheeri (*E. scheeri*)
uncinatus (*E. uncinatus* Cy) Fishhook Cactus
whipplei (*E. whipplei* Cy)
wislizeni (*E. wislizeni* Cy) Arizona Water C.

FERULA
communis . . . Giantfennel
Fescue . . . . . **Festuca**
Blue F. . . . . **F. glauca**
Chewings F. Hort. var. of F. rubra.
Hair F. . . . . **F. capillata**
Hard F. . . . . **F. duriuscula**
Meadow F. . . . . **F. elatior**
Red F. . . . . **F. rubra**
Shade F. . . . . **F. heterophylla**
Sheep F. . . . . **F. ovina**

FESTUCA . . . . . Fescue
capillata (*tenuifolia*) . . Hair F.
duriuscula . . . . . Hard F.
elatior (*pratensis*) . Meadow F.
glauca . . . . . Blue F.
heterophylla . . . Shade F.
ovina . . . . . Sheep F.
rubra . . . . . Red F.
Hort. var. of **Festuca:**
Chewings Fescue. Hort. var. of F. rubra.
Feterita. Hort. var. of Holcus sorghum.
Fetterbush . . . **Pieris lucida**
Feverfew **Chrysanthemum parthenium**
Feverfew-camomile **Matricaria parthenoides**
Fickle Sunrose (*Helianthemum chamaecistus mutabile*† Cy)

FICUS . . . . . Fig
altissima . . . . . Lofty F.
aurea . . Florida Strangler F.
australis . . . . . **F. rubiginosa**
benjamina . . . Benjamin Fig
carica . . . . . Common F.
For varieties cultivated for their fruit, see Fig in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
cunninghami . . Cunningham Fig
diversifolia (*lutescens*) Mistletoe F.
elastica . . . India Rubbertree
infectoria (*F. lucescens* Ag) Dotted Fig
lucescens Ag . . . . **F. infectoria**
lutescens . . . . **F. diversifolia**
macrophylla . Moreton Bay Fig

FICUS, continued
pandurata . . . FIDDLELEAF FIG
pumila (*repens*) . . CLIMBING F.
See also hort. var. list below.
repens . . . . . **F. pumila**
religiosa . . . SACRED BO TREE
rubiginosa (*australis*) . RUSTY FIG
ulmifolia . . . . . ELMLEAF F.
utilis . . . . . ZULU F.
villosa . . . . . SHAGGY F.
Hort. var. of **Ficus**:
DWARF CLIMBING FIG (*F. pumila minima*† Cy)
FIDDLELEAF FIG . . **Ficus pandurata**
FIELD LARKSPUR, FIELD MINT, etc. See LARKSPUR, MINT, etc.
FIERY CUPHEA . . . **Cuphea ignea**
FIG . . . . . **Ficus**
For horticultural varieties of Fig cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
BENJAMIN F. . . . **F. benjamina**
CLIMBING F. . . . . **F. pumila**
COMMON F. . . . . **F. carica**
CUNNINGHAM F. . **F. cunninghami**
DOTTED F. . . . . **F. infectoria**
DWARF CLIMBING F. (*F. pumila minima*† Cy)
ELMLEAF F. . . . . **F. ulmifolia**
FIDDLELEAF F. . . **F. pandurata**
FLORIDA STRANGLER F. . **F. aurea**
INDIA RUBBERTREE . . **F. elastica**
LOFTY F. . . . . **F. altissima**
MISTLETOE F. . . **F. diversifolia**
MORETON BAY F. **F. macrophylla**
RUSTY F. . . . . **F. rubiginosa**
SACRED BO TREE . **F. religiosa**
SHAGGY F. . . . . **F. villosa**
ZULU F. . . . . **F. utilis**
FIGMARIGOLD . **Mesembryanthemum**
HEARTLEAF F. . . **M. cordifolium**
ICEPLANT . . . . **M. crystallinum**
ROSE F. . . . . **M. roseum**
TRICOLOR F. . . . **M. pyropeum**
FIJI DAVALLIA, FIJI FAN PALM, etc. See **Davallia**, PALM, etc.
FILARIA . . . . . **PHILLYREA**
FILBERT . . . **Corylus; C. avellana**
See also HAZELNUT.
For varieties of Filbert cultivated for their nuts, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.
GIANT F. . . . . **C. maxima**
GOLDEN F. (*C. avellana aurea*† Cy)
PURPLE F. (*C. avellana atropurpurea*† Cy)
PURPLE GIANT F. (*C. maxima purpurea*† Cy)
WEEPING F. (*Corylus avellana pendula*† Cy)
FILIPENDULA . . MEADOWSWEET
camtschatica (*Spiraea gigantea; S. kamtschatica*) KAMCHATKA MEADOWSWEET
hexapetala (*Ulmaria filipendula; Spiraea filipendula*) . DROPWORT
palmata (*S. palmata; Ulmaria palmata*) . SIBERIAN MEADOWSWEET
purpurea (*U. purpurea*) JAPANESE M.
rubra (*Spiraea lobata; U. rubra*) PRAIRIE M.
ulmaria (*S. ulmaria*) EUROPEAN M.
Hort. var. of **Filipendula**:
CARMINE MEADOWSWEET (*F. rubra venusta*† Cy; *Spiraea venusta; Ulmaria venusta*)
DOUBLE DROPWORT (*F. hexapetala florepleno* Cy)
DOUBLE EUROPEAN MEADOWSWEET (*F. ulmaria plena*† Cy; *F. u. florepleno*)
SHOWY JAPANESE M. (*F. purpurea elegans*† Cy)
WHITE JAPANESE M. (*F. purpurea alba*† Cy)
FILIX . . . . . **CYSTOPTERIS**
FILMY ANGELICA . . **Angelica curtisi**
FINEDON SPRUCE (*Picea excelsa finedonensis*† Cy)
FINETOOTH HOLLY . . . **Ilex serrata**
FINGER COREOPSIS **Coreopsis palmata**
FINGERGRASS . . . . . **Chloris**
FEATHER F. . . . . **C. virgata**
RHODES GRASS . . . **C. gayana**
FINGERLEAF MORNING-GLORY **Ipomoea digitata**

Finocchio (*Foeniculum vulgare dulce*† Cy) . . . . . FLORENCE FENNEL

FIR . . . . . Abies
ALGERIAN F. . . . A. numidica
ALPINE F. . . . . A. lasiocarpa
APOLLO F. A. cephalonica apollinis
AZURE F. (*A. magnifica glauca*† Cy)
BALSAM F. . . . . A. balsamea
BLUE DOUGLAS-FIR
Pseudotsuga douglasi glauca
BLUE SPANISH F. (*Abies pinsapo glauca*† Cy)
BLUELEAF NOBLE F. (*Abies nobilis glauca*† Cy)
BRISTLECONE F. . . . A. venusta
CASCADE F. . . . . A. amabilis
CHINA-FIR
Cunninghamia; C. lanceolata
CILICIAN F. . . . . Abies cilicica
CORK F. . . . . A. arizonica
DIMPLECONE F.
A. homolepis umbilicata
DOUGLAS-FIR Pseudotsuga douglasi
FRASER F. . . . . Abies fraseri
FRETZ DOUGLAS-FIR (*Pseudotsuga douglasi fretzi*†)
GREAT SILVER F. . . Abies grandis
GREEK F. . . . . A. cephalonica
HIMALAYAN F. . . . A. spectabilis
HUDSON F. A. balsamea hudsonia
JOINTFIR . . . . . Ephedra
MARIES F. . . . . Abies mariesi
MOMI F. . . . . A. firma
NEEDLE F. . . . . A. holophylla
NIKKO F. . . . . A. homolepis
NOBLE F. . . . . A. nobilis
NORDMANN F. . A. nordmanniana
PACIFIC WHITE F.
A. concolor lowiana
PINDROW F. . . . . A. pindrow
PURPLECONE WHITE F. (*A. concolor violacea*† Cy)
RED F. . . . . A. magnifica
ROYAL BLUE DOUGLAS-FIR. Hort. var. of Pseudotsuga douglasi.
SAKHALIN F. . Abies sachalinensis
SENTINEL SILVER F. (*A. pectinata pyramidalis*† Cy)
SHASTA F. A. magnifica shastensis
SIBERIAN F. . . . . A. sibirica
SILVER F. . . . . A. pectinata

FIR, continued
SILVER DOUGLAS-FIR (*Pseudotsuga douglasi argentea*†)
SPANISH F. . . . . Abies pinsapo
SUMMER-FIR (*Artemisia sacrorum viridis*† Cy)
VEITCH F. . . . . Abies veitchi
WEEPING DOUGLAS-FIR (*Pseudotsuga douglasi pendula*†)
WEEPING SILVER F. (*Abies pectinata pendula*† Cy)
WHITE F. . . . . Abies concolor
FIRE DAHLIA . . . Dahlia coccinea
FIREFLY THYME (*Thymus serpyllum splendens*† Cy)
FIREPINK . . . . . Silene virginica
Fireplant
Mexican F. . . . . . PAINTED SPURGE: Euphorbia heterophylla
FIRETHORN . . . . . Pyracantha
LALAND F. (*Pyracantha coccinea lalandi*† Cy)
NARROWLEAF F. . P. angustifolia
NEPAL F. . . . . P. crenulata
SCARLET F. . . . . P. coccinea

FIRMIANA Ag . . . STERCULIA
FISH GERANIUM
Pelargonium graveolens
FISHHOOK CACTUS
Ferocactus uncinatus

FISSIPES . . . CYPRIPEDIUM
See ORCHID GENERA.

FITTONIA . . . . . FITTONIA
argyroneura . . SILVERNERVE F.

FITZROYA . . . . . FITZROYA
patagonica . . . PATAGONIAN F.
FIVEBLADE DAVALLIA
Davallia pentaphylla
FIVEFINGER NASTURTIUM
Tropaeolum pentaphyllum
FIVELEAF AKEBIA, FIVELEAF AZALEA, etc. See Akebia, AZALEA, etc.
Fiveleaf Ivy . . . VIRGINIA CREEPER: Ampelopsis quinquefolia
FIVESTAMEN TAMARIX . T. pentandra
FLAG
CRIMSON-FLAG . . . . Schizostylis
SWEETFLAG . . . . . Acorus
FLAG CAMPION (*Lychnis viscaria elegans*† Cy)

FLAME ANEMONE, FLAME AZALEA, etc. See ANEMONE, AZALEA, etc.
FLAMEPOPPY Meconopsis heterophylla
FLAME-RAY GERBERA
Gerbera jamesoni
FLAMING TRUMPET Bignonia venusta
FLAMINGOFLOWER
Anthurium andraeanum
FLAT PEACH
Amygdalus persica platycarpa
FLAT-SEDGE . . . . . Cyperus
BRAZILIAN F. . . C. adenophorus
CHUFA . . . . . C. esculentus
PAPYRUS . . . . . C. papyrus
UMBRELLA-SEDGE . C. alternifolius
FLAT-TOP ASTER, FLAT-TOP GUM, etc. See ASTER, GUM, etc.
FLAX . . . Linum; L. usitatissimum
AUSTRIAN F. . . L. austriacum
FLOWERING F. . . L. grandiflorum
GOLDEN F. . . . . L. flavum
NARBONNE F. . . L. narbonnense
PERENNIAL F. . . . . L. perenne
PRAIRIE F. . . . . L. lewisi
SCARLET FLOWERING F. (*L. grandiflorum coccineum*† Cy)
TOADFLAX . . . . . Linaria
WHITE PERENNIAL F. (*Linum perenne album*† Cy)
YELLOWFLAX . Reinwardtia trigyna
FLAXFLOWER GILIA . . Gilia liniflora
FLAXLEAF MASKFLOWER, FLAXLEAF PIMPERNEL, etc. See MASKFLOWER, PIMPERNEL, etc.
FLAXLILY . . . . . Phormium
GREEN F. . . . . P. cookianum
NEW ZEALAND F. . . . P. tenax
PEARLSTRIPE F. (*P. cookianum variegatum*† Cy)
FLEABANE . . . . . Erigeron
ALASKA F. . . . E. salsuginosus
ALPINE F. . . . . E. alpinus
BEACH F. . . . . E. glaucus
BONYTIP F. . . . E. mucronatus
CLUSTER F. . . . E. umbellatus
FONTAINEBLEU F. Hort. var. of Erigeron.
HIMALAYAN F. . . E. multiradiatus
LILAC OREGON F. (*E. speciosus roseus*† Cy)
ORANGE F. . . . E. aurantiacus
OREGON F. . . . . E. speciosus
FLEABANE, continued
POOR-ROBINS-PLANTAIN
Erigeron pulchellus
PURPLE OREGON F. (*E. speciosus grandiflorus*† Cy)
QUAKERESS F. Hort. var. of Erigeron.
SMOOTH F. . . . . E. glabellus
FLEECEFLOWER . . . Polygonum
ALPINE F. . . . . P. alpinum
FLEECEVINE . . . . . See below
HIMALAYAN FLEECEFLOWER
P. affine
JAPANESE F. . . P. cuspidatum
MOUNTAIN F. . . P. amplexicaule
PRINCESPLUME . . P. orientale
SACALINE . . . . P. sachalinense
SILKY F. . . . . P. sericeum
FLEECEVINE
CHINA F. . . Polygonum auberti
SILVER F. . . P. baldschuanicum
TUBER F. . . . . P. multiflorum
FLESH HEATHER, FLESH SPEEDWELL, etc. See HEATHER, SPEEDWELL, etc.
FLESHY HAWTHORN
Crataegus succulenta
FLOATINGHEART
Nymphoides; N. peltatum
WATER-SNOWFLAKE . . N. indicum
FLOERKEA
douglasi . . . Limnanthes douglasi
FLORENTINE CRAB . Malus florentina
FLORIDA CRINUM, FLORIDA STRANGLER FIG, etc. See Crinum, FIG, etc.
FLORIPONDIO . . . Datura arborea
CORNUCOPIA F. . . D. fastuosa
HORNED F. . . . . D. cornigera
RED F. . . . . D. sanguinea
YELLOW F. . . . . D. chlorantha
FLOSS-SILK-TREE . Chorisia speciosa
FLOWER
BASKETFLOWER
Centaurea americana
BELLFLOWER . . . . . Campanula
BIRD-OF-PARADISE-FLOWER
Strelitzia
BLOODFLOWER
Asclepias curassavica
BUNCHFLOWER . . . Melanthium
BUTTERFLYFLOWER . Schizanthus

FLOWER, continued
CALICOFLOWER **Aristolochia elegans**
CAPE-WEDDINGFLOWER **Dombeya natalensis**
CARDINALFLOWER **Lobelia cardinalis**
CAULIFLOWER **Brassica oleracea botrytis**
CONEFLOWER . . . . **Rudbeckia**
CORNFLOWER . **Centaurea cyanus**
CUCKOOFLOWER **Cardamine pratensis**
CUPFLOWER . . . . **Nierembergia**
DAWNFLOWER . **Ipomoea** species
DAYFLOWER . . . . . **Commelina**
DIAMONDFLOWER **Ionopsidium acaule**
FLAMINGOFLOWER **Anthurium andraenum**
FLEECEFLOWER . . . **Polygonum**
FOAMFLOWER . . . . . **Tiarella**
GLOBEFLOWER . . . . . **Trollius**
GLORYFLOWER . . **Eccremocarpus**
GOLDFLOWER **Hypericum moserianum**
HEDGEHOG-CONEFLOWER **Echinacea**
HOLY-GHOST-FLOWER **Peristeria elata**
LACEFLOWER . . . **Trachymene**
LEATHERFLOWER . **Clematis viorna**
LETTERFLOWER . . **Grammanthes**
MASKFLOWER . . . . . **Alonsoa**
MISTFLOWER **Eupatorium coelestinum**
MONKEYFLOWER . . . . **Mimulus**
MOONFLOWER **Calonyction; C. aculeatum**
PASQUEFLOWER . **Anemone** species
PASSIONFLOWER . . . . **Passiflora**
PELICANFLOWER **Aristolochia grandiflora**
RED-WHITE-AND-BLUE-FLOWER **Cuphea llavea**
RICEFLOWER . . . . . **Pimelea**
SAFFLOWER . **Carthamus tinctorius**
SHELLFLOWER . . **Alpinia nutans**
SKYFLOWER . . . . . **Duranta**
SPIDERFLOWER . . **Cleome spinosa**
STARFLOWER . . . . **Trientalis**

FLOWER, continued
STRAWFLOWER **Helichrysum bracteatum**
SUNFLOWER . . . . **Helianthus**
TASSELFLOWER . **Emilia flammea**
TIGERFLOWER . . . . . **Tigridia**
TRUMPETFLOWER **Oroxylum** species
TUNICFLOWER . . . . . **Tunica**
TWINFLOWER . . . . . **Linnaea**
WALLFLOWER . . . **Cheiranthus**
WANDFLOWER . . . . . **Sparaxis**
Woolflower . . . . . FEATHER COCKSCOMB: **Celosia argentea**
FLOWERFENCE **Caesalpinia pulcherrima**
FLOWERING ALMOND, FLOWERING ASH, etc. See ALMOND, ASH, etc.
FLOWERING-RUSH **Butomus umbellatus**
FLOWER-OF-AN-HOUR **Hibiscus trionum**
FLOWER-OF-JOVE . **Lychnis flosjovis**
FLOWERY SENNA . **Cassia corymbosa**
FLY HONEYSUCKLE
AMERICAN F. H. **Lonicera canadensis**
EUROPEAN F. H. . . **L. xylosteum**
SWAMP F. H. . . . **L. oblongifolia**
FLYTRAP
VENUS F. . . **Dionaea muscipula**
FOAMFLOWER . . . . . **Tiarella**
ALLEGHENY F. . . **T. cordifolia**
PURPLE F. (*Tiarella cordifolia purpurea*† Cy)
SALMON F. Hort. var. of T. cordifolia.
WINE F. Hort. var. of T. cordifolia.

FOENICULUM
vulgare . . . . COMMON FENNEL
Hort. var. of **Foeniculum**:
FLORENCE FENNEL (*F. vulgare dulce*† Cy; *Finocchio*)
ITALIAN F. (*F. v. piperitum*† Cy; *Carosella*)

FONTANESIA . . . FONTANESIA
fortunei . . . . . FORTUNE F.
phillyreoides . . SYRIAN-PRIVET

FONTENAY SPIREA (*Spiraea fontenaysi*† Cy)
FOOTBALL CYPRESS (*Chamaecyparis obtusa compacta*† Cy)
FOOTHILL IRIS . . . . **Iris hartwegi**
FORD HOLLY OAK (*Quercus ilex fordi*† Cy)

FORESTIERA . . . . . ADELIA
acuminata (*Adelia acuminata*) TEXAS A.
ligustrina (*A. ligustrina*) PRIVET A.

FORGET-ME-NOT . . . . . **Myosotis**
ALPINE F. . . . . **M. alpestris**
AZORES F. . . . . **M. azorica**
BAY F. . . . . **M. laxa**
DWARF PERPETUAL F. (*M. scorpioides semperflorens*† Cy)
GOLDEN F. (*M. alpestris aurea*† Cy)
HEATHER F. (*M. a. stricta*† Cy)
JACKFROST F. (*M. dissitiflora elegantissima*† Cy)
SWISS F. . . . . **M. dissitiflora**
TRUE F. . . . . **M. scorpioides**
VICTORIA F. . . . . **M. victoria**
WOODLAND F. . . . **M. sylvatica**

FORKED VIBURNUM **Viburnum furcatum**

FORMOSA JUNIPER, FORMOSA SWEETGUM, etc. See JUNIPER, SWEETGUM, etc.

FORSTER PALM . . **Howea forsteriana**

FORSYTHIA . . . . . FORSYTHIA
europaea . . . . . ALBANIAN F.
fortunei . . . **F. suspensa fortunei**
intermedia† Cy BORDER FORSYTHIA
See hort. var. list below.
sieboldi . . . **F. suspensa sieboldi**
suspensa . WEEPING FORSYTHIA
See also hort. var. list below.
—**atrocaulis** . . . PURPLESTEM F.
—**fortunei** . . . . FORTUNE F.
—**sieboldi** . . . . . SIEBOLD F.
viridissima . . . GREENSTEM F.

Hort. var. of **Forsythia**:
BORDER F. (*F. intermedia*† Cy; *suspensa*×*intermedia*)
GOLDBLOTCH F. (*F. suspensa variegata*† Cy)
PALE WEEPING F. (*F. suspensa pallida*† Cy)
PRIMROSE F. (*Forsythia intermedia primulina*† Cy; *suspensa primulina*)
SHOWY BORDER F. (*F. i. spectabilis*† Cy; *suspensa spectabilis*)

FORSYTHIA . . . . . **Forsythia**
ALBANIAN F. . . . **F. europaea**
BORDER F. (*F. intermedia*† Cy)
FORTUNE F. . **F. suspensa fortunei**
GOLDBLOTCH F. (*F. suspensa variegata*† Cy)
GREENSTEM F. . . **F. viridissima**
PALE WEEPING F. (*F. suspensa pallida*† Cy)
PRIMROSE F. (*F. intermedia primulina*† Cy)
PURPLESTEM F. **F. suspensa atrocaulis**
SHOWY BORDER F. (*F. intermedia spectabilis*† Cy)
SIEBOLD F. . . **F. suspensa sieboldi**
WEEPING F. . . . . **F. suspensa**

FORTUNE CAPE-JASMINE, FORTUNE DEUTZIA, etc. See CAPE-JASMINE, DEUTZIA, etc.

FORTUNELLA
For varieties of Kumquat grown for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
crassifolia . . . MEIWA KUMQUAT
hindsi . . . . . HONGKONG K.
japonica (*Citrus japonica*) KUMQUAT

FOTHERGILLA . . . FOTHERGILLA
gardeni (*carolina*) . . DWARF F.
major . . . . . LARGE F.
monticola . . . . . ALABAMA F.
parvifolia (*F. parviflora* Cy)

FOUNTAIN GRASS, FOUNTAIN LAWSON CYPRESS, etc. See GRASS, CYPRESS, etc.

FOURCOLOR CAPE-COWSLIP, FOURCOLOR ZEBRINA, etc. See CAPE-COWSLIP, **Zebrina**, etc.

FOUR-O'CLOCK . . . . . **Mirabilis**
COMMON F. . . . . **M. jalapa**
SWEET F. . . . . **M. longiflora**

FOURSTAMEN TAMARIX **Tamarix tetrandra**

FOURWING SOPHORA
Sophora tetraptera

FOX GRAPE, FOX SPIREA, etc. See GRAPE, SPIREA, etc.

FOXGLOVE . . . . . **Digitalis**
COMMON F. . . . . **D. purpurea**
COMMON WHITE F. (*D. p. alba*† Cy)
DOUBLE COMMON F. (*D. p. monstrosa*† Cy)
GLOXINIA F. (*D. purpurea gloxiniaeflora*† Cy)
GRECIAN F. . . . . **D. lanata**
LEOPARD F. Hort. var. of D. maculata.
SIBERIAN F. . . . . **D. sibirica**
SPOTTED F. . . . . **D. maculata**
STRAW F. . . . . **D. lutea**
YELLOW F. . . . . **D. ambigua**

FOXGLOVE PENTSTEMON
Pentstemon laevigatus digitalis

FOXTAIL
MEADOW F. . **Alopecurus pratensis**

FOXTAIL MILKVETCH, FOXTAIL PINE, etc. See MILKVETCH, PINE, etc.

FRAGARIA . . . . . STRAWBERRY
For cultivated varieties of Strawberry see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
americana . . **F. vesca americana**
californica
CALIFORNIA STRAWBERRY
canadensis . **Potentilla canadensis**
chiloensis . CHILOE STRAWBERRY
indica . . . . **Duchesnea indica**
mexicana MEXICAN STRAWBERRY
vesca . . . . . ALPINE S.
—**americana** . . . AMERICAN S.
virginiana . . . . . VIRGINIA S.

FRAGRANT ASH, FRAGRANT SUMAC, etc. See ASH, SUMAC, etc.

FRAILEA
schilinzkyana (*Echinocactus schilinzkyanus*)

FRANCHET COTONEASTER
Cotoneaster francheti

FRANCISCAN-NIGHTSHADE
Brunfelsia americana

FRANCOA . . . . . FRANCOA
ramosa . . . . . BRANCHING F.

FRANGIPANI . . . . . **Plumeria**
MEXICAN F. . . . **P. acutifolia**
NOSEGAY F. . . . . **P. rubra**

FRANKLIN HAWTHORN
Crataegus lauta

FRANKLINIA . . . . FRANKLINIA
alatamaha (*Gordonia alatamaha; G. altamaha; G. pubescens*)

FRASER FIR, FRASER MAGNOLIA, etc. See FIR, MAGNOLIA, etc.

FRAXINELLA . . **DICTAMNUS**

FRAXINUS . . . . . ASH
americana (*alba*) . . . WHITE A.
—**subcoriacea**
anomala . . . . SINGLELEAF A.
aurea . . . GOLDEN EUROPEAN A.
Hort. var. of F. excelsior.
biltmoreana . . . . BILTMORE A.
bungeana
chinensis . . . . . CHINESE A.
—**rhynchophylla**
cuspidata . . . . . FRAGRANT A.
dipetala . CALIFORNIA SHRUB A.
excelsior . . . . . EUROPEAN A.
See also hort. var. list below.
greggi . . . . . GREGG A.
lanceolata (*pennsylvanica lanceolata; viridis*) . . . GREEN ASH
lentiscifolia . . . . **F. rotundifolia longicuspis**
mandschurica . MANCHURIAN ASH
nigra (*sambucifolia*) . BLACK A.
oregona . . . . . OREGON A.
ornus . . . . . FLOWERING A.
paxiana . . . . . PAX A.
pennsylvanica (*pubescens*) . RED A.
—*lanceolata* . . . . **F. lanceolata**
platypoda
potamophila . . TURKESTAN ASH
pubescens . . . **F. pennsylvanica**
quadrangulata . . . . BLUE ASH
rotundifolia (*lentiscifolia*)
ROUNDLEAF A.
See also hort. var. list below.
sambucifolia . . . . . **F. nigra**
syriaca . . . . . SYRIAN ASH
texensis . . . . . TEXAS A.
viridis . . . . . **F. lanceolata**

Hort. var. of **Fraxinus**:
GOLDEN EUROPEAN ASH (*F. excelsior aurea*† Cy; *aurea*)
GOLDEN WEEPING A. (*F. e. aureapendula*† Cy)

FRAXINUS (Hort. var.), continued
WEEPING EUROPEAN ASH (*Fraxinus excelsior pendula*† Cy)
WEEPING ROUNDLEAF A. (*F. rotundifolia pendula*† Cy)

FREESIA . . . . . FREESIA
alba . . . . . F. refracta alba
refracta
—alba . . . . COMMON FREESIA
Hort. var. of Freesia:
FARDEL
FISCHER (*fischeri*)
GENERAL PERSHING
PURITY
RAINBOW
SUNSET
VERONICA (*splendens*)
VICTORY
VIOLA

FREMONT CLEMATIS, FREMONT COTTONWOOD, etc. See CLEMATIS, COTTONWOOD, etc.

FREMONTIA . . . . . FREMONTIA
californica (*Fremontodendron californicum* Ag) . . . FREMONTIA
FREMONTODENDRON Ag
FREMONTIA

FRENCH BLADDERNUT, FRENCH MARIGOLD, etc. See BLADDERNUT, MARIGOLD, etc.

FRETZ DOUGLAS-FIR (*Pseudotsuga douglasi fretzi*† Cy)

FRIEDRICHSEN CINQUEFOIL (*Potentilla fruticosa friedrichseni*† Cy)

FRILLED GLADIOLUS
Gladiolus kunderdi

FRINGEBELL
Schizocodon soldanelloides

FRINGED BLEEDINGHEART, FRINGED HEATH, etc. See BLEEDINGHEART, HEATH, etc.

FRINGE-ORCHID . Habenaria species
LARGE PURPLE F. . H. fimbriata
SMALL PURPLE F. . . H. psycodes
WHITE F. . . . H. blephariglottis
YELLOW F. . . . . H. ciliaris

FRINGETREE . . . . Chionanthus
CHINESE F. . . . . C. retusa
WHITE F. . . . . C. virginica

FRITILLARIA . . . FRITILLARY
imperialis . . . CROWN-IMPERIAL

FRITILLARIA, continued
liliacea . . . WHITE FRITILLARY
meleagris . . . . CHECKERED F.

FRITILLARY . . . . . Fritillaria
CHECKERED F. . . . F. meleagris
CROWN-IMPERIAL . . F. imperialis
WHITE F. . . . . F. liliacea

FROEBEL ROSE, FROEBEL SPIREA, etc. See ROSE, SPIREA, etc.

FROG WATERLILY
Nymphaea flavovirens

FROGBIT . Hydrocharis morsus-ranae

FROST GRAPE . . . Vitis cordifolia

FROSTED HAWTHORN
Crataegus pruinosa

FUCHSIA . . . . . FUCHSIA
conica . . F. magellanica conica
globosa . . . . . F. m. globosa
gracilis . . . . . F. m. gracilis
hybrida . . . . . F. speciosa
magellanica . MAGELLAN FUCHSIA
—conica . . . . . CONE F.
—globosa . . . . . ROUNDBUD F.
—gracilis . . . . . NAIAD F.
—riccartoni . . . RICCARTON F.
procumbens . . . . TRAILING F.
riccartoni C. magellanica riccartoni
speciosa (*hybrida*)
COMMON FUCHSIA
triphylla . . . . THREELEAF F.
Hort. var. of Fuchsia:
CORAL F. (*magellanica corallina*)

FUCHSIA HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera browni fuchsioides*† Cy)

FUJIYAMA RHODODENDRON
Rhododendron brachycarpum

FULLERS TEASEL Dipsacus fullonum

FULLMOON MAPLE . Acer japonicum

FUMITORY
CLIMBING F. . . Adlumia fungosa

FUNASTRUM Ag . PHILIBERTIA

FUNKIA . . . . . HOSTA

FURRY GOLDENROD, FURRY JASMINE, etc. See GOLDENROD, JASMINE, etc.

Furze . . . . . GORSE: Ulex

FUZZY DEUTZIA, FUZZY HOUSELEEK, etc. See DEUTZIA, HOUSELEEK, etc.

GAILLARDIA . . . . GAILLARDIA
amblyodon . . . . MAROON G.
aristata (*grandiflora*) COMMON PERENNIAL G.
pulchella . . . . ROSE-RING G.
—picta . . . . . PAINTED G.
Hort. var. of **Gaillardia:**
BUSH (*aristata compacta*)
DOUBLE SUNSET (*lorenziana*). Hort. var. of G. pulchella picta.
GOLDSEAM (*aristata sanguinea*)
SALMON (*aristata salmonea*)
THE BRIDE. Hort. var. of G. pulchella picta.
THE KING
YELLOW (*aristata maxima*)
YELLOWEDGE (*kermesina splendens*)

GALANTHUS . . . . . SNOWDROP
nivalis . . . . . COMMON S.

GALAX . . . . . GALAX
aphylla . . . . . GALAX

GALE
SWEETGALE . . . . **Myrica gale**

GALEANDRA
See ORCHID GENERA.

GALEGA . . . . . GOATSRUE
officinalis . . . . . COMMON G.
Hort. var of **Galega:**
ALBINO GOATSRUE (*G. officinalis alba*† Cy)
HARTLAND G. (*G. o. hartlandi*† Cy; *bicolor hartlandi*)
SUNSET G. (*G. o. carnea*† Cy)

GALEORCHIS . . . . **ORCHIS**

GALIUM . . . . . BEDSTRAW
boreale . . . . . NORTHERN B.
mollugo . . . . . WHITE B.
verum . . . . . YELLOW B.

GALISSON MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia grandiflora galissoniensis*† Cy)

GALTONIA
candicans (*Hyacinthus candicans*) SUMMER-HYACINTH

GAMOLEPIS
tagetes

GANGES AMARANTH **Amaranthus gangeticus**

GARAMBULLO **Myrtillocactus geometrizans**

Garbanzo . CHICKPEA: **Cicer arietinum**

GARCINIA
mangostana . . . . MANGOSTEEN

GARDEN ANEMONE, GARDEN BALSAM, etc. See ANEMONE, BALSAM, etc.

GARDENIA
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Warneria.
florida (*G. jasminoides* Cy; *G. augusta* Ar; *Warneria augusta* Ag) CAPE-JASMINE
fortunei (*G. jasminoides fortuneana* Cy) . . FORTUNE CAPE-JASMINE
radicans . . . . . DWARF C.
veitchi . . . . . VEITCH C.
Possibly a form of G. florida.

GARLAND
SNOWGARLAND (*Spiraea multiflora*† Cy)

GARLAND HEATH, GARLAND ROSE, etc. See HEATH, ROSE, etc.

GARLIC . . . . . **Allium sativum**
MEADOW G. . . . . **A. canadense**

GARRYA . . . . SILKTASSEL-BUSH
elliptica

GASPLANT . . . . **Dictamnus albus**
GIANT G. (*D. a. caucasicus*† Cy)
PURPLE G. (*D. a. rubra*†)

GATTINGER HYPERICUM **Hypericum lobocarpum**

GAULTHERIA
procumbens . . . WINTERGREEN
shallon . . . . . SALAL

GAURA . . . . . GAURA
lindheimeri . . . . . WHITE G.

GAYFEATHER . . . . . **Liatris**
CATTAIL G. . . **L. pycnostachya**
DOTTED G. . . . . **L. punctata**
DWARF G. . . **L. spicata montana**
GRASSLEAF G. . . **L. graminifolia**
PINKSCALE G. . . . . **L. elegans**
ROCKY MOUNTAIN G. . **L. ligulistylis**
SPIKE G. . . . . **L. spicata**

GAYLUSSACIA . . HUCKLEBERRY
baccata (*resinosa*) . . BLACK H.
brachycera . . . . . BOX H.
frondosa . . . . DANGLEBERRY
ursina . . . . . BUCKBERRY

GAZANIA . . . . . GAZANIA
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Meridiana.
longiscapa
splendens . . . . PIED GAZANIA
GEIGER-TREE . . **Cordia sebestena**

GELSEMIUM
sempervirens CAROLINA-JESSAMINE
Hort. var. of **G. sempervirens:**
DOUBLE CAROLINA-JESSAMINE (*florè-pleno*)

GEMMINGIA . . **BELAMCANDA**

GENEVA BUGLE . **Ajuga genevensis**

GENISTA . . . . . BROOM
The common name Broom applies also to the related genus Cytisus.
aetnensis . . . . AETNA BROOM
alba . . . . **Cytisus multiflorus**
andreana . . . PARADISE BROOM
Hort. var. of Cytisus scoparius.
canariensis . . . **C. canariensis**
elata . . **Genista tinctoria virgata**
fragrans . . . **Cytisus fragrans**
germanica . . . . GERMAN BROOM
hispanica (*Cytisus hispanicus*)
SPANISH B.
monosperma . . BRIDAL-VEIL B.
pilosa . . . . . SILKYLEAF B.
racemosa . . **Cytisus racemosus**
scoparia . . . . . **C. scoparius**
tinctoria . . . . . WOADWAXEN
—**virgata** (*elata*) . . . . TALL W.

GENTIAN . . . . . Gentiana
CATCHFLY-GENTIAN
Eustoma silenifolium
CLOSED G. . **Gentiana andrewsi**
CROSS G. . . . . **G. cruciata**
DOWNY G. . . . . **G. puberula**
FRINGED G. . . . . **G. crinita**
HIMALAYAN G. . . . **G. tibetica**
HORSEGENTIAN . . . **Triosteum**
MILKWEED G. **Gentiana asclepiadea**
PRAIRIEGENTIAN
Eustoma russellianum
ROSEGENTIAN . . . . . **Sabatia**
ROUGH G. . . **Gentiana scabra**
STEMLESS G. . . . . **G. acaulis**
YELLOW G. . . . . **G. lutea**

GENTIAN PERIWINKLE, GENTIAN ROCKBELL, etc. See PERIWINKLE, ROCKBELL, etc.

GENTIANA . . . . . GENTIAN
acaulis . . . . . STEMLESS G.
andrewsi (*Dasystephana andrewsi*)
CLOSED GENTIAN
asclepiadea . . . MILKWEED G.
crinita . . . . . FRINGED G.
cruciata . . . . . CROSS G.
lutea . . . . . YELLOW G.
puberula (*Dasystephana puberula*)
DOWNY GENTIAN
scabra . . . . . ROUGH G.
tibetica . . . . HIMALAYAN G.
GEORGE PEABODY ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis lutea*† Cy)
GEORGIA ASTER, GEORGIA BUCKEYE, etc. See ASTER, BUCKEYE, etc.

GERANIUM . . . . CRANESBILL
The Geraniums of common speech belong to the genus Pelargonium.
album
A name used erroneously for White Wild Geranium, White Iberian Cranesbill, and White Meadow Cranesbill, all in the hort. var. list of Geranium, below.
armenum . ARMENIAN CRANESBILL
citriodorum
Pelargonium acerifolium
collinum (*londesi*)
UPLAND CRANESBILL
fremonti . ROCKY MOUNTAIN C.
grandiflorum . . . . LILAC C.
ibericum . . . . . IBERIAN C.
—**platypetalum**
londesi . . . . . **G. collinum**
maculatum . . WILD GERANIUM
platypetalum
G. ibericum platypetalum
pratense . MEADOW CRANESBILL
robertianum . . . HERB ROBERT
sanguineum BLOODRED CRANESBILL
zonale . . . . **Pelargonium zonale**
Hort. var. of **Geranium:**
WHITE IBERIAN CRANESBILL (*G. ibericum album*† Cy)
WHITE MEADOW C. (*G. pratense album*† Cy)
WHITE WILD GERANIUM (*G. maculatum album*† Cy)

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT GENETICS.
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

GERANIUM . . . . . Pelargonium
FISH G. . . . . P. hortorum
HORSESHOE G. . . . . P. zonale
IVYLEAF G. . . . . P. peltatum
LADY WASHINGTON G. P. domesticum
MAPLELEAF G. . P. acerifolium
NUTMEG G. . . P. odoratissimum
ROSE G. . . . . P. graveolens
WHITE WILD G. (*Geranium maculatum album*† Cy)
WILD G. . . Geranium maculatum
GERARD VETCH . Vicia cracca gerardi

GERBERA . . . . . GERBERA
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Perdicium.
jamesoni . . FLAME-RAY GERBERA
GERMAN BROOM, GERMAN IRIS, etc. See BROOM, IRIS, etc.
GERMANDER . . . . . Teucrium
AMERICAN G. . . . T. canadense
CHAMAEDRYS G. . T. chamaedrys
TREE G. . . . . T. fruticans
GERMANDER SPIREA Spiraea chamaedryfolia

GESNERIA . . . . . GESNERIA
cardinalis (*macrantha*) CARDINAL G.

GEUM . . . . . AVENS
bulgaricum . . . BULGARIAN A.
chiloense . . . . . CHILOE A.
coccineum
A name often misapplied to G. chiloense. The true G. coccineum of botanists is probably not in the trade.
japonicum . . . JAPANESE AVENS
miniatum . . . . VERMILION A.
Hort. var. of G. chiloense.
montanum . . . MOUNTAIN A.
Hort. var. of AVENS, **Geum:**
DOUBLE CRIMSON (*atrosanguineum; coccineum atrosanguineum*). Hort. var. of G. chiloense.
MRS. BRADSHAW. Hort. var. of G. chiloense.
ORANGE (*heldreichi*). Hort. var. of G. montanum.
VERMILION (*Geum chiloense miniatum*† Cy; *miniatum*)
GHENT AZALEA . Azalea gandavensis
GHERKIN
WEST INDIAN G. . Cucumis anguria
GHIESBRECHT PALMETTO. Hort. var. of Sabal palmetto.
GIANT ARBORVITAE, GIANT ARROWHEAD, etc. See ARBORVITAE, ARROWHEAD, etc.
GIANTFENNEL . . Ferula communis
GIANTGROUNDSEL Ligularia wilsoniana
GIBRALTAR CANDYTUFT Iberis gibraltarica

GILIA . . . . . GILIA
abrotanifolia . SANTA BARBARA G.
achilleaefolia . . . . YARROW G.
androsacea (*Leptosiphon androsaceus*) . . . . . TRUMPET GILIA
californica . . . . SHRUBBY G.
capitata . . . . . GLOBE G.
coccinea (*Collomia biflora* Ag; *C. coccinea*) . . . SCARLET GILIA
coronopifolia (*G. rubra* Ag; *Ipomopsis elegans*) . . TEXASPLUME
densiflora (*Linanthus densiflorus; Leptosiphon densiflorus*) TUBE GILIA
dianthoides (*Fenzlia dianthiflora*) TUFTED GILIA
grandiflora (*Collomia grandiflora* Ag) . . . . . BIGFLOWER GILIA
laciniata . . . . . CUTLEAF G.
liniflora . . . . FLAXFLOWER G.
micrantha (*Leptosiphon aureus; L. hybridus; L. carmineus*) THREADFLOWER GILIA
nivalis . . . WHITE BIRDSEYE G.
Hort. var. of G. tricolor.
rubra Ag . . . . G. coronopifolia
tricolor . . . . . BIRDSEYE GILIA
Hort. var. of **Gilia:**
WHITE BIRDSEYE G. (*nivalis*). Hort. var. of G. tricolor.
GILIA . . . . . Gilia
BIGFLOWER G. . . G. grandiflora
BIRDSEYE G. . . . . G. tricolor
CUTLEAF G. . . . . G. laciniata
FLAXFLOWER G. . . . G. liniflora
GLOBE G. . . . . G. capitata
SANTA BARBARA G. G. abrotanifolia
SCARLET G. . . . . G. coccinea
SHRUBBY G. . . . G. californica
TEXASPLUME . G. coronopifolia
THREADFLOWER G. . G. micrantha
TRUMPET G. . . G. androsacea

GILIA, continued
TUBE G. . . . . Gilia densiflora
TUFTED G. . . . G. dianthoides
WHITE BIRDSEYE G. Hort. var. of G. tricolor.
YARROW G. . . . G. achilleaefolia

GILLENIA
stipulata (*Porteranthus stipulatus* Ag; *G. stipulacea*). INDIAN-PHYSIC
trifoliata (*P. trifoliatus* Ag) BOWMANSROOT

GILTEDGE BURNINGBUSH (*Euonymus japonicus aureomarginatus*†)

GINGER . . . . . Zingiber
COMMON G. . . . . Z. officinale

GINGERLILY . . . . . Hedychium
COMMON G. . . . H. coronarium
INDIA G. . . . . H. gardnerianum

GINKGO . . . . MAIDENHAIR-TREE
biloba (*Salisburia adiantifolia*) MAIDENHAIR-TREE

GINSENG . . . . . Panax
AMERICAN G. . P. quinquefolium
CHINESE G. . . . . P. schinseng
DWARF G. . . . . P. trifolium
JAPANESE G. Hort. var. of Panax

GIRALD HONEYSUCKLE Lonicera giraldi

GLACIERLILY Erythronium grandiflorum

GLADIOLUS . . . . . GLADIOLUS
alatus
angustus
atroviolaceus
byzantinus
cardinalis
communis
cruentus
dracocephalus
floribundus
grandis
hirsutus
oppositiflorus
papilio . . . . . ORCHID G.
primulinus . . . . PRIMROSE G.
psittacinus . . . . . PARROT G.
purpureo-auratus GOLDEN ORCHID G.

GLADIOLUS, continued
quartinianus
recurvus
saundersi
segetum
sericeo-villosus
tristis

Hort. var. of **Gladiolus**:
Because of the large number of horticultural varieties of Gladiolus the hort var. list and the common-name list have been combined in the special list below.

GLADIOLUS . . . . . Gladiolus

This list has been prepared by A. C. Beal, Registrar American Gladiolus Society, on behalf of the Society, and has been brought up to February, 1923. The name of the originator or introducer is given when known. Primulinus varieties of Gladiolus take the abbreviation Prim. The small forms commonly known to growers as Nanus varieties take the abbreviation Nan.

ABBREVIATIONS OF NAMES OF ORIGINATORS

Alex.	J. K. Alexander, East Bridgewater, Mass.
Alk.	N. M. Alkemade & Co., Noordwijk, Holland.
Aust.	A. H. Austin, Wayland, Mass.
Baer	H. H. Baer, New Hyde Park, N. Y.
Ban.	Frank Banning, Kinsman, Ohio.
Barr	Barr & Son, King St., Covent Garden, London, W. C., England.
Bart.	H. M. Barrett & Son, Hightstown, N. J.
Baum	Karl P. Baum, Knoxville, Tenn.
Baumg.	F. W. Baumgras, Lansing, Mich.
Bet.	C. Betscher, Dover, Ohio.
Black	G. D. Black, Albert Lea, Minn.
Breck	Joseph Breck & Sons, 51–52 North Market St., Boston, Mass.
Brown	C. W. Brown, Ashland, Mass.
Brun.	Brunelet, Fontainebleau, France.
Burb.	Luther Burbank, Santa Rosa, Calif.
Cham.	M. Chamberlain, Wellesley, Mass.
Chaut	Chautauqua Flowerfield Co., Bemus Point, N. Y.

GLADIOLUS, continued

Chi.	John Lewis Childs, Flowerfield, L. I., N. Y.
Chris.	H. E. Chriswell, Wanakah, Hamburg, N. Y.
Christy	W. A. Christy, Warren, Ohio.
Chur.	George Churcher, Woodcote, Alverstoke, England.
Cob.	P. O. Coblentz, New Madison, Ohio.
Cog.	Thomas Cogger, Melrose, Mass.
Col.	Joe Coleman, Ravenna, Ohio
Cowee	Arthur Cowee, Berlin, N. Y.
Craw., M.	Matthew Crawford, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
Cris.	W. L. Crissey, Boring, Ore.
Dames	N. Dames, Lisse, Holland.
Dav.	W. B. Davis Company Aurora, Ill.
DeG.	A. B. De Groat, Bath, N. Y.
DeR.	De Ruyter & Sons, Noordwijk, Holland.
Dien.	Richard Diener, Kentville, Calif.
Fair.	C. F. Fairbanks, Lexington, Mass.
Fis.	Eugene Fischer, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Flan.	E. F. Flanagen & Sons, Belleville, Ill.
Fry.	W. E. Fryer, Mantorville, Minn.
Gage	L. M. Gage, Wellesley, Mass.
Gibbs	W. Thurston Gibbs, Garrett, Ind.
Good.	C. L. Goodrich, Shenandoah, Iowa.
Grav.	Aug. Gravereaux, Neauphle-le Chateau, Seine et Oise, France.
Groff	H. H. Groff, Simcoe, Ontario, Canada.
Gross.	C. M. Grossman, Petosky, Mich.
Grul.	J. J. Grullemans, Lisse, Holland.
Hain.	Haines.
Hal.	E. V. Hallock, Queens, L. I., N. Y.
Heem.	J. Heemskerk, Sassenheim, Holland.
Hin.	C. R. Hinkle, St. Joseph, Mich.
Hoeg	Dr. C. Hoeg, Decorah, Iowa.
Hog.	Hogewoning, Noordwijk, Holland.
Hop.	Peter Hopman & Sons, Hillegom, Holland.
Horn.	F. C. Hornberger, R. D. 2, Hamburg, N. Y.
Houd.	C. E. Houdyshel, La Verne, Calif.

GLADIOLUS, continued

Hutt	H. L. Hutt, Georgetown, Ontario, Canada.
Jonk.	C. Jonkherr & Sons, Hillegom, Holland.
Kel.	Kelway & Sons, Langport, England.
Kemp	J. A. Kemp, Little Silver, N. J.
Keur	C. Keur & Son, Hillegom, Holland.
Kir.	W. E. Kirchhoff, Sr., Monterey, Calif.
Krel.	E. H. Krelage, Haarlem, Holland.
Kund.	A. E. Kunderd, Goshen, Ind.
Lem.	V. Lemoine & Son, Rue du Montet, 136–142, Nancy, France.
Lil.	Frank Lilley, St. Peters Guernsey, England.
McKib.	John H. McKibben, Goshen, Ind.
Meh.	Robert Mehlmann, Oshkosh, Wis.
Met.	Metzner Floral Co., Mountain View, Calif.
Miller	E. S. Miller, Wading River, L. I., N. Y.
M. & H.	Munsell & Harvey, Ashtabula, Ohio.
Nat.	National Bulb Farms, Inc. Benton Harbor, Mich.
Nor.	B. & A. Norley, Roslindale, Mass.
Oes.	Alfred Oesterling, Butler, Pa.
Pfit.	Wilhelm Pfitzer, Stuttgart, Germany.
Phi.	W. H. Phipps, Paulding, Ohio.
Prest.	Kristian Prestgard, Decorah, Iowa.
Proc.	Thomas M. Proctor, 71 South St., Wrentham, Mass.
Prou.	J. J. Prouty, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Pur.	W. H. Purple, Canandaigua, N. Y.
Ream	L. S. Ream, Paulding, Ohio.
Roos	Jelle Roos, Concord, Mass.
Ruff	D. W. C. Ruff, St. Paul, Minn.
Rus.	C. A. Russell, South Euclid, Ohio.
Sal.	Carl Salbach, 6088 Hillegars Ave., Oakland, Calif.
Scheu.	Scheubel.
Shea.	W. P. Shearer, Angola, Ind.
Siem.	C. J. Siemer, Nora Springs, Iowa.
Smith, E. M.	E. M. Smith, 65 Olmstead St., East Hartford, Mass.

GLADIOLUS, continued

Sou.	Eugene Souchet, Fontainebleau, France.
Spen.	S. E. Spencer, Woburn, Mass.
Stev.	S. A. Stevens, Portland, Maine.
Stew.	E. E. Stewart, Brooklyn, Mich.
Swett	Raymond W. Swett, Saxonville, Mass.
Teas	E. Y. Teas & Son, Centerville, Ind.
Thon.	Jacob Thomann & Son, Rochester, N. Y.
Tracy	B. Hammond Tracy, Wenham, Mass.
Ump.	John H. Umpleby, Lake View, N. Y.
Unit.	United Bulb Co., Mount Clemens, Mich.
Van B.	Van Bourgondien Bros., Babylon, N. Y.
Van D.	P. Van Deursen, Sassenheim, Holland.
Van F.	W. Van Fleet, Washington, D. C.
Van K.	S. A. Van Konijnenburg, Noordwijk, Holland.
Van M.	Van Meerbeek & Co., Hillegom, Holland.
Van Tol	Van Tol.
Van Z.	C. F. Van Zanten, Hillegom, Holland.
Vaug.	Vaughan's Seed Store, West Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
Vel.	K. Velthuys, Hillegom, Holland.
Vilm.	Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie, 4 Auai de la Mejisserie, Paris, France.
Von.	J. L. Vondel, Sharon, Mass.
Vos	P. Vos & Son, Grand Rapids, Mich.
War.	Warnaar & Co., Sassenheim, Holland.
Way.	Wayside Gardens, Mentor, Ohio.
West.	Westerbeck & Klyn, Sassenheim, Holland.
White	B. F. White, Terryville, Conn.
Wing	Charles B. Wing, Mechanicsburg, Ohio.
Wood.	George S. Woodruff, Independence, Iowa.
Wri.	M. F. and C. C. Wright, Sturgis, Mich.
You.	Youell & Son, Yarmouth, England.
Zees., G.	G. Zeestraten, Oegstgeest, Holland.
Zees., J.	John Zeestraten, East Bridgewater, Mass.

GLADIOLUS, continued

ABALONE. (Met. 1923.)
ABERDEEN. (Kund. 1917.)
ABLAZE. Prim. (Brown 1922.)
ABUNDANCE. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
ACCIA. (Krel. 1916.)
ACKERMANNI. Nan.
ACME. (Met. 1917.)
ADA. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
ADELAIDE DE LUXEMBOURG.
ADELINA. (Kel. 1908.)
ADELINA PATTI. (Keur. 1916.)
ADELINE KENT. (Dien. 1917.)
ADELLE. (Pur. 1923.)
A. DIMMOCK. (Cowee 1905.)
ADMIRABLE. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
ADMIRAL BEATTY. (Brun. 1919.)
ADMIRAL CERVERA. (Sou. 1898.)
ADMIRATION. (Kund. 1923.)
ADOLF JAENICKE. (Chi. 1904.)
ADONIS. Prim. (Krel. 1919.)
ADORA. (Kund. 1922.)
ADORABLE. Prim. (Way. 1921.)
ADORATION. (Kund. 1918.)
ADRIAN. (Met. 1923.)
ADRIATIC. (Kund. 1916.)
AEOLIAN. (Kund. 1916.)
AFTERGLOW. (Groff 1904.)
AGATHA. (Kund. 1918.)
AGLAJA. Prim. (Krel. 1919.)
A. G. NELSON. (Fis. 1923.)
AGRICOLA. (Good. 1921.)
AH. (Kund. 1922.)
ALABAMA. (Vos 1919.)
ALASKA. Prim. (Krel. 1919.)
alatus
ALBA DEA. (Cowee 1922.)
ALBANIA. (Kemp. 1921.)
ALBATRE. (Chaut. 1921.)
ALBERT. (Kel. 1913.)
ALBERT FIRST. (Brun. 1910.)
ALBIA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
ALBION. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
Albion. (Jonk. 1914.)
Albion. (Met. 1917.)
ALCAZAR. (Brun. 1912.)
ALCIBIADES. (Brun. 1908.)
ALEGRA HAMILTON. (Kir. 1921.)
Miss Alegra Hamilton.
ALEPPO. (Nor. 1922.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

ALETHEA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
ALFRED NOBEL. (Prest. 1923.)
ALHAMBRA. (Kund. 1917.)
ALICE CAREY. (Teas 1913.)
ALICE TIPLADY. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
ALICIA. (Kund. 1921.)
ALINE. (Chi. 1906.)
ALL-A-GLOW. (Miller 1915.)
ALLEN V. BUNCE. (Pur. 1923.)
ALMA. (Dien. 1921.)
ALOHA. (Dien. 1922.)
ALPHA. (Kund. 1921.)
ALPINE TREASURE. (Met. 1918.)
AL SHIRA. (Kund. 1921.)
ALTA. (Met. 1918.)
ALTAIR. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
ALTAMYRA. (Dien. 1923.)
ALT-HEIDELBERG. Prim. (Pfit. 1921.)
ALTON. (Kund. 1917.)
AMARILLAS. (Kund. 1912.)
AMAZONE. (Chaut. 1921.)
AMBASSADOR. (Brown 1919.)
AMERICA. (Chi. 1906.)
AMERICAN BEAUTY. (Dien. 1917.)
AMERICAN INDIAN. (Kund. 1916.)
AMERICAN PILLAR. (Kund. 1918.)
AMERICANUS. (Kund. 1916.)
AMERIQUE. (Sou. 1897.)
AMES. (Good. 1921.)
AMETHYST. (Stew. 1914.)
AMSTEL. (Roos 1920.)
ANALINE. (Kund. 1915.)
ANAMOSA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
ANGELINA. (Kel.)
ANGELIQUE. (Sou. 1890.)
ANGOLA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
angustus
ANITA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
ANNA. (Chi. 1915.)
ANNA EBERIUS. (Dien. 1917.)
ANNABELLE. (Brown 1922.)
ANNE THOMPSON. (Dien. 1920.)
ANNETTE. (Rus. 1923.)
ANNIE WIGMAN. (Hop.)
ANNY. Prim. (Hop. 1916.)
ANTARES. (Kund.-Fair. 1922.)
ANTHEM. (Kund. 1918.)
ANTHONY B. KUNDERD. (Kund. 1918.)
ANTHONY ZONKER. (Kund. 1922.)
ANTIOCH. (Met. 1917.)
ANTIQUE. (Chaut. 1921.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

ANTOINETTE. (Brun. 1909.)
APPLE BLOSSOM. (Kund. 1923.)
APOLLO. (Jonk. 1914.)
APPOLON. Nan. (Sou. 1877.)
Appolon
APHRODITE. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
ARABIA. (Hin. 1922.)
ARAMUS. (Sou. 1914.)
ARBUTUS. (Col. 1920.)
ARCADIA. (Kund. 1917.)
ARCHIMEDES. (Brun. 1908.)
ARCOLA. (Kund. 1917.)
ARDEN. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
ARDMORE. (Kund. 1918.)
ARETHUSA. (Kel. 1919.)
ARGO. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
ARIADNE. Prim. (Barr 1921.)
ARIEL. Prim. (Barr 1920.)
ARISTOPHANES. (Brun. 1908.)
ARIZONA. (Kund. 1912.)
ARIZONA ROSE. (Kund. 1914.)
ARIZONE. (Vos. 1916.)
ARLINGTON. (Kund. 1917.)
ARLON. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
ARMAGNAC. (Sou. 1894.)
ARRIERE-GARDE. (Sou. 1877.)
ARTIST. (Met. 1923.)
ASHBURN. (Kund. 1917.)
ASHES OF ROSES. (Christy 1914.)
ASHTABULA. (M. & H. 1918.)
ASIA. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
ASPIRATION. (Kel.)
ASSUERUS. (Sou. 1900.)
ASTRA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
ATALANTA. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
ATHERTON. (Kund. 1918.)
ATHALIA. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
ATLANTIC. (Brown 1919.)
Atlantic. (Kund. 1921.)
ATLANTIS. (Dien. 1921.)
ATLAS. (Grav. 1916.)
ATREUS. (Kund. 1921.)
atroviolaceus
ATTALLA. (Kund. 1917.)
ATTRACTION. (Chi. 1906.)
Attraction. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
AUGUSTA. (Hal. prior to 1890.)
Aurega. DOROTHY WHEELER.
AURORA. (Miller 1915.)
AURORA BEAUTY. (Vel. 1916.)
AUTOCRAT. (Brown 1921.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

AUTUMN. (Kund. 1917.)
AUTUMN QUEEN. (Chi. 1918.) *Lillian.*
AUTUMN SPLENDOR. (Kund. 1922.)
AVALON. (Kund. 1916.)
AVE MARIA. (Cowee 1922.)
AVIATRIX. Prim. (Kemp 1922.)
A. W. CLIFFORD. (Kund. 1914.)
A. W. HUNT. (Christy 1920.)
AZURE. (Stew. 1909.)
AZALEA. (Kund. 1912.)
BABY JANE. Prim. (Vos 1921.)
BADENIA. (Pfit. 1909.)
BAGUETTE DE FEE. (Sou. 1905.)
BAHIA. (Met. 1918.)
BAJAZET. (Brun. 1921.)
BALTIMORE. (Cowee 1910.)
BANSHEE. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
BARCLAY. (Chi. 1907.)
BARON J. HULOT. (Lem. 1896.)
BARONESS. (Kund. 1918.)
BARONNE D' IVOLEY. (Brun. 1911.)
BATTLE CREEK. (Kund. 1923.)
BAYADERE. (Brun. 1913.)
BEACON. (Chi. 1917.)
BEACONFLAME. (Kund.-Von. 1922.)
BEATRICE. (Pur. 1923.)
BEATRIZ MICHELENA. (Dien. 1922.)
BEAUTE D'AOUT. (Brun. 1913.)
BEAUTE DE JUILLET. (Sou. 1897.)
BEAUTY. Prim. (Chaut. 1922.)
BELVEDERE. (Dien. 1923.)
BEN LOMOND. (Met. 1917.)
BENBOA. (Kund. 1922.)
BENGAL TIGER. (Cris. 1921.)
BERENICE. (Brun. 1921.)
BERKSHIRE. (Cowee 1910.)
BERLINIA. (Cowee 1904.)
BERNARD SHAW. (Dien. 1923.)
BERNICE. (Black 1917.)
BERNINA. (Brun. 1910.)
BERTHA. (Cross. 1922.)
BERTREX. (Aust. 1914.)
BEST VIOLET. (Kund. 1914.)
BETTY. Prim. (Brown 1922.)
BETTY BENNING. (Nat. 1921.)
BETTY CROMWELL. (Good. 1921.)
BETTY MURRAY. (Chris. 1923.)
BEULAH. (Black 1917.)
BEVIER. (Kund. 1923.)
BICOLOR. (Sou. 1882.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

BIG BLACK. (Kund. 1915.)
BILLIKIN. (Drake 1921.)
BILLY RED. (Kund. 1916.) *Bird-of-Paradise.* GAIETY.
BLACK BEAUTY. (Stew. 1911.)
BLACK JOE. (Prest. 1918.)
BLACK PANSY. (Kund. 1915.)
BLACKBIRD. (Kund. 1916.)
BLACKEYE. (Kund. 1916.)
BLACKHAWK. (Black 1915.) *Blacks Early Pink.* EARLY PINK.
BLACKSTONE. (Kund. 1916.)
BLANCHE. (Chi. 1916.)
BLANCHFLEUR. (Sou. 1895.)
BLASCO IBANEZ. (Dien. 1923.)
BLERIOT. (Brun. 1910.)
BLOEMHOF. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
BLOOD SPOT. (Kund. 1916.)
BLUE IRIS. (Kund. 1916.)
BLUE ISLE. (Kund. 1916.)
BLUE LILY. (Kund. 1921.)
BLUE ORCHID. (Kund. 1916.)
BLUE RIBBON. (Kund. 1922.)
BLUEJAY. (Groff 1904.)
BLUEVISTA. (Aust. 1916.)
BLUSH OF DAWN. Prim. (Gibbs 1923.)
BLUSHING BEAUTY. (Kund. 1922.)
BLUSHING BRIDE. Nan.
BOBOLINK. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
BOHEMIAN. (Brown 1921.)
BOKHARA. (Ream 1922.)
BOLINAS. (Dien. 1923.)
BONNY. (Kund. 1921.)
BONNY BELLE. (Brown 1920.)
BOPEEP. (Chi. 1916.)
BORDEAUX. (Alk. 1916.)
BOUQUET. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
BOUQUET D'OR. (Stew. 1911.)
BREAK O' DAY. (Pur. 1923.)
BREAKKNOLL ORCHID. (Horn. 1922.)
BRENCHLEY G. (You. 1848.) *G. brenchleyensis* Cy. *Brenchleyensis.* BRENCHLEY G.
BRICK RED. (Phi. 1922.)
BRIDESMAID. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
BRIGHT RED. (Kund. 1915.)
BRILLIANT. (Heem. 1922.)
BRIMSTONE. (Vos 1921.)
BRITISH LION. (Kel. 1919.)
BRONZE QUEEN. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)

Gladiolus, continued

Bruno. (West. 19—.)
Bubbles. (Dien. 1921.)
Buckeye. (Kund. 1921.)
Buddy Harris. (Drake 1922.)
Buff Beauty. (Grul. 1916.)
Bumble Bee. (Kund. 1921.)
Bunker Hill. (Met. 1917.)
Burrell. (Wood. 1914.)
Butterboy. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
Buttercup. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
Butterfly. (Cowee 1906.)
Butterfly. Kunderd Butterfly.
Buzz. (Burb. 1921.)
Byron L. Smith. (Kund. 1917.)
byzantinus
Cactiflora. (Kel. 1921.)
Cairo. (Kund. 1917.)
Calico. (Cob. 1921.)
California. (Cowee 1907.)
California Giant. (Dien. 1920.)
Cameo. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
Cameo. (Kund. 1914.)
Campfire. (Met. 1923.)
Canandaigua Red. (Pur. 1923.)
Canaribird. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
Canary Bird. (Chi. 1914.)
Canary Queen. (Kund. 1917.)
Candidus. (Aust. 1914.) *Candidum*
Canicule. (Sou. 1904.)
Canopus. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
Capella. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
Capitaine Ferber. (Lem. 1909.)
Capricorne. (Sou. 1905.)
Capt. A. C. Baker. (Dien. 1916.)
Capt. Boynton. (Unit. 1922.)
Capt. C. B. Tanner. (Chi. 1914.)
Capt. Fryatt. (Grul. 1919.)
Captivation. (Miller 1915.)
Cardinal. (Chi. 1904.)
Cardinal King. (Kund. 1912.)
cardinalis
Cardisun. (Aust. 1914.)
Carmalita. (Pur. 1923.)
Carmelitè. (Sou. 1896.)
Carmen. (Lem. 1916.)
Carmen Sylva. (Prest. 1918.)
Carmilita. (Dien. 1923.)
Carmine Kid. (Pur. 1923.)
Carnation. (Sou. 1876.)

Gladiolus, continued

Carnival. (Brown 1922.)
Caroline F. Burke. (Dien. 1917.)
Caroline Esberg. (Dien. 1921.)
Casa Blanca. (Lem. 1907.)
Cassandra. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
Cassilda. (Brun. 1909.)
Catherina. (Vel. 1916.)
Catherine Coleman. (Col. 19—.)
Cattleya. (Hop. 1916.)
Celestia Doris. (Good. 1918.)
Centenary. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
Ceres. (Sou. 1877.)
Challenge. (Met. 1918.)
Challenger. (Kund. 1915.)
Chameleon. (Pur. 1923.)
Charbonnier
Charlemagne. (Lem. 1906.)
Charles Bertier. (Brun. 1909.)
Charles L. Hutchison. (Vaug 1911.)
Charlie Kohler. (Kund. 1916.)
Charm. (Kund. 1921.)
Charmer. (Miller 1915.)
Chateau Thierry. (Vos 1920.)
Chautauqua Red. (Chaut. 1921.)
Chautauqua Sunset. (Chaut. 1921.)
Chautauqua White. (Chaut. 1921.)
Cheer. (Kund. 1921.)
Cheerful. (Wood 1917.)
Cherry King. (Kund. 1912.)
Cherry Spot. (Kund. 1921.)
Chicago Red. (Vaug. 1912.)
Chicago Salmon. (Hoeg-Vaug. 1917.)
Chicago White. (Kund. 1912.)
Chief Oshkosh. (Meh. 1916.)
Chiffonette. (Kund. 1916.)
Childs G. *G. childsi* Cy.
Childsi. Childs G.
Chipmunk. (Met. 1923.)
Chocolate. (Black 1917.)
Chocolate Drop. (Stew. 1912.)
Chosen Queen. (Met. 1922.)
Chris. (Grul. 1919.)
Christine M. Kelway. (Kel. 1913.)
Christine Treur. (Vos 1920.) *Miss Christine Treur.*
Cicely. Prim. (Chur. 1920.)
Cincinnati. (Chi. 1915.)
Cincinnatus Heine. (Kund. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

CINDERELLA. (Met. 1917.)
Cinderella. Prim. (Kel. 1922.)
CINNA. (Brun. 1921.)
CINNABAR. (Kund. 1916.)
CINNAMON BEAR. (Kund. 1916.)
CIRCE. (Kund. 1916.)
CITRONELLA. (Krel. 1922.)
Citronella. (Pur. 1923.)
CLAREMONT. (Sal. 1923.)
CLARET. (Chi. 1915.)
CLARICE. (Kund. 1915.)
CLASSIC. (Kund. 1923.)
CLEAR EYE. (Kel.-Vos. 1914.)
CLEMENCEAU. (Heem. 1922.)
CLIO. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
COLIBRI. (Lem. 1904.)
COLETTE. (Brun. 1911.)
COLLEEN. (Pur. 1923.)
COLONIAL. (Met. 1917.)
COLORS. (Kund. 1921.)
COLOSSE. (Vilm. 1903.)
COLUMBIA. (Chi. 1893.)
COLVILLE G. (Colville 1823.) *G. colvillei.*
Colvillei Alba. THE BRIDE.
COMANCHE. (Kund.-Breck 1916.)
COMET. (Krel. 1911.)
communis
COMTE DE MONTORNES. (Brun. 1911.)
CONCOLOR. Prim. (Lem. 1910.)
CONCORDIA. (Roos 1922.)
CONQUEROR. Prim. (Vos 1920.)
CONSPICUOUS. (Dames 1912.)
Conspicuous. Prim. (Grul.)
CONSTANCY. (Met. 1918.)
CONTRAST. (Chi. 1904.)
COPPERHEAD. (Pur. 1923.)
COPRE. (Kund. 1916.)
CORDELIA. (Van B.)
COR. M. VOS. (Vos 1921.)
CORNELL. (Nat. 1921.)
CORRY. (Black 1917.)
CORTICELLI. (Pur. 1923.)
CORUNNA. (Kund. 1916.)
CORYDON. (Aust. 1923.)
COSTA RICA. (Dien. 1917.)
COUNTESS ANNESLEY. (Sou. 1906.)
COUNTESS OF GOSFORD. Prim. (Kel 1923.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

COUNTESS OF ILCHESTER. (Lil. 1908.)
COUNTRY BOY. Prim. (Nat. 1921.)
COUNTRY GIRL. Prim. (Nat. 1921.)
COURONNEMENT. (Brun. 1911.)
CRACKERJACK. (Cowee 1903.)
CREMILDA. (Cowee 1907.)
CREPE. Prim. (Houd. 1923.)
CRESCENT QUEEN. (Kund. 1916.)
CRESTON. (Kund. 1917.)
CRIMSON GLOW. (Bet. 1916.)
CRIMSON GLORY. Nan. (Lil. 1912.)
CRIMSON SPUR. (Kund. 1921.)
CRINKLES. (Kund. 1916.)
cruentus
CRYSTAL WHITE. (Baer 1915.)
CULEBRA. (Kund. 1918.)
CURT ENGLEHART. (Pfit. 1908.)
CUTIE. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
CYMBELINE. (Kund. 1915.)
CYNOSURE. (Miller 1915.)
CZAR PETER. (Vel. 1916.)
DAINTY. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
DAINTY BLOSSOM. (Kund. 1922.)
DAISY. (Hoeg. 1923.)
DAISY RAND. (Kund. 1913.)
DAMON. (Met. 1917.)
DANTE. (Pur. 1923.)
DAPHNE. (Brown 1921.)
Daphne. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
DARKEST. (Kund. 1916.)
DARKNESS. (Kund. 1916.)
DARLING. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
Darling. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
DARWIN. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
DAVID S. JORDAN. (Dien. 1917.)
DAWN. (Tracy 1912.)
Dawn. GROFF DAWN.
DAWSON. Prim. (Brown 1922.)
DAYBREAK. (Tracy 1914.)
DAYTONA. (Cowee 1910.)
DAZZLER. (Miller 1915.)
DE CHEVILLE. (Stew. 1919.)
De Lamark. LAMARK.
DECATUR. (Good. 1918.)
DEFIANCE. (Kund. 1916.)
DELICE. (Tracy 1917.)
DELIGHT. (Kund. 1916.)
DELLA THOMPSON. (Met. 1923.)
DELMAR. (Met. 1918.)

Gladiolus, continued
Del Monte. (Dien. 1923.)
Delphi. (Kund. 1917.)
Desdemona. (Sou. 1903.)
Desert Sunrise. Prim. (Chi. 1922.)
Deuil de St. Pierre. (Sou. 1894.)
Deutchland. (Graetz 1920.)
Dewdrop. Nan. (Lil. 1911.)
Dewdrop. (Kund. 1921.)
Dewdrop. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
Devens. (Brown 1918.)
Dexter. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
Diana. (Zees., J. 1923.)
Diane. (Brun. 1912.)
Dick. (Hog. 1917.)
Diener White. (Dien. 1917.)
Display. (Groff 1917.)
Distinction. Prim.
Distinctive. (Brown 1919.)
Dixie. (Kund. 1917.)
Dixmude. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
D. J. Whitney. (Dien. 1917.)
Dominion. (Groff 1909.) *Red Emperor.*
Domino. (Prou. 1922.)
Don Juan. (Kund. 1923.)
Donora. (Kund. 1917.)
Dora Krais. (Pfit. 1900.)
Doreen. (Pur. 1923.)
Dorene. (Kund. 1913.)
Dorian. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
Doris. (Brown 1919.)
Doris. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
Dorothy. (Brown 1921.)
Dorothy McKibben. (Kund. 1918.)
Dorothy Wheeler. Prim. (Kund.-Fair. 1922.) *Aurega.*
Dorrit. (Kund. 1921.)
Doublet. (Kund. 1915.)
Dr. Adolph Rosenthal. (Dien. 1922.)
Dr. Elkins. (Kund. 1922.)
Dr. F. E. Bennett. (Dien. 1922.)
Dr. Frederick J. V. Skiff. (Met 1917.)
Dr. Hogg. (Kel. 1916.)
Dr. Isabelle D. Kerr. (Fis.)
Dr. J. H. Neeley. (Kund. 1923.)
Dr. Lincoln Cothran. (Dien. 1917.)
Dr. Whitecomb. (Brown 1922.)
Dr. W. Van Fleet. (Kund. 1922.)

Gladiolus, continued
Dragon. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
Dream. (Kund. 1918.)
Drusilla. (Brown 1921.)
Dryade. (Chi. 1918.)
Duchess of Rutland. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
Duchess of Wellington. (Kel. 1914.)
Dunlaps. (Kund. 1917.)
Early Black. (Kund. 1916.)
Early Morn. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
Early Pendleton. (Kund. 1916.)
Early Pink. (Black 1914.) *Blacks Early Pink.*
Early Snowflake. (Kemp. 1921.)
Early Sunrise. (Alk. 1915.)
Easter Bells. (Aust. 1914.)
Ebony. (Kund. 1921.)
Eclipsed. (Brown 1920.)
Eda. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
Eden. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
Edgar. (Wri. 1918.)
Edith. (Brown 1920.)
Edith Cavell. (Keur. 1916.) *Miss Edith Cavell.*
Edith Wooster. (Dien. 1922.) *Miss Edith Wooster.*
Edna. (Chi. 1904.)
Edouard Greig. (Lem. 1907.) *Edwin Mayer.* Erwin Mayer.
Effective. (Nat. 1921.)
E. G. Hill. (Kund. 1922.)
Egret. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
E. J. Shaylor. (Kund. 1918.)
El Capitan. (Kund.-Cham. 1913.)
Elaine. (Brown 1922.)
Elate. (Kund. 1921.)
Elba. (Kund. 1917.)
Elberton. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
Elvida. (Dien. 1922.)
Eldorado. Prim. (Vel. 1916.) *Eldorado.* (Met. 1918.)
Eleanor Gray. (Nat. 1921.)
Electra. (Hop. 1913.)
Elegance. (Kund. 1918.) *Elegance.* Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
Elegant Beauty. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
Elf. Prim. (Kel. 1919.) *Elf.* (Dien. 1921.)
Elfin. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

ELIDA. (Brown 1923.)
ELIZABETH GERBERDING. (Dien. 1917.)
ELIZABETH HARDEE. (Dien. 1921.)
ELIZABETH KURTZ. (Pfit. 1908.)
ELIZABETH TABOR. (Hin. 1922.)
ELKHART. (Kund. 1917.)
ELLEN ROOSEVELT. (Keur 1916.) *Miss Ellen Roosevelt.*
ELORA. (Bur. 1916.)
ELSE ROSE. (Dien. 1917.)
ELSIE. (Oes. 1922.)
ELSYANNA. (Pur. 1923.)
EMBOSSED YELLOW. (Stew. 1910.)
EMILE AUBURN. (Lem. 1910.)
EMILIE ASHE. (Dien. 1920.)
EMMA TUCKER. (Gage 1917.)
EMPRESS OF INDIA. (Vel. 1908.)
ENCHANTRESS. (Miller 1913.)
ENIGMA. (Kund. 1921.)
ENON. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
EPHEUS. (Kund. 1921.)
EPICURE. (Brun. 1908.) *Epicure.* Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
ERIC LARSON. (Met. 1923.)
EROS. (Vos. 1916.)
ERWIN MAYER. (Pfit. 1908.) *Edwin Mayer.*
ESCARBOUCLE. (Sou. 1891.)
ESTA. (Kund. 1918.)
ESTELLA. (Kund. 1916.)
ESTHER OLSON. (Dien. 1921.)
ETENDARD. (Lem. 1917.)
ETNA. (Brun. 1912.)
ETOILE DE SOIR. (Brun. 1911.)
ETTA DAVIS. (Met. 1923.)
EUCHARIS. (Sou. 1899.)
EUDORA. (Dien. 1923.)
EUGENE LEFEBURE. (Lem. 1909.)
EUGENE SCRIBE. (Sou.-Vilm. 1868.)
EUROPA. (Pfit. 1910.)
EURYDICE. Prim. (Krel. 1919.)
EVALINE. (Wood. 1916.) *Smoky Violet.*
EVELYN KIRTLAND. (Aust. 1916.)
EVENING RED. (Vos 1916.)
EVENTIDE. (Brown 1919.)
EVOLUTION. (Groff 1904.)
EVOLUTION PERFECTUS. (Groff 1910.)
EXCELLO. (Kund. 1923.)
EXCELSA. (Groff 1911.)
EXCELSIOR. (Chaut. 1921.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

EXPANSION. (Chi. 1907.)
EXQUISITE. (Kund. 1921.)
EZRA RUST. (Black 1917.)
FAERIE. (Kund. 1915.)
FAIR COLUMBIAN. (Kund. 1915.)
FAIR KING. (Vos 1920.)
FAIR LADY. (Proc. 1923.) *Lady Fair.*
FAIREST WHITE. (Kund. 1918.)
FAIRFAX. (Dien. 1917.)
FAIRFIELD. (Kund. 1916.)
FAIRLAND. (Kund. 1921.)
FAIRY. (Stew. 1912.) *Mrs. J. H. Lancashire.*
Fairy. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
FAIRY QUEEN. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
FAITH. Prim. (Vos 1921.)
FALCON. (Met. 1918.)
FANNY H. BEALS. (Alex. 1923.)
FANTOME. (Chi. 1918.)
FASCINATOR. (Miller 1915.)
FASTIDIOUS. (Pur. 1923.)
FAUN. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
FAUST. (Cowee 1906.) *Faust.* GEORGE PAUL.
FAVORITE. (Kund. 1921.)
FAYETTE. (Kund. 1917.)
F. BERGMAN. (Lem.)
FEDERAL. (Brown 1921.)
FENWAY. (Brown 1922.)
FERN KYLE. (Kund. 1922.)
FERNANDO CORTEZ. (Sou. 1902.)
FEUILLE MORTE. (Swett 1917.)
FEYEN PERRIN. (Lem. 1903.)
FIELD MARSHAL HAIG. (Vaug. 1918)
FIERY KING. Prim.
FILLE DE FRANCE. (Sou. 1888.)
FIRE KING. (Chi. 1914.)
FIRE QUEEN. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
FIRE RIBBON. (Kund. 1915.)
FIREFLARE. (Chi. 1916.)
FIREFLY. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
FIREGLOW. (Kund. 1921.)
FLAMBEAU. (Miller 1915.)
FLAME. (Dien. 1921.) *Flame.* Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
FLAMING VALE. (Kund. 1921.)
FLAMINGO. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
F. L. OAKLEY. (Chi. 1904.)
FLORA. (Vel. 1917.) *Flora.* Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
FLORAL TREASURE. (Kund. 1916.)

Gladiolus, continued
Floreal. (Brun. 1909.)
Florence. (Sou. 1907.)
Florence Young. (Met. 1922.)
Florian. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
floribundus
Florida. (Stew. 1904.)
Formosa. (Nat. 1920.)
Frances Willard. (Stew. 1912.)
Frank J. Symmes. (Dien. 1917.)
Franz Hals. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
Frau Gustav Cless. (Pfit. 1909.)
Fraulein. (Scheu. 1915.)
Fraulein Betty Kuchler. (Pfit 1914.)
Freckles. (Pur. 1923.)
Freda. (Sal. 1923.)
Fremont. (Met. 1918.)
Friendship. (Vos1916.)
Friendship. Prim. (Kel. 1916.)
Frilled G. *G. kunderdi* Cy.
Frilled Pink. (Wood. 1915.)
Frithjof. (Krel. 1914.)
Frolic. (Kund. 1921.)
Gaiety. (Kund. 1913.) *Bird-of-Paradise.*
Gandavensis. Ghent G.
Garabaldi. (Met. 1923.)
Gay Boy. (Kund. 1916.)
Gay Butterfly. (Black 1915.)
Geisha. (Dien. 1923.)
Gene. (Kund. 1921.)
General Gallieni. (Lem. 1897.)
General Joffre. (Vos 1916.)
General Kouropatkine. (Vilm. 1904.)
General Langlois. (Lem. 1905.)
General Marina. (Brun. 1909.)
General Pershing. (Kir. 1918.)
General Suerdorff.
Geneva. (Brown 1920.)
Genevieve Bothin. (Dien. 1920.)
George B. Remsen. (Chi. 1907.)
George Paul. (Lem. 1884.) *Faust, Harvard.*
George Vollmar. (Chi. 1910.)
Georgette. Prim. (Col. 1920.)
Georgia. (Vos 1916.)
Geralda. (Chi. 1915.)
Geraldine Farrar. (Dien. 1923.)

Gladiolus, continued
Germa. (Unit. 1923.)
Ghent G. *G. gandavensis* Cy.
Ghost. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
Giant Fawn. (Kund. 1915.)
Giant Myrtle. (Kund. 1918.)
Giant Nymph. (Col. 1921.)
Giant Pink. (Cowee 1903.)
Giant Salmon. (Kund. 1917.)
Giant White. (Kund. 1912.)
Gigantic. (Hop. 1912.)
Gil Blas. (Lem. 1894.)
Gladdie Boy. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
Gladis Plath. (Dien. 1920.)
Gladys Harkness. (Van B. 1922.) *Miss Gladys Harkness.*
Gleam. (Miller 1915.)
Gleamer. (Brown 1921.)
Glencoe. (Kund. 1917.)
Glendale. (Dav. 1923.)
Gloriana. (Kund. 1923.)
Gloriosa. (Nat. 1921.)
Glorious. (Met. 1918.)
Glory. (Chi. 1908.)
Glory. Kunderd Glory.
Glory of Brightwood. (Chi. 1916.)
Glory of Concord. (Roos 1922.)
Glory of Holland. (Alk. 1914.) *Holland Giant.*
Glory of Kennermerland. (Alk. 1916.)
Glory of Nordwijk. (Alk. 1916.)
Glory of Pembroke. (Kir. 1920.)
Glow. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
Godetia Flora. (Chi. 1916.)
Gold. (Hoeg 1919.)
Gold Bound. (Col. 1920.)
Gold Coin. (Black 1917.)
Gold Drop. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
Gold Dust. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
Gold Pheasant. (McKib. 1922.)
Gold Quelle. (Pfit. 1913.)
Gold Throat. (Kund. 1915.)
Golden Buff. (Kund. 1918.)
Golden Butterfly. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
Golden Gate. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
Golden Gem. (Col. 1920.)
Golden Girl. Prim. (Kel. 1912.)

GLADIOLUS, continued
GOLDEN GLEAM. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
GOLDEN GLORY. (Kund. 1916.)
GOLDEN GLOW. (Hoeg 1917.)
GOLDEN GOBLET. (Grul. 1921.)
GOLDEN KING. (Black 1914.)
GOLDEN MEASURE. (Kel. 1912.)
GOLDEN NUGGET. (Teas 1914.)
Golden Nugget. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
GOLDEN ORCHID G. **G. purpureo-auratus.**
GOLDEN PRINCESS. Prim. (Black 1918.)
GOLDEN QUEEN. (Stew. 1908.)
GOLDEN SPUR. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
GOLDEN TINGE. (Kund. 1921.)
GOLDEN WEDDING. Prim. (Chi. 1921.)
GOLDEN WEST. (Dames 1912.)
GOLDENROD. (Chi. 1921.)
GOLDFINCH. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
Goldfinch. (Brown 1919.)
GOLIATH. (Vel. 1913.)
GORGEOUS. (Miller 1915.)
GORGONE. (Brun. 1910.)
GOSHEN. (Kund. 1923.)
GOV. CALVIN COOLIDGE. (Smith, E. M. 1921.)
GOV. HANLEY. (Kund. 1912.)
GRAND CONDE. (Sou. 1903.)
GRAND VIOLET. (Swett 1916.)
GRANDE BLANCHE. (Vel. 1916.)
GRANDEE. (Burb. 1921.)
GRANDESSE. (Chi. 1916.)
GRANDEUR. (Kund. 1916.)
GRANDIFLORA. (Pur. 1923.)
grandis
GREGOR MENDEL. (Pur. 1923.)
Grenadier. VELVET KING.
GRETCHEN ZANG. (Aust. 1915.)
GREYLOCK. (Cowee 1922.)
GROFF DAWN. (Groff 1906.) *Dawn.*
GRUSS AUS CALW.
GYPSIE QUEEN. (Kund. 1921.)
H. A. HYDE. (Dien. 1920.) *Mr. H. A. Hyde.*
HALLEY. (Vel. 1910.)
HARMONY. (Met. 1916.)
HARRY VEITCH. (Brun. 1913.)

GLADIOLUS, continued
Harvard. GEORGE PAUL.
HARVEST MOON. (Hain. 1923.)
HARWINTON. (White 1914.)
HASENBERG. (Pfit. 1905.)
HAUBENSTAUFEN
HAWAII. (Dien. 1920.)
HAZEL DAWN. (Hoeg 1923.)
HAZEL GROSSMAN. (Gros. 1922.)
HAZEL HARVEY. (Mun. 1914.)
HEART OF JUANITA. (Dien. 1921.)
HELEN. (Chi. 1914.)
HELEN FRANKLIN. (Kund. 1919.) *Miss Helen Franklin.*
HELEN GOLDMAN. (Hoeg 1917.)
HELEN PEARL. Prim. (Spen. 1923.)
HELEN TODD. (Dien. 1917.)
HELGA. (Kund. 1921.)
HELIOTROPE. (Lem. 1905.)
HENRI LEMOINE. (Lem. 1903.)
HENRY C. GOEHL. (Fis. 1916.)
HENRY F. BECHMAN. (Dien. 1923.) *Mr. Henry Bechman.*
HENRY FORD. (Dien. 1923.)
HER MAJESTY. (Chris. 1923.)
HERADA. (Aust. 1916.)
HERMES. (Kund. 1923.)
HERMOINE. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
HERNDON. (Kund. 1917.)
HESPERIA. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
HESTIA. (Kund. 1921.)
HIAWATHA. (Hoeg 1912.)
HIGHLAND LADDIE. (McKib. 1919.)
HILDA. (Hop. 1916.)
HILDEGARDE. (Stew. 1919.)
HILLGIRT. (Hutt 1922.)
HILO. (Kund. 1917.)
hirsutus
HOBBEMA. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
HOHENSTAUFEN. (Pfit. 1906.)
HOHENZOLLERN. (Vel. 1912.)
Holland Giant. GLORY OF HOLLAND.
HOLLANDIA. (1910.)
HOLLYHOCK. (Kund. 1921.)
HOMELY LASS. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
HOMESTEAD FAVORITE. (Gibbs 1923)
HOOSICK. (Chi. 1916.)
HOOSIER. (Kund. 1921.)
HORTENSE. (Tracy 1918.)
HUBERTUS. (Vel. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

HUMDINGER. (Pur. 1923.)
HUMMING BIRD. (Kund. 1921.)
HYACINTH. (Hoeg 1917.)
HYDE PARK. (Baer-Vaug. 1914.)
HYDRA. (Pur. 1923.)
ICARUS. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
IDA. Prim. (Vel.)
IDA VANN. (Kund. 1913.)
I. EXCEL. (Kund. 1916.)
ILION. (Kund. 1918.)
ILLINOIS. (Vos 1916.)
ILLUMINATOR. Prim. (Hin. 1922.)
IMMENSITY. (Kund. 1921.)
IMPERATOR. (Heem. 1923.)
IMPERIAL. (Met. 1918.)
IMPROVED KLONDYKE.
INA COLLINS. (Dien. 1917.)
INCENDIARY. (Lem. 1895.)
INDEPENDENCE. (Wood. 1914.)
INDIAN. (Kund. 1921.)
INDIAN BOY. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
INDIAN MAID. (Kund. 1922.)
INDIAN SUMMER. Prim. (Kund. 1917.
INDIANAPOLIS. (Kund. 1916.)
INDIANOLA. (Kund. 1918.)
INTENSITY. (Cowee 1906.)
INVINCIBLE. (Met. 1918.)
IOLA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
IRENE. (Pur. 1923.)
IRIS SPRAY. (Tracy 1918.)
ISAAC BUCHANAN. (Chi. 1892.)
I. S. HENDRICKSON. (Chi. 1903.)
IVANHOE. (Kund. 1923.)
IVORINE. (Chi. 1918.)
IVORY. (Kund. 1912.)
Ivory. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
J. A. CARBONE. (Dien. 1922.)
JACINTHE. (Tracy 1918.)
JACK FROST. (Hoeg 1915.)
JACK LONDON. (Dien. 1917.)
JACOBA VAN BEIRREN.
JAMES H. VEITCH. (Lem. 1916.)
JANE. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
JANE DIEULAFOY. (Lem. 1894.)
JAPAN. (Met. 1922.)
JAP. LADY. (Prest. 1923.)
JAUNE D'OEUF. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
J. C. RUDOLPH. (Brown 1923.)
JEAN BART. (Sou. 1901.)
JEAN DU TAILLIS. (Lem. 1907.)
JEAN KLOCK. (Nat. 1921.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

Jeanne d'Arc. REINE D'ANJOU.
JENNY LIND. (Hoeg 1921.)
JESSIE. (Vaug. 1914.)
JESSIE PALMER. (Kund. 1919.)
JESSIE WINTER. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
JEWELL. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
JOAN DE WIT. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
JOE COLEMAN. (Kund. 1915.)
JOHANNSFLEUR. (Vos 1920.)
JOHN DUNBAR. (Kund. 1923.)
JOHN E. PEABODY. (Met. 1923.)
JOHN M. COULTER. (Dien. 1917.)
JOHN M. GOOD. (Vos 1920.)
JOHN T. PIRIE. (Kund. 1922.)
JONATHAN WEBB. (Dien. 1917.)
JOSEPH FIELD. (Dien. 1922.)
JOSEPHINE. Prim. (Col. 1920.)
JOSEPHINE DENNISON. (Met. 1918.)
JOSEPHINE KELWAY. Prim. (Kel. 1916.)
JOSHUA. (Met. 1922.)
JOUBERT
JOY. (Kund. 1923.)
JOY LAIRD. (Kund. 1922.)
J. P. KOEN. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
JUANITA. (Met. 1917.)
JULIA. (Kund. 1921.)
JULIETTE. Prim. (Way. 1921.)
JUMBO. (Prest. 1914.)
JUNE. (Kund. 1915.)
JUNE DELIGHT. (Kund. 1918.)
JUNO. Prim. (Col. 1920.)
JUNON. (Brun. 1912.)
KASSON. (Kund. 1917.)
KATHERINE F. HESS. (Dien. 1921.)
KEARNY. (Chi. 1912.)
KENAN HASSELAER. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
KENOSHA. (Kund. 1921.)
KENTFIELD. (Dien. 1917.)
KILIMA. (Kund. 1918.)
KILLDEER. (Chris. 1923.)
KING AUTHUR. (Kund. 1922.)
KING OF BELGIUM. (Nat. 1921.)
KING OF REDS. (Nat. 1921.)
KING OF THE BLUES. (Grul. 1916.)
KING OF THE YELLOWS. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
KING PHILIP. (White 1914.)
KING SMOKE. (Kund. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

KITTY GRULLEMANS. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
KLONDYKE. (Christy 1907.)
KÖNIGIN WILHELMINA. Nan. (Krel. 1892.)
Königin Wilhelmina. QUEEN WILHELMINA.
KOHINOOR. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
KOKOMO. (Pur. 1923.)
KUNDERD BUTTERFLY. Prim. (Kund. 1915.) *Butterfly.*
KUNDERD GLORY. (Kund. 1911.) *Glory.*
KUNDERD ORANGE. (Kund. 1912.)
Kunderi Cy. FRILLED G.
L'ADORABLE. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
L'ANCRE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
L'ARDRE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
L'ECAILLON. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
L'IMMACULEE. (DeR.)
L'INNOCENCE. (Brun. 1912.)
L'OISEAU BLEU. (Hop. 1923.)
L'ORILLON. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
L'UNIQUE. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
L' YSER. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
LA BEAUTE. (Heem. 1922.)
LA CANDEUR. (Sou. 1903.)
LA CAMELLIA
LA CITRONIERE. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
LA COMTE. (1910.)
LA COURONNE. (Lem. 1908.)
LA COUSANCE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
LA CREAM. (Kund. 1921.)
LA DEULE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
LA DORMOISE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
LA GRANDESSE. (Vel. 1916.)
LA LORRAINE. (Sou. 1904.)
LA LUNA. (Groff 1904.)
LA LYS. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
LA MEUSE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
LA NUIT. (Lem. 1904.)
LA PACTOLE. (Kel. 1916.)
LA PERLE DU JARDIN. (Hop. 1916.)
LA SANTERRE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
LA SAVIERE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
LA SELLE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
LA SEMOIGNE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
LA SENSEE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
LA SERENE. Prim.
LA TERNOISE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
LA VANGE. (Kund. 1918.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

LA VEZOUZE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
LACORDIERE. (Lem. 1895.)
LADY DE TRAFFORD. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
Lady Fair. FAIR LADY.
LADY H. DE WALDEN. (Lem. 1898.)
LADY JOAN VERNEY. Prim. (Kel. 1922.)
LADY KATHERINE. (De G. 1922.)
LADY MOSTYN. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
LADY OF THE LAKE. (Shea. 1922.)
LADY WHITE. Prim. (Ump. 1922.)
LAEKEN. (Krel. 1919.)
LAETITIA. Prim. (Krel. 1916.)
LAFAYETTE. (Lem. 1894.)
LAGUNITAS. (Dien. 1923.)
LAMARCK. (Lem. 1894.) *De Lamarck.*
LANCELOT. (Pur. 1923.)
LAPAGERIA. (Pfit. 1906.)
LARGE BUFF. (Kund. 1915.)
LARKSPUR. (Met. 1922.)
LATONIA. Prim. (Krel. 1918.)
LAURENS KOSTER. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
LAURAIN. (Chi. 1917.)
LAVENDER. (Stew. 1920.)
LAVENDER AMERICA. (Kund. 1915.)
LAVENDER BEAUTY. (Alex. 1923.)
LAVENDULA. (Groff-Cowee 1910.)
LE CID. (Sou. 1896.)
LE CLIGNON. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
LE MARECHAL FOCH. (Van D. 1919.)
LE POUSSIN. (Sou. 1877.)
LE TRIOMPHE. (Sou. 1902.)
LE VERRIER. (Lem. 1901.)
LEANDER. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
Lemoinei. (Lem. 1880.) Hybrid group.
LEMON KING. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
LEMON PILLAR. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
LEMON QUEEN. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
LENE GRAETZ. (Graetz 1923.)
LEONA. (Met. 1917.)
LEOTA. (Col. 1920.)
LEVIATHAN. (Kel. 1919.)
LIBERTY. (Tracy 1914.)
Liberty. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
LIEBESFEUER. (Vel. 1912.)
LILAC GLORY. (Kund. 1923.)
LILAC QUEEN. (Hoeg 1917.)
LILAC UNIQUE. (Kund. 1921.)
LILITH. (Kund. 1918.)

GLADIOLUS, continued
LILLIAN. (Kund. 1922.)
Lillian. AUTUMN QUEEN.
LILLIAN GUERNSEY. (Dien. 1920.)
Miss Lillian Guernsey.
LILLIAN H. COFFIN. (Dien. 1917.)
LILLIAN WEBB. (Dien. 1917.)
LILY BLOTCH. (Kund. 1915.)
LILY LEHMAN. (Alk. 1909.)
LILY WHITE. (Kund. 1915.)
LINDA. (Met. 1923.)
LINTON. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
LISS. (Vel. 1917.)
LITTLE BLUSH. (Chi. 1898.)
LITTLE DAISY. (Kund. 1916.)
LITTLE DIAMOND. (Kund. 1915.)
LIZZIE. (Chi. 1900.)
LOA LUVERNE. (Kund. 1923.)
LOELLA. (Kund. 1918.)
LOIS. Prim. (Brown. 1922.)
LONDON. (Groff 1910.)
LONDON SMOKE. (Dien. 1921.)
LORD KITCHENER. (Chaut. 1921.)
LORELEY. (Dien. 1921.)
LOS ANGELES. Prim. (Houd. 1923.)
LOUISE. (Wri. 1920.)
LOVELINESS. (Van K. 1912.)
Loveliness. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
LUCIA. (Dien. 1923.)
LUCERNE. (Kund. 1917.)
LUCIE. (Hop. 1916.) *Lucy.*
LUCILE. (Stew. 1912.) *Miss Lucile.*
LUCRETIA. (War. 1914.)
LUSTRE. (Kund. 1918.)
LUSTROUS. (Miller 1915.)
LUTEA MAXIMA. Prim. (Grul. 1921.)
LUTEA PALLIDA. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
LUTETIA. (Brun. 1913.)
LUTIN. (Sou. 1905.)
LYDIA. (Chi. 1904.)
MABEL HUBBARD. (Dien. 1917.)
MACULATUS. Prim. (Lem. 1908.)
MADEIRA. (Pur. 1923.)
MADISON COOPER. (Kund. 1922.)
MADONNA. (Tracy 1921.)
MAGENTA. (Kund. 1918.)
MAGIC. (Kund. 1915.)
MAGNIFICUS. (Sou. 1886.)
MAGNOLIA. (Met. 1916.)
MAGUELONNE. (Brun. 1910.)

GLADIOLUS, continued
MAHOGANY. (Black 1915.)
MAIDENS BLUSH. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
MAINE. (Vos 1915.)
MAIZE. (Ump. 1914.)
Maize. Prim. (Ump. 1922.)
MAJESTIC. (Hop. 1916.)
MAJOR REINHARDT. (Pfit. 1911.)
MALVERN. (Kund. 1917.)
MANTORVILLE. (Kund. 1914.)
MARBLE BARRED. (Kund. 1915.)
MARC MICHELI. (Lem. 1898.)
MARGARET. (Craw., M.-Vaug. 1914.)
The Margaret.
MARGOT. (Vos 1920.)
MARGUERITE WING. (Wing 1922.)
MARIANNE. (Pfit. 1910.)
MARIE. (Grul. 1919.)
MARIE KUNDERD. (Kund. 1918.)
MARIE LEMOINE. (Lem. 1880.)
MARIE THERESE. (Sou. 1903.)
MARIETTA. (Met. 1921.)
MARIN. (Dien. 1920.)
MARION. (Kund. 1918.)
MARIPOSA. (Met. 1918.)
MARJORIE. (Brown 1921.)
MARJORIE GAGE. (Roos 1921.)
MARJORIE SMITH. (Chris. 1923.)
MAROCAIN. (Sou. 1907.)
MARQUIS DE CAMPS. (Brun. 1911.)
MARSHALL FOCH. (Kund. 1918.)
MARTHA. (Jonk. 1912.)
MARTHA FERNEKES. (Dien. 1919.)
MARTHA WASHINGTON. (Vaug. 1921.)
MARTINQUE. (Sou. 1902.)
MARY BELLARD. (Aust. 1916.)
MARY BLACKMAN. (Vaug. 1916.)
MARY FENNELL. (Kund. 1913.)
MARY PICKFORD. (Kund. 1915.)
MARY R. RINEHART. (Dien. 1917.)
MARY S. BURKE. (Dien. 1917.) *Mrs. Mary Stearns Burke.*
MARY STEWART. (De G. 1919.)
MASCOT. (Met. 1923.)
MASTER WIEBURTUS. (Vel. 1915.)
MASTER WIETZE. (Vel. 1916.)
MASTERPIECE. (Kund. 1921.)
MATTHEW CRAWFORD. (Kund. 1918.)
MAUD FAY. (Dien. 1918.) *Miss Maud Fey.*

GLADIOLUS, continued
MAUDE. (Wood. 1914.)
MAURICE FULD. (Gage 1923.)
MAUVE CLAIR. (Grul. 1919.)
MAXWELL. (Brown 1920.)
MAY. (Craw. M. 1891.)
MAY WHITE
MAYOR. (Chi. 1907.)
MEADOWVALE. (Cowee 1900.)
MEDEA. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
MEDUSA. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
MEGONKO. (Brown 1919.)
MELBA. (Brown 1924.)
MELROSE. (Chi. 1904.)
MELUSINE. (Sou. 1907.)
MEMORIES. (Kund. 1921.)
MENLO. (Kund. 1921.)
MENTOR. (Sou. 1901.)
MEPHISTO. (Pfit. 1906.)
MEPHISTOPHELES. (Lem.)
MERCEDES. (Brun. 1912.)
MESSENGER. (Kund. 1918.)
METEOR. (Pfit. 1906.)
MICHIGAN. (Stew. 1912.)
MIDNIGHT. (Black 1917.)
MIDNIGHT SUN. (Prest. 1918.)
MIDSUMMER DREAM. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
MILADY. (Pur. 1923.)
MILDA. (Kund. 1921.)
MILDRED PETTMAN. Prim. (Brown 1921.)
MIMI STALBAUM. (Dien. 1921.)
MING TOY. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
MINISTRE PICHON. (Lem. 1900.)
MINITAKA. (Kund.-Fair. 1922.)
MINNEAPOLIS.
MINNESOTA. (Ruff 1915.)
MINTAKA. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
MIRANDA. Prim. (Roos 1922.)
Miss Alegra Hamilton. ALEGRA HAMILTON.
MISS BILLIE. (Chris. 1923.)
Miss Christine Treur. CHRISTINE TREUR.
Miss Edith Cavell. EDITH CAVELL.
Miss Edith Wooster. EDITH WOOSTER.
Miss Ellen Roosevelt. ELLEN ROOSEVELT.

GLADIOLUS, continued
Miss Gladys Harkness. GLADYS HARKNESS.
Miss Helen Franklin. HELEN FRANKLIN.
Miss Lucile. LUCILE.
Miss Maud Fay. MAUD FAY.
MISS NIFTY. (Gibbs 1923.)
MISS SPOKANE. (Kund. 1922.)
MISS U. S. A. (Kund. 1918.)
MME. A. MAUMENE. (Lem. 1902.)
MME. APPERT. (Brun. 1910.)
MME. BRUNELET. (Sou. 1902.)
MME. BUTTERFLY. (Groff-Tracy 1914.)
Mme. de Vilmorin. MME. VILMORIN.
MME. LEMOINE. (Lem. 1894.)
MME. MONNERET. (Sou. prior to 1877.)
MME. MOUNET-SULLY. (Lem. 1908.)
Mme. Sarah Bernhardt. SARAH BERNHARDT.
MME. VILMORIN. (Sou. 1903.) *Mme. de Vilmorin.*
MODEST MAID. (Pur. 1923.)
MODESTY. (Brown 1903.)
MOHAWK. (Kemp. 1921.)
MOHONK. (Chi. 1894.)
MONA LISA. (Kund. 1917.)
MONARCH. (Brown 1920.)
MONGOLIAN. (Kund.-Brown 1914.)
MONMOUTH. (Hall 1921.)
MONON. (Kund. 1916.)
MONONA. (Pur. 1923.)
MONS. AD. BROGNIART. (Brun. 19—.)
MONS. B. VERLOT. (Sou. 1907.) *Mr. B. Verlot.*
MONS. F. DES CHENES. (Sou. 1906.)
MONSTER. (Chi. 1908.)
MONT BLANC. (Vel. 1917.)
MONT CENIS. (Vel. 1916.)
MONTEZUMA. (Hoeg 1918.)
MOONBEAM. (Kund. 1916.)
Moonbeam. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
MOONLIGHT. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
MOONRAYS. (Vos. 1920.)
MORNING GLORY. (Vos 1920.)
MORNING STAR. (Chi. 1908.)
MOTTLED BEAUTY. (Kund. 1915.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

Mr. B. Verlet. MONS. B. VERLOT.
MR. C. P. ALKEMADE.
Mr. H. A. Hyde. H. A. HYDE.
Mr. Henry Bechman. HENRY BECHMAN.
MR. MARK. (Vel. 1916.)
MR. THEODORE. (Keur. 1916.)
Mr. W. H. Phipps. W. H. PHIPPS.
MRS. A. C. BEAL. (Ump. 1915.)
MRS. A. E. KUNDERD. (Kund. 1912.)
MRS. ALICE GOODRICH. (Good. 1918.)
MRS. AMOS ROBERTS. (Met. 1918.)
MRS. ANNIE KRETTNER. (Ump. 1922.)
MRS. ARTHUR MEEKER. (Kund. 1917.)
MRS. COTHRAN. (Dien. 1917.)
MRS. DR. NORTON. (Kund. 1915.)
MRS. E. M. SMITH. (Smith 1921.)
MRS. F. C. PETERS. (Roos 1922.)
MRS. FEYEN PERRIN. (Cowee 1922.)
MRS. F. M. LUPTON. (Chi. 1913.)
MRS. FRANCIS KING. (Cob.-Vaug. 1906.)
MRS. FRANCIS SPRAGUE. (Cowee 1922.)
MRS. FRANK PENDLETON. (Kund 1913.)
MRS. GRULLEMANS. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
MRS. G. W. MOULTON. (Kund. 1913.)
MRS. H. A. CAESAR. (Vaug. 1921.)
MRS. H. A. WHEELER. (Fis. 1923.)
MRS. H. B. FULLERTON. (Chi. 1915.)
MRS. H. E. BOTHIN. (Dien. 1918.)
MRS. H. W. BEECHER. (Chi. 1894.)
MRS. J. E. WEBB. (Dien. 1917.)
MRS. J. H. HAMMOND. (Dien. 1920.)
Mrs. J. H. Lancashire. FAIRY.
MRS. J. K. ARMSBY. (Dien. 1920.)
MRS. J. R. WALSH. (Dien. 1919.)
MRS. J. S. WOOD. (Met. 1921.)
MRS. J. TURNBULL. (Kemp. 1921.)
MRS. KEUR. (Keur 1916.)
MRS. L. DOUGLAS. (Dien. 1919.)
Mrs. Lillian Guernsey. LILLIAN GUERNSEY.
MRS. L. M. GAGE. (Kund.-Gage. 1913.)
MRS. M. MACKEY. (Kund. 1913.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

Mrs. Mary Stearns Burke. MARY S. BURKE.
MRS. NEWELL VANDERBILT. (Dien. 1921.)
MRS. O. W. HALLIDAY. (Kund. 1915.) *Queen Esther.*
MRS. PETER VOS. (Vos 1920.)
MRS. RICHARD LOHRMAN. (Dien. 1921.)
MRS. ROBERT CUNNINGHAM. (Dien. 1923.)
MRS. RUDOLPH SPRECKLES. (Dien. 1919.)
MRS. STANLEIGH ARNOLD. (Dien. 1917.)
MRS. THOMAS COGGER. (Cog. 1920.)
MRS. TRUXTON BEALE. (Dien. 1920.)
MRS. VELTHUYS. (Vel. 1916.)
MRS. WATT. (Craw., M. 1916.)
MRS. W. E. FRYER. (Kund.-Fry. 1915.) *Red Canna.*
MRS. W. E. KIRCHOFF. (Kir. 1921.)
MRS. WILLARD RICHARDSON. (Dien. 1917.)
MRS. WILLIAM KENT. (Dien. 1917.)
MRS. W. J. PALMER. (Kir. 1921.)
MRS. W. R. WHITNEY. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
MRS. W. S. BREWSTER. (Vaug. 1916.)
MURIEL. (Vel. 1916.)
MYRA. (Met. 1917.)
Myra. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
MYRON. (Pur. 1923.)
MYRTLE. (Kund. 1913.)
MYRTLE MCNALLY. (Dien. 1917.)
MYSTERY. (Tracy 1918.)
MYSTIC. (Kund. 1917.)
NABOB. (Met. 1923.)
NAMPA. (Kund. 1917.)
Nanceianus Cy. NANCY G.
NANCY G. *G. nanceianus* Cy.
NAOMI. Prim. (Brown 1922.)
NATALIE. (Kund. 1923.)
NAUTILUS. (Col. 1921.)
NEBRASKA. (Vos 1916.)
NECTARINE. (Dien. 1923.)
NEGERFURST. (Pfit. 1905.)
NELLIE GRANT. (Met. 1923.)
NELLY. Prim. (Vel. 1916.)
NEOGA. (Kund. 1917.)

GLADIOLUS, continued
NEPTUNE. (Met. 1918.)
NERON. (Sou. 1892.)
NETHERLANDS. (Bart. 1921.)
NEUTRALITY. (Kund. 1916.)
NEVADA. (Vos 1916.)
NEVER TINT. (Aust. 1916.)
NEW HYDE PARK. (Baer)
NEW JERSEY. (Vos 1916.)
NEW MEXICO. (Vos 1916.)
NEW YORK. (Chi. 1917.)
NEWPORT. (Chi. 1916.)
NEZINSCOTT. (Chi. 1902.)
NIAGARA. (Ban. 1914.)
NIDRAC. (Met. 1923.)
NIEUPORT. Prim. (Vil. 1922.)
NIGHTINGALE. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
Nightingale. (Hain. 1923.)
NINA. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
NINI. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
NINETEEN TEN ROSE. (Kund. 1915.)
1910 Rose.
NINUS. (Brun. 1911.)
NIOBE. Prim. (Krel. 1921.)
NOLENE. (Dien. 1923.)
NOPAL. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
NORA. (Vel. 1916.)
NORA WILSON. (Met. 1923.)
NORMA DEE CHILDS. (Chi. 1897.)
NORMA KRAUSGRILL. (Dien. 1920.)
NORMAN. (Brown 1921.)
NORTH POLE. (Kund. 1918.)
NORTH STAR. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
NORTHERN LIGHT. (Chi. 1922.)
NORUMBEGA. (Kund. 1922.)
NORWALK. (Pur. 1923.)
NOVA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
NOVELTY. (Chi. 1907.)
NOXALL. (Kund. 1918.)
NUBIAN. (Kund. 1921.)
NUEE D' ORAGE. (Sou. 1891.)
NYDIA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
NYMPH. (Kund. 1918.)
Nymph. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
OAK PARK. (Kund. 1917.)
OBELISQUE
OCILLA. (Kund. 1917.)
OCTAVIA. (Met. 1917.)
OCTOROON. (Hal. 1891.)
ODD FELLOW. (Prest.)
ODIN. (Heem. 1920.)

GLADIOLUS, continued
OHIO. (Vos 1920.)
OLD GLORY. (Kund. 1915.)
OLD SMOKY. (Kund. 1921.)
OLIVE. (Kel. 1919.)
ONALASKA. (Kund. 1917.)
ONEGO. (Kund. 1921.)
ONEIDA. (Chi. 1915.)
OPALESCENT. (Pur. 1923.)
OPALINE. (Bur. 1915.)
OPHELIA. (Kund. 1918.)
OPHIR. (Christy 1904, or Stew.)
OPORTO. (Roos 1920.)
oppositiflorus
ORADELL. (Kund. 1917.)
ORAN. (Kund. 1918.)
ORANGE. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
ORANGE BLOOD. Prim. (Vos 1921.)
ORANGE BRILLIANT. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
ORANGE FLAME. (Kund. 1922.)
ORANGE GLORY. (Kund. 1915.)
ORANGE GLOW. (Kund. 1923.)
ORANGE NOVELTY. (Van B. 1922.)
ORANGE PERFECTION. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
ORANGE PLUME. (Kund. 1923.)
ORANGE QUEEN. (Hop. 1923.)
ORCHID G. **G. papilio.**
Orchid. Prim. (Van B. 1922.)
Orchid. (Kund.-Flan. 1921.)
ORIENT. (Christy 1907.)
ORIENTAL BEAUTY. (Met. 1918.)
ORIOLE. (Aust. 1916.)
Oriole. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
ORION. (Met. 1918.)
OROFINO. (Kund. 1918.)
ORPHEUM. (Kund. 1921.)
OSCEOLA. (Chi. 1915.)
OSIRIS. (Met. 1917.)
OSWEGO. (Kund. 1916.)
OTHELLO. (Kund. 1921.)
OVID. (Vaug.)
OWASSO. (Vaug. 1920.)
OZARK. (Kund. 1922.)
PACIFIC. (Kund. 1922.)
PACHA. (Lem. 1893.)
PACKARD. (Brown 1922.)
PANAMA. (Ban. 1912.)
PANTHEON. (Kund. 1922.)
papilio. ORCHID G.
Papilio. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)

GLADIOLUS, continued
Papilio. (Dien. 1922.)
PAPILIO ROSE. (Groff 1910.)
PARADER. (Pur. 1923.)
PARAGON. (Kel. 1913.)
PARAMOUNT. (Kund. 1918.)
PAREXCEL. (Kund. 1915.)
PARIS. (Hoeg 1915.)
PARISIAN YELLOW. Prim. (Van B. 1922.)
PARLIAMENT. (Kel. 1906.)
PARROT G. **G. psittacinus.**
PASADENA. (Dien. 1920.)
PASSION FLOWER. (Met. 1922.)
PASTELLA. (Kund. 1918.)
PATRIE. (Sou. 1907.)
PEACE. (Groff 1899.)
PEACH BLOSSOM. Nan. (Smith.)
PEACH ROSE. (Kund. 1917.)
PEACHBLOW. (Groff 1911.)
PEACOCK. (Proc. 1917.)
PEARL. (Grul. 1919.)
Pearl. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
PEARL OF DAWN. (Kund. 1921.)
PEASANT. (Bur. 1921.)
PEEP O' DAY. (Kund. 1921.)
PEERLESS. (Met. 1923.)
PEERLESS PINK. (Hoeg 1917.)
PELLA. (Kund. 1918.)
PENNANT. (Met. 1918.)
PENROSE. (Brown 1923.)
PERFECTION. Prim. (Chaut. 1922.)
PERSEUS. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
PERSIA. (Nat. 1921.)
PHILADELPHIA. (Cowee 1905.)
PHINI. (Dien. 1923.)
PHLEGETON. (Brun. 1910.)
PHYLOS. (Dien. 1923.)
PIET HEIN. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
PINAFORE. (Brown 1922.)
PINK AUGUSTA. (Stev. 1911.)
PINK BEAUTY. (Van Thol-Vos.)
PINK BEAUTY BLOTCH. (Kund. 1913.)
PINK CLOUD. (Kund. 1923.)
PINK JUMBO. (Roos 1922.)
PINK LILY. (Kund. 1916.)
PINK PANSY. (Kund. 1915.)
PINK PEARL. (Chi. 1915.)
PINK PERFECTION. (Hop. 1913.)

GLADIOLUS, continued
PINK PRINCESS. (Stew. 1919.)
PINK PROGRESSION. (Vos 1916.)
PINK WONDER. (Kemp 1921.)
PINKIE. Prim. (Kel. 1922.)
PINNACLE. (Burb. 1915.)
PIONEER. (Sou. 1907.)
PIPPIN. (Pur. 1923.)
PLANET. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
PLATON. (Brun. 1908.)
POCAHONTAS. (Hoeg 1915.)
POLA NEGRI. (Dien. 1923.)
POLAR STAR. (Met. 1916.)
POLLY PINK. (Brown 1920.)
POLLYANNA. (Prest. 1921.)
POLYPHEME. (Sou. 1906.)
POMONA. Prim.
PONDERAY. (Kund. 1923.)
PONTIAC PRINCEPS. (Vaug. 1920.)
POPPY. (Hoeg 1917.)
PORTLAND. (Chi. 1902.)
PREMIERE. (Kund. 1913.)
PRESCOTT. (Chi. 1908.)
PRESIDENT C. C. MOORE. (Dien. 1917.)
PRESIDENT MONOCAL. (Kund. 1916.)
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. (Lem. 1905.)
PRESIDENT TAFT. (Stew. 1910.)
PRESIDENT WILSON. (Vel. 1917.)
PRIDE. Prim. (Way. 1921.)
PRIDE OF GOSHEN. (Kund. 1913.)
PRIDE OF HILLEGOM. (Vel. 1916.)
PRIDE OF LANCASTER. (Kund. 1915.)
PRIDE OF MANSFIELD. (Brown 1922.)
PRIM. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
PRIM BEAUTY. Prim. (Christy 1921.)
PRIMROSE G. **G. primulinus.**
PRIMROSE BEAUTY. (Kund. 1918.)
PRIMROSE FAIRY. Prim. (G. Zees. 1920.)
primulinus. PRIMROSE G.
Primulinus Concolor. CONCOLOR.
Primulinus Erectus. (Lem. 1910.)
Primulinus Major. (Lem. 1908.)
PRIMUNELLA. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
PRINCE CHARMING. (Brown 1919.)
PRINCE ITO. (Brun. 1910.)
PRINCE OF INDIA. (Chi. 1904.)
PRINCE OF WALES. (Van Z. 1913.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

PRINCEPS. (Van F.–Vaug. 1903.) *G. princeps* Cy.
PRINCESCO. (Kund. 1917.)
PRINCESS. (Met. 1918.)
PRINCESS ALTIERI. (Lem. 1901.)
PRINCESS OF ORANGE. (Kund. 1915.) *Princess Sandersoni.* SNOWBANK.
PRINCESS VICTORIA LOUISE. (Pfit. 1910.)
PRINCETON. (Chi. 1902.)
PRINCIPINE. (Kir. 1910.)
PRIORITY. (Pur. 1923.)
PRISCILLA. (Brown 1919.)
PROF. A. C. BEAL. (Kir. 1918.)
PROPHET. (Pur. 1923.)
PROPHETESSE. (Lem. 1898.)
PROSERPINE. (Nat. 1920.)
PROSPERITY. (Cowee 1916.)
psittacinus. PARROT G.
PSYCHE. (Met. 1917.)
Psyche. Prim. (Krel. 1921.)
PURITAN. (Brown 1922.)
PURITY. (Pur. 1923.)
PURPLE GLORY. (Kund. 1916.)
PURPLE PANSY. (Kund. 1915.)
PURPLE SPOT. (Kund. 1918.)
purpureo-auratus. GOLDEN ORCHID G.
PYTHIA. (Kund. 1918.)
QUADROON. (Ump. 1922.)
QUADROON PINK. (Ump. 1922.)
QUARENTINA AUTUMN. Prim. (Gibbs 1923.)
QUARENTINA HALLOWEEN. Prim. (Gibbs 1923.)
QUARENTINA RED. (Gibbs 1922.)
quartinianus
QUEEN CHARLOTTE. (Pfit. 1906.)
QUEEN EMMA. (Met. 1923.)
QUEEN ESTHER. (Met. 1923.)
Queen Esther. MRS. O. W. HALLIDAY.
QUEEN OF BEAUTIES. (Chaut. 1921.)
QUEEN OF ROSES. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
QUEEN OF SHEBA. (Christy.)
QUEEN OF THE BLACKS. (Jonk. 1914.)
QUEEN OF THE NIGHT. (Dien. 1919.)
QUEEN OF THE ROSES. (Kel. 1919.)
QUEEN OF THE VIOLETS. (Roos 1921.)
QUEEN OF THE WHITES. (Hog. 1917.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

QUEEN OF THE YELLOWS. (Hog. 1917.)
Queen of the Yellows. Prim. (Vos. 1921.)
QUEEN VICTORIA. Prim. (Barr 1920.)
QUEEN WILHELMINA. *Kŏnigin Wilhelmina.*
QUEENLY. (Wood. 1911.)
RACINE. (Kund. 1917.)
RADIANCE. (Miller 1915.)
RADIANT MORN. (Siem. 1923.)
RADIUM. (Vos 1921.)
RAGTEN. (Met. 1918.)
RAJAH. (Kund.-Cham. 1913.)
RAMONA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
Ramosus. (Holland 1838.) Hybrid group.
RARERAY. (Chi. 1914.)
RARITY. (Kund. 1921.)
recurvus
RED AMARYLLIS. (Kund. 1915.) *Red Amerillas.*
Red Canna. MRS. W. E. FRYER.
RED CIGAR. (Kund. 1917.)
RED CLOUD. (Kund. 1921.)
RED COAT. (Met. 1916.)
RED COPPER. (Kund. 1921.)
RED DIAMOND. (Kund. 1917.)
Red Emperor. DOMINION.
RED FIRE. (Kund. 1922.)
RED JACKET. (Pur. 1923.)
RED KNIGHT. (Kund. 1917.)
RED PLUME. (Kund. 1921.)
RED ROBIN. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
RED, WHITE, AND GOLD. (Kund. 1915.)
RED WING. (Kund. 1915.)
REGAL. Prim. (Kund. 1920.)
REGALIS. (Hoeg 1922.)
REGULUS. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
REINE D'ANJOU. (Barre.) *Jeanne d'Arc; Reine Blanche; White Excelsior.*
REINE VICTORIA. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
RELIANCE. (Brown 1920.)
REMBRANDT. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
REMEMBRANCE. (Kund. 1921.)
REO. Prim. (Brown 1922.)
REV. EWBANK. (Vel. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued
REV. J. STUBBS. Prim. (Kel. 1922.)
REVELRY. (Brown 1920.)
REVERE. (Brown 1922.)
REVUE. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
RHODA. (Met. 1917.)
RIALTO. (Met. 1918.)
RICHARD DIENER. (Dien. 1917.)
RICHRED. (Chi. 1915.)
RIGEL. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
RITA. (Kund. 1918.)
ROANOKE. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
ROBERT J. KUNDERD. (Kund. 1918.)
ROBERTA. (Kund. 1916.)
ROBUSTO. (Pur. 1923.)
ROCHESTER WHITE. (Thon. 1913.)
RODANO. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
ROGUE. (Stew. 1922.)
ROI ALEXANDRE. (Brun. 1919.)
ROMANCE. (Kund. 1918.)
ROSALIA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
ROSALIND. (Kund. 1918.)
ROSE. (Kund. 1921.)
ROSE GLORY. (Kund. 1916.)
ROSE LUISANTE. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
ROSE QUEEN. Prim. (Chaut. 1922.)
ROSE UNIQUE. (Kund. 1921.)
ROSE WELLS. (Aust. 1914.)
ROSEA SUPERBA. (Spen. 1915.)
Rosea Superba. (Chaut. 1921.)
ROSEASH. (Met. 1916.)
ROSEBUD. (Kund. 1916.)
ROSELLA. (Cowee 1904.)
ROSENEL. (Met. 1916.)
ROSS VALLEY. (Dien. 1917.)
ROSY MORN. (Brown 1919.)
ROSY SPRAY. (Chi. 1910.)
ROUGE TORCH. (Groff-Tracy 1914.)
ROYAL PURPLE. (Kel. 1919.)
ROYAL SOVEREIGN. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
RUBINI. (Heem. 1920.)
RUBY. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
RUBY KING. (Chi. 1915.)
RUFFLED AMERICA. (Kund. 1921.)
RUFFLED BEAUTY. (Kund. 1922.)
RUFFLED GLORY. (Vaug. 1921.)
RUTH HUNTINGTON. (Kund. 1923.)
RUTH LAW. (Prest. 1918.)
RUTH TAYLOR. (Dien. 1921.)
RUTLAND. (Cowee 1911.)
SAFRANO. (Sou. 1899.)

GLADIOLUS, continued
SAGINAW. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
SALBACHS PRIM. Prim. (Sal. 1923.)
SALMO. (Met. 1916.)
SALMON BEAUTY. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
Salmon Beauty. (Chaut. 1921.)
SALMON BUFF. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
SALMON EXCELSIOR. (Van K. 1915.)
SALMON KING. (Chi. 1915.)
SALMON PLUME. (Kund. 1921.)
SALMONEA. Prim. (Krel. 1919.)
SALMONEUS. Prim. (Lem. 1908.)
SALMONIA. (Chi. 1904.)
SALOME JANE. (Dien. 1921.)
SAN ANSELMO. (Dien. 1917.)
SAN JOSÉ. (Dien. 1923.)
SANS PAREIL. (Sou. 1902.)
SANS SOUCI. Nan. (Krel. 1915.)
SARAH. (Stew. 1911.)
SARAH BERNHARDT. (Lem.) *Mme. Sarah Bernhardt.*
SARAH LILLIE. (Dien. 1917.)
SARAH PAGELS. (Wri. 1923.)
SATISFACTION. (Wood. 1917.)
SATYR. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
SAUSALITO. (Dien. 1920.)
saundersi
SAW TOOTH. (Kund. 1917.)
SCARLANO. (Kund. 1917.)
SCARLET FEATHER. (Black 1917.)
SCARLET GLORY. (Kund. 1917.)
SCARLET PRINCEPS. (Kund. 1917.)
SCARLET TREASURE. Prim. (Aust. 1923.)
SCARLET VELVET. (Groff-Wood. 1911.)
SCARLETTA. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
SCARSDALE. (Cowee 1903.)
SCHWABEN. (Pfit. 1913.)
SCRIBE. (Chi. 1906.)
SEA FOAM. (Kund. 1916.)
SEBESTA. (Kund. 1923.)
SEDAN. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
segetum
SEMAPHORE. (Brun. 1911.)
SEMINOLE. (Met. 1918.)
SENATOR KNOX. (Kund. 1922.)
SENATOR VOLLAND. (Lem. 1893.)
SENECA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
SENSATION. (Brown 1919.)
SENTINEL. (Kund. 1915.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

sericeo-villosus
SERRATA. (Pur. 1923.)
SEVILLE. (Brown 1923.)
SHARMEN SWETT. (Swett 1916.)
SHEDOWA. (Chi. 1916.)
SHEILA. (Col. 1920.)
SHELL-PINK. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
SHENANDOAH. (Good. 1918.)
SHOW FLOWER. (Kund. 1923.)
SIBERIE. (Sou. 1904.)
SIBYLLA. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
SIDNEY PLUMMER. (Sal. 1923.)
SIEGER. (Pfit.)
SIERRA. (Met. 1918.)
SILVER LACE. (Kund. 1916.)
SILVER MOON. (Met. 1917.)
SILVER STAR. (Groff 1910.)
SILVERETTA. (Pfit. 1900.)
SILVIS. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
SIMPLEX. (Burb. 1921.)
SIMPLICITY. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
SIR ROGER CASEMENT. (Dien. 1917.)
SIRIUS. (Met. 1916.)
Sirius. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
SMILES. (Kund. 1921.)
Smoky Violet. EVALINE.
SMYRNA. (Nat. 1921.)
SNAPDRAGON. (Kund. 1915.)
SNOW BOY. (Kund. 1915.)
SNOW GLORY. (Kund. 1917.)
SNOW KING. (Chi. 1915.)
SNOWBANK. (Cowee 1900.) *Princess Sandersoni.*
SNOWBIRD. (Groff 1909.)
SNOWBOUND. (Met. 1918.)
SNOWFLAKE. (Kund. 1915.)
SOFIERO. Nan. (Krel. 1919.)
SOLFATERRE. (Brun. 1912.)
SOLEIL D'OR. Prim. (Kemp 1921.)
SOMERSET FAIRY. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
SONIA. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
SONNENBERG. (Pur. 1923.)
SONOMA. (Dien. 1921.)
SOUBATAI. (Sou. 1907.)
SORCIER. (Sou. 1905.)
SOUBRETTE. (Proc. 1922.)
SOUVENIR. (Brown 1919.)
SOVEREIGN. (Vaug. 1923.)
SPARTAN. (Met. 1917.)
SPECIAL. (Kund. 1918.)
SPHINX. (Brun. 1912.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

Sphinx. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
SPICA. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
SPLENDOR. (Kund. 1923.)
SPLENDORA. (Kund. 1916.)
SPOT. (Chi. 1907.)
SPRING SONG. (Kund. 1913.)
SQUAW WINTER. (Shea. 1923.)
ST. THOMAS. (Kund. 1923.)
STALWART. (Met. 1921.)
STANDISH. (Brown 1922.)
STANFORD. (Met. 1921.)
STARLIGHT. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
STELLA. (Keur 1916.)
Stella. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
STERLING. (Met. 1918.)
STORM KING. (Kund. 1917.)
SUFFRAGETTE. (Dien. 1917.)
SULFUREUS. Prim. (Lem. 1912.)
SULPHUR FRILLS. (Kund. 1923.)
SULPHUR GLOW. (Kund. 1921.)
SULPHUR KING. (Chi. 1904.)
SULPHUR QUEEN. (Stew. 1911.)
SULTANA. (Nat. 1921.)
SUMMER. (Kund. 1921.)
SUMMER BEAUTY. (Kund. 1915.)
SUMMER BLOSSOM. (Kund. 1921.)
SUMMER DAY. (Kund. 1921.)
SUMMER DREAM. (Met. 1922.)
SUNBEAM. Prim. (Vaug. 1914.)
Sunbeam. (Roos 1922.)
SUNBURST. (Miller 1915.)
SUNRAY. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
SUNRISE. (Tracy 1914.)
Sunrise. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
SUNSET. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
Sunset. (Tracy 1914.)
SUNSET GLOW. Prim. (Chi. 1922.)
SUNSHINE. (Kund. 1921.)
SUPERB. (Chi. 1914.)
SUPERBA. (Col. 1920.)
SURPRISE. (Kund. 1915.)
SVEA. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
SWEET LAVENDER. (Col. 1922.)
SWEET ORRA. (Kund. 1915.)
SWEET ROSE. (Kund. 1923.)
SWEETHEART. Prim. (Kemp. 1922.)
Sweetheart. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
SYLPH. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
TACONIC. (Cowee 1900.)
TAHITI. (Met. 1917.)
TAMALPAIS. (Dien. 1919.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

TANGO. (Hoeg 1917.)
TARO. (Kund. 1921.)
TAVISTOCK. (Gage 1914.)
TAWNY. (Col. 1920.)
TAMPA. (Kund. 1917.)
TEN STRIKE. (Met. 1918.)
THAIS. (Dien. 1923.)
THE ARISTOCRAT. (Pur. 1923.)
THE BRIDE. *Colvillei Alba.*
THE DETROIT. (Vaug. 1922.)
THE KING. (Cowee 1912.)
The Margaret. MARGARET.
THE PEARL. (West. 1918.)
THE PILOT. (Met. 1917.)
THECLA. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
THEDA BARA. (Hoeg 1918.)
THERESA. (Kund. 1917.)
THERESE DE VILMORIN. (Sou. 1884.)
THERMIDOR. (Lem. 1902.)
THISTLE. (Kund. 1921.)
THOMAS A. EDISON. (Dien. 1922.)
THOMAS T. KENT. (Dien. 1917.)
THOTH. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
TIFFANY. (Brown 1924.)
TIGER. (Tracy 1917.)
TIGER ROSE. (Pur. 1923.)
TINTING. (Kund. 1921.)
TIP TOP. (Met. 1918.)
TITANIA. (Sou. 1875.)
TITANIC. (Hoeg 1917.)
TOKAY. (Met. 1917.)
TOKIO. (Brun. 1912.)
TOPAZ. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
TOREADOR. (Dien. 1923.)
TRANQUIL. (Kund. 1921.)
TREASURE. Prim. (Chaut. 1922.)
Treasure. (Kund. 1923.)
TREUB. (Vos 1916.)
TRIANON. Nan. (Krel. 1915.)
TRIOMPHE DE CAEN. (Bart. 1903.)
TRION. (Kund. 1917.)
TRIPELO. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
tristis
TRITON. (Sou. 1915.)
TROJANA. (Pur. 1923.)
TURENNE. (Sou. 1901.)
TWILIGHT. (Met. 1917.)
Twilight. (Kund. 1921.)
TWINKLES. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

TWOTINT. (Chi. 1915.)
TYRO. (Met. 1917.)
TYROL. Prim. (Brown 1923.)
UHLAN CHIEF. (Kund. 1922.)
ULRICA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
ULYSSES. (Kund. 1916.)
UNADILLA. (Kund. 1918.)
UNIQUE. (Kund. 1918.)
UNUSUAL. (Kund. 1921.)
URANUS. (Met. 1917.)
UTAH. (Vos 1916.)
UTOPIA. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
VAN HOOGENDORP. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
VAN LIMBURG STIRUM. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
VANESSA. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
VANITY. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
VANULA. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
VARIEGATA. (Baumg. 1921.)
VAUGHANS WHITE. (Vaug. 1922.)
VEDRINES. (Brun. 1911.)
VEGA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
VELVET GEM. Prim. (Way. 1921.)
VELVET KING. (Cob.-Vaug.) *Grenadier.*
VELVET PRINCE. (Roos 1922.)
VENETA. (Kund. 1918.)
VENICE. (Brown 1920.)
VENTURA. (Kund. 1917.)
VENUSTUS. (Lem. 1917.)
VERNON. (Kund. 1918.)
VERNON G. CHILDS. Prim. (Chi. 1922.)
VERONA. (Nat. 1921.)
VESTA TILLEY. (Hop. 1923.)
VESUVIUS. (Nat. 1921.)
Vesuvius. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
VICTORIA FREDERICKS. (Dien. 1921.)
VICTORIOUS. (Kel. 191–.)
VICTORY. (Cowee 1909.)
VILLA. (Kund. 1916.)
VINTON. (Kund. 1918.)
VINULA. Prim. (Chaut. 1919.)
VIOLA. (Miller 1913.)
VIOLA BIRD. Prim. (Ump. 1922.)
VIOLET. (Kir. 1921.)
VIOLET BEAUTY. (Kund. 1916.)
VIOLET GLORY. (Kund. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

VIOLET QUEEN. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
VIRGINIA. (Vos 1916.)
VIRGINIA HALE. (Kund. 1921.)
VIRGINIA M. FISHER. (Dien. 1922.)
VISCOUNT. (Brown 1921.)
VISCOUNT IVEAGH. (Kel.)
VISION. (Aust. 1916.)
VISTULA. (Kund. 1921.)
VIVIAN. (Kund. 1921.)
VIVID. (Groff 1911.)
VON BISSING. (West. 1918.)
WALDORF. (Brown 1920.)
WALHALLA. (Kund. 1916.)
WAMBA. (Aust. 1916.)
WANETA. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
WAR. (Groff-Cowee 1909.)
WARRIOR. (Pur. 1923.)
WASHINGTON. (Vos 1916.)
WATERMELON. (Kund. 1923.)
WAUKEGAN. (Kund. 1917.)
WAUSHAKUM. (Brown 1919.)
WELLESLEY. (Roos 1921.)
WETONA. (Kund. 1918.)
WHITE AMERICA. (Chi. 1920.)
WHITE BEAUTY. (Roos 1922.)
WHITE BELLE. (Kund. 1918.)
WHITE BUTTERFLY. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
WHITE CITY. (Jonk. 1921.)
WHITE CLOUD. (Cowee 1913.)
WHITE CLUSTER. (Aust. 1915.)
WHITE CREPE. (Aust. 1916.)
WHITE DELIGHT. (Kund. 1918.)
White Excelsior. REINE D' ANJOU.
WHITE GIANT. (Van M. 1913.)
WHITE GLORY. (Kund. 1913.)
WHITE IVORY. (Kund. 1915.)
WHITE KING. (Kund. 1912.)
WHITE LADY. (Haage & Schmidt 1897.)
WHITE ORCHID. (Kund. 1921.)
WHITE PEARL. (Kund. 1915.)
WHITE PENDLETON. (Kund. 1917.)
WHITE PIGEON. (Kund. 1921.)
WHITE PLUME. (Kund. 1921.)
WHITE WONDER. (Kemp 1921.)
W. H. PHIPPS. (Dien. 1921.) *Mr. W. H. Phipps*.
WILBRINCK. (Hop. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

WILD ROSE. (Chi. 1906.)
WILHELMINA.
WILHELMINA GUDE. (Baum 1922.)
WILLIAM FALCONER. (Chi. 1894.)
WILLIAM KENT. (Dien. 1917.)
WILLIS E. FRYER. (Kund. 1918.)
WILLY WIGMAN. (Hop. 1912.)
WINDSOR. Nan. (Krel. 1915.)
WINE KING. (Black 1917.)
WINEDROP. (Kund. 1917.)
WINNETKA. (Kund. 1917.)
WINONA. (Brown 1920.)
WINSOME. (Miller 1915.)
WISCONSIN. (Vos 1920.)
WISTERIA. (Dien. 1922.)
WITCH. (Cowee 1919.)
W. MCGAVIN. (Dien. 1923.)
WOLVERINE. (Vos 1920.)
WONDER. (Chaut. 1921.)
WRAITH. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
W. R. BURT. (Black 1919.)
XANTHIA. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
X. Y. Z. (Kund. 1915.)
YANKEE BOY. (Pur. 1923.)
YANKEE GIRL. (Pur. 1923.)
YELLOW BEAUTY. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
YELLOW BIRD. (Kund. 1915.)
YELLOW DUKE. Prim. (Nat. 1921.)
YELLOW GEM. (Kund. 1918.)
YELLOW GLORY. (Kund. 1922.)
YELLOW HAMMER. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
YELLOW JACKET. (Met. 1916.)
YELLOW PRINCE. Prim. (Vos 1921.)
YELLOW PRIZE. (Met. 1918.)
YELLOW QUEEN. Prim. (Chur. 1921.)
YELLOW STANDARD. (Heem. 1921.)
YELLOW TREASURE. (Aust. 1923.)
YESCHKO. (Van B. 1922.)
YEOMAN. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
YOLO. (Met. 1918.)
YOSEMITE. (Met. 1917.)
YOUELL FAVORITE. (Kund. 1913.)
ZADORA. (Brown 1922.)
ZAIDEE. (Spen. 1917.)
ZENOBIA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
ZEPHIR. (Krel. 1914.)
Zephir. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
ZEPHYRS GIFT. (Met. 1922.)

GLADIOLUS, continued
ZILLERTAL. (Pfit. 1908.)
ZINGARI. (Hoeg 1915.)
ZOE. (Dien. 1923.)
ZULEMA. (Kund. 1921.)

GLADWIN IRIS . . . Iris foetidissima

GLAUCIUM . . . . . HORNPOPPY
flavum (*luteum*) . . . YELLOW H

GLAUCOTHEA
armata (*Erythea armata*) BLUE PALM

GLECHOMA . . . . . NEPETA

GLEDITSCHIA . . GLEDITSIA

GLEDITSIA . . . . HONEYLOCUST
aquatica . . . . WATERLOCUST
ferox . . COCKSPUR HONEYLOCUST
japonica (*Gleditsia horrida* Ar)
JAPANESE H.
sinensis . . . . . CHINESE H.
triacanthos . . . . . COMMON H.
—inermis . . . . THORNLESS H.

GLIRICIDIA
maculata (*G. sepium* Ag)

GLOBE ARBORVITAE, GLOBE DEUTZIA, etc. See ARBORVITAE, DEUTZIA, etc.

GLOBE-AMARANTH . . . Gomphrena
COMMON G. . . . . G. globosa
GOLDEN G. (*G. globosa aurea*† Cy)

GLOBE-CONE ITALIAN CYPRESS (*Cupressus sempervirens indica*† Cy)

GLOBEDAISY . . . . . Globularia
SYRIAN G. . . G. trichosanthes

GLOBEFLOWER . . . . . Trollius
CAUCASIAN G. . . . T. caucasicus
CHINESE G. . . . . T. chinensis
COMMON G. . . . . T. europaeus
DWARF G. . . . . T. pumilus
GOLDENBALL (*Trollius europaeus loddigesi*† Cy)
JAPANESE GLOBEFLOWER
T. japonicus
LEDEBOUR G. . . . T. ledebouri
SIBERIAN G. . . . . T. asiaticus
YUNNAN G. T. pumilus yunnanensis

GLOBEMALLOW . . . . Sphaeralcea
BRICK G. . . . . S. cisplatina

GLOBETHISTLE . . . . . Echinops
COMMON G. . E. sphaerocephalus
HUNGARIAN G. . E. bannaticus
LOW G. . . . . E. humilis

GLOBETHISTLE, continued
STEEL G. . . . . Echinops ritro
TALL G. . . . . E. exaltatus

GLOBE-TULIP
CANARY G. Calochortus pulchellus
PEARL G. Hort. var. of C. albus.
PINK G. . . . C. albus rubellus
WHITE G. . . . . C. albus

GLOBULARIA . . . . GLOBEDAISY
trichosanthes . . . . SYRIAN G.

GLORIOSA . . . . . GLORYLILY
rothschildiana . . ROTHSCHILD G.
superba . . . . . MALABAR G.

GLORIOSA MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia grandiflora gloriosa*† Cy)

GLORY-OF-THE-SNOW
Chionodoxa; C. luciliae

GLORYBOWER . . . . Clerodendron
HARLEQUIN G. . C. trichotomum
ROSE G. . . . . C. foetidum
SUNSHINE G. (*C. thomsonae delectum*† Cy)
THOMSON G. . . . C. thomsonae

GLORYBUSH . . . . . Tibouchina
BRAZILIAN G. . T. semidecandra

GLORYFLOWER . . . Eccremocarpus
CHILIAN G. . . . . E. scaber

GLORYLILY . . . . . Gloriosa
MALABAR G. . . . . G. superba
ROTHSCHILD G. . G. rothschildiana

GLORYVINE . . . . Vitis coignetiae

GLOSSY ABELIA, GLOSSY CHOKECHERRY, etc. See Abelia, CHOKECHERRY, etc.

GLOXINIA
The Gloxinia of florists is Sinningia speciosa. Gloxinia crassifolia and G. gigantea are names loosely applied in the trade to some of the varieties of that species. The genus Gloxinia, of botanists, is not in cultivation.

GLOXINIA . . . . . Sinningia
COMMON G. . . . . S. speciosa

GLOXINIA FOXGLOVE, GLOXINIA PENTSTEMON, etc. See FOXGLOVE, PENTSTEMON, etc.

GLYCERIA . . . PANICULARIA

GLYCINE
apios Ag . . . . Apios tuberosa
soja Cy . . . . . Soja max

GLYCYRRHIZA . . . . . Licorice
glabra . . . . . Common L.
GNAPHALIUM
lanatum . Helichrysum petiolatum
leontopodium
Leontopodium alpinum
Goat Hypericum, Goat Willow, etc. See **Hypericum,** Willow, etc.
Goatsbeard . . . . . Aruncus
Common G. . . . . A. sylvester
Japanese G. . . . A. astilboides
Goatsbeard Astilbe
Astilbe astilboides
Goatsrue . . . . . Galega
Albino G. (*G. officinalis alba*† Cy)
Common G. . . . . G. officinalis
Hartland G. (*G. o. hartlandi*† Cy)
Sunset G. (*G. o. carnea*† Cy)
Goatsrue Senna-pea
Swainsona galegifolia
GODETIA . . . . . Godetia
amoena . . Farewell-to-spring
grandiflora (*whitneyi; Oenothera whitneyi*) . . Whitney Godetia
Hort. var. of Godetia:
Appleblossom
Brilliant
Crimson Glow
Crimson King
Duchess of Albany
Gloriosa
Lady Albemarle
Lady Satin Rose
Lindley (*Oenothera lindleyi*)
Marchioness of Salisbury
Rosamond
Rosy Morn (*schamini*)
The Bride
White Pearl
Yellow Queen
Goldband Lily . . Lilium auratum
Goldbeard Iris . . . Iris flavissima
Goldblotch Forsythia (*Forsythia suspensa variegata*† Cy)
Golddust Aucuba (*Aucuba japonica variegata*† Cy)
Goldedge Box (*Buxus sempervirens marginata*† Cy)
Golden Azara, Golden Box, etc. See **Azara,** Box, etc.
Golden-aster . . . . . Chrysopsis
Hairy G. . . . . C. villosa
Maryland G. . . . . C. mariana
Goldenball (*Trollius europaeus loddigesi*† Cy)
Goldenbowl Mariposa
Calochortus clavatus
Goldenchain . . Laburnum vulgare
Curlyleaf G. (*L. v. bullatum*†)
Goldleaf G. (*L. v. aureum*†)
Oakleaf G. (*L. v. quercifolium*†)
Weeping G. (*L. v. pendulum*†)
Goldenclub . Orontium aquaticum
Goldencup
Hunnemannia fumariaefolia
Goldenfeather (*Chrysanthemum parthenium aureum*† Cy)
Goldenfleece Epimedium (*Epimedium pinnatum colchicum*† Cy)
Goldenglow. Hort. var. of Rudbeckia laciniata.
Goldenlarch. Pseudolarix kaempferi
Goldenleaf Elaeagnus (*Elaeagnus pungens maculata*† Cy)
Goldenmoon Maple (*Acer japonicum aureum*† Cy)
Goldenplume Elder (*Sambucus racemosa plumosa-aurea*† Cy)
Goldenrain-tree
Koelreuteria; K. paniculata
Goldenrod . . . . . Solidago
Boott G. . . . . S. bootti
Broadleaf G. . . . S. flexicaulis
Canada G. . . . . S. canadensis
Cluster G. . . . . S. glomerata
Dwarf European G. Hort. var. of S. virgaurea.
European G. . . . S. virgaurea
Fragrant G. . . . . S. odora
Furry G. . . . . S. pubens
Giant G. . . S. serotina gigantea
Nevada G. . . . . S. spectabilis
November G. . . . . S. serotina
Oldfield G. . . . S. nemoralis
Paleleaf G. . . . . S. pallida
Roughleaf G. . . . . S. patula
Scepter G. . . . . S. erecta
Seaside G. . . . S. sempervirens
Stiff G. . . . . S. rigida
Swamp G. . . . . S. uliginosa
Tall G. . . . . S. altissima
White G. . . . . S. bicolor

GOLDENROD, continued
WREATH G. . . . Solidago caesia
WRINKLED G. . . . . S. rugosa
GOLDENSEAL
Hydrastis; H. canadensis
GOLDEN-SHOWER . . . Cassia fistula
GOLDENSTAR
Chrysogonum virginianum
GOLDENSTAR CACTUS
Mammillaria stella-aurata
GOLDENTOP GRASS. Achyrodes aureum
GOLDENTUFT . . . Alyssum saxatile
DWARF G. (*A. s. compactum*† Cy)
GOLDENTWIG DOGWOOD (*Cornus stolonifera flaviramea*† Cy)
GOLDENWAVE . Coreopsis drummondi
GOLDENYARROW
Eriophyllum confertiflorum
GOLDEYE-GRASS Hypoxis; H. hirsuta
GOLDFERN . . . . Pityrogramma
CALIFORNIA G. . P. triangularis
JAMAICA G. . . . . P. sulphurea
SILVER FERN . . . . P. tartarea
GOLDFIELDS . . . . . Baeria
SLENDER G. . . . . B. gracilis
GOLDFLOWER Hypericum moserianum
VARIEGATED G. (*H. m. tricolor*† Cy)
GOLDIE DRACENA, GOLDIE FERN, etc. See DRACENA, FERN, etc.
GOLDILOCKS
EUROPEAN G. . Linosyris vulgaris
GOLDLEAF BURNINGBUSH, GOLDLEAF GOLDENCHAIN, etc. See BURNINGBUSH, GOLDENCHAIN, etc.
GOLDMOSS . . . . . Sedum acre
GOLDSPOT ARBORVITAE, GOLDSPOT BURNINGBUSH, etc. See ARBORVITAE, BURNINGBUSH, etc.
GOLDSTRIPE HELICONIA
Heliconia aureostriata
GOLDTHREAD . . Coptis; C. trifolia
GOLDTIP REDCEDAR (*Juniperus virginiana elegantissima*† Cy)
GOLDTWIG ARBORVITAE, GOLDTWIG LINDEN, etc. See ARBORVITAE, LINDEN, etc.
GOLDVEIN IRIS . Iris chrysographes
GOMESA (*GOMEZA*)
planifolia
GOMPHRENA . GLOBE-AMARANTH
globosa . . . . . COMMON G.
Hort. var. of Gomphrena:
GOLDEN GLOBE-AMARANTH (*G. globosa aurea*† Cy)
GONGORA
See ORCHID GENERA.
GONIOPHLEBIUM
POLYPODIUM
GOOD-KING-HENRY
Chenopodium bonus-henricus
GOODYERA
RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN
See ORCHID GENERA.
GOOSEBERRY . . . . . Ribes
See also CURRANT.
For varieties of Gooseberry cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
CAPE-GOOSEBERRY . Physalis edulis
GEORGIA G. . . . Ribes curvatum
HAWTHORN G. (*R. robustum*† Cy)
HEDGE G. . . . . R. alpestre
KANSU G. . . . . R. stenocarpum
MISSOURI G. . . R. missouriense
ORANGE G. . . . . R. pinetorum
PASTURE G. . . . . R. cynosbati
ROUNDLEAF G. . R. rotundifolium
SMOOTH PASTURE G. (*R. cynosbati inerme*† Cy)
SNOW G. . . . . R. niveum
STAR-GOOSEBERRY
Phyllanthus acidus
WINE G. . . . . Ribes inerme
GOOSEFOOT . . . . Chenopodium
GOOD-KING-HENRY
C. bonus-henricus
JERUSALEM-OAK . . . C. botrys
QUINOA . . . . . C. quinoa
GORDON CURRANT, GORDON MOCKORANGE, etc. See CURRANT, MOCKORANGE, etc.
GORDONIA . . . . . GORDONIA
alatamaha . Franklinia alatamaha
pubescens . . . . . F. alatamaha
lasianthus . . . LOBLOLLY-BAY
GORING SPLEENWORT
Athyrium goringianum
GORSE . . . . . Ulex
COMMON G. . . . . U. europaeus
DWARF G. . . . . U. nanus

GOSSAMER WATTLE
Acacia longifolia floribunda
GOSSYPIUM . . . . . COTTON
barbadense . . . SEA-ISLAND C.
hirsutum . . . . . UPLAND C.
GOTO WINTERHAZEL
Corylopsis gotoana
GOUCHAULT DOGWOOD (*Cornus alba gouchaulti*† Cy)
GOURD
Cucurbita; C. ovifera; Lagenaria
BUFFALO G. .Cucurbita foetidissima
CALABASH G. . Lagenaria leucantha
CRANBERRY-GOURD
Abobra tenuifolia
CUSHAW . . Cucurbita moschata
IVY-GOURD . . Coccinia cordifolia
PUMPKIN . . . Cucurbita; C. pepo
SNAKEGOURD
Trichosanthes anguina
SQUASH . . Cucurbita; C. maxima
TEASELGOURD . Cucumis dipsaceus
TOWELGOURD . . . . . Luffa
WAXGOURD . Benincasa; B. hispida
GOUTWEED . Aegopodium podograria
SILVEREDGE G. (*A. podograria variegatum*† Cy)
GOWEN CYPRESS
Cupressus goweniana
GRAHAM BUTTERFLYFLOWER
Schizanthus grahami
GRAMMANTHES . LETTERFLOWER
dichotoma (*G. gentianoides; Vauanthes dichotoma* Ag)
GRAMMATOPHYLLUM
See ORCHID GENERA.
GRANADILLA
GIANT G. Passiflora quadrangularis
PURPLE G. . . . . P. edulis
SWEET G. . . . . P. ligularis
Yellow G. Pom
WATERLEMON: P. laurifolia
GRAPE . . . . . Vitis
For varieties of Grape cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
AMUR G. . . . . Vitis amurensis
BLUELEAF G. . . . . V. bicolor
BOURQUIN G.
V. aestivalis bourquiniana
GRAPE, continued
BRIAR G. . . . . Vitis davidi
CALIFORNIA G. . . V. californica
CANYON G. . . . . V. arizonica
CAT G. . . . . V. rubra
CHAMPION G. . . . V. champini
DOAN GRAPE . . . V. doaniana
EUROPEAN G. . . . . V. vinifera
EVERGREEN G. . Cissus capensis
FOX G. . . . . Vitis labrusca
FROST G. . . . . V. cordifolia
GLORYVINE . . . . V. coignetiae
HOLLYGRAPE . . . . . Mahonia
LONGS G. . . . . Vitis longi
MUSCADINE G. . V. rotundifolia
MUSTANG G. . . . V. candicans
Oregon G. . . . . . OREGON HOLLYGRAPE: Mahonia aquifolium
PAGNUCCI G. . . Vitis pagnucci
PINEWOODS G. . . . V. linsecomi
RIVERBANK G. . . . V. vulpina
SAND G. . . . . V. rupestris
SEAGRAPE . . . Coccoloba uvifera
SUMMER G. . . . Vitis aestivalis
SWEET MOUNTAIN G. V. monticola
SWEET WINTER G. . . V. cinerea
TAILGRAPE . . . . . Artabotrys
VALLEY G. . . . . Vitis girdiana
WINTER G. . . . . V. berlandieri
GRAPE HONEYSUCKLE
Lonicera prolifera
GRAPEFERN . . . . . Botrychium
BROADLEAF G. . . B. matricariae
CUTLEAF G. . . . . B. dissectum
RATTLESNAKE FERN. B. virginianum
GRAPEFRUIT . . . . Citrus grandis
For cultivated varieties of Grapefruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
GRAPE-HYACINTH . . . . Muscari
COMMON G. . . . . M. botryoides
GRAPELEAF ANEMONE
Anemone vitifolia
GRASS
BARLEY . . . . Hordeum vulgare
BASKET G. Oplismenus compositus
BEACHGRASS
Ammophila; A. arenaria
BEARDGRASS . . . . Andropogon
SILVER B. . . . A. saccharoides
BEARGRASS . Xerophyllum tenax

Grass, continued

Bent
Carpet B. (*Creeping B.*) Agrostis stolonifera
Rhode Island B. . A. capillaris
Bentgrass . . . . . Agrostis
Bermuda G. . . Capriola dactylon
Blue-eyed-grass . Sisyrinchium
Bluegrass . . . . . Poa
Canada B. . . . P. compressa
Kentucky B. . . P. pratensis
Rough B. . . . . P. trivialis
Wood B. . . . . P. nemoralis
Bromegrass . . . . . Bromus
Common B. . . . B. inermis
Madrid B. . . B. madritensis
Meadow B. . . . . B. erectus
Quaking B. . . B. brizaeformis
Rescue Grass . B. unioloides
Canary G.
Reed C. G. Phalaris arundinacea
Carpet G. Axonopus compressus
Cloudgrass . . Agrostis nebulosa
Cocksfoot
Australian C. . . . . Orchard Grass . . Dactylis glomerata
Corn
Indian C. . . . . Zea mays
Dallis G. . Paspalum dilatatum
Dogtail
Crested D. Cynosurus cristatus
Dunegrass
American D. . . Elymus mollis
European D. . . E. arenarius
Eulalia . . Miscanthus sinensis
Striped E. (*M. s. variegatus*† Cy)
Feathergrass . Stipa; S. pennata
Australian F. . S. elegantissima
Feathertop . Pennisetum villosum
Fescue . . . . . Festuca
Blue F. . . . . F. glauca
Chewings F. Hort. var. of F. rubra.
Hair F. . . . . F. capillata
Hard F. . . . . F. duriuscula
Meadow F. . . . . F. elatior
Red F. . . . . F. rubra
Shade F. . . . F. heterophylla
Sheep F. . . . . F. ovina
Fingergrass . . . . . Chloris
Feather F. . . . C. virgata
Rhodes Grass . . C. gayana

Grass, continued

Fountain G. . Pennisetum ruppeli
Crimson Fountain G. Hort. var. of P. ruppeli.
Purple Fountain G. Hort. var. of P. ruppeli.
Foxtail
Meadow F. Alopecurus pratensis
Goldentop G. . Achyrodes aureum
Goldeye-grass Hypoxis; H. hirsuta
Jobs-tears . Coix; C. lacryma-jobi
Johnson G. . . Holcus halepensis
Lawngrass
Japanese L. Osterdamia japonica
Maiden G. (*Miscanthus sinensis gracillimus*† Cy)
Maize . . . . . Zea mays
Striped M. (*Z. m. japonica*† Cy)
Manila G. . Osterdamia matrella
Mannagrass
Water M. . Panicularia aquatica
Mascarene G. Osterdamia tenuifolia
Millet . . . Chaetochloa italica
African M. . Eleusine coracana
Broomcorn M. Panicum miliaceum
Japanese M. Echinochloa crusgalli edulis
Pearl M. Pennisetum glaucum
Molinia
Striped M. (*Molinia caerulea variegata*† Cy)
Napier G. . Pennisetum purpureum
Natal G. . . . Tricholaena rosea
Oatgrass . . . . Arrhenatherum
Tall O. . . . . A. elatius
Tuber O. . . . A. bulbosum
Variegated O. Hort. var. of A. bulbosum.
Oats . . . . . Avena; A. sativa
Animated O. . . . A. sterilis
Orchard G. . Dactylis glomerata
Palmgrass . Chaetochloa palmifolia
Pampasgrass . . . . Cortaderia
Common P. . . . . C. argentea
Para G. . . Panicum barbinode
Paspalum
Water P. . Paspalum dilatatum
Peppergrass . . . . . Lepidium

GRASS, continued

QUAKING G. . . . . Briza
BIG QUAKING G. . . B. maxima
LITTLE QUAKING G. . B. minor
RABBITTAIL G. . . Lagurus ovatus
RAVENNA G. . Erianthus ravennae
REDTOP . . . . Agrostis palustris
REED
GIANT R. . . . Arundo donax
STRIPED GIANT R. (*A. donax variegata*† Cy)
RESCUE G. . . Bromus unioloides
RHODES G. . . . Chloris gayana
RIBBON G. (*Phalaris arundinacea picta*† Cy)
RICE . . . . . Oryza sativa
WILDRICE . . . . . Zizania
RYE . . . . . Secale; S. cereale
SIBERIAN WILD-RYE Elymus giganteus
RYEGRASS
ITALIAN R. . Lolium multiflorum
PERENNIAL R. . . . L. perenne
SORGHUM . . . Holcus sorghum
BROOMCORN. Hort. var. of H. sorghum.
DURRA. Hort. var. of H. sorghum.
FETERITA. Hort. var. of H. sorghum.
KAFIR. Hort. var. of H. sorghum
MILO. Hort. var. of H. sorghum
SORGHO. Hort. var. of H. sorghum.
SPIKEGRASS . Desmazeria; D. sicula
SQUIRRELTAIL G. Hordeum jubatum
ST. AUGUSTINE G. Stenotaphrum secundatum
STARGRASS . . Aletris; A. farinosa
SUDAN G. Holcus sorghum sudanensis
SUGARCANE. Saccharum officinarum
TEFF . . . Eragrostis abyssinica
TEOSINTE . Euchlaena; E. mexicana
TIMOTHY . . Phleum; P. pratense
UNIOLA . . . . . Uniola
BROADLEAF U. . . . U. latifolia
UVA G. . Gynerium saccharoides
VELVET G. . . Notholcus lanatus
WHEAT . . . . Triticum aestivum
WHITLOWGRASS . . . . . Draba

GRASS, continued

WILDRICE . . . . . Zizania
COMMON W. . . . Z. palustris
NORTHERN W. . . . Z. aquatica
WILD-RYE . . . . . Elymus
SIBERIAN W. . . E. giganteus
ZEBRA GRASS (*Miscanthus sinensis zebrinus*† Cy)
GOLDEN Z. G. Hort. var. of M. sinensis.

GRASS CORALBELLS, GRASS IRIS, etc. See CORALBELLS, IRIS, etc.

GRASS GENERA

For convenience of reference, the genera, species, and ornamental varieties of Grass are here brought together in one consolidated list.

ACHYRODES
aureum (*Lamarckia aurea* Cy; *Chrysurus aureus*; *C. cynosuroides*) . . . GOLDENTOP GRASS

AGROSTIS . . . . BENTGRASS
capillaris (*vulgaris; tenuis*) RHODE ISLAND BENT
Rhode Island Bent is sometimes misidentified as Agrostis canina, a species not in the trade.
nebulosa . . . . . CLOUDGRASS
palustris (*A. alba* Cy) . . REDTOP
stolonifera (*Creeping Bent*) CARPET BENT

AIRA
caerulea . . . . Molinia caerulea

ALOPECURUS
pratensis . . . MEADOW FOXTAIL

AMMOPHILA . . BEACHGRASS
arenaria . . . . . BEACHGRASS

ANDROPOGON . BEARDGRASS
halepensis . . . Holcus halepensis
saccharoides (*A. argenteus* Cy) SILVER BEARDGRASS
sorghum . . . . Holcus sorghum

ARRHENATHERUM OATGRASS
bulbosum (*Arrhenatherum elatius tuberosum* Cy) . TUBER OATGRASS
elatius (*Avena elatior*) . . TALL O.
Hort. var. of Arrhenatherum:
VARIEGATED OATGRASS (*bulbosum variegatum*)

ARUNDINARIA
See consolidated list of the genera and species of Cane and Bamboo, under the heading **BAMBOO GENERA, page 34.**

GRASS GENERA, continued

ARUNDO
donax . . . . . GIANT REED
Hort. var. of **Arundo:**
STRIPED GIANT REED (*A. donax variegata*† Cy)

AVENA . . . . . OATS
elatior . . **Arrhenatherum elatius**
sativa . . . . . OATS
sterilis . . . . . ANIMATED O.

AXONOPUS
compressus . . . CARPET GRASS

BAMBUSA
See consolidated list of the genera and species of Cane and Bamboo, under the heading **BAMBOO GENERA**, page 34.

BRIZA . . . . QUAKING GRASS
geniculata . . . **Eragrostis obtusa**
maxima . . BIG QUAKING GRASS
minor (*gracilis*) LITTLE QUAKING G.

BRIZOPYRUM
siculum . . . . **Desmazeria sicula**

BROMUS . . . . BROMEGRASS
brizaeformis . . . . QUAKING B.
erectus . . . . . MEADOW B.
inermis . . . . . COMMON B.
macrostachys
madritensis . . . . . MADRID B.
unioloides . . . RESCUE GRASS

CAPRIOLA
dactylon (*Cynodon dactylon* Cy) BERMUDA G.

CEPHALOSTACHYUM
See consolidated list of the genera and species of Cane and Bamboo, under the heading **BAMBOO GENERA**, page 35.

CHAETOCHLOA
italica (*Setaria italica* Cy) . MILLET
palmifolia (*Panicum palmifolium* Cy) . . . . . PALMGRASS
poiretiana (*P. sulcatum* Cy)

CHLORIS . . . FINGERGRASS
gayana . . . . . RHODES GRASS
polydactyla (*barbata*)
virgata (*C. elegans* Cy) FEATHER FINGERGRASS

CHRYSURUS . **ACHYRODES**

COIX . . . . . JOBS-TEARS
lacryma-jobi (*lacryma*) JOBS-TEARS

GRASS GENERA, continued

CORTADERIA . PAMPASGRASS
argentea (*Gynerium argenteum*) COMMON P.
quila (*jubata; G. jubatum*)

CYNODON . . . **CAPRIOLA**

CYNOSURUS
cristatus . . . CRESTED DOGTAIL

DACTYLIS . . ORCHARD GRASS
glomerata . . . . . ORCHARD G.

DENDROCALAMUS
See consolidated list of the genera and species of Cane and Bamboo, under the heading **BAMBOO GENERA**, page 35.

DESMAZERIA . . SPIKEGRASS
sicula (*Brizopyrum siculum*) SPIKEGRASS

ECHINOCHLOA
crusgalli edulis (*E. frumentacea* Cy) JAPANESE MILLET

ELEUSINE
barcinonense (*E. tristachya* Cy)
coracana . . . AFRICAN MILLET

ELYMUS . . . . . WILD-RYE
arenarius . EUROPEAN DUNEGRASS
giganteus . . SIBERIAN WILD-RYE
mollis . . AMERICAN DUNEGRASS

ERAGROSTIS
abyssinica . . . . . TEFF
japonica (*elegans; E. interrupta* Cy)
maxima
obtusa (*Briza geniculata*)
unioloides (*E. amabilis* Cy; *Poa amabilis*)
The true E. amabilis is not in cultivation.

ERIANTHUS
ravennae . . . . RAVENNA GRASS

EUCHLAENA . . . TEOSINTE
mexicana . . . . . TEOSINTE

EULALIA . . **MISCANTHUS**

FESTUCA . . . . . FESCUE
capillata (*tenuifolia*) . . HAIR F.
duriuscula . . . . . HARD F.
elatior (*pratensis*) . . MEADOW F.
glauca . . . . . BLUE F.
heterophylla . . . . SHADE F.
ovina . . . . . SHEEP F.
rubra . . . . . RED F.

GRASS GENERA, continued

Hort. var. of **Festuca:**
CHEWINGS FESCUE. Hort. var. of F. rubra.
GLYCERIA . **PANICULARIA**
GYMNOTHRIX **PENNISETUM**
GYNERIUM
argenteum . . **Cortaderia argentea**
saccharoides . . . . UVA GRASS
HOLCUS
halepensis (*Andropogon halepensis; Sorghum halepense*) JOHNSON GRASS
lanatus . . . . **Notholcus lanatus**
sorghum (*Andropogon sorghum; Sorghum vulgare*) . . SORGHUM
—sudanensis . . . SUDAN GRASS
Varieties of H. sorghum are in cultivation under the following names, some of which have subvarieties:
BROOMCORN
DURRA
FETERITA
KAFIR
MILO
SORGHO
HORDEUM
jubatum . . SQUIRRELTAIL GRASS
vulgare . . . . . BARLEY
LAGURUS
ovatus . . . . RABBITTAIL GRASS
LAMARCKIA . **ACHYRODES**
LOLIUM
multiflorum (*italicum*) ITALIAN RYEGRASS
perenne . . . . . PERENNIAL R.
MISCANTHUS
sinensis (*Eulalia japonica*) EULALIA
Hort. var. of **Miscanthus:**
GOLDEN ZEBRA GRASS (*Eulalia japonica zebrina stricta*). Hort. var. of M. sinensis.
MAIDEN GRASS (*E. j. gracillima; E. gracillima univittata; M. sinensis gracillimus*† Cy)
STRIPED EULALIA (*E. j. variegata; M. s. variegatus*† Cy)
ZEBRA GRASS (*E. j. zebrina; M. s. zebrinus*† Cy)

GRASS GENERA, continued

MOLINIA
caerulea (*Aira caerulea*)
Hort. var. of **Molinia:**
STRIPED M. (*Molinia caerulea variegata*† Cy)
NOTHOLCUS
lanatus (*Holcus lanatus*) VELVET GRASS
OPLISMENUS
compositus (*O. hirtellus* Cy; *Panicum variegatum*) BASKET GRASS
Often miscalled O. hirtellus, a species not in cultivation.
ORYZA . . . . . RICE
sativa . . . . . RICE
OSTERDAMIA
japonica (*Zoysia japonica* Cy) JAPANESE LAWNGRASS
matrella (*Z. matrella* Cy) MANILA GRASS
tenuifolia (*Z. tenuifolia* Cy) MASCARENE G.
PANICULARIA
aquatica (*Glyceria aquatica; G. spectabilis*) . WATER MANNAGRASS
PANICUM
barbinode . . . . . PARA GRASS
miliaceum . . BROOMCORN MILLET
palmifolium Cy **Chaetochloa palmifolia**
sulcatum Cy . . . . **C. poiretiana**
variegatum . **Oplismenus compositus**
PASPALUM
dilatatum . . . . DALLIS GRASS
PENNISETUM
alopecuroides (*P. japonicum* Cy; *Gymnothrix japonica*)
atrosanguineum CRIMSON FOUNTAIN GRASS
Hort. var. of P. ruppeli.
cupreum . PURPLE FOUNTAIN G.
Hort. var. of P. ruppeli.
glaucum (*P. americanum* Cy; *typhoideum*) . . PEARL MILLET
latifolium (*Gymnothrix latifolium*)
longistylum . . . . **P. villosum**
macrophyllum . **P. macrostachyum**
macrostachyum (*macrophyllum*)
See also hort. var. list on page 192.

GRASS GENERA (PENNISETUM), cont.

purpureum . . . NAPIER GRASS
ruppeli (*ruppelianum; cupreum*) FOUNTAIN G.

See also hort. var. list below.

typhoideum . . . . **P. glaucum**
villosum (*longistylum*) FEATHERTOP

Hort. var. of **Pennisetum:**

CRIMSON FOUNTAIN GRASS (*atrosanguineum*). Hort. var. of P. ruppeli.
PURPLE FOUNTAIN G. (*cupreum*) Hort. var. of P. ruppeli.
PURPLE PENNISETUM (*macrostachyum atropurpureum*)

PHALARIS
arundinacea . REED CANARY GRASS

Hort. var. of **Phalaris:**

RIBBON GRASS (*P. arundinacea picta*† Cy; *arundinacea variegata*)

PHLEUM . . . . . TIMOTHY
pratense . . . . . TIMOTHY

PHYLLOSTACHYS

See consolidated list of the genera and species of Cane and Bamboo, under the heading **BAMBOO GENERA**, page 35.

POA . . . . . BLUEGRASS
amabilis

A name sometimes misapplied in the trade to Eragrostis unioloides.

compressa . CANADA BLUEGRASS
nemoralis . . . . . WOOD B.
pratensis . . . . . KENTUCKY B.
trivialis . . . . . ROUGH B.

SACCHARUM
officinarum . . . . SUGARCANE

SECALE . . . . . RYE
cereale . . . . . RYE

SETARIA . **CHAETOCHLOA**
SORGHUM . . . . **HOLCUS**

STENOTAPHRUM
secundatum (*glabrum*) ST. AUGUSTINE GRASS

STIPA . . . . FEATHERGRASS
elegantissima . . AUSTRALIAN F.
pennata . . . . FEATHERGRASS

TRICHOLAENA
rosea . . . . . NATAL GRASS

TRITICUM
aestivum (*sativum; vulgare*) WHEAT

GRASS GENERA, continued

UNIOLA . . . . . UNIOLA
latifolia . . . . . BROADLEAF U.

ZEA
mays . . . MAIZE, INDIAN CORN

Ornamental hort. var. of **Zea:**

STRIPED MAIZE (*Zea mays japonica*† Cy)

ZIZANIA . . . . . WILDRICE
aquatica . . . . NORTHERN W.
palustris . . . . . COMMON W.

ZOYSIA . . . **OSTERDAMIA**

GRASSLEAF GAYFEATHER, GRASSLEAF SOTOL, etc. See GAYFEATHER, SOTOL, etc.
GRASS-PINK ORCHID **Calopogon pulchellus**
GRASSY BUTTERCUP, GRASSY SCREWPINE, etc. See BUTTERCUP, SCREWPINE, etc.
GRAY BIRCH, GRAY DOGWOOD, etc. See BIRCH, DOGWOOD, etc.
GRAYBARK PINE . **Pinus leucodermis**
GRAYBOX
BAIRNSDALE G. **Eucalyptus bosistoana**
GRAYS LILY . . . . . **Lilium grayi**
GREAT ASTER, GREAT ASTILBE, etc. See ASTER, ASTILBE, etc.
GRECIAN FOXGLOVE, GRECIAN LAUREL, etc. See FOXGLOVE, LAUREL, etc.
GREEK BELLFLOWER, GREEK BROOM, etc. See BELLFLOWER, BROOM, etc.
GREEK-VALERIAN **Polemonium caeruleum**
WHITE G. (*P. c. album*† Cy)
GREEN ASH, GREEN BOTTLEBRUSH, etc. See ASH, BOTTLEBRUSH, etc.
GREENBERRY ELDER (*Sambucus canadensis chlorocarpa*† Cy)
GREENBRIER . . . . . **Smilax**
BRISTLY G. . . . . **S. hispida**
CORAL G. . . . . **S. walteri**
LAUREL G. . . . **S. laurifolia**
GREEN-EBONY . **Jacaranda ovalifolia**
GREENLAND SANDWORT **Arenaria groenlandica**
GREEN-NET MAPLE (*Acer palmatum reticulatum*† Cy)

GREENSTEM FORSYTHIA
Forsythia viridissima
GREENTWIG DOGWOOD (*Cornus sanguinea viridissima*† Cy)
GREENVEIN BAUHINIA (*Bauhinia variegata candida*† Cy)
GREGG ASH . . . . **Fraxinus greggi**
GREGORY SPRUCE (*Picea excelsa gregoryana*† Cy)
GREVILLEA . . . . . GREVILLEA
robusta . . . . . SILK-OAK
thelemanniana
GROMWELL . . . . **Lithospermum**
CAROLINA G. . . . **L. carolinense**
PUCCOON . . . . . **L. canescens**
SHRUBBY G. . . . . **L. fruticosum**
GROSSEK BELLFLOWER
Campanula grosseki
GROSSULARIA . . . . . RIBES
GROUND BUCKEYE, GROUND CLEMATIS, etc. See BUCKEYE, CLEMATIS, etc.
GROUNDCEDAR
Lycopodium complanatum
GROUNDCHERRY . . . . . **Physalis**
BUNYARD G. . . . **P. bunyardi**
CAPE-GOOSEBERRY . . . **P. edulis**
COMMON G. . . . . **P. pubescens**
LANTERN G. . . . **P. francheti**
PERUVIAN G. . . . **P. peruviana**
STRAWBERRY G. . . **P. alkekengi**
TOMATILLO . . . . **P. ixocarpa**
GROUNDPINE . **Lycopodium obscurum**
GROUNDSEL . . . . . **Senecio**
CHINESE G. . . . . **S. tanguticus**
CLIMBING G. . . . **S. scandens**
COMMON CINERARIA . **S. cruentus**
GIANTGROUNDSEL
Ligularia wilsoniana
GOLDEN G. . . . **Senecio aureus**
IVY G. . . . . **S. mikanioides**
PURPLE G. . . . . **S. elegans**
ROUNDLEAF G. . . **S. obovatus**
SILVER CINERARIA . **S. cineraria**
URUGUAY G. . . . . **S. pulcher**
VELVET G. . . . . **S. petasitis**
GROUNDSELBUSH
Baccharis halimifolia
GUADALUPE CYPRESS, GUADALUPE PALM, etc. See CYPRESS, PALM, etc.
GUAMA . . . . . **Inga laurina**
GUAMACHIL . . **Pithecollobium dulce**
GUAVA . . . . **Psidium; P. guajava**
CHILE-GUAVA . . . . **Myrtus ugni**
COSTA RICAN G.
Psidium friedrichsthalianum
STRAWBERRY G. . **P. cattleianum**
YELLOW STRAWBERRY G. (*P. cattleianum lucidum*† Cy)
For varieties of Guava cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
GUIANA-CHESTNUT . **Pachira aquatica**
GUILFOYLE POLYSCIAS
Polyscias guilfoylei
GUM
APPLE G. . **Eucalyptus stuartiana**
BLUE G. . . . . **E. globulus**
BROWN G. . . . . **E. robusta**
BUSHY BLUE G. (*E. globulus compacta*† Cy)
CABBAGE G. . . . . **E. virgata**
CIDER G. . . . . **E. gunni**
CREEK G. . . . . **E. rostrata**
DESERT G. . . . . **E. rudis**
FLAT-TOP G. . . **E. occidentalis**
HONEY G. . . . . **E. melliodora**
KARRI G. . . . . **E. diversicolor**
LEATHERLEAF G. . . **E. coriacea**
LEHMANN G. . . . **E. lehmanni**
LEMON G. . **E. maculata citriodora**
MAHOGANY G. . . . **E. resinifera**
MANNA G. . . . . **E. viminalis**
MESSMATE G. . . . **E. obliqua**
PEPPERMINT G. . . . **E. odorata**
PORT GREGORY G. . **E. calophylla**
SCARLET G. . . . . **E. ficifolia**
SLATY G. . . . . **E. tereticornis**
SPOTTED G. . . . . **E. maculata**
SUGAR G. . . . . **E. corynocalyx**
SWEETGUM
Liquidambar; L. styraciflua
GUM ROCKROSE . **Cistus ladaniferus**
Gumbo . OKRA: **Hibiscus esculentus**
GUM-MYRTLE . . . . . **Angophora**
KINO G. . . . . **A. intermedia**
RUSTY G. . . . . **A. lanceolata**
GUNNERA . . . . . GUNNERA
chilensis (*scabra*) . CHILEAN G.
manicata . . . . . GREAT G.
GUNNISON MARIPOSA
Calochortus gunnisoni

GYMNOCALYCIUM
denudatum (*Echinocactus denudatus*)
gibbosum (*E. gibbosus*)
mosti (*E. mosti*)
multiflorum (*E. multiflorus*)
schickendantzi (*E. schickendantzi*)

GYMNOCLADUS
dioica (*canadensis*)
KENTUCKY COFFEETREE

GYMNOGRAMMA
PITYROGRAMMA

GYMNOTHRIX . PENNISETUM

GYNERIUM
argenteum . . Cortaderia argentea
saccharoides . . . . UVA GRASS

GYNURA
aurantiaca (*Crassocephalum aurantiacum* Ag) . . . VELVETPLANT

GYPSOPHILA . . . . GYPSOPHILA
acutifolia . . . . . GREEN G.
cerastioides . . . MOUSE-EAR G.
elegans . . . . . COMMON G.
monstrosa . . LARGE CREEPING G.
Hort. var. of G. repens.
muralis . . . . . CUSHION G.
paniculata . . . . BABYSBREATH
repens . . CREEPING GYPSOPHILA
steveni . . . . . STEVEN G.
Hort. var. of Gypsophila:
DOUBLE BABYSBREATH (*G. paniculata florepleno* Cy)
LARGE CREEPING GYPSOPHILA (*G. repens monstrosa*† Cy)

HAAGE CAMPION (*Lychnis haageana*† Cy)

HABENARIA
See ORCHID GENERA.

HABROTHAMNUS . CESTRUM
HACKBERRY . Celtis; C. occidentalis
BIGLEAF H. . . . C. o. crassifolia
CHINESE H. . . . . C. sinensis
EUROPEAN H. . . . C. australis
ORIENTAL H. . . . C. tourneforti
PALOBLANCO . . . C. reticulata
SUGARBERRY . C. mississippiensis
HACKSAW FERN . . Doodia aspera

HAEMANTHUS . . . BLOODLILY
albiflos (*albiflora*) . . WHITE B.
coccineus . . . . . SCARLET B.
puniceus . . . . . SALMON B.

HAEMATOXYLON (*HEMATOXYLON*) . . . . . LOGWOOD
campechianum . . . . LOGWOOD
HAIR FESCUE, HAIR PALM, etc. See FESCUE, PALM, etc.
HAIRY ALUMROOT, HAIRY ANGELICA, etc. See ALUMROOT, Angelica, etc.

HAKEA . . . . . HAKEA
elliptica
laurina . . . . . SEA-URCHIN H.
pugioniformis
saligna . . . . . WILLOW H.
suaveolens
HAKODATE BARBERRY
Berberis amurensis japonica
HALBERD WILLOW . . Salix hastata

HALESIA . . . . . SILVERBELL
diptera . . . . . TWO-WING S.
monticola . . . . MOUNTAIN S.
tetraptera (*H. carolina* Cy-Ag) GREAT S.
HALFHIGH ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis intermedia*† Cy)
HALFSKIRT DAFFODIL
Narcissus incomparabilis

HALIMODENDRON . . SALT-TREE
halodendron . . . . SALT-TREE
HALL CRAB, HALL JAPANESE HONEYSUCKLE, etc. See CRAB, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.

HAMAMELIS . . . WITCH-HAZEL
japonica . . . . JAPANESE W.
See also hort. var. list below.
mollis . . . . . CHINESE W.
vernalis . . . . . VERNAL W.
virginiana (*virginica*) COMMON W.
Hort. var. of Hamamelis:
LEMON JAPANESE W. (*H. japonica zuccariniana*† Cy)
PURPLE JAPANESE W. (*H. j. arborea*† Cy)

HAMATOCACTUS
setispinus (*Echinocactus setispinus*)

HAMELIA
patens . . . . . SCARLETBUSH
sphaerocarpa
HAMILTON BAMBOO
Dendrocalamus hamiltoni
HANDLEAF ENGLISH IVY, HANDLEAF LOBELIA, etc. See IVY, LOBELIA, etc.
HANGING BEGONIA **Begonia haageana**
HANKOW WILLOW . **Salix matsudana**
HANSON LILY . . . **Lilium hansoni**
HARBINGER CHERRY (*Prunus padus commutata*† Cy)
HARBINGER-OF-SPRING
Erigenia bulbosa
HARBISON BUCKEYE
Aesculus harbisoni
HARD FESCUE . . **Festuca duriuscula**

HARDENBERGIA
comptoniana (*Kennedia comptoniana* Ag; *Kennedya caerulea*)
monophylla (*K. monophylla* Ag; *Kennedya ovata*)
HARDHACK . . . **Spiraea tomentosa**
WHITE H. (*S. t. alba*† Cy)
HARDSHELL CUSTARD-APPLE
Annona scleroderma
HARDY DEODAR, HARDY LARKSPUR, etc. See DEODAR, LARKSPUR, etc.
HARDYLEAF JAPANESE HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera japonica flexuosa*† Cy)
HAREBELL . **Campanula rotundifolia**
HAREBELL PHACELIA, HAREBELL SPEEDWELL, etc. See **Phacelia**, SPEEDWELL, etc.
HARICOT BEAN . **Phaseolus vulgaris**

HARIOTA . . . . . **HATIORA**
HARISON YELLOW ROSE (*Rosa harisoni*† Ar)
HARLEQUIN GLORYBOWER
Clerodendron trichotomum
HARPUT IRIS . . . . **Iris histrioides**
HARRINGTON PLUM-YEW
Cephalotaxus harringtonia

HARRISIA
bonplandi (*Cereus bonplandi* Cy)
eriophora (*C. eriophorus*)
gracilis
martini (*C. martini* Cy)
HARRISIA, continued
tortuosa (*Cereus atropurpureus; C. tortuosus* Cy)
HARTFORD FERN **Lygodium palmatum**
HARTLAND GOATSRUE (*Galega officinalis hartlandi*† Cy)

HARTMANNIA . **OENOTHERA**
HARTOGIA Ag . . **AGATHOSMA**
HARTSTONGUE
Phyllitis scolopendrium
HARTWEG LUPINE, HARTWEG PENTSTEMON, etc. See LUPINE, PENTSTEMON, etc.

HARTWEGIA
purpurea
HATCHET CACTUS
Pelecyphora aselliformis

HATIORA
salicornioides (*Hariota salicornioides; Rhipsalis salicornioides*)
CORAL CACTUS
HAW
BLACKHAW . **Viburnum prunifolium**
POSSUMHAW . . . . **Ilex decidua**
SOUTHERN BLACKHAW
Viburnum rufidulum
HAWAIIAN GIANT TARO
Alocasia macrorrhiza
HAWKWEED . . . . . **Hieracium**
ORANGE H. . . . **H. aurantiacum**
SHAGGY H. . . . . **H. villosum**
HAWTHORN . . . . . **Crataegus**
ARKANSAS H. . . . **C. arkansana**
ARNOLD H. . . . . **C. arnoldiana**
BABY H. . . . . **C. modesta**
BARRY H. . . . . **C. barryana**
BISSELL H. . **C. apposita bisselli**
BLACK H. . . . . **C. douglasi**
BOYNTON H. . . . **C. boyntoni**
BRONZY H. . . . . **C. cuprea**
BUCKLEY H. . . . **C. buckleyi**
BUNCH H. . . . . **C. delosi**
CARRIERE H. . . . . **C. carrierei**
CERRO H. . . . . **C. cerronis**
CHINESE H. . . . . **C. pinnatifida**
CHRISTMAS H. . **C. durobrivensis**
COCKSPUR THORN . . **C. crusgalli**
CORAL H. . . . . **C. colorado**
DAWSON H. . . . **C. dawsoniana**

HAWTHORN, continued
DELAWARE H. . **Crataegus apposita**
DOTTED H. . . . . **C. punctata**
DOUBLE ENGLISH H. (*C. monogyna alboplena*† Cy)
DOUBLE RED H. (*C. monogyna rubroplena*† Cy)
DOWNY H. . . . . **C. mollis**
ELLWANGER H. . **C. ellwangeriana**
ENGLISH H. (One-stone) **C. monogyna**
ENGLISH H. (Two-stone) **C. oxyacantha**
EUROPEAN BLACK H. . . **C. nigra**
FLESHY H. . . . . **C. succulenta**
FRANKLIN H. . . . . **C. lauta**
FROSTED H. . . . . **C. pruinosa**
GLOSSY H. . . . . **C. nitida**
GOLDEN ENGLISH H. (*C. oxyacantha aurea*† Cy)
INDIA-HAWTHORN **Raphiolepis indica**
INKBERRY H. **Crataegus multiflora**
MISSOURI H. . . . . **C. fecunda**
NIPPON H. . . . . **C. cuneata**
OCTOBER H. . . . . **C. infera**
ONE-FLOWER H. . . . **C. uniflora**
PARSLEY H. . . . . **C. apiifolia**
PAUL DOUBLE SCARLET H. Hort. var. of C. oxyacantha.
PAUL ENGLISH H. (*C. oxyacantha pauli*† Cy)
PEAR H. . . . . **C. tomentosa**
PEKING H. . **C. pinnatifida major**
PERSIAN H. . . . . **C. peregrina**
PINK WEEPING H. (*C. monogyna roseopendula*† Cy)
PLUMLEAF H. . . . **C. prunifolia**
PYRAMID H. (*Crataegus monogyna stricta*† Cy)
QUEBEC H. . . . . **C. submollis**
REDRIM H. (*Crataegus oxyacantha bicolor*† Cy)
RIVER H. . . . . **C. rivularis**
ROSE H. (*C. monogyna rosea*† Cy)
ROUNDLEAF H. . **C. rotundifolia**
RUSSET H. . . . . **C. foetida**
SILVER H. . . . . **C. orientalis**
SINGLE PINK H. (*C. monogyna punicea*† Cy)
SMITH H. . . . . **C. smithi**
SPIKE H. . . . . **C. macrantha**
THICKET H. . **Crataegus coccinea**
THREEFLOWER H. . . **C. triflora**
WASHINGTON H. . . . **C. cordata**
WEEPING ENGLISH H. (*C. monogyna pendula*† Cy)
WEST CHESTER H. . **C. fructuosa**
WOOD H. . . . . **C. nemoralis**
YEDDO-HAWTHORN **Raphiolepis umbellata**
HAWTHORN GOOSEBERRY, HAWTHORN RASPBERRY, etc. See GOOSEBERRY, RASPBERRY, etc.
HAYLODGE COLUMBINE **Aquilegia haylodgensis**
HAY-SCENTED FERN **Dennstedtia punctilobula**
HAZEL
WINTERHAZEL . . . . **Corylopsis**
WITCH-HAZEL . . . . **Hamamelis**
HAZEL ALDER, HAZEL BOTTLETREE, etc. See ALDER, BOTTLETREE, etc.
HAZELNUT . . . . . **Corylus**
AMERICAN H. . . . **C. americana**
BEAKED H. . . . . **C. rostrata**
CHINESE H. . . . . **C. chinensis**
FILBERT . . **Corylus; C. avellana**
TREE H. . . . . **C. colurna**
For horticultural varieties of Corylus cultivated for their nuts, see FILBERT in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.
Heal-all . . . SELFHEAL: **Prunella**
HEART
BLEEDINGHEART **Dicentra spectabilis**
FLOATINGHEART . . **Nymphoides**
HEARTLEAF AMPELOPSIS, HEARTLEAF OXEYE, etc. See AMPELOPSIS, OXEYE, etc.
HEARTPETAL LARKSPUR **Delphinium cardiopetalum**
HEARTSEED . . . . **Cardiospermum**
HEATH . . . . . **Erica**
BISCAY H. . . **E. mediterranea**
BLACK-EYED H. . **E. melanthera**
CORNISH H. . . . . **E. vagans**
CORSICAN H. . . . **E. stricta**
CROSSLEAF H. . . . **E. tetralix**
DARLEY H. Hort. var. of E. mediterranea.
FRINGED H. . . . . **E. ciliaris**
GARLAND H. . . . **E. persoluta**

HEATH, continued
MACKAY H. (*mackayi*)
PORCELAIN H. . . **Erica ventricosa**
RED CORNISH H. Hort. var. of E. vagans.
ROSY GARLAND H. Hort. var. of E. persoluta.
SCARLET TWISTED H. (*E. cinerea coccinea*† Cy)
SHOWY CORNISH H. Hort. var. of E. vagans.
SPIKEHEATH **Bruckenthalia spiculifolia**
SPRING H. . . . . **Erica carnea**
TWISTED H. . . . . **E. cinerea**
WHITE CORNISH H. (*E. vagans alba*† Cy)
WHITE MOOR H. Hort. var. of E. carnea.
WHITE TWISTED H. (*E. cinerea alba*† Cy)
WILMORE H. (*E. wilmorei*† Cy)
WINTER H. . . . . **E. hyemalis**

HEATH ASTER, HEATH MELALEUCA, etc. See ASTER, **Melaleuca,** etc.

HEATHER . . . . **Calluna vulgaris**
ALPORT H. (*C. v. alporti*† Cy)
BRUSH H. Hort. var. of C. vulgaris
DWARF WHITE H. Hort. var. of C. vulgaris.
FLESH H. (*C. v. carnea*† Cy)
MOSS H. (*C. v. nana*† Cy)
RED H. (*C. v. rubra*† Cy)
Scotch H. . . HEATHER: **C. vulgaris**
SEARLE H. (*Calluna vulgaris searlei*† Cy)
SLENDER H. Hort. var. of C. vulgaris.
WHITE H. (*C. v. alba*† Cy)
WOOLLY H. (*C. v. hirsuta*† Cy)

HEDERA . . . . . / IVY
canariensis (*algeriensis*) ALGERIAN I.
colchica (*roegneriana*) . COLCHIS I.
helix . . . . . ENGLISH I.
Hort. var. of **Hedera:**
BUNCHLEAF ENGLISH IVY (*H. helix conglomerata*† Cy)
BUSH ENGLISH I. (*H. h. arborescens*† Cy)

HEDERA (Hort. var.), continued
CAENWOOD I. (*Hedera helix caenwoodiana*)
GIANT ENGLISH I. (*H. helix dentata*)
HANDLEAF ENGLISH I. (*H. h. palmata*† Cy)
LEOPARD ENGLISH I. (*H. h. maculata*† Cy)
SILVER QUEEN I. Hort. var. of Hedera helix.
SPOTTED GIANT I. (*H. helix dentata variegata*)
VARIEGATED ENGLISH I. (*H. helix variegata*)
YELLOWEDGE ALGERIAN I. (*H. canariensis variegata*† Cy)
HEDGE BAMBOO, HEDGE BINDWEED, etc. See BAMBOO, BINDWEED, etc.
HEDGEHOG AGAVE, HEDGEHOG HOLLY, etc. See **Agave,** HOLLY, etc.
HEDGEHOG-CONEFLOWER . **Echinacea**

HEDYCHIUM . . . GINGERLILY
coronarium . . . . . COMMON G.
gardnerianum . . . . . INDIA G.
HEDYSARUM
coronarium
multijugum
HEDYSCEPE
canterburyana (*Kentia canterburyana*) . . . . CANTERBURY PALM
HE-HUCKLEBERRY . **Lyonia ligustrina**
HELEN COLUMBINE, HELEN ROSE, etc. See COLUMBINE, ROSE, etc.

HELENIUM . . . . SNEEZEWEED
autumnale . . . . . COMMON S.
bigelovi . . . . . BIGELOW S.
hoopesi . . . . . ORANGE S.
nudiflorum
tenuifolium . . . . BITTERWEED
Hort. var. of SNEEZEWEED, **Helenium:**
DWARF (*Helenium autumnale pumilum*† Cy)
GARTENSONNE. Hort. var. of H. autumnale.
GEORGIA (*H. nudiflorum grandicephalum striatum* Cy)
GREAT (*Helenium autumnale superbum*† Cy)
RED (*H. a. rubrum*† Cy)
RIVERTON BEAUTY
RIVERTON GEM

HELIANTHELLA
quinquenervis

HELIANTHEMUM . . . SUNROSE
alpestre . . . . . ALPINE S.
chamaecistus (*vulgare*) . COMMON S.
glaucum croceum
halimifolium multiflorum
MOROCCO S.
Hort. var. of **Helianthemum:**
FICKLE SUNROSE (*H. chamaecistus mutabile*† Cy; *mutabile*)
ROSEMARY S. (*H. c. tomentosum*† Cy; *angustifolium; hyssopifolium; polifolium*)

HELIAMPHORA . PITCHERPLANT
nutans . . . . . RORAIMA P.

HELIANTHUS . . . SUNFLOWER
annuus . . . . . COMMON S.
See also hort. var. list following.
angustifolius . . . . . SWAMP S.
argophyllus (*argyrophyllus*)
SILVERLEAF S.
atrorubens (*sparsifolius*)
DARKEYE S.
californicus . . . CALIFORNIA S.
The name H. californicus is often misapplied to the Doubleray Sunflower, hort. var. of H. annuus.
debilis (*cucumerifolius*)
CUCUMBER SUNFLOWER
decapetalus . . . . THINLEAF S.
See also hort. var. list following.
giganteus . . . . . GIANT S.
globosus . . . . . GLOBE S.
Hort. var. of H. annuus.
grosse-serratus . . SAWTOOTH S.
laetiflorus . . . . . SHOWY S.
macrophyllus
H. strumosus macrophyllus
maximiliani (*maximilianus*)
MAXIMILIAN SUNFLOWER
maximus . . GIANT THINLEAF S.
Hort. var. of H. decapetalus.
mollis . . . . . ASHY S.
multiflorus . GOLDEN THINLEAF S.
Hort. var. of H. decapetalus.
nanus . . . . DOUBLE DWARF S.
Hort. var. of H. annuus.
orgyalis

HELIANTHUS, continued
scaberrimus (*Helianthus rigidus* Ag)
PRAIRIE SUNFLOWER
sparsifolius . . . **H. atrorubens**
strumosus WOODLAND SUNFLOWER
—**macrophyllus**
BIGLEAF WOODLAND S.
tuberosus . JERUSALEM-ARTICHOKE
Hort. var. of SUNFLOWER, **Helianthus:**
DOUBLE DWARF (*annuus nanus; nanus*)
DOUBLE THINLEAF (*decapetalus florepleno*)
DOUBLERAY (*H. annuus californicus*† Cy)
GIANT THINLEAF (*H. decapetalus maximus*† Cy; *maximus*)
GLOBE (*annuus globosus; globosus*)
GOLDEN THINLEAF (*H. decapetalus multiflorus*† Cy; *multiflorus*)
SOLEIL D'OR. Hort. var. of H. decapetalus.
WOLLEY DOD. Hort. var. of H. scaberrimus.

HELICHRYSUM . . EVERLASTING
The name of this genus as originally published was Elichrysum.
The common name Everlasting applies also to the related genera Ammobium, Anaphalis, and Helipterum.
angustifolium
WHITELEAF EVERLASTING
bracteatum . . . STRAWFLOWER
petiolatum (*Gnaphalium lanatum*)
CUDWEED EVERLASTING
Hort. var. of **Helichrysum:**
DOUBLE STRAWFLOWER (*monstrosum*). Hort. var. of H. bracteatum.
FIREBALL S. Hort. var. of H. bracteatum.

HELICODICEROS . . TWIST-ARUM
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Megotigea.
muscivorus (*Arum crinitum*)
TWIST-ARUM

HELICONIA . . . . HELICONIA
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Bihai.
aureostriata (*aurea*)
GOLDSTRIPE HELICONIA
bihai . . . . . CARIB H.

HELIOCEREUS
amecamensis (*Cereus amecamensis; H. amecaensis* Cy)
elegantissimus
speciosus (*Cereus speciosus; C. coccineus*) . . . . . KING CACTUS

HELIOPSIS . . . . . HELIOPSIS
helianthoides (*laevis*) SUNFLOWER H.
scabra . . . . . ROUGH H.

Hort. var. of **Heliopsis:**
DWARF GOLD H. (*H. scabra imbricata*† Cy)
HERCULES H. (*H. s. major*† Cy)
LEMON H. (*H. s. gratissima*† Cy)
PITCHER H. (*H. helianthoides pitcheriana*† Cy)
ZINNIA H. (*Heliopsis scabra zinniaeflora*† Cy)

HELIOTROPE . . . . . **Heliotropium**
BIG H. . . . . **H. corymbosum**
COMMON H. . . . . **H. peruvianum**

HELIOTROPIUM . . HELIOTROPE
corymbosum . . . . . BIG H.
peruvianum . . . . . COMMON H.

Hort. var. of HELIOTROPE, **Heliotropium peruvianum, H. corymbosum,** and hybrids between the two:
BUISSON FLEURI
CENTEFLEUR
CHIEFTAIN
FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE
JERSEY BEAUTY
LA DUSÉ
LEMOINE GIANT
LORD ROBERTS
LORNE
LUEUR D'OPALE
MIDNIGHT
MME. BRUANT
MME. DELAUX
MME. LEDERLE
PRINCE CHARMANT
REGAL
SNOW WREATH
SNOWBALL
TALL DARK
WHITE LADY

HELIPTERUM . . . EVERLASTING
The common name Everlasting applies also to the related genera Ammobium, Anaphalis, and Helichrysum.
album . . . WHITE EVERLASTING
Hort. var. of H. roseum.
corymbiflorum . . . CLUSTER E.
humboldtianum (*sanfordi*) HUMBOLDT E.
manglesi (*Rhodanthe manglesi*) MANGLES E.
—maculatum (*R. maculata*) SPOTTED E.
roseum (*Acroclinium roseum*) ROSE E.

Hort. var. of **Helipterum:**
WHITE EVERLASTING (*album; roseum album; Acroclinium album*)

HELLEBORE . . . . . **Helleborus**
FALSE-HELLEBORE . . . **Veratrum**

HELLEBORUS . . . . HELLEBORE
niger . . . . . CHRISTMAS-ROSE

HELONIAS . . . . . SWAMP-PINK
bullata . . . . . SWAMP-PINK

HEMATOXYLON **HAEMATOXYLON**

HEMEROCALLIS . . . . DAYLILY
aurantiaca . . . . . ORANGE D.
—major . . . GREAT ORANGE D.
citrina . . . . . CITRON D.
disticha . . . . . **H. fulva**
dumortieri (*sieboldi*) EARLY DAYLILY
flava (*H. lilio-asphodelus* Ag) LEMON D.
fulva (*disticha*) . . . TAWNY D.
See also hort. var. list below.
lilio-asphodelus Ag . . . **H. flava**
luteola . . . . GOLDEN DAYLILY
middendorffi . . . . . AMUR D.
minor . . . . . DWARF D.
sieboldi . . . . . **H. dumortieri**
thunbergi . . JAPANESE DAYLILY

Hort. var. of DAYLILY, **Hemerocallis:**
DR. REGEL
FLORHAM
KWANSO (*H. fulva kwanso*† Cy)
SOVEREIGN

HEMIONITIS
palmata . . . . STRAWBERRY FERN

HEMIPTELEA . . . ZELKOVA
HEMLOCK . . . . . Tsuga
CANADA H. . . . T. canadensis
CAROLINA H. . . . T. caroliniana
CHINESE H. . . . . T. chinensis
DWARF CANADA H. (*T. canadensis compacta*† Cy)
JAPANESE H. . . . T. diversifolia
MOUNTAIN H. . . T. mertensiana
SARGENT WEEPING H. (*T. canadensis pendula*† Cy)
SIEBOLD H. . . . . T. sieboldi
SLENDER CANADA H. (*T. canadensis gracilis*† Cy)
WATERHEMLOCK . . . . . Cicuta
WESTERN H. . . . T. heterophylla
WHITETIP H. (*T. canadensis albospica*† Cy)
YUNNAN H. . . . T. yunnanensis
HEMP . . . . . Cannabis
BOWSTRING-HEMP Sansevieria zeylandica
COMMON H. . . Cannabis sativa
GIANT H. Hort. var. of C. sativa.
HEMP BAMBOO, HEMP DOGBANE, etc. See BAMBOO, DOGBANE, etc.
HEN-AND-CHICKENS Sempervivum soboliferum
HENBANE . . . . Hyoscyamus niger
HENDERSON ALLAMANDA, HENDERSON AUBRIETIA, etc. See **Allamanda, Aubrietia,** etc.
HENEQUEN . . . Agave fourcroydes
HENNA . . . . . Lawsonia inermis
HENRY HONEYSUCKLE, HENRY MAPLE, etc. See HONEYSUCKLE, MAPLE, etc.

HEPATICA . . . . . HEPATICA
acutiloba . . . . SHARPLOBE H.
angulosa . . . . HUNGARIAN H.
triloba (*H. nobilis* Ag; *H. americana* Ag; *H. hepatica*) ROUNDLOBE HEPATICA
H. triloba of the Cyclopedia includes both the common American Hepatica, H. americana Ag, and the European relative of this species, H. nobilis Ag.

HERACLEUM . . . . COW-PARSNIP
lanatum . . . . . COMMON C.
mantegazzianum . . . BIGLEAF C.
villosum (*giganteum*) CAUCASIAN C.
HERB ROBERT **Geranium robertianum**
HERB TREEMALLOW **Lavatera trimestris**
HERBACEOUS PERIWINKLE **Vinca herbacea**
HERCULES HELIOPSIS (*Heliopsis scabra major*† Cy)
HERCULES-CLUB **Zanthoxylum clava-herculis**

HERNIARIA . . . . . BURSTWORT
glabra . . . . . BURSTWORT
HERONBILL . . . . . Erodium
ALFILERIA . . . E. cicutarium
COMMON H. . . . E. moschatum
PYRENEES H. . . . E. manescavi

HESPERIS . . . . . ROCKET
matronalis . . . . . DAMES R.

HESPEROYUCCA
whipplei (*Yucca whipplei*) CHAPARRAL YUCCA

HETEROCENTRON
roseum (*mexicanum*)
HETEROMELES . . **PHOTINIA**

HEUCHERA . . . . . ALUMROOT
americana . . . . AMERICAN A.
brizoides . . . . . PINKBELLS
gracillima . GRASSLEAF CORALBELLS
Hort. var. of H. sanguinea.
pubescens (*rubifolia*) MARBLED ALUMROOT
sanguinea . . . . . CORALBELLS
villosa . . . . HAIRY ALUMROOT
Hort. var. of CORALBELLS, **Heuchera sanguinea:**
FLAMBEAU
GRASSLEAF (*H. s. gracillima*† Cy)
NEBULANCE
PLEU DE FEU
SHIRLEY
SNOWDROP (*H. s. alba*† Cy)
SPLENDENS
VIRGINAL
WALKER

HEVEA
brasiliensis . PARA RUBBERTREE
HEXAGON STONECROP **Sedum sexangulare**
HEXASTYLIS . . . . **ASARUM**

HIBBERTIA
volubilis

HIBISCUS . Hibiscus, Rosemallow
africanus . . . . . **H. trionum**
coccineus . Scarlet Rosemallow
elatus (*Paritium elatum*)
Mountain R.
esculentus (*Abelmoschus esculentus*) . . . . . (*Gumbo*) Okra
grandiflorus . Great Rosemallow
manihot (*Abelmoschus manihot*)
Sunset Hibiscus
militaris . . Soldier Rosemallow
miniatus
A form of H. rosa-sinensis.
moscheutos . . . . Common R.
mutabilis . . . . . Cotton R.
oculiroseus . . Crimson-eye R.
rosa-sinensis (*sinensis*)
Chinese Hibiscus
sabdariffa . . . . . Roselle
schizopetalus . Fringed Hibiscus
sinensis . . . . . **H. rosa-sinensis**
subviolaceus
A form of H. rosa-sinensis.
syriacus (*Althaea frutex*)
Shrub-althea
The common name Shrub-althea is not to be confused with the genus Althaea, which includes the Hollyhock and the true Marshmallow.
tiliaceus (*Paritium elatum*)
Linden Hibiscus
trionum (*africanus*)
Flower-of-an-hour

Hort. var. of Shrub-althea, **Hibiscus syriacus:**
Admiral Dewey
Amaranthus
Banner. *The Banner.*
Boule de Feu
Comte de Haimont
Comte des Flandres
Duchesse de Brabant
Flesh. *Incarnatus.*
Folio-variegato. Spotleaf.
Granville
Incarnatus. Flesh.
Jeanne d'Arc
Lady Stanley
Leopardleaf. *Variegatus.*
Purity
Snowdrift
Snowstorm. *Totus albus.*

HIBISCUS (Hort. var.), continued
Spotleaf. *Folio-variegato.*
The Banner. Banner.
Totus albus. Snowstorm.

Hibiscus . . . . . **Hibiscus**
See also Rosemallow.
Chinese H. . . . **H. rosa-sinensis**
Flower-of-an-hour . **H. trionum**
Fringed H. . . **H. schizopetalus**
Linden H. . . . . **H. tiliaceus**
Okra . . . . . **H. esculentus**
Roselle . . . . . **H. sabdariffa**
Shrub-althea . . . **H. syriacus**
Sunset H. . . . . **H. manihot**

Hickory . . . . . **Hicoria**
For horticultural varieties of Hicoria grown for their nuts, see Hickory and Pecan in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.
Bitternut . . . **H. cordiformis**
Mockernut . . . . . **H. alba**
Pecan . . . . . **H. pecan**
Pignut . . . . . **H. glabra**
Shagbark H. . . . . **H. ovata**
Shellbark H. . . **H. laciniosa**

Hicks Yew (*Taxus media hicksi*† Cy)

HICORIA . . . . . Hickory
For horticultural varieties of Hicoria grown for their nuts, see Hickory and Pecan as noted above under Hickory.
alba (*Carya alba* Cy; *C. tomentosa; H. tomentosa*) . . Mockernut
cordiformis (*C. cordiformis* Cy; *C. amara; H. minima*) . Bitternut
glabra (*C. glabra* Cy; *C. porcina*)
Pignut
laciniosa (*C. laciniosa* Cy; *C. sulcata; H. sulcata*)
Shellbark Hickory
minima . . . . . **H. cordiformis**
ovata (*C. ovata* Cy)
Shagbark Hickory
pecan (*C. pecan* Cy) . . . Pecan
sulcata . . . . . **H. laciniosa**
tomentosa . . . . . **H. alba**

HIERACIUM . . . . . Hawkweed
aurantiacum . . . . Orange H.
villosum . . . . . Shaggy H.

Higan Cherry . **Prunus subhirtella**

HIGHBUSH BLACKBERRY, HIGHBUSH BLUEBERRY, etc. See BLACKBERRY, BLUEBERRY, etc.
HIMALAYA-BERRY **Rubus thyrsanthus**
HIMALAYA-HONEYSUCKLE **Leycesteria formosa**
HIMALAYAN ASTER, HIMALAYAN BARBERRY, etc. See ASTER, BARBERRY, etc.
HINDS WALNUT . . **Juglans hindsi**
HINDU DATURA, HINDU LOTUS, etc. See **Datura,** LOTUS, etc.
HINODEGIRI AZALEA **Azalea hinodegiri**
HINOKI CYPRESS **Chamaecyparis obtusa**
HIPPEASTRUM
equestre (*Amaryllis equestris*) HOUSE-AMARYLLIS
johnsoni (*A. johnsoni*)
solandriflorum (*A. solandraeflora*)
vittatum (*A. vittata*)
HIPPOPHAE . . . SEA-BUCKTHORN
rhamnoides . . . . . COMMON S.
HIRYU AZALEA . . . **Azalea obtusa**
HITOYE CHERRY . **Prunus lannesiana**
HOARFROST SAVIN (*Juniperus sabina variegata*† Cy)
HOARHOUND . . . . . **Marrubium**
COMMON H. . . . . **M. vulgare**
HOARY CEDRONELLA, HOARY SPIREA, etc. See **Cedronella,** SPIREA, etc.
HOBBLEBUSH . **Viburnum alnifolium**
HODGINSON HOLLY (*Ilex aquifolium hodginsoni*† Cy)
HOLCUS
halepensis (*Andropogon halepensis; Sorghum halepense*) JOHNSON GRASS
lanatus . . . . **Notholcus lanatus**
sorghum (*Andropogon sorghum; Sorghum vulgare*) . . . . SORGHUM
—**sudanensis** . . . SUDAN GRASS
Varieties of H. sorghum are in cultivation under the following names, some of which have subvarieties:
BROOMCORN
DURRA
FETERITA
KAFIR
MILO
SORGHO
HOLDT LOCUST . . . . **Robinia holdt**
HOLLAND ELM . . **Ulmus hollandica**
HOLLOWSTEM IRIS . . **Iris bulleyana**
HOLLY . . . . . **Ilex**
AMERICAN H. . . . . **I. opaca**
Cassena . . YAUPON: **I. vomitoria**
CHINESE H. . . . . **I. cornuta**
COMMON WINTERBERRY **I. verticillata**
CORAL H. . . . . **I. corallina**
DAHOON . . . . . **I. cassine**
ENGLISH H. . . . . **I. aquifolium**
FINETOOTH H. . . . . **I. serrata**
GOLDEN QUEEN H. (*I. aquifolium aureoregina*† Cy)
HEDGEHOG H. (*I. a. ferox*† Cy)
HODGINSON H. (*I. aquifolium hodginsoni*† Cy)
INKBERRY . . . . . **I. glabra**
JAPANESE H. . . . . **I. crenata**
LAUREL H. (*I. aquifolium laurifolia*† Cy)
LITTLELEAF H. (*I. aquifolium microphylla*† Cy)
LITTLELEAF JAPANESE H. **I. crenata microphylla**
LONGSTALK H. . . **I. pedunculosa**
MOUNTAIN WINTERBERRY **I. monticola**
MOUNTAIN-HOLLY **Nemopanthus mucronatus**
POSSUMHAW . . . . **Ilex decidua**
PYRAMID H. (*I. aquifolium pyramidalis*† Cy)
SAWTOOTH H. (*I. a. serratifolia*† Cy)
SEAHOLLY . **Eryngium maritimum**
SMOOTH WINTERBERRY **Ilex laevigata**
TOPEL H. (*vomitoria* × *opaca*)
VARIEGATED ENGLISH H. Hort. var. of I. aquifolium.
WEEPING H. (*I. aquifolium pendula*† Cy)
YAUPON . . . . . **I. vomitoria**
YELLOW WINTERBERRY (*I. laevigata herveyi*† Cy)
HOLLY BARBERRY, HOLLY OAK, etc. See BARBERRY, OAK, etc.
HOLLYFERN . . . . **Polystichum**
BRAUN H. . . . . **P. brauni**
CHRISTMAS FERN **P. acrostichoides**

HOLLYFERN, continued
EAST INDIAN H. Polystichum aristatum
GIANT H. . . . . P. munitum
HOUSE H. . . Cyrtomium falcatum
JAPANESE H. Polystichum varium
LEATHER FERN . P. adiantiforme
MOUNTAIN H. . . . . P. lonchitis
TSUSIMA H. . . . P. tsussimense
HOLLYGRAPE . . . . . Mahonia
CHINESE H. . . . . M. fortunei
CLUSTER H. . . . . M. pinnata
CREEPING H. . . . . M. repens
FERNANDO H. . . . . M. nevini
LEATHERLEAF H. . . . M. bealei
LONGLEAF H. . . . . M. nervosa
OREGON H. . . . M. aquifolium
HOLLYHOCK . . . . . Althaea rosea
ALLEGHENY H. Hort. var. of A. rosea.
FIGLEAF H. . . . . A. ficifolia
NEWPORT PINK H. Hort. var. of A. rosea.
HOLLYHOCK MALLOW . . Malva alcea
HOLLYLEAF CHERRY Prunus ilicifolia

HOLODISCUS
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Sericotheca.
discolor (*Sericotheca dumosa* Ag; *Schizonotus discolor*) . . ROCKSPIREA
—ariaefolius (*Sericotheca discolor* Ag; *Spiraea ariaefolia*) OCEANSPRAY

HOLOPTELEA
integrifolia . . . . . INDIA-ELM
HOLY-GHOST-FLOWER . Peristeria elata

HOMALOCEPHALA
texensis (*Echinocactus texensis* Cy)
HONDO PEAR, HONDO SPRUCE, etc. See PEAR, SPRUCE, etc.
HONDURAS CORALBLOW Russelia juncea
HONESTY . . . . Lunaria; L. annua
PERENNIAL H. . . . . L. rediviva
HONEY CORONILLA, HONEY GUM, etc. See Coronilla, GUM, etc.
HONEYBELL RHODODENDRON Rhododendron campylocarpum
HONEYLOCUST . . . . . Gleditsia
CHINESE H. . . . . G. sinensis
COCKSPUR H. . . . . G. ferox

HONEYLOCUST, continued
COMMON H. . Gleditsia triacanthos
JAPANESE H. . . . . G. japonica
THORNLESS H. G. triacanthos inermis
WATERLOCUST . . . . . G. aquatica
HONEYSUCKLE . . . . . Lonicera
ALBERT H. . . L. spinosa alberti
ALTMANN H. . . . . L. altmanni
AMERICAN FLY H. . L. canadensis
AMUR H. . . . . L. maacki
ARNOLD H. (*Lonicera amoena arnoldiana*† Cy)
AUTUMN WOODBINE (*L. periclymenum serotina*† Cy)
BEARBERRY H. . . . L. involucrata
BELLE H. (*L. bella*† Cy)
BLUELEAF H. . . . L. korolkowi
BLUSH H. . . . . L. tangutica
BRIDE H. (*Lonicera tatarica grandiflora*† Cy)
BROAD BLUELEAF H. (*L. korolkowi floribunda*† Cy)
BROWNS H. (*L. browni*† Cy)
BUCKTHORN H. . . L. orientalis
BUNCHBERRY H. (*L. minutiflora*† Cy)
BUSH-HONEYSUCKLE . . Diervilla
CAPE-HONEYSUCKLE Tecomaria capensis
CORALLINE H. Lonicera chrysantha
CREAM H. (*L. etrusca superba*† Cy)
CREEPING H. . . . L. prostrata
DELAVAY H. . . L. similis delavayi
DUTCH WOODBINE (*L. periclymenum belgica*† Cy)
ESAU H. (*L. etrusca pubescens*† Cy)
ETRUSCAN H. . . . . L. etrusca
EUROPEAN FLY H. . L. xylosteum
EVERBLOOMING H. (*L. heckrotti*† Cy)
GIRALD H. . . . . L. giraldi
GOLDEN WOODBINE (*L. periclymenum aurea*† Cy)
GOTHA H. (*L. amoena*† Cy)
GRAPE H. . . . . L. prolifera
GREAT TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica latifolia*† Cy)
HAIRY H. . . . . L. hirsuta
HALL JAPANESE H. (*L. japonica halliana*† Cy)

HONEYSUCKLE, continued
HARDYLEAF JAPANESE H. (*Lonicera japonica flexuosa*† Cy)
HENRY H. . . . . Lonicera henryi
HIMALAYA-HONEYSUCKLE Leycesteria formosa
IBERIAN H. . . Lonicera iberica
ITALIAN H. . . . . L. americana
JAPANESE H. . . . L. japonica
LATE H. . . L. maacki podocarpa
LILAC H. . . . . L. syringantha
LIMBER H. . . . . L. dioica
MAIDEN H. Hort. var. of L. tatarica.
MANCHURIAN H. . L. ruprechtiana
MISTLETOE H. L. quinquelocularis
MORROW H. . . . . L. morrowi
MOSCOW H. (*L. muscaviensis*† Cy)
MUENDEN H. (*L. muendeniensis*† Cy)
ORANGE H. (*L. browni puniceа*† Cy)
PRIVET H. . . . . L. pileata
PURPLE JAPANESE H. (*L. japonica chinensis*† Cy)
PURPLE SWEET H. (*L. caprifolium pauciflora*† Cy)
PYRENEES H. . . . L. pyrenaica
RED TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica sibirica*† Cy)
ROSY TATARIAN H. Hort. var. of L. tatarica.
RUTARIAN H. (*L. nothа*† Cy)
SCARLET FUCHSIA H. (*L. browni fuchsioides*† Cy)
SEGREZ H. (*L. segreziensis*† Cy)
SLENDER H. . . . L. trichosantha
SPANGLE H. . . . . L. gracilipes
STANDISH H. . . . . L. standishi
SWAMP FLY H. . . L. oblongifolia
SWEET H. . . . . L. caprifolium
SWEETBERRY H. . . L. caerulea
TATARIAN H. . . . . L. tatarica
THORN H. . . . . L. spinosa
TIBETAN H. . . . . L. thibetica
TRUMPET H. . . L. sempervirens
TURKESTAN H. L. caerulea graciliflora
UTAH H. . . . . L. utahensis
VIENNA H. (*L. xylosteoides*† Cy)
WHITE BELLE H. Hort. var. of L. bella.
WHITE SWEET H. (*L. caprifolium alba*† Cy)

HONEYSUCKLE, continued
WHITE TATARIAN H. (*Lonicera tatarica alba*† Cy)
WINTER H. . . . L. fragrantissima
WOLF H. . . L. syringantha wolfi
WOODBINE . . L. periclymenum
YELLOW H. . . . . L. flava
YELLOW TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica lutea*† Cy)
YELLOW TRUMPET H. (*L. sempervirens sulphurea*† Cy)
YELLOWNET JAPANESE H. (*L. japonica aureoreticulata*† Cy)
HONEYBUSH . . . . . Melianthus
BIGLEAF H. . . . . M. major
HONEYWORT . . . . . Cerinthe
GREEK H. . . . . C. retorta
HONGKONG KUMQUAT Fortunella hindsi
HOODED PITCHERPLANT Sarracenia minor
HOOKER BAMBOO, HOOKER CUPHEA, etc. See BAMBOO, Cuphea, etc.
HOP . . . . . Humulus
COMMON H. . . . . H. lupulus
GOLDEN H. (*Humulus lupulus aureus*† Cy)
JAPANESE H. . . . H. japonicus
NEW MEXICAN H. H. lupulus neomexicanus
HOP CREEPER Ampelopsis humulifolia
HOPBUSH . . . . . Dodonaea
HOPHORNBEAM . . . . . Ostrya
AMERICAN H. . . . O. virginiana
HOPTREE . . . . . Ptelea
COMMON H. . . . . P. trifoliata
GOLDEN H. (*P. trifoliata aurea*† Cy)
HORDEUM
jubatum . SQUIRRELTAIL GRASS
vulgare . . . . . BARLEY
HORNBEAM . . . . . Carpinus
AMERICAN H. . . C. caroliniana
EUROPEAN H. . . . . C. betulus
HOPHORNBEAM . . . . Ostrya
PURPLE H. (*Carpinus betulus purpurea*† Cy)
PYRAMID H. (*C. betulus pyramidalis*† Cy)
WEEPING H. Hort. var. of C. betulus.
HORNED FLORIPONDIO Datura cornigera

HORNPOPPY . . . . . Glaucium
YELLOW H. . . . . G. flavum
HORSEBALM . . . . . Collinsonia
CITRONELLA H. . . C. canadensis
HORSECHESTNUT
Aesculus; A. hippocastanum
See also BUCKEYE.
BAUMANN H. (*A. hippocastanum baumanni*† Cy)
CUTLEAF H. (*A. hippocastanum laciniata*† Cy)
DAMASK H. (*A. carnea plantierensis*† Cy)
JAPANESE H. . . . A. turbinata
PYRAMID H. (*A. hippocastanum pyramidalis*† Cy)
RED H. (*A. carnea*† Cy)
RUBY H. (*A. carnea briotii*† Cy)
SAWTOOTH H. (*A. hippocastanum incisa*† Cy)
UMBRELLA H. (*A. h. umbraculifera*† Cy)
YELLOWSPOT H. (*A. hippocastanum variegata*† Cy)
HORSEGENTIAN . . . . Triosteum
COMMON H. . . . T. perfoliatum
HORSERADISH . . Radicula armoracia
HORSERADISH-TREE
Moringa; M. oleifera
HORSESHOE GERANIUM
Pelargonium zonale
HORSETAIL . . . . . Equisetum
HORSETAIL MILKWEED
Asclepias verticillata
HORSETAIL-TREE
Casuarina equisetifolia
HORTULAN PLUM . Prunus hortulana

HOSTA (*Funkia; Niobe* Ag)
PLANTAINLILY
caerulea (*Niobe caerulea* Ag; *Funkia caerulea; F. lanceolata; F. ovata*) . . . BLUE PLANTAINLILY
fortunei (*N. fortunei* Ag; *F. fortunei*) . FORTUNE PLANTAINLILY
See also hort. var. list following.
lancifolia (*N. japonica* Ag; *F. lancifolia*) LANCELEAF PLANTAINLILY
See also hort. var. list following.
plantaginea (*N. plantaginea* Ag; *F. alba; F. subcordata*)
WHITE PLANTAINLILY

HOSTA, continued
plantaginea grandiflora (*Niobe plantaginea grandiflora* Ag; *Funkia grandiflora*) . BIG PLANTAINLILY
sieboldiana (*N. sieboldiana* Ag; *F. sieboldiana*)
CUSHION PLANTAINLILY
Hort. var. of **Hosta:**
GREAT PLANTAINLILY (*H. fortunei gigantea*† Cy; *Funkia gigantea*)
WAVYLEAF P. (*H. lancifolia undulata*† Cy; *F. gigantea*)

HOULLETIA
See ORCHID GENERA.

HOUNDSTONGUE . . . Cynoglossum
COMMON H. . . . . C. officinale
GREAT H. . . . . C. nervosum
HOUSE HOLLYFERN
Cyrtomium falcatum
HOUSE-AMARYLLIS
Hippeastrum equestre
HOUSELEEK . . . . . Sempervivum
FALSE H. . Sedum sempervivoides
FRINGED H.
Sempervivum fimbriatum
FUZZY H. . . . . S. glaucum
GLOBE H. . . . . S. globiferum
HEN-AND-CHICKENS S. soboliferum
ITALIAN H. . . . . S. hirtum
MOUNTAIN H. (*S. tectorum pyrenaicum*† Cy)
PYRENEES H. . . S. pyrenaicum
ROOF H. . . . . S. tectorum
SAND H. . . . . S. arenarium
SPIDERWEB H. . S. arachnoideum
VIENNA H. . . . S. mettenianum
VIOLET H. (*Sempervivum tectorum violaceum*† Cy)

HOUSTONIA . . . . . HOUSTONIA
caerulea . . . . . BLUETS
longifolia . . . . . LONGLEAF B.
purpurea . MOUNTAIN HOUSTONIA
serpyllifolia . . CREEPING BLUETS

HOVENIA . . . . . RAISINTREE
dulcis . . . . . RAISINTREE
HOVEY ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis hoveyi*† Cy)

HOWEA
belmoreana (*Kentia belmoreana*)
BELMORE PALM

HOWEA, continued
forsteriana (*Kentia forsteriana*) FORSTER PALM
HOWELL MARIPOSA **Calochortus howelli**
HOYA . . . . . WAXPLANT
carnosa . . . . . COMMON W.
HUCKLEBERRY . . . . **Gaylussacia**
The name Huckleberry is often misapplied to the Blueberries and the Whortleberries, which belong to the genus Vaccinium.
BLACK H. . . . . **G. baccata**
BOX H. . . . . **G. brachycera**
BUCKBERRY . . . . . **G. ursina**
DANGLEBERRY . . . **G. frondosa**
Garden H. . . . . . SOLANBERRY: **Solanum nigrum guineense**
HE-HUCKLEBERRY. **Lyonia ligustrina**
HUDSON FIR **Abies balsamea hudsonia**
HUMBOLDT EVERLASTING, HUMBOLDT LILY, etc. See EVERLASTING, LILY, etc.
HUMEA . . . . . HUMEA
elegans . . . . . FOUNTAIN H.
HUMMINGBIRD-TRUMPET **Zauschneria californica**
HUMULUS . . . . . HOP
japonicus . . . . JAPANESE H.
lupulus . . . . . COMMON H.
—neomexicanus NEW MEXICAN H.
Hort. var. of **Humulus:**
GOLDEN HOP (*Humulus lupulus aureus*† Cy)
HUNGARIAN HEPATICA, HUNGARIAN LILAC, etc. See **Hepatica,** LILAC, etc.
HUNNEMANNIA . . . GOLDENCUP
fumariaefolia . . . . GOLDENCUP
HUNTINGDON ELM (*Ulmus hollandica vegeta*† Cy)
HUPEH COTONEASTER, HUPEH VIBURNUM, etc. See COTONEASTER, VIBURNUM, etc.
HURA
crepitans . . . . . SANDBOXTREE
HURON TANSY. **Tanacetum huronense**
Husk Tomato GROUNDCHERRY: **Physalis**

HUTCHINSIA
alpina . . . . . ALPENCRESS
HUTTON COCKSCOMB . **Celosia huttoni**
HYACINTH . . . . . **Hyacinthus**
COMMON H. . . . **H. orientalis**
GRAPE-HYACINTH . . . **Muscari**
SUMMER-HYACINTH **Galtonia candicans**
WATER-HYACINTH . . **Eichhornia**
HYACINTH LILAC, HYACINTH SQUILL, etc. See LILAC, SQUILL, etc.
HYACINTH-BEAN . . **Dolichos lablab**
HYACINTHUS . . . . HYACINTH
candicans . . **Galtonia candicans**
orientalis . . COMMON HYACINTH
HYALIS Ag . . . . . **IXIA**
HYBRID BOTTLEBRUSH, HYBRID BUCKEYE, etc. See BOTTLEBRUSH BUCKEYE, etc.
HYDRANGEA . . . HYDRANGEA
arborescens . . . . . SMOOTH H
See also hort. var. list on page 207.
—sterilis
This name is sometimes misapplied to the Snowhill Hydrangea, hort. var. of H. arborescens. The true H. sterilis is not in the trade.
bretschneideri
SHAGGY HYDRANGEA
cinerea . . . . . ASHY H.
grandiflora
Sometimes used erroneously for the Peegee Hydrangea, hort. var. of H. paniculata, and for the Snowhill Hydrangea, hort. var. of H. arborescens.
hortensia . . . . . **H. opuloides**
hortensis . . . . . **H. opuloides**
monstrosa . . GIANT HYDRANGEA
Hort. var. of H. opuloides.
nivea . . . . . **H. radiata**
opuloides (*hortensis; hortensia; H. opuloides hortensia* Cy)
HOUSE HYDRANGEA
See also hort. var. list on page 207.
otaksa . . . . . OTAKSA H.
Hort. var. of H. opuloides.
paniculata . . . . . PANICLE H.
See also hort. var. list on page 207.
petiolaris (*scandens*) . CLIMBING H.
quercifolia . . . . OAKLEAF H.
radiata (*nivea*) . . SILVERLEAF H.
ramis-pictis . . . PURPLESTEM H.
Hort. var. of H. opuloides.

HYDRANGEA, continued

rosea . . . . . ROSE HYDRANGEA
Hort. var. of H. opuloides.

scandens . . **Hydrangea petiolaris**

xanthoneura
YELLOWVEIN HYDRANGEA

—setchuenensis

—wilsoni . . . . . WILSON H.

Hort. var. of **Hydrangea,** chiefly of **H. opuloides:**

AGNES BARILLET
AVALANCHE
BABY BIMBENET
Botaniste Poltereau. POLTEREAU.
BOUQUET ROSE
EARLY PANICLE (*H. paniculata praecox*† Cy)
ECLAIREUR
E. G. HILL
EMILE MOUILLÈRE
ETINCELANT
FRAICHEUR
GENERAL DE VIBRAYE
GIANT (*monstrosa; H. opuloides otaksa monstrosa* Cy)
GRACIEUX
G. RENAULT. *Monsieur G. Renault.*
HENRI DAVID. *Senateur Henri David.*
INNOCENCE
LA LORRAINE
LATE PANICLE (*H. paniculata tardiva*† Cy)
LIEUTENANT CHAURÉ. *Souvenir de Lieutenant Chauré.*
LILIE MOUILLÈRE
L'ISLETTE
LOUIS FOUCARD
MLLE. AGNES BARILLET
MLLE. DE TREMAULT
MLLE. RENÉE GAILLARD
MME. AUGUSTE NONIN
MME. E. CHAUTARD. *Souvenir de Mme. E. Chautard.*
MME. E. MOUILLÈRE
MME. FOUCARD
MME. LEGOU
MME. MAURICE HAMAR
MME. RAYMOND
MME. RENÉ JACQUET
MME. TRUFFAUT

HYDRANGEA (Hort. var.), continued

MME. VICTOR RAOULT. *Souvenir de Mme. Victor Raoult.*
Monsieur G. Renault. G. RENAULT.
MONTROSE
MOUSSELINE
OPALE
ORNAMENT
OTAKSA (*H. opuloides otaksa*† Cy)
PEEGEE (*Hydrangea paniculata grandiflora*† Cy)
The name Peegee, as a colloquial abbreviation of P(aniculata) G(randiflora) is firmly established in the trade as the only common name of this plant.
POLTEREAU. *Botaniste Poltereau.*
PROFESSOR D. BOIS
PURPLESTEM (*H. opuloides cyanoclada*† Cy)
RADIANT
ROSE (*rosea; H. opuloides otaksa rosea* Cy)
Senateur Henri David. HENRI DAVID.
SNOWHILL (*H. arborescens grandiflora*† Cy)
Souvenir de Lieutenant Chauré. LIEUTENANT CHAURÉ.
Souvenir de Mme. E. Chautard. MME. E. CHAUTARD.
Souvenir de Mme. Victor Raoult. MME. VICTOR RAOULT.
THOMAS HOGG
TROPHÉE
VIEUX CHATEAU
VISCOMTESSE DE VIBRAYE

HYDRANGEA . . . . . **Hydrangea**
See also hort. var. list above.

ASHY H. . . . . **H. cinerea**
CLIMBING H. . . . **H. petiolaris**
HOUSE H. . . . . **H. opuloides**
OAKLEAF H. . . . . **H. quercifolia**
PANICLE H. . . . . **H. paniculata**
SHAGGY H. . . **H. bretschneideri**
SILVERLEAF H. . . . **H. radiata**
SMOOTH H. . . . **H. arborescens**
WILSON H. **H. xanthoneura wilsoni**
YELLOWVEIN H. . **H. xanthoneura**

HYDRANGEA-VINE
CHINESE H.
Schizophragma integrifolium
JAPANESE H. . **S. hydrangeoides**

HYDRASTIS . . . . GOLDENSEAL
canadensis . . . . GOLDENSEAL
HYDRIASTELE
wendlandiana (*Kentia wendlandiana*) . . . WENDLAND PALM
HYDROCHARIS . . . . FROGBIT
morsus-ranae . . . . FROGBIT
HYDROCLEIS . . . WATERPOPPY
nymphoides (*Limnocharis humboldti*) . . . . . WATERPOPPY
HYLOCEREUS
NIGHTBLOOMING CEREUS
calcaratus (*Cereus calcaratus*)
costaricensis (*C. costaricensis*)
lemairei (*C. lemairei*)
ocamponis (*C. ocamponis*)
stenopterus (*C. stenopterus*)
triangularis (*C. triangularis*)
undatus
HYMENAEA
courbaril . . . . . COURBARIL
HYMENOCALLIS . . . SPIDERLILY
calathina (*Ismene calathina; Pancratium calathinum*) LILYBASKET
caribea . CARIBBEAN SPIDERLILY
occidentalis . . . . WESTERN S.
HYMENOSPORUM
flavum
HYOPHORBE
amaricaulis . . . . BOTTLE PALM
verschaffelti (*Areca verschaffelti*) SPINDLE P.
HYOSCYAMUS . . . . HENBANE
niger . . . . . HENBANE
HYPERANTHERA . **MORINGA**
HYPERICUM . . . ST.JOHNSWORT
adpressum . . . . CREEPING S.
arnoldianum† Cy . . ARNOLD S.
See hort. var. list following.
aureum . . . . . GOLDEN S.
bucklei . . . . . MOUNTAIN S.
calycinum
cistifolium
densiflorum
elegans . . . . . SIBERIAN S.
galioides . . . . . BEDSTRAW S.
glomeratum . . . CLUSTER S.
hircinum . . . GOAT HYPERICUM
kalmianum . . . . KALM H.

HYPERICUM, continued
lobocarpum GATTINGER HYPERICUM
moserianum . . . GOLDFLOWER
See also hort. var. list below.
nudiflorum
patulum . JAPANESE HYPERICUM
—henryi . . . . . HENRY H.
prolificum SHRUBBY ST.JOHNSWORT
Hort. var. of **Hypericum:**
ARNOLD ST.JOHNSWORT (*H. arnoldianum*† Cy; *galioides*×*lobocarpum*)
VARIEGATED GOLDFLOWER (*H. moserianum tricolor*† Cy)
HYPOCHAERIS . . . CATS-EAR
uniflora . . . . . CATS-EAR
HYPOXIS . . . . GOLDEYE-GRASS
hirsuta (*erecta*) . GOLDEYE-GRASS
HYSSOP . . . . **Hyssopus officinalis**
HYSSOP CUPHEA **Cuphea hyssopifolia**
HYSSOPUS . . . . . HYSSOP
officinalis . . . . . HYSSOP

Iba Pom . . . . . STARGOOSEBERRY: **Phyllanthus acidus**
IBERIAN CRANESBILL, IBERIAN HONEYSUCKLE, etc. See CRANESBILL, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.
IBERIS . . . . . CANDYTUFT
affinis . . . . . **I. pectinata**
amara COMMON WHITE CANDYTUFT
See also hort. var. list below.
corifolia . . **I. saxatilis corifolia**
coronaria . . ROCKET CANDYTUFT
Hort. var. of I. amara.
gibraltarica . . . . GIBRALTAR C.
jucunda . **Aethionema coridifolium**
odorata . . . SWEET CANDYTUFT
pectinata (*affinis*) . COMBLEAF C.
saxatilis . . . . . ROCK C.
—corifolia
sempervirens . . EVERGREEN C.
tenoreana . . . . . TENORE C.
umbellata . . . . . PURPLE C.
Hort. var. of **Iberis:**
ROCKET CANDYTUFT (*coronaria, I. amara coronaria*† Cy)
IBIDIUM Ag . . . **SPIRANTHES**
See ORCHID GENERA.
IBOTA PRIVET . . . **Ligustrum ibota**

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT GENETICS.
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

ICACOREA Ag . . . . ARDISIA
See ORCHID GENERA.
ICE PINK . . . . Dianthus glacialis
ICELAND POPPY. . Papaver nudicaule
ICEPLANT
Mesembryanthemum crystallinum
IDAHO TRILLIUM . Trillium petiolatum
ILAMA . . . . Annona diversifolia
ILEX . . . . . HOLLY
aquifolium . . . . ENGLISH H.
See also hort. var. list below.
cassine (*dahoon*) . . . . DAHOON
corallina . . . . . CORAL HOLLY
cornuta . . . . . CHINESE H.
crenata (*fortunei*) . JAPANESE H.
—microphylla . LITTLELEAF J. H.
dahoon . . . . . I. cassine
decidua . . . . . POSSUMHAW
fortunei . . . . . I. crenata
glabra . . . . . INKBERRY
laevigata . . SMOOTH WINTERBERRY
See also hort. var. list below.
monticola (*I. montana* Ag-Ar)
MOUNTAIN W.
opaca . . . . . AMERICAN HOLLY
pedunculosa . . . LONGSTALK H.
pyramidalis . . . . . PYRAMID H
Hort. var. of I. aquifolium.
serrata . . . . . FINETOOTH H.
verticillata . COMMON WINTERBERRY
vomitoria . . . . . YAUPON
Hort. var. of **Ilex:**
GOLDEN QUEEN HOLLY (*I. aquifolium aureoregina*† Cy)
HEDGEHOG H. (*I. a. ferox*† Cy)
HODGINSON H. (*I. aquifolium hodginsoni*† Cy)
LAUREL H. (*I. a. laurifolia*† Cy)
LITTLELEAF H. (*I. aquifolium microphylla*† Cy)
PYRAMID H. (*I. a. pyramidalis*† Cy; *pyramidalis*)
SAWTOOTH H. (*I. aquifolium serratifolia*† Cy)
TOPEL H. (*vomitoria* × *opaca*)
VARIEGATED ENGLISH H. (*aquifolium variègata*)
WEEPING H. (*I. aquifolium pendula*† Cy)
YELLOW WINTERBERRY (*I. laevigata herveyi*† Cy)
ILLICIUM . . . . . ANISETREE
anisatum . . . . . JAPANESE A.
ILLINOIS NINEBARK
Physocarpus intermedius
IMMORTELLE
COMMON I. Xeranthemum annuum
IMPATIENS . . . . . SNAPWEED
balsamina . . GARDEN BALSAM
biflora (*fulva*) . SPOTTED SNAPWEED
holsti
pallida . . . . . PALE S.
platypetala . . . . . JAVA S.
roylei (*glanduligera*)
sultani . . . . . SULTAN S.
IMPERIAL SPEEDWELL
Veroni a imperialis
INCARVILLEA
delavayi
grandiflora
variabilis
INCENSE-CEDAR . . . . Libocedrus
CALIFORNIA I. . . . L. decurrens
CHILEAN I. . . . . L. chilensis
INDIA ASTER, INDIA PAPERTREE, etc.
See ASTER, PAPERTREE, etc.
INDIA-ALMOND . Terminalia catappa
INDIA-ELM . . Holoptelea integrifolia
INDIA-HAWTHORN . Raphiolepis indica
INDIA-MULBERRY
Morinda; M. citrifolia
INDIAN AZALEA, INDIAN PAINTBRUSH, etc. See AZALEA, PAINTBRUSH, etc.
INDIAN-PHYSIC . . Gillenia stipulata
INDIANPIPE. Monotropa; M. uniflora
INDIAN-TOBACCO . . . Lobelia inflata
Indian-turnip . . . . . JACK-IN-THE-PULPIT: Arisaema triphyllum
INDICA AZALEA . . . Azalea indica
INDIGO . . . . . Indigofera
CHINESE I. . . . . I. decora
DWARF-INDIGO
Amorpha microphylla
FALSE-INDIGO . . . . . Amorpha
HIMALAYAN I. Indigofera gerardiana
KIRILOW I. . . . . I. kirilowi
MOUNTAIN-INDIGO . Amorpha glabra
PINK I. . . Indigofera amblyantha
POTANIN I. . . . . I. potanini
TENNESSEE-INDIGO
Amorpha tennesseensis

INDIGO, continued
TRUE I. . . . **Indigofera tinctoria**
WILD-INDIGO . . . . . **Baptisia**
INDIGOBUSH . . **Amorpha fruticosa**

INDIGOFERA . . . . . INDIGO
amblyantha . . . . . PINK I.
decora . . . . . CHINESE I.
gerardiana (*floribunda*) HIMALAYAN I.
kirilowi . . . . . KIRILOW I.
potanini . . . . . POTANIN I.
tinctoria . . . . . TRUE I.

INGA
laurina . . . . . GUAMA
INGRAM BEGONIA (*B. ingrami*† Cy)
INKBERRY . . . . . **Ilex glabra**
INKBERRY HAWTHORN **Crataegus multiflora**
INLAND JERSEY-TEA **Ceanothus ovatus**

INODES Ag . . . . . **SABAL**

INULA . . . . . INULA
britannica . . . . . BRITISH I.
ensifolia . . . . . SWORDLEAF I.
glandulosa . . . CAUCASIAN I.
grandiflora . . . SUNFLOWER I.
helenium . . . . . ELECAMPANE
macrocephala . . . . **I. royleana**
montana . . . MOUNTAIN INULA
oculus-christi . . . CHRISTEYE I.
royleana (*macrocephala*) BLACKBUD I.
salicina . . . . . WILLOWLEAF I.

IOCHROMA . . . . VIOLETBUSH
fuchsioides . . . . . ORANGE V.
lanceolatum . . . . . PURPLE V

IONOPSIDIUM . DIAMONDFLOWER
acaule . . . . . DIAMONDFLOWER

IONOXALIS . . . . . **OXALIS**

IPOMOEA . . . . MORNING-GLORY
batatas . . . . . SWEETPOTATO
bona-nox . **Calonyction aculeatum**
The name I. bona-nox is often misapplied to I. tuba.
coccinea . . . **Quamoclit coccinea**
digitata (*paniculata*) FINGERLEAF MORNING-GLORY

IPOMOEA, continued
hederacea (*nil*) IVYLEAF MORNING-GLORY
See also hort. var. list below.
hirsutula (*mexicana*) MEXICAN M.
leari . . . . BLUE DAWNFLOWER
limbata WHITE-EDGE MORNING-GLORY
Hort. var. of I. hederacea.
mexicana . . . . . **I. hirsutula**
nil . . . . . **I. hederacea**
noctiflora. . **Calonyction aculeatum**
pandurata
paniculata . . . **Ipomoea digitata**
purpurea (*Convolvulus major; C. purpurea*) COMMON MORNING-GLORY
quamoclit . . . **Quamoclit pinnata**
rubro-caerulea . . **Ipomoea tricolor**
setosa . BRAZILIAN MORNING-GLORY
sidaefolia
tricolor (*rubrocaerulea*) TRICOLOR M.
tuba . . . . . TRUMPET M.
Hort. var. of **Ipomoea:**
BIG BLUE MORNING-GLORY (*I. hederacea grandiflora*† Cy)
WHITE-EDGE M. (*I. h. limbata*† Cy)

IPOMOPSIS . . . . . **GILIA**

IRESINE . . . . . BLOODLEAF
herbsti (*Achyranthes verschaffelti; A. herbsti*)
lindeni (*A. acuminata*) LINDEN BLOODLEAF
Hort. var. of **Iresine:**
EMERSON BLOODLEAF (*emersoni; lindeni emersoni*)

IRIS . . . . . IRIS
alata (*scorpioides*) . . SCORPION I.
albicans . . . . . YEMEN I.
The name I. florentina is often misapplied to this species.
aphylla (*biflora; nudicaulis*) STOOL IRIS
arenaria . . . . . **I. flavissima**
atrofusca (*haynei*) . . BLACK IRIS
atropurpurea (*eggeri*) BLACKPURPLE I.
The name I. atropurpurea is sometimes misapplied to color forms of I. pumila and I. germanica.

IRIS, continued

bakeriana . . . . . BAKER IRIS
barnumae . . . . . BARNUM I
—mariae (*helenae; I. mariae* Cy) MARY I.
biflora . . . . . **I. aphylla**
biliotti . . . . . PHRYGIAN IRIS
bismarckiana (*saari nazarensis*) PALESTINE I
bloudowi . . . . TURKESTAN I
boissieri (*heterophylla*) YELLOWBEARD I
bornmulleri . . . . **I. danfordiae**
bosniaca . . . . **I. reichenbachi**
bracteata . . . . . BRACTED IRIS
bucharica . . . . . BOKHARA I
bulleyana . . . . HOLLOWSTEM I.
caerulea (*coerulea*) . WHITE-EDGE I.
californica . . . **I. macrosiphon**
cengialti . . . . TYROLEAN IRIS
chamaeiris (*olbiensis*) . CRIMEAN I.
chinensis . . . . . **I. japonica**
chrysographes . . GOLDVEIN IRIS
clarkei . . . . . CLARKE I.
coerulea . . . . . **I. caerulea**
cretensis . . . . **I. unguicularis**
cristata . . . . . CRESTED IRIS
—lacustris (*I. lacustris* Cy) LAKE I.
cuprea . . . . . **I. fulva**
cypriana . . . . . CYPRIAN IRIS
In the trade this species is often confused with I. mesopotamica and I. trojana.
danfordiae (*bornmulleri*) DANFORD IRIS
delavayi . . . . . DELAVAY I.
demawendica . . . . . **I. iberica**
dichotoma . . . . VESPER IRIS
douglasiana . . . . . DOUGLAS I.
—watsoniana . . . . WATSON I.
eggeri . . . . . **I. atropurpurea**
ensata . . . . . RUSSIAN IRIS
fimbriata . . . . . **I. tectorum**
flavissima (*arenaria*) GOLDBEARD IRIS
florentina
The name I. florentina has been applied to various forms of Iris. According to strict botanical usage it is not a proper designation of any species of this genus. I. florentina of Bailey's Cyclopedia is a hort. var. of I. germanica.

IRIS, continued

foetidissima . . . . GLADWIN IRIS
foliosa (*hexagona lamancei*) LAMANCE I.
forresti . . . . . YUNNAN I.
fulva (*cuprea*) . . . . COPPER I.
gatesi . . . . . MONARCH I.
germanica (*florentina purpurea; parisiensis; spectabilis; violacea; vulgaris*) . . . . GERMAN IRIS
To the true I. germanica have also been applied the following common names, which are to be treated as synonyms: *Blue Bird, Florentine Blue, Purple Queen.*
gracilipes . . . . SLENDER IRIS
graminea . . . . . GRASS I.
grantduffi . . . . . JAFFA I.
hartwegi . . . . . FOOTHILL I.
haynei . . . . . **I. atrofusca**
helenae . . . **I. barnumae mariae**
heterophylla . . . . . **I. boissieri**
hexagona . . . . . DIXIE IRIS
—lamancei . . . . . **I. foliosa**
hispanica . . . . . **I. xiphium**
histrio . . . . . SYRIAN IRIS
histrioides . . . . HARPUT I.
hoogiana . . . . . REDBEARD I.
iberica (*demawendica*) . IBERIAN I.
japonica (*chinensis*) . . FRINGED I.
juncea . . . . . RUSH I.
junonia . . . . . JUNONIA I.
kaempferi (*I. laevigata* Cy) JAPANESE I.
I. kaempferi, sometimes listed as the same as I. laevigata, is distinct from that species.
kashmiriana . . . KASHMIR IRIS
korolkowi . . . . . REDVEIN I.
lacustris Cy . **I. cristata lacustris**
laevigata . . . . RABBIT-EAR IRIS
The true I. laevigata of botanists is rare in cultivation. Most of the plants passing under this name are I. kaempferi.
leichtlini . . . . . **I. stolonifera**
longipetala . . . . . COAST IRIS
lorteti . . . . . LEBANON I.
lupina . . . . . **I. saari**
macrosiphon (*californica*) TUBE IRIS
manissadjana . . . . . **I. saari**
mariae Cy . . **I. barnumae mariae**

IRIS, continued

mesopotamica . . . MARDIN IRIS
In the trade this is often confused with I. cypriana and with the hort. var Ricardi.
milesi . . . . . HIMALAYAN IRIS
missouriensis (*tolmieana*) ROCKY MOUNTAIN I.
nudicaulis . . . . . **I. aphylla**
ochroleuca . . YELLOWBAND IRIS
olbiensis . . . . . **I. chamaeiris**
orchioides . . . . . BULB IRIS
orientalis (*I. sanguinea* Cy-Ag; *sibirica sanguinea*)
There is much confusion regarding the name I. orientalis. By some botanists it is regarded as the proper name for I. ochroleuca, but this catalogue follows Dykes in maintaining the name I. orientalis in its ordinary horticultural sense.
pallida . . . . . SWEET IRIS
paradoxa . . . . . VELVET I.
parisiensis . . . . **I. germanica**
persica . . . . . PERSIAN IRIS
—**issica** (*mardinensis*) . ISSIAN I.
—**purpurea** . PURPLE PERSIAN I
—**sieheana** . . . . . PLUM I.
—**stenophylla** . . . . LEOPARD I.
—**tauri** . . . . . TAURIAN I.
prismatica . . . . CUBESEED I.
pseudacorus . . . YELLOWFLAG I.
pumila
In the American trade the name I. pumila is often misapplied to I. chamaeiris.
purdyi . . . . . PURDY IRIS
reichenbachi (*bosniaca*). BALKAN I.
reticulata . . . . . NETTED I.
—**krelagei** . . . . KRELAGE I.
rosenbachiana . . . . SPINSTER I.
saari (*lupina; manissadjana; sari*) SAR IRIS
—*nazarensis* . . . **I. bismarckiana**
sanguinea Cy-Ag . . . **I. orientalis**
scorpioides . . . . . **I. alata**
setosa . . . . . ARCTIC IRIS
sibirica . . . . . SIBERIAN I
sindjarensis . . . . . ALEPPO I
sisyrinchium . . . . MORAEA I
sofarana . . . . . SOFAR I.
—**magnifica** . . . . . KARTABA I.
spectabilis . . . . . **I. xiphium**
The name I. spectabilis has also bee misapplied to I. germanica.

IRIS, continued

spuria . . . . . SEASHORE IRIS
stolonifera (*leichtlini; vaga*) RUNNER I.
stylosa . . . . . **I. unguicularis**
susiana . . . . . MOURNING IRIS
tectorum (*fimbriata; tomiolopha*) ROOF I.
tenax . . . . . OREGON I.
tingitana . . . . . MOROCCO I.
tolmieana . . . . **I. missouriensis**
tomiolopha . . . . . **I. tectorum**
trojana . . . . . TROJAN IRIS
In the trade often confused with I. cypriana.
unguicularis (*cretensis; stylosa*) ALGERIAN IRIS
vaga . . . . . **I. stolonifera**
variegata . . . HUNGARIAN IRIS
vartani . . . . . CHRISTMAS I.
verna . . . . . VERNAL I.
versicolor (*virginica*) . BLUEFLAG I.
violacea . . . . . **I. germanica**
virginica . . . . . **I. versicolor**
vulgaris . . . . . **I. germanica**
willmottiana . . WILLMOTT IRIS
wilsoni . . . . . WILSON I.
xiphioides . . . . . ENGLISH I.
xiphium (*hispanica; spectabilis*) SPANISH I.

Hort. var. of **Iris**:
Because of the large number of horticultural varieties of Iris the hort. var. list and the common-name list have been combined in the special list following.

IRIS . . . . . **Iris**

STATEMENT OF THE AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE

The Iris List, edited by John C. Wister was distributed in 1922 by the American Iris Society as Bulletin No. 4, in advance of the publication of Standardized Plant Names.

In that Bulletin the Iris names were separated into the groups or sections, with no less than twelve separate alphabetical lists. To the specialist or Iris devotee, this arrangement has obvious advantages. But it is a departure from the simple general rule established by the Joint Committee for Standardized Plant Names, namely, that each name list should be arranged in one alphabetical series. Any other arrangement for even a single list would at times leave the user of this book

IRIS, continued

in uncertainty where to look for names, were they separated into special sections, whether for botanical, horticultural, or commercial reasons.

Therefore, with the consent of the American Iris Society, the American Joint Committee has rearranged the Iris List to conform to the alphabetical standard, and has revised the abbreviations. These follow each name (where the classification is known), so that each variety is readily referable to the special group or section to which it belongs.

One of the most serious difficulties the American Joint Committee has had to encounter is the duplication of names caused by the re-use of established names for new introductions, or, in some cases, the renaming of old varieties; in fact, these mischievous practices have caused a large part of the chaos in common names of plants which now exists in American horticulture. The duplications doubtless occur more as a result of ignorance than deliberate intent to deceive. The results, however, are pernicious, for the confusion increases yearly. The genus Iris is a conspicuous example of this bad practice. Therefore, to conform to the established and salutary rule of the American Joint Committee, it has been necessary either to omit such duplicated names or to print them in *italics* as unaccepted names. The American Iris Society has agreed to this procedure.

The Subcommittee of the American Joint Committee who edited this Iris manuscript wishes to go on record as of the belief that the use of many names in this Iris list, particularly Latin binomials and trinomials, which the American Iris Society insisted should be adopted as common names, could often have been replaced advantageously by more suitable English common names. For illustration a single example suffices: PSEUDACORUS FOLIIS VARIEGATIS for which the Subcommittee preferred the name VARIEGATED YELLOWFLAG, Yellowflag Iris being the common name of the species Iris pseudacorus.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE

HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Secretary*.

STATEMENT OF THE AMERICAN IRIS SOCIETY

This list includes, as far as possible, all species and varieties now in American commerce, usually classed under three main groups: Group I, Bearded Iris (Pogoniris); Group II, Beardless Iris (Apogon) and Crested Iris (Evansia); Group III, Bulbous and Miscellaneous Iris; because these groups are distinct both botanically and horticulturally. These names are taken from the Check-List of the American Iris Society, seventh revision, December, 1921, with additions and corrections up to January, 1923, which gives all species and varieties that have been introduced into American commerce. For use in Standardized Plant Names this complete list has been shortened by omitting varieties now believed to be obsolete. Except for this omission, Group I is believed to be fairly complete. Many names have been shortened and a few have been changed to conform to the American Joint Committee's principles of nomenclature. Group II, especially as regards Japanese Iris (Iris kaempferi varieties), is not as complete as Group I. The present chaos in the nomenclature of these varieties is due to (1) the carelessness or unscrupulousness of certain Japanese nurserymen in sending out varieties incorrectly labeled; (2) the difficulty of spelling Japanese names; (3) the different translations of Japanese names in Europe and America; and (4) the common practice of re-christening Japanese varieties in Europe and America. To obviate the difficulties outlined in (2) the American Iris Society has authorized the registration of the names as translated in the present list. The names mentioned in (4) cannot be accepted because they differ in almost every nursery. Group III is far from complete.

The name of the originator and the date of introduction are given in parentheses where these facts have been ascertained. Sources of information are believed to be accurate but are not guaranteed.

EXPLANATION OF IRIS CLASSIFICATION

The Irises in this list may be referred to three main groups, divided into twenty-one sections as follows:

GROUP I.

BEARDED IRIS (POGONIRIS)

This group, commonly but erroneously known as German Iris, comprises the well-known garden Irises derived from species from southern Europe and Asia Minor, some of them known in cultivation for more than two hundred years. The distinguishing characteristics are (1) the conspicuous beard on the lower petal, or fall; (2) a root which is a rhizome and which will stand long exposure to air and drought without injury, after the manner of bulbs. The plants of this group need well-drained soil and sunny exposure.

IRIS, continued

Classification and Abbreviations

DB. Dwarf Bearded Section. Species, forms and hybrids of Iris pumila, chamaeiris, aphylla, and other dwarf species.

IB. Intermediate Bearded Section. Hybrids between the Dwarf Bearded varieties mentioned above and the Tall Bearded varieties mentioned below, as well as some miscellaneous varieties, which are usually classed with them.

TB. Tall Bearded Section. Species, forms, and hybrids of Iris germanica, pallida, variegata, trojana, cypriana, and other tall species.

MB. Miscellaneous Bearded Section. Hybrids between the species of the sections Oncocyclus, Regelia, and Evansia, and species of the group Pogoniris. It includes also miscellaneous kinds that do not readily fall into the other sections.

GROUP II. BEARDLESS IRIS (APOGON) AND CRESTED IRIS (EVANSIA)

This group is derived from species from Europe, Asia, and America, which, as a rule, prefer moist soils. The root is a rhizome, but fibrous, and, like most herbaceous plants, will not stand long exposure to air and drought. The leaves are more grass-like than those of Pogoniris, while the flower, as is indicated by the name, lacks the beard on the fall of the Pogoniris varieties.

Classification and Abbreviations

Cal. California Section
Ev. Evansia Section.
Hex. Hexagona Section.
Jap. Kaempferi Section.
Laev. Laevigata Section.
Long. Longipetala Section.
Sib. Sibirica Section.
Spur. Spuria Section
Ver. Versicolor Section.

GROUP III. BULBOUS AND MISCELLANEOUS IRIS

Under this heading are grouped, in a partial list, bulbous and other varieties commonly grown in Europe, but usually not yet obtainable in American nurseries.

Classification and Abbreviations

Dut. Xiphium hybridum, Dutch Iris Section
Eng. Xiphioides, English Iris Section
Jun. Juno Section
Onc. Oncocyclus Section

IRIS, continued

Reg. Regelia Section
RC. Regelio-Cyclus Section
Ret. Reticulata Section
Span. Xiphium, Spanish Iris Section

ABBREVIATIONS OF IRIS SECTIONS IN ALPHABETICAL SEQUENCE

Cal. California
DB. Dwarf Bearded
Dut. Xiphium hybridum, Dutch
Eng. Xiphioides, English
Ev. Evansia
Hex. Hexagona
IB. Intermediate Bearded
Jap. Kaempferi
Jun. Juno
Laev. Laevigata
Long. Longipetala
MB. Miscellaneous Bearded
Onc. Oncocyclus
RC. Regelio-Cyclus
Reg. Regelia
Ret. Reticulata
Sib. Sibirica
Span. Xiphium, Spanish
Spur. Spuria
TB. Tall Bearded
Ver. Versicolor

Names have been shortened where possible; therefore names usually catalogued as beginning with the word albicans, aphylla, balceng, biflora, cengialti, chamaeiris, cypriana, flavescens, germanica, kashmiriana, lutescens, olbiensis, pallida, pumila, sambucina, squalens, trojana, variegata, Comte, Comtesse, Count, Countess, Die, Duc, Duchesse, Duke, Duchess, General, King, L', La, Le, Les, Lady, Lord, Mlle., Miss, Monsieur, Mr., President, Prince, Princess, Queen, Reine, Roi, Sir, Souvenir, The, and Viscount, and not found with these prefixes, should be sought in the alphabetical position of the second word in the old name.

Many names are printed in *synonym* type with no recommended name. This indicates that no authority for the use of this name has been found and that it is believed to be an old variety renamed, and that absolute identification is not possible at the present time, but it is hoped such identification can be given in the next edition of the list.

SPECIAL NOTE

It is realized that this list contains errors and omissions, and all persons receiving it are requested to check it over carefully and to send corrections or additions to the editor, so that a more authentic list can be published in the future. The names of species in black

IRIS, continued

type, and of varieties in small capitals, have been accepted and given registration of name by the American Iris Society and by the American Joint Committee on Horticultural Nomenclature. No objection to the registration of any of the species or varieties in the list will be considered unless made within two months of the date of publication. Correspondence relating to this Iris List should be addressed to John C. Wister, Editor, Wister Street and Clarkson Avenue, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN IRIS SOCIETY
JOHN C. WISTER, *President.*

ABBREVIATIONS OF NAMES OF ORIGINATORS

Ald.	Mrs. Ethel Aldrich, Independence, Mo.
And.	D. M. Andrews, Boulder, Colo.
Barr	Peter Barr & Sons, London, England. (Beginning about 1870.)
Berg	E. von Berg, Neuenkirche, Mecklenburg-Strehlitz, Germany. (1782–1855.)
Bliss	A. J. Bliss, Morwellham, Tavistock, Devon, England.
B. & A.	Bobbink & Atkins, Rutherford, N. J.
Bod.	Mrs. Temple Bodley, Louisville, Ky.
Bral.	Floyd Brallior, Madison, Tenn.
Bran.	Mrs. J. Branin, San Lorenzo, Calif.
Bun.	George Bunyard, Maidstone, England.
Bur.	Sam Burchfield, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Cap.	W. J. Caparne, Rohais, Guernsey, England.
Cay.	Cayeux & Leclerc, Paris, France.
Cham.	Champe Nurseries, Walled Lake, Mich.
Chi.	John Lewis Childs, Flowerfield, L. I., N. Y.
Clev.	Mrs. Frances E. Cleveland, Eatontown, N. J.
Craw.	Mrs. William Crawford, La Porte, Ind.
Dan.	H. L. Danenhauer, Mays Landing, N. J.
De B.	De Bure, Paris, France. (1842).
Dean	Mrs. J. Dean, Moneta, Calif.
De G.	De Graf, Leiden, Holland.
Den.	F. Denis, Balaruc-les-Bains, Herault, France.
Dun.	Eugene M. Dunphe, Elmwood, Mass.
Dutch	Indicates synonym of various Dutch nurserymen.

IRIS, continued

Dykes	W. R. Dykes, R. H. S., Vincent Square, Westminster, London, Eng.
Elm	Elm City Nurseries, New Haven, Conn.
Farr	B. H. Farr, Wyomissing, Pa.
Fos.	Sir Michael Foster, Shelford, Cambridge, England. (1836–1907.)
Fry.	W. E. Fryer, Mantorville, Minn.
Gey.	Geylenkek, Hillegom, Holland.
G. & K.	Goos & Koenemann, Niederwalluf, Germany.
Gros.	H. W. Groschner, Napoleon, Ohio.
H. & S.	Haage & Schmidt, Erfurt, Germany. (Beginning about 1870.)
Hal.	V. H. Hallock, Son & Thorpe, Queens, L. I., N. Y. (Before 1893.)
Hall	C. H. Hall, Wexford, Pa.
Hitch.	Mrs. L. W. Hitchcock, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Hor.	Sir Arthur Hort, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hants, England.
Jack.	R. T. Jackson, Peterboro, N. H.
Jacobs	Mrs. M. W. Jacobs, Harrisburg, Pa.
Jacq.	Jacques, Royal Neuilly Domain, Vellers, near Paris, France. (1780–1866.)
Junge	Heinrich Junge, Hameln, Hanover, Germany. (Before 1906.)
Ken.	A. Kennicott, near Chicago, Ill. (1880–1900.)
Keng.	T. A. Kenning, Minneapolis, Minn.
Koeh.	Frank Koehler, Camden, N. J.
Koh.	Martin Kohankie, Painesville, Ohio.
Krel.	Krelage & Son, Haarlem, Holland. (Beginning about 1870.)
Leich.	Max Leichtlin, Baden-Baden, Germany.
Lmn.	Lemon, Belleville, France. (About 1836–95.)
Loat	W. L. S. Loat, Gulworthy, Tavistock, Devon, England.
Mar.	J. W. Marshall, Guennell, Plaistow, Sussex, England.
McK.	Mrs. C. S. McKinney, Madison, N. J.
Mil.	Millet & Fils, Bourg-la-Reine, Seine, France.
Mohr	Wm. Mohr, Mt. Eden, Calif.
Mor.	B. Y. Morrison, Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.
Mul.	G. Muller, Connern, Germany. (About 1910.)
Neely	J. H. Neely, Paulding, Ohio.
Non.	August Nonin, Chatillon-sous-Bagneux, Seine, France.
N.	Following introducer means not yet introduced into commerce.

IRIS, continued

Park.	Robert Parker, Tooting, England.
Parm.	Parmentier, Belgium. (About 1830.)
Per.	Amos Perry, Enfield, Middlesex, England.
Pet.	Wm. A. Peterson, Chicago, Ill.
Riis	Paul B. Riis, Rockford, Ill.
Sal.	John Salter, Hammersmith, England. (1798–1879.)
Sass	H. P. Sass, Omaha, Neb.
Saun.	A. P. Saunders, Clinton, N. Y.
Scott	A. H. Scott, Media, Pa.
Shull	J. M. Shull, Chevy Chase, Md.
Sieb.	Major van Siebold, Holland. (About 1860.)
Sim.	H. P. Simpson, Roslyn, Va.
Smith	T. Smith, Newry, Ireland.
Sturt.	Miss Grace Sturtevant, Wellesley Farms, Mass.
Thom.	Frank M. Thomas, West Chester, Pa. (—1918.)
Thun.	Carl Peter Thunberg, Sweden. (1733–1822.)
Trax.	C. J. Traxler, Minneapolis, Minn.
Tut.	G. B. Tuthill, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Van T.	C. G. Van Tubergen, Jr., Haarlem, Holland.
Vaug.	Vaughan Seed Store, Chicago, Ill.
Verd.	Eugene Verdier, France (—1902.)
V.Verd.	Victor Verdier, France.
Vilm.	Vilmorin, Andrieux, & Cie, Paris, France.
Wal.	R. W. Wallace, Tunbridge Wells, England.
Ware	T. S. Ware, Tottenham (afterwards Feltham), England.
Weir	Harrison Weir, England. (About 1890.)
Wet.	C. N. Wettengel, Macomb, Ill.
Will.	Miss Ellen Willmott, Great Warley, England.
Wing	Wing Seed Company, Mechanicsburg, Ohio.
Wmsn.	E. B. Williamson, Bluffton, Ind.
Yeld	George Yeld, York, England.

Ab-del-Kader; Abel-Kaver. SAMBUCINA.
Abdul Aziz. TB. (1876.)
Abeille Merveilleuse. CAPRICE.
ABU HASSAN. TB. (Sal. before 1859.)
ACHILLE. Jap. (Vilm. 1901.)
ACQUACKANONK. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
ACUTA. Sib. (1876.)
Ada. TB. (1887.)
ADELAIDE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
ADMIRAL TOGO. Span.
Admiral Togo. TB.

IRIS, continued

ADMIRATION. TB.
Admiration. Jap.
ADONIS. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Adonis. Eng.
Adr. Van de Velde. VAN DE VELDE.
A. E. KUNDERD. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
A. F. BARRON. TB. (1876.)
AFFECTION. Jap. *Sofu-no-koi*—Love of husband.
AFGHAN. TB. (Bliss N.)
Africain. BOCCAGE.
AFTERGLOW. TB. (Sturt. 1917.)
Agamemnon. AGNES.
AGATHE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
AGNES. TB. (Dutch 1888.) *Agamemnon.*
Agnes Sorrel. LAVANDULACEA.
Aika. TB.
AIRSHIP. Jap. (Chi.)
AIXA. TB. (Lmn. 1848.)
A. J. BALFOUR. Spur. (1899.)
AKSARBEN. TB. (Sass 1923.)
alata. Jun. *Scorpioides.* SCORPION I.
Alba. See **germanica, pumila, chamaeiris, spuria,** etc.
ALBA GRANDIFLORA. Sib.
Alba odorata. FLORENTINA.
Alban Francois. ROLLANDIANA.
Albatross. TB.
ALBERT CUYP. Dut. (Van T.)
ALBERT VICTOR. TB. (1885.)
albicans. TB. *Princess of Wales; Emma.* YEMEN I.
The name I. florentina is often misapplied to this species.
ALBION. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
ALCAZAR. TB. (Vilm. 1910.)
ALCIBIADES. TB. (Cay. N.)
ALCYON. TB. (Cay. N.)
ALEPPO I. Jun. **I. sindjarensis.**
ALETHA. TB. (Farr 1913.)
ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT. Jap. (Sieb. about 1860.)
Alex. von Humboldt. Span.
Alexander von Humboldt. ATTRACTION.
ALFRED FIDDLER. TB. (1876.)
ALGERIAN I. **I. unguicularis.**
ALICE. TB. (Lmn. before 1858.)
ALICE BARR. TB. (Barr 1876.)
ALICE EASTWOOD. Spur. (Bran. N.)

Iris, continued

Alice H. Bayne. TB. (Dun. 1921.) *Alida.* Jap.
Allegria. MB. (Den. N.)
Allies. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Alma. TB. (Bliss N.)
Almona. Eng.
Alphonse Gerard. TB. (Den. 1911.)
Alpin. DB. (Mil. 1916.) *A. L. Sherwood.* Jap.
Altamont. Jap. (Hal.)
Alvares. TB. (Lmn. 1855–58.)
Amabilis. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Chalcedonica; Gen. de Witte; Johan de Witte; Johan de Worth; Juliette; Laura; Lord Derby; Mrs. Charles Wheeler.*
Amas. TB. (Col. by Fos. 1885.) *Amasia; Macrantha; William III; William Tell.*
A. M. Brand. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Ambassadeur. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
Ambigu. TB. (Vilm. 1916.)
Ambrose Wiseman. TB. (Per. 1921?.)
Amelie. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *American Black Prince.* Kochi.
Amethyst. Jap. (Chi.)
Amie. TB. (Mil. 1912.) *Souv. d' Une Amie.*
Amphitrite. Jap. (Vilm. 1904.)
Amulet. TB. (Bliss N.)
Amyas Leigh. TB. (Bliss N.)
Andromache. RC. (Van T.)
Andrassy. DB. (Barr 1893.) *Pumila Count Andrassy.*
Andrée Autissier. TB. (Den. 1921.) *Anemopsis.* MB. (Fos. 1905.)
Angelo. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
Angels Den. Jap. *Senjo-no-hora. Anglica.* I. xiphioides.
Angry Lion. Jap. *Shishi-ikare.*
Ann Page. TB. (Hor. 1919.)
Anna. Eng.
Anna Farr. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Anne Bullen. TB. (Hor. 1922.)
Anne Leslie. TB. (Sturt. 1918.) *Annie Gray.* Her Majesty.
Annie Jane. TB. (Before 1859.)
Antares. TB. (Vilm. N.) *Antelope.* Jap. (Named by Hal.)

Iris, continued

Antinea. MB. (Den. N.)
Antinous. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Antonius.*
Anton Mauve. Dut. (Van T.)
Antonio. TB. (Hor. 1921.) *Antonius.* Antinous.
Apache. TB. (Farr N.)
Aphrodite. TB. (Dykes 1922.) *Aphrodite.* Jap.
aphylla. DB. *Biflora; Nudicaulis.* Stool I.
Apollo. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Apollon. TB. (Lmn. 1840). *Apollo; Appoline; Appolyon; Arelequin; President.*
Appleblossom. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.) *Appoline; Appolyon.* Apollon.
Arabesque. TB. (Sturt. 1918–20.) *Arabi Pasha.* Bronze King.
Arac. TB. (Yeld before 1911.)
Aragon. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
Aramis. DB. (Mil. 189–.)
Arapahoe. TB. (Wet. N.) *Araragar.* Jap. *Arc-en-ciel.* Sambucina.
Arcadia. RC. *Archbishop.* Archeveque.
Archeveque. TB. (Vilm. 1911.) *Archbishop.*
Arctic I. I. setosa. *Ardenta.* TB. *Arenaria.* I. flavissima.
Arethusa. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
Argentea. TB. *Pallida argentea variegata.* *Argentea.* Eng.
Argonaut. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
Argus. TB. (1877.)
Ariadne. TB. (Dykes 1921.) *Ariadne.* Eng.
Ariake. Jap. *Morning Moon.*
Ariane. TB. (Lmn. 1855–58.) *Ariane.* Eugene Sue.
Aristocrat. TB. (Clev. 1920.) *Arlequin.* Apollon.
Arlequin Malinais. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Duchess de Magenta; Gambetta; Harlequin Malinois.*
Arlington. TB. (Sim. N.)
Armand Clavaud. TB. (Den. 1919.)

Iris, continued

Armee d'Orient. DB. (Mil. 1919.)
Armenian. TB. (Mil. 191–.)
Arnols. TB. (Barr 1874.) *Arnold, Arnoldi.*
Arsace. TB. (Mil. 1913.)
Artaxerxes. TB. (1919.)
Artemis. RC.
Artilleur. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Asagasumi. Morning Mists.
Asaurez. Assuerus.
Asia. TB. (Yeld 1920.)
Asiatica. TB.
Mixed with Amas, I. cypriana, Fontarabie, Kharput, I. trojana.
Askabad. TB.
Aspasia. RC. (Van T.)
Aspasie. Jap. (Vilm. 1905.)
Assuerus. TB. (Lmn.) *Asaurez, Assaurus; Ruby.*
Assyrian. Jun. *Sindjarensis assyriaca.*
Assyrian. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Astarte. TB. (Sal. before 1859.)
Astarte. Jap. 1884.)
Astarte. RC. (Van T.)
Astor. TB. (Bliss N.)
Astrea violacea. Atroviolacea.
Astrella. TB. (Mor. N.)
Athalia. Span.
Athene. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
Atlas. TB. (Mil. 191–.)
Atrocaerulea. TB.
atrofusca. Onc. *Haynei.* Black I.
atropurpurea. Onc. *Eggeri.* Black-purple I.
Atropurpurea. Sib. (1876.)
Atropurpurea. Speciosa; Purple King.
Atroviolacea. TB. (Sal. before 1859.) *Astrea violacea.*
Atroviolacea. Pumila Atroviolacea.
Attica. DB. *Pumila attica.*
Attraction. TB. (1885.) *Alexander von Humboldt; Garrick; H. Cramer; Heteranth; King of Blues; Rutherford; Sir Robert Peel.*
Auburn. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
Augustissima. Aurea.
Aunt Rachel. TB. (Fry. 1919.)

Iris, continued

Aurea. TB. (Jacq. 1830.) *Aurora; Californica; Canary Bird; Stump; Yellow Perfection; Augustissima; Loie Fuller.*
See also **chamaeiris** and **pumila.**
Aurea. Spuria Aurea.
Aurea Maculata. DB. *Chamaeiris aurea maculata.*
Aureola. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Aureole. Honorabile.
Aurora. TB. (Yeld 1909.)
Aurora. Aurea.
Austin. TB. (Den. 1923.) *M. Austin.*
Australis. TB.
Autocrat. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
Avalanche. TB.
Avalanche. Span.
Avalon. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Avenir. TB. (1873.) *L'Avenir.*
Aviator. TB. (Per. 1919.)
Avice. TB. (Bliss N.)
A. W. Blakely. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
A. W. Latham. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Ayacanora. TB. (Bliss N.)
Ayase. Jap. *Ayase-gawa*—Ayase River.
Aymard. TB. (Den. 1911.) *M. Aymard.*
Azrael. TB. (Mor. N.)
Azure. TB. (Bliss 1918.)
Azure. Jap. (Chi. 1919.)
Azurea. DB. *Pumila azurea; Pumila caerulea.*
Babylon. Jap. (Hal.)
Bagdad. TB. (Bliss N.)
Baker I. Ret. **I. bakeriana.**
bakeriana. Ret. Baker I.
Bakker Korf. Dut. (Van T.)
Balaruc. TB. (Den. 1922.)
Balboa. TB. (Mohr N.)
Balceng varieties.
See Blue Beard, Curiosity, Harlequin, Miss Owen, Miss White.
Baldur. TB. (Mor. N. 1923.)
Balkan I. DB. **I. reichenbachi.**
Balkana. DB. (1878.)
Ballantrae. TB. (Bliss N.)
Ballerine. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
Band of Clouds. Jap. *Kumo-no-obi; Kumo-no-ue; Kunero-no-ute.*

IRIS, continued

Bandai-no-nami. EVERLASTING WAVES.
BARBARA. (Fos. 1913.)
Barbara. BARBARA PERRY.
BARBARA PERRY (A. I. S. name). DB. (Per. 1903.) *Barbara.*
BARCELONA. TB. (Bliss N.)
Bariensis. BURIENSIS.
Bariensis Elizabeth. BURIENSIS ELIZABETH.
BARNUM I. Onc. **I. barnumae.**
barnumae. Onc. BARNUM I.
barnumae mariae. Onc. *Helenae; Mariae.* MARY I.
BARONET. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
BARRELANE. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
BARTON HARRINGTON. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
BASHI-BAZOUK. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)
BAXTER. TB. *Flavescens baxteri; Mr. Baxter.*
BAXTERI. Sib.
Bazain. BELLE BRUNETTE.
Beaconsfield. BOSSET.
BEATRICE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
BEATRIX. RC. (Van T.)
BEAUREGARD. TB. (1868.) *Jean Bart.*
Beauty. TB. (1876.)
Beauty. Span.
Beauty. CHILDS BEAUTY.
Beauty. PERRY BEAUTY.
BEETHOVEN. TB. (1887.) *Miss Brough; Sambucina Beethoven.*
BELCOLOR. TB. (Den. 1910.)
BELGICA. TB. (Parm. 1830.)
BELISAIRE. TB. (Cay. N.)
BELLADONNA. TB. (Koeh. 1922.)
BELLE AGATHE. Eng.
BELLE BRUNETTE. Span. *Bazain.*
Belle Chatelaine. TB.
BELLE CHINOIS. Span. *Golden King, Golden Prince.*
BELLE HELENE. Eng.
Belle Hortense. BURIENSIS.
Belle Nantaise. TB. (1892.)
BENACENSIS. DB. *Aphylla benacensis.*
BENBOW. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
BENEDICK. TB. (Hor. N.)

IRIS, continued

BENONI. TB. (Per. 1921?)
BENRIMO. TB. (Per. N.)
BERCHTA. TB. (G. & K. before 1909.)
BERCKHEYDEN. Dut. (Van T.)
BERENGARIA. TB. (Bliss N.)
BERENICE. TB. (Bliss N.)
BERGI. TB. (1839.) *Variegata de Berghi; Bergiana; Robert Burns.*
BERKHEIMER. Dut.
Berlin. TB. OTHELLO.
BERLIOZ. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Bertha Sacavin. SULTANE.
BERTRAND. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
BERYL. TB. (Bliss N.)
BESSIE. TB. (Fry. 1920.) *Miss Bessie.*
Bessie. TB.
BETH HALLOCK. Jap. (Hal.)
BETSY PRESBY. DB. (Fry. 1919.) *Miss Betsy Presby.*
BETTIE PHILLIPS. TB. (Fry. N.)
BIANCA. TB. (Mil. 1912.)
Bianca. MERCUTIO.
Biflora. **I. aphylla.**
Biflora maculata. MACULATA.
BIG BEN. TB. (Fry. N.)
BIGOTONI. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Bigonite.*
biliotti. PHRYGIAN I.
BISMARCK. TB. (Dutch 1888.)
bismarckiana. Onc. *Saari nazarensis.* PALESTINE I.
BLACK I. Onc. **I. atrofusca.**
Black Knight. BLACK PRINCE.
BLACK MIDGET. DB. (McK. 1923.)
BLACK PRINCE. TB. (Per. 1900.) *Black Knight.*
Black Prince is often sold erroneously under the name Early Purple, Florentina Blue, Kochi, Liberia, Midnight, and Parisiensis.
BLACKPURPLE I. Onc. **I. atropurpurea.**
Blanche. BOLINGBROKE.
BLANCHE FLEUR. Span. *Snowball.*
BLANCHE SUPERBE. Span.
BLEU AIMABLE. Eng.
Bleu Parfleur. GISELE.
BLOOMER. Dut.

IRIS, continued

bloudowi. MB. TURKESTAN I.
BLUE BEARD. DB. (Per. 1903.) *Balceng Blue Beard.*
Blue Beard. Jap.
BLUE BEAUTY. Ver.
BLUE BIRD. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Blue Bird. Jap. (Hal.)
Blue Bird. **I. germanica.**
BLUE BOY. IB. (Fos. 1913.)
BLUE BULB. Jun. *Orchioides caerulea.*
BLUE CELESTE. Eng.
BLUE DANUBE. Jap. (Hal.)
BLUE GLORY. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
BLUE JAY. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Blue Jay. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
BLUE KING. Sib. (Col. by Barr.)
BLUE LAGOON. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
BLUE QUEEN. TB. (Krel. N.) *Queen of the Blues.*
Blue Sky. TB. (1885.)
Blue Standard. STANDARD.
BLUEBELLS. TB. (McK. N.)
BLUEFLAG I. Laev. **I. versicolor.**
BLUESTONE. DB. (Per. 1903.)
BLUET. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
BLUEWINGS. Jap. (Chi.)
BLUMEI. Jap. (Sieb. 1865.)
BLUSH WHITE. Sib. (Per.)
BLUSHING EMPRESS. Jap.
BOBS. DB. (Per. 1903.)
BOCCAGE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Africain; Garibaldi; Kitty Kingsbury.*
BOISMILON. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Bois-Milon; De Bois-Milon; Du Bois de Milan.*
boissieri. Span. *Heterophylla.* YELLOWBEARD I.
BOKHARA I. Jun. **I. bucharica.**
BOLINGBROKE. TB. (Hor. N.) *Blanche.*
BORDER. DB. (Fry. 1919.)
Bornmulleri. **I. danfordiae.**
Bosniaca. **I. reichenbachi.**
BOSNIAMAC. IB. (Will. about 1905.)
BOSSET. TB. (Verd. 1860.) *Beaconsfield; Lord Beaconsfield.*
BOSSY. TB. (Per. 1918.)
Bougainville. MALVINA.
BOUNDLESS SEA. Jap. *Yomo-no-umi.*
BOUVET. DB. (Mil. 1919.) *Le Bouvet.*

IRIS, continued

BOYER. TB. (Den. 1913.) *M. Boyer.*
BRABANT. TB. (Sal. before 1859.) *Duc de Brabant; Viscount de Brabant.*
Brachycupis. TB.
bracteata. Cal. BRACTED I.
BRACTED I. Cal. **I. bracteata.**
BRANDYWINE. TB. (Farr 1920.)
BRAUTJUNGFER. DB. *Bridesmaid.*
BREITNER. Dut.
BRIDE. DB. (Cap. 1901.) *The Bride; Die Braut.*
BRIDESMAID. TB. (Sal. 1859.) Mixed with Edina and Tendresse.
Bridesmaid. BRAUTJUNGFER.
BRIJET. Dut.
Brilliant. HONORABILE.
BRILLIANT COLORS. Jap. *Kokonoiro.*
BRIONENSE. TB.
BRITANNICUS. TB. (1864.) *Britannia.*
BRITISH QUEEN. Span.
Bronze Age. TB.
Bronze Beauty. TB. (1884.)
BRONZE KING. Span. *Bronze Queen; Arabi Pasha.*
Bronze Queen. BRONZE KING.
BROOKLYN. TB. *Gen. de Witte, Johan de Worth; Surprise.*
Brooksiana. QUEEN OF MAY.
Bruientis. BURIENSIS.
BRUNETTE. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
BRUN. TB. (Den. 1922.)
BRUNO. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
Bu-o-gun. EMPEROR BU.
bucharica. Jun. BOKHARA I.
BULB I. Jun. **I. orchioides.**
bulleyana. Sib. HOLLOWSTEM I.
Burgos. DB.
BURIENSIS. TB. (DeB. 1820.) *Bariensis; Belle Hortense; Bruientis.*
BURIENSIS ELIZABETH. TB. *Bariensis Elizabeth; Elizabeth.*
BUTTERFLY. Sib. (Clev. 1920.) *Mme. Butterfly.*
Butterfly. DB.
B. Y. MORRISON. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
CABANES. TB. (Den. N.) *M. Cabanes.*
caerulea. Jun. *Coerulea.* WHITE-EDGE I.

Iris, continued

Cajanus. Span. Mouche d'Or; Swebiton.
Caliban. TB. (Hor. N.)
California. Span.
Californica. **I. macrosiphon.**
Californica. Aurea.
Calypso. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Calypso. RC.
Cameleon. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Chameleon; Mathiola; William Wallace.*
Camelia. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Camellia. Mrs. Horace Darwin.
Camelot. TB. (Bliss 1918.)
Canari. Spur. (Mil.)
Canary Bird. DB. (Per.)
Canary Bird. Aurea; Flavescens.
Candelabre. TB. (Vilm. 1911.)
Candicans. TB. Lavandulacea.
Candida. TB. (1854.)
See also Nova Candida.
Canopus. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Cantab. Span.
Cantab. Dut.
C. A. Pfeiffer. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Caporal. TB. (Bliss N.)
Caprice. TB. (Vilm 1904.) *Abeille Merveilleuse.*
Caprice. Jap. (Chi.)
Captain of Blues. Span.
Cardinal. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
Carlotta Patti. Sans Souci.
Carmelo. MB. (Mohr N.)
Carmen. Span.
Carmencita. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
Carnot. TB. (1889.) *Dr. Parnot; Ernest Bernot; Ernest Bersot; Pres. Carnot; Sadi Carnot; Saidi Citron.*
Caroline de Sansel. Jacquesiana.
Carolyn D. TB. (Riis N.)
Cartani. Span.
Carthagena. TB. (Bliss N.)
Carthusian. TB. (Mar. about 1906.)
Cassandra. RC. (Van T.)
Cassandra. Eng.
Cassiopeia. TB. (Vilm. N.) *Cassiopee.*
Castor. RC.
Catalosa. TB. (Farr N.)
Caterina. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
Cattleya. TB. (Farr N.)
Caucasian. IB. (Dykes 1921.)

Iris, continued

Cavalier. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
C. D. Hayes. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Cecil Minturn. TB. (Farr 1922.)
Cecilia. TB. (Bliss N.)
Celandine. TB. (Bliss N.)
Celeste. TB. (Lmn. 1855–58.) *Coelestina; Coelestis; H. Cramer; Halleriana; Pulcherrima.*
Celestial. Spur. (1905.)
Celia. TB. (Yeld.)
cengialti. TB. Tyrolean I.
Cengialti Baldo. Monte Baldo.
Cengialti purpurea. TB.
Centurion. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
C. E. Pearson. TB. (Per. N.)
Ceres. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Chaber. TB. (Den. 1923.) *M. Chaber.*
Chalcedonica. TB. *Johan de Witte; Surprise.*
See also Brooklyn.
Chameleon. Jap. (Hal.)
Chameleon. Span.
Chameleon. Cameleon.
chamaeiris. DB. *Olbiensis.* Crimean I.
Chamaeiris alba. DB.
Chamaeiris aurea. DB.
Chamaeiris delicata. DB.
Chancellor. TB.
Charles Darwin. TB. (Fos. 1895.)
Charles Dickens. TB. *Orova; Oroya.*
Charlotte Patty. Sans Souci.
Charmant. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Charmer. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Charmer. Jap. (Hal.)
Charon. RC. (Van T.)
Chasseur. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Chateaufort. TB. (V. Verd. 1880.) *Duchesse de Chateaufort.*
Chatelet. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Chedolle. Chenedolle.
Chelles. TB.
Chenedolle. TB. (1872.) *Chedolle; Chenodelle; Souvenir.*
Chereau. TB. (Lmn. 1844.) *M. Chereau; Cherlon; Cherion.*
Also mixed with Sambucina.
Cherokee Maid. MB. (Wmsn. 1918.)

IRIS, continued

CHERRYBLOSSOM. Jap. *Yomo-zakura*—Cherry blossoms in every direction.
CHERUBIM. TB. (Vilm. 1911.)
CHESTER J. HUNT. TB. (Farr 1913.)
CHICOREE. TB. (Wet. N.)
CHILDS BEAUTY. Jap. (Chi.) *Beauty.*
Chinensis. **I. japonica.**
Chitose-dzuru. OLD CRANE.
CHLORINDA. (Mor. N.)
CHOCHO-SAN. Jap. (Farr 1917.)
CHOSEIDAN. Jap. *Chose Palace.*
CHRISTMAS I. Ret. **I. vartani.**
chrysographes. Sib. GOLDVEIN I.
CHRYSOLORA. Span. *William the First.*
CIEL BLEU. Spur. (Mil. 1921.)
CINEREA. DB. (1856.) *Pumila cinerea.*
CIRCE. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
Circe. Jap. (Vilm. before 1900.)
CITREA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.) *Pumila hybrida citrea.*
CITRONELLA. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
CITRONNIERE. Span.
CLARA. TB. (Lmn. 1855–58.)
CLARA BUTT. Eng.
Clara Butt. TB.
CLARA CURTIS. TB. (Per. 1911.)
CLARENCE WEDGE. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
CLARISSA. TB. (1867.)
CLARKE I. Sib. **I. clarkei.**
clarkei. Sib. CLARKE I.
CLEMATIS. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
CLEMENT DESORMES. TB. (Den. N.)
CLEOPATRA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
CLIO. TB. (1863.)
Cloisonne. SHIPPO.
CLOTAIRE. TB. (Per.)
CLOTHO. RC. (Van T.)
CLOTILDE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
CLOUD DRESS. Jap. *Kumo-isho.*
CLOUDY MOON. Jap. *Kumoma-no-tsuki; Kumo-no-isei.*
CLOUDY SKY. Jap. *Kumoma-no-sora.*
CLOVIS. Eng.
CLUNY. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
COAST I. Long. **I. longipetala.**

IRIS, continued

COELESTINA. RC. (Van T.)
Coelestina; Coelestis. CELESTE.
Coerulea. **I. caerulea.**
Coerulea. PUMILA CAERULEA.
COL. CANDELOT. TB. (Mil. 1907.)
Col. Corwin. TB.
Colenton. TB.
COLONIAL DAME. TB. (McK. N.)
COLONNA. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
COLUMNAE. Ver. (1899.)
COLUMBIA. TB. (Dan. N.)
COMANCHE. Jap. (Hal.)
Comanche. TB. (Farr N.)
Commandant Betti. TB.
COMMANDANT DRIANT. DB. (Mil. 1919.)
COMMODORE. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
Commodore Perry. Jap.
COMMONWEALTH. TB. (Per.)
COMO. TB.
COMPACTA. DB. (G. & K. 1906.) *Pumila hybrida compacta.*
Compacta. Sib.
COMTESSE D'HAUTEVILLE. DB. (Mil. 1914.)
CONCHOBAR. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
CONFALLON. Jap. (Hal.)
CONQUEROR. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Conqueror of Europe.*
CONQUEST. TB. (Dykes 1922.)
CONQUISTADOR. TB. (Mohr N.)
Conscience. JACQUESIANA.
Conspicua. HECTOR.
CONSTANCE. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Contrast. TB.
COPPER I. Hex. **I. fulva.**
COPPERMAN. TB. (Barr.)
CORA. TB. (Mil.)
CORA VERNON. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Corbeau. TB.
CORDELIA. TB. (Park. 1873?)
CORDON BLEU. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
COREA. Sib.
Cornflower. Span. SOLFATARE.
CORNUAULT. TB. (Den. 1918.) *M. Cornuault.*
CORONET. Jap. (Hal.)
CORRIDA. TB. (Mil.)
COTTAGE MAID. TB. (Barr.)

IRIS, continued

COUNT OF NASSAU. Span. *King of Blues; Countess of Nassau.*
COURCY. TB. (1860.) *Comtesse de Courcy; Lord Seymour.*
C. P. CONNELL. TB. (Fry. 1921.) *Crane.*
See OLD CRANE, WHITE CRANE, CRANE FEATHERS, etc.
CRANE FEATHERS. Jap. *Tsuru-no-kegoromo; White Bird Feathers.*
CREPUSCULE. TB. (V. Verd. 1863.) *Twilight.*
CRESTED I. Ev. **I. cristata.**
CRETAN. TB. (Dykes 1922.) *Cretensis.* **I. unguicularis.**
CRETONNE. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
CRIMEAN I. DB. **I. chamaeiris.**
CRIMSON KING. TB. *Crimson Tuft.* Jap. (Named by Hal.)
cristata. Ev. CRESTED I. *Cristata alba.* Ev.
cristata lacustris. Ev. *Lacustris.* LAKE I. *Cristata major.* Ev.
CRUSADER. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
CRYSTAL. Jap. (Hal.)
CUBESEED I. Sib. **I. prismatica.** *Cuprea.* **I. fulva.**
CURIOSITY. DB. (Per.) *Balceng Curiosity.*
CUSHION BROCADE. Jap. *Nishiki-no-shitome.*
C. VAN DER WINDT. Dut. (Van T.)
CYANEA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.) *Pumila hybrida cyanea.*
CYGNET. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
CYPRIAN I. TB. **I. cypriana.**
cypriana. TB. CYPRIAN I.
In the trade often confused with I. mesopotamica and I. trojana.
CYTHEREA. TB. (1869.) *Cytheree.*
CZAR. TB. (Per. 1910.)
DAIMYO. TB. (Mor. N.) *Daimyo.* Jap. *Dainty.* DATEDOGU.
DAISY HILL. TB. (Smith.)
DALILA. TB. (Den. 1914.)
DALMARIUS. TB. (G. & K. 1907.) *Lucrece; Lucretia; Lucretius.*

IRIS, continued

DALMATICA TB. (Cult. before 1600. *Pallida dalmatica; Mme. Almira.*
DAMOZEL. TB. (Mor. 1922.) *Dancing Lion.* LION DANCE. *Dancing Tiger.* TIGER DANCE. *Dandy.* TB.
DANFORD I. Ret. **I. danfordiae.**
danfordiae. Ret. *Bornmulleri.* DANFORD I.
DANIEL LESUEUR. TB. (Den. 1913.)
DAPHNE. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
DARIUS. TB. (Park. 1873.)
DARLING. Span. *Darling.* TB.
DATEDOGU. Jap. *Dainty.*
DAUPHIN. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
DAVID. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
DAVID BLES. Dut. (Van T.)
DAVID TENIERS. Dut. (Van T.)
DAWN. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
DE FORCRAND. TB. (Den. N.)
DE LAMARTINE. Eng.
DE LESSEPS. Eng.
DECAZES. TB. (Lmn. 1855–58.) *Duc de Cazes; Duc Decazes.*
DEEP BLUE WATERS. Jap.
DEJAZET. TB. (Vilm. 1914.)
DE KINDEREN. Dut.
DELAGRANGE. TB. (Mil. 1916.) *Souv. de Delagrange.*
DELAVAY I. Sib. **I. delavayi.**
delavayi. Sib. DELAVAY I.
Delicata. TB.
DELICATISSIMA. TB. (Mil.) *Delicatissima.* (1889.) GISELE.
DELICE. Jap. (Chi.)
DELICES. TB. (Cay. N.)
DELIGHT. Jap. (Chi.) *Delight.* TB. (Sturt. N.) *Demawendica.* **I. iberica.**
DEMI-DEUIL. TB. (Den. 1912.)
DEMURE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
DER KINDEREN. Dut. *Deuil de Valery Mayet.* VALERY MAYET.
DIADEM. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
DIAMOND. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
DIANA. DB. (Hor. N.) *Diana.* Jap. (Hal.)

Iris, continued
Diane. TB. (Vilm. 1911.)
dichotoma. Vesper I.
Dido. RC. (Van T.)
Die Fee. DB. *Fairy.*
Dinah. Jap. (Hal.)
Dilkush. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
Dimity. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Dinky. TB. (Bliss N.)
Dionyza. TB. (Hor. N.)
Distant Mountains. Jap.
Distinction. Sib.
Distinction. Jap. (Chi. 1915.)
Ditton Purple. DB.
Dixie I. Hex. **I. hexagona.**
Dixmude. DB. (Mil. 1916.)
Dolores. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
Dolphin. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Dominator. Jap. (Chi.)
Dominion. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
Don Carlos. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Donna Maria. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Edith; Edith Cook; Edna.*
Donna Marie. Span.
Donna Nook. TB. (Per.)
Dora. Eng.
Dora Longdon. TB. (Bliss 1918.)
Dorak. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
Doris. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
Dorman. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
Dorothea. IB. (Cap. 1901.) *Dorothee.*
Dorothea K. Williamson. Hex (Wmsn. 1918.)
Dorothy Foster. Spur. (1889.) *Monspur; Dorothy Foster.*
Dorothy Rowe. TB. (1920.) *Miss Dorothy Rowe.*
Doshisha. Jap. *Doshisha College.*
Douairiere. TB. (Cay. N.)
Douglas I. Cal. **I. douglasiana.**
douglasiana. Cal. Douglas I.
douglasiana watsoniana. Cal. Watson I.
Dove. Lavandulacea.
Dr. Andrist. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Dr. Bernice. TB. (1867.) *Magnifica* (not Vilm.); *Dr. Bernie; Dr. Berenice.*
Dr. Chevreau. TB. (Cay. N.)
Dr. Livingstone. Eng.
Dr. Logan. TB. (Fry. 1921.)

Iris, continued
Dr. Lyons. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
Dr. Mantor. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Dr. Parnet. Queen of May.
Dr. Parnot. Carnot.
Dr. Regel. Eng.
Dr. Sanford. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
Dr. Vincent. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
Dragon. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Drake. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Drapeau. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Dream. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Dreamlight. TB. (Sturt. 1923.)
Dryad. TB. (Cay. N.) *Dryade.*
Du Bois de Milan. Boismilon.
Du Guesclin. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
Duc des Abruzzes. Eng.
Duchess de Magenta. Arlequin Malinais.
Duchess of Wellington. TB. *Reticulata.*
Duke of Bedford. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
Duke of Norfolk. Sib.
Dunois. Eng.
Duquesne. TB. (Hall 1923.)
Durieu. TB. (Den. 1919.)
Dusk. TB. (Mor. 1921.)
Dusky Maid. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Dusky Prince. TB.
Dutch. Dut. *Xiphium hybridum.*
E. A. Bowles. TB. (Per.)
Eastern Queen. Jap.
Eburna. DB. (G. & K. 1899.) *Pumila hybrida eburna.*
Eckesachs. TB. (G. & K. 1920.)
Eclaire. Jap. (Hal.)
Eclaireur. TB. (Cay. N.)
Eclipse. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Eclipse. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
E. C. Shaw. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Eden Phillpotts. TB. (Per. 1921.)
Edina. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Edith; Edith Cook. Donna Maria.
Edith Cavell. TB. (Den. 1921.)
Edith the Saxon. TB. (Bod. N.)
Edna. Dona Maria.
Edna Mercia. TB.
Edna Perry. TB. (Per.)
Edna Perry. Sib. (Per. before 1920.)
Edouard Michel. TB. (Verd. 1904.)
Edward Simmons. TB. (1889.)

IRIS, continued
E. E. ADAMS. TB. (Yeld.)
EFFIE. TB. (Per.)
Eggeri. I. atropurpurea.
EGLAMOUR. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
E. H. JENKINS. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
E. L. CRANDAL. TB. (Farr 1915.)
ELDORADO. TB. (Vilm. 1910.)
ELECTRA. Eng.
Elegans. VICTORINE.
Eleon. MALVINA.
ELF QUEEN. TB. (McK. N.)
E. L. IRISH. TB. (Fry. N.)
ELINOR. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
ELINOR FUNK. TB. (Bral. N.)
ELISE. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
Elizabeth. TB.
See also BURIENSIS ELIZABETH.
ELIZABETH HAMILTON. TB. (Bral. N.)
EMIR. TB. (Yeld 1918.)
Emma. YEMEN I.
EMMELINE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
EMPEROR. Sib. (Named by Wal.)
Emperor. Eng.
EMPEROR BU. Jap. *Bu-o-gun.*
EMPEROR OF THE WEST. Span.
EMPIRE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
EMPRESS. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Empress of India. TB. (1921.)
ENA BRALLIOR. TB. (Bral. N.)
ENCHANTRESS. TB. (Probably Park. 1873.)
ENGLISH I. Eng. I. xiphioides.
Enid. TB.
ensata. RUSSIAN I.
ENSIGN. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
EOS. RC. (Van T.)
Erebe. KOCHI.
ERICH. TB. (Farr 1913.)
ERNEST. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Ernest Bernot; Ernest Bersot. CARNOT.
ESMERALDA. TB.
Esperance. TB.
ESTELLE. TB. (Bliss N.)
ESTHER. TB. (Bliss N.)
ETENARD. TB. (Vilm. N.)
ETHEL ALDRICH. TB. (Ald. N.)
ETHEL LEACH. TB. (Fry. 1917.) *Miss Ethel Leach.*
ETHEL PEARSON. TB. (Per. N.)
ETHIOPIAN. TB. (Bliss N.)
ETTA. IB. (Cap. 1901.)

IRIS, continued
EUCHARIS. Jap. (Vilm. before 1900.) *Eucharis.* RC.
EUGENE. Jap. (Hal.)
EUGENE BONVALLET. TB. (Cay. 1906.)
EUGENE SUE. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Ariane.*
EUMEE. Jap. (Vilm. 1908.)
EURYDICE. RC. (Van T.)
EVA. RC.
EVADNE. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
EVELYN. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
EVENING GLOW. TB. (Tut. N.) *Evening Glow.* Jap.
EVENING STAR. TB. (Bliss N.)
EVERLASTING WAVES. Jap. *Bandai-no-nami.*
EXCELSA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.) *Pumila hybrida excelsa.*
EXCELSIOR. Jap. (Hal.) *Excelsior.* Span.
EXCITED BEAR. Jap. *Kuma-fungeki* or *-funjin.*
EXQUISITE. TB. (Probably Park. 1874.) *Exquisite.* Jap. (Hal.)
Eytheria. MRS. HORACE DARWIN.
Fair Maid. JUNGFRAU.
FAIRY. TB. (Ken. 1905.) *Fairy.* DB. DIE FEE.
FAIRY QUEEN. TB. (Sal. before 1859.)
FAITH. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
FANTASY. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
Fascination. Jap.
Fatide. TB.
FAUSTINE. TB. (Lmn. 1859.) *Flamm de Punch.*
FAVOURITE. TB. (1874.)
FEDORA. TB. (Cay. N.)
FELICITAS. RC. (Van T.)
FELSPAR. IB. (Mor. N.)
FENELLA. TB. (Mor. 1921.)
FENTON. TB. (Hor. N.)
FERAKAN. MB. (Fos.)
FERDINAND. TB. (Hor. N.)
Fiancee. BRIDE.
FIDELIO. TB. (Cay. N.)
FIEBERI. DB. *Aphylla fieberi; Aphylla gigantea.*
FILIFOLIA. Span. *Praecox.*

IRIS, continued

FILIFOLIA ELISABETH. Span.
FILIFOLIA IMPERATOR. Span.
FILOMELA. Span.
Fimbriata. **I. tectorum.**
FIREFLY. Jap. *Uji-no-hotaru*—Fireflies of Uji.
FIRMAMENT. IB. (Gros. 1920.)
FIRST FROST. Jap. *Hatsushimo.*
FLAKED BEAUTY. Spur.
Flamm de Punch. FAUSTINE.
FLAMMENSCHWERT. TB. (G. & K. 1920.)
FLAVALBA (A. I. S. name). TB. (Fos. 1919.) *Flavescens alba.*
FLAVESARD (A. I. S. name). TB. (Den. 1914.) *Flavescens Ricardi.*
FLAVESCENS. *Canary Bird; Canari; Hortense.*
Flavescens alba. FLAVALBA.
Flavescens baxteri. BAXTER.
Flavescens Munite. MUNITE.
Flavescens Ricardi. FLAVESARD.
flavissima. *Arenaria.* GOLDBEARD I.
F. L. BATTERY. TB. (Fry N.)
FLORA. RC.
Flora. Span.
FLORENCE BARR. TB. (Barr 1876.)
FLORENCE WELLS. TB. (Barr.)
FLORENTINA. TB. *Alba odorata; Florentina alba; Florentina Queen Emma; Florentina Silver King; Gambetta; Florentine.*

The name I. florentina has been applied to various forms of Iris. According to the best botanical usage it is not a proper designation of any species of this genus. It is therefore treated here, as also in Bailey's Standard Cyclopedia, as a horticultural variety of I. germanica, which together with I. pallida, is the source of the aromatic "orris root" of commerce. The name I. florentina is often misapplied also to I. albicans.

Florentina Blue. **I. germanica.**
Florentina purpurea. **I. germanica.**
Florentina Queen Emma. FLORENTINA.
Florentina Silver King. FLORENTINA.
Florentine. FLORENTINA.
FLORIBUNDA. DB. (G. & K. 1910.) *Pumila hybrida floribunda.*

IRIS, continued

FLORIDA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.) *Pumila hybrida florida.*
FLORRIE RIDLER. Sib. (Per. before 1920.)
FLOWER BROCADE. Jap. *Hana-no-nishiki.*
foetidissima. GLADWIN I.
Foetidissima foliis variegatis. VARIEGATED GLADWIN I.
FOLIIS VARIEGATIS. TB. *Pallida foliis variegatis.*
Foliis variegatis. SPURIA FOLIIS VARIEGATIS.
foliosa. Hex. *Hexagona lamancei.* LAMANCE I.
FONTARABIE. TB.
FOOTHILL I. Cal. **I. hartwegi.**
FORMOSA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.) *Pumila hybrida formosa.*
Formosa. Span.
forresti. Sib. YUNNAN I.
FORTRESS. Jap. *Hodai.*
FOSTERI. Ver. (Fos.? 1899.)
FOSTER YELLOW. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
Fragrans. SWERTI.
Francella. Jap. (Elm.)
FRANCES GOODING. TB. (Fry. N.)
FRANCINA. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
FRANCIS BENNETT. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
FRANK M. THOMAS. TB. (Thom. 1922.)
FRANS HALS. Dut. (Van T.)
FRATE. Jap. (Hal.)
Fraulieb. TRAUTLIEB.
FRECKLES. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
FREDA. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
FREDERICK. TB. (1896.) *Frederick The Great.*
FREYA. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Freya. RC. (Van T.)
FRIEDRICH SPIELHAGEN. Eng.
FRIES MOREL. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *President Morel.*
FRINGED I. Ev. **I. japonica.**
FRITJOF. IB. (G. & K. 1910.)
FRO. TB. (G. & K. 1910.)
FROBISHER. TB. (Bliss N.)
FRONA. TB. (Bliss N.)

IRIS, continued

FROSTY MOONLIGHT. Jap. *Shimoyo-no-tsuki; Shemogo-no-tsaki; Shomoyo-no-tsuki; Shumo-no-tsaki.*
FRYER GLORY. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
FRYER LAVENDER. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
FUERSTIN LONYAY. TB. (G. & K. 1920.)
Fuji-no-mine. MT. FUJI.
Fuji-no-yuki. FUJI SNOWCAP.
FUJI SNOWCAP. Jap. *Fuji-no-yuki.*
FULGORIE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Fulgova.*
fulva. Hex. *Cuprea.* COPPER I.
FULVALA. Hex. (Dykes about 1910.)
FULVALA VIOLACEA. Hex. (Dykes about 1910.)
F. W. NEEDHAM. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
GABRIEL. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
GABRIEL METSU. Dut.
GAIETE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
GAJUS. TB. (G. & K. 1906.)
GALATEA. Jap. (1882.) *Galathee.*
Gambetta. FLORENTINA.
GANYMEDE. TB. (Lmn. 1855–58.)
Garfield. GERMANICA ALBA.
GARIBALDI. TB. (Ware 1898.)
Garibaldi. BOCCAGE.
GARRICK. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Garrick. ATTRACTION.
gatesi. Onc. MONARCH I.
GAY-LUSSAC. TB. (Den. N.)
Gazelle. GISELE.
GEDEON. (1854.) *Gideon.*
GEISHA. Jap.
Gekka-no-nami. MOONLIT WAVES.
GEN. GALLIENI. TB. (Mil. 1923.)
GEN. DE CASTELNAU. TB. (Mil. 1919.)
Gen. de Witte. AMABILIS; BROOKLYN
Gen. Grant. TB. (1889.)
GEN. MARCHAND. TB. (Mil. 1914.)
GEN. VETTER. Eng.
GENGHIS KHAN. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
GENOA. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
GEORGE BORROW. TB. (Bliss N.)
GEORGE WALLACE. Sib. (1894.)
GEORGES V. DB. (Mil. 1916.)
GEORGIA. TB. (Farr 1920.)
GERALDINE. TB. (Yeld 1911.)

IRIS, continued

GERDA. IB. (G. & K. 1910.)
GERMAINE LE CLERC. TB. (Cay. 1910.)
GERMAINE PERTHUIS. TB. (Mil. 1922.)
GERMAN I. TB. **I. germanica.**
germanica. TB. *Florentina purpurea; Parisiensis; Spectabilis; Violacea; Vulgaris.* GERMAN I.
To the true I. germanica have also been applied the following common names, which are to be treated as synonyms: Blue Bird, Florentina Blue; Purple Queen.
Germanica alba. TB.
Germanica major. TB. *Major.*
GERNEZ. TB. (Den. 1923.)
GERTRUDE. TB. (Pet. 1907.)
Gervase. TB.
GHANDI. TB. (Bur. N.)
Gideon. GEDEON.
GIRAN. MB. (Fos. 1913.)
GISELE. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Bleu Parfleur; Delicatissima; Gazelle; Gysels; Mme. Ghysels; Reine des Belges.*
GLADSTONE. TB. (Ware 1890.) *Mr. Gladstone.*
See also THORBECKE and VICTORINE.
GLADWIN I. **I. foetidissima.**
GLADYS. TB. (Per. 1910.)
GLADYS ROBERTS. TB. (Per. 1921.)
GLAMOUR. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
GLEE. DB. (McK. 1923.)
GLITTER. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
GLOIRE DE HAARLEM. Span.
Gloire de Hillegom. TB. (Dutch.)
GLORIA. TB. (Mor. N.)
GLORIAE. TB. (Cay. N.)
GLORIETTE. TB. (Lmn. 1855–58.) *Rigoletto.*
GLORY OF HAARLEM. Jap.
GLORY OF HOLLAND. Span.
GLORY OF READING. TB. (Farr 1909.)
GLOWING EMBERS. TB. (Sturt. 1923.)
GNOME. TB. (Bliss 1921.)

IRIS, continued

GOLD BOUND. Jap. (Named by Hal. about 1885.) *Moonlight Waters; Shirataki; Silver Waters; Still Grey Waters; Waves Under Moonlight; White Waterfall.*
Gold Bound. MEXICANA.
Gold Coin. TB.
GOLD CREST. TB. (Dykes 1914.)
Gold Crest. GOLDWEIR.
GOLD CUP. Span.
Gold Cup. THUNDERBOLT.
GOLD IMPERIAL. TB. (Sturt. N.)
GOLDBEARD I. **I. flavissima.**
GOLDEN GATE. Spur. (Bran. N.)
GOLDEN GLOW. TB. (Wet. N.)
Golden King; Golden Prince. BELLE CHINOIS.
GOLDEN PLUME. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
GOLDEN QUEEN. Span.
GOLDEN SPIRE. TB. (Per. 1910.)
Goldfinch. PRINCE OF ORANGE.
GOLDVEIN I. Sib. **I. chrysographes.**
GOLDWEIR (A. I. S. name). TB. (Weir before 1894.) *Gold Crest.*
GOLIATH. TB. (Cay. 1908.)
Gorgeous. TB.
GOUMIER. TB. (Vilm. N.)
GOV. HUGHES. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
GOVERT FLINCK. Dut.
GRACCHUS. TB. (Ware 1884 or 1887.)
GRACE DARLING. Span.
GRACE KIMBALL. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
gracilipes. EV. SLENDER I.
GRACILIS. DB. (Berg 1835.) *Pumila gracilis; Biflora gracilis.*
graminea. Spur. GRASS I.
Grand Bouquet. TB. (1919.)
GRAND FERRE. TB. (Cay. N.)
GRAND MASTER. TB. (Per. 1917.)
GRAND MOGUL. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Grand Mongul. MONGUL.
GRAND VAINQUER. Eng.
GRANDEE. DB. (Cap. 1901.) *Grandice.*
Grandesse. Eng.
GRANDEUR. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
GRANDIS. Sib. *Grandesse.*
GRANITE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
grantduffi. JAFFA I.
GRANTDUFFI ASCHERSONI. (Fos.)
GRASS I. Spur. **I. graminea.**

IRIS, continued

Gravereau. TB.
GRAY FRIAR. TB. (Bral. N.)
GRAY MORN. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
GRAZIELLA. TB. (Cay. N.)
GRENADIER. TB. (Vilm. N.)
GRENVILLE. TB. (Bliss N.)
GREVIN. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
Guinevere. TB. (Barr?)
Guldenstaedtiana. HALOPHILA.
Guldenstaedtiana alba. SPURIA ALBA.
Guldenstaedtiana caerulea. SPURIA CAERULEA.
GULES. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
GUNFALON. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
G. W. PEAKE. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
GYPSY QUEEN. TB. (Sal. before 1859.) *Hamlet; La Prestigeuse; Queen of Gypsies; Reine des Fees; Reine des Pays.*
See also SAMBUCINA.
Gysels. GISELE.
HACKAERT. Dut. (Van T.)
HAEMATOPHYLLA. Sib. (1879.)
Hagaribi. TORCHLIGHT.
Hakausai. Jap.
HAKU-BOTAN—A white peony. Jap.
HALFDAN. IB. (G. & K. 1908.)
Halleriana. CELESTE; WALNERIANA.
HALO. TB. (Yeld 1917.)
HALOPHILA. Spur. *Guldenstaedtiana.*
Hamlet. GYPSY QUEEN.
Hana-aoi. HOLLYHOCK.
Hana-no-nishiki. FLOWER BROCADE.
Hana-gosho. PALACE.
HAMADAN. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
HANNIBAL. TB. (1884.)
HANSONI. Ver. (1889.)
HARBINGER. TB. (Bliss 1920.) *Herald.*
HARLEQUIN. DB. (Per. 1903.) *Balceng Harlequin.*
Harlequin Malinois. ARLEQUIN MALINAIS.
HARMONIA. DB. (Cap. 1901.) *Harmannia.*
HARPUT I. Ret. **I. histrioides.**
HARRIET. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
HARRIET PRESBY. TB. (Presby 1922.)
HARRIS. DB. (Mil.)
HARRISON WEIR. TB. (Weir 1880.)
HART NIBBRIZ. Dut. (Van T.)

IRIS, continued

hartwegi. Cal. FOOTHILL I.
HARTZ. Dut.
HARVESTONE. TB. (Bur. N.)
Hatsushimo. FIRST FROST.
HAURONENSIS.
Haussknechti. **I. persica sieheana.**
HAUTEFEUILLE. TB. (Den. 1910.)
HAWKINS. TB. (Bliss N.)
HAWTHORNE. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
HAYDEE. TB. (1854.)
HAYDN. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Haydn. HAYDEE.
Haynei. **I. atrofusca.**
H. Cromer. ATTRACTION; CELESTE.
Heavenly Blue. Span. SOLFATARE.
HEBE. TB. (1854.)
Hebe. Jap. (Vilm. 1902.)
Hecate. RC. (Van T.)
HECTOR. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Conspicua; India; Jenny Lind; Julius Caesar; Lapierre; Rebecca; Velveteen.*
Hector. Eng.
HEGIRE. TB. (Cay. N.)
Heldreichi. **I. persica stenophylla.**
HELEN VON SIEBOLD. Jap. *Mme. Helen Von Siebold.*
HELENA. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
Helenae. **I. barnumae mariae.**
Helene. Jap. (1882.)
HELENE KOEHLER. TB. (Koeh. N.)
HELGE. IB. (G. & K. 1908.)
HELIOS. Jap. (Vilm. 1902.)
HENKLER. TB. (Per. 1905.)
HENRI DENIS. TB. (Den. 1923.)
HENRI GLOWER. TB. (Den. 1919.)
HER MAJESTY. TB. (Per. 1903) *Annie Grey.*
Her Majesty. Span.
HER RIVAL. TB. (McK. N.)
HERA. RC. (Van T.)
Herald. TB. (1893.)
Herald. HARBINGER.
Herant. TB. (1889.)
HERCULES. Jap. (Vilm. 1904.)
Hercules. Span.
HEREWARD. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
HERICART DE THURY. TB. (1870.)
HERMIA. TB. (Yeld.)
HERMIONE. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
Hermoine. MAGGIE.

IRIS, continued

HERMOSA. TB. (Dean 1923.)
HEROCLES. TB. (Mil. about 1905.)
HERODOTUS. TB. (1884.)
HESPERIA. RC.
Heteranth. ATTRACTION.
Heterophylla. **I. boissieri.**
hexagona. Hex. DIXIE I.
Hexagona lamancei. **I. foliosa.**
HIAWATHA. TB. (Farr 1913.)
HILDA. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
HILDEBRAND. TB. (Bliss N.)
HIMALAYAN I. Ev. **I. milesi.**
HIPPOLYTA. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
Hispanica. **I. xiphium.**
histrio. Ret. SYRIAN I.
histrioides. Ret. HARPUT I.
Histrioides Major. Ret.
HO-O-JO—Royal castle. Jap.
HOBBEMA. Dut. (Van T.)
Hodai. FORTRESS.
Hokanum. MALVINA.
HOLLOWSTEM I. Sib. **I. bulleyana.**
HOLLYHOCK. Jap. *Hana-aoi.*
HOMER. TB. (Mor. N.)
Hon. Mrs. Kingscote. MRS. KINGSCOTE.
HONORABILE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Aureole; Brilliant; Honorable; Honorabilis; Honourable; Rebecca.*
Mixed with Sans Souci, but distinctly lighter.
hoogiana. REDBEARD I.
HOPATCONG. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
HOPE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
HORACE DE PARIS. TB. *Comte Horace de Paris.*
HORIZON. TB. (Mor. N.)
Hortense. DE CANDOLLE I.
HOSOGAWA. Jap.
HUBERT. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
HUCHTENBURG. Dut. (Van T.)
HUGO. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Humboldt. ATTRACTION.
HUNGARIAN I. **I. variegata.**
HUSSARD. TB. (Vilm. N.)
HYBRIDA AUREA. DB. (G. & K. 1913.) *Pumila hybrida aurea.*
HYDE PARK. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
HYMEN. TB. (Yeld before 1920.)
HYPERION. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
IBERIAN I. Onc. **I. iberica.**

Iris, continued

iberica. Onc. *Demawendica.* Iberian I.
Ideal. TB. (Cay. N.)
Idion. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Idzumi. Jap. *Idzumigawa.*
Ignacite. TB. (Lmn. 1859.) *Ignace, Ignatia; Ignitus; Ignititia; Ignocito; Leopard.*
Igouf. TB. (Mil. 1911.)
Illusion. TB. (Sturt. N.)
Ilsan. TB. (G. & K. 1920.)
Imogene. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Imperator. TB. (Cay. N.)
Imperial Queen. Jap.
Inca. TB. (Farr 1922.)
Incognita. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
India. Hector.
India. Indiana.
Indian Queen. TB. (1859.)
Indiana. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *India, Oudiniana.*
Indo. Jap. (Chi. 1919.)
Inez. Span.
Ingeborg. IB. (G. & K. 1908.)
Ingres. TB. (Cay. N.)
Inner Glow. TB. (Sturt. N.)
Innocenza. (Lmn. 1854.)
Insulinde. TB. (Krel. N.)
Iolanthe. TB. (Sturt. 1919.) *Iphigenia.* RC.
Iphigenie. Jap. (Vilm. before 1900.)
Irene. RC. (Van T.)
Iris King. TB. (G. & K. 1907.) *Iris Koenig; King of Iris; Reine des Iris; Remedes; Roi des Iris.*
Iroquois. TB. (Farr 1909.)
Isabella. Jap. (Vilm. 1902.)
Isis. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Isis. RC. (Van T.)
Ismali. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
Ismene. RC. (Van T.)
Isola. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
Isolda. RC. (Van T.)
Isoline. TB. (Vilm. 1904.)
Issian I. Jun. **I. persica issica.**
Istrea. TB. (Dykes 1922.)
Italia. Kharput.
Italica. DB. *Chamaeiris italica.*
Ivanhoe. TB. (Mil. 1911.)
Ivorine. IB. (Cap. 1901.)

Iris, continued

Ivy Logan. TB. (Per. 1915.)
Jackmanni. TB.
Jacob Maris. Dut.
Jacqueline. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
Jacqueline Guillot. TB. (Cay. N.)
Jacqueminot. Speciosa.
Jacquenetta. TB. (Hor. N.)
Jacquesiana. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Caroline de Sansel; Conscience; Jacquiana; Jacquiniana; Lord Rosebery.*
Jaffa I. **I. grantduffi.**
James Boyd. TB. (Farr 1915.)
Jan Both. Dut. (Van T.)
Jan de Bray. Dut. (Van T.)
Jan Steen. Dut.
Japanese I. Jap. **I. kaempferi.**
Japanesque. TB. (Farr 1922.)
japonica. Ev. *Chinensis.* Fringed I.
Japonica Aphrodite. Ev.
Japonica Foliis Variegatis.
J. B. Dumas. TB. (Den. 1917.)
J. C. Drake. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
J. C. Vaughan. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Jean Bart. Beauregard.
Jean Chevreau. TB. (Cay. N.)
Jean Sisley. TB. (1887.)
Jeanne Bel. TB. (Den. N.)
Jeanne d'Arc. TB. (Verd. 1907.)
Jeanne Hachette. TB. (Cay. N.)
Jeannie. TB. (Den. N.)
Jennett Dean. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)
Jenny Lind. Hector.
Jesef Israels. Dut.
Jessica. TB. (Hor. N.)
Jessie McInnes. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Jewels and Flowers. Lotus Jewel.
J. J. Dean. TB. (Dean 1922.)
Jocaste. RC.
Jóh. Bobboom. Dut. (De G.)
Joh. Vermeer. Dut. (Van T.)
Johan de Witte and *Johan de Worth.* See Amabilis, Brooklyn, and Chalcedonica.
Johanna. Eng.
John Bull. TB. (1906.)
John Bull. Walter Scott.
John Ducker. Eng.

Iris, continued

John Foster. IB. (Fos. 1913.)
John Fraser. TB. (1897.)
John W. Tribolet. MB. (Wmsn. N.)
Joice Resbury. TB. (Per. 1921.)
Joie de l'Oeil. TB. (1858.)
Jordaens. Tarquin.
Josef Israels. Dut. (De G.)
Josephine. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Joya. TB. (Mor. 1922.)
J. Toorop. Dut. (De G.)
Judith. TB. (1867.)
Judith Leyster. Dut. (Van T.)
Jules Pirot. TB.
Julia Gresi. St. Clair.
Julia Marlowe. TB. (Shull N.)
Juliette. Amabilis.
Juliette Wallet. TB. (Cay. N.)
Julius. Eng.
Julius Caesar. Hector.
juncea. Span. Rush I.
Jungfrau. TB. *Fair Maid.*
Juniata. TB. (Farr 1909.)
Juno. Spur.
Juno. RC.
Junon. Jap. (Vilm.)
Junon. TB. (Vilm. N.)
junonia. TB. Junonia I.
Junonia I. TB. **I. junonia.**
Jussieu. TB. (Den. 1917.)
Justinian. TB.
J. Victor. Eng.
J. Weissenbruch. Dut. (Van T.)
kaempferi. Jap. Japanese I.
I. kaempferi, sometimes listed as the same as I. laevigata, is distinct from that species.
Kagaribi. Torchlight.
Kamata. Jap.
Kartaba I. Onc. **I. sofarana magnifica.**
Kashmir I. TB. **I. kashmiriana.**
Kashmir White. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
kashmiriana. TB. Kashmir I.
Kastor. TB. (G. & K. 1914.)
Kathleen. TB. (Barr.)
Kathryn. Jap.
Kathryn Fryer. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
Katrinka. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)
Kermesina. Ver. (1901.)

Iris, continued

Kempi. TB.
Kera. TB. (Mor. N.)
Kestrel. TB. (Mor. 1922.)
Khamsin. TB. (Mil. 1916.)
Kharput. TB. *Asiatica; Italia.*
Khedive. TB. (1884.)
Kimi-no-megumi. Sovereign.
King Christian. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
King Edward VII. Ruberrima.
King George V. TB. (Per. 1911.)
King Humbert. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
King of Blues.
King of Blues. Attraction.
King of Blues. Count of Nassau.
King of Iris. Iris King.
King of Whites. Span. *La Grandesse; L' Innocence; Queen Emma.*
King of Yellows. Span. *Leander.*
Kitty Kingsbury. Boccage.
Kiwi. TB. (Bliss N.)
Klondyke. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Knysna. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
Kochi. TB. *American Black Prince; Black Prince; Erebe; Midnight; Purple Queen.*
Kochosum. TB.
Koekkoek. Dut. (Van T.)
Kokonoiro. Brilliant Colors.
Kombarin. Jap.
Komochiguma. Young Bear.
korolkowi. Reg. Redvein I.
Korolkowi Atropurpurea. Reg.
Korolkowi Concolor. Reg.
Korolkowi Leichtliniana. Reg.
Korolkowi Venosa. Reg.
Korolkowi Violacea. Reg.
Kovel. DB. (Den. N.)
Koya. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
Krelage I. Ret. **I. reticulata krelagei.**
Kuma-fungeki or *-funjin.* Excited Bear.
Kumo-isho. Cloud Dress.
Kumo-no-isei. Cloudy Moon.
Kumo-no-ue; Kumo-no-wye. Starry Heavens.
Kumo-no-obi; Kumo-no-ute; Kunero-no-ute. Band of Clouds.

IRIS, continued

Kumoma-no-sora. CLOUDY SKY.
Kumoma-no-tsuki. CLOUDY MOON.
KURDISTAN. IB. (Dykes 1922.)
KURO-KUMO—Dark clouds. Jap.
KYODAISAN—Brother mountain. Jap.
L'Africain. BOCCAGE.
La Beaute. TB. (1914.)
LA CHARMANTE. Span.
LA FAVORITE. Jap. (Chi.)
LA GRANDESSE. DB.
La Grandesse. KING OF WHITES.
LA MAJESTUEUSE. Eng.
LA NEIGE. TB. (Verd. 1912.)
La Neige. Span.
LA NUIT. TB. (Verd. 1912.)
La Nuit. Span.
La Prestigieuse. GYPSY QUEEN.
LA RECONNAISSANCE. Span.
La Vallette. TB.
LA VERGE. Eng.
LACTEA. Sib. (1876.)
Lacustris. **I. cristata lacustris.**
LADY BYNG. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
LADY CHARLES ALLOM. TB. (Per. 1921.)
LADY FOSTER. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
Lady Frances. TB. (Before 1859.) CELESTE.
LADY FRANKLIN. TB. (Before 1859.)
LADY FRENCH. Sib. (Per.)
LADY GODIVA. Sib.
LADY GREY. TB. (Hor. N.)
Lady Holland. TB.
Lady Jane. MIRALBA.
LADY JELLICOE. TB. (Per. 1914.)
LADY LILFORD. MB. (Fos.)
LADY LOU. TB. (Dean 1921.)
LADY NORTHCLIFFE. Sib. (Per.)
LADY OF JUNE. TB. (Yeld N.)
LADY SACKVILLE. TB. (Per. N.)
LADY SEYMOUR. TB. (1854.)
LADY STANHOPE. TB. (1854.)
Lady Stump. TB.
laevigata. Laev. RABBIT-EAR I.
The true I. laevigata of botanists is rare in cultivation. Most of the plants passing under this name are I. kaempferi.
LAEVIGATA ALBA. Laev.
LAEVIGATA ATROPURPUREA. Laev.
LAEVIGATA SEMPERFLORENS. Laev.
LAKE I. Ev. **I. cristata lacustris.**

IRIS, continued

LAMANCE I. Hex. **I. foliosa.**
Lamartine. VICTORY.
LANCE. TB. (Hor. 1922.)
LANCELOT. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
LANGUEDOC. TB. (Den. 1913.)
LAOS. RC.
Lapierre. HECTOR.
LAUGHING DOLL. Jap. *Warai-botei; Marai-botri; Waka-hoki.*
Laura. AMABILIS.
LAURA E. STURTEVANT. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
Laurentinus. TB.
LAVANDULACEA. TB. (1884.) *Agnes Sorrel; Candicans; Dove; Rosamond.*
Lavater. TB. (1884.)
LAVENDER QUEEN. Jap. (Chi.)
LAVENGRO. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
LE PACTOLE. TB.
Le Reve. TB.
LEANDER. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
Leander. KING OF YELLOWS.
LEBANON I. Onc. **I. lorteti.**
LEDA. TB. (Farr 1909.)
Leichtlini. **I. stolonifera.**
LEMON. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
LEMON QUEEN. Span.
LENT A. WILLIAMSON. TB. (Wmsn. 1918.) *Lieut. A. Williamson.*
LEO TOLSTOI. Eng.
LEONATO. TB. (Hor. N.)
LEONE TRENANCE. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
LEONIDAS. TB. *Yolandie.*
LEOPARD I. Jun. **I. persica stenophylla.**
Leopard. IGNACITE.
LEOPOLD. DB. (Cap. 1901.) *Olbiensis Leopold.*
Leopold; Leopoldine. SAMBUCINA.
LEOTO. TB. (Fry. N.)
LEPINOUX. TB. (Mil. 1923.)
LESEBLE. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *M. Leseble; M. du Sible.*
Lester Lovett. Jap. (Named by Lovett.)
LEUCOTHEA. RC. (Van T.)
LEVERRIER. TB. (Den. 1917.)
LEWIS TROWBRIDGE. TB. (Farr 1913.)
LEYLAND HUCKFIELD. TB. (Fry. 1919.)

Iris, continued

Libaudi. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Liabaud; Libacidi.*
Liberty. TB. (Cay. N.)
Lido. DB. (Mil. 1907.) *La Lido.*
Lieut. A. Williamson. Lent A. Williamson.
Lila. Lilacina.
Lilacina. TB. (1841.) *Lila.*
Lilacina. Eng.
Lilacina. Spur. (Fos.)
L'Innocence. King of Whites.
L'Innocence. White Purplevein I.
Lion Dance. Jap. *Shishi-odori, Dancing Lion.*
Lionel Millet. TB. (Mil. 1895.)
Lizzie. TB.
Lobelia. DB. (Mil. 1907.)
Lohengrin. TB. (G. & K. 1910.)
Loie Fuller. Aurea.
Longfellow. Span. Solfatare.
longipetala. Long. Coast I.
Longipetala superba. Mrs. Tait.
Loppio. TB. (Col. by Fos.) *Cengialti Loppio.*
Lord Beaconsfield. Bosset.
Lord Grey. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Miss Cornelia.*
Lord Lambourne. TB. (Per. N.)
Lord Macauley. TB.
Lord of June. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
Lord Palmerston. Eng.
Lord Raglan. Span.
Lord Roberts. Eng.
Lord Rosebery. Jacquesiana.
Lord Rosse. TB.
Lord Salisbury. TB.
Lord Seymour. Courcy.
Lord Wolsely. Spur. (1899.)
Loreley. TB. (G. & K. about 1909.)
Lorenzo de Medici. Eng.
lorteti. Onc. Lebanon I.
Lotus Jewel. Jap. *Jewel on Lotus Flower; Jewels and Flowers; Magic Jewel; Renjo-no-tama.*
Louis Bel. TB. (Den. 1921.)
Louis de Cerise; Louis de Savisse; Louisa. Louise Desavisse.
Louis Van Houtte. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Louis Van Meyer. TB. (Dutch.)

Iris, continued

Louise. Span. *Ne Plus Ultra; Sweet Lavender.*
Louise Desavisse. TB. (Lmn. 1855–58.) *Louis de Cerise; Louis de Savisse; Louisa.*
Loute. TB. (Vilm. 1904.)
Lovelocks. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
Lowell. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
Lucrece; Lucretia; Lucretius. Dalmarius.
Lucy. TB.
Lugarda. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Luna. RC. (Van T.)
L'Unique. Eng.
L'Unique. Span.
Lupina. **I. saari.**
Lurida. TB.
Lurida redouteana. Redouteana.
Lurline. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Lusinda. Eng.
Lusitanica. Span.
Lutea. DB. (1875.) *Pumila lutea.*
Lutea Maculata. DB. *Pumila lutea maculata.*
Lutescens. DB. *Pseudo-pumila.*
Lutescens Aurea. DB.
Lutescens statellae. Statellae.
Luxor. TB. (Bliss N.)
Lynette. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
M. du Sible. Leseble.
Ma Mie. TB. (Cay. 1906.)
Mabel B. Taft. TB. (Sturt. N.)
Machilisea. Mandraliscae.
Macrantha. Amas.
Macrocarpa. DB. (Leich. 1888.)
macrosiphon. Cal. *Californica.* Tube I.
Maculata. DB. *Biflora maculata. Madcap.* TB.
Madison Cooper. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Madonna. TB.
Mady Carriere. TB. (Mil.)
Maggie. TB. (Fos. about 1884.) *Hermoine; Miss Maggie.*
Magic Jewel. Lotus Jewel.
Magnate. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Magnet. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Magnifica. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
Magnifica; Magnifique. TB. (1886.) Dr. Bernice.
Magnificent. TB. (Fry. N.)
Magot. TB. (Vilm. N.)

IRIS, continued

Mahogany. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
MAID-OF-THE-MIST. TB. (Bran. N.)
MAIDENS BLUSH. TB. (Per. 1913.)
Maid Marian. TB.
Majesteux. TB.
MAJESTIC. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
MAJOR. TB. (1840.)
Major. GERMANICA MAJOR.
MALMAISON. (Hal. about 1885.)
MALTESE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
MALVINA. TB. (Lmn. 1855–58.) *Bougainville; Eleon; Hokanum; Sambucina major; Shakespeare; Sir Walter Scott; Walter Scott.*
Manadzuru. WHITE CRANE.
MANDALAY. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
MANDARIN. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
Mandarin. Jap.
MANDRALISCAE. TB. *Machilisea.*
Manissadjana. **I. saari.**
MANUELITA. TB. (Ken. 1923.)
MANOA. TB. (Bliss N.)
Manon. TB.
MAORI KING. TB. (Ware 1890.)
MAORI PRINCESS. TB. (Shull 1923.)
MAPLE CASCADE. Jap. *Momiji-no-taki.*
Marai-botri. LAUGHING DOLL.
MARC AUREA. TB. (Cay. N.)
MARCELLE TINAYRE. TB. (Den. 1912.)
MARCUS. TB. (Per. 1921?)
MARDIN I. TB. **I. mesopotamica.**
MAREN. TB. (Mor. N.)
MARENCO. TB. (1897.) *Marengo.*
MARESCHAL. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
MARGARET. DB. (Fos. 1908.)
MARGARET LEAHY. TB. (Wing N.)
MARGARET MOOR. TB. (Bliss 1918.)
MARGARET SHERIDEN. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
MARGERY. TB. (Dean 1922.)
MARGERY MCCORD. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
MARGERY TINLEY. TB. (Per. N.)
MARGINATA. TB. (Den. before 1920.)
MARGUERITE GAUDICHAU. TB. (Mil. 1912.)
MARGUERITE MARON. TB. (Den. N.)

IRIS, continued

MARIA. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
MARIA CORNELIA. Eng.
Maria Milanollo. MARY MINANELLE.
Mariae. **I. barnumae mariae.**
MARIAN MOHR. TB. (Mohr N.)
MARIE. Span.
Marie Corelli. TB.
MARIGNY. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Marion. TB.
MARION CRAN. TB. (Per. N.)
MARION LOAT. TB. (Loat 1919.)
MARIPOSA. TB. (Mohr N.)
MARITANA. TB. (Ware 1895.)
MARJOLIN. TB. (Lmn. 1855–58.) *Margolin.*
MARMORA. TB. (1854.) *La Marmora.*
MAROCAIN. DB. (Mil. 1914.)
MARS. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Mars. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Mars. RC. (Van T.)
Mars. TB. (G. & K. 1903.) MARVAR.
MARSHMARIGOLD. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
MARSOUIN. TB. (Vilm. N.)
MARVAR (A. I. S. name). TB. (G. & K. 1903.) *Mars.*
Mary. TB. (Ware 189–.)
MARY GARDEN. TB. (Farr 1913.)
MARY GRAY. TB. (Farr 1913.)
MARY I. **I. barnumae mariae.**
MARY MINANELLE. TB. (1854.) *Maria Milanollo.*
MARY ORTH. TB. (Farr 1920.)
MARY WILLIAMSON. TB. (Wmsn. 1921.)
MASAKO MIRROR. Jap. *Masako-kagami.*
MASSASOIT. TB. (Farr 1916.)
MASSENA. TB. (Cay. N.)
MASSILIA. RC. (Van T.)
MAUDE TRIBOLET. MB. (Wmsn. N.)
Maurelie. TB.
MAURICE BEVAN. Sib. (Per.)
Mauvine. TB. (Named by Dean 1919.)
MAVOURNEEN. TB. (Bliss N.)
MAX ROOSES. Eng.
MAXIMILIAN. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
MAY MORN. TB. (McK. N.)

Iris, continued

May Rose. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
Mayflower. TB. (Bliss N.)
Mazarin. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Meale. Neala.
Medallion. TB. (Sturt. 1917.)
Medrano. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
Medusa. RC.
Megas. TB. (Den. 1922.)
Meissonier. TB.
Melisande. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
Melodie. TB. (Cay. N.)
Melpomene. Jap. (Vilm. 1898.)
Memory. TB. (Yeld 19—.)
Menetrier. TB. (Den. 1921.)
Menuet. TB. (Cay. N.)
Mephistopheles. TB. (Dutch 1889.) *Sambucina Mephistopheles.*
Mercedes. TB. (Verd. 1905.)
Mercutio. TB. (Hor. 1920.) *Bianca* (Hor. not Mil.)
Merlin. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
mesopotamica. TB. Mardin I.
In the trade, often confused with I. cypriana and with the hort. var. Ricardi.
Meteor. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Mexicana. TB. (Sal. before 1859.) *Mexicaine; Gold Bound.*
Meyerbeer. TB.
M. G. Peters. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
M. Hubert. TB. (Den. 1922.)
Midas. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
Midley. Span.
Midnight. Kochi; Purple King.
Midwest. TB. (Sass. 1922.)
Mignon. TB. (Cay. N.)
Mikado. TB. (Den. 1914.)
Mikado. Jap.
Miknonia. TB. (Den. N.)
Mildred Presby. TB. (Farr N.)
milesi. Ev. Himalayan I.
Milio. RC.
Milky Way. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
Milton. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Mimung. TB. (G. & K. 1911.)
Mina. Span.
Minerva. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Minerva. MB. (Fos.)
Minerva. TB. Speciosa.
Minister Loeff. Span.

Iris, continued

Minnehaha. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Minnesota. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Minor Beauty. TB. (Per. 191–.)
Minos. TB. (Per. 1840.) *Minor.*
Mirage. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
Mirage. Jap. (Named by Hal. about 1885.)
Miralba. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Lady Jane.*
Miranda. TB. (Hor. 1919.)
Miranda. Eng.
Mireille. DB. (Mil. 1911.) *Mireille B.*
Miriam. TB. (Vilm. 1904.)
Miss Brough. Beethoven.
Miss Broughton. TB. (Per. 1921?)
Miss Cornelia. Lord Grey.
Miss Eardley. TB. (Per. 1910.)
Miss Jessop. TB. (Per. 1921s)
Miss May. Sib. (Hitch.)
Miss Owen. DB. (Barr 1893.) *Balceng Miss C. M. Owen.*
Miss Rowe. TB. (Per. 1911.)
Miss Weld. Eng.
Miss White. DB. (Barr 1893.) *Balceng Miss H. M. White.*
Miss Willmott. TB. (Fos. 1910.)
missouriensis. Long. *Tolmeiana.* Rocky Mountain I.
Missouriensis Bluebird. Long. (And. 1922.)
Missouriensis Snowbird. Long. (And. 1922.)
Mist. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
Mistral. DB. (Mil. 1916.)
Mistress Ford. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
Mithras. TB. (G. & K. 1910.)
Mlle. Schwartz. TB. (Den. 1916.)
Mme. Abel Chatenay. TB. (Cay. N.)
Mme. Almira. TB. (Woolson 1889.) Dalmatica.
Mme. Bazé. TB. (Den. 1918.)
Mme. Blanche Pion. TB. (Cay. 1906.)
Mme. Bories. TB. (Den. 1907.)
Mme. Boullet. TB. (Den. 1919.)
Mme. Butterfly. Jap. (Farr 1917.)
Mme. Butterfly. Butterfly.
Mme. Chabal. TB. (Mil. 1917.)

IRIS, continued

Mme. Chauviere. MME. JENNEAUX.
MME. CHEREAU. TB. (Lmn. 1844.) *Susannah.*
MME. CHERI. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
MME. CHOBAUT. TB. (Den. 1916.)
MME. CLAUDE MONET. TB. (Den. 1912.)
MME. DE BAUNNE. TB. *Mme. de Bonne.*
MME. DE SEVIGNE. TB. (Den. 1916.)
Mme. de Stael. TB. (Before 1921.)
MME. DEBURA. TB. (1859.)
MME. DENIS. TB. (Den. 1918.)
MME. DURRAND. TB. (Den. 1912.)
MME. GAUDICHAU. TB. (Mil. N.)
MME. GERARD. Eng.
Mme. Ghysels. GISELE.
MME. GUERVILLE. TB. (1860.)
MME. HENRI CAYEUX. TB. (Cay. N.)
MME. HODSON. Span.
MME. JANIAUD. TB. (Cay. N.)
MME. JENNEAUX. TB. (1860.) *Mme. Chauviere; Mme. Jouneau; Mme. Juineau.*
MME. LAMOUCH. TB. (Mil. 1923.)
MME. LOUESSE. TB. (1860.)
MME. MASSE. TB. (Den. 1923.)
MME. MATTA. TB. *Mme. Mattar.*
Mme. Pacquitte. PACQUITA.
Mme. Patti. OSSIAN.
Mme. Pfifault. MME. THIBAULT.
Mme. Sonntag. TB.
MME. STEINCHEN. MB. (Den. 1913.)
MME. THIBAULT. TB. *Thibault; Mme. Pfifault.*
MME. TRUFFAUT. TB. (1860.)
MME. VERNOUX. TB. (Mil. 1921.)
MME. VIESSEUX. TB. (Per. N.)
MOA. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
MODESTE GUERIN. TB. (1880.)
MOHAWK. TB. (Farr N.)
MOHRANGE. MB. (Den. N.) *De Mohrange.*
MOLIERE. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
Momiji-no-taki. MAPLE CASCADE.
Mon Bijou. SOLFATARE.
MON TRESOR. Eng.
MONARCH I. Onc. **I. gatesi.**
MONARQUE. TB. (Per. 1910.)
MONASTIR. TB. (Cay. N.)
MONAUREA. Spur.

IRIS, continued

Monaurea. SPURIA MONAUREA.
MONCEY. TB. (Vilm. N.)
MONGUL. DB. (Mil. before 1919.) *Grand Mongul.*
Monhassan. TB.
MONICA. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
MONNIERI. Spur.
MONSIGNOR. TB. (Vilm. 1907.)
MONSPUR. Spur. (Fos.)
Monspur Dorothy Foster. DOROTHY FOSTER.
Monspur Premier. PREMIER.
MONT BLANC. Eng.
Mont d'Or. TB.
Montauk. QUEEN VICTORIA.
MONTE BALDO. TB. *Cengialti Baldo.*
MONTEZUMA. TB. (Farr 1909.)
MONTSERRAT. TB. (Mor. 1923.)
MOONLIGHT. TB. (Sturt. N.)
MOONLIT WAVES. Jap. *Gekka-no-nami; Gold Bound; Moonlight Waves; Silver Waters; Waves under Moonlight.*
MOONSTONE. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
MOOR. TB. (Cap. 1901.) *Cengialti The Moor.*
MORAEA I. **I. sisyrinchium.**
MORNING MISTS. Jap. *Asagasumi; Usagasumi.*
Morning Moon. ARIAKE.
MORNING SPLENDOR. TB. (Shull 1923.)
MOROCCO I. Span. **I. tingitana.**
MORPHEE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Morpheus.*
MORT SANFORD. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
MORWELL. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
MOTHER OF PEARL. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
MOTLEY. TB. (Bliss N.)
Mouche d'Or. CAJANUS.
MOUNT PENN. TB. (Farr 1909.)
MOUNTAIN MAID. TB. (McK. N.)
MOURNING I. Onc. **I. susiana.**
MOZART. TB. (1854.)
MR. FELL. Jap. (Named by Hal.) *Mt. Fell.*
Mr. Gladstone. GLADSTONE; THORBECKE.
Mr. Shaw. TB.
MR. VEEN. Eng.
MRS. A. M. BRAND. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
MRS. ALAN GRAY. TB. (Fos. 1909.)

IRIS, continued

MRS. ANDRIST. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
MRS. BARRON. TB. (Before 1912.)
MRS. BEVAN. Sib. (Per. before 1920.)
MRS. BLAKELY. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
MRS. BOSSART. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Mrs. Charles Wheeler. CHALCEDONICA.
MRS. CHRISTMAN. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
MRS. COWLEY. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
MRS. CURTIS. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
MRS. DUGALE. TB. (Per.) *Mrs. Arthur Dugdale.*
MRS. FRED STERN. TB. (Per. N.)
MRS. FRYER. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
MRS. GEO. DARWIN. TB. (Fos. 1895.)
MRS. H. G. LLOYD. TB. (Fry. 1918.)
MRS. HAGLER. DB. (Fry. 1919.)
MRS. HAW. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
MRS. HAYES. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
MRS. HILL. Sib. (Per. before 1920.)
MRS. HORACE DARWIN. TB. (Fos. 1888.) *Camellia* (Not Fry.); *Eytheria.*
MRS. J. J. STOKES. Spur. (Bran. N.)
MRS. J. S. BRAND. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
MRS. JUDD. TB. (Fry. N.)
MRS. KESSLER. TB. (Per. 1904.)
MRS. KIMBALL. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
MRS. KINGSCOTE. TB. (Per. 1911.) *Hon. Mrs. Kingscote.*
MRS. LOGAN. Sib. (Per.)
Mrs. Lubiter. TB.
MRS. MCCORD. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
MRS. NAGELI. TB.
MRS. NEUBRONNER. TB. (Ware 189–.)
MRS. PAUL B. RIIS. TB. (Riis N.)
MRS. PERRY. Sib. (Per. 1912.)
MRS. RAPP. TB. (Fry. N.)
MRS. REUTHE. TB. (Ware 1899.)
MRS. ROWE. Sib. (Per.)
MRS. R. W. WALLACE. TB. (Cay. N.)
MRS. RYDER. TB. (Per. 1910.)
MRS. SANFORD. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
MRS. SAUNDERS. Sib. (Per. 1912.)
MRS. SMITH. TB. (Fry. 191–.)
MRS. TAIT. Spur. *Longipetala superba.*
MRS. TINLEY. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
MRS. WALTER BREWSTER. TB. (Vilm. 1922.)

IRIS, continued

MRS. WEDGE. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
Mrs. W. T. Ware. Span. W. T. WARE.
MT. FUJI. Jap. *Fuji-no-mine; Tuji; Tuyi.*
Mt. Hood. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
MUNICO. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Minico; Municara; Munica.*
MUNITE. TB. (1884.) *Flavescens Munite.*
MUNTHE. Dut.
Murat. PROSERPINE.
MUSCADINE. TB. (McK. N.)
MUSQUETEER. TB. (Sturt. N.)
MY LADY. TB. (McK. N.)
MYRA. TB. (Bliss N.)
MYSTIC. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
MYTH. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Nabob. NATIONAL.
NADINE. TB. (Fry. 1920.)
NANCY ORNE. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
NASHIBA. Jap.
NATIONAL. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Nabob.*
NAUSHON. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
NAVAJO. TB. (Farr 1913.)
NAVARRE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Navy Blue. Jap.
NAZARIN. MB. (Fos.)
NEALA. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Meale.*
Nefert. TB. (Fos. 19—.)
NEGLECTA. TB. (1835.)
NEGUS. DB. (Mil. 1914.)
NELLIE QUINN. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Nelly. TB.
NELSON. TB. (Bliss N.)
Nemesis. SAMBUCINA.
NEMOURS. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Duc de Nemours; Duchesse de Nemours.*
Nepalensis. PURPLE KING.
NEPES. Eng.
NEPTUNE. TB. (Yeld 1916.)
Neptune. Jap. (Vilm. 1902.)
NEREIDE. Jap. (Vilm. 1900.)
NEREUS. TB. (Yeld 19—.)
NETTED I. Ret. **I. reticulata.**
Newton. TB.
NIBELUNGEN. TB. (G. & K. 1910.)
NICOLA. TB. (Per. 191–.)
NIGHTFALL. Jap. (Chi.)
NIGRA. TB. (1868.) *Nigea; Niva.*
NIKKO. Jap. (Farr 1917.)
NIMBUS. TB. (Shull N.)

IRIS, continued

NIMROD. Span.
Nimrod. TB.
NINA. Jap. (1882.)
NINE WELLS. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
NIOBE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
NIPHETOS. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
NIRVANA. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Nishiki-botan. PEONY BROCADE.
Nishiki-no-shitome. CUSHION BROCADE.
Niva. NIGRA.
NOKOMIS. TB. (Farr 1915.)
NON PLUS ULTRA. Span.
Noranea. Jap.
NORMA. Jap. (Chi. 1919.)
NOTHA. Spur. (1876.)
NOTHUNG. TB. (G. & K. 1913.)
NOVA AUREA. DB. (H. & S. 1878.) *Pumila nova aurea.*
NOVA CANDIDA. DB. (H. & S. 1878.) *Pumila nova candida.*
NUBIAN. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
Nudicaulis. **I. aphylla.**
NUDICAULIS PURPUREA. DB.
NUEE D'ORAGE. TB. (Verd. 1905.) *Storm Cloud.*
OBELISQUE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
OBERON. TB. (Koeh. N.)
OBI. RC.
OCHRACEA. TB. (Den. 1919.) *Ochracea caerulea. Sunset.*
ochroleuca. Spur. YELLOWBAND I.
ODDITY. DB. (Fry. 1919.)
ODETTE OLIVET. TB. (Non. N.)
ODIN. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
ODORATISSIMA. TB.
OKU-BANRI. Jap.
Olandai. OLINDA.
Olbiensis. **I. chamaeiris.**
OLD CRANE. Jap. (1912.) *Chitose-dzuru.*
OLD IVORY. TB. (Sturt. N.)
Oldenbarneweld. UNIQUE.
OLINDA. TB. (1864.) *Olandai.*
OLIVER PERTHUIS. TB. (Mil. 1921.)
OLIVIA. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
OLYMPIA. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Olympia. Span.
OMEGA. TB. (Bliss 1919.)

IRIS, continued

ONDINE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
ONI-GA-SHIMA. Jap.
ONNORIS. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
Oom Paul. TB. (Dutch.)
OPAL. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
OPERA. TB. (Vilm. 1916.)
Ophelia. TB.
OPORTO. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
ORANG-OUTANG. Jap. *Shojo.*
ORANGE QUEEN. DB. (Per. 19—.)
Orangeman. TB.
ORCHID. TB. (Shull N.)
orchioides. Jun. BULB I.
ORCHIOIDES ALBA. Jun.
ORCHIOIDES CAERULEA. Jun.
ORCHIOIDES SULPHUREA. Jun.
OREGON I. Cal. **I. tenax.**
ORIEL. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
ORIENTAL. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Oriental White. Eng.
orientalis. Sib. *Sanguinea; Sibirica sanguinea.*
There is much confusion regarding the name I. orientalis. By some botanists it is regarded as the proper name for I. ochroleuca, but this catalogue follows Dykes in maintaining the name I. orientalis in its ordinary horticultural sense.
ORIFLAMME. TB. (Vilm. 1904.)
ORIOLE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
ORION. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
ORLEANS. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Duchesse d'Orleans; Duc d'Orleans.*
Orova; Oroya. CHARLES DICKENS.
ORPHEUS. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Orphee.*
Oscar. Jap. (Named by Hal. about 1885.)
OSCEOLA. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
OSHO. Jap. *Osho-san.*
OSIRIS. TB. (Per 190–.)
Osiris. RC.
Osis. TB.
OSSIAN. TB. (1868.) *Mme. Patti.*
OTHELLO. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Berlin; Sappho Neglecta.*
Mixed with National.
Othello. Eng.
Othello. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Othello. Span.
OTORIGE—Beautiful feather. Jap.

IRIS, continued

Oudiniana. INDIANA.
OUR KING. TB. (Den. 1916.)
OVERTONES. TB. (McK. N.)
OYODO. Jap.
PACQUITA. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Mme. Pacquitte; Pacquit.*
PAGEANT. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
Painted Lady. Jap.
PALACE. Jap. *Hana-gosho*—Palace of Flowers.
PALAUREA. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
PALESTINE I. Onc. **I. bismarckiana.**
PALISSY. TB. (Jack. 1889.)
PALLADIN. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
PALLAS. RC.
pallida. TB. SWEET I.
Pallida dalmatica. DALMATICA.
Pallida minor. **I. cengialti.**
Pallida speciosa. SPECIOSA.
PALMYRA. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
PALOMA. TB. (Mohr N.)
PALTEC. MB. (Den. N.)
Pameron. TB. (1906.)
PANCRACE. TB. (1854.) *Panchrea; Panchurea; Pancraftius; Pancratius.*
PANCROFT. TB. (Mil. 1909.)
PANDORA. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
PAPILLON. TB. (Vilm. N.)
PARACINA. MB. (Fos. 1901.)
PARADISE. TB. (Mor. N.)
paradoxa. Onc. VELVET I.
PARAGON. TB. (Wal. 1920.)
Paragon. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
PARC DE NEUILLY. TB. (Verd. 1910.)
PARIS. RC.
PARISIANA. TB. (Vilm. 1911.)
Parisiensis. **I. germanica.**
Parkmani. TB.
PARSAM. MB. (Fos. 1905.)
PARTHENOPE. RC.
PARVAR. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
PATIENCE. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
PATRICIAN. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
PATROCLE. Jap. (Vilm. before 1900.)
PAULINA. TB. (Hor. N.)
PAULINE. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Paulus Potter. Dut. (De G.)

IRIS, continued

PAXATAWNY. TB. (Farr 1918.)
PEACE. Jap. *Taiheiraku.*
PEACHBLOSSOM. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.) *Peach Blow.*
PEACHBLOW. TB. (Clev. N.)
Peacock Eye. PFAUENAUGE.
PEAU ROUGE. TB. (Cav. N.)
Pecutum. SWERTI.
PEDRO. TB. (Dykes 1922.)
PEGGY PERRY. Sib. (Per. 1912.)
PENDRAGON. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
PENELOPE. TB. (Sal. before 1859.) *Pentoke.*
Penelope. Eng.
Peneman. Dut. (Van T.)
PENGE. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
PENSAMIENTO. TB. (Shull 1923.)
Pentoke. PENELOPE.
PEONY BROCADE. Jap. *Nishikibotan.*
Perfecta. TB.
PERFECTION. TB. (Barr.)
Perfection. Jap.
PERLE. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
PERLE DES JARDINS. Eng.
PERONNE. TB. (Den. 1923.)
PERRY BEAUTY. DB. (Per. 1903.) *Beauty.*
PERRY BLUE. Sib. (Per. 1912.)
PERRY FAVORITE. TB. (Per. 1911.) *Perry Pigmy.* PIGMY.
PERRY PURITY. DB. (Per.) *Purity.*
PERRY WHITE. TB. (Per. N.)
PERSEPHONE. RC. (Van T.)
PERSIAN I. Jun. **I. persica.**
persica. Jun. PERSIAN I.
persica issica. Jun. *Mardinensis.* ISSIAN I.
persica purpurea. Jun. PURPLE PERSIAN I.
persica sieheana. Jun. *Haussknechti.* PLUM I.
persica stenophylla. Jun. *Heldreichi.* LEOPARD I.
persica tauri. Jun. TAURIAN I.
Perthuis. OLIVER PERTHUIS.
PETER BARR. TB. (Barr 1901.)
PETER PAN. Sib. (Per 19—.)
PETIT DANIEL. DB. (Mil. 1909.)

Iris, continued
Petit Vitry. TB. (Cay. 1906.)
Petite Amie. DB. (Mil. 1919.)
Petrel. TB. (Shull. N. 1923.)
Pfauenauge. TB. (G. & K. 1906) *Peacock Eye.*
Phaeton. TB. (1854.) *Phelion; Phitan.*
Pharaon. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Pharoan.*
Pharos. Eng.
Phelion; Phitan. Phaeton.
Phidias. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Phrygian I. **I. biliotti.**
Phyllis. TB. (Krel. N.)
Phyllis Bliss. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Picotee. TB.
Piet Hein. Span.
Pieter de Hoogh. Dut. (Van T.)
Pigmy. Sib. (Per. 1912.) *Perry Pigmy.*
Pink Pearl. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
Pink Progress. Jap. (Chi. 1919.)
Pink Progression. TB. (Cham. 192–.)
Pioneer. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
Piquante. TB. (McK. N.)
Plicata Sappho. TB. *Sappho Plicata.*
Plum I. Jun. **I. persica sieheana.**
Plume. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Plumeri. TB. (1888.)
Plumeri. Speciosa.
Pluto. RC.
Pluton. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Pluton. Jap. (Vilm. 1905.)
Pocahontas. TB. (Farr 1915.)
Poilu. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Poiteau. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *M. Poiteau.*
Polaki. Sib.
Polaris. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
Pollux. TB. (G. & K. 1914.)
Pollux. RC. (Van T.)
Polyhymnia. RC. (Van T.)
Pompey. TB. (Hor. N.)
Pond Point. TB. (Elm.)
Pont-a-mousson. TB. (Mil. 1919.)
Pontos. TB. (Yeld N.)
Porcelain. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
Porcelain Sceptre. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)

Iris, continued
Porsenna. TB. (Yeld.)
Portia. TB. (Bliss N.)
Powhatan. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Praecox. Filifola.
Prairie Beauty. DB. (Harrison?)
Prairie Queen. DB. (Harrison?)
Premier. Spur. *Monspur Premier.*
President. Apollon.
President Lincoln. Sambucina.
President Morel. Fries Morel.
President Thiers. TB. (Dutch 1888.)
Prestige. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Priam. Jap. (Vilm.)
Primier. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Primrose. TB. (Sturt. N. 1923.)
Prince Charming. TB. (Sturt. N.)
Prince Heinrich. Span. *Xerxes.*
Prince Lohengrin. TB. (Mohr N.)
Prince Mauritz. Eng.
Prince of Orange. TB. (1873.) *Goldfinch.*
Prince of Wales. TB. (Sal. before 1859.)
Prince Victor. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Princess Beatrice. TB. (Barr.) *Rev. W. Wilks.*
Mixed with Dalmatica.
Princess Dagmar. Eng.
Princess Ida. Span.
Princess Louise. DB. (Per. 1903.)
Princess Margaret. Span.
Princess Mary. TB. (Per. N.)
Princess of Teck. TB.
Princess of Wales. **I. albicans.**
Princess Osra. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
Princess Royal. TB. (Smith.)
Princess Toto. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
Princess Victoria Louise. TB. (G. & K. 1910.) *Prinzessin Viktoria Luise.*
Prinz Heinrich. Span.
Priscilla. TB. (Hall 1923.)
prismatica. Sib. Cubeseed I.
Pristesse. Tristesse.
Prof. Seeliger. TB. (Koeh. N.)
Progres. TB. (Cay. N.)
Propendens. TB. (Per.)
Proserpine. Jap. (Vilm. 1898.)
Proserpine. Eng. (Wal. 1920.)
Proserpine. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Murat.*

Iris, continued

Prosper Laugier. TB. (Verd. 1914.)
Prospero. TB. (Yeld 1920.)
Proteus. TB. (Hor. N.)
pseudacorus. Laev. Yellowflag I.
Pseudacorus acoroides. Laev.
Probably identical with I. pseudacorus.
Pseudacorus Alba. Laev.
Pseudacorus Bastardi. Laev.
Pseudacorus Foliis Variegatis. Laev.
Pseudo-pumila. Lutescens.
Psyche. RC. (Van T.)
Psyche. Jap.
Pulcherrima. Celeste.
pumila. DB.
This species is confused with I. chamaeiris in the trade. Probably no true I. pumila in cultivation. For varieties not found under pumila, see under chamaeiris, under Hybrida, under Nova and in alphabetical list.
Pumila Alba. DB.
Pumila Atroviolacea. DB.
Pumila Caerulea. Azurea.
Pumila hybrida varieties.
See under Hybrida Aurea and in alphabetical place.
Pumila nova. varieties.
See under Nova and in alphabetical place.
Purdy I. Cal. **I. purdyi.**
purdyi. Cal. Purdy I.
Purity. Jap. (Elm.)
Purity. Perry Purity.
Purple and Gold. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Purple Blush. Purple King.
Purple Dragon. Jap. *Shiunryo*—Dragon on purple cloud.
Purple Emperor. Jap.
Purple King. TB. *Atropurpurea; Midnight; Nepalensis; Purple Blush; Purple Prince; Purple Queen; Purpurea; Royal Purple; Spectabilis; Striata.*
Purple Lace. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
Purple Persian I. **I. persica purpurea.**
Purple Prince. Purple King.
Purple Queen. Eng.
Purple Queen. Kochi; **I. germanica;** Purple King.
Purpurascens. Ver.

Iris, continued

Purpurea. Purple King.
Purpureo Persica. Jun.
Pursind. Jun. (Van T.)
Pursind Harbing. Jun. (Van T.)
Pursind Ruby. Jun. (Van T.)
Pyramid. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
Quaker Lady. TB. (Farr 1909.)
Quakeress. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Queen (A. I. S. name). TB. (Barr.) *Queen Mary.*
Queen. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Queen Alexandra. TB. (Barr.)
Queen Caterina. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Queen Elinor. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
Queen Emma. King of Whites.
Queen Emma. TB.
Queen Emma. Florentina.
Queen Flavia. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Queen Mary. TB. (Per. 1913.)
Queen Mary. Queen.
Queen Mary. White Queen.
Queen of Gypsies. Gypsy Queen.
Queen of May. TB. (Sal. before 1859.) *Brooksiana; Dr. Parnet; Rosy Gem.*
Queen of the Blue. Eng.
Queen of the Blues. Blue Queen.
Queen of the Dale. TB.
Queen of the Netherlands. Queen Wilhelmina.
Queen Victoria. TB. (Sal. before 1859.) *Montauk.*
Queen Victoria. Speciosa.
Queen Wilhelmina. Span. *Queen of the Netherlands.*
Quintine. TB.
Rabbit-ear I. Laev. **I. laevigata.**
Racemosa. TB. (Ware 1884.)
Rachael. Raphael.
Rachel Fox. TB. (Jacobs 1920.)
Rachel Raysch. Dut. (Van T.)
Racine. TB. (1868.)
Radiance. TB. (Ware.)
Raffet. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
Rajput. TB. (Sturt. 1922.) *Rajah.*
Rakan. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Raleigh. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
Ramapo. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
Rally. TB. (Bliss N.)

IRIS, continued

RANGOON. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
RANIKHET. TB. (Troup 1910.)
RAPHAEL. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Rachael.*
Raphael. Span.
R. C. ROSE. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
REBECCA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Rebecca. HECTOR; HONORABILE.
Reconnaissance. Span.
RED ADMIRAL. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
RED CLOUD. TB. (Farr 1913.)
RED CROSS. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
Red Dragon. Jap.
RED FOX. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
RED GLORY. TB. (Fry. 1920.)
RED RIDING HOOD. TB. (Koeh 1922.)
Red Riding Hood. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
REDBEARD I. **I. hoogiana.**
Reddish Purple. WAKAMURASAKI.
REDOUTEANA. DB. *Lurida redouteana.*
REDSTART. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
REDVEIN I. Reg. **I. korolkowi.**
REGALE. TB. (McK. N.)
REGAN. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
REGELIO-CYCLUS. RC.
REGGIE. TB. (Per. 190–.)
Regina. TB. (1876.)
reichenbachi. DB. *Bosniaca.* BALKAN I.
REINE DES BELGES. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Roi des Belges.*
Reine des Belges. GISELE.
REINE DES BULGARES. Jap. (Vilm.)
Reine des Fees; Reine des Pays. GYPSY QUEEN.
Reine des Iris. IRIS KING.
REINE HELENE. Jap. (Vilm. 1904.)
REINETTE. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Rembrandt. Dut.
Rembrandt. TB. (1902.)
Remedes. IRIS KING.
RENAISSANCE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
RENE DENIS. TB. (Den. N.)
Renjo-no-tama. LOTUS JEWEL.
reticulata. Ret. NETTED I.

IRIS, continued

Reticulata. TB. (Before 1830?) DUCHESS OF WELLINGTON.
Reticulata Alba. TB. (Before 1830.)
RETICULATA CYANEA. Ret.
Reticulata purpurea. TB. (1830.)
reticulata krelagei. Ret. KRELAGE I.
RETICULATA PAVONIA. Ret.
RETICULATA TUBEROSA. Ret.
REV. S. H. SMITH. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
Rev. W. Wilks. PRINCESS BEATRICE.
REV. WURTELLE. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
REVERIE. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
RHEIN NIXE. TB. (D. & K. 1910.)
RHEINGAUPERLE. TB. (G. & K. 1915, or later.)
RHEINTRAUBE. TB. (G. & K. 1917, or later.)
RHODA. TB. (Yeld 19—.)
RICARDI. TB.
Mixed with I. cypriana and I. mesopotamica.
RICARDI FONCE. TB. (Den. 1916.)
RICHARD II. TB. (Dykes 1914.)
RICHMOND. TB. (Farr N.)
RIESE VON CONNERN. TB. (Mul. 1910.)
Rigoletto. GLORIETTE.
RING DOVE. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
RIP. TB. (Cay. N.)
RIVA. TB. (Fos.)
ROBERT BURNS. TB. (Barr 1885.)
Robert Burns. BERGI.
ROBERT CRAIG. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
ROBERT WALLACE. TB. (Per. N.)
ROBIN. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Rocky. Jap.
ROCKY MOUNTAIN I. Long. **I. missouriensis.**
RODNEY. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Roi des Belges. REINE DES BELGES.
Roi des Iris. IRIS KING.
Roland. ROLLANDIANA.
ROLETTE. TB. (Bun. about 1900.)
ROLAND HOLST. Dut.
ROLLANDIANA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Roland; Alban Francois.*
ROMANY. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
ROMEO. TB. (Mil. 1912.)

Iris, continued

Romola. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
Roof I. Ev. I. tectorum.
Rosa Bonheur. Eng.
Rosabelle. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
Rosalba. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Rosalie. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
Rosalind. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
Rosamond. Lavandulacea.
Rose Madder. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
Rose Queen. Laev.
Rose Salterne. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
Rose Unique. TB. (Farr 1910.)
Rosea. Ver.
rosenbachiana. Jun. Spinster I.
Rosette. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
Roseway. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Rosine. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Rossini. Eng.
Rosy Gem. Queen of May.
Rosy Morn. Jap.
Rotorua. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
Roxane. TB. (Cay. N.)
Royal. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Royal Blue. Span.
Royal Purple. DB.
Royal Purple. TB. Purple King.
R. R. Smith. TB. (Fry. N.)
Rubella. Speciosa.
Ruberrima. TB. (1887.) *King Edward VII; Ruberissima.*
Ruby. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
Ruby. Assuerus.
Ruby Perry. TB. (Per. 1921?)
Ruffled Monster. Jap. (Chi. 1919.)
Runner I. Reg. I. stolonifera.
Rupert. DB. (Cap. 1901.) *Pumila Rupert.*
Rush I. Span. I. juncea.
Russet. TB. (Bliss N.)
Russian I. I. ensata.
Ruth Rand. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
Rutherford. Attraction.
saari. Onc. *Lupina; Manissadjana; Sari.* Sar I.
Saari nazarensis. I. bismarckiana.
Sabrina. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Sadi Carnot; Saidi Citron. Carnot.
Saenredam. Dut. (Van T.)

Iris, continued

Safrano. TB. (Dykes 1922.)
Saga. RC.
Salar Jung. TB. (1876.)
Salona. TB. (Shull N.)
Salonique. TB. (Cay. N.)
Samboo. DB. (Per. 1903.)
Sambucina. TB. (Cult. before 1823.) *Abd-el-Kader; Abel-Kaver; Arc-en-ciel; Chereon; Cherlon; Gypsy Queen; Leopold; Leopoldine; Nemesis; President Lincoln; Virgil.*
Sambucina Beethoven. Beethoven.
Sambucina Le Vesuve. Vesuve.
Sambucina Major. Malvina.
Sambucina Mephistopheles. Mephistopheles.
Samidare—The early summer rainfall. Jap.
Samite. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
Samson. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
San Gabriel. TB. (Dean 1921.)
Sanguinea Cy-Ag. I. orientalis.
San Lorenzo. Spur. (Bran. N.)
Sano. Jap. *Sano-watashi*—Ferry at Sano.
Sans Souci. TB. (1854.) *Carlotta Patti; Charlotte Patty.* Mixed with Honorabile.
Santa Rosa. TB. (Mohr N.)
Santiago. DB. (Mil. 1908.)
Saphir. RC.
Sapho. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Sapphire. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Sappho. Span.
Sappho Neglecta. Othello.
Sappho Plicata. Plicata Sappho.
Sar I. I. saari.
Sarabande. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Saracen. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
Sarah. IB. (Fos. 1908.)
Saranac. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
Sardonyx. TB. (Bliss N.)
Sari. I. saari.
Sarpedon. TB. (Yeld 1914.)
Satin Robe. TB. (Wal. N.)
Saturn. RC.
Saturn. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
Saturn. TB.
Saul. TB. (Den. 1921.)

IRIS, continued

SAVIGNIAN. TB. (Mil. 19—.)
SCALA. TB. (Vilm. N.)
SCEPTRE. TB. (1868.)
Schiller. TB. (1894.)
SCHNEEKUPPE. DB. (G. & K. 1910.) *Snow Cup.*
SCHWANHILDE. TB. (G. & K. 1920.)
Scorpioides. **I. alata.**
SCORPION I. Jun. **I. alata.**
Sea Gull. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
SEAGULL. TB. (Farr N.)
Sea Nymph. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
SEASHORE I. Spur. **I. spuria.**
SEGNERS. Dut.
Semele. MB. (Fos. 1915.)
SEMINOLE. TB. (Farr 1920.)
SEMIRAMIS. TB. (Krel. N.)
SENARMONT. TB. (Den. 1911.) *De Senarmont.*
Senator Festelin. TB. *Senator Fostida.*
SENATOR LEXOW. Jap. (Chi.)
Senjo-no-hora. ANGELS DEN.
SENTINEL. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
setosa. Laev. ARCTIC I.
SHADOW. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Shakespeare. MALVINA.
SHALIMAR. TB. (Fos. 1916.)
SHEKINAH. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
SHELFORD CHIEFTAIN. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
SHELFORD GIANT. Spur. (Fos.)
SHELFORD YELLOW. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
Shemogo-no-tsaki. FROSTY MOONLIGHT.
SHERBERT. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
SHERWIN-WRIGHT. TB. (Koh. 1915.)
Shichiakwa. Jap.
SHIGA. Jap. *Shiga-no-uranami*—Waves of Lake Shiga.
Shimoyo-no-tsuki. FROSTY MOONLIGHT.
SHIPPO. Jap. *Cloisonne.*
Shirataki. GOLD BOUND.
SHIRAZ. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
SHIRIN. MB. (Fos. 1913.)
Shishi-ikari. ANGRY LION.
Shishi-odori. LION DANCE.
Shiunryo. PURPLE DRAGON.
Sho-jo. ORANG-OUTANG.
SHOKKO BROCADE. Jap. *Shokko-no-nishiki.*

IRIS, continued

Shomoyo-no-tsuki; Shumo-no-tsaki. FROSTY MOONLIGHT.
SHOTSHAM. TB. (1921.)
SHREWSBURY. TB. (Farr 1916.)
SHUCHU-NO-HANA—A handful of flowers. Jap. *Shuchu-kwa.*
SHUSHAN. MB. (Fos. 1913.)
SIBERIAN I. Sib. **I. sibirica.**
SIBERIENNE. TB. (Dutch 1888.)
sibirica. Sib. SIBERIAN I.
SIBIRICA ATROPURPUREA. Sib. (1876.)
SIBIRICA FLOREPLENO. Sib. (1876.)
Sibirica sanguinea. **I. orientalis.**
SIDONIE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
SILVA. TB. (Den. 1911.)
Silver King. FLORENTINE I.
SILVER MIST. TB. (Dykes 1921.)
Silver Stars. Jap.
Silver Waters. GOLD BOUND.
SILVERADO. TB. (Mohr N.)
SILVIA. TB. (Hor. N.)
SILVIUS. TB. (Hor. N.)
SIMMONE WAISSIERE. TB. (Mil. N.)
SIMON. Eng.
SIMPLICITY. TB. (McK. N. 1923.)
SINCERITY. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
SINDJAREICHI. Jun. (Van T.)
sindjarensis. Jun. ALEPPO I.
Sindjarensis assyriaca. ASSYRIAN.
SINDJKHAT. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
SINDPERS. Jun. (Van T.)
SINDPUR. Jun. (Van T.)
SINDPUR AMETHYSTE. Jun. (Van T.)
SINTRAM. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
SIOUX MAIDEN. TB. (Bral. N.)
Sir Dighton Probyn. MB. (Fos. 19—.)
SIR GALAHAD. TB. (Shull N.)
SIR GEORGE GREY. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
SIR HUGH EVANS. TB. (Hor. 1922.)
Sir Robert Peel. ATTRACTION.
Sir Trevor Lawrence. MB. (Fos. 1905.)
Sir Walter Scott. MALVINA.
SIRDAR. TB. (Cap. 1901.) *Sirdir.*
SIRONA. RC. (Van T.)
sisyrinchium. MORAEA I.
SIVAS. TB.
SKY BLUE. TB. (Wet. N.)
SLENDER I. Ev. **I. gracilipes.**
SNOW BOUND. Jap. (Chi.)

Iris, continued
Snow Queen. Sib. (Barr about 1900.)
Snowball. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Snowball. Blanche Fleur.
Snowcup. Schneekuppe.
Snowdon. Span.
Snowflake. Spur.
Snowflake. Eng.
Socrates. DB. *Olbiensis Socrates.*
Socriatare. Solfatare.
Sofar I. Onc. **I. sofarana.**
sofarana. Onc. Sofar I.
sofarana magnifica. Onc. Kartaba I.
Sofu-no-koi. Affection.
Solana. TB. (Shull N.)
Soledad. TB. (Mohr N.)
Solfatare. Span. *Cornflower; Heavenly Blue; Longfellow; Mon Bijou.*
Solfatare. TB. (Verd.)
Soliel d'Or. Span.
Somercoates. TB. (Fos. 1919.)
Somorrin. TB. (Mor. 1923.)
Sophia Joffe. Span.
Soubrette. TB. (Clev. N.)
Souvenir. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Souvenir. Chenedolle.
Souv. de Delagrange. Delagrange.
Souv. de Mme. Gaudichau. TB. (Mil. 1914.)
Souv. d' Une Amie. Amie.
Sovereign. Jap. *Kimi-no-megumi* —Favor of the sovereign.
Spahi. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Spanish I. Span. **I. xiphium.**
Sparta. TB. (Probably Sal. 1868.)
Speciosa. TB. (Old French variety before 1830.) *Atropurpurea; Jacqueminot; Minerva; Pallida speciosa; Plumeri; Queen Victoria; Rubella.*
Speciosa. Eng.
Spectabilis. **I. xiphium.**
The name I. spectabilis has been misapplied to I. germanica.
Spectabilis. Span.
Spectabilis. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Spectabilis. Purple King; **I. germanica.**
Speed. TB. (Hor. 1922.)
Speedwell. TB. (Bliss 1919.)

Iris, continued
Sperling. TB.
Sphinx. Eng.
Spinster I. Jun. **I. rosenbachiana.**
Splendour. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
Spotted Beauty. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Spotted Beauty. TB.
spuria. Spur. Seashore I.
Spuria Alba. Spur.
Spuria Aurea. Spur. (Intro. into Eng. 1847.) *Aurea.*
Spuria Caerulea. Spur. *Guldenstaedtiana caerulea.*
Spuria Foliis Variegatis. Spur. *Foliis variegatis.*
Squalens. TB. (Cult. before 1790.)
St. Clair. TB. (1854.) *Comte de St. Clair; Julia Gresi.*
Stamboul. TB. (Fos. 1916.)
Standard. DB. (Per. 1903.) *Blue Standard.*
Standard Bearer. TB. (Ware 1904.)
Stanley. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
Stanley H. White. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)
Starry Heavens. Jap. *Kumo-no-ue*—Above the cloud; *Kumo-no-wye; Sunny Skies.*
Statellae. DB. (Probably natural hybrid.) *Lutescens Statellae.*
Steepway. TB. (Scott 1922.)
Stellata. Span.
Stenophylla. TB.
Stewart. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Still Grey Waters. Gold Bound.
stolonifera. Reg. *Leichtlini; Vaga.* Runner I.
Stool I. DB. **I. aphylla.**
Storm Cloud. Nuee d'Orage.
Storm King. Swerti.
Striata. Purple King.
Stump. Aurea.
Stylosa. **I. unguicularis.**
Sudan. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
Suffren. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Sulphurea. Spur. (G. & K. 19—.)
Sultan. Eng.
Sultane. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Bertha Sacavin; Lavinee.*

IRIS, continued

SULPHUREA PALLIDA. DB. (Barr 1889.) *Pumila sulphurea pallida.*

Sumatra. TB. (1914.)

SUMIDA. Jap. *Sumida-gawa*—Sumida River.

Sunny Skies. STARRY HEAVENS.

SUNNYBROOK. Sib. (Clev. 1920.)

SUNRISE. IB. (G. & K.? 1920.)

SUNSET. TB. (Bliss N.)

Sunset. Span.

SUNSHINE. TB. (Yeld 1911.)

SUPERBA. Sib.

SUPERIORRIS. TB. (Trax. 1922.)

SURBITON. Span.

SUSAN BLISS. TB. (Bliss 1922.)

Surprise. BROOKLYN.

SUSANNA MARIA. Eng.

Susannah. MME. CHEREAU.

susiana. Onc. MOURNING I.

SUSQUEHANNA. TB. (Farr N.)

SUZANNE AUTISSIER. TB. (Den. 1923.)

SUZANNE CAYEUX. TB. (Cay. N.)

SUZON. TB. (Mil. 1921.)

SWATARA. TB. (Farr 1918.)

SWAZI. TB. (Bliss 1922.)

Swebiton. CAJANUS.

SWEET I. TB. **I. pallida.**

SWEET LAVENDER. TB. (Bliss 1919.)

Sweet Lavender. Span.

SWEETHEART. Span.

Sweetheart. TB. (1919.)

SWERTI. TB. (Figured in Swerts Florilegium 1612.) *Fragrans; Pecutum; Storm King.*

Sometimes wrongly called I. aphylla, the name of another Iris.

SWORD DANCE. Jap. *Tsurugi-no-mai.*

Sybil. TB.

SYLPHIDE. TB. (Lmn. 1848.)

SYLVAN NYMPH. Sib. (Harrison?)

Sylvester. TB.

SYMPATHY. TB. (Ware 1904.)

SYPHAX. TB. (Bliss 1917.)

SYRIAN I. Ret. **I. histrio.**

TAFFETA. TB. (Clev. 1920.)

TAHOE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)

Taiheiraku. PEACE.

TAJ MAHAL. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)

IRIS, continued

TAMAKA MUIRI. Jap. (Farr 1917.)

TAMAR. TB. (Bliss 1920.)

TAMERLAN. TB. (Vilm. 1904.)

TANGIERS. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)

TANTE AURORA. TB. (1854.) *Ma Tante Aurora.*

TARQUIN. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Jordaens; Telegraph.*

TARTARIN. TB. (Bliss 1919.)

TAURIAN I. Jun. **I. persica-tauri.**

tectorum. Ev. *Fimbriata; Tomiolopha.* ROOF I.

TECTORUM ALBUM. Ev.

TECTORUM LILACINUM. Ev.

TECTORUM MAJOR. Ev.

TECUMSEH. TB. (Farr 1910.)

Telegraph. TARQUIN.

TELEMAQUE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Telemachus; Telemon.*

TEMPLETON. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)

tenax. Cal. OREGON I.

TENDRESSE. TB. (1854.) *La Tendre; La Tendresse.*

Tendresse. Span.

TENEBRAE. TB. (Bliss 1922.)

Teresita. THERESITA.

TERPSICHORE. RC. (Van T.)

TESSA. TB. (Bliss N.)

TH. DE BOCK. Dut. (De G.)

THACKERAY. Eng.

THALIA. Sib. (1881.)

Thalia. RC.

THE DOVE. MB. (Fos. 1909.)

The Moor. Span.

THE SCREAM. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)

THEA. RC.

THELMA PERRY. TB. (Per. 1913.)

THERESA. Span.

THERESITA. (Lmn. 1840.) *Teresita.*

THESEUS. TB. (Hor. N.)

THETIS. RC.

Thibault. MME. THIBAULT.

THOMAS KINGSCOTE. Sib. (Per. before 1920.)

THORA. TB. (G. & K. 1910.)

THORBECKE. TB. (Before 1897.) *Forbach; Victory; Mr. Gladstone.*

THUNDERBOLT. Span. *Gold Cup.*

IRIS, continued
THUNDERCLOUD. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
THUNDERSTORM. Jap.
TIGER DANCE. Jap. *Dancing Tiger, Tora-odori.*
TIMANDRA. TB. (Hor. N.)
TINEAE. TB. *Tineai; Tinea.*
tingitana. Span. MOROCCO I.
TINTALLION. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
TITAN. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
TITUS. TB. (Per. 1921?)
TOGA. TB. (Bliss N.)
TOKYO. Jap.
TOLEDO. Jap. (Chi.)
TOLLONG. Long.
Tolmeiana. **I. missouriensis.**
Tom Cook. TB.
TOM TIT. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Tomiolopha. **I. tectorum.**
TOPAZ. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Topal Topaz.* Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Topsy. DB. (Per.)
Tora-odori. TIGER DANCE.
TORCHLIGHT. Jap. *Kagaribi; Hag aribi.*
TOREADOR. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
TORTOISE. Jap. (Hal.)
TOUSSAINT. TB. *Toussaint l' Ouver ture.*
TOWACO. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
TRAUTLIEB. TB. (G. & K. 1899.) *Fraulieb.*
TREGASTEL. TB. (Mil. 19—.)
TRIANON. TB. (Vilm. 1921.)
TRINCULO. TB. (Hor. N.)
TRINGLOT. TB. (Vilm. N.)
TRINIDAD. TB. (Den. 1911.)
TRISTESSE. TB. *Fristosse; La Tristesse; Pristesse.*
TRISTRAM. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
TRIUMPH. Jap.
Triumph. Eng.
TROCELESTIAL (A. I. S. name.) TB *Trojana Celestial.*
TROJAN I. **I. trojana.**
trojana. TB. TROJAN I.
In the trade often confused with I. cypriana.
TROMAGNIFICA (A. I. S. name). TB. *Trojana magnifica.*

IRIS, continued
TROOST. TB. (Den. 1908.)
TROSUPERBA (A. I. S. name). TB. *Trojana Superba.*
TROUBADOUR. TB. (Mor. N.)
TROUVAILLE. TB. (Cay. N.)
TRUE BLUE. Sib. (Fry. 1919.)
TRUE CHARM. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
TRUE DELIGHT. TB. (Sturt. N.)
T. S. Ware. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
Tsuru-no-kegoromo. CRANE FEATHERS.
Tsurugi-no-mai. SWORD DANCE.
TUBE I. Cal. **I. macrosiphon.**
Tuji. MT. FUJI.
TUNISIE. TB. (Mil. 19—.)
TURBAN. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
TURCO. TB. (Vilm. 1921.)
TURKESTAN I. MB. **I. bloudowi.**
TURKOMAN. (Dykes.)
TURQUOIS. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
TUSCANY. TB. (Fos. 1920.)
Twilight. CREPUSCULE.
TWIN LARCHES. TB. (Thom. 1922.)
TYRIAN. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
TYROLEAN I. TB. **I. cengialti.**
UCHIWA—Flat round fan. Jap.
Uji-no-hotaru, FIREFLY.
ULYSSES. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
UMBRO. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
UNA. RC. (Van T.)
UNDINE. TB. (Koeh. 1922.)
Ungarica. TB.
unguicularis. *Cretensis; Stylosa.* ALGERIAN I.
UNGUICULARIS ALBA.
UNIQUE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) L' UNIQUE; *Oldenbarneweld.*
URANIA. RC.
URANUS. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
URMICATA. MB. (Den. N.)
URSULA. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
Usagasumi. MORNING MISTS.
UTE CHIEF. TB. (Farr 1920.)
Vaga. **I. stolonifera.**
VAINQUEUR. Eng.
VALERY MAYET. TB. (Den. 1912.) *Deuil de Valery Mayet.*
VALKYRIE. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)
VALLANT. Dut.

IRIS, continued

VAN BEYEREN. Dut. (Van T.)
VAN DE VELDE. Dut. (Van T.)
VAN DER HELST. Dut. (De G.)
VAN DER NEER. Dut. (De G.)
Van der Neer. Span. (Van T.)
VAN DE VENNE. Dut.
VAN EVERDINGEN. Dut. (Van T.)
VAN EYCK. Dut. (Van T.)
VAN GEERTI. TB. (Lmn. before 1858.)
VAN MIERIS. Dut.
VAN STEEN. Dut.
VANESSA. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
VARDAR. TB. (Cay. N.)
variegata. TB. HUNGARIAN I.
Variegata alba. INNOCENZA.
Variegata de Berghi. BERGI.
Variegata Minor. TB.
vartani. Ret. CHRISTMAS I.
Vauguelin. TB.
VELOUTE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
VELVET I. Onc. **I. paradoxa.**
VELVET GEM. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Velveteen. HECTOR.
VENUS. TB. (Sal.)
Venus. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
VENUSTA. TB. (Sal. 1868.)
VERBENA. TB. (Yeld 19—.)
VERDUN. DB. (Mil. 1916.)
verna. VERNAL I.
VERNAL I. **I. verna.**
versicolor. Ver. *Virginiana; Virginica.* BLUEFLAG I.
VESPER I. **I. dichotoma.**
VESTA. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
VESTAL. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
VESUVE. TB. (Lmn. 1858.) *Le Vesuve; Sambucina Le Vesuve.*
VESUVIUS. Span.
VICEROY. Eng.
VICTOIRE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Victoire Lemon. VICTORINE.
VICTOR. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Victor Hugo. TB. (1887.)
VICTORINE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Vidonne; Elegans; Gladstone; Victoire Lemon.*
VICTORY. TB. (1859.) *Lamartine.* Mixed with Thorbecke.
Victory. THORBECKE.

IRIS, continued

VIEIL OR. TB. (Den. 1919.)
VIERGE MARIE. TB. (1863.)
VIKING. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
VILLAREAL. TB. (Mil. 1910.)
VINCENTIO. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
VIOLA. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
VIOLACEA. Sib. (Mil. 1921.)
Violacea. **I. germanica.**
VIOLACEA GRANDIFLORA. TB. (1860.)
VIOLET CAP. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Violet Queen. TB.
VIOLETTA. TB. (Dykes 1921.)
Virgil. SAMBUCINA.
VIRGILE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
VIRGILIA. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
Virgin; Virginal; Virginia; Virginica; Virginite. VIRGINIE.
VIRGINIA HALE. TB. (Bral. N.)
VIRGINIA MOORE. TB. (Shull 1921.)
VIRGINIA PFEIFFER. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
Virginiana. **I. versicolor.**
VIRGINIA. TB. (Lmn. 1858.) *Virgin; Virginal; Virginia; Virginica; Virginite.*
Virginica. **I. versicolor.**
VIRGO. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
VOLUMNIA. TB. (Hor. N.)
VOLUNTEER. Eng.
Von Humboldt. Span.
Von Humboldt. Dut.
Vondel. TB. *Fondel.*
VULCAN. MB. (Fos. 1905.)
Vulgaris. **I. germanica.**
Waines. TB. (1914.)
WAGNER. TB. (1912.)
Waka-hoki. LAUGHING DOLL.
WAKAMURASAKI. Jap. *Reddish Purple.*
WALHALLA. IB. (G. & K. 1908.)
WALLY MOES. Dut.
WALNERI. TB. (Sal. before 1855.)
WALNERIANA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Halleriana.*
WALTER REUTHE. TB. (Ware 1906.)
WALTER SCOTT. TB. (Lmn. before 1858.) *John Bull.*
See also MALVINA.

Iris, continued
Wanaque. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
Waneta. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
Warai-botei. Laughing Doll.
Warrior. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
Wase-banri. Jap.
Wasioja. Sib. (Fry. before 1921.)
Watson I. Cal. **I. douglasiana watsoniana.**
Watsoniana. **I. douglasiana watsoniana.**
Wawayanda. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
Wedding Gown. TB. (Craw. N.)
Weequahic. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
W. F. Christman. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
Whiffenpoof. TB. (Sturt. 1917.)
Whim. TB. (McK. 1923.)
White Bird Feathers. Crane Feathers.
White Crane. Jap. *Manadzuru*—White-naped crane.
White Knight. TB. (Saun. 1916.)
White Nymph. TB. (McK. N.)
White Queen. TB. (Gey. 1918.) *Queen Mary*.
White Queen. Eng.
White Waterfall. Gold Bound.
White Wings. Jap.
White-edge I. Jun. **I. caerulea.**
Wigan. DB. (Mil.)
Wild Rose. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
Will Carey. TB. (Bliss N.)
William the First. Chrysolora.
William III. Amas.
William Logan. Sib. (Per. before 1921.)
William Marshall. TB. (Per. 1913.)
William Tell. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
William Tell. Amas.
William Wallace. Cameleon.
Willie Barr. TB. (Barr 1876.)
Willmott I. Jun. **I. willmottiana.**
willmottiana. Jun. Willmott I.
Willoughby. TB. (Hor. N.)
Wilson I. Sib. **I. wilsoni.**
wilsoni. Sib. Wilson I.
Windham. TB. (Farr 1909.)
Winnie Davis. TB. (Farr N.)

Iris. continued
W. J. Fryer. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
Wouverman. Span.
W. T. Ware. Span. *Mrs. W. T. Ware*.
Wyoming. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
Wyomissing. TB. (Farr 1909.)
Xerxes. Span. Prince Heinrich.
xiphioides. Eng. *Anglica*. English I.
xiphium. Span. *Hispanica; Spectabilis*. Spanish I.
Xiphium hybridum. Dutch.
Yamato Brocade. Jap. *Yamato-nishiki*.
Yedo Pride. Jap. *Yedo-jiman*—Pride of Yedo.
Yeld Purity. TB. (Yeld N.)
Yellow Bulb I. Jun. *Orchioides sulphurea*.
Yellow Hammer. IB. (Den. 1921.)
Yellow Moon. TB. (Sturt. N. 1923.)
Yellow Perfection. Span.
Yellow Perfection. Aurea.
Yellowband I. **I. ochroleuca.**
Yellowbeard I. Span. **I. boissieri.**
Yellowflag I. Laev. **I. pseudacorus**
Yellowstone. TB. (Hall 1923.)
Yemen I. TB. **I. albicans.**
Yeoman. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
Yezo. Jap.
Yezo Brocade. Jap. *Yezo-nishiki*.
Yocaste. RC.
Yokohama. Jap.
Yolandie. Leonidas.
Yomo-no-umi. Boundless Sea.
Yomo-zakura. Cherryblossom.
Yoritomo. Jap. (Farr 1917.)
York. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Duc de York; Duke of York*.
Yoshino. Jap.
Young Bear. Jap. *Komochiguma*—A bear with young.
Yountakah. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
Yunnan I. Sib. **I. forresti.**
Yvonne Pelletier. TB. (Mil. 1916.) *Mlle. Yvonne Pelletier*.
Zama Forest. Jap. *Zama-no-mori*.
Zanardelle. TB.
Zanzibar. DB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Zenobia. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)

IRIS, continued
ZEPHYR. TB. *Cengialti Zephyr.*
ZOUAVE. TB. (Vilm. 1922.)
ZUA. TB. (Craw. 1914.)
ZULLICHAU. DB. (Mil. 19—.)
ZULU. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
ZUMBRO. TB. (Fry. 1920.)
ZWANENBURG. MB. (Den. 1909 or 1912.)

IRIS MORAEA . . **Moraea iridioides**
IRISH JUNIPER, IRISH YEW, etc. See JUNIPER, YEW, etc.
IRISLEAF BUGLELILY **Watsonia iridifolia**
IRONBARK
BROADLEAF I. **Eucalyptus siderophloia**
NARROWLEAF I. . . . . **E. crebra**
PINK I. Hort. var. of E. leucoxylon
PURPLE I. (*Eucalyptus leucoxylon purpurea*† Cy)
RED I. . . . . **E. sideroxylon**
ROSE I. (*E. s. rosea*† Cy)
WHITE I. . . . . **E. leucoxylon**
IRONTREE . . . . . **Metrosideros**
IRONWEED . . . . . **Vernonia**
BALDWIN I. . . . . **V. baldwini**
BUR I. . . . . **V. crinita**
COMMON I. . . **V. noveboracensis**
TALL I. . . . . **V. altissima**
WESTERN I. . . . . **V. fasciculata**
IRONWOOD
WHITE-IRONWOOD **Toddalia lanceolata**
Ironwood
HOPHORNBEAM: **Ostrya virginiana**
ISMENE . . **HYMENOCALLIS**
ISOLEPIS . . . . . **SCIRPUS**
ISOPYRUM biternatum
ISSIAN IRIS . . . **Iris persica issica**
ITALIAN ALDER, ITALIAN ASTER, etc See ALDER, ASTER, etc.
ITEA . . . . . SWEETSPIRE
virginica . . . . . SWEETSPIRE
IVY . . . . . **Hedera**
ALGERIAN I. . . **H. canariensis**
Boston I. . . . JAPANESE CREEPER: **Ampelopsis tricuspidata**

IVY, continued
BUNCHLEAF ENGLISH I. (*Hedera helix conglomerata*† Cy)
BUSH ENGLISH I. (*H. h. arborescens*† Cy)
CAENWOOD I. Hort. var. of H. helix
COLCHIS I. . . . **Hedera colchica**
ENGLISH I. . . . . **H. helix**
GIANT ENGLISH I. Hort. var. of H. helix.
GROUND-IVY . . **Nepeta hederacea**
HANDLEAF ENGLISH I. (*Hedera helix palmata*† Cy)
Japanese I. . . JAPANESE CREEPER: **Ampelopsis tricuspidata**
LEOPARD ENGLISH I. (*Hedera helix maculata*† Cy)
SILVER QUEEN I. Hort. var. of Hedera.
SPOTTED GIANT I. Hort. var. of H. helix.
VARIEGATED ENGLISH I. Hort. var. of H. helix.
YELLOWEDGE ALGERIAN I. (*H. canariensis variegata*† Cy)
IVY GROUNDSEL, IVY STARGLORY, etc. See GROUNDSEL, STARGLORY, etc.
IVY-ARUM . . . . **Scindapsus pictus**
SILVER I. (*S. p. argyraeus*† Cy)
IVY-GOURD . . . **Coccinia cordifolia**
IVYLEAF MORNING-GLORY, IVYLEAF GERANIUM, etc. See MORNING-GLORY, GERANIUM, etc.

IXIA . . . . . IXIA
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Hyalis.
columellaris . . . . PILLAR IXIA
maculata . . . . . SPOTTED I.
speciosa (*crateroides*) CRIMSONCUP I.
IXORA . . . . . IXORA
amboinica . . . . . FLAME I.
chinensis . . . . . CHINESE I.
coccinea (*colei; dixiana; fraseri*) SCARLET I.
javanica . . . . . CORAL I.
parviflora . . . . . WHITE I.

JABURAN . . . **Ophiopogon jaburan**
GOLDSTRIPE J. Hort. var. of O. jaburan.

JACARANDA . . . . . JACARANDA
ovalifolia (*J. mimosaefolia* Ag)
GREEN-EBONY
JACK CRAB, JACK PINE, etc. See CRAB, PINE, etc.
JACKFROST FORGET-ME-NOT (*Myosotis dissitiflora elegantissima*† Cy)
JACKFRUIT . . **Artocarpus integrifolia**
JACK-IN-THE-PULPIT
Arisaema triphyllum
JACKMAN CLEMATIS
Clematis jackmani
JACKSON YEW (*Taxus baccata jacksoni*† Cy)
JACOBAEA . . . . . SENECIO
Jacobaean-lily . . . . . ST. JAMES-LILY: **Sprekelia formosissima**
JACOBINIA . . . . . JACOBINIA
carnea (*magnifica*)
coccinea . . . . . SCARLET J.
pauciflora (*Libonia floribunda*)
JACOBS-ROD . . . . . **Asphodeline**
COMMON J. . . . . **A. lutea**
JACQUEMONTIA
pentantha
JAFFA IRIS . . . . . **Iris grantduffi**
JAMAICA GOLDFERN, JAMAICA THATCH PALM, etc. See GOLDFERN, PALM, etc.
JAMBOLAN-PLUM . **Eugenia jambolana**
JAMESIA
americana (*Edwinia americana* Ag)
JAPANESE ANEMONE, JAPANESE APRICOT, etc. See ANEMONE, APRICOT, etc.
JASMINE . . . . . **Jasminum**
ARABIAN J. . . . . **J. sambac**
AZORES J. . . . . **J. azoricum**
CAPE-JASMINE . . **Gardenia florida**
CHILE-JASMINE
Mandevilla suaveolens
COMMON WHITE J.
Jasminum officinale
CONFEDERATE-JASMINE
Trachelospermum jasminoides
CRAPE-JASMINE
Tabernaemontana species
FURRY J. . **Jasminum pubescens**
GRAND DUKE J. Hort. var. of J. sambac.

JASMINE, continued
ITALIAN J. . . **Jasminum humile**
NIGHTJASMINE
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis
ORANGE-JASMINE . **Chalcas exotica**
PRIMROSE J. **Jasminum primulinum**
PRIVET J. . . . . J. **rigidum**
ROSY J. . . . . **J. beesianum**
SLENDER J. . . . **J. gracillimum**
SPANISH J. . . . **J. grandiflorum**
STARJASMINE . **Trachelospermum**
WINTER J. . **Jasminum nudiflorum**
JASMINE NIGHTSHADE
Solanum jasminoides

JASMINUM . . . . . JASMINE
azoricum . . . . . AZORES J.
beesianum . . . . . ROSY J.
fruticans
gracillimum . . . . . SLENDER J.
grandiflorum . . . . SPANISH J.
humile (*revolutum*) . . ITALIAN J.
ligustrifolium . . . . **J. rigidum nitidum**
nudiflorum . . WINTER JASMINE
officinale . . . COMMON WHITE J.
primulinum . . . . PRIMROSE J.
pubescens . . . . . FURRY J.
revolutum . . . . . **J. humile**
rigidum (*ligustrifolium*)
PRIVET JASMINE
sambac . . . . . ARABIAN J.
Hort. var. of **Jasminum**:
GRAND DUKE JASMINE. Hort. var. of J. sambac.
JAVA FAN PALM, JAVA SUMAC, etc. See PALM, SUMAC, etc.

JEFFERSONIA . . . . TWINLEAF
diphylla . . . . . TWINLEAF
JEFFREY PINE, JEFFREY SHOOTING-STAR, etc. See PINE, SHOOTING-STAR, etc.
JENNY STONECROP . **Sedum reflexum**
JERSEY-TEA . **Ceanothus americanus**
INLAND J. . . . . **C. ovatus**
JERUSALEM-ARTICHOKE
Helianthus tuberosus
JERUSALEM-CHERRY
Solanum pseudocapsicum
FALSE J. . . . . **S. capsicastrum**

JERUSALEM-CHERRY, continued
HENDERSON J. **Solanum hendersoni**
MELVIN J. (*S. capsicastrum melvini*† Cy)
JERUSALEM-OAK **Chenopodium botrys**
JERUSALEM-SAGE . . . . . **Phlomis**
JESSAMINE
CAROLINA-JESSAMINE
Gelsemium sempervirens
JETBEAD . . . **Rhodotypos kerrioides**
JEW
WANDERING-JEW
Tradescantia fluminensis
JOBS-TEARS . . **Coix; C. lacryma-jobi**
JOE-PYE-WEED
Eupatorium purpureum
ROUGH J. . . . . **E. p. maculatum**
JOHNSON GRASS . **Holcus halepensis**
JOINTED POLYPODY
Polypodium subauriculatum
JOINTFIR . . . . . EPHEDRA
CLIMBING J. . . . . **E. altissima**
COMMON J. . . . . **E. distachya**
JONQUIL . . . **Narcissus jonquilla**
JOSEPH SAGE . . **Salvia horminum**
JOSEPHS-COAT (*Amaranthus gangeticus melancholicus*† Cy)
JOSHUA YUCCA . **Yucca arborescens**

JUBAEA
spectabilis (*J. chilensis* Ag)
SYRUP PALM

JUDAS-TREE . . **Cercis siliquastrum**
WHITE J. (*C. s. alba*† Cy)

JUGLANS . . . . . WALNUT
For horticultural varieties of Juglans cultivated for their nuts see BUTTERNUT and WALNUT, in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.
ailanthifolia . . . . **J. sieboldiana californica**
CALIFORNIA BLACK WALNUT
cathayensis . . . . CHINESE W.
cinerea . . . . . BUTTERNUT
cordiformis
J. sieboldiana cordiformis
hindsi . . . . . HINDS WALNUT
japonica
The name J. japonica is often used erroneously for Japanese forms of J. regia or J. sieboldiana.
major
nigra . . . . . BLACK WALNUT

JUGLANS, continued
praeparturiens . . BUSH WALNUT
Hort. var. of J. regia.
regia . . . . . PERSIAN W.
See also hort. var. list below.
rupestris . . . . . TEXAS W.
sieboldiana (*ailanthifolia*)
JAPANESE W.
—cordiformis . . . . . FLAT W.
Ornamental hort. var. of **Juglans:**
BUSH WALNUT (*J. regia fertilis* Cy; *J. r. praeparturiens*† Ar; *praeparturiens*)
FERNLEAF W. (*J. r. laciniata*† Cy)
WEEPING W. (*J. r. pendula*† Cy)
JUJUBE . . . . . **Zizyphus**
ARGENTINE J. . . . . **Z. mistol**
COMMON J. . . . . **Z. jujuba**
INDIA J. . . . . **Z. mauritiana**
JULIANA LILAC . . **Syringa julianae**
JUMPING ORCHID
Catasetum macrocarpum
JUMPSEED
MARBLED J. (*Polygonum filiforme variegatum*† Cy)

JUNCUS . . . . . RUSH
effusus . . . . . COMMON R.
Juneberry . SHADBLOW: **Amelanchier**
JUNGFRAU SAXIFRAGE
Saxifraga cotyledon

JUNIPER . . . . . **Juniperus**
For horticultural varieties of Juniper see hort. var. list under Juniperus.
ALLIGATOR J. . . **J. pachyphloea**
BERMUDA REDCEDAR **J. bermudiana**
CALIFORNIA J. . . . **J. californica**
CHERRYSTONE J. . **J. monosperma**
CHINESE J. . . . . **J. chinensis**
COLORADO J. . . **J. scopulorum**
COMMON J. . . . . **J. communis**
CREEPING J. . . **J. horizontalis**
FORMOSA J. . . . . **J. formosana**
GREEK J. . . . . **J. excelsa**
HIMALAYAN J. . . . **J. recurva**
IRISH J. . **J. communis hibernica**
JAPANESE J. . . . . **J. japonica**
MEYER J. . . **J. squamata meyeri**
MOUNTAIN J. **J. communis montana**
NEEDLE J. . . . . **J. rigida**
PHOENICEAN J. . . **J. phoenicea**
PLUM J. . . . . **J. macrocarpa**
PRICKLY J. . . . . **J. oxycedrus**

JUNIPER, continued

REDCEDAR . . **Juniperus virginiana**
SARGENT J. . **J. chinensis sargenti**
SAVIN . . . . . **J. sabina**
SHORE J. . . . . **J. conferta**
SOUTHERN REDCEDAR . **J. lucayana**
SWEDISH J. . . **J. communis suecica**
SYRIAN J. . . . . **J. drupacea**
For horticultural varieties of Juniper, see hort. var. list under Juniperus.

JUNIPER TAMARIX
Tamarix juniperina

JUNIPERUS . . . . . JUNIPER

argentea . WHITELEAF CHINESE J.
Hort. var. of J. chinensis.

aurea
This name is often used erroneously for Golden Juniper and Golden Chinese Juniper, both in the hort. var. list, p. 254.

bermudiana (*J. barbadensis* Cy)
BERMUDA REDCEDAR
The name J. barbadensis is often applied, erroneously, to J. lucayana.

californica . CALIFORNIA JUNIPER
canadensis . . . . PROSTRATE J.
Hort. var. of J. communis.

chinensis (*sinensis*) . . CHINESE J.
—*japonica* Cy-Ag . . **J. japonica**
—*procumbens* Cy . . . **J. japonica**
See note under J. procumbens.

—*recurva* . . . . . **J. recurva**
—**sargenti** . . SARGENT JUNIPER
See also hort. var. list, page 254.

communis . . . . . COMMON J.
—**hibernica** . . . . . IRISH J.
—**montana** (*nana; sibirica*)
MOUNTAIN J.
—**suecica** . . . . . SWEDISH J.
See also hort. var. list, page 254.

conferta (*J. litoralis* Cy) . SHORE J.
drupacea . . . . . SYRIAN J.
excelsa . . . . . GREEK J.
See also hort. var. list, page 254.

femina . . . . . REEVES J
Hort. var. of J. chinensis.

formosana . . . . . FORMOSA J.
fortunei . . . . . **J. sphaerica**
hibernica . **J. communis hibernica**
horizontalis (*prostrata; sabina horizontalis*) . . CREEPING JUNIPER
See also hort. var. list, page 254.

JUNIPERUS, continued

japonica (*Juniperus chinensis japonica* Cy-Ag-Ar; *J. c. procumbens* Cy) . . JAPANESE JUNIPER
See also hort. var. list, page 254.

litoralis Cy . . . . . **J. conferta**
lucayana . SOUTHERN REDCEDAR
macrocarpa . . . . PLUM JUNIPER
monosperma . . CHERRYSTONE J.
nana . . . **J. communis montana**
neaboriensis
CONICAL CHINESE JUNIPER
Hort. var. of J. chinensis.

oblonga
This name is often applied, erroneously, to Weeping Juniper, hort. var. of J. communis.

oxycedrus . . . PRICKLY JUNIPER
pachyphloea (*pachyphlaea*)
ALLIGATOR J.
pfitzeriana . . . . . PFITZER J.
Hort. var. of J. chinensis.

phoenicea . . . . PHOENICEAN J.
procumbens
The names J. procumbens and J. chinensis procumbens have often been applied, erroneously, to J. japonica.

prostrata . . . . . **J. horizontalis**
recurva (*chinensis recurva*)
HIMALAYAN JUNIPER
rigida . . . . . NEEDLE J.
sabina . . . . . SAVIN
—*horizontalis* . . . **J. horizontalis**
See also hort. var. list, page 254.

scopulorum . COLORADO JUNIPER
sibirica . . **J. communis montana**
sinensis . . . . . **J. chinensis**
sphaerica (*fortunei*)
squamata
—**meyeri** . . . MEYER JUNIPER
stricta . . . . . SPINY GREEK J.
Hort. var. of J. excelsa.

suecica . . **J. communis suecica**
tamariscifolia . . TAMARIX SAVIN
Hort. var. of J. sabina.

virginalis globosa
GLOBE CHINESE JUNIPER
Hort. var. of J. chinensis.

virginiana . . . . . REDCEDAR
See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of Juniperus:
CANNART REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana cannarti*† Cy)

JUNIPERUS (Hort. var.), continued

CHAMBERLAYN REDCEDAR (*Juniperus virginiana chamberlayni*† Cy)
COLUMN CHINESE JUNIPER (*J. chinensis pyramidalis*† Cy)
COLUMN REDCEDAR (*virginiana cylindrica*)
COLUMN SAVIN (*J. sabina fastigiata*† Cy)
CONICAL CHINESE JUNIPER (*J. chinensis neaboriensis*† Ar; *neaboriensis*)
CREEPING REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana reptans*† Cy)
CYPRESS SAVIN (*J. sabina cupressifolia*† Cy)
FEATHER REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana plumosa*† Cy; *virginiana plumosa argentea*)
FOUNTAIN R. (*J. v. tripartita*† Cy)
GLOBE CHINESE JUNIPER (*J. chinensis globosa*† Ar; *virginalis globosa*)
GLOBE RED CEDAR (*J. virginiana globosa*† Cy)
GOLDEN JUNIPER (*J. communis aurea*† Cy; *communis prostrata aurea*)
GOLDEN CHINESE J. (*J. chinensis aurea*† Cy)
GOLDEN DWARF JAPANESE J. (*J. japonica aureovariegata*†; *Juniperus chinensis procumbens aureovariegata* Cy)
GOLDEN JAPANESE J. (*J. japonica aurea*†)
GOLDTIP REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana elegantissima*† Cy)
HOARFROST SAVIN (*J. sabina variegata*† Cy)
KOSTER REDCEDAR (*virginiana kosteri*)
PFITZER JUNIPER (*J. chinensis pfitzeriana*† Cy; *virginiana pfitzeriana*)
PROSTRATE J. (*J. communis depressa*† Cy; *communis prostrata nana*)

JUNIPERUS (Hort. var.), continued

REEVES JUNIPER (*Juniperus chinensis femina*† Cy; *femina chinensis reevesi*; *virginiana reevesiana*)
SCHOTT REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana schotti*† Cy)
SILVER R. (*J. v. glauca*† Cy)
SMITH R. (*virginiana smithi*)
SPINY GREEK JUNIPER (*J. excelsa stricta*† Cy)
TAMARIX SAVIN (*J. sabina tamariscifolia*† Cy)
TRIOMPHE D'ANGERS REDCEDAR. Hort. var. of J. virginiana.
VARIEGATED DWARF JAPANESE JUNIPER (*J. japonica aurea*†; *J. chinensis procumbens aurea* Cy)
VARIEGATED GREEK J. (*J. excelsa variegata*† Cy)
WAUKEGAN J. (*J. horizontalis douglasi*† Cy)
WEEPING J. (*J. communis oblonga pendula* Cy)
WEEPING CHINESE J. (*J. chinensis pendula*† Cy)
WEEPING REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana pendula*† Cy)
WHITELEAF CHINESE JUNIPER (*J. chinensis albovariegata*† Cy)
WHITETIP REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana albospicata*† Cy)
JUNO BUTTERFLYBUSH (*Buddleia davidi superba*† Cy)
JUNONIA IRIS . . . . . **Iris junonia**
JUPITERSBEARD . **Centranthus ruber**
WHITE J. Hort. var. of C. ruber.

JUSSIAEA . . . PRIMROSE-WILLOW
longifolia . . . . . BRAZILIAN P.

KADSURA . . . . . KADSURA
japonica . . . . . SCARLET K.
KAFIR. Hort. var. of Holcus sorghum
KAFIRLILY . . . . . **Clivia**
SCARLET K. . . . . **C. miniata**
KAKI PERSIMMON (*Kaki* Pom) **Diospyros kaki**
KALANCHOE . . . . KALANCHOE
flammea . . . . . FLAME K.

KALE . . **Brassica oleracea acephala**
SEAKALE . . . . . **Crambe**
KALMIA . . . . . KALMIA
angustifolia . . . . . LAMBKILL
carolina . . . CAROLINA KALMIA
glauca . . . . . **K. polifolia latifolia**
KALMIA, MOUNTAIN-LAUREL
polifolia (*glauca*) . . BOG KALMIA
—microphylla ALPINE BOG KALMIA
Hort. var. of **Kalmia:**
BANDED K. (*Kalmia latifolia fuscata*† Cy)
FEATHERPETAL K. (*K. latifolia polypetala*† Cy)
HEDGE K. (*Kalmia latifolia obtusata*† Cy)
MYRTLELEAF K. (*K. latifolia myrtifolia*† Cy)
RED K. (*K. l. rubra*† Cy)
WHITE K. (*K. l. alba*† Cy)
KALMIA . . . . **Kalmia; K. latifolia**
ALPINE BOG K.
K. polifolia microphylla
BANDED K. (*Kalmia latifolia fuscata*† Cy)
BOG K. . . . . **K. polifolia**
CAROLINA K. . . . . **K. carolina**
FEATHERPETAL K. (*K. latifolia polypetala*† Cy)
HEDGE K. (*K. l. obtusata*† Cy)
LAMBKILL . . . . **K. angustifolia**
MOUNTAIN-LAUREL . . **K. latifolia**
MYRTLELEAF K. (*K. latifolia myrtifolia*† Cy)
RED K. (*K. l. rubra*† Cy)
WHITE K. (*K. l. alba*† Cy)
KALMIA DEUTZIA (*Deutzia kalmiaeflora*† Cy)
KALM HYPERICUM
Hypericum kalmianum
KALOPANAX . **ACANTHOPANAX**
KAMCHATKA BUGBANE, KAMCHATKA MEADOWSWEET, etc. See BUGBANE, MEADOWSWEET, etc.
KANGAROO THORN . . **Acacia armata**
KANGRA BUCKWHEAT
Fagopyrum tataricum
KANSU BARBERRY, KANSU GOOSEBERRY, etc. See BARBERRY, GOOSEBERRY, etc.
KARANDA . . . . **Carissa caranda**
KARO . . . **Pittosporum crassifolium**
KARRI GUM . **Eucalyptus diversicolor**
KARTABA IRIS
Iris sofarana magnifica
KASHGAR TAMARIX . **Tamarix hispida**
KASHMIR IRIS, KASHMIR PRIMROSE, etc. See IRIS, PRIMROSE, etc.
KASUMI CHERRY
Prunus serrulata pubescens
KAT . . . . . **Catha edulis**
KATSURA-TREE
Cercidiphyllum japonicum
CHINESE K. . . . . **C. j. sinense**
KAULFUSSIA . . . . CHARIEIS
KAURI-PINE . . . **Agathis australis**
KEI-APPLE . . . . **Dovyalis caffra**
KELLOGG LILY . . . **Lilium kelloggi**
KELSEY LOCUST . . **Robinia kelseyi**
KENNEDIA Ag **HARDENBERGIA**
KENNEDYA . **HARDENBERGIA**
KENTIA . . . . . KENTIA
belmoreana . . **Howea belmoreana**
canterburyana
Hedyscepe canterburyana
forsteriana . . **Howea forsteriana**
macarthuri
Ptychosperma macarthuri
sanderiana . . . SANDER KENTIA
wendlandiana
Hydriastele wendlandiana
KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS, KENTUCKY COFFEETREE, etc. See BLUEGRASS, COFFEETREE, etc.
KERCHOVE ARALIA
Aralia kerchoveana
KERMES LOTUS (*Nelumbo nucifera kermesiana*† Cy)
KERRIA . . . . . KERRIA
japonica (*Corchorus japonicus*)
KERRIA
Hort. var. of **Kerria:**
DOUBLE KERRIA (*K. japonica florepleno* Cy)
SILVER K. (*K. japonica argenteovariegata*† Cy)

KEW PRIMROSE . **Primula kewensis**
KEY THATCH PALM . **Thrinax keyensis**
KHEDIVE SNOWBUSH (*Phyllanthus nivosus atropurpureus*† Cy)
KIDNEY BEAN . **Phaseolus vulgaris**
KIDNEYWORT . . **Baccharis pilularis**
KILMARNOCK WILLOW (*Salix caprea pendula*† Cy)
KING CACTUS, KING ORANGE, etc. See CACTUS, ORANGE, etc.
KINO GUM-MYRTLE **Angophora intermedia**
KINSHIREN LOTUS (*Nelumbo nucifera kinshiren*† Cy)
KIRILOW INDIGO . **Indigofera kirilowi**
KIRK CRINUM . . . . **Crinum kirki**
KNAPWEED . . . . **Centaurea nigra**
CREAM K. (*C. nigra variegata*† Cy)
KNEIFFIA . . . **OENOTHERA**
KNIFE ACACIA . **Acacia cultriformis**
KNIGHT CYPRESS (*Cupressus benthami knightiana*† Cy)

KNIPHOFIA . . . . . TORCHLILY
aloides . . . . . **K. uvaria**
corallina (*Tritoma corallina*) CORAL TORCHLILY
foliosa (*T. quartiniana*) . SWORD T.
hybrida (*T. hybrida*)
Hybrida is a name used erroneously in the trade to include horticultural varieties of uncertain parentage.
macowani (*Tritoma macowani*) MACOWAN TORCHLILY
nobilis . . . . **K. uvaria nobilis**
pfitzeriana . . BONFIRE TORCHLILY
Hort. var. of K. uvaria.
rufa (*Tritoma rufa*) . . EARLY T
saundersi . . . . . SAUNDERS T
Hort. var. of K. uvaria.
sulphurea (*Tritoma sulphurea*) SULPHUR T
tricolor (*T. tricolor*) . TRICOLOR T
tucki (*T. tucki*) . . . . TUCK T
uvaria (*aloides; Tritoma uvaria*) COMMON T
—nobilis (*T. nobilis*) . . GIANT T
See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of **Kniphofia**:
BONFIRE TORCHLILY (*K. uvaria grandis*† Cy; *Tritoma pfitzeri; K. pfitzeriana*)

KNIPHOFIA (Hort. var.), continued
DAYGLOW TORCHLILY (*Kniphofia uvaria grandiflora*† Cy; *Tritoma uvaria grandiflora*)
SAUNDERS T. (*K. u. saundersi*† Cy; *Tritoma saundersi; K. saundersi*)
KNOBCONE PINE. . **Pinus attenuata**
KOBUS MAGNOLIA . **Magnolia kobus**
KOCHIA . . . . SUMMER-CYPRESS
scoparia . . . . . BELVEDERE
trichophylla COMMON SUMMER-CYPRESS
KOELLIA Ag **PYCNANTHEMUM**
KOELREUTERIA.GOLDENRAIN-TREE
paniculata . . . GOLDENRAIN-TREE
KOHLRABI **Brassica oleracea caulo-rapa**
KOLKWITZIA
amabilis
KOLOMIKTA . . **Actinidia kolomikta**
KOMAROF LILAC . **Syringa komarovi**
KOREAN AZALEA, KOREAN BITTERSWEET, etc. See AZALEA, BITTERSWEET, etc.
KOSTER BLUE SPRUCE (*Picea pungens kosteri*† Cy)
KOUSA DOGWOOD . . **Cornus kousa**
KRAUNHIA Ag . . . **WISTERIA**
KRAUSSIA . . . . **TRICALYSIA**
KRELAGE IRIS . **Iris reticulata krelagei**
KRIGIA
montana . MOUNTAIN-DANDELION
virginica . . . DWARF-DANDELION
KUDZU-BEAN . **Pueraria thunbergiana**
KUMQUAT . . . **Fortunella japonica**
HONGKONG K. . . . . **F. hindsi**
MEIWA K. (*Neiha K.*) **F. crassifolia**
For varieties of Kumquat grown for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
KUNZIA . . . . . **PURSHIA**
KURRAJONG
BLACK K. . **Sterculia diversifolia**
KWANSO DAYLILY (*Hemerocallis fulva kwanso*† Cy)
KYUSHU AZALEA **Azalea obtusa kiusiana**
LABRADOR WILLOW . **Salix argyrocarpa**
LABRADOR-TEA . . . . . **Ledum**
CRYSTAL-TEA . . . . **L. palustre**
TRUE L. . . . **L. groenlandicum**

LABURNUM . . . . . LABURNUM
adami† Cy . . . . . ADAM L.
See hort. var. list below.
alpinum (*Cytisus alpinus*) SCOTCH L.
anagyroides Cy-Ag-Ar . **L. vulgare**
caramanicum . ASIATIC LABURNUM
parksi . . . . . WATERER L.
See hort. var. list below.
vulgare (*L. anagyroides* Cy-Ag-Ar; *Cytisus laburnum*) GOLDENCHAIN
watereri† Cy . WATERER LABURNUM
See hort. var. list below.
Hort. var. of **Laburnum:**
ADAM LABURNUM (*L. adami*† Cy; *Laburnocytisus adami* Ar)
AUTUMN GOLDENCHAIN (*L. vulgare autumnale*†; *semperflorens; semperflorum*)
CURLYLEAF G. (*L. v. bullatum*†)
GOLDLEAF G. (*L. v. aureum*†)
OAKLEAF G. (*L. v. quercifolium*†)
WATERER LABURNUM (*L. watereri*† Cy; *parksi; alpinum*×*vulgare; Cytisus watereri*)
WEEPING GOLDENCHAIN (*L. vulgare pendulum*†)
LACEBARK PINE . . **Pinus bungeana**
LACEFLOWER . . . . **Trachymene**
BLUE L. . . . . **T. caerulea**

LACINARIA Ag . . . . **LIATRIS**

LACHENALIA . . CAPE-COWSLIP
luteola . . . . **L. tricolor luteola**
nelsoni . . NELSON CAPE-COWSLIP
Hort. var. of L. tricolor.
pendula . . . . . NODDING C.
quadricolor . **L. tricolor quadricolor**
tricolor THREECOLOR CAPE-COWSLIP
—**luteola** . . . . . LEMON C.
—**quadricolor** . . FOURCOLOR C.
Hort. var. of **Lachenalia:**
NELSON CAPE-COWSLIP (*L. tricolor nelsoni*† Cy)
LACQUER-TREE . . **Rhus verniciflua**

LACTUCA . . . . . LETTUCE
sativa . . . . . GARDEN L.
LADIES-TRESSES . . . . **Spiranthes**
NODDING L. . . . . **S. cernua**
PAINTED L. . . . . **S. picta**
SHORTLEAF L. . . . **S. brevifolia**
SLENDER L. . . . . **S. gracilis**

LADY FERN, LADY WASHINGTON GERANIUM, etc. See FERN, GERANIUM, etc.
LADYBELL . . . . . **Adenophora**
BUSH L. . . . . **A. potanini**
COMMON L. . . . . **A. communis**
LADYSLIPPER . . . . **Cypripedium**
BROWNIE L. . . . **C. fasciculatum**
CALIFORNIA L. . **C. californicum**
COMMON YELLOW L. **C. pubescens**
MOUNTAIN L. . . . **C. montanum**
NORTHERN L. . . **C. passerinum**
PINK L. . . . . **C. acaule**
RAMSHEAD L. . . . **C. arietinum**
SHOWY L. . . . . **C. spectabile**
SMALL YELLOW L. . **C. parviflorum**
WHITE L. . . . . **C. candidum**

LAELIA
See ORCHID GENERA.
LAELIOCATTLEYA
See ORCHID GENERA.
LAESTAD WILLOW (*Salix laestadiana*† Ar)

LAGENARIA . . . . . GOURD
leucantha (*vulgaris*) . CALABASH G.

LAGERSTROEMIA . CREPEMYRTLE
indica . . . . . COMMON C.
parviflora
speciosa (*flosreginae*) . QUEEN C.
Hort. var. of **Lagerstroemia:**
PINK CREPEMYRTLE (*indica rosea*)
PURPLE C. (*indica purpurea*)
WHITE C. (*indica alba*)

LAGUNARIA
pattersoni

LAGURUS
ovatus . . . . RABBITTAIL GRASS
LAKE IRIS . . . **Iris cristata lacustris**
LALAND FIRETHORN (*Pyracantha coccinea lalandi*† Cy)
LAMANCE IRIS . . . . . **Iris foliosa**
LAMARCK EVENING-PRIMROSE
Oenothera lamarckiana

LAMARCKIA . . **ACHYRODES**
LAMBKILL . . . **Kalmia angustifolia**

LAMIUM . . . . . DEADNETTLE
maculatum (*album*) . . SPOTTED D.
purpureum . . . . . PURPLE D.

LANCE COREOPSIS, LANCE VIBURNUM, etc. See COREOPSIS, VIBURNUM, etc.

LANCELEAF EUONYMUS, LANCELEAF MASKFLOWER, etc. See **Euonymus**, MASKFLOWER, etc.

LANCEPOD **Lonchocarpus**; **L. speciosus**

LANTANA . . . . . LANTANA
camara . . . . . COMMON L.
flava (*melissaefolia*) . YELLOW L
hybrida
A name erroneously applied to dwarf garden forms of L. camara.
sellowiana (*delicatissima*) WEEPING LANTANA

Hort. var. of **Lantana**:
AMIEL
AURORA
CICERONE
CORBEILLE D'ARGENT
COMTESSE DE BIENCOURT
CRAIG (*craigi*)
GRAND SULTAN
HARKETT PERFECTION
IOLANDE
JACOB SCHULTZ
JANNIA
MICHAEL SCHMIDT
PLUIE D'OR
RADIATION
ROSE QUEEN
SNOW QUEEN
TETHYS

LANTERN GROUNDCHERRY **Physalis francheti**

LAPAGERIA . . . . CHILE-BELLS
rosea . . . . . RED C.

Hort. var. of **Lapageria**:
WHITE CHILE-BELLS (*L. rosea albiflora*† Cy; *alba*)

LAPEYROUSIA
cruenta (*Anomatheca cruenta*)

LAPLAND RHODODENDRON **Rhododendron lapponicum**

LARCH . . . . . **Larix**
AMERICAN L. . . . . **L. laricina**
CHINESE L. . . . . **L. potanini**
DAHURIAN L. . . . **L. dahurica**
DUNKELD L. (*L. eurolepis*† Ar)
EUROPEAN L. . . . **L. europaea**

LARCH, continued
GOLDENLARCH **Pseudolarix kaempferi**
JAPANESE L. . . **Larix leptolepis**
SIBERIAN L. . . . . **L. sibirica**
WEEPING EUROPEAN L. (*L. europaea pendula*†)
WESTERN L. . . . **L. occidentalis**

LARGETOOTH ASPEN **Populus grandidentata**

LARIX . . . . . LARCH
americana . . . . . **L. laricina**
dahurica . . . DAHURIAN LARCH
eurolepis† Ar . . . DUNKELD L.
See hort. var. list below.
europaea (*L. decidua* Cy-Ag-Ar) EUROPEAN L.
See also hort. var. list below.
hybrida Cy . . . . DUNKELD L.
See hort. var. list below.
kaempferi Ar . . . **L. leptolepis**
laricina (*americana*) AMERICAN LARCH
leptolepis (*L. kaempferi* Ar) JAPANESE L.
occidentalis . . . . WESTERN L.
potanini . . . . . CHINESE L.
sibirica . . . . . SIBERIAN L.

Hort. var. of **Larix**:
DUNKELD LARCH (*L. eurolepis*† Ar; *L. hybrida* Cy; *europaea* × *leptolepis*)
WEEPING EUROPEAN L. (*L. europaea pendula*†)

LARKSPUR . . . . . **Delphinium**
See also hort. var. list under Delphinium.
BARLOW L. (*Delphinium hybridum barlowi*† Cy)
BEE L. . . . . **D. elatum**
CARDINAL L. . . . **D. cardinale**
CASHMERE L. . **D. cashmerianum**
CAUCASIAN L. . . **D. caucasicum**
FIELD L. . . . . **D. consolida**
HARDY L. . . . . **D. formosum**
HEARTPETAL L. . **D. cardiopetalum**
MAACK L. . . . . **D. maackianum**
MOERHEIM L. . . **D. moerheimei**
MOUNTAIN L. . . . **D. hybridum**
MUSK L. . . . **D. brunonianum**
ORANGE L. . . . . **D. nudicaule**

LARKSPUR, continued

PARRY L. . . . **Delphinium parryi**
PERSIAN L. . . . **D. speciosum**
ROCK L. . . . . **D. tricorne**
ROCKET L. . . . . **D. ajacis**
SIBERIAN L. . . . **D. grandiflorum**
SKYBLUE L. (*D. formosum coelestinum*† Cy)
SLENDER L. **D. grandiflorum chinense**
TALL L. . . . . **D. exaltatum**
WHITE SIBERIAN L. (*D. grandiflorum album*† Cy)
YELLOW L. . . . . **D. zalil**

LARKSPUR COREOPSIS **Coreopsis delphinifolia**

LARPENTE PLUMBAGO **Ceratostigma plumbaginoides**

LASIANDRA . . **TIBOUCHINA**

LASTREA (*LASTRAEA*)
aristata . . **Polystichum aristatum**
dilatata . . . **Dryopteris dilatata**
filixmas . . . . . **D. filixmas**

LATANIA
commersoni (*L. borbonica* Ag) LATANIA
The stock sold under the name Latania borbonica is usually Livistona chinensis

LATE PEAR, LATE THOROUGHWORT, etc. See PEAR, THOROUGHWORT, etc.

LATHYRUS . . . . . PEA
grandiflorus . . EVERLASTING P.
latifolius . . . . . PERENNIAL P.
See also hort. var. list below.
magellanicus . . LORD ANSON P.
niger (*Orobus niger*) . . BLACK P.
odoratus . . . . . SWEET P.
A special list of the horticultural varieties of Sweet Pea is given opposite.
splendens . ROYAL PERENNIAL PEA
Hort. var. of L. latifolius.
vernus (*Orobus vernus*) SPRING BITTERVETCH

Hort. var. of **Lathyrus**, other than Sweet Pea:
BRIDESMAID PEA (*L. latifolius grandiflorus*† Cy)
ROYAL PERENNIAL P. (*L. l. splendens*† Cy; *splendens*)

LATHYRUS (Hort. var.), continued
WHITE PERENNIAL PEA (*Lathyrus latifolius albus*† Cy)

Hort. var. of SWEET PEA, **Lathyrus odoratus:**
The Joint Committee acknowledges its indebtedness to Mr. George W. Kerr, President American Sweet Pea Society, for the preparation of this list, dated Nov. 15, 1922, which includes "only the very best varieties of the present day." Questions relating to list may be addressed to Mr. Kerr at Doylestown, Pa.

ANNIE IRELAND
AURORA
AUSTIN FREDERICK
BARBARA
BLUEBIRD
BRILLIANT
BURPEE ORANGE
CANARYBIRD
CHARITY
CHEERFUL
CHERUB
COLNE VALLEY
COLUMBIA
COMMANDER GODSALL
CONQUEST
DAINTINESS
DAISYBUD
DAYBREAK
DORA
DORIS
EDNA MAY IMPROVED
ELEGANCE
ENCHANTRESS
FAIRY
FLAMINGO
FLORADALE FAIRY
FORDHOOK ROSE
GEORGE SHAWYER
GIANT WHITE
GLITTERS
GLORIOSA
GLORIOUS
HAWLMARK CERISE
HAWLMARK PINK
HAWLMARK SCARLET
ILLUMINATION
KING
KING MAUVE
KING WHITE

LATHYRUS odoratus, SWEET PEA (Hort. var.), continued
LAVENDER KING
MAJESTIC CREAM
MASCOTT HELIO
MRS. A. HITCHCOCK
MRS. KERR
MRS. TOM JONES
MRS. WARREN G. HARDING
ORCHID
PICTURE
PINK PEARL
PRINCE GEORGE
PRINCESS
RAVENWING
RENOWN
ROSE QUEEN
ROYAL PURPLE
ROYAL SALUTE
ROYAL SCOT
SENATOR SPENCER
SNOWSTORM
SUNSET
TANGERINE
VALENTINE
WARRIOR
WHITE STAR
ZVOLANEK ROSE
LATTICELEAF **Aponogeton fenestralis**
LAUREL . . . . . **Laurus**
CALIFORNIA-LAUREL **Umbellularia californica**
CHERRY-LAUREL . . **Laurocerasus**
GRECIAN LAUREL . **Laurus nobilis**
MOUNTAIN-LAUREL **Kalmia latifolia**
PORTUGAL-LAUREL **Laurocerasus lusitanica**
LAUREL CLOCKVINE, LAUREL GREENBRIER, etc. See CLOCKVINE, GREENBRIER, etc.
Laurestinus
LAURUSTINUS: **Viburnum tinus**
LAUROCERASUS . CHERRY-LAUREL
caroliniana (*Prunus caroliniana* Cy-Ag; *Cerasus caroliniana*)
CAROLINA CHERRY-LAUREL
lusitanica (*P. lusitanica* Cy-Ag; *Laurus lusitanica*)
PORTUGAL-LAUREL
officinalis (*Prunus laurocerasus* Cy-Ag-Ar; *Laurus cerasus*)
ENGLISH CHERRY-LAUREL
Hort. var. of **Laurocerasus:**
BERTINI CHERRY-LAUREL (*L. officinalis bertini*†)
CAUCASIAN C. (*L. o. caucasica*†)
COLCHIS C. (*L. o. colchica*†)
SHIPKA C. (*L. o. schipkaensis*†)
SHORTLEAF C. (*L. o. rotundifolia*†)
VERSAILLES C. (*L. o. versaillensis*†)
LAURUS . . . . . LAUREL
benzoin . . . . **Benzoin aestivale**
cerasus . . **Laurocerasus officinalis**
lusitanica . . . . . **L. lusitanica**
nobilis . . . . GRECIAN LAUREL
LAURUSTINUS . . . **Viburnum tinus**
FUZZY L. (*V. t. hirtum*† Cy)
SHINING L. (*V. t. lucidum*† Cy)
SPIRY L. (*V. t. strictum*† Cy)
VARIEGATED L. (*V. tinus variegatum*† Cy)
LAVANDULA . . . . . LAVENDER
officinalis (*L. vera* Cy; *L. spica* Ag) TRUE LAVENDER
spica (*L. latifolia* Ag) . . SPIKE L.
LAVATERA . . . . . TREEMALLOW
arborea . . . . . VELVET T.
assurgentiflora . CALIFORNIA T.
olbia
trimestris (*rosea*) . . . . HERB T.
Hort. var. of **Lavatera:**
SHOWY HERB TREEMALLOW (*L. trimestris splendens*† Cy; *splendens*)
WHITE HERB T. (*L. t. alba*† Cy; *alba*)
LAVAUXIA . . **OENOTHERA**
LAVENDER . . . . . **Lavandula**
SEA-LAVENDER . . . . **Limonium**
SPIKE L. . . . **Lavandula spica**
TRUE L. . . . . **L. officinalis**
LAVENDER-COTTON **Santolina; S. chamaecyparissus**
HOARY L. . . . . **S. incana**
LAWNGRASS
JAPANESE L. . **Osterdamia japonica**
LAWSON CYPRESS **Chamaecyparis lawsoniana**
LAWSONIA . . . . . HENNA
inermis (*rubra*) . . . . HENNA
LAYIA
elegans . . . . . TIDYTIPS
glandulosa

LEADPLANT . . **Amorpha canescens**
LEAFY MADEIRA BROOM, LEAFY STONECROP, etc. See BROOM, STONECROP, etc.
LEATHER FERN, LEATHER SAXIFRAGE, etc. See FERN, SAXIFRAGE, etc.
LEATHERFLOWER . . **Clematis viorna**
LEATHERJACKET . **Eucalyptus punctata**
LEATHERLEAF **Chamaedaphne calyculata**
LEATHERLEAF GUM, LEATHERLEAF ROSE, etc. See GUM, ROSE, etc.
LEATHERWOOD . . **Dirca; D. palustris**
LEBANON CEDAR OF LEBANON . **Cedrus libani**
LEBANON IRIS, LEBANON STONECRESS, etc. See IRIS, STONECRESS, etc.
LEBBEK . . . . . **Albizzia lebbeck**
LECHUGUILLA . . **Agave lecheguilla**
LEDEBOUR GLOBEFLOWER **Trollius ledebouri**

LEDUM . . . . . LABRADOR-TEA
groenlandicum (*latifolium*) TRUE L.
palustre . . . . . CRYSTAL-TEA

LEEA . . . . . WATERSHRUB
sambucina . . . ELDERLEAF W.
LEEK . . . . . **Allium porrum**
HOUSELEEK . . . . **Sempervivum**
LILY LEEK . . . . **Allium moly**
WOOD L. . . . . **A. tricoccum**
LEHMANN GUM . **Eucalyptus lehmanni**
LEICHTLIN AUBRIETIA, LEICHTLIN CAMAS, etc. See **Aubrietia**, CAMAS, etc.

LEIOPHYLLUM . . . SANDMYRTLE
buxifolium (*Dendrium buxifolium*) BOX SANDMYRTLE
—prostratum (*D. prostratum*) ALLEGHENY S.

LEMAIREOCEREUS
dumortieri (*Cereus dumortieri*)
eburneus (*C. eburneus*)
eruca . . . **Machaerocereus eruca**
stellatus (*C. stellatus*)
thurberi (*C. thurberi*)
weberi (*C. weberi*)
LEMOINE DEUTZIA, LEMOINE MOCK-ORANGE, etc. See DEUTZIA, MOCKORANGE, etc.

LEMON . . . . . **Citrus limonia**
For cultivated varieties of Lemon, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
WATERLEMON . **Passiflora laurifolia**
LEMON BOTTLEBRUSH, LEMON DAY-LILY, etc. See BOTTLEBRUSH, DAYLILY, etc.
LEMONADE SUMAC . . **Rhus trilobata**
LEMON-VERBENA . **Lippia citriodora**
Lemonvine
BLADEAPPLE: **Pereskia aculeata**
LENNE MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia soulangeana lenneï*† Cy)
LENTISK . . . . **Pistacia lentiscus**

LEONOTIS . . . . . LIONS-EAR
leonurus . . . . . LIONS-EAR

LEONTODON Ag . **TARAXACUM**

LEONTOPODIUM . . . EDELWEISS
alpinum (*Gnaphalium leontopodium*) COMMON EDELWEISS
sibiricum . . . . . SIBERIAN E.

LEONURUS . . . . MOTHERWORT
cardiaca . . . . . COMMON M.
LEOPARD ENGLISH IVY, LEOPARD LILY, etc. See IVY, LILY, etc.
LEOPARDBANE . . . . **Doronicum**
AUSTRIAN L. . . **D. austriacum**
CAUCASIAN L. . . **D. caucasicum**
DOWNY L. . . . . **D. clusi**
SHOWY L. (*D. plantagineum excelsum*† Cy)
SUNFLOWER L. . **D. magnificum**
LEOPARDPLANT. Hort. var. of Ligularia kaempferi.
SILVEREDGE L. Hort. var. of L. kaempferi.
LEOPOLD MAPLE (*Acer pseudoplatanus leopoldi*† Cy)

LEPACHYS
columnaris (*Ratibida columnaris* Ag)
—pulcherrima (*Obeliscaria pulcherrima*)
pinnata (*Ratibida pinnata* Ag)

LEPARGYREA Ag . **SHEPHERDIA**

LEPIDIUM . . . . . PEPPERGRASS
sativum . . . . . GARDEN CRESS

LEPTOSIPHON . . . . . **GILIA**

LEPTOSPERMUM
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Agonis.
flexuosum (*Agonis flexuosa* Ag)
laevigatum AUSTRALIAN TEA-TREE

LEPTOSYNE . . . . . COREOPSIS
The common name Coreopsis applies also to the allied genus Coreopsis.
douglasi (*Coreopsis douglasi* Ag) DOUGLAS COREOPSIS
maritima (*C. maritima* Ag) SEA C.
stillmani (*C. stillmani* Ag) STILLMAN C.

LEPTOTES
bicolor (*Tetramicra bicolor*)

LESPEDEZA . . . . BUSHCLOVER
bicolor (*Desmodium bicolor*) SHRUB B.
capitata . . . . . ROUNDHEAD B.
formosa (*L. sieboldi* Cy; *Desmodium penduliflorum*) PURPLE BUSHCLOVER
—**albiflora** (*L. japonica* Cy; *Desmodium japonicum*) JAPANESE BUSHCLOVER
LESSER BOUGAINVILLEA, LESSER FLOWERING QUINCE, etc. See **Bougainvillea, QUINCE, etc.**
LETTERFLOWER . . . **Grammanthes**

LETTSOMIA
capitata
LETTUCE . . . . . **Lactuca**
GARDEN L. . . . . **L. sativa**
WATERLETTUCE . **Pistia stratiotes**

LEUCAENA
glauca
LEUCOCASIA Ag . **COLOCASIA**

LEUCOCRINUM . . . . STARLILY
montanum . . . . . STARLILY

LEUCOJUM . . . . SNOWFLAKE
aestivum . . . . . SUMMER S.
vernum . . . . . SPRING S.

LEUCOTHOE . . . . . LEUCOTHOE
acuminata . . . . . **L. populifolia**
catesbaei (*Andromeda catesbaei*) DROOPING LEUCOTHOE
populifolia (*acuminata*)

LEUCOTHOE, continued
racemosa (*Andromeda racemosa; Eubotrys racemosa* Ag) SWEETBELLS
recurva (*E. recurva* Ag) REDTWIG LEUCOTHOE
LEWIS MONKEYFLOWER **Mimulus lewisi**

LEWISIA
rediviva . . . . . BITTERROOT

LEYCESTERIA
formosa (*elegans*) HIMALAYA-HONEYSUCKLE

LIATRIS . . . . . GAYFEATHER
elegans (*Lacinaria elegans* Ag) PINKSCALE G.
graminifolia (*Lacinaria graminifolia* Ag) . . GRASSLEAF GAYFEATHER
ligulistylis (*Lacinaria ligulistylis* Ag) ROCKY MOUNTAIN GAYFEATHER
odoratissima . **Trilisa odoratissima**
punctata (*Lacinaria punctata* Ag) DOTTED GAYFEATHER
pycnostachya . . (*Lacinaria pycnostachya* Ag) CATTAIL GAYFEATHER
scariosa (*Lacinaria scariosa* Ag)
spicata (*Lacinaria spicata* Ag) SPIKE G.
—**montana** (*pumila*) . DWARF G.
squarrosa (*Lacinaria squarrosa* Ag)
LIBERIAN COFFEE . . **Coffea liberica**

LIBOCEDRUS . . INCENSE-CEDAR
chilensis . . . . . CHILEAN I.
decurrens . . . . CALIFORNIA I.

LIBONIA . . . . . **JACOBINIA**
LICORICE . . . . . **Glycyrrhiza**
COMMON L. . . . . **G. glabra**
LICORICE FERN **Polypodium glycyrrhiza**

LICUALA
grandis
LIEGE MARANTA (*Maranta leuconeura massangeana*† Cy)

LIGULARIA
clivorum (*Senecio clivorum*)
kaempferi (*S. kaempferi*)
stenocephala
wilsoniana (*S. wilsonianus*) GIANTGROUNDSEL

Hort. var. of **Ligularia:**
LEOPARDPLANT (*kaempferi aureomaculata; Farfugium grande*)
SILVEREDGE L. (*kaempferi argentea; F. argenteum*)

LIGUSTRUM . . . . . PRIVET
acuminatum (*ciliatum; medium*)
See also hort. var. list below.
amurense . . . . . AMUR P.
chinense . . . . . **L. sinense**
ciliatum . . . . . **L. acuminatum**
coriaceum . . . DWARF PRIVET
ibolium . . . . . IBOLIUM P.
See hort. var. list below.
ibota (*L. obtusifolium* Ag-Ar) IBOTA P.
See also hort. var. list below.
japonicum . . . . . JAPANESE P.
leucocarpum . . YELLOWBERRY P.
Hort. var. of L. vulgare.
lucidum (*macrophyllum*) GLOSSY P.
See also hort. var. list below.
macrocarpum . . . BIGBERRY P.
Hort. var. of L. acuminatum.
macrophyllum . . . . **L. lucidum**
marginatum
A name used erroneously for Silveredge European Privet, hort. var. of L. vulgare.
massalongianum HIMALAYAN PRIVET
medium . . . . . **L. acuminatum**
nepalense . . . . NEPAL PRIVET
obtusifolium Ag . . . . **L. ibota**
ovalifolium . CALIFORNIA PRIVET
See also hort. var. list below.
quihoui . . . . . QUIHOU P.
regelianum . . . . . REGEL P.
Hort. var. of L. ibota.
sinense (*chinense*) . . CHINESE P.
spicatum
This name is often used erroneously for L. japonicum, L. lucidum, L. massalongianum, and L. nepalense.
vulgare . . . EUROPEAN PRIVET
See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of **Ligustrum:**
BIGBERRY PRIVET (*L. acuminatum macrocarpum*† Cy; *macrocarpum*)
GOLDEN CALIFORNIA P. (*L. ovalifolium variegatum*† Cy; *robustum variegatum*)

LIGUSTRUM (Hort. var.), continued
IBOLIUM PRIVET (*ibolium*)
PYGMY P. (*ibota nanum*)
REGEL P. (*Ligustrum ibota regelianum*† Cy; *regelianum*)
SILVEREDGE EUROPEAN P. (*L. vulgare glaucum*† Cy; *vulgare albomarginatum; marginatum*)
SILVERLEAF P. (*excelsum superbum*)
TRICOLOR P. (*Ligustrum lucidum tricolor*† Cy)
WATTLE P. (*ibota compactum*)
YELLOWBERRY P. (*L. vulgare leucocarpum*† Cy; *leucocarpum*)
YELLOW-DAPPLE EUROPEAN P. (*L. v. aureovariegatum*†)
YELLOWEDGE CALIFORNIA P. (*L. ovalifolium aureomarginatum*† Cy)
YELLOWLEAF EUROPEAN P. (*L. vulgare aureum*† Cy)

LILAC . . . . . **Syringa**
For additional horticultural varieties of Lilac see Syringa.
BROADLEAF L. . . . . **S. oblata**
CHENGTU L. . . **S. sweginzowi**
CHINESE L. . . . . **S. chinensis**
COMMON L. . . . . **S. vulgaris**
COMMON BLUE L. (*S. vulgaris caerulea*† Cy)
COMMON RED L. (*S. v. rubra*† Cy)
COMMON VIOLET L. (*S. vulgaris violacea*† Cy)
COMMON WHITE L. (*S. v. alba*† Cy)
DOUBLE HYACINTH L. (*S. hyacinthiflora plena*† Cy)
EARLY L. . . . . **S. affinis**
FEATHERED PERSIAN L. (*S. persica laciniata*† Cy)
FELTY L. . . . . **S. tomentella**
HAIRY L. . . . . **S. pubescens**
HENRY L. (*S. henryi*† Cy)
HIMALAYAN L. . . . . **S. emodi**
HUNGARIAN L. . . . **S. josikaea**
HYACINTH L. (*Syringa hyacinthiflora*† Cy)
JAPANESE TREE L. . . **S. japonica**
JULIANA L. . . . . **S. julianae**
KOMAROF L. . . . . **S. komarovi**
LATE L. . . . . **S. villosa**
LITTLELEAF L. . **S. microphylla**
MANCHURIAN L. . . **S. amurensis**

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT GENETICS
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

LILAC, continued

MARLY L. (*Syringa vulgaris marlyensis*† Cy)
MEYER L. . . . . **Syringa meyeri**
MOUNTAIN-LILAC **Ceanothus** species
NODDING L. . . . **Syringa reflexa**
PALE CHINESE L. (*S. chinensis metensis*† Cy)
PALE HUNGARIAN L. (*S. josikaea pallida*† Cy)
PEKING L. . . . . **S. pekinensis**
PERSIAN L. . . . . **S. persica**
PINNATE L. . . . . **S. pinnatifolia**
PURPLE CHINESE L. (*S. chinensis saugeana*† Cy)
PURPLE EARLY L. **S. affinis giraldi**
RED HUNGARIAN L. (*S. josikaea rubra*† Cy)
RED PERSIAN L. (*Syringa persica rubra*† Cy)
RED ROSE L. (*Syringa henryi eximia*† Cy)
SARGENT L. **S. komarovi sargentiana**
SCHNEIDER L. . . . **S. koehneana**
WEEPING PEKING L. (*S. pekinensis pendula*† Cy)
WHITE CHINESE L. (*Syringa chinensis alba*† Cy)
WHITE PERSIAN L. (*Syringa persica alba*† Cy)
WILSON L. . . . . **S. wilsoni**
WOLF L. . . . . **S. wolfi**
YUNNAN L. . . . **S. yunnanensis**

For additional horticultural varieties of Lilac, see Syringa.

LILAC ASTER, LILAC CLEMATIS, etc. See ASTER, CLEMATIS, etc.

LILIUM . . . . . LILY
auratum . . . . . GOLDBAND L.
batemanniae . . . BATEMANN L.
bloomerianum . . . **L. humboldti**
bolanderi . . . . THIMBLE LILY
browni . . . . . BROWNS L.
canadense . . . . . CANADA L.
See also hort. var. list on page 265.
candidum . . . . . MADONNA L.
See also hort. var. list on page 265.
carolinianum (*L. michauxi* Ag) CAROLINA L.
chalcedonicum . CHALCEDONIAN L.
See also hort. var. list on page 265.

LILIUM, continued

colchicum . . **Lilium monadelphum**
columbianum . . COLUMBIA LILY
concolor . . . MORNINGSTAR L.
croceum . . . . . ORANGE L.
dauricum . . . . CANDLESTICK L.
elegans (*thunbergianum*)
excelsum . . . . . **L. testaceum**
giganteum . . . . GIANT LILY
grayi . . . . . GRAYS L.
hansoni . . . . . HANSON L.
henryi . . . . . HENRY L.
humboldti (*bloomerianum*) HUMBOLDT L.
See also hort. var. list on page 265.
japonicum (*krameri*) JAPANESE L.
kelloggi . . . . . KELLOGG L.
krameri . . . . . **L. japonicum**
leichtlini . . . . MOLEROOT LILY
longiflorum . . . . . EASTER L.
See also hort. var. list on page 265.
maculatum
This name is often used erroneously for L. medeoloides and for the Purple-stripe Madonna Lily and the Spotted Chalcedonian Lily, both included in the hort. var. list on page 265.
magnificum
A name used erroneously for the Great Speciosum Lily and the Larger Humboldt Lily, both entered in the hort. var. list on page 265.
maritimum . . . . COAST LILY
martagon . . . . MARTAGON L.
maximowiczi . . FALSE TIGER L.
medeoloides . . . . WHEEL L.
michauxi Ag . . . **L. carolinianum**
monadelphum (*colchicum*) CAUCASIAN LILY
See also hort. var. list on page 265.
myriophyllum . . . . **L. regale**
occidentale . . . EUREKA LILY
pardalinum . . . . LEOPARD L.
parryi . . . . . LEMON L.
parviflorum . . . . PANTHER L.
parvum . . . . . SIERRA L.
See also hort. var. list on page 265.
philadelphicum . ORANGECUP L.
puberulum . . HAIRY HUMBOLDT L.
Hort. var. of L. humboldti.
regale (*myriophyllum*) . ROYAL L.
roezli . . . . . SANTA CRUZ L.
roseum Cy . **L. thomsonianum** Ag
rubellum . . . . RUBELLUM LILY

LILIUM, continued
rubescens (*L. washingtonianum rubescens* Cy . CHAPARRAL LILY
sargentiae . . . . SARGENT L.
speciosum . . . SPECIOSUM L.
See also hort. var. list below.
superbum AMERICAN TURKSCAP L.
szovitzianum GREAT CAUCASIAN L.
Hort. var. of L. monadelphum.
tenuifolium . . . . . CORAL L.
testaceum (*excelsum*) NANKEEN L.
thomsonianum (*L. roseum* Cy)
THOMSON L.
thunbergianum . . . . **L. elegans**
tigrinum . . . . . TIGER LILY
See also hort. var. list below.
umbellatum
WESTERN ORANGECUP LILY
The name L. umbellatum is sometimes misapplied to L. dauricum.
wallichianum . . WALLICH LILY
washingtonianum WASHINGTON L.
—*rubescens* Cy . . . **L. rubescens**
See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of **Lilium:**
BERMUDA EASTER LILY (*L. longifolium eximium*† Cy)
BROWNSTEM EASTER L. (*L. l. giganteum*† Cy)
DOUBLE TIGER L. (*Lilium tigrinum florepleno* Cy)
GIANT TIGER L. (*Lilium tigrinum splendens*† Cy)
GREAT CAUCASIAN L. (*L. monadelphum szovitzianum*† Cy)
GREAT SPECIOSUM L. (*L. speciosum magnificum*† Cy)
HAIRY HUMBOLDT L. (*L. humboldti puberulum*† Cy; *puberulum*)
LARGER HUMBOLDT L. (*L. h. magnificum*† Cy)
MELPOMENE L. Hort. var. of L speciosum.
PURPLE WASHINGTON L. (*L. washingtonianum purpureum*† Cy)
PURPLESTRIPE MADONNA L. (*L. candidum maculatum*† Cy)
RED CANADA L. (*L. canadense coccineum*† Cy; *canadense rubrum*)
SPOTTED CHALCEDONIAN L. (*L chalcedonicum maculatum*† Cy)
YELLOW SIERRA L. (*L. parvum luteum*† Cy)

LILY . . . . . **Lilium**
AMAZONLILY . . . . . **Eucharis**
AMERICAN TURKSCAP L.
Lilium superbum
ATAMASCO-LILY
Zephyranthes atamasco
BATEMANN L. **Lilium batemanniae**
BELLADONNA-LILY
Amaryllis belladonna
BERMUDA EASTER L. (*Lilium longiflorum eximium*† Cy)
BLACKBERRY-LILY
Belamcanda chinensis
BLOODLILY . . . . **Haemanthus**
BROWNS L. . . . **Lilium browni**
BROWNSTEM EASTER L. (*L. longiflorum giganteum*† Cy)
BUGLELILY . . . . . **Watsonia**
CANADA L. . . **Lilium canadense**
CANDLESTICK L. . . **L. dauricum**
CAROLINA L. . . **L. carolinianum**
CAUCASIAN L. . **L. monadelphum**
CHALCEDONIAN L. **L. chalcedonicum**
CHAPARRAL L. . . . **L. rubescens**
COAST L. . . . . **L. maritimum**
COLUMBIA L. . **L. columbianum**
CORAL L. . . . . **L. tenuifolium**
DAYLILY . . . . . **Hemerocallis**
DOUBLE TIGER L. Hort. var. of Lilium tigrinum.
EASTER L. . . **Lilium longiflorum**
EUREKA L. . . . . **L. occidentale**
FALSE TIGER L. . **L. maximowiczi**
FLAXLILY . . . . . **Phormium**
GIANT L. . . . **Lilium giganteum**
GIANT TIGER L. (*Lilium tigrinum splendens*† Cy)
GINGERLILY . . . . . **Hedychium**
GLACIERLILY
Erythronium grandiflorum
GLORYLILY . . . . . **Gloriosa**
GOLDBAND L. . . **Lilium auratum**
GRAYS L. . . . . **L. grayi**
GREAT CAUCASIAN L. (*L. monadelphum szovitzianum*† Cy)
GREAT SPECIOSUM L. (*L. speciosum magnificum*† Cy)
GUERNSEY-LILY . **Nerine sarniensis**
HAIRY HUMBOLDT L. (*Lilium humboldti puberulum*† Cy)
HANSON L. . . . **Lilium hansoni**
HENRY L. . . . . **L. henryi**

LILY, continued

HUMBOLDT L. . **Lilium humboldti**
Jacobaean-lily . . . ST. JAMES LILY
JAPANESE L. . . **Lilium japonicum**
KAFIR LILY . . . . . **Clivia**
KELLOGG L. . . . **Lilium kelloggi**
LARGER HUMBOLDT L. (*L. humboldti magnificum*† Cy)
LEMON L. . . . . **L. parryi**
LEOPARD L. . . . **L. pardalinum**
MADONNA L. . . . **L. candidum**
Mariposa-lily
MARIPOSA: **Calochortus**
MARTAGON L. . **Lilium martagon**
MELPOMENE L. Hort. var. of L. speciosum.
MOLEROOT L. . . . **L. leichtlini**
MORNINGSTAR L. . . **L. concolor**
NANKEEN L. . . . **L. testaceum**
ORANGE L. . . . . **L. croceum**
ORANGECUP L. **L. philadelphicum**
PANTHER L. . . . **L. parviflorum**
PLANTAIN LILY . . . . . **Hosta**
PURPLE WASHINGTON L. (*Lilium washingtonianum purpureum*†Cy)
PURPLESTRIPE MADONNA L. (*L. candidum maculatum*† Cy)
RAIN LILY . . . . . **Cooperia**
RED CANADA L. (*Lilium canadense coccineum*† Cy)
ROSE L. . . . . **L. rubescens**
ROYAL L. . . . . **L. regale**
RUBELLUM L. . . . **L. rubellum**
SACRED-LILY . . **Narcissus** species
SANTA CRUZ L. . . . . **L. roezli**
SARGENT L. . . **Lilium sargentiae**
SCARBORO-LILY . **Vallota purpurea**
SEGO-LILY . . **Calochortus nuttalli**
SIERRA L. . . . . **Lilium parvum**
SPEARLILY . . . . **Doryanthes**
SPECIOSUM L. . **Lilium speciosum**
SPIDERLILY . . . . **Hymenocallis**
SPOTTED CHALCEDONIAN L. (*Lilium chalcedonicum maculatum*† Cy)
STARLILY **Leucocrinum montanum**
ST. BERNARDLILY **Anthericum liliago**
ST. BRUNO LILY. **Paradisea liliastrum**
ST. JAMES LILY
Sprekelia formosissima
STINGLILY . . . . **Blumenbachia**

LILY, continued

THIMBLE L. . . **Lilium bolanderi**
THOMSON L. . . **L. thomsonianum**
TIGER L. . . . . **L. tigrinum**
TOADLILY . . . . . **Tricyrtis**
TORCH LILY . . . . **Kniphofia**
TROUTLILY . . . **Erythronium**
WALLICH L. **Lilium wallichianum**
WASHINGTON L.
L. washingtonianum
WATERLILY . **Nymphaea; Victoria**
WESTERN ORANGECUP L.
Lilium umbellatum
WHEEL L. . . . . **L. medeoloides**
YELLOW SIERRA L. (*L. parvum luteum*† Cy)
ZEPHYRLILY . . . **Zephyranthes**
LILY LEEK, LILY MAGNOLIA, etc. See LEEK, MAGNOLIA, etc.
LILYBASKET . **Hymenocallis calathina**
LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY
Convallaria majalis
LILYTHORN . . . . . **Catesbaea**
HEDGE L. . . . . **C. spinosa**
LIMA BEAN
Phaseolus lunatus macrocarpus
LIMBER HONEYSUCKLE, LIMBER PINE, etc. See HONEYSUCKLE, PINE, etc.
LIME . . . . . **Citrus aurantifolia**
LIMEBERRY . . . **Atalantia trimera**
LIMEQUAT (*Citrus aurantifolia* × *Fortunella japonica*)
See American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

LIMNANTHEMUM
NYMPHOIDES

LIMNANTHES
douglasi (*Floerkea douglasi*)
MEADOWFOAM

LIMNOCHARIS
flava (*emarginata; plumieri*)
humboldti . **Hydrocleis nymphoides**

LIMNORCHIS . **HABENARIA**
See ORCHID GENERA.

LIMODORUM Ag . **CALOPOGON**

LIMONIUM . . . SEA-LAVENDER
arborescens (*Statice arborescens*)
TREE S.

LIMONIUM, continued
bonduelli (*Statice bonduelli*) ALGERIAN SEA-LAVENDER
eximium (*S. eximia*) SUNGARIAN S.
gmelini (*S. gmelini*)
latifolium (*S. latifolia*) BIGLEAF S.
sinuatum (*S. sinuata*) NOTCHLEAF S.
suworowi (*S. suworowi*) SUWOROW S.
tataricum (*S. tatarica*) TATARIAN S.
Hort. var. of **Limonium:**
LANCELEAF SEA-LAVENDER (*L. tataricum angustifolium*† Cy; *Statice incana*)
WHITE SUNGARIAN S. (*L. eximium album*† Cy)

LINANTHUS . . . . . **GILIA**

LINARIA . . . . . TOADFLAX
alba
A name sometimes used erroneously for White Kenilworth-ivy and Saffron Toadflax, both in the hort. var. list below.
bipartita . CLOVEN-LIP TOADFLAX
See also hort. var. list below.
cymbalaria . . KENILWORTH-IVY
See also hort. var. list below.
dalmatica . DALMATIAN TOADFLAX
hepaticaefolia . . LIVERLEAF T.
linaria . . . . . **L. vulgaris**
macedonica MACEDONIAN TOADFLAX
maroccana . . . . MOROCCO T.
reticulata . . . . PURPLENET T.
vulgaris (*linaria*) . . COMMON T.
Hort. var. of **Linaria:**
SAFFRON TOADFLAX (*L. bipartita alba*† Cy)
WHITE KENILWORTH-IVY (*L. cymbalaria alba*† Cy)

LINDELOFIA
longifolia

LINDEN . . . . . **Tilia**
AMERICAN L. . . . **T. americana**
BEETREE L. . . . **T. heterophylla**
BIGLEAF AMERICAN L. (*T. americana macrophylla*† Cy)
BIGLEAF EUROPEAN L. **T. platyphyllos**

LINDEN, continued
COMMON L. . . . . **Tilia vulgaris**
CRIMEAN L. . . . . **T. euchlora**
CUTLEAF EUROPEAN L. (*T. platyphyllos laciniata*† Cy)
GOLDTWIG L. (*T. p. aurea*† Cy)
GRAY L. . . . . **T. neglecta**
HEARTLEAF EUROPEAN L. **T. cordata cordifolia**
JAPANESE L. . . . . **T. japonica**
LITTLELEAF EUROPEAN L. **T. cordata**
MONGOLIAN L. . . **T. mongolica**
PYRAMIDAL EUROPEAN L. (*T. platyphyllos pyramidalis*† Cy)
REDTWIG L. (*T. p. corallina*† Cy)
RIKSDORF L. (*Tilia spectabilis moltkei*† Cy)
SHOWY L. . . . . **T. spectabilis**
SILVER L. . . . . **T. tomentosa**
VINELEAF L. (*T. platyphyllos vitifolia*† Cy)
WEEPING L. . . . . **T. petiolaris**
YELLOW L. . . . . **T. flavescens**
LINDEN BLOODLEAF, LINDEN DRACENA, etc. See BLOODLEAF, DRACENA, etc.

LINDERA
benzoin . . . . .**Benzoin aestivale**
LINDLEY BUTTERFLYBUSH, LINDLEY CYPRESS, etc. See BUTTERFLYBUSH, CYPRESS, etc.
LINK BLACKBERRY . **Rubus linkianus**

LINNAEA . . . . . TWINFLOWER
borealis americana (*L. americana*) AMERICAN T.

LINOSYRIS
vulgaris (*Aster linosyris* Ag; *Chrysocoma linosyris*) EUROPEAN GOLDILOCKS

LINUM . . . . . FLAX
austriacum . . . . AUSTRIAN F.
coccineum . . . . . SCARLET F.
Hort. var. of L. grandiflorum.
flavum . . . . . GOLDEN F.
grandiflorum . . FLOWERING F.
lewisi . . . . . PRAIRIE F.
narbonnense . . . NARBONNE F.
perenne . . . . PERENNIAL F.
usitatissimum . . . . . FLAX

Hort. var. of **Linum:**
SCARLET FLAX (*L. grandiflorum coccineum*† Cy; *coccineum*)
WHITE PERENNIAL F. (*L. perenne album*† Cy)
LIONS-EAR . . **Leonotis; L. leonurus**

LIPARIS . . . . . TWAYBLADE
liliifolia . . . . . LILY T.
loeseli . . . . . LOESEL T.
longipes
LIPFERN . . . . . **Cheilanthes**
COVILLE L. . . . . **C. covillei**
FENDLER L. . . . . **C. fendleri**
PODFERN . . . . . **C. siliquosa**
WOOLLY L. . . . . **C. tomentosa**

LIPPIA . . . . . LIPPIA
canescens (*repens*) . CREEPING L.
citriodora (*Verbena citriodora; Aloysia citriodora*) . LEMON-VERBENA

LIQUIDAMBAR . . . SWEETGUM
formosana . . . . FORMOSA S.
styraciflua . . . . . SWEETGUM

LIRIODENDRON . . . TULIPTREE
tulipifera . . . . . TULIPTREE
Hort. var. of **Liriodendron:**
PYRAMID TULIPTREE (*L. tulipifera pyramidale*† Cy)
YELLOWEDGE T. (*L. t. aureomarginatum*† Cy)

LISIANTHUS
russellianus . **Eustoma russellianum**

LISTERA
cordata

LITCHI . . . . . LYCHEE
chinensis (*Nephelium litchi*) LYCHEE
Litchi Pom . LYCHEE: **Litchi chinensis**

LITHOCARPUS (*PASANIA*)
cleistocarpa
cornea
densiflora
edulis (*L. glabra* Cy; *Pasania glabra*)
glabra (*L. thalassica* Cy; *P. thalassica*)
henryi
thalassica Cy . . . . **L. glabra**

LITHOSPERMUM . . GROMWELL
canescens . . . . . PUCCOON

LITHOSPERMUM, continued
carolinense (*hirtum*) CAROLINA GROMWELL
fruticosum (*prostratum*) SHRUBBY G.

LITHRAEA
molleoides
LITTLE MERRYBELLS, LITTLE QUAKING GRASS, etc. See MERRYBELLS, GRASS, etc.
LITTLELEAF DOGWOOD, LITTLELEAF HOLLY, etc. See DOGWOOD, HOLLY, etc.
LITTLE-PICKLES . **Othonna crassifolia**
LIVE OAK . . . **Quercus virginiana**
LIVEFOREVER . . **Sedum telephium**
WILD L. . . . . **S. telephioides**
LIVER-BALSAM . . . . . **Erinus**
ALPINE L . . . . . **E. alpinus**
LIVERLEAF TOADFLAX **Linaria hepaticaefolia**
LIVING-ROCK **Ariocarpus; A. fissuratus**

LIVISTONA
australis (*Corypha australis*) AUSTRALIAN FAN PALM
chinensis . . . . CHINESE FAN P.
rotundifolia . . . . JAVA FAN P.

LIZARDTAIL . . . . . **Saururus**
COMMON L. . . . . **S. cernuus**

LOASA . . . . . CHILE-NETTLE
aurantiaca . **Blumenbachia lateritia**
tricolor . TRICOLOR CHILE-NETTLE
LOBB CRYPTOMERIA (*Cryptomeria japonica lobbi*† Cy)

LOBELIA . . . . . **Lobelia**
cardinalis . . . CARDINALFLOWER
erinus . . . . EDGING LOBELIA
See also hort. var. list on page 269.
fulgens . . . . . MEXICAN L.
See also hort. var. list on page 269.
gracilis . . . . . SLENDER L.
The name L. gracilis is often misapplied to Basket Lobelia, hort. var. of L. erinus.
heterophylla . HANDLEAF LOBELIA
inflata . . . . . INDIAN-TOBACCO
kalmi . . . . ONTARIO LOBELIA
pumila . . . . BLUE DWARF L.
Hort. var. of L. erinus.
ramosa . . . . . **L. tenuior**

LOBELIA, continued
speciosa . . . WHITE-EYE LOBELIA
Hort. var. of L. erinus.
siphilitica (*syphilitica*)
LARGE BLUE L.
See also hort. var. list below.
tenuior (*ramosa*) . AUSTRALIAN L.
tupa . . . . . BLOOD L.
Hort. var. of Lobelia:
BASKET L. (*L. erinus gracilis*† Cy)
BLUE DWARF L. (*L. e. pumila*† Cy; *pumila*)
LARGE WHITE L. (*L. siphilitica alba*† Cy)
QUEEN VICTORIA L. Hort. var. of L. fulgens.
WHITE-EYE L. (*L. erinus speciosa*† Cy; *speciosa*)
LOBELIA . . . . . Lobelia
AUSTRALIAN L. . . . L. tenuior
BASKET L. (*L. erinus gracilis*† Cy)
BLOOD L. . . . . L. tupa
BLUE DWARF L. (*Lobelia erinus pumila*† Cy)
CARDINALFLOWER . . L. cardinalis
EDGING L. . . . . L. erinus
HANDLEAF L. . . L. heterophylla
INDIAN-TOBACCO . . . . L. inflata
LARGE BLUE L. . . L. siphilitica
LARGE WHITE L. (*L. siphilitica alba*† Cy)
MEXICAN L. . . . . L. fulgens
ONTARIO L. . . . . L. kalmi
QUEEN VICTORIA L. Hort. var. of L. fulgens.
SLENDER L. . . . . L. gracilis
WHITE-EYE L. (*Lobelia erinus speciosa*† Cy)
LOBLOLLY PINE . . . . Pinus taeda
LOBLOLLY-BAY . Gordonia lasianthus
LOBULARIA Ag . . . ALYSSUM
LOCHNERA Ar . . . . . VINCA
LOCK ELM . . . . . Ulmus minor
LOCKHARTIA
See ORCHID GENERA.
LOCUST . . . . . Robinia
BESSON L. (*R. pseudoacacia bessoniana*† Cy)
CLAMMY L. . . . . R. viscosa
COMMON L. . . . R. pseudoacacia

LOCUST, continued
DECAISNE L. (*Robinia pseudoacacia decaisneana*† Cy)
HOLDT L. . . . . Robinia holdti
HONEYLOCUST . . . . Gleditsia
KELSEY L. . . . Robinia kelseyi
NEW MEXICAN L. R. neomexicana
ONE-LEAF L. (*R. pseudoacacia monophylla*† Cy)
PERPETUAL L. (*R. pseudoacacia semperflorens*† Cy)
ROSE-ACACIA . . . . R. hispida
THORNLESS L. (*R. pseudoacacia inermis*† Cy)
UMBRELLA L. (*R. pseudoacacia umbraculifera*† Cy)
WATERLOCUST. . Gleditsia aquatica
WESTERN L.
Robinia neomexicana luxurians
LODGEPOLE PINE . Pinus murrayana
LOESEL TWAYBLADE . Liparis loeseli
LOFTY CYPRESS, LOFTY FIG, etc. See CYPRESS, FIG, etc.
LOGWOOD
Haematoxylon; H. campechianum
LOISELEURIA . . ALPINE-AZALEA
procumbens (*Chamaecistus procumbens*) . . . . ALPINE-AZALEA
LOLIUM
multiflorum (*italicum*)
ITALIAN RYEGRASS
perenne . . . . PERENNIAL R.
LOMARIA . . . . . BLECHNUM
LOMBARDY POPLAR (*Populus nigra italica*† Cy)
LONCHOCARPUS . . . LANCEPOD
speciosus . . . . . LANCEPOD
LONDON PLANETREE (*Platanus acerifolia*† Cy)
LONDON-PRIDE SAXIFRAGE
Saxifraga umbrosa
LONGBARB ARROWHEAD
Sagittaria longiloba
LONGCLUSTER WISTERIA
Wisteria multijuga
LONGLEAF ASTER, LONGLEAF BLUETS, etc. See ASTER, BLUETS, etc.
LONGLIP PENTSTEMON
Pentstemon labrosus
LONGNECK CRINUM . Crinum moorei
LONGPOD POPPY . Papaver dubium

LONGS GRAPE . . . . . **Vitis longi**
LONGSPUR EPIMEDIUM
Epimedium macranthum
LONGSTALK HOLLY . **Ilex pedunculosa**

LONICERA . . . . HONEYSUCKLE
alberti . . . . **L. spinosa alberti**
albida. WHITE BELLE HONEYSUCKLE
Hort. var. of L. bella.
altmanni . . . . . ALTMANN H
americana (*italica*) . . ITALIAN H.
amoena† Cy . . . . . GOTHA H.
aurea
A name often misapplied to Golden Woodbine, hort. var. of L. periclymenum. The true L. aurea, of botanists is not in the trade.
belgica . . . DUTCH WOODBINE
Hort. var. of L. periclymenum.
bella† Cy . . BELLE HONEYSUCKLE
See also hort. var. list on page 271.
brachypoda
HARDYLEAF JAPANESE H.
Hort. var. of L. japonica.
browni† Cy . . . . . BROWNS H.
See also hort. var. list on page 271.
caerulea . . . . . SWEETBERRY H.
—altaica
—graciliflora
canadensis (*ciliata*)
AMERICAN FLY H.
caprifolium . . . . . SWEET H.
See also hort. var. list on page 271.
chinensis . . PURPLE JAPANESE H.
Hort. var. of L. japonica.
chrysantha . . . CORALLINE H.
—turkestanica
ciliata . . . . . **L. canadensis**
confusa
dioica (*glauca*)
LIMBER HONEYSUCKLE
etrusca . . . . . ETRUSCAN H.
See also hort. var. list on page 271.
flava . . . . . YELLOW H.
flexuosa. HARDYLEAF JAPANESE H.
Hort. var. of L. japonica.
fragrantissima . . . . WINTER H.
fuchsioides
A name often misapplied to Scarlet Fuchsia Honeysuckle, hort. var. of L. browni. The true L. fuchsioides, of botanists, is not in the trade.

LONICERA, continued
gigantea
A name often misapplied to Esau Honeysuckle and Cream Honeysuckle, both hort. var. of L. etrusca.
giraldi . . GIRALD HONEYSUCKLE
glauca . . . . . **L. dioica**
gracilipes SPANGLE HONEYSUCKLE
grandiflora . . . . . BRIDE H.
Hort. var. of L. tatarica.
halliana . . . HALL JAPANESE H.
Hort. var. of L. japonica.
heckrotti† Cy . . EVERBLOOMING H.
henryi . . . . . HENRY H.
hirsuta . . . . . HAIRY H.
iberica . . . . . IBERIAN H.
involucrata . . . BEARBERRY H.
—flavescens
—serotina
italica . . . . . **L. americana**
japonica (*Nintooa japonica*)
JAPANESE HONEYSUCKLE
See also hort. var. list on page 271.
koehneana
korolkowi . . . . . BLUELEAF H.
See also hort. var. list on page 271.
ledebouri
maacki (*Chamaecerasus maacki*)
AMUR H.
—podocarpa . . . . . LATE H.
minutiflora† Cy . BUNCHBERRY H.
morrowi . . . . . MORROW H.
muendeniensis† Cy . MUENDEN H.
muscaviensis† Cy . . MOSCOW H.
notha† Cy . . . . . RUTARIAN H.
oblongifolia . . . SWAMP FLY H.
—altissima
orientalis . . . . BUCKTHORN H.
periclymenum . . . . WOODBINE
See also hort. var. list on page 271.
pileata . . PRIVET HONEYSUCKLE
prolifera (*sullivanti*) . . GRAPE H.
prostrata . . . . . CREEPING H.
pyrenaica . . . . . PYRENEES H.
quinquelocularis . . MISTLETOE H.
reticulata aurea
YELLOWNET JAPANESE H.
Hort. var. of L. japonica.
ruprechtiana . . . MANCHURIAN H.
saccata
segreziensis† Cy . . . SEGREZ H.

LONICERA, continued

semperflorens . AUTUMN WOODBINE
Hort. var. of L. periclymenum.
sempervirens
TRUMPET HONEYSUCKLE
See also hort. var. list below.
similis
—delavayi . . . . DELAVAY H.
sinensis . . . . . **L. standishi**
spinosa . . THORN HONEYSUCKLE
—alberti (*Chamaecerasus alberti*)
ALBERT H.
standishi (*sinensis*) . STANDISH H.
sullivanti . . . . . **L. prolifera**
syringantha . LILAC HONEYSUCKLE
—wolfi . . . . . WOLF H.
tangutica . . . . . BLUSH H.
tatarica . . . . . TATARIAN H.
See also hort. var. list below.
thibetica . . . . . TIBETAN H.
tragophylla
trichosantha . . . . SLENDER H.
utahensis . . . . . UTAH H.
virginalis . . . . . MAIDEN H.
Hort. var. of L. tatarica.
xylosteoides† Cy . . . VIENNA H.
xylosteum . . EUROPEAN FLY H.

Hort. var. of **Lonicera:**
Other hybrids in Latin-name list above.
ARNOLD HONEYSUCKLE (*L. amoena arnoldiana*† Cy)
AUTUMN WOODBINE (*L. periclymenum serotina*† Cy; *semperflorens*)
BRIDE HONEYSUCKLE (*L. tatarica grandiflora*† Cy; *grandiflora*)
BROAD BLUELEAF H. (*L. korolkowi floribunda*† Cy)
CREAM HONEYSUCKLE (*L. etrusca superba*† Cy)
DUTCH WOODBINE (*L. periclymenum belgica*† Cy; *belgica*)
ESAU HONEYSUCKLE (*L. etrusca pubescens*† Cy)
GOLDEN WOODBINE (*L. periclymenum aurea*† Cy)
GREAT TATARIAN HONEYSUCKLE (*L. tatarica latifolia*† Cy)
HALL JAPANESE H. (*L. japonica halliana*† Cy; *halliana*)
HARDYLEAF JAPANESE H. (*L. j. flexuosa*† Cy; *brachypoda*)

LONICERA (Hort. var.), continued

MAIDEN HONEYSUCKLE (*tatarica virginalis; tatarica elegans; virginalis*)
ORANGE H. (*L. browni punicea*† Cy)
PURPLE SWEET H. (*L. caprifolium pauciflora*† Cy)
PURPLE JAPANESE H. (*L. japonica chinensis*† Cy; *chinensis*)
RED TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica sibirica*† Cy)
ROSY TATARIAN H. (*tatarica rosea*)
SCARLET FUCHSIA H. (*L. browni fuchsioides*† Cy; *sempervirens fuchsioides*)
WHITE BELLE H. (*bella albida; albida*)
WHITE SWEET H. (*L. caprifolium alba*† Cy)
WHITE TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica alba*† Cy)
YELLOW TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica lutea*† Cy)
YELLOW TRUMPET HONEYSUCKLE (*L. sempervirens sulphurea*† Cy)
YELLOWNET JAPANESE H. (*L. japonica aureoreticulata*† Cy; *reticulata aurea*)
Other hybrids in Latin list preceding.

LOOKINGGLASS
VENUS L. **Specularia; S. speculum**
LOOSESTRIFE . . . . . **Lysimachia; Lythrum** species; **Steironema**
CLETHRA L. **Lysimachia clethroides**
FORTUNE L. . . . . **L. fortunei**
FRINGED L. **Steironema ciliatum**
GOLDEN L. . **Lysimachia vulgaris**
JAPANESE L. . . . . **L. japonica**
MONEYWORT . . **L. nummularia**
PURPLE L. . . **Lythrum salicaria**
ROSE L. (*L. s. roseum*† Cy)
SPOTTED L. . **Lysimachia punctata**
SWAMPCANDLE . . . **L. terrestris**
WATER L. . . . . **L. thyrsiflora**
LOPHOPHORA . . . . . PEYOTE
williamsi (*lewini; Anhalonium lewini; A. williamsi*) . . PEYOTE
LOPHOSPERMUM **MAURANDIA**
LOQUAT . . **Eriobotrya; E. japonica**
For varieties of Loquat cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

LORD ANSON PEA
Lathyrus magellanicus

LORDS-AND-LADIES . **Arum maculatum**

LORINSERIA . . **WOODWARDIA**

LOROMA
amethystina
Commonly planted in southern California under the names Archontophoenix (or Ptychosperma) alexandrae and Seaforthia (or Ptychosperma) elegans, neither of which is known to be in cultivation in the United States. Archontophoenix cunninghami is the name of another, and little known, Australian palm, but the trees cultivated in California under that name appear to be identical with Loroma amethystina.

LOTUS
bertholeti (*peliorhynchus*)
CORAL GEM TREFOIL
corniculatus . . . . BIRDSFOOT T.

LOTUS . . . . . **Nelumbo**
AMERICAN L. . . **Nelumbo lutea**
BLUE EGYPTIAN L.
Nymphaea caerulea
DAWN L. (*Nelumbo nucifera rosea*† Cy)
DOUBLE DAWN L. Hort. var. of Nelumbo nucifera.
EMPRESS L. Hort. var. of N. nucifera.
HINDU L. . . . **Nelumbo nucifera**
KERMES L. (*N. n. kermesiana*† Cy)
KINSHIREN L. (*N. nucifera kinshiren*† Cy)
MAGNOLIA L. Hort. var. of Nelumbo nucifera.
PEKING L. Hort. var. of N. nucifera.
RED PEKING L. Hort. var. of N. nucifera.
SHIROMAN L. Hort. var. of N. nucifera.
SIERRA LEONE L.
Nymphaea lotus dentata
WHITE EGYPTIAN L.
Nymphaea lotus
WHITE HINDU L. (*Nelumbo nucifera alba*† Cy)

LOVE-IN-A-MIST
Nigella; N. damascena

LOVE-LIES-BLEEDING
Amaranthus caudatus

LOW GLOBETHISTLE, LOW MEADOWRUE, etc. See GLOBETHISTLE, MEADOWRUE, etc.

LOWBUSH BLUEBERRY
Vaccinium pennsylvanicum

LUCHU AZALEA . **Azalea sublanceolata**

LUCUMA
mammosa (*Calocarpum mammosum* Ag) . . . . . SAPOTE
nervosa . . . . . CANISTEL

LUDWIGIA . . . . . SEEDBOX
mulertti . . . . . WATER S.

LUFFA . . . . . TOWELGOURD
acutangula (*Cucumis acutangulus*) SINGKWA T.
cylindrica . . . . . SUAKWA T.
Lumbang Pom . . . . . CANDLENUT-TREE: **Aleurites moluccana**

LUNARIA . . . . . HONESTY
annua (*biennis*) . . . HONESTY
rediviva . . . . PERENNIAL H.

LUNGWORT . . . . . **Pulmonaria**
AZURE L. (*Pulmonaria angustifolia azurea*† Cy)
BETHLEHEM L. . . . **P. saccharata**
COMMON L. . . . . **P. officinalis**
COWSLIP L. . . . **P. angustifolia**

LUPINE . . . . . **Lupinus**
BLUSH L. Hort. var. of L. polyphyllus.
BROOM L. . . . . **L. cytisoides**
CHAMISSO L. . . **L. chamissonis**
COMMON DWARF L. . . **L. nanus**
CRUCKSHANKS L.
L. mutabilis cruckshanksi
DUNNETT L. . . . **L. dunnetti**
EARLY L. . . . . **L. affinis**
EUROPEAN BLUE L. . **L. hirsutus**
EUROPEAN YELLOW L. **L. luteus**
HARTWEG L. . . . . **L. hartwegi**
MOERHEIM L. Hort. var. of L. polyphyllus.
SNOW QUEEN L. Hort. var. of L. arboreus.
SOUTH AMERICAN L. . **L. mutabilis**
SUN-DIAL L. . . . . **L. perennis**
TEXAS L. . . . . **L. subcarnosus**
TREE L. . . . . **L. arboreus**
WASHINGTON L. . **L. polyphyllus**
WHITE L. . . . . **L. albus**

LUPINE, continued

WHITE WASHINGTON L. Hort. var. of Lupinus polyphyllus.

LUPINUS . . . . . LUPINE
affinis . . . . . EARLY L.
albus . . . . . WHITE L.
arboreus . . . . . TREE L.
See also hort. var. list below.
chamissonis . . . . CHAMISSO L.
cruckshanksi
L. mutabilis cruckshanksi
cytisoides . . . . BROOM LUPINE
dunnetti† Cy . . . . DUNNETT L.
See hort. var. list below.
hartwegi . . . . . HARTWEG L.
hirsutus . . EUROPEAN BLUE L.
luteus . . EUROPEAN YELLOW L.
The name L. luteus is sometimes used erroneously for L. arboreus.
moerheimi . . MOERHEIM LUPINE
Hort. var. of L. polyphyllus.
mutabilis . SOUTH AMERICAN L.
—cruckshanksi . CRUCKSHANKS L.
nanus . . . COMMON DWARF L.
perennis . . . . . SUN-DIAL L.
polyphyllus . . WASHINGTON L.
See also hort. var. list below.
subcarnosus . . . . TEXAS L.

Hort. var. of **Lupinus:**
BLUSH LUPINE (*polyphyllus roseus*)
DUNNETT L. (*L. dunnetti*† Cy; *superbus; tricolor elegans*)
MOERHEIM L. (*L. polyphyllus moerheimi*† Cy)
SNOW QUEEN L. Hort. var. of L. arboreus.
WHITE WASHINGTON L. (*L. polyphyllus albiflorus*† Cy; *polyphyllus albus*)

LYCASTE
See ORCHID GENERA.
LYCHEE . . . . . **Litchi chinensis**

LYCHNIS . . . . . CAMPION
The common name Campion applies also to the genus Silene.
alba (*vespertina*) EVENING CAMPION
alpina . . . . . ARCTIC C.
See also hort. var. list on this page.
chalcedonica . . MALTESE CROSS
See also hort. var. list on this page.
coelirosa (*Agrostemma coelirosa; A. coeli*) . . ROSE-OF-HEAVEN
See also hort. var. list on this page.

LYCHNIS, continued

coronaria (*Agrostemma coronaria*) ROSE CAMPION
coronata (*grandiflora*) . CROWN C.
See also hort. var. list below.
dioica (*diurna*) . . . . . RED C.
floscuculi . . . . . RAGGED-ROBIN
See also hort. var. list below.
flosjovis (*Agrostemma flosjovis*) FLOWER-OF-JOVE
fulgens . . . BRILLIANT CAMPION
grandiflora . . . . . **L. coronata**
haageana† Cy . . HAAGE CAMPION
See hort. var. list below.
plenissima . DOUBLE RAGGED-ROBIN
Hort. var. of L. floscuculi.
senno
sieboldi . . . . SIEBOLD CAMPION
Hort. var. of L. coronata.
splendens . . . . . ROSEPINK C.
Hort. var. of L. viscaria.
vespertina . . . . . **L. alba**
viscaria . . . CLAMMY CAMPION
See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of **Lychnis:**
DOUBLE RAGGED-ROBIN (*L. floscuculi plenissima*† Cy; *plenissima semperflorens*)
DOUBLE ROSEPINK CAMPION (*L. viscaria splendens florepleno*)
DOUBLE-RED ARCTIC C. (*alpina rubra plena*)
FLAG C. (*L. viscaria elegans*† Cy; *Viscaria elegans*)
HAAGE C. (*L. haageana*† Cy; *fulgens*×*Siebold*)
PURPLE-EYE ROSE-OF-HEAVEN (*L. coelirosa oculata*† Cy; *Viscaria oculata*)
ROSEPINK CAMPION (*L. viscaria splendens*† Cy; *splendens*)
SIEBOLD C. (*L. coronata sieboldi*† Cy; *sieboldi*)
WHITE ARCTIC C. (*alpina alba*)
WHITE MALTESE CROSS (*chalcedonica alba*)

LYCIUM
barbarum
BARBARY MATRIMONY-VINE
The true L. barbarum and L. europaeum are probably not in cultivation; the plants sold under these names are usually L. halimifolium or L. chinense.

LYCIUM, continued
chinense
CHINESE MATRIMONY-VINE
europaeum . . . . EUROPEAN M.
See note under L. barbarum, page 273.
halimifolium (*vulgare*) COMMON M.

LYCOPERSICUM (*LYCOPERSICON* Ag) . . . . . TOMATO
esculentum . . . . . TOMATO
pimpinellifolium . . CURRANT T.

LYCOPODIUM . . . . CLUBMOSS
clavatum . . . . . RUNNINGPINE
complanatum . . GROUNDCEDAR
lucidulum . . SHINING CLUBMOSS
obscurum (*dendroideum*)
GROUNDPINE

LYCOPUS . . . . . BUGLEWEED
americanus . . . . AMERICAN B.
europaeus . . . . EUROPEAN B.

LYCORIS . . . CLUSTER-AMARYLLIS
radiata
squamigera (*Amaryllis halli*)
HARDY C.

LYDIAN STONECROP . **Sedum lydium**

LYGODIUM . . . CLIMBING FERN
japonicum . JAPANESE CLIMBING F.
palmatum . . . . . HARTFORD F.
scandens . FEATHERY CLIMBING F.

LYONIA
ligustrina (*Xolisma ligustrina* Ag)
HE-HUCKLEBERRY
mariana . . . . **Pieris mariana**
nitida . . . . . **P. lucida**

LYONOTHAMNUS . LYONSHRUB
floribundus . . . . CATALINA L.
—asplenifolius . . FERNLEAF L.

LYONSHRUB . . . . **Lyonothamnus**
CATALINA L. . . **L. floribundus**
FERNLEAF L. . **L. f. asplenifolius**

LYSIAS . . . . . **HABENARIA**
See ORCHID GENERA.

LYSIELLA . . . . **HABENARIA**
See ORCHID GENERA.

LYSIMACHIA . . . . LOOSESTRIFE
The common name Loosestrife applies also to the allied genus Steironema and to some of the species of the allied genus Lythrum
barystachys

LYSIMACHIA, continued
ciliata . . . **Steironema ciliatum**
clethroides CLETHRA LOOSESTRIFE
fortunei . . . . . FORTUNE L.
japonica . . . . . JAPANESE L.
nummularia . . . . MONEYWORT
punctata . . SPOTTED LOOSESTRIFE
terrestris . . . . SWAMPCANDLE
thyrsiflora. . WATER LOOSESTRIFE
vulgaris . . . . . GOLDEN L.

LYTHRUM . . . . . LYTHRUM
alatum . . . . . WINGED L.
salicaria . PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
virgatum . . . WAND LYTHRUM
Hort. var. of **Lythrum:**
ROSE LOOSESTRIFE (*L. salicaria roseum*† Cy; *roseum superbum*)

MAACK LARKSPUR
Delphinium maackianum

MAACKIA . . . . . MAACKIA
amurensis . . . . . AMUR M.
hupehensis . . . . CHINESE M.

MABA
natalensis . . . . . NATAL-EBONY

MACADAMIA . . . . MACADAMIA
ternifolia . . . . . (*Macadamia* Pom) QUEENSLAND-NUT

MACAFEE COPPERLEAF (*Acalypha wilkesiana macafeana*† Cy)

MACARTHUR PALM
Ptychosperma macarthuri

MACARTNEY ROSE . **Rosa bracteata**

MACDOUGAL ROSE . **Rosa macdougali**

MACEDONIAN PINE, MACEDONIAN TOADFLAX, etc. See PINE TOADFLAX, etc.

MACHAERIUM
tipu . . . . . **Tipuana speciosa**

MACHAEROCEREUS
eruca (*Cereus eruca; Lemaireocereus eruca* Cy)
CREEPINGDEVIL CACTUS
gummosus (*C. gummosus; L. gummosus* Cy)

MACLURA . . . . OSAGE-ORANGE
pomifera (*aurantiaca; Toxylon pomiferum* Ag) . . OSAGE-ORANGE

MACNAB CYPRESS, MACNAB CINQUEFOIL, etc. See CYPRESS, CINQUEFOIL, etc.
MACOUN ROSE . . . . **Rosa macouni**
MACOWAN TORCHLILY **Kniphofia macowani**
MACRADENIA
brassavolae
MADAGASCAR ASPARAGUS, MADAGASCAR PERIWINKLE, etc. See ASPARAGUS, PERIWINKLE, etc.
MADDEN-CHERRY . . . . **Maddenia**
MADDENIA
hypoleuca . . . MADDEN-CHERRY
MADEIRA BROOM . **Cytisus maderensis**
MADEIRA-BAY . . . . **Persea indica**
MADEIRA-VINE **Boussingaultia baselloides**
MADONNA LILY . . **Lilium candidum**
MADRID BROMEGRASS **Bromus madritensis**
MADRONE . . . . **Arbutus menziesi**
MAGDALENA MOCKORANGE **Philadelphus magdalenae**
MAGELLAN BARBERRY, MAGELLAN FUCHSIA, etc. See BARBERRY, **Fuchsia,** etc.
MAGNOLIA . . . . . MAGNOLIA
acuminata . . . CUCUMBERTREE
—*cordata* Cy . . . . **M. cordata**
alba superba LARGE SAUCER MAGNOLIA
See hort. var. list opposite.
alexandrina . . . ALEXANDER M.
See hort. var. list opposite.
conspicua (*M. denudata* Cy-Ag-Ar; *yulan*) . . . . . YULAN
cordata (*M. acuminata cordata* Cy) YELLOW CUCUMBERTREE
denudata Cy-Ag-Ar . **M. conspicua**
foetida . . . . . **M. grandiflora**
fraseri . . . FRASER MAGNOLIA
fuscata . . . . **Michelia fuscata**
glauca (*M. virginiana* Ag) SWEETBAY
gloriosa . . . GLORIOSA MAGNOLIA
Hort. var. of M. grandiflora.
grandiflora (*foetida*) SOUTHERN M.
See also hort. var. list opposite.
halleana . . . . . **M. stellata**
hypoleuca . . SILVER MAGNOLIA

MAGNOLIA, continued
kobus . . . . KOBUS MAGNOLIA
—**borealis**
lennei . . . . . LENNE M.
See hort. var. list below.
liliflora (*purpurea*) . . . LILY M.
See also hort. var. list below.
macrophylla . . . . BIGLEAF M.
major . . . . **M. thompsoniana**
norbertiana . NORBERT MAGNOLIA
See hort. var. list below.
obovata
This name has been misapplied to M. liliflora and M. hypoleuca.
parviflora . . . OYAMA MAGNOLIA
purpurea . . . . . **M. liliflora**
pyramidata . . PYRAMID MAGNOLIA
rustica . . . PURPLE SAUCER M.
See hort. var. list below.
salicifolia . . . . . ANISE M.
soulangeana† Cy . . SAUCER M.
See hort. var. list below.
speciosa . . . STRIPED SAUCER M.
See hort. var. list below.
stellata (*halleana*) . . . STAR M.
See also hort. var. list below.
stricta . . . . . EXMOUTH M.
Hort. var. of M. grandiflora.
thompsoniana (*major*) THOMPSON M.
tripetala . . . . . UMBRELLA M.
virginiana Ag . . . . . **M. glauca**
watsoni . . . . . WATSON M.
wilsoni . . . . . WILSON M.
yulan . . . . . **M. conspicua**

Hort. var. of **Magnolia:**
ALEXANDER MAGNOLIA (*M. soulangeana alexandrina*† Cy)
EXMOUTH M. (*M. grandiflora exoniensis*† Cy; *stricta*)
GALISSON M. (*M. grandiflora galissoniensis*† Cy)
GLORIOSA M. (*M. g. gloriosa*† Cy)
LARGE SAUCER M. (*M. soulangeana alba superba* Cy; *alba superba*)
LENNE M. (*M. s. lennei*† Cy)
NARROWLEAF SOUTHERN M. (*M. grandiflora lanceolata*† Cy)
NORBERT M. (*M. soulangeana norbertiana*† Cy; *norbertiana*)
PINKSTAR M. (*M. stellata rosea*† Cy)
PURPLE LILY M. (*M. liliflora nigra*† Cy; *soulangeana nigra*)

MAGNOLIA (Hort. var.), continued
PURPLE SAUCER MAGNOLIA (*M. soulangeana rustica*† Cy; *rustica*)
SAUCER M. (*M. soulangeana*† Cy; *denudata*×*liliflora*)
STRIPED SAUCER M. (*M. s. speciosa*† Cy; *alexandrina speciosa*)

MAGNOLIA . . . . . **Magnolia**
ALEXANDER M. (*M. soulangeana alexandrina*† Cy)
ANISE M. . . . . **M. salicifolia**
BIGLEAF M. . . . **M. macrophylla**
CUCUMBERTREE . . **M. acuminata**
EXMOUTH M. (*M. grandiflora exoniensis*† Cy)
FRASER M. . . . . **M. fraseri**
GALISSON M. (*M. grandiflora galissoniensis*† Cy)
GLORIOSA M. (*M. g. gloriosa*† Cy)
KOBUS M. . . . . **M. kobus**
LARGE SAUCER M. Hort. var. of M soulangeana.
LENNE M. (*M. s. lenne*i† Cy)
LILY M. . . . . **M. obovata**
NARROWLEAF SOUTHERN M. (*M grandiflora lanceolata*† Cy)
NORBERT M. (*M. soulangeana norbertiana*† Cy)
OYAMA M. . . . . **M. parviflora**
PINKSTAR M. (*M. stellata rosea*† Cy)
PURPLE LILY M. (*M. liliflora nigra*† Cy)
PURPLE SAUCER M. (*M. soulangeana rustica*† Cy)
PYRAMID M. . . **M. pyramidata**
SAUCER M. (*M. soulangeana*† Cy)
SILVER M. . . . . **M. hypoleuca**
SOUTHERN M. . . **M. grandiflora**
STAR M. . . . . **M. stellata**
STRIPED SAUCER M. (*M. soulangeana speciosa*† Cy)
SWEETBAY . . . . . **M. glauca**
THOMPSON M. . **M. thompsoniana**
UMBRELLA M. . . . **M. tripetala**
WATSON M. . . . . **M. watsoni**
WILSON M . . . . . **M. wilsoni**
YELLOW CUCUMBERTREE **M. cordata**
YULAN . . . . . **M. conspicua**

MAGNOLIA WATERLILY **Nymphaea tuberosa**

MAHALA-MATS . **Ceanothus prostratus**
MAHALEB CHERRY . **Prunus mahaleb**
MAHOGANY . . . . . **Swietenia**
MOUNTAIN-MAHOGANY **Cercocarpus ledifolius**
VALLEY-MAHOGANY . **C. parvifolius**
WEST INDIAN M. **Swietenia mahogani**
MAHOGANY GUM, MAHOGANY TROUTLILY, etc. See GUM, TROUTLILY, etc.

MAHONIA . . . . . HOLLYGRAPE
If this group is separated from Berberis as a genus, its name under the American Rules is Odostemon.
aquifolium (*Berberis aquifolium* Ag) OREGON HOLLYGRAPE
bealei (*M. japonica* Cy) LEATHERLEAF H.
See note under M. japonica.
fortunei (*B. fortunei* Ag) CHINESE H
japonica
This name has been commonly misapplied to Mahonia bealei. The true M. japonica, of botanists, is not in the trade.
nervosa (*B. nervosa* Ag) LONGLEAF HOLLYGRAPE
nevini (*B. nevini* Ag) FERNANDO H.
pinnata (*B. pinnata* Ag; *B. fascicularis*) . CLUSTER HOLLYGRAPE
repens (*B. repens* Ag) CREEPING H

MAIANTHEMUM
bifolium (*Unifolium bifolium* Ag; *Smilacina bifolia*)
canadense (*U. canadense* Ag)
MAIDEN PINK . . **Dianthus deltoides**
MAIDENGRASS (*Miscanthus sinensis gracillimus*† Cy)
MAIDENHAIR
AMERICAN M. **Adiantum pedatum**
AUSTRALIAN M. . . **A. formosum**
BARBADOS M. (*A. farleyense* Cy)
BAUSÉ M. Hort. var. of A tenerum.
BERMUDA M. . . . . **A. bellum**
CROWE M. (*A. cuneatum croweanum*† Cy)
DELTA M. . . . . **A. cuneatum**
DIAMOND M. . . **A. trapeziforme**
FAN M. . . . . **A. tenerum**
MIST M. . . . . **A. gracillimum**

MAIDENHAIR, continued
PERUVIAN M. . **Adiantum wagneri**
ROSY M. Hort. var. of A. tenerum
SOUTHERN M. . **A. capillus-veneris**
ST. CATHARINE M. Hort. var. of A. trapeziforme.
TASSEL M. (*A. cuneatum grandiceps*† Cy)
TRAILING M. . . . **A. caudatum**
WALKING M. . . . **A. lunulatum**
MAIDENHAIR MEADOWRUE, MAIDENHAIR SPLEENWORT, etc. See MEADOWRUE, SPLEENWORT, etc.
MAIDENHAIR-TREE . . **Ginkgo biloba**
MAIZE . . . . . **Zea mays**
STRIPED M. Hort. var. of Z. mays
MALABAR BOMBAX, MALABAR GLORY-LILY, etc. See **Bombax,** GLORY-LILY, etc.
MALABAR-PLUM . . .**Eugenia jambos**
MALACHE Ag . . . . **PAVONIA**
MALACOCARPUS
leninghausei (*Echinocactus leninghausei*)
mammulosus (*E. mammulosus*)
ottonis (*E. ottonis* Cy)
submammulosus (*E. submammulosus*)
tabularis (*E. tabularis*)
MALACOTHRIX
californica
glabra
MALANGA . . . . . **Xanthosoma**
DUTCH M. . . . . **X. bataviense**
LINDEN M. . . . . **X. lindeni**
MARSHALL M. . . . **X. marshalli**
PRIMROSE M. . . . **X. violaceum**
SPOTTED M. . . . **X. maculatum**
YAUTIA . . . . . **X. sagittifolium**
MALCOMIA
maritima
MALE BAMBOO, MALE FERN, etc. See BAMBOO, FERN, etc.
MALLOW . . . . . **Malva**
CURLY M. . . . . **M. crispa**
GLOBEMALLOW . . . **Sphaeralcea**
HOLLYHOCK M. . . **Malva alcea**
MARSHMALLOW . **Althaea officinalis**
MUSK MALLOW . **Malva moschata**
POPPY-MALLOW . . . . **Callirhoe**
PRAIRIEMALLOW . . . . **Sidalcea**

MALLOW, continued
ROSEMALLOW . . . . . **Hibiscus**
TREEMALLOW . . . . . **Lavatera**
WAXMALLOW . . . . **Malvaviscus**
WHITE MUSK M. (*Malva moschata alba*† Cy)
MALLOW NINEBARK **Physocarpus malvaceus**
MALPIGHIA . . . . . MALPIGHIA
coccigera . . . . . HOLLY M.
MALTESE CROSS **Lychnis chalcedonica**
WHITE MALTESE C. Hort. var. of L. chalcedonica.
MALU-CREEPER . . **Bauhinia vahli**
MALUS . . . . . APPLE, CRAB
For varieties of Apple and Crab cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
angustifolia (*Pyrus angustifolia* Cy) SOUTHERN CRAB
arnoldiana† Ar . . . . ARNOLD C.
See hort. var. list on page 278.
atrosanguinea† Ar . CARMINE C.
See hort. var. list on page 278.
baccata (*Pyrus baccata* Cy) SIBERIAN C.
—jacki . . . . . JACK C.
—mandshurica . MANCHURIAN C.
cerasifera
This name, as well as the name M. cerasiformis, has been applied erroneously to the Cherry Crab. See hort. var. list on page 278.
coronaria (*Pyrus coronaria* Cy) WILD SWEET CRAB
crataegifolia . . . . **M. florentina**
dawsoniana (*Pyrus dawsoniana* Cy) DAWSON CRAB
florentina (*crataegifolia; Pyrus florentina* Cy) . . FLORENTINE CRAB
floribunda (*Pyrus pulcherrima* Cy; *P. floribunda*) JAPANESE FLOWERING CRAB
—*niedzwetzkyana* **M. niedzwetzkyana**
—*scheideckeri* . . **M. scheideckeri**
See also hort. var. list on page 278.
fusca (*rivularis; Pyrus fusca* Cy) OREGON CRAB
glaucescens (*Pyrus glaucescens* Cy) DUNBAR CRAB

MALUS, continued

halliana (*P. halliana* Cy) HALL CRAB
See also hort. var. list opposite.

ioensis (*P. ioensis* Cy) . PRAIRIE C.
See also hort. var. list opposite.

malus . . . . . **M. sylvestris**

micromalus (*Pyrus micromalus* Cy) MIDGET CRAB

niedzwetzkyana (*P. malus niedzwetzkyana* Cy; *P. niedzwetskyana; Malus pumila niedzwetskyana* Ar) REDVEIN CRAB

parkmani . . . . . PARKMAN C.
See hort. var. list opposite.

prunifolia (*Pyrus prunifolia* Cy) PEARLEAF C.

—rinki (*ringo; Pyrus prunifolia rinki* Cy) . . . CHINESE APPLE

pumila Ar
According to the Arnold Arboretum the common cultivated apple belongs to Malus pumila, a species distinct from M. sylvestris.

purpurea† Ar . . . PURPLE CRAB
See hort. var. list opposite.

ringo . . . . **M. prunifolia rinki**

rivularis . . . . . **M. fusca**

robusta† Ar . . . CHERRY CRAB
See hort. var. list opposite.

sargenti (*Pyrus sargenti* Cy) . SARGENT C.

scheideckeri (*P. pulcherrima scheideckeri* Cy) . SCHEIDECKER CRAB

sieboldi (*toringo; Pyrus sieboldi* Cy) TORINGO CRAB

soulardi (*Pyrus soulardi* Cy) SOULARD C

spectabilis (*P. spectabilis* Cy) CHINESE FLOWERING C.
See also hort. var. list opposite.

sublobata† Ar . YELLOW AUTUMN C.
See hort. var. list opposite.

sylvestris (*Pyrus malus* Cy; *Malus malus*) . . . . . APPLE
See note under M. pumila.
For varieties of Apple cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

theifera (*P. theifera* Cy) TEA CRAB

toringo . . . . . **M. sieboldi**

toringoides . . . CUTLEAF CRAB

MALUS, continued

transitoria . . . . TIBETAN CRAB

tschonoski

zumi (*Pyrus zumi* Cy) . . ZUMI C.

Hort. var. of **Malus:**

ARNOLD CRAB (*baccata* × *floribunda; M. arnoldiana*† Ar; *Pyrus pulcherrima arnoldiana* Cy)

BECHTEL C. (*Malus ioensis plena*† Ar; *ioensis bechteli*)

CARMINE C. (*halliana* × *sieboldi, M. atrosanguinea*† Ar; *Pyrus atrosanguinea* Cy)

CHERRY C. (*baccata* × *prunifolia; Malus robusta*† Ar; *Pyrus cerasifera* Cy)

DOUBLE CHINESE C. (*spectabilis riversi florepleno*)

DOUBLE PINK CHINESE C. (*spectabilis riversi rosea plena*)

DOUBLE WHITE CHINESE C. (*spectabilis alba plena*)

PARKMAN C. (*Malus halliana parkmani*† Ar; *Pyrus halliana parkmani* Cy; *P. parkmani; M. parkmani*)

PURPLE C. (*floribunda purpurea; M. purpurea*† Ar)

RIVERS CHINESE C. (*M. spectabilis riversi*† Ar; *Pyrus spectabilis riversi* Cy; *spectabilis riversiana*)

YELLOW AUTUMN C. (*prunifolia rinki* × *sieboldi; Malus sublobata*† Ar)

MALVA . . . . . MALLOW

alcea . . . . . HOLLYHOCK M.

crispa . . . . . CURLY M.

miniata . . **Sphaeralcea cisplatina**

moschata . . . . MUSK MALLOW

Hort. var. of **Malva:**

WHITE MUSK MALLOW (*M. moschata alba*† Cy)

MALVAVISCUS . . . WAXMALLOW

arboreus (*Achania malvaviscus*) WAXMALLOW

MAME CHERRY . . **Prunus incisa**

MAMEY . . **Mammea; M. americana**

MAMMEA . . . . . MAMEY

americana . . . . . MAMEY

MAMMILLARIA
angularis
applanata
arizonica
bicolor
bocasana
candida
caputmedusae
carnea
carreti
celsiana
centricirrha
—macrantha
cirrhifera
clava
conoidea
cornifera
decipiens
dioica
dolichocentra
echinus
elegans
elephantidens
elongata
erecta
eriacantha
formosa
gigantea
gracilis
grahami
gummifera
halei
heeseana
heyderi
lasiacantha
leona
lesaunieri
longimamma
macromeris
meiacantha
melanocentra
micromeris . . BUTTON CACTUS
microthele
minima
missouriensis
mutabilis
nickelsi
nivea
nuttalli
parkinsoni

MAMMILLARIA, continued
pectinata
perbella
phellosperma
plumosa
polyedra
potosina
pusilla
radians
radiosa
raphidacantha
recurvata
rhodantha
robustispina
roseana
scheeri
schelhasei
seitziana
sempervivi
senilis
setispina
sphaerica
spinosissima
stella-aurata . GOLDENSTAR CACTUS
strobiliformis
tuberculata
uncinata
vivipara
wildi
wrighti
zephyranthoides
MAMMOTH CLOVER **Trifolium medium**
MAMONCILLO . . **Melicocca bijuga**
MANCHURIAN ASH, MANCHURIAN CRAB, etc. See ASH, CRAB, etc.
MANDACARU . . **Cereus jamacaru**
MANDARIN ORANGE
Citrus nobilis deliciosa

MANDEVILLA
suaveolens . . . CHILE-JASMINE

MANETTIA . . . . . MANETTIA
bicolor
inflata

MANGIFERA
indica . . . . . MANGO
For cultivated varieties of Mango, see the American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
MANGLES EVERLASTING
Helipterum manglesi

MANGO . . . . . **Mangifera indica**
For cultivated varieties, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

MANGOSTEEN . **Garcinia mangostana**

MANIHOT
esculenta (*M. utilissima* Cy)
CASSAVA

MANILA GRASS, MANILA TAMARIND, etc. See GRASS, TAMARIND, etc.

MANNA GUM . . **Eucalyptus viminalis**

MANNAGRASS
WATER M . . **Panicularia aquatica**

MANZANITA
GREAT M. . **Arctostaphylos glauca**
WOOLLY M. . . . . **A. tomentosa**

MAPLE . . . . . **Acer**
AMUR M. . . . . **A. ginnala**
Ashleaf M. BOXELDER: **A. negundo**
BALKAN M. . . . . **A. heldreichi**
BENTLEAF NORWAY M. (*A. platanoides laciniatum*† Cy)
BIGMOON M. (*A. japonicum macrophyllum*† Cy)
BIGTOOTH M . . **A. grandidentatum**
BLACK M. . . . . **A. nigrum**
BLOODLEAF JAPANESE M. (*A. palmatum atropurpureum*† Cy)
BLOODLEAF NORWAY M. (*A. platanoides rubrum*† Cy)
BLOODVEIN M. (*A. palmatum atrolineare*† Cy)
BOXELDER . . . . . **A. negundo**
CALIFORNIA B. . **A. n. californicum**
CHALK MAPLE . . **A. leucoderme**
COLISEUM M. . **A. cappadocicum**
COLUMN M. (*A. platanoides columnare*† Cy)
CRESTED M. (*A. palmatum crispum*† Cy)
CRIMPED NORWAY M. (*A. platanoides cucullatum*† Cy)
Cutleaf M. . . . . . WIER MAPLE
CUTLEAF NORWAY M. (*A. platanoides dissectum*† Cy)
DEVIL M. . . . . **A. diabolicum**
DUSTY M. (*A. campestre pulverulentum*† Cy)
DWARF RED M.
A. rubrum globosum

MAPLE, continued
FERNLEAF M. (*Acer japonicum parsonsi*† Cy)
FULLMOON M. . . **Acer japonicum**
GENEVA M. Hort. var. of A. platanoides.
GLOBE M. (*A. p. globosum*† Cy)
GOLDEN BOXELDER (*A. negundo auratum*† Cy)
GOLDENMOON MAPLE (*A. japonicum aureum*† Cy)
GREEN-NET M. (*A. palmatum reticulatum*† Cy)
HEDGE M. . . . . **A. campestre**
HENRY M. . . . . **A. henryi**
JAPANESE M. . . . **A. palmatum**
LEOPOLD M. (*A. pseudoplatanus leopoldi*† Cy)
MANCHURIAN M.
A. mandschuricum
MONTPELIER M.
A. monspessulanum
MOUNTAIN M. . . . **A. spicatum**
NORWAY M. . . . **A. platanoides**
OREGON M. . . **A. macrophyllum**
PAINTED M. . . . . **A. pictum**
PERSIAN M. . . . . **A. insigne**
PINKEDGE M. (*A. palmatum roseomarginatum*† Cy)
PURPLE SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudoplatanus purpurascens*† Cy)
PYRAMIDAL SILVER M. Hort. var. of A. dasycarpum.
RED M. . . . . **A. rubrum**
RED JAPANESE M. (*A. palmatum rubrum*† Cy)
REDBUD M. . . . **A. trautvetteri**
RED-DEVIL M.
A. diabolicum purpurascens
Rock M. . . . . . SUGAR MAPLE
ROCKY MOUNTAIN M. . **A. glabrum**
SCARLET JAPANESE M. (*A. palmatum sanguineum*† Cy)
SCHWEDLER M. (*A. platanoides schwedleri*† Cy)
SENTRY M. (*A. saccharum monumentale*† Cy)
SEVENLOBE M. (*A. palmatum septemlobum*† Cy)
SILVER M. . . . **A. dasycarpum**
SPIDERLEAF M. (*A. palmatum ornatum*† Cy)

MAPLE, continued
STOLL MAPLE (*Acer platanoides stolli*† Cy)
STRIPED M. . **Acer pennsylvanicum**
SUGAR M. . . . **A. saccharum**
SUNRISE M. (*Acer palmatum aureum*† Cy)
SYCAMORE M. . **A. pseudoplatanus**
TATARIAN M. . . . **A. tataricum**
THREADLEAF M. (*A. palmatum dissectum*† Cy)
TRIDENT M. . . **A. buergerianum**
VEINY SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudoplatanus nervosum*† Cy)
VELVET M. . **A. insigne velutinum**
VINE M. . . . . **A. circinatum**
WIER M. (*A. saccharinum wieri* Cy)
YELLOW SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudoplatanus worleei*† Cy)
MAPLELEAF GERANIUM, MAPLELEAF VIBURNUM, etc. See GERANIUM, VIBURNUM, etc.
MAPLEWORT **Aceranthus; A. diphyllus**
MARANTA . ARROWROOT, MARANTA
arundinacea BERMUDA ARROWROOT
closoni† Cy . . CLOSON MARANTA
See hort. var. list below.
goveniana† Cy . . . SPOTTED M.
See hort. var. list below.
illustris . . . . . **Calathea illustris**
insignis . . . . . **C. insignis**
kerchoveana . REDSPOT MARANTA
Hort. var. of M. leuconeura.
leuconeura . . . . BANDED M.
See also hort. var. list below.
makoyana . . **Calathea makoyana**
massangeana . LIEGE MARANTA
See hort. var. list below.
roseopicta . . **Calathea roseopicta**
sanderiana . . . . **C. sanderiana**
vandenheckei . . **C. vandenheckei**
vittata . . . . . **C. vittata**
Hort. var. of **Maranta:**
CLOSON M. (*M. closoni*† Cy)
LIEGE M. (*M. leuconeura massangeana*† Cy; *massangeana*)
REDSPOT M. (*M. leuconeura kerchoveana*† Cy; *kerchoveana*)
SPOTTED M. (*M. goveniana*† Cy)
MARBLED ALUMROOT, MARBLED BUTTERFLYFLOWER, etc. See ALUMROOT, BUTTERFLYFLOWER, etc.
MARGARITA SPIREA (*Spiraea margaritae*† Cy)
MARDIN IRIS . . **Iris mesopotamica**
MARGUERITE
Chrysanthemum frutescens
MARIES BALLOONFLOWER, MARIES FIR, etc. See BALLOONFLOWER, FIR, etc.
MARIGOLD . . . . . **Tagetes**
African M. . . AZTEC MARIGOLD
AZTEC M. . . . . **Tagetes erecta**
CAPE-MARIGOLD
Dimorphotheca; D. annua
CORN-MARIGOLD
Chrysanthemum segetum
DWARF M. (*Tagetes signata pumila*† Cy)
FIGMARIGOLD **Mesembryanthemum**
FRENCH M. . . . **Tagetes patula**
MARSHMARIGOLD
Caltha; C. palustris
Pot-marigold . . . . . CALENDULA: **Calendula officinalis**
STRIPED M. . . . **Tagetes signata**
SWEET M. . . . . **T. lucida**
MARILAUNIDIUM . . . **NAMA**
MARIPOSA . . . . . **Calochortus**
BROWN-EYED M. **C. luteus oculatus**
CATALINA M. . . . **C. catalinae**
EL DORADO M. Hort. var. of C. venustus.
FAIRY M . . . . . **C. uniflorus**
GLOBE-TULIP . **Calochortus** species
GOLDENBOWL M. . . . **C. clavatus**
GUNNISON M. . . . **C. gunnisoni**
HOWELL M. . . . . **C. howelli**
LEMON M. . . **C. luteus citrinus**
LILAC M. . . . . **C. splendens**
PURPLE-EYE M. . . . **C. nitidus**
PUSSY-EARS . **Calochortus** species
SAGEBRUSH M. . **C. macrocarpus**
SAN DIEGO M. . . . . **C. weedi**
SANTA M. . . . . **C. plummerae**
SEGO-LILY . . . . . **C. nuttalli**
SMOKY M. . . . . **C. leichtlini**
VESTA M . . . . **C. luteus vestae**
WHITE M. . . . . **C. venustus**
YELLOW M. . . . . **C. luteus**
MARJORAM . . . . . **Origanum**
SWEET M. . . . . **O. majorana**
WILD M. . . . . **O. vulgare**

MARLBERRY . . **Ardisia pickeringia**
MARLY LILAC (*Syringa vulgaris marlyensis*† Cy)
MAROON GAILLARDIA **Gaillardia amblyodon**
MARRET ROSE . . . . **Rosa marreti**
MARRUBIUM . . . HOARHOUND
vulgare . . . . . COMMON H.
MARSH ROSEGENTIAN, MARSH VALERIAN, etc. See ROSEGENTIAN, VALERIAN, etc.
MARSHALL MALANGA **Xanthosoma marshalli**
MARSHALLIA . . . MARSHALLIA
trinervia
MARSHFERN . **Dryopteris thelypteris**
MARSHMALLOW . . **Althaea officinalis**
MARSHMARIGOLD **Caltha; C. palustris**
DOUBLE M. Hort. var. of C palustris.
GREAT M. . . . . **C. polypetala**
SEMI-DOUBLE M. Hort. var. of C. palustris.
MARSILEA . . . . . PEPPERWORT
quadrifolia
MARTAGON LILY . **Lilium martagon**
MARTENS SELAGINELLA **Selaginella martensi**
MARTINEZIA
caryotaefolia
MARTIUS PALM **Trachycarpus martiana**
MARTYNIA . . . . UNICORNPLANT
craniolaria . . **Craniolaria annua**
fragrans (*formosa*)
SWEET UNICORNPLANT
louisiana (*proboscidea*) COMMON U.
lutea . . . . . YELLOW U.
MARY IRIS . **Iris barnumae mariae**
MARYLAND GOLDEN-ASTER, MARYLAND MEADOWBEAUTY, etc. See GOLDEN-ASTER, MEADOWBEAUTY, etc.
MASDEVALLIA
See ORCHID GENERA.
MASCARENE GRASS **Osterdamia tenuifolia**
MASKFLOWER . . . . . **Alonsoa**
FLAXLEAF M. . . . . **A. linifolia**
MASKFLOWER, continued
HEARTLEAF M. **Alonsoa warscewiczi**
LANCELEAF M. . . **A. acutifolia**
WHITE M. (*A. a. candida*† Cy)
MASSANGE DRACENA (*Dracaena fragrans massangeana*† Cy)
MASTERWORT . . . . . **Astrantia**
GREAT M. . . . . **A. major**
MATILIJA-POPPY . **Romneya coulteri**
MATRICARIA . . FALSE-CAMOMILE
grandiflora
The plant in the trade under this name is Double False-camomile, hort. var. of M. inodora, not M. grandiflora of botanists.
inodora (*Chrysanthemum inodorum*) SCENTLESS FALSE-CAMOMILE
parthenoides (*capensis*) FEVERFEW-CAMOMILE
Hort. var. of **Matricaria:**
DOUBLE FALSE-CAMOMILE (*M. inodora plenissima*† Cy)
MATRIMONY-VINE
BARBARRY M. . **Lycium barbarum**
CHINESE M. . . . **L. chinense**
COMMON M. . . . **L. halimifolium**
EUROPEAN M. . . **L. europaeum**
MATTEUCCIA . . . **PTERETIS**
MATTHIOLA . . . . . STOCK
Some authors maintain that under the American Rules the name of this genus is Cheiranthus.
bicornis . . . . . GRECIAN STOCK
incana . . . . . COMMON S.
—annua . . . . . ANNUAL S.
MAURANDIA . . . . MAURANDIA
antirrhiniflora
Antirrhinum maurandioides
barclaiana . BARCLAY MAURANDIA
lophospermum (*Lophospermum scandens*) . PLUMESEED MAURANDIA
MAUVE BETONY, MAUVE PHLOX, etc. See BETONY, PHLOX, etc.
MAXILLARIA
See ORCHID GENERA.
MAXIMILIAN SUNFLOWER **Helianthus maximiliani**
MAXWELL SPRUCE (*Picea excelsa maxwelli*† Cy)
MAYAPPLE . . . . . **Podophyllum**
COMMON M. . . . . **P. peltatum**

MAYAPPLE, continued
HIMALAYAN M.
Podophyllum emodi
Mayflower
TRAILING-ARBUTUS: **Epigaea repens**
MAYFLOWER RHODODENDRON
Rhododendron racemosum
MAYPOP . . . **Passiflora incarnata**
MAYS BRAKE (*Pteris cretica mayi*† Cy)
MAYTEN . . . . **Maytenus boaria**

MAYTENUS
boaria . . . . . MAYTEN
MAZZARD . . . . . **Prunus avium**
MEADOW ANEMONE, MEADOW BROMEGRASS, etc. See ANEMONE, BROMEGRASS, etc.
MEADOWBEAUTY . . . . . **Rhexia**
COMMON M. . . . . **R. virginica**
MARYLAND M. . . . . **R. mariana**
MEADOWFOAM . **Limnanthes douglasi**
MEADOWRUE . . . . . **Thalictrum**
COLUMBINE M . . **T. aquilegifolium**
DUSTY M. . . . . **T. glaucum**
EARLY M. . . . . **T. dioicum**
HYBRID M. (*T. sulfureum*† Cy)
LOW M. . . . . **T. minus**
MAIDENHAIR M. (*T. m. adiantifolium*† Cy)
PURPLE M. . . . **T. dasycarpum**
TALL M. . . . . **T. polygamum**
WHITE COLUMBINE M. Hort. var. of T. aquilegifolium.
YELLOW M. . . . **T. paniculatum**
YUNNAN M. . . **T. dipterocarpum**
MEADOWRUE PAULLINIA
Paullinia thalictrifolia
MEADOWSWEET . . . . **Filipendula**
CARMINE M. (*Filipendula rubra venusta*† Cy)
DOUBLE DROPWORT (*F. hexapetala florepleno* Cy)
DOUBLE EUROPEAN M. (*F. ulmaria plena*† Cy)
DROPWORT . . . **F. hexapetala**
EUROPEAN M. . . . . **F. ulmaria**
JAPANESE M. . . . **F. purpurea**
KAMCHATKA M . . **F. camtschatica**
PRAIRIE M. . . . . **F. rubra**
SHOWY JAPANESE M. (*F. purpurea elegans*† Cy)

MEADOWSWEET, continued
SIBERIAN M. . **Filipendula palmata**
WHITE JAPANESE M. (*F. purpurea alba*† Cy)
MEALYCUP SAGE . . **Salvia farinacea**
MEALYMAT (*Sedum lydium glaucum*† Cy)

MECONOPSIS
bella
cambrica . . . . . WELSHPOPPY
grandis
heterophylla . . . . FLAMEPOPPY
integrifolia
YELLOW CHINESE-POPPY
wallichi . . . . . SATINPOPPY
Hort. var. of **Meconopsis:**
DOUBLE WELSHPOPPY (*M. cambrica florepleno* Cy)
MEDEOLA . . . . CUCUMBER-ROOT
virginica . . . . CUCUMBER-ROOT
MEDICAGO . . . . . MEDICK
arborea . . . . . TREE ALFALFA
sativa . . . . . ALFALFA
scutellata . . . . SNAIL MEDICK
MEDICK . . . . . **Medicago**
SNAIL M. . . . . **M. scutellata**
MEDINILLA . . . . . MEDINILLA
magnifica
teysmanni (*amabilis*)
MEDIOCACTUS
coccineus (*Cereus setaceus*)
MEDITERRANEAN CONVOLVULUS
Convolvulus althaeoides
MEDLAR . . . **Mespilus germanica**
For varieties of Medlar cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
MEGACLINIUM
See **ORCHID GENERA.**
MEGAPTERIUM . **OENOTHERA**
MEGASEA . . . . . **SAXIFRAGA**
MEGOTIGEA Ag
HELICODICEROS
MEIBOMIA Ag . . **DESMODIUM**
MEIWA KUMQUAT
Fortunella crassifolia
MELALEUCA . . . . MELALEUCA
armillaris (*alba*) . . DROOPING M.
decussata . . . . . LILAC M.

MELALEUCA, continued
ericifolia . . HEATH MELALEUCA
hypericifolia (*oppositifolia*) DOTTED M.
incana . . . . . GRAY M.
leucadendron . . CAJEPUT-TREE
nesophila . . . PINK MELALEUCA
wilsoni . . . . . WILSON M.

MELANTHIUM . . BUNCHFLOWER
virginicum (*canadense*)

MELBOURNE CORALBUSH Templetonia retusa

MELIA
azedarach . . . . . CHINABERRY
—umbraculiformis (*M. a. umbraculifera* Ag) TEXAS UMBRELLA-TREE

MELIANTHUS . . . . HONEYBUSH
major . . . . . BIGLEAF H.

MELICOCCA
bijuga (*Melicoccus bijugatus* Ag) MAMONCILLO

MELICOCCUS Ag . MELICOCCA

MELILOTUS . . . SWEETCLOVER
alba . . . . . WHITE S.

MELISSA . . . . . BALM
officinalis . . . . . COMMON B.

MELISSA THOROUGHWORT . . Eupatorium aromaticum melissoides

MELON . . . . . Cucumis; C. melo
DUDAIM M. . . . C. melo dudaim
MUSKMELON . . . . C. melo
SNAKE M. . . . C. melo flexuosus
WATERMELON . Citrullus vulgaris

MELOTHRIA
punctata (*Pilogyne suavis*)
scabra

MELVIN JERUSALEM-CHERRY (*Solanum capsicastrum melvini*† Cy)

MENISPERMUM . . . MOONSEED
canadense . . . . COMMON M.
dauricum . . . . . ASIATIC M.

MENTHA . . . . . MINT
arvensis . . . . . FIELD M.
canadensis . AMERICAN WILD M.
citrata . . . . . BERGAMOT M.
piperita . . . . . PEPPERMINT
pulegium . . . . . PENNYROYAL
requieni . . . . REQUIEN MINT

MENTHA, continued
rotundifolia . . . . APPLE MINT
spicata (*viridis*) . . . SPEARMINT

MENTZELIA . . . BLAZING-STAR
aurea (*M. lindleyi* Ag; *Bartonia aurea*)
laevicaulis

MENYANTHES . . . . BOGBEAN
trifoliata . . . . . COMMON B.

MENZIES NEMOPHILA, MENZIES SPIREA, etc. See Nemophila, Spirea, etc.

MENZIESIA . . . . . MENZIESIA
pilosa . . . . . ALLEGHENY M.

MERATIA . . . . WINTERSWEET
praecox (*Chimonanthus fragrans; Calycanthus praecox*) WINTERSWEET

MERIANA . . . . . WATSONIA

MERIDIANA Ag . . . GAZANIA

MERIOLIX . . . OENOTHERA

MERRYBELLS . . . . . Uvularia
BIG M. . . . . U. grandiflora
LITTLE M. . . . . U. sessilifolia
WOOD M. . . . . U. perfoliata

MERTENSIA . . . . . BLUEBELLS
ciliata . . . . . MOUNTAIN B.
virginica (*pulmonarioides*) VIRGINIA B.

MESCALBEAN . Sophora secundiflora

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM FIGMARIGOLD
cordifolium . . . HEARTLEAF F.
crystallinum . . . . ICEPLANT
pyropeum (*tricolor*) TRICOLOR FIGMARIGOLD
roseum . . . . . ROSE F.

MESPILUS . . . . . MEDLAR
germanica . . . . . MEDLAR
For varieties of Medlar cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

MESSMATE GUM . Eucalyptus obliqua

METCALFE BEAN . Phaseolus retusus

METROSIDEROS . . . IRONTREE
floribunda . Callistemon lanceolatus
robusta . . . . . RATA
semperflorens Callistemon lanceolatus

MEXICAN ABELIA, MEXICAN CAMPION, etc. See **Abelia**, CAMPION, etc.
MEXICAN-ORANGE . **Choisya ternata**
MEXICAN-STAR . . . **Milla biflora**
MEYER JUNIPER, MEYER LILAC, etc. See JUNIPER, LILAC, etc.
MICHAELMAS-DAISY **Aster tradescanti**
MICHAUX BUCKEYE, MICHAUX SAXIFRAGE, etc. See BUCKEYE, SAXIFRAGE, etc.

MICHAUXIA
campanuloides

MICHELIA
fuscata (*Magnolia fuscata*) BANANA-SHRUB

MICRAMPELIS Ag **ECHINOCYSTIS**

MICRANTHES . . . **SAXIFRAGA**

MIDDENDORFF STONECROP **Sedum middendorffianum**
MIDGET CRAB . . **Malus micromalus**
MIDWINTER EUONYMUS (*Euonymus bungeanus semipersistens*† Cy)
MIGNONETTE . . . . . **Reseda**
COMMON M. . . . . **R. odorata**
MIKADO SPIREA (*Spiraea japonica atrosanguinea*† Cy)
MIKAN PALM . **Rhopalostylis sapida**
MILKVETCH . . . . . **Astragalus**
FOXTAIL M. . . **A. alopecuroides**
MILKWEED . . . . . **Asclepias**
BLOODFLOWER . . **A. curassavica**
BUTTERFLYWEED . . **A. tuberosa**
COMMON M. . . . . **A. syriaca**
HAIRY M. . . . . **A. pulchra**
HORSETAIL M. . . . **A. verticillata**
PINK SWAMP M. **A. incarnata rosea**
RED M. . . . . **A. rubra**
SMOOTH M. . . . . **A. sullivanti**
SWAMP M. . . . . **A. incarnata**
MILKWEED GENTIAN **Gentiana asclepiadea**
MILKY BELLFLOWER **Campanula lactiflora**

MILLA
biflora . . . . . MEXICAN-STAR

MILLET . . . . Chaetochloa italica
AFRICAN M. . . Eleusine coracana
BROOMCORN M. **Panicum miliaceum**
MILLET, continued
JAPANESE M. **Echinochloa crusgalli edulis**
PEARL M. . **Pennisetum glaucum**

MILLETTIA . . . . . MILLETTIA
japonica . . . . . JAPANESE M.
megasperma . . WINTERWISTERIA

MILTONIA . . . . PANSY-ORCHID
See ORCHID GENERA.

MILTONIODA
See ORCHID GENERA.

MILTONIOPSIS . . **MILTONIA**
MILO. Hort. var. of Holcus sorghum

MIMOSA . . . . . MIMOSA
pudica . . . . . SENSITIVEPLANT

MIMULUS . . . MONKEYFLOWER
brevipes . . . . . CANARY M.
cardinalis . . . . . CRIMSON M.
cupreus . . . . . CHILEAN M.
glutinosus . . . . . BUSH M.
lewisi . . . . . LEWIS M.
luteus . . . . . GOLDEN M.
—alpinus . . . . . ALPINE M.
moschatus . . . . MUSKPLANT
ringens ALLEGHENY MONKEYFLOWER
Hort. var. of **Mimulus:**
MOTTLED MONKEYFLOWER (*tigrinus*). Hort. var. of M. luteus.

MINA . . . . . **QUAMOCLIT**

MINT . . . . . **Mentha**
AMERICAN WILD M. **M. canadensis**
APPLE M. . . . . **M. rotundifolia**
BERGAMOT M. . . . . **M. citrata**
English M. . . . . . COSTMARY: **Chrysanthemum balsamita**
FIELD M. . . . **Mentha arvensis**
MOUNTAIN-MINT . **Pycnanthemum**
PENNYROYAL . **Mentha pulegium**
PEPPERMINT . . . . . **M. piperita**
REQUIEN M. . . . **M. requieni**
SPEARMINT . . . . . **M. spicata**
STONEMINT . . . **Cunila mariana**

MIRABILIS . . . FOUR-O'CLOCK
jalapa . . . . . COMMON F.
longiflora . . . . . SWEET F.

MISCANTHUS
sinensis (*Eulalia japonica*) EULALIA

Hort. var. of **Miscanthus:**
GOLDEN ZEBRA GRASS (*Eulalia japonica zebrina stricta*). Hort. var. of M. sinensis.
MAIDEN GRASS (*E. j. gracillima; E. gracillima univittata; M. sinensis gracillimus*† Cy)
STRIPED EULALIA (*E. j. variegata; M. s. variegatus*† Cy)
ZEBRA GRASS (*E. j. zebrina; M. s. zebrinus*† Cy)
MISSOURI GOOSEBERRY, MISSOURI HAWTHORN, etc. See GOOSEBERRY, HAWTHORN, etc.
MIST MAIDENHAIR **Adiantum gracillimum**
MISTFLOWER **Eupatorium coelestinum**
MISTLETOE
AMERICAN M. **Phoradendron flavescens**
EUROPEAN M. . . **Viscum album**
MISTLETOE CACTUS, MISTLETOE FIG, etc. See CACTUS, FIG, etc.
MISTY WOODRUFF **Asperula hexaphylla**
MITCHELLA . . PARTRIDGEBERRY
repens . . . . PARTRIDGEBERRY
MITELLA . . . . . BISHOPSCAP
diphylla . . . . . COMMON B.
nuda
MIYABE SPIREA . . **Spiraea miyabei**
MIYAMA CHERRY **Prunus maximowiczi**
MOCK-CUCUMBER **Echinocystis; E. lobata**
MOCKERNUT . . . . **Hicoria alba**
MOCKORANGE . . . . **Philadelphus**
See also hort. var. list under Philadelphus.
BEADLE M. . . . . **P. floridus**
BIG M. (*Philadelphus coronarius grandiflorus*† Cy)
BIG SCENTLESS M. **P. grandiflorus**
DOUBLE M. (*P. coronarius flore-pleno* Cy)
DROOPING M. . . . . **P. laxus**
DWARF SWEET M. (*P. coronarius nanus*† Cy)
GORDON M. . . . **P. gordonianus**
MOCKORANGE, continued
GRAY M. . **Philadelphus incanus**
HAIRY M. . . . . **P. hirsutus**
HOARYLEAF M. . . **P. pubescens**
JACK M. (*P. schrenki jacki*† Cy)
LEMOINE M. . . . **P. lemoinei**
LITTLELEAF M. . **P. microphyllus**
MAGDALENA M. . **P. magdalenae**
NEPAL M. . . . . **P. nepalensis**
PEKING M. . . . . **P. pekinensis**
PURPLECUP M . . **P. purpurascens**
PURPLESPOT M. (*P. phantasia purpureomaculatus* Cy)
ROUNDLEAF M. (*P. coronarius speciosissimus*† Cy)
SATSUMA M. . . **P. satsumanus**
SCENTLESS M. . . . . **P. inodorus**
SCHRENK M. . . . . **P. schrenki**
SILK M. . . . . **P. sericanthus**
STAR M. . . . . **P. falconeri**
SWEET M. . . . . **P. coronarius**
WESTERN M. . . . . **P. lewisi**
WILLOWLEAF M. (*P. coronarius salicifolius*† Cy)
See also hort. var. list under Philadelphus.
MOCK-STRAWBERRY **Duchesnea; D. indica**
MOERHEIM AUBRIETIA, MOERHEIM BELLFLOWER, etc. See **Aubrietia,** BELLFLOWER, etc.
MOHAVE ROSE . . **Rosa mohavensis**
MOLDAVICA Ag **DRACOCEPHALUM**
MOLEROOT LILY . . **Lilium leichtlini**
MOLINIA
caerulea (*Aira caerulea*)
Hort. var. of **Molinia:**
STRIPED MOLINIA (*M. caerulea variegata*† Cy)
MOLUCCA-BALM **Moluccella; M. laevis**
MOLUCCELLA . . MOLUCCA-BALM
laevis . . . . . MOLUCCA-BALM
MOMBIN
PURPLE M. . . **Spondias purpurea**
YELLOW M. . . . . **S. mombin**
MOMI FIR . . . . . **Abies firma**
MOMORDICA . . BALSAMAPPLE
balsamina . . . BALSAMAPPLE

MOMORDICA, continued
charantia . . . . BALSAM-PEAR
elaterium . . **Ecballium elaterium**
MONARCH BIRCH, MONARCH IRIS, etc. See BIRCH, IRIS, etc.

MONARDA . . . . . BEEBALM
didyma . . . . . OSWEGO B.
See also hort. var. list below.
fistulosa . . . . WILDBERGAMOT
—media . . . . . PURPLE W.
—*mollis* Cy . . . . . **M. mollis**
See also hort. var. list below.
mollis (*M. fistulosa mollis* Cy)
HAIRY WILDBERGAMOT
punctata . . SPOTTED BEEBALM
russelliana . . . . . RUSSELL B.

Hort. var. of **Monarda:**
AMARANTH BEEBALM (*didyma violacea superba*)
BLAZING B. (*splendens*) Hort. var. of M. didyma.
ROSE B. (*M. didyma rosea*† Cy)
SALMON B. (*M. d. salmonea*† Cy)
WHITE B. (*didyma alba*)
WHITE WILDBERGAMOT (*fistulosa alba*)

MONDIA Ag . . **CHLOROCODON**
MONEYWORT **Lysimachia nummularia**
MONGOLIAN DAPHNE, MONGOLIAN DEUTZIA, etc. See DAPHNE, DEUTZIA, etc.
MONKEYCOMB . . . **Pithecoctenium**
ARGENTINE M. . **P. cynanchoides**
MEXICAN M. . . . **P. muricatum**
MONKEYFLOWER . . . . . **Mimulus**
ALLEGHENY M. . . **M. ringens**
ALPINE M. . . **M. luteus alpinus**
BUSH M. . . . . **M. glutinosus**
CANARY M. . . . **M. brevipes**
CHILEAN M. . . . **M. cupreus**
CRIMSON M. . . **M. cardinalis**
GOLDEN M. . . . . **M. luteus**
LEWIS M. . . . . **M. lewisi**
MOTTLED M. Hort. var. of M luteus.
MUSKPLANT . . . **M. moschatus**
MONKEYPUZZLE **Araucaria imbricata**
MONKSHOOD . . . . . **Aconitum**
ACONITE . . . . . **A. napellus**

MONKSHOOD, continued
ARBOR M. Hort. var. of Aconitum variegatum.
AUTUMN M. . **Aconitum autumnale**
AZURE M. . . . . **A. fischeri**
CHINESE M. . . . **A. chinense**
CLAMBERING M. . **A. uncinatum**
MANCHURIAN M . . **A. variegatum**
PYRENEES M. . . . . **A. anthora**
VIOLET M. . . **A. fischeri wilsoni**
WOLFBANE . . . **A. lycoctonum**
MONKSHOOD-VINE
Ampelopsis aconitifolia

MONOTROPA . . . . INDIANPIPE
uniflora . . . . . INDIANPIPE
MONREALE STONECROP
Sedum monregalense

MONSTERA
deliciosa . . . . . CERIMAN

MONTBRETIA . . . . **TRITONIA**
MONTEREY CYPRESS, MONTEREY PINE, etc. See CYPRESS, PINE, etc.
MONTEVIDEO ESCALLONIA
Escallonia montevidensis
MONTEZUMA BALDCYPRESS
Taxodium mucronatum
MONTPELIER MAPLE, MONTPELIER ROCKROSE, etc. See MAPLE, ROCKROSE, etc.
MONUMENT ELM (*Ulmus foliacea monumentalis*† Cy)

MONVILLEA
cavendishi (*Cereus cavendishi*)
MOONFLOWER
Calonyction; C. aculeatum
MOONSEED . . . . . **Menispermum**
ASIATIC M. . . . . **M. dauricum**
Carolina M.
SNAILSEED: **Cocculus carolinus**
COMMON M.
Menispermum canadense
MOORES AGAPANTHUS (*Agapanthus umbellatus mooreanus*† Cy)

MORAEA . . . . . MORAEA
iridioides . . . . . IRIS M.
MORAEA IRIS . . **Iris sisyrinchium**
MORETON BAY FIG **Ficus macrophylla**

MORETON-BAY-CHESTNUT
Castanospermum australe

MORINDA . . . INDIAN-MULBERRY
citrifolia . . . . INDIAN-MULBERRY

MORINGA . . HORSERADISH-TREE
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Hyperanthera.
oleifera . . . HORSERADISH-TREE

MORMODES
See ORCHID GENERA.

MORNING-GLORY . . . . . **Ipomoea**
BIG BLUE M. (*I. hederacea grandiflora*† Cy)
BLUE DAWNFLOWER . . . **I. leari**
BRAZILIAN M. . . . . **I. setosa**
COMMON M. . . . . **I. purpurea**
FINGERLEAF M. . . . **I. digitata**
IVYLEAF M. . . . . **I. hederacea**
MEXICAN M. . . . . **I. hirsutula**
SILVER M. . **Argyreia splendens**
SWEETPOTATO . **Ipomoea batatas**
TRICOLOR M. . . . . **I. tricolor**
TRUMPET M. . . . . **I. tuba**
WHITE-EDGE M. (*I. hederacea limbata*† Cy)

MOROCCO CONVOLVULUS, MOROCCO TOADFLAX, etc. See **Convolvulus,** TOADFLAX, etc.

MORRIS THATCH PALM
Thrinax morrisi

MORROW HONEYSUCKLE, MORROW SEDGE, etc. See HONEYSUCKLE, SEDGE, etc.

MORUS . . . . . MULBERRY
acidosa . . . . . ACID M.
alba . . . . . WHITE M.
—tatarica . . . . . RUSSIAN M.
multicaulis . . . . SILKWORM M.
nigra . . . . . BLACK M.
rubra . . . . . RED M.

Hort. var. of **Morus:**
GLOBE MULBERRY (*alba globosa*)
WEEPING M. (*Morus alba pendula*† Cy)
For varieties of Mulberry cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

MOSCOW HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera muscaviensis*† Cy)
MOSO BAMBOO . **Phyllostachys mitis**

MOSQUITO-TRAP
Cynanchum acuminatifolium

MOSS
CLUBMOSS . . . . . **Lycopodium**
SPANISH-MOSS **Tillandsia usneoides**

MOSS ARBORVITAE, MOSS CAMPION, etc. See ARBORVITAE, CAMPION, etc.

MOSSYCUP OAK . **Quercus macrocarpa**
MOTH BEAN . **Phaseolus aconitifolius**
MOTHER CHRYSANTHEMUM, MOTHER SPLEENWORT, etc. See CHRYSANTHEMUM, SPLEENWORT, etc.
MOTHER-OF-THYME **Thymus serpyllum**
MOTHERWORT . . . . . **Leonurus**
COMMON M. . . . . **L. cardiaca**
MOTH-ORCHID . . . . **Phalaenopsis**

MOTTLED BAUHINIA, MOTTLED SNOWBUSH, etc. See **Bauhinia,** SNOWBUSH, etc.

MOUNDLILY YUCCA . **Yucca gloriosa**

MOUNT ATLAS PISTACHE, MOUNT OMEI ROSE, etc. See PISTACHE, ROSE, etc.

MOUNTAIN ALDER, MOUNTAIN AVENS etc. See ALDER, AVENS, etc.

MOUNTAIN-ASH . . . . . **Sorbus**
AMERICAN M. . . . **S. americana**
BEAMTREE . . . **Sorbus** species
EUROPEAN M. . . . **S. aucuparia**
JAPANESE M. . . . **S. commixta**
OAKLEAF M. . . . **S. quercifolia**
SERVICETREE . . . **S. domestica**
SHOWY M. . . . . **S. decora**
WEEPING M. (*S. aucuparia pendula*† Cy)

MOUNTAIN-BLUET **Centaurea montana**
MAJOR M. Hort. var. of C. montana.
PINK M. Hort. var. of C. montana
PURPLE M. Hort. var. of C. montana.
ROSY M. (*C. m. rosea*† Cy)
WHITE M. (*C. m. alba*† Cy)

MOUNTAIN-DANDELION
Krigia montana

MOUNTAIN-HOLLY
Nemopanthus mucronatus

MOUNTAIN-LAUREL . **Kalmia latifolia**

MOUNTAIN-LILAC
TALL M. . **Ceanothus divaricatus**

MOUNTAIN-MAHOGANY **Cercocarpus ledifolius**
MOUNTAIN-MINT . . **Pycnanthemum**
SLENDER M. . . **P. flexuosum**
VIRGINIA M. . . **P. virginianum**
MOURNING CYPRESS, MOURNING IRIS, etc. See CYPRESS, IRIS, etc.
MOUSE-EAR GYPSOPHILA **Gypsophila cerastioides**
MOYES ROSE . . . . **Rosa moyesi**
MUCUNA
pruriens . . . **Stizolobium pruriens**
MUEHLENBECKIA
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Calacinum.
complexa . . . . . WIREVINE
platyclada . . . . . RIBBONBUSH
MUENDEN HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera muendeniensis*† Cy)
MUGHO PINE **Pinus montana mughus**
MUGWORT . . . . **Artemisia vulgaris**
MULBERRY . . . . . **Morus**
ACID M . . . . . **M. acidosa**
BLACK M. . . . . **M. nigra**
French M. . . . AMERICAN BEAUTYBERRY: **Callicarpa americana**
GLOBE M. Hort. var. of Morus alba.
INDIAN-MULBERRY **Morinda; M. citrifolia**
PAPER-MULBERRY **Broussonetia; B. papyrifera**
RED M. . . . . **Morus rubra**
RUSSIAN M. . . . **M. alba tatarica**
SILKWORM M. . . **M. multicaulis**
WEEPING M. (*Morus alba pendula*† Cy)
WHITE M. . . . . **M. alba**
For varieties of Mulberry cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
MULBERRY CHRYSANTHEMUM **Chrysanthemum morifolium**
MULLEIN . . . . . **Verbascum**
BLACK M. . . . . **V. nigrum**
CRETAN-MULLEIN . **Celsia cretica**
GOLDEN GATE M. . . . . **Verbascum longifolium pannosum**
OLYMPIC M. . . . **V. olympicum**
PURPLE M. . . . **V. phoeniceum**
MUNDI-ROOT . . **Chlorocodon whitei**
MUNG BEAN . . **Phaseolus aureus**
MUNSTEAD WHITE COLUMBINE (*Aquilegia vulgaris nivea*† Cy)
MUPIN COTONEASTER **Cotoneaster moupinensis**
MUSA . . . . . BANANA
cavendishi . . . CAVENDISH B.
ensete . . . . . ABYSSINIAN B.
sapientum . . . . COMMON B.
MUSCADINE GRAPE . **Vitis rotundifolia**
MUSCARI . . . GRAPE-HYACINTH
botryoides . . . . COMMON G.
MUSK LARKSPUR, MUSK MALLOW, etc. See LARKSPUR, MALLOW, etc.
MUSKMELON . . . . **Cucumis melo**
MUSKPLANT . . **Mimulus moschatus**
MUSTANG GRAPE . **Vitis candicans**
MUSTARD
POTHERB M. . **Brassica japonica**
WHITE M. . . . . **B. alba**
MYOPORUM
laetum
sandwicense
MYOSOTIS . . . FORGET-ME-NOT
alpestris . . . . . ALPINE F.
See also hort. var. list below.
—*victoria* . . . . . **M. victoria**
azorica . AZORES FORGET-ME-NOT
dissitiflora . . . . . SWISS F.
See also hort. var. list below.
laxa . . . . . BAY F.
palustris . . . . **M. scorpioides**
scorpioides (*palustris*) TRUE FORGET-ME-NOT
See also hort. var. list below.
stricta
This name is often misapplied by gardeners to Heath Forget-me-not, hort. var. of Myosotis alpestris. The true M. stricta, of botanists, is not in the trade.
sylvatica WOODLAND FORGET-ME-NOT
victoria (*alpestris victoria*) VICTORIA F.
Hort. var. of FORGET-ME-NOT, **Myosotis:**
DWARF PERPETUAL (*M. scorpioides semperflorens* Cy; *palustris semperflorens*)
GOLDEN (*M. alpestris aurea*† Cy)
HEATH (*M. a. stricta*† Cy)
JACKFROST (*M. dissitiflora elegantissima*† Cy)

MYRICA . BAYBERRY, WAXMYRTLE
asplenifolia **Comptonia asplenifolia**
carolinensis . NORTHERN BAYBERRY
cerifera . SOUTHERN WAXMYRTLE
What was formerly considered to be one species and listed as M. cerifera is now known to be two species. Both range as far south as Florida, but the true M. cerifera extends north only to the Tuckahoe River, New Jersey, whereas M. carolinensis grows wild to Nova Scotia.
gale . . . . . SWEETGALE
Hort. var. of **Myrica:**
MACFARLANE BAYBERRY (*cerifera* × *carolinensis*)
MYRICARIA . . . FALSE-TAMARIX
germanica (*Tamarix germanica*)
GERMAN F.
MYRIOPHYLLUM . PARROTFEATHER
proserpinacoides (*M. brasiliense* Ag) . BRAZILIAN PARROTFEATHER
verticillatum . . . . CANADA P.
MYRISTICA
fragrans . . . COMMON NUTMEG
MYROBALAN PLUM . **Prunus cerasifera**
MYROXYLON Cy . . **TOLUIFERA**
MYRRH . . . . . **Myrrhis odorata**
MYRRHIS . . . . . MYRRH
odorata . . . . . MYRRH
MYRSIPHYLLUM . **ASPARAGUS**
MYRTILLOCACTUS
geometrizans (*Cereus geometrizans*)
GARAMBULLO
MYRTLE . . . . . **Myrtus**
CRAPEMYRTLE . . **Lagerstroemia**
GUM-MYRTLE . . . . **Angophora**
ROSEMARY M. (*Myrtus communis microphylla*† Cy)
ROSEMYRTLE . . . . **Rhodomyrtus**
SANDMYRTLE . . . **Leiophyllum**
TRUE M. . . . **Myrtus communis**
WAXMYRTLE . . . . . **Myrica**
MYRTLE CORIARIA, MYRTLE PACHISTIMA, etc. See **Coriaria, Pachistima,** etc.
MYRTLELEAF BOX, MYRTLELEAF KALMIA, etc. See BOX, KALMIA, etc.
MYRTUS . . . . . MYRTLE
communis . . . . . TRUE M.
luma . . . . . **Eugenia apiculata**

MYRTUS, continued
microphylla
This name is often misapplied to Rosemary Myrtle, hort. var. of Myrtus communis. The true Myrtus microphylla, of botanists, is not in the trade.
ugni . . . . . CHILE-GUAVA
Hort. var. of **Myrtus:**
ROSEMARY MYRTLE (*M. communis microphylla*† Cy)
MYSORE THORN **Caesalpinia sepiaria**
MYSTACIDIUM . **ANGROECUM**
See ORCHID GENERA.

NAIAD FUCHSIA
Fuchsia magellanica gracilis
NAILWORT . . . . . **Paronychia**
ALLEGHENY N. . . **P. argyrocoma**
NAMA . . . . . NAMA
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Conanthus.
parryi . . . . . PARRY NAMA
NANDINA . . . . . NANDINA
domestica . . . . . NANDINA
NANKEEN LILY . **Lilium testaceum**
NANKING CHERRY . **Prunus tomentosa**
NANNYBERRY . . **Viburnum lentago**
NANODES
See ORCHID GENERA.
NAPIER GRASS
Pennisetum purpureum
NARBONNE FLAX, NARBONNE STAR-OF-BETHLEHEM, etc. See FLAX, STAR-OF-BETHLEHEM, etc.
NARCISSUS . . . . NARCISSUS
biflorus . . . . . PRIMROSE N.
bulbocodium PETTICOAT DAFFODIL
incomparabilis . . HALFSKIRT D.
jonquilla . . . . . JONQUIL
orientalis . . **N. tazetta orientalis**
ornatus . EARLY POETS NARCISSUS
Hort. var. of N. poeticus.
poetaz Cy . . . . . POETAZ N.
See hort. var. list on page 291.
poeticus . . . . . POETS N.
See also hort. var. list on page 291.
pseudonarcissus
COMMON DAFFODIL
tazetta . POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS
—orientalis . CHINESE SACRED-LILY

Hort. var. of **Narcissus:**
EARLY POETS N. (*N. poeticus ornatus*† Cy)
POETAZ N. (*N. poetaz* Cy; *poeticus ornatus* × *tazetta*)
NARIHIRA BAMBOO **Arundinaria fastuosa**
NARROW BEECHFERN **Dryopteris phegopteris**
NARROWLEAF CATTAIL, NARROWLEAF COTTONWOOD, etc. See CATTAIL, COTTONWOOD, etc.
NASTURTIUM . . . **RADICULA**
NASTURTIUM . . . . . **Tropaeolum**
BUSH N. . . . . **T. minus**
CANARY N. . . . **T. peregrinum**
COMMON N. . . . . **T. majus**
CORNUCOPIA N. . . . **T. tricolor**
FIVEFINGER N . . **T. pentaphyllum**
SHIELD N. . . . **T. peltophorum**
TOM THUMB N. (*Tropaeolum majus nanum*† Cy)
VERMILION N. . . . **T. speciosum**
NASTURTIUM OXALIS **Oxalis corniculata atropurpurea**
NATAL GRASS . . **Tricholaena rosea**
NATAL-EBONY . . **Maba natalensis**
NATIONAL ROSE . . **Rosa gentiliana**
NAVEL FLOWERING QUINCE. Hort. var. of Cydonia japonica.
NAVELSEED . . . . **Omphalodes**
DOGWOOD N. . . . **O. cornifolia**
FLAXLEAF N . . . . **O. linifolia**
VENUSBUTTON . . . . **O. verna**
NAVELWORT . . **Cotyledon umbilicus**
NECKLACE ORCHID . **Coelogyne dayana**
NECKLACETREE **Ormosia monosperma**
NECTARINE **Amygdalus persica nectarina**
For varieties of Nectarine cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits in Appendix.
NEEDLE FIR, NEEDLE JUNIPER, etc. See FIR, JUNIPER, etc.
NEGUNDO . . . . . **ACER**
NEGUNDO CHASTE-TREE **Vitex negundo**
NEILLIA . . . . . NEILLIA
affinis
longeracemosa
sinensis . . . . TUBE NEILLIA
NELSON CAPE-COWSLIP, NELSON MOSS PHLOX, etc. See CAPE-COWSLIP, PHLOX, etc.
NELUMBIUM . . . **NELUMBO**
NELUMBO (*NELUMBIUM*) LOTUS
lutea . . . . . AMERICAN L.
nucifera (*speciosa*) . . . HINDU L.
Hort. var. of LOTUS, **Nelumbo:**
DAWN (*N. nucifera rosea*† Cy)
DOUBLE DAWN (*N. nucifera rosea plena* Cy)
EMPRESS (*N. n. alba grandiflora striata* Cy)
KERMES (*N. n. kermesiana*† Cy)
KINSHIREN (*N. n. kinshiren*† Cy)
MAGNOLIA (*N. nucifera alba grandiflora* Cy)
PEKING (*nucifera pekinensis*)
RED PEKING (*N. nucifera pekinensis rubra* Cy)
SHIROMAN (*N. n. alba plena* Cy)
NEMESIA . . . . . NEMESIA
strumosa . . . . . POUCHED N.
versicolor . . . . . SPURRED N.
Hort. var. of **Nemesia:**
DWARF N. (*N. versicolor compacta*† Cy; *compacta*)
NEMOPANTHUS MOUNTAIN-HOLLY
mucronatus (*canadensis*) MOUNTAIN-HOLLY
NEMOPHILA . . . . NEMOPHILA
maculata . . . . . SPOTTED N.
menziesi (*atomaria*) . MENZIES N.
—insignis . . . BABY-BLUE-EYES
Hort. var. of **Nemophila:**
BROWN-EYED N. (*N. menziesi discoidalis*† Cy)
SEAKALE N. (*N. m. crambeoides*† Cy)
NEOPIERIS . . . . . **PIERIS**
NEAPOLITAN CYCLAMEN **Cyclamen neapolitanum**
NEBOBENTHAMIA
gracilis
NEOLLOYDIA
beguini (*Echinocactus beguini*)
NEOWASHINGTONIA **WASHINGTONIA**

NEPAL CINQUEFOIL, NEPAL FIRETHORN, etc. See CINQUEFOIL, FIRETHORN, etc.

NEPENTHES
NEPENTHES, PITCHERPLANT
The common name Pitcherplant applies also to the genera Sarracenia, Darlingtonia, and Heliamphora.
phyllamphora
Hort. var. of **Nepenthes:**
COURT (*N. courti*† Cy)
DOMIN (*Nepenthes domini*† Cy; *dominiana*)
HENRY (*N. henryana*† Cy; *sedeni*×*hookeriana*)
MASTERS (*N. mastersiana*† Cy; *sanguinea*×*khasiana*)
MIDWAY (*N. intermedia*† Cy)
PARADISE (*N. paradisae*† Cy; *patersoni*)
REDBOTTLE (*Nepenthes atrosanguinea*† Cy)
SEDEN (*N. sedeni*† Cy)

NEPETA . . . . . NEPETA
cataria . . . . . CATNIP
hederacea (*glechoma*) . GROUND-IVY
mussini
wilsoni . . . . WILSON NEPETA
Hort. var. of **Nepeta:**
VARIEGATED GROUND-IVY (*N. hederacea variegata*† Cy; *N. glechoma variegata*)

NEPHELIUM
litchi . . . . . **Litchi chinensis**
longana . . . . **Euphoria longana**

NEPHRODIUM . **DRYOPTERIS**

NEPHROLEPIS . . . SWORDFERN
acuminata (*davallioides*)
biserrata (*acuta*)
—furcans (*davallioides furcans*)
cordifolia (*cordata; tuberosa*)
—compacta
—plumosa (*tuberosa plumosa*)
—tesselata
duffi (*N. cordifolia duffi* Cy)
exaltata . . COMMON SWORDFERN
—bostoniensis . . . BOSTON FERN
See also hort. var. list below.
pectinata . . . . . BASKET F.
Hort. var. of BOSTON FERN, **N. exaltata bostoniensis:**
AMERPOHL (*amerpohli*)

NEPHROLEPIS (Hort. var.), continued
BABY RANDOLPH
BIG FOUR (*splendida*)
CHILDS (*childsi*)
COCKATOO (*elegantissima compacta cristata*)
CURLY (*superbissima*)
DOUBLE FEATHER (*elegantissima*)
DWARF (*Dwarf Boston*)
ELMSFORD (*elmsfordi*)
EMERALD FLEECE
FOSTER (*fosteriana*)
GALVESTON (*galvestoni*)
GIATRAS (*giatrasi*)
GOLDEN PLUME (*plumosa aurea*)
GOOD (*goodi*)
GRETNA (*gretnai*)
HARRIS (*harrisi*)
KING CONSTANTINE
LACE (*smithi*)
MCCAW (*macawi*)
MILLER (*milleri*)
MILLS (*millsi*)
MINERVA (*robusta*)
NEW JERSEY
NEW YORK
NORWOOD (*norwoodi*)
OSTRICH PLUME (*elegantissima compacta*)
PARROT FEATHER (*magnifica*)
PERSHING
PIERSON (*piersoni*)
PLUME (*whitmani compacta*)
QUEEN SOPHIE
RANDOLPH (*randolphi*)
ROOSEVELT (*roosevelti*)
SCHOLZEL (*scholzeli*)
SCHUBERT (*schuberti*)
SCOTT (*scotti*)
SHINGLE (*muscosa*)
SICKLE (*falcata*)
SUPERIOR
TEDDY JUNIOR
TRAILING
VERONA
VICTORIA
VIRAGO (*viridissima*)
WANAMAKER (*wanamakeri*)
WHITMAN (*whitmani*)
WICHER (*wicheri*)
WILSON (*wilsoni*)

NERINE . . . . . NERINE
sarniensis . . . GUERNSEY-LILY

NERIUM . . . . . OLEANDER
odorum . . . . . SWEET O.
oleander . . . . . COMMON O.
Horticultural varieties of Oleander are numerous, but the nomenclature is not standardized.

NERTERA
depressa . . . . . BEADPLANT

NESAEA
verticillata . **Decodon verticillatum**

NETTED IRIS . . . . **Iris reticulata**

NETTLE
CHILE-NETTLE . . . . . **Loasa**
DEADNETTLE . . . . . **Lamium**

NEUBERT BARBERRY (*Berberis neubertii*† Cy)

NEVADA GOLDENROD **Solidago spectabilis**

NEVIUSIA . . . . SNOW-WREATH
alabamensis . . . SNOW-WREATH

NEW ENGLAND ASTER, NEW ENGLAND ROSEGENTIAN, etc. See ASTER, ROSEGENTIAN, etc.

NEW MEXICAN HOP, NEW MEXICAN ROSE, etc. See HOP, ROSE, etc.

NEW YORK ASTER, NEW YORK FERN, etc. See ASTER, FERN etc.

NEW ZEALAND BUR, NEW ZEALAND CLEMATIS, etc. See BUR, CLEMATIS, etc.

NICANDRA . . . APPLE-OF-PERU
physalodes . . . APPLE-OF-PERU

NICOTIANA . . . . . TOBACCO
affinis . . . . . JASMINE T.
Hort. var. of N. alata.
alata . . . . . WINGED T.
colossea . . . . . **N. tomentosa**
forgetiana
glauca . . . . . TREE TOBACCO
noctiflora
rustica . . . . . AZTEC T.
sanderae† Cy . . . . . SANDER T.
See hort. var. list below.
sylvestris
tabacum . . . . . COMMON T.
tomentosa (*colossea*) . . GIANT T.
Hort. var. of **Nicotiana**:
JASMINE TOBACCO (*N. alata grandiflora*† Cy; *affinis*)

NICOTIANA (Hort. var.), continued
RED TOBACCO (*Nicotiana tabacum macrophylla*† Cy)
SANDER T. (*N. sanderae*† Cy; *alata* ×*forgetiana*)

NIEREMBERGIA . . . CUPFLOWER
frutescens . . . . . TALL C.
gracilis . . . . . SLENDER C.
rivularis . . . . . WHITECUP

NIGELLA . . . . . LOVE-IN-A-MIST
damascena . . . LOVE-IN-A-MIST

NIGGERHEAD CACTUS **Echinocactus horizonthalonius**

NIGHTBLOOMING CEREUS, NIGHTBLOOMING CESTRUM, etc. See CEREUS, **Cestrum**, etc.

NIGHTJASMINE **Nyctanthes arbor-tristis**

NIGHTPHLOX . **Zaluzianskya capensis**

NIGHTSHADE . . . . . **Solanum**
BITTER N. . . . . **S. dulcamara**
BLACK N. . . . . **S. nigrum**
BRAZILIAN N. . **S. seaforthianum**
CATALINA N. . . . . **S. wallacei**
COSTA RICAN N. . . **S. wendlandi**
EGGPLANT . . **Solanum** species
FRANCISCAN-NIGHTSHADE **Brunfelsia americana**
GREAT JASMINE N. (*Solanum jasminoides grandiflorum*† Cy)
JASMINE N . **Solanum jasminoides**
JERUSALEM-CHERRY **S. pseudocapsicum**
PARAGUAY N. . . . **S. rantonetti**
PEPINO . . . . . **S. muricatum**
POTATO . . . . . **S. tuberosum**
PURPLE N. . . . . **S. xanti**
SOLANBERRY . **S. nigrum guineense**
TREE N. . . . . **S. giganteum**
YELLOW N. . . . **S. warscewiczi**

NIKKO ENKIANTHUS, NIKKO FIR, etc. See **Enkianthus**, FIR, etc.

NINEBARK . . . . . **Physocarpus**
COMMON N. . . . . **P. opulifolius**
GOLDLEAF N. (*P. o. luteus*† Cy)
ILLINOIS N. . . . **P. intermedius**
MALLOW N. . . . . **P. malvaceus**
TWINPOD N. . . . . **P. bracteatus**

NINELEAF OXALIS **Oxalis enneaphylla**

NINGALA BAMBOO **Arundinaria falcata**

NINGPO CLEMATIS
Clematis lanuginosa
NINTOOA . . . . . **LONICERA**
NIOBE Ag . . . . . **HOSTA**
NIPHOBOLUS . **CYCLOPHORUS**
NIPPLE POLYPODY
Polypodium percussum
NIPPON HAWTHORN, NIPPON SPIREA, etc. See HAWTHORN, SPIREA, etc.
NIPPON-BELLS . . . **Shortia uniflora**
NOBLE FIR . . . . . **Abies nobilis**
NODDING LILAC, NODDING TRILLIUM, etc. See LILAC, TRILLIUM, etc.
NODFRUIT ROSE . . . **Rosa setipoda**
NOLANA . . . . . NOLANA
paradoxa (*atriplicifolia; grandiflora*) . . . DARK BLUE NOLANA
NOLINA . . . . . NOLINA
beldingi
longifolia
parryi . . . . . PARRY N.
NOOTKA CYPRESS
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
NOPALEA
auberi
cochenillifera . COCHINEAL CACTUS
dejecta
NORBERT MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia soulangeana norbertiana*† Cy)
NORDMANN FIR **Abies nordmanniana**
NORFOLK-ISLAND-PINE
Araucaria excelsa
NORTHERN BAYBERRY, NORTHERN BEDSTRAW, etc. See BAYBERRY, BEDSTRAW, etc.
NORWAY MAPLE, NORWAY SPRUCE, etc. See MAPLE, SPRUCE, etc.
NOSEGAY FRANGIPANI
Plumeria rubra
NOTCHLEAF SEA-LAVENDER
Limonium sinuatum
NOTHOLCUS
lanatus (*Holcus lanatus*)
VELVET GRASS
NOVEMBER GOLDENROD
Solidago serotina
NUPHAR . . . . . SPATTERDOCK
advena (*Nymphaea advena* Ag)
SPATTERDOCK
NUT
BITTERNUT . . **Hicoria cordiformis**
BLADDERNUT . . . . **Staphylea**
BUTTERNUT . . . **Juglans cinerea**
CANDLENUT . . . . . **Aleurites**
CHESTNUT . . . . . **Castanea**
HAZELNUT . . . . . **Corylus**
MOCKERNUT . . . **Hicoria alba**
PEANUT . . **Arachis; A. hypogaea**
PIGNUT . . . . . **Hicoria glabra**
QUEENSLAND-NUT
Macadamia ternifolia
SINGHARA-NUT . . **Trapa bispinosa**
WALNUT . . . . . **Juglans**
WINGNUT . . . . . **Pterocarya**
NUT PINE . . . . . **Pinus edulis**
NUTKA ROSE . . . **Rosa nutkana**
NUTMEG
CALIFORNIA-NUTMEG
Torreya californica
COMMON N. . **Myristica fragrans**
NUTMEG GERANIUM
Pelargonium odoratissimum
NYCTANTHES . . NIGHTJASMINE
arbor-tristis . . . NIGHTJASMINE
NYCTERINIA . **ZALUZIANSKYA**
NYCTOCEREUS
serpentinus (*Cereus serpentinus*)
SERPENT CACTUS
NYMPHAEA (*CASTALIA* Ag)
WATERLILY
Under the American Rules the name Nymphaea is used for the yellow pond-lilies or Spatterdocks (Nuphar) and the name Castalia for the true Waterlilies, which are known as Nymphaea in the trade.
advena Ag . . . . **Nuphar advena**
alba (*Castalia alba* Ag)
EUROPEAN WHITE WATERLILY
See also hort. var. list on page 295.
caerulea (*C. caerulea* Ag)
BLUE EGYPTIAN LOTUS
candidissima
LARGE EUROPEAN WATERLILY
Hort. var. of N. alba.
capensis . . . . . CAPE W.
—zanzibariensis . . ZANZIBAR W.
See also hort. var. list on page 295.
dentata . **Nymphaea lotus dentata**
elegans . . SEÑORITA WATERLILY

NYMPHAEA, continued

flava . . . . **Nymphaea mexicana**
flavovirens . . FROG WATERLILY
gigantea (*Castalia gigantea* Ag) AUSTRALIAN W.
gracilis . . . WHITE MEXICAN W.
lotus (*Castalia lotus* Ag) WHITE EGYPTIAN LOTUS
—dentata SIERRA LEONE WATERLILY
mexicana (*Castalia mexicana* Ag; *flava*) YELLOW MEXICAN WATERLILY
odorata (*Castalia odorata* Ag) AMERICAN W.
—rosea (*odorata rubra*) CAPE COD W.
See also hort. var. list below.
ovalifolia . . . . . TABORA W.
pygmaea . . . . . **N. tetragona**
rubra . . RED INDIA WATERLILY
tetragona (*pygmaea; Castalia tetragona* Ag) . . PYGMY WATERLILY
See also hort. var. list below.
tuberosa (*Castalia tuberosa* Ag) MAGNOLIA W.
See also hort. var. list below.
zanzibariensis **N. capensis zanzibariensis**

Hort. var. of WATERLILY, Nymphaea

ANDRE (*andreana*)
ARETHUSA
ATTRACTION
AURORA
BISSET (*bisseti*)
BLUE BEAUTY (*pulcherrima*)
DAUBEN (*daubeniana*)
DEAN (*deaniana*)
DEVONSHIRE (*devoniensis*)
ERNST LUDWIG (*Grossherzog Ernst Ludwig*)
ESCARBOUCLE
EXQUISITE (*odorata exquisita*)
EUGENIA DE LAND
FIRE MARLIAC (*marliacea ignea*)
FLAME MARLIAC (*marliacea flammea*)
FLESH MARLIAC (*marliacea carnea*)
FORMOSA
FRANK TRELEASE

NYMPHAEA (Hort. var.), continued

FROEBEL (*froebeli*)
GEORGE HUSTER
GLADSTONE (*gladstoniana*)
GLORY (*gloriosa*)
GRAZIELLA
HELEN FOWLER
HESSEL (*odorata sulphurea grandiflora*)
HOPATCONG (*N. tuberosa maxima*† Cy; *odorata maxima*)
JAMES BRYDON
JUBILEE
JUNO (*dentata superba*)
KEW (*kewensis*)
LARGE EUROPEAN (*N. alba candidissima*† Cy)
LAYDEKER (*laydekeri*)
LAYDEKER PURPLE (*laydekeri purpurea*)
LAYDEKER ROSE (*laydekeri rosea*)
LAYDEKER YELLOW (*laydekeri fulva*)
LILAC (*laydekeri lilacea*)
LOOSÉ
MINERVA (*dentata magnifica*)
MARLIAC (*marliacea*)
MRS. C. W. WARD
MRS. EDWARDS WHITAKER
MRS. WOODROW WILSON
O'MARA (*omarana*)
PALE CAPE (*Nymphaea capensis azurea*† Cy)
PANAMA-PACIFIC
PAUL HARIOT
PENNSYLVANIA
PINK OPAL
RED EUROPEAN (*alba rubra*)
RED MAGNOLIA (*tuberosa rubra*)
RICHARDSON (*tuberosa richardsoni*)
ROBINSON (*robinsoni*)
ROSE AREY
ROSE MAGNOLIA (*tuberosa rosea*)
ROSE MARLIAC (*marliacea rosea*)
ROSY CAPE (*N. capensis rosea*† Cy)
SEIGNORET (*seignoreti*)
SIOUX
SMALL AMERICAN (*N. odorata minor*† Cy)
SPOTTED MARLIAC (*marliacea rubra punctata*)

NYMPHAEA (Hort. var.), continued
STURTEVANT (*sturtevanti*)
SULPHUR (*odorata sulphurea*)
VESUVE
W. B. SHAW
WHITE MARLIAC (*marliacea albida*)
WILLIAM BECKER
WILLIAM DOOGUE
WILLIAM FALCONER
WILLIAM STONE
YELLOW MARLIAC (*marliacea chromatella*)
YELLOW PYGMY (*N. tetragona helvola*† Cy; *pygmaea helvola*)

NYMPHOIDES . . FLOATINGHEART
indicum (*Limnanthemum indicum*) WATER-SNOWFLAKE
lacunosum (*L. lacunosum*)
peltatum (*L. nymphaeoides*) FLOATINGHEART

NYSSA . . . . . TUPELO
aquatica . . . . . BIG T.
sylvatica (*multiflora*) . . TUPELO

OAK . . . . . Quercus
ARKANSAS O. . . . Q. arkansana
AUSTRIAN TURKEY O. Q. cerris austriaca
Basket O. . SWAMP CHESTNUT OAK
BLACK O. . . . Quercus velutina
BLACKJACK O. . . Q. marilandica
BLUE O. . . . . Q. douglasi
BLUE JAPANESE O. . . Q. glauca
BRISTLETOOTH O. . . Q. serrata
CALIFORNIA BLACK O. . Q. kelloggi
CALIFORNIA LIVE O. . Q. agrifolia
CALIFORNIA WHITE O. . Q. lobata
CHESTNUT O. . . . . Q. prinus
CHINQUAPIN O. . Q. muhlenbergi
COMBLEAF ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur pectinata*† Cy)
COMMON RED O. . . . . Q. rubra
CORK O. . . . . Q. suber
DAIMYO O. . . . . Q. dentata
DAUVESSE ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur dawesseii*† Cy)
DURMAST O. . . . Q. sessiliflora
DWARF CHINQUAPIN O. Q. prinoides
ENGLISH O. . . . . Q. robur
EUROPEAN TURKEY O. . Q. cerris
FORD HOLLY O. (*Q. ilex fordi*† Cy)

OAK, continued
GEORGIA O. . . Quercus georgiana
GOLDEN ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur concordia*† Cy)
GREEN PYRAMIDAL O. Hort. var. of Q. robur.
HOLLY O. . . . . Q. ilex
ITALIAN O. . . . . Q. conferta
JAPANESE EVERGREEN O. Q. acuta
JERUSALEM-OAK Chenopodium botrys
LAUREL O. . . Quercus laurifolia
LIVE O. . . . . Q. virginiana
MONGOLIAN O. . . Q. mongolica
MOSSYCUP O. . . Q. macrocarpa
NORTHERN PIN O. . Q. ellipsoidalis
NORTHERN RED O. Q. rubra ambigua
OREGON O. . . . Q. garryana
ORIENTAL O. . . . Q. variabilis
ORIENTAL WHITE O. . . Q. aliena
OVERCUP O. . . . . Q. lyrata
PIN O. . . . . Q. palustris
PLUME DAIMYO O. (*Q. dentata pinnatifida*† Cy)
POST O. . . . . Q. stellata
PURPLE ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur atropurpurea*† Cy)
PYRAMIDAL ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur fastigiata*† Cy)
RED OAK
See COMMON RED OAK, NORTHERN RED OAK, and SOUTHERN RED OAK.
SAND BLACKJACK O. Quercus catesbaei
SCARLET O. . . . . Q. coccinea
SCRUB O. . . . . Q. ilicifolia
SHALLOWCUP MONGOLIAN O. Q. mongolica grosseserrata
SHINGLE O. . . . . Q. imbricaria
SILK-OAK . . . Grevillea robusta
SOUTHERN RED O. Quercus falcata
Spanish O . . SOUTHERN RED OAK
SWAMP CHESTNUT O. Quercus michauxi
SWAMP WHITE O. . . . Q. bicolor
VARIABLE O. . . Q. heterophylla
WATER O. . . . . Q. nigra
WEEPING ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur pendula*† Cy)
WHITE O. . . . . Q. alba
WILLOW O. . . . . Q. phellos

OAKESIA . . . . . **UVULARIA**
OAKFERN . . . **Dryopteris linnaeana**
OAKLEAF HYDRANGEA, OAKLEAF GOLDENCHAIN, etc. See HYDRANGEA, GOLDENCHAIN, etc.
OATGRASS . . . . . **Arrhenatherum**
TALL O. . . . . **A. elatius**
TUBER O. . . . . **A. bulbosum**
VARIEGATED O. Hort. var. of A. bulbosum.
OATS . . . . . **Avena; A. sativa**
ANIMATED O. . . . . **A. sterilis**
OBELISCARIA . . . **LEPACHYS**
O'BRIAN CINQUEFOIL **Potentilla obriana**
OCEANSPRAY **Holodiscus discolor ariaefolius**
OCIMUM . . . . . BASIL
basilicum . . . . . COMMON B.
OCONEE-BELLS . . **Shortia galacifolia**
OCTOBER CLEMATIS, OCTOBER HAWTHORN, etc. See CLEMATIS, HAWTHORN, etc.
OCTOMERIA
diaphana
ODESSA TAMARIX . **Tamarix odessana**
ODONTIODA
See ORCHID GENERA.
ODONTOGLOSSUM
See ORCHID GENERA.
ODONTONEMA
schomburgkianum (*Thyrsacanthus rutilans*)
ODONTONIA
See ORCHID GENERA.
ODONTOSORIA
chinensis (*Davallia tenuifolia*)
ODOSTEMON . . . . . **MAHONIA**
OENOTHERA
EVENING-PRIMROSE, SUNDROPS
acaulis . . . . . DANDELION S.
biennis
COMMON EVENING-PRIMROSE
bistorta (*Sphaerostigma bistorta*)
TWISTED SUNDROPS
brachycarpa (*Lavauxia brachycarpa*)
caespitosa (*Pachylophus caespitosus*) TUFTED EVENING-PRIMROSE
californica
drummondi . . . . DRUMMOND E.

OENOTHERA, continued
eximia (*Pachylophus eximius*)
WHITE EVENING-PRIMROSE
fraseri . **Oenothera glauca fraseri**
fruticosa (*Kneiffia fruticosa*)
COMMON SUNDROPS
See also hort. var. list below.
glauca (*K. glauca*) . BLUELEAF S.
—fraseri . . . . . FRASER S.
lamarckiana
LAMARCK EVENING-PRIMROSE
missouriensis (*macrocarpa; Megapterium missouriense*)
OZARK SUNDROPS
muricata
NORTHERN EVENING-PRIMROSE
pilgrimi . . . . PILGRIM SUNDROPS
rosea (*Hartmannia rosea*) ROSE S.
serrulata (*Meriolix serrulata*)
speciosa (*Hartmannia speciosa*)
tetraptera (*H. tetraptera*)
viridescens
whitneyi . . **Godetia grandiflora**
youngi . . . . YOUNGS SUNDROPS
Hort. var. of O. fruticosa.
Hort. var. of **Oenothera:**
BUSH SUNDROPS (*Oenothera fruticosa major*† Cy)
YOUNGS S. (*O. f. youngi*† Cy)
OHELO . . . **Vaccinium reticulatum**
OHIO BUCKEYE . . **Aesculus glabra**
OKRA . . . . . **Hibiscus esculentus**
OLD GARDEN DAHLIA . **Dahlia rosea**
OLDMAN CACTUS **Cephalocereus senilis**
OLD-WORLD ARROWHEAD **Sagittaria sagittifolia**
OLEA . . . . . OLIVE
europaea . . . . . COMMON O.
fragrans . . **Osmanthus fragrans**
OLEANDER . . . . . **Nerium**
COMMON O. . . . . **N. oleander**
SWEET O. . . . . **N. odorum**
YELLOW-OLEANDER **Thevetia neriifolia**
OLEANDER ALLAMANDA, OLEANDER WILLOW, etc. See **Allamanda**, WILLOW, etc.
OLEARIA . . . . . DAISYTREE
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Shawia.
haasti

Oleaster . . . . . RUSSIAN-OLIVE: **Elaeagnus angustifolia**
OLEASTER PEAR . **Pyrus elaeagrifolia**
OLIVE . . . . . **Olea**
COMMON O. . . . . **O. europaea**
For cultivated varieties of Olive, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
FALSE-OLIVE
Elaeodendron; E. orientale
RUSSIAN-OLIVE
Elaeagnus angustifolia
SPURGE-OLIVE
Cneorum; C. tricoccum
OLIVE DAPHNE . . **Daphne oleoides**
OLIVELEAF WILLOW
Salix cinerea oleifolia
OLYMPIC AUBRIETIA, OLYMPIC COLUMBINE, etc. See **Aubrietia, COLUMBINE, etc.**

OMPHALODES . . . . NAVELSEED
cornifolia (*cappadocica*)
DOGWOOD N.
linifolia (*Cynoglossum linifolium*)
FLAXLEAF N.
verna . . . . . VENUSBUTTON
Hort. var. of **Omphalodes:**
WHITE VENUSBUTTON (*O. verna alba*† Cy)

ONCIDIODA
See ORCHID GENERA.

ONCIDIUM
See ORCHID GENERA.

ONE-FLOWER HAWTHORN
Crataegus uniflora
ONE-LEAF LOCUST (*Robinia pseudoacacia monophylla*† Cy)
ONION . . . . . **Allium; A. cepa**
CHIVE . . . . **A. schoenoprasum**
GARLIC . . . . . **A. sativum**
LEEK . . . . . **A. porrum**
NODDING O . . . . . **A. cernuum**
SEA-ONION . . **Urginea; U. scilla**
SHALLOT . . . **Allium ascalonicum**
WELSH O. . . . . **A. fistulosum**

ONOCLEA
sensibilis . . . SENSITIVE FERN
struthiopteris . **Pteretis nodulosa**

ONOPORDON (*ONOPORDUM* Ag)
COTTONTHISTLE
tauricum . . . . . TAURUS C.

ONTARIO LOBELIA . . **Lobelia kalmi**

ONYCHIUM . . . . . CLAWFERN
japonicum . . . . JAPANESE C.

OPHIOGLOSSUM . ADDERSTONGUE
vulgatum . . . . . COMMON A.

OPHIOPOGON . . . . SNAKEBEARD
jaburan . . . . . JABURAN
japonicus . JAPANESE SNAKEBEARD
Hort. var. of **Ophiopogon:**
GOLDSTRIPE JABURAN (*O. jaburan aureus variegatus* Cy)
OPIUM POPPY . **Papaver somniferum**

OPLISMENUS
compositus (*O. hirtellus* Cy; *Panicum variegatum*) . BASKET GRASS
Often miscalled O. hirtellus, a species not in cultivation.

OPULASTER Ag **PHYSOCARPUS**

OPUNTIA . . . . . PRICKLYPEAR
arborescens . . . . **O. imbricata**
arenaria . . . . SAND CACTUS
basilaris . . . . BEAVERTAIL C.
bigelovi
brasiliensis
compressa . COMMON PRICKLYPEAR
emoryi
engelmanni
ficus-indica
fragilis
imbricata (*arborescens*)
WALKINGSTICK CACTUS
leptocaulis
leucotricha . . AARONSBEARD C.
mesacantha
microdasys
monacantha . . . . . **O. vulgaris**
phaeacantha
polyacantha
robusta
subulata (*Pereskia subulata*)
tomentosa
tuna
vulgaris (*monacantha*)

ORACH
GARDEN O. . . **Atriplex hortensis**
ORANGE . . . . . **Citrus sinensis**
CHERRY-ORANGE **Citropsis** species
HARDY O. . . . . **Citrus trifoliata**
KING O. . . . . **C. nobilis**

ORANGE, continued

MANDARIN O. **Citrus nobilis deliciosa**
MEXICAN-ORANGE . **Choisya ternata**
MOCKORANGE . . . **Philadelphus**
OSAGE-ORANGE . **Maclura pomifera**
Otaheite O. . . . . TAHITI ORANGE
SATSUMA O. . **Citrus nobilis unshiu**
SEVILLE O. . . . . **C. aurantium**
TAHITI O. . . . . **C. taitensis**
For varieties of Orange cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

ORANGE CONEFLOWER, ORANGE DAYLILY, etc. See CONEFLOWER, DAYLILY, etc.

ORANGECUP LILY
Lilium philadelphicum
ORANGE-EYE BUTTERFLYBUSH
Buddleia davidi
ORANGE-JASMINE . . **Chalcas exotica**
ORANGE-ROSE BUTTERFLYFLOWER
Schizanthus retusus
ORCHARD GRASS . **Dactylis glomerata**
ORCHID
For consolidated list of the genera, species, and varieties of Orchid, see ORCHID GENERA, page 300.
ARETHUSA . . . **Arethusa bulbosa**
Baby O. . **Odontoglossum grande**
BLETILLA . . . . . **Bletilla**
HYACINTH B. . . **B. hyacinthina**
BOG-ORCHID
WHITE B. . . **Habenaria dilatata**
BUTTERFLY ORCHID
Oncidium papilio
CALYPSO . . . . **Calypso bulbosa**
CATTLEYA . . . . . **Cattleya**
ACLAND C. . . . **C. aclandiae**
LAWRENCE C. . **C. lawrenceana**
LEOPOLD C. . . . . **C. leopoldi**
QUEEN C. . . . . **C. dowiana**
CRADLE-ORCHID . . . . . **Anguloa**
CLOWES C. . . . . **A. clowesi**
IVORY C. . . . . **A. c. eburnea**
RUCKER C. . . . . **A. ruckeri**
FRINGE-ORCHID
LARGE PURPLE F.
Habenaria fimbriata
SMALL PURPLE F. . **H. psycodes**
WHITE F. . . **H. blephariglottis**
YELLOW F. . . . . **H. ciliaris**

ORCHID, continued

GRASS-PINK ORCHID
Calopogon pulchellus
HOLY-GHOST-FLOWER
Peristeria elata
HOOKER O. . . **Habenaria hookeri**
JUMPING O.
Catasetum macrocarpum
LADIES-TRESSES . . . **Spiranthes**
NODDING L. . . . . **S. cernua**
PAINTED L. . . . . **S. picta**
SHORTLEAF L. . . . **S. brevifolia**
SLENDER L. . . . . **S. gracilis**
LADYSLIPPER . . . . **Cypripedium**
BROWNIE L. . . **C. fasciculatum**
CALIFORNIA L. . **C. californicum**
COMMON YELLOW L.
C. pubescens
MOUNTAIN L. . . **C. montanum**
PINK L. . . . . **C. acaule**
RAMSHEAD L. . . . **C. arietinum**
SHOWY L. . . . . **C. spectabile**
SMALL YELLOW L. **C. parviflorum**
WHITE L. . . . . **C. candidum**
LAELIA . . . . . **Laelia**
MOTH-ORCHID . . . **Phalaenopsis**
NECKLACE O. . **Coelogyne dayana**
NORTHERN GREEN O.
Habenaria hyperborea
ORCHIS . . . . . **Orchis**
SHOWY O. . . . . **O. spectabilis**
SMALL ROUNDLEAF O.
O. rotundifolia
PANSY-ORCHID . . . . . **Miltonia**
POGONIA . . . . . **Pogonia**
ROSE P. . . . **P. ophioglossoides**
PUTTYROOT . **Aplectrum hyemale**
RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN **Goodyera**
CHECKERED R. . . **G. tesselata**
CREEPING R. . . . . **G. repens**
DAWSON R. . . **G. dawsoniana**
DOWNY R. . . . **G. pubescens**
WESTERN R. . . **G. decipiens**
SATYR O. . . **Habenaria bracteata**
SPIDER-ORCHID . . . . . **Brassia**
LAWRENCE S. . **B. lawrenceana**
SPOTTED S. . . . . **B. maculata**
SWAN-ORCHID . . . . **Cycnoches**
COMMON S. . . . **C. chlorochilon**
EGERTON S. . **C. egertonianum**

ORCHID, continued

TULIP O. . . . . Cattleya citrina
TWAYBLADE . . . . . Liparis
LILY T. . . . . L. liliifolia
LOESEL T. . . . . L. loeseli
VANILLA . . . . . Vanilla
MEXICAN V. . . . V. planifolia
SOUTH AMERICAN V.
V. aromatica
WINDMILL O.
Cirrhopetalum refractum

ORCHID GENERA

For convenience of reference the genera, species, and varieties of Orchids are here brought together in one consolidated list.

The American Joint Committee wishes to acknowledge its great indebtedness to the Ames Botanical Laboratory, North Easton, Massachusetts, and to Mr. F. Tracy Hubbard, Compiler, for supplying the material for Orchid Genera. A careful reading of Mr. Hubbard's statement below will show the lamentable chaos and confusion now existing in Orchid names, especially other than American terrestrial forms, occasioned by a lack of generally accepted standard principles for plant naming, and the almost inextricable tangle of Latin polynomials occasioned by the efforts of the hybridizer to *carry the plant's pedigree in the name*, and his reluctance to translate such polynomials into good English common names.

It is an unfortunate fact perhaps that very few Orchids, excepting the comparatively few terrestrial forms, are known under common or vernacular English names. Also, it is quite possible that with many rare species, which will probably never be generally distributed, a common English name would serve no useful purpose.

It is only fair to state here that Mr. Hubbard supplied common names for a large percentage of the Orchids in this list; but owing to the fact that usually such common names were literal translations of the Latin names (a device that has proved rarely satisfactory in other plant groups), and for the other reasons given above, it seemed to the American Joint Committee wise to omit them in Standardized Plant Names.

Considering these severe handicaps, and many others not discussed here, Mr. Hubbard has done an exceedingly creditable piece of work, and has conformed so far as could be done at the present time to the principles practiced by the American Joint Committee.

It is a notable beginning and should lead to the formation of an expert committee on Orchid nomenclature to the end of simplifying and standardizing the names of species, natural varieties, and horticultural varieties of this remarkable and beautiful family of plants.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE
HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Secretary*.

ORCHID GENERA, continued

STATEMENT OF F. TRACY HUBBARD

The genera, species, and varieties of Orchids in this list are in cultivation or have been offered for sale in America.

The Orchids present certain difficulties in conforming to the precedent, established in this work, of using common names in alphabetic sequence for horticultural varieties.

In this list the exact spelling as applied in horticulture or in the trade has been followed, except in such cases as incorrect termination or obvious transposition of letters, and if such spelling differs from the accepted spelling it has been attempted to point out, wherever possible, what was presumably intended. Many minor misspellings have been omitted as being superfluous.

In the case of hybrids the parentage has been designated, wherever known, and Rolfe and Hurst's Orchid Stud-book has been accepted as authoritative with certain qualifications:

1. In some instances in which the horticultural name of a parent differs from the botanically correct name, the horticultural name has been maintained; for instance, Cattleya gigas, the horticultural name, is adopted instead of Cattleya warscewiczi, the older and botanically correct name.

2. The Stud-book gives only the species name of the two parents. Where clearly designated in literature, the varietal form of the parent has been added.

3. If one of the parents as commonly cited is given a name which has been made a synonym in this list, the name here accepted is given, followed by the synonym in parentheses.

4. Where a varietal name has been carelessly raised to the rank of a species, the omission of the species name has been rectified by its insertion in brackets []. Furthermore, many hybrids accepted horticulturally are in reality minor variations of the same major cross and are not considered worthy of separation. Following the Stud-book, these have been treated as synonyms, and the name applied by the Stud-book, even though in some instances not in horticultural usage, has been adopted.

Throughout the Orchid list certain forms and abbreviations have been used. Parentheses () indicate that the en-

ORCHID GENERA, continued

closed portion is as in horticulture or the trade; brackets [ ] that the enclosure is our insertion. ABL signifies Ames Botanical Laboratory, and is used to designate the name which is botanically best according to our conception. Cy, as usual, designates the name used in Bailey's Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, when different from the name adopted in the list. Hyb. stands for hybrid and Nat. hyb. for natural hybrid.

Finally, certain genera, although more or less commonly known in horticulture under a given name, have been reduced to the more correct scientific name, where it has been judged best. The most noticeable of these changes are the replacement of Platyclinis by Dendrochilum and Pescatorea by Zygopetalum. A few species usually known in horticulture under genera to which they certainly do not belong have been referred to their correct genera, for example Saccolabium retusum, also known quite as commonly as S. blumei, has been changed to Rhynchostylis retusa.

AMES BOTANICAL LABORATORY
F. TRACY HUBBARD, *Compiler.*

ACAMPE
grandiflora
Not found in botanical literature, probably a horticultural variety.
multiflora
papillosa

ACANTHOPHIPPIUM
javanicum

ACINETA
barkeri
superba (*A. humboldti* Cy)

ACROPERA . . **GONGORA**
loddigesi . . . . . **G. galeata**

ADA
aurantiaca

AERIDES
affine . . . . . **A. multiflorum**
—*roseum*
Hort. var. of A. multiflorum.
crassifolium
expansum . . . . . **A. falcatum**
—*leoniae* . . . **A. falcatum leonaei**
—*leonis* . . **A. falcatum leonaei**
falcatum (*expansum; larpentae*)
—**houlletianum** (*Aerides houlletianum* Cy)
—**leonaei** (*expansum leoniae; expansum leonis*)

ORCHID GENERA (AERIDES), continued

fieldingi
houlletianum Cy
A. falcatum houlletianum
larpentae . . . . . **A. falcatum**
lawrenciae
—**sanderianum** (*sanderianum*)
lobbi . . . . **A. multiflorum lobbi**
maculosum
multiflorum (*affine*)
—**lobbi** (*lobbi*)
odoratum
—**majus** (*A. virens* Cy)
quinquevulnera
sanderianum
A. lawrenciae sanderianum
vandarum
violaceum
Not found in botanical literature, probably a horticultural variety.
virens Cy . . **A. odoratum majus**

ANAETOCHILUS
ANOECTOCHILUS

ANGRAECUM
articulatum
citratum
distichum . **Mystacidium distichum**
eburneum
—**superbum**
eichlerianum
leonis
modestum (*sanderianum*)
sanderianum . . . **A. modestum**
scottianum
sesquipedale

ANGULOA . . CRADLE-ORCHID
candida
Not found in botanical literature, probably a horticultural variety.
clowesi . CLOWES CRADLE-ORCHID
—**eburnea** . . . . . IVORY C.
eburnea . . . . **A. clowesi eburnea**
modestans
Not found in botanical literature, probably a horticultural variety.
ruckeri . RUCKER CRADLE-ORCHID

ANOECTOCHILUS
marmorata
Not found in botanical literature, probably Dossinia marmorata.

ANSELLIA
africana

ORCHID GENERA, continued

APLECTRUM . . . PUTTYROOT
hyemale . . . . . PUTTYROOT

ARACHNANTHE
clarkei (*Arachnis clarkei* ABL)
lowei (*Arachnis lowei* ABL; *Renanthera lowei* Cy; *Vanda lowei*)

ARACHNIS. **ARACHNANTHE**

ARETHUSA . . . ARETHUSA
bulbosa . . . . . ARETHUSA

ARPOPHYLLUM
giganteum

ASPASIA
lunata
variegata

BARKERIA
Botanically only a section of Epidendrum.
hindleyana . . . . **B. lindleyana**
lindleyana (*Epidendrum lindleyanum* ABL-Cy)
spectabilis (*E. spectabile* ABL-Cy)

BATEMANNIA
burti . . . . . **Zygopetalum burti**

BIFRENARIA
atropurpurea
dallemagnei . . . . **B. tyrianthina**
harrisoniae (*Lycaste harrisoniae*)
tyrianthina (*dallemagnei*)

BLEPHARIGLOTTIS **HABENARIA**

BLETIA
hyacinthina . . **Bletilla hyacinthina**

BLETILLA . . . . . BLETILLA
hyacinthina . (*Bletilla striata* ABL) HYACINTH B.

BOLLEA . . **ZYGOPETALUM**

BRASSAVOLA
For hybrids, see also **Brassocattlaelia.**
cucullata
digbyana (*Laelia digbyana* Cy)
fragrans
glauca (*L. glauca* Cy)
nodosa

ORCHID GENERA (BRASSAVOLA), cont.

The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names:
B. digbyana × *Lc. martineti*
Brassocattlaelia ASTARTE
B. digbyana × *Lc. rubens.* This is a Brassocattlaelia. ABL.

BRASSIA . . . SPIDER-ORCHID
brachiata
gigantea
Not found in botanical literature, probably a horticultural variety.
lawrenceana . . . LAWRENCE S.
—longissima
maculata . . . . . SPOTTED S.
verrucosa

BRASSOCATTLAELIA
Also written Brasso-Cattleya-Laelia. Crosses between Brassavola and Laeliocattleya or Cattleya and Brassolaelia.
ASTARTE (*Brassavola digbyana* × *L. martineti*)
HELEN SKINNER (*Brassolaelia Helen* × *C. skinneri*)
mackayi (*B. digbyana* × *L. elegans*)
ROWENA (*B. digbyana* × *Lc. Doris*)
WOTAN (*Brassocattlaelia leemanniae* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)

BRASSOCATTLEYA
Also written Brasso-Cattleya. Crosses between Brassavola and Cattleya.
ADMIRAL JELLICO (*Brassocattleya veitchi* × *C. rothschildiana*)
CALYPSO (*Dante; Brassavola digbyana* × *C. bicolor*)
CARMEN (*B. digbyana* × *C. Mrs. Myra Peters*)
conspicua (*B. digbyana* × *C. leopoldi*)
CORDELIA (*B. digbyana* × *C. intermedia*)
cyclops
Parents unknown.
Dante . . . . . CALYPSO
Empress of Russia . . . **B. maroni**
enterpe . . . . . **B. euterpe**
euterpe (*enterpe; Brassocattleya langleyensis* × *C. schilleriana*)
EVA (*Brassavola digbyana* × *C. lawrenceana*)

ORCHID GENERA (BRASSOCATTLEYA), continued

fournierae (*fournieri; B. digbyana* ×*C. labiata*)
fournieri . . . . . **B. fournierae**
heatonensis (*Brassovola digbyana* ×*C. hardyana*)
holfordi (*B. digbyana*×*C. forbesi*)
hyeae (*Mme. Hye; B. digbyana*× *C. harrisoniana*)
ILENE (*Brassocattleya maronae*× *C. dowiana*)
Imperatrice de Russie . **B. maroni**
jessopi
Hyb.—probably the same as Brassolaelia jessopi.
KING EDWARD VII
Hyb.—possibly the same as Brassólaelia veitchi.
langleyensis (*Brassavola digbyana* ×*C. schroederiana*)
—**eminens**
leemanniae (*leemani; B. digbyana* ×*C. dowiana*)
leemani . . . . . **B. leemanniae**
Mme. Hye . . . . . **B. hyeae**
mariae (*Brassavola digbyana*×*C. warneri*)
MARIE
Hyb.—not found in botanical literature, probably the same as B. mariae.
maronae (*B. digbyana*×*C. gigas*)
maroni (*Empress of Russia; Imperatrice de Russie*)
MARS (*Brassocattleya leemanniae*× *C. rafaeliae*)
menda (*B. veitchi*×*C. labiata*)
NESTOR (*B. maronae*×*C. labiata*)
OBERON (*B. digbyana-mossiae*×*C. schroederiana*)
POCAHONTAS (*Brassavola digbyana* × *C. Eldorado*)
praeti (*B. digbyana*×*C. leopoldi*)
Queen Alexandra . . . **B. veitchi**
regina
Hyb.—parents not known.
ST. ALBANS (*B. digbyana*×*C. schilleriana*)
sedeni (*B. digbyana*×*C. trianae*)
—ROSALIND
SIREN (*B. digbyana*×*C. skinneri*)

ORCHID GENERA (BRASSOCATTLEYA), continued

thorntoni (*B. digbyana* × *C. gaskelliana*)
TRIUNE
Hyb.—not known.
veitchi (*Queen Alexandra; B. digbyana*×*C. mossiae*)
—**alba**
—SUNSET
WATTEAU
Hyb.—not known.
WOTAN
Probably the same as Brassocattlaelia Wotan.

The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names.

Brassavola digbyana×*C. leopoldi*
Brassocattleya conspicua
gressi×*digbyana*
grossi×*digbyana*. This and the last are undoubtedly the same cross, but whether gressi or grossi (probably a Cattleya hybrid) is correct it has been impossible to ascertain as no such name has been found; digbyana is of course a Brassavola.
Brassocattleya leemanniae×*C. labiata*
B. leemanniae×*C. schroederiana*
B. leemanniae × *Laeliocattleya Nella*. This is a Brassocattlaelia.
B. maronae × *Laeliocattleya Gertrude*. This is a Brassocattlaelia.
B. maronae × *Laeliocattleya Voltaire*. This is a Brassocattlaelia.
C. peetersiae (*Mrs. Myra Peters*)×*Brassavola digbyana*

BRASSO-CATTLEYA-LAELIA
BRASSOCATTLAELIA

BRASSOLAELIA
Also written Brasso-Laelia. Crosses between Brassavola and Laelia.

gratrixiae (*Brassavola digbyana*× *Laelia cinnabarina*)
HELEN (*B. digbyana*×*L. tenebrosa*)
jessopi (*B. digbyana*×*L. xanthina*)
LOUIS-BEL (*B. digbyana*×*L. boothiana*)
rolfei (*B. digbyana*×*L. crispa*)
veitchi (*B. digbyana*×*L. purpurata*)

BROUGHTONIA
sanguinea

ORCHID GENERA, continued

BULBOPHYLLUM

barbigerum
beari
Not found in botanical literature, probably an error for B. deari.
careyanum
comosum
congoensis
Not found in botanical literature, probably B. congolanum is intended.
cupreum
dayanum
deari
falcatum ABL **Megaclinium falcatum**
grandiflorum
lilacinum
lobbi
odoratissimum
reinwardti
saurocephalum
suavissimum
virescens

BURLINGTONIA (*RODRIGUEZIA* ABL)

candida (*Rodriguezia candida* ABL)
decora (*R. decora* ABL)
fragrans (*R. fragrans* ABL)

CALANTHE

bella (*harrisi; turneri*×*veitchi*)
Bryan . . . . . **C. darblayana**
CLIVE (*veitchi*×?)
Cornelius Vanderbilt . . **C. sedeni**
darblayana (*Bryan; William Murray; regnieri*×*vestita*)
discolor
furcata ABL . . . . **C. veratrifolia**
harrisi . . . . . **C. bella**
JOBSTOWN
Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.
masuca
mcwilliamsi
Probably the same as C. veitchi McWilliams.
MRS. CORNELIUS VANBERBILT
Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.
orpetiana
regnieri (*vestita regnieri* ABL-Cy)
—**sanderiana** (*vestita* form ABL)
rubro-oculata **C. vestita rubro-oculata**

ORCHID GENERA (CALANTHE), cont.

sanderiana
sandhurstiana **C. veitchi sandhurstiana**
sedeni (*Cornelius Vanderbilt; veitchi*×*vestita rubro-oculata*)
summitensis. Hyb.
veitchi (*rosea*×*vestita*)
—**alba**
—McWILLIAMS
—**rosea**
—**sandhurstiana** (*sandhurstiana*)
—**superba**
—WHITIN
veratrifolia (*furcata* ABL)
vestita
—**igneo-oculata gigantea**
Form not known.
—*regnieri* ABL-Cy . . **C. regnieri**
—**rubro-oculata** (*rubro-oculata*)
—**williamsi** (*williamsi*)
William Murray . . **C. darblayana**
williamsi . . . **C. vestita williamsi**

CALOPOGON

pulchellus (*Limodorum tuberosum* Ag; *L. pulchellum*) GRASS-PINK ORCHID

CALYPSO . . . . . CALYPSO
bulbosa (*Calypso borealis; Cytherea bulbosa* Ag) . . . . . CALYPSO

CAMAROTIS

manni
purpurea (*C. rostrata* ABL-Cy; *Sarcochilus purpureus*)

CATASETUM

bungerothi
callosum
macrocarpum . . JUMPING ORCHID
maculatum
scurra
tabulare
viridiflavum
viridiflorum
Not found in botanical literature, probably an error for viridiflavum.

CATTLEYA

ACHINE (*C. labiata alba* × *C. rafaeliae alba*)
aclandiae . . . ACLAND CATTLEYA
ADONIS (*Enid; mossiae*×*gigas*)

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

adula (*bicolor*×*hardyana*)
ALCESTIS (*bicolor*×*mendeli*)
ALEX (*Tunis*×*aurea*)
ALFRED DIMMOCK (*lawrenceana*×*aurea*)
amabilis (*labiata*×*gigas*)
amethystina . . . **C. intermedia**
amethystoglossa (*prinzi*)
armainvillierensis (*mendeli*×*gigas*)
armstrongiae (*hardyana*×*harrisoniana*)
ARTEMIS (*Iris*×*gaskelliana*)
ATALANTA (*leopoldi*×*gigas*)
aurantiaca
Epidendrum aurantiacum
aurea (*dowiana aurea* Cy)
Certainly for horticultural purposes C. aurea should be separated from C. dowiana; its scientific status is open to question, just as many of the recognized species of the labiata group are quite probably more correctly to be classed as varieties of C. labiata rather than as distinct species.
—alba
ballantineana (*ballantina* Cy)
Said to be a nat. hyb., trianae × gigas sanderiana.
—CLEMENT MOORE
berti (*harrisoniana*×*labiata*)
bicolor
blacki (*gaskelliana*×*mendeli*)
boadicea (*hardyana*×*gaskelliana*)
bogotensis (*trianae* ABL)
—alba (*trianae* var. ABL)
bowringiana
—caerulea
—caerulescens
brenda (*dusseldorfi* × *gaskelliana alba*)
cappei alba (*schroederiana*×*trianae alba*)
CARMEN (*lueddemanniana* (*speciosissima*)×*gigas*)
Cecilia . . . . . **C. ceciliae**
ceciliae (*Cecilia; lawrenceana* × *trianæ*)
C. G. ROEBLING (*harrisoniana*×*mendeli*)
childsi
Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

chocoensis (*trianae chocoensis* Cy)
The scientific status of this species is in doubt.
chrysotoxa . . . . . **C. dowiana**
citrina . . . . . TULIP ORCHID
claesiana (*intermedia*×*loddigesi*)
CLARISSA (*loddigesi*×*mendeli*)
clarkiae (*labiata*×*bicolor*)
COMET (*dowiana*×*warneri*)
cooksoni (*hardyana*×*trianae*)
crispa . . . . . **Laelia crispa**
CYBELE OAKWOOD. Hyb.
dietrichiana (*schilleriana*×*trianae*)
DIRCE (*Vulcan*×*gigas*)
DOMOS
Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.
dowiana (*chrysotoxa*)
QUEEN CATTLEYA
—rosetti
This may be an error for C. dowiana rosita.
dupreana (*dupreyana; warneri*×*gigas*)
dupreyana . . . . **C. dupreana**
dusseldorfi UNDINE (*mackayi* var. ABL; *intermedia alba*×*mossiae alba*)
edwardi (*Prince Edward; schilleriana*×*gigas*)
ELDORADO
ELLA (*bicolor*×*gigas*)
elongata
Empress Frederick . **C. frederickiae**
Enid . . . . . ADONIS
Enid alba . . . . . ADONIS var.
EURYDICE (*aclandiae*×*labiata*)
FABIA (*dowiana*×*labiata*)
—ALBA (*dowiana*×*labiata alba*)
Ferdinand Denis . . . **C. fernandi**
fernandi (*Ferdinand Denis; gigas*×*aclandiae*)
forbesi
fowleri (*leopoldi*×*hardyana*)
frederickiae (*Empress Frederick; aurea*×*mossiae*)
FREYA (*dowiana*×*mantini*)
gaskelliana
—alba
—albescens
—caerulea

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

GENERAL FRENCH (*dowiana*×*Ella*)
GENERAL PAU (*labiata*×*lueddemanniana* (*speciosissima*))
germania (*granulosa*×*hardyana*)
gigas (*warscewiczi* ABL; *warscewiczi gigas* Cy)
—alba
—albescens
—atropurpurea
—beyrodti (*gigas Frau Melani Beyrodt*)
—caerulescens
—Frau Melani Beyrodt **C. gigas beyrodti**
—hardyana
—mandaiana
—METEOR
—rochellensis
—sanderiana
granulosa
guttata (*Epidendrum elatius*)
—leopoldi . . . . . **C. leopoldi**
hardyana (*gigas*×*dowiana*)
Nat. hyb.
—alba (*gigas alba*×*dowiana*)
—grandiflora
—rosea
—RUTHERFORD
—SPRING BROOK
harrisi (*mendeli*×*leopoldi*)
harrisoniae . . . **C. harrisoniana**
harrisoniana (*harrisoniae*)
—gigantea
—violacea
hasselli (*frederickiae* (*Empress Frederick*)×*labiata*)
Heloise . . . . . **C. heloisiae**
heloisiae (*Heloise; forbesi*×*mossiae*)
H. S. Leon . . . . . **C. leoni**
hyeae (*Suzanne Hye de Crom; gaskelliana*×*mossiae*)
interglossa (*amethystoglossa*×*intermedia*)
intermedia (*amethystina*)
—alba
iridescens (*Eldorado*×*bicolor*)
IRIS (*bicolor*×*dowiana*)
JOCASTA (*schroederiana*×*mossiae*)

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

kienastiana (*dowiana*×*lueddemanniana* (*speciossissima*))
labiata
—alba
—atropurpurea
—caerulescens
—cooksoniae
—cooksoni
Probably the same as C. labiata cooksoniae.
—EMPEROR
Not found.
—MRS. G. B. WILSON
—MRS. JULIUS ROEHRS
—MRS. M. ROEHRS
—polychilus
—rosea
LADY EVELYN (*Atalanta*×*hardyana*)
lawrenceana LAWRENCE CATTLEYA
LEDA (*dowiana*×*percivaliana*)
leoni (*H. S. Leon; schroederiana*×*gigas*)
leopoldi (*guttata leopoldi*)
LEOPOLD CATTLEYA
lobata . . . . **Laelia boothiana**
loddigesi
In scientific work this species usually includes C. harrisoniana, which is maintained in this list as distinct for horticultural purposes.
Lord Rothschild . **C. rothschildiana**
Lord Rothschild alba (*dowiana*×*gaskelliana alba*) **C. rothschildiana** var.
lueddemanniana (*speciosissima*)
—alba (*speciosissima alba*)
—stanleyi (*speciosissima stanleyi*)
luegeae (*Adonis* (*Enid*)×*dowiana*)
luteola
MABEL (*peetersiae* (*Mrs. Myra Peters*)×*warneri*)
Maggie Raphael alba **C. rafaeliae alba**
MAGNET (*mossiae*×*whitei*)
mantini (*bowringiana*×*aurea*)
—nobilior
maroni (*dowiana*×*velutina*)
martineti
Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.
maxima

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

maxima alba
mcmastersiae (*schilleriana*×*mendeli*)
mendeli
Frequently spelled mendelli.
—alba
—alba ROEHRS
—COLUMBIA
—RUTHERFORD
mimicia . . . . . **C. minucia**
minucia (*mimicia; loddigesi*×*gigas*)
miranda (*amethystoglossa*×*trianae*)
Miss Williams . . **C. williamsiae**
MOIRA (*Fabia*×*mantini splendens*)
—alba
MOONBEAM
Hyb.—not known.
mossiae
—alba
—aurea
—C. BROWN
—caerulea
—caerulescens
—grandiflora
—gravesiana
—hardyana
—H. GRAVES
Presumably the same as C. mossiae gravesiana.
—lilacina
—MRS. H. KOMITSCH
—MRS. J. ROEHRS, SR.
—MRS. JULIUS ROEHRS
—MRS. J. T. BUTTERWORTH
—reineckiana
—reineckiana lilacina
Possibly C. mossiae lilacina is the same.
—rousseliana
—rutherfordensis
—superba
—VICTORIA
—wageneri
M. RAPHAEL . . . . **C. rafaeliae**
M. SANDER (*dusseldorfi*×*mossiae alba*)
MRS. J. W. WHITELEY (*bowringiana*×*hardyana*)
Mrs. Pitt. . . . . **C. pittiae**
murrayi (*William Murray; mendeli*×*lawrenceana*)

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

Octave Doin . . . . . OCTAVIA
OCTAVIA (*Octave Doin; dowiana*×*mendeli*)
OLIVIA (*intermedia*×*trianae*)
parthenia (*Isabella*×*mossiae*)
peetersi (*hardyana*×*labiata*)
percivaliana
—alba
—atropurpurea
—aurora
—caerulea
—expansa
—gigantea
—grandiflora
—KAISER
—OREOL
—resplendens
—roeblingiana
—spectabilis
—STANLEY RANGER
—superba
phrygia (*Adonis* (*Enid*)×*Portia*)
pittiae (*Mrs. Pitt; aurea*×*harrisoniana*)
pittiana (*dowiana*×*granulosa*)
PORTIA (*bowringiana*×*labiata*)
Prince Edward . . . **C. edwardi**
PRINCE JOHN (*dowiana*×*hardyana*)
PRINCE OLAF (*parthenia*×*labiata*)
PRINCE ROYAL (*Fabia*×*hardyana*)
PURPLE EMPEROR (*gigas*×*Earl Grey*)
QUIBO (*dowiana*×*williamsiae*)
radiata (*dowiana*×*edwardi* (*Prince Edward*))
rafaeliae (*Maggie Raphael; Maggie Rafael; raphaelae; dowiana*×*trianae*)
—alba (*raphaelae alba; dowiana*×*trianae alba*)
raphaelae . . . . . **C. rafaelae**
—alba . . . . . **C. rafaeliae alba**
REMBRANDT (*elongata*×*labiata*)
rex
roberti (*Robert de Wavrin; schilleriana*×*schroederiana*)
Robert de Wavrin . . . **C. roberti**
roehrsiana (*hardyana*×*mendeli*)

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

rothschildiana (*Lord Rothschild; dowiana*×*gaskelliana*)
schilleriana
schofieldiana (*granulosa schofieldiana* Cy)
schroederae . . . **C. schroederiana**
schroederiana (*schroederae; trianae schroederae* Cy)
—alba
—albescens
—BARONESS
—citrina
—caerulea
—lilacina
—meta
—refulgens
—rosea
—SUNSET
—WILLIAM DUCKHAM
SIBYL (*iridescens*×*aurea*)
skinneri
—alba
—rosea
SNOWDON (*labiata alba* × *hyeae* (*Suzanne Hye de Crom*))
SNOWFLAKE (*labiata alba* × *dusseldorfi Undine*)
SNOW QUEEN (*gaskelliana* × *hyeae* (*Suzanne Hye de Crom*))
SOULANGE
Hyb.—not known in botanical literature.
speciosissima . **C. lueddemanniana**
—alba . . . . . **C. l. alba**
—gigantea **C. lueddemanniana** var.
—stanleyi . . . . . **C. l. stanleyi**
stuarti (*mendeli*×*mossiae*)
suavior (*mendeli*×*intermedia*)
superba (*violacea* ABL-Cy)
—splendens (*violacea splendens* ABL-Cy)
Suzanne Hye de Crom . . **C. hyeae**
thayeriana (*intermedia* × *schroederiana alba*)
thurgoodiana (*hardyana* × *lueddemanniana* (*speciosissima*))
trianae
—A. C. BURRAGE
—alba
—ALICE
—amesiana
—A. N. COOLEY

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA **trianae**) continued

—atropurpurea
—aurantiaca
—backhousiana
—BRIGHTNESS
—caerulea
—caerulescens
—compacta
—delicata
—dodgesoni
—E. B. DANE
—leeana
—luminosa
—MRS. EARL G. BARTELS
—MRS. EDWARD S. HARKNESS
—MRS. H. J. LUTCHER
—nigrescens
—osmani
—PEARL
—PRESIDENT
—purpurea
—rosea
—schiffmanni
—splendens
—virginalis
velutina
Possibly a nat. hyb., C. bicolor × C. guttata.
VENUS (*dowiana*×*Iris*)
vestalis (*dowiana*×*maxima*)
violacea ABL-Cy . . . **C. superba**
violacea splendens ABL-Cy **C. superba splendens**
walkeriana
warneri
—alba
—marmorata
—superba
warscewiczi ABL . . . . **C. gigas**
wavriniana (*granulosa*×*gigas*)
weedoniensis (*schofieldiana* × *mendeli*)
wendlandiana (*bowringiana*×*gigas*)
wigani (*T. W. Wigan; dowiana*×*schilleriana*)
William Murray . . . **C. murrayi**
williamsiae (*Miss Williams; gaskelliana*×*harrisoniana*)
ZENIA
Hyb.—not known.
ZEPHYR (*schroederiana*×*aurea*)

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names:

Adonis (*Enid* × *dowiana*) . **C. luegeae**
Atalanta × *hardyana* . . LADY EVELYN
aurea × *gigas alba*. Probably a form of C. hardyana.
aurea × *hardyana alba*
aurea × *hyeana*. Close to C. Prince John.
aurea × *labiata*. Close to C. Fabia.
aurea × *Laelia crispa*
Laeliocattleya PALLAS
aurea × *suavior*
bowringiana × *Laelia crispa*. This is a Laeliocattleya.
dowiana × *aurea*
dowiana × *gigas alba* . **C. hardyana alba**
dowiana × *hardyana* . . . PRINCE JOHN
dusseldorfi × *dowiana*
edwardi (*Prince Edward*) × *dowiana*
C. radiata
gaskelliana × *mossiae* . . . . **C. hyeae**
gigas × *labiata* . . . . . **C. amabilis**
guttata × *hardyana*
hardyana × *leopoldi* . . . . **C. fowleri**
labiata × *Laelia cinnabarina*
Laeliocattleya coronis
lueddemanniana (*speciosissima*) × *dowiana* . . . . . **C. kienastiana**
leuddemanniana (*speciosissima*) × *hardyana* . . . . . **C. thurgoodiana**
leuddemanniana (*speciosissima*) × *labiata* . . . . . GENERAL PAU
maxima × *aurea* . . . . . **C. vestalis**
mendeli × *hardyana* . . **C. roehrsiana**
mossiae rouseliana × *Laelia tenebrosa*
Laeliocattleya martineti
mossiae × **Hippolyta.** Misspelled Hyppolita.
schilleriana × *Laeliocattleya callistoglossa*
Laeliocattleya TARQUINIAS
schofieldiana × *aurea* . . . **C. pittiana**
schofieldiana × *hardyana* . **C. germania**
schofieldiana × *mendeli*. **C. weedoniensis**
trianae × *aurea* . . . . . **C. rafaeliae**
williamsiae (*Miss Williams*) × *aurea*
QUIBO

CHONDRORHYNCHA

chestertoni

CHYSIS

aurea
bractescens
chelsoni (*laevis* × *limminghei*)

CIRRHOPETALUM

Considered by many botanists to be a section of Bulbophyllum.

appendiculatum
cylindraceum
Not found in botanical literature, possibly a garden variety.
lendyanum

ORCHID GENERA (CIRRHOPETALUM), continued

medusae
picturatum
pulchrum
refractum . . . WINDMILL ORCHID
roxburghi
thouarsi

COCHLIODA

noetzliana Cy . . . **C. noezliana**
noezliana (*noetzliana* Cy)
rosea (*Odontoglossum roseum*)
sanguinea

COELIA

baueriana
macrostachya

COELOGLOSSUM
HABENARIA

COELOGYNE

asperata (*lowi*)
barbata
corrugata (*nervosa* ABL-Cy)
cristata
—*alba* . . . **C. cristata hololeuca**
—chatsworthi
—hololeuca (*cristata alba*)
—*lemoni* . . **C. cristata lemoniana**
Also misspelled lemoini.
—lemoniana (*cristata lemoni*)
—maxima
dayana . . . NECKLACE ORCHID
elata
fimbriata
flaccida
fragrans
fuliginosa
lactea
lawrenceana
lentiginosa
lowi . . . . . **C. asperta**
massangeana
mayeriana (*meyeriana*)
meyeriana . . . . . **C. mayeriana**
mooreana Cy
nervosa ABL-Cy
ocellata (*nitida* ABL-Cy)
—maxima
pandurata
prolifera
sanderiana
sparsa

ORCHID GENERA (COELOGYNE), cont.

speciosa
stolonifera
Not found in botanical literature.
tomentosa

CYCNOCHES . . SWAN-ORCHID
chlorochilon . . . . . COMMON S.
egertonianum . . . EGERTON S.

CYMBIDIUM
alexanderi (*C. eburneo-lowianum* × *insigne*)
aloifolium
—swartzi
BEATRICE (*lowianum* × *schlegeli*)
BUTTERFLY (*insigne* × *lowio-grandiflorum*)
capella (*pauwelsi* × *wiganianum*)
CASTAR (*insigne* × *woodhamsianum*)
CHAFFINCH (*Doris* × *gottianum*)
cooperi (*insigne sanderi* × *schroederianum*)
CORONA (*lowianum* × *schlegeli*)
CYBELE
Hyb.—not known.
DIANA (*eburneo-lowianum* × *pauwelsi*)
DORIS (*insigne* × *tracyanum*)
eburneo-lowianum . . . **C. veitchi**
eburneum
EGRET (*gottianum* × *pauwelsi*)
elegans (*Cyperorchis elegans* ABL-Cy)
ELFIN (*parishi sanderae* × *pauwelsi*)
ensifolium
erythrostylum
findlaysonianum **C. finlaysonianum**
finlaysonianum (*findlaysonianum*)
George Woodham
C. woodhamsianum
giganteum
gottianum (*eburneum* × *insigne*)
grandiflorum
hamburyanum (*erythrostylum* × *tracyanum*)
holfordianum (*eburneum* × *grandiflorum*)
iansoni
Hyb.—not known.
insigne (*sanderi*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYMBIDIUM), cont.

JASPER (*veitchi* (*eburneo-lowianum*) × *parishi*)
lowi . . . . . **C. lowianum**
lowianum (*lowi*)
—aureum
—concolor
—grandiflorum . . . . **C. sedeni**
lowio-eburneum . . . . **C. veitchi**
MAGPIE
Hyb.—not known.
mastersi (*Cyperorchis mastersi* ABL)
miranda (*alexanderi* × *sedeni*)
MOIRA (*pauwelsi* × *tracyanum*)
paulwelsi . . . . . **C. pauwelsi**
pauwelsi (*paulwelsi; pawelsi*)
pawelsi . . . . . **C. pauwelsi**
pendulum
schlegeli (*insigne* × *wiganianum*)
schroederianum
Not found in botanical literature, probably an error for C. schroederi.
sedeni (*lowio-grandiflorum; lowianum grandiflorum; grandiflorum* × *lowianum*)
SWALLOW (*alexanderi* × *pauwelsi*)
SYBIL (*eburneum* × *pauwelsi*)
Also misspelled Sibyl.
tigrinum
traceyanum . . . . **C. tracyanum**
tracyanum (*traceyanum* Cy)
Probably the same as C. grandiflorum; by some considered a nat. hyb.
veitchi (*eburneo-lowianum; lowio-eburneum; lowianum* × *eburneum*)
wiganianum (*eburneum* × *tracyanum*)
winnianum (*giganteum* × *mastersi*)
woodhamense
Probably the same as C. woodhamsianum.
woodhamsianum (*George Woodham; lowianum* × *veitchi*)

CYPRIPEDIUM . LADYSLIPPER
For horticultural purposes this name is probably best retained for all forms. In science, today, the genus Cypripedium is split into four genera: Selenipedium, containing about three reed-like plants none of which is known in cultivation; Cypripedium, the North American and a few Chinese and Japanese species,

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

maintaining the Linnean use of the name; Cordula, the Old World tropical species which constitute the bulk of the greenhouse species and hybrids (these are all classed as Paphiopedilum by Bailey [Cy] and others); and Paphiopedilum (in its correct usage) for the Central and South American species which have been known in horticulture as Selenipedium (these are all classed as Phragmopedilum by Bailey [Cy] and others).

In the following list the section and our preference will be abbreviated to Cyp. for Cypripedium; Cord. for Cordula, and Paph. for Paphiopedilum; but no new binomial or trinomial Latin names will be made, notwithstanding the fact that such names are not now in existence, especially in the case of hybrids and variations of species. (For discussion of the generic names see Rolfe in Orchid Review, vol. 20 (1912), pp. 1–3.) In synonymy, C. will be used for Cypripedium, Pa. for Paphiopedilum, Ph. for Phragmopedilum, and S. for Selenipedium.

acaule. Cyp. (*Fissipes acaulis*) PINK LADYSLIPPER

Acis . . . . . **C. eucharis**

ACME. Cord. (*C. nitens*×*C. Leander* (*Bessie K. Pitcher*); *Pa. Acme* Cy)

Actaeus . . . . . **C. simoni**

—*langleyense.* (*Pa. Actaeus langleyense* Cy; *C. insigne sanderae*× *C. leeanum*) . . . **C. simoni** var.

—*Victor* . . . . . **C. simoni** var.

Acteus . . . . . **C. simon**

Acteus Julius Roehrs **C. simoni** JULIUS ROEHRS

adamsi. Cord. (*C. John Quincy Adams; C. Calypso*×*C. regale*).

A. de Lairesse . . . . **C. lairesse**

Adrastus mariae . . . HERA var.

AESON. Cord. (*C. druryi*×*C. insigne*)

ainsworthi. Paph. (*C. browni; C. calurum; Ph. ainsworthi* Cy; *Ph. browni* Cy; *Ph. calurum* Cy; *S. browni; C. longifolium* × *C. sedeni*)

AJAX. Cord. (*C. chamberlainianum* ×*C. germinyanum*)

albanense. Cord. (*C. insigne*×*C. mastersianum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

albertianum **C. leeanum albertianum**

—*superbum* . **C. leeanum superbum**

Albert Truffaut . . **C. savageanum**

albopurpureum. Paph. (*Ph. albopurpureum* Cy; *C. schlimi*×*C. dominianum*)

Alcibiades . . . . . **C. lasellei**

—*magnificum* . . . . . **C. lasellei**

—*superbum* (*Pa. Alcibiades superbum* Cy; *C. leeanum*×*C. schlesingerianum* (*Mons. de Curte*)) **C. lasellei** var.

ALCIDES. Cord. (*Pa. Alcides* Cy; *C. insigne maulei*×*C. hirsutissimum*)

—*C. G. Roebling* ALCIDES **superbum**

—CLIO

—**superbum** (*C. Alcides C. G. Roebling*)

ALECTOR. Cord.. (*Pa. Alector* Cy; *C. barbatum crossi* × *C. spicerianum; C. eyermannianum* ABL)

alexandrae. Cord. (*C. godefroyae*× *C. nitens*)

Alfred Dinmock . . . **C. castalia**

ALICE. Cord. (*Pa. Alice* Cy; *C. stonei*×*C. spicerianum*)

ALMA GEVAERT. Cord. (*C. lawrenceanum*×*C. maudiae*)

almum. Cord. (*Pa. almum* Cy; *C. barbatum*×*C. lawrenceanum*)

—**atropurpureum**

amandum . . . . **C. crossianum**

amesi. Cord. (*C. Oakes Ames; Pa. Oakes Ames* Cy; *C. ciliolare*× *rothschildianum*)

amesianum . . **C. measuresianum**

APHRODITE. Cord. (*Pa. Aphrodite* Cy; *C. niveum*×*C. lawrenceanum*)

appletonianum. Cord. (*Pa. appletonianum* Cy)

ARCHIE NIEL. Cord. (*C. leeanum compactum* × *C.* [*insigne*] *Harefield Hall*)

ARGUS. Cord. (*Pa. Argus* Cy)

arietinum. Cyp. RAMSHEAD LADYSLIPPER

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

ARTEMIS. Cord. (*Pa. Artemis* Cy; *C. dayanum*×*C. swanianum*)
arthurianum. Cord. (*Pa. arthurianum* Cy; *C. insigne*×*C. fairieanum*)
—**grandiflorum**
—**pulchellum** (*Pa. arthurianum pulchellum* Cy)
ashburtonae. Cord. (*C. barteti; Pa. ashburtonae* Cy; *Pa. barteti* Cy; *C. barbatum*×*C. insigne*)
—**calospilum** (*Pa. ashburtonae calospilum* Cy)
—**expansum** (*Pa. ashburtonae expansum* Cy)
—**laforcadei** (*C. laforcadei; Pa. laforcadei* Cy; *C. barbatum*×*C. insigne chantini*)
—**superbum**
ASTRAEA. Cord. (*Pa. Astraea* Cy; *C. philippinense*×*C. spicerianum*)
angustum . . . . . **C. hanseni**
aureum. Cord. (*Pa. aureum* Cy; *C. nitens*×*C. spicerianum*)
—**album**
—**candidum**
—CYRUS (*C. Cyrus*)
—**hyeanum** (*C. hyeanum; Pa. aureum hyeanum* Cy)
—OEDIPPE (*C. Oedippe*)
—SURPRISE
—**virginale** (*C. virginale; Pa. aureum virginale* Cy)
auroreum. Cord. (*Pa. auroreum* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum*×*C. venustum*)
baconis. Paph. (*C. conchiferum*×*C. schlimi*)
barbato-mastersi . . . . ENDYMION
barbatum. Cord. (*Pa. barbatum* Cy)
—**biflorum** (*Paphiopedilum barbatum biflorum* Cy)
—**grandiflorum** (*Pa. barbatum grandiflorum* Cy)
—**illustre** (*Pa. barbatum illustre* Cy)
—**superbum** (*Pa. barbatum superbum* Cy)
—**warneri** (*Paphiopedilum barbatum warneri* Cy)
barbeyae. Cord. (*C. Mme. Barbey; Pa. Mme. Barbey* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum*×*C. tonsum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

Baron Schroeder **Cypripedium schroederi**
barteti . . . . . **C. ashburtonae**
BEATRICE. Cord. (*Pa. Beatrice* Cy; *C. boxalli*×*C. lowei*)
beeckmani. Cord. (*C. berkleyanum* ABL; *Pa. beeckmani* Cy; *C. bellatulum*×*C. boxalli*)
bellatulum. Cord. (*Paphiopedilum bellatulum* Cy)
BERYL WEST POINT. Cord. (*C. beeckmani*×*C. Mrs. Martin*)
Bessie K. Pitcher . . . LEANDER
BLACK PRINCE. Cord. (*C. Hera*×*C. rothschildianum*)
BLANCHE MOORE
Hyb.—parents unknown.
boadicea Flamboyant **C. sanderi** var.
boxalli. Cord. (*Paphiopedilum villosum boxalli* Cy)
—**albomarginatum**
—**atratum**
—**dilectum**
—**superbum**
bragaianum . . . **C. godseffianum**
brandtiae. Cord. (*C. Frau Ida Brandt; Pa. Frau Ida Brandt* Cy; *C. Io*×*C. youngianum*)
browni . . . . . **C. ainsworthi**
—*leucoglossum* (*Ph. browni leucoglossum* Cy) . **C. ainsworthi** var.
brunianum. Cord. (*C. leeanum*×*C. oenanthum*)
BRYSA. Paph. (*Ph. Brysa* Cy; *S. Brysa; C. bossierianum* × *C. sedeni candidulum*)
buchanianum. Cord. (*Pa. buchanianum* Cy; *C. druryi*×*C. spicerianum*)
buckinghami ABL . **C. gratrixianum**
bullieri. Cord. (*C. tonso-villosum; Pa. tonso-villosum* Cy; *C. tonsum* ×*C. villosum*)
calanthum. Cord. (*C. Sappho; Pa. calanthum* Cy; *Pa. Sappho* Cy; *C. barbatum*×*C. lowei*)
californicum. Cyp.
CALIFORNIA LADYSLIPPER
callo-rothschildianum . . **C. fowleri**
callosum. Cord. (*Pa. callosum* Cy)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

callosum giganteum (*Pa. callosum giganteum* Cy)
—**sanderae** (*Paphiopedilum callosum sanderae* Cy)
calurum . . . . . **C. ainsworthi**
—*rougieri* . . . **C. lemoinierianum**
CALYPSO. Cord. (*Pa. Calypso* Cy; *C. boxalli*×*C. spicerianum*)
CALYPSO OAKWOOD
candidum. Cyp.
WHITE LADYSLIPPER
canhami. Cord. (*C. Charles Canham; C. Mrs. Charles Canham; Pa. canhami* Cy; *Pa. Mrs. Canham* Cy; *C. superbiens*×*C. villosum*)
cardinale. Paph. (*Ph. cardinale* Cy; *S. cardinale; C. sedeni*×*C. schlimi albiflorum*)
caricinum. Paph. (*Ph. caricinum* Cy; *C. pearcei*)
CASTALIA. Cord. (*C. Alfred Dimmock; C. druryi* × *C. godseffianum*)
caudatum. Paph. (*Ph. caudatum* Cy; *S. caudatum*)
cenanthum . . . . . **C. oenanthum**
Typographical error.
chamberlainianum. Cord. (*Pa. chamberlainianum* Cy)
chamberleeanum. Cord. (*C. morteni; Pa. morteni* Cy; *C. chamberlainianum*×*C. leeanum*)
Charles Canham . . **C. canhami**
charlesianum. Cord. (*C. nitens*×*C. leeanum*)
charlesworthi. Cord. (*Pa. charlesworthi* Cy)
—NORMAN
chloroneurum. Cord. (*C. Ianthe; C. williamsianum; Pa. chloroneurum* Cy; *Pa. Ianthe* Cy; *Pa. williamsianum* Cy; *C. harrisianum*×*C. venustum*)
chlorops . . . . . **C. conchiferum**
ciliolare. Cord. (*Pa. ciliolare* Cy)
clarki. Cord. (*C. charlesworthi*×*C. swanianum*)
CLEOLA. Paph. (*C. boissierianum*×*C. schlimi*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

COLOSSUS. Cord. (*C. nitens* × *C. villosum*)
colmani. Cord. (*C. harrisianum*×*C. javanicum*)
—**nigrum** (*Pa. colmani nigrum* Cy)
conchiferum. Paph. (*C. chlorops; Ph. conchiferum* Cy; *Ph. chlorops* Cy; *C. caricinum*×*C. longifolium hartwegi*)
concinnum. Cord. (*Pa. concinnum* Cy; *C. purpuratum*×*C. harrisianum*)
—**superbum**
concolor. Cord. (*Pa. concolor* Cy)
conspicuum. Cord. (*C. wallaertianum; Pa. conspicuum* Cy; *Pa. wallaertianum* Cy; *C. harrisianum*×*C. villosum*)
—**superbum**
CONSTANCE. Cord.
coppinianum. Paph. (*Ph. coppinianum* Cy; *C. sedeni*×*C. conchiferum*)
CREON. Cord. (*Pa. Creon* Cy; *C. harrisianum superbum*×*C. oenanthum superbum*)
crossianum. Cord (*C. amandum; Pa. crossianum* Cy; *Pa. amandum* Cy; *C. insigne*×*C. venustum*)
—**aureum** (*C. insigne*×*C. venustum pardinum*)
—**pallidum** (*Pa. crossianum pallidum* Cy)
—**psittacinum**
—**tautzianam** (*Pa. crossianum tautzianum* Cy)
CUNIA. Cord. × Paph. (*Phragmopedilum Cunia* Cy)
This is the result of a cross between a Cordula species (C. stonei) and a Paphiopedilum species (C. longifolium).
curtemanni. Cord. (*C. schlesingerianum*×*C. beeckmani*)
—**magnificum** Lows
curtisi. Cord. (*Pa. curtisi* Cy)
—**exquisitum**
—**purpuratum**
—ROEHRS

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

cymatodes. Cord. (*C. curtisi* × *C. superbiens*)

cycnides. Cord. (*C. William Lloyd; C. bellatulum* × *C. swanianum*)

dauthieri . . . . **C. harrisianum**

—*marmoratum*

C. harrisianum marmoratum

dayanum. Cord. (*Pa. dayanum* Cy)

—**superbum** (*Pa. dayanum superbum* Cy)

deedmanianum. Cord. (*Pa. doodmanianum* Cy; *C. chamberlainianum* × *C. spicerianum*)

DESDEMONA. Cord. (*C. Sophie* ABL; *C. gowerianum* × *C. niveum*)

Dibdin . . . . . MURILLO

dicksonianum. Cord. (*C. Countess of Carnavon; O. Hera* × *C. villosum*)

dilectum. Cord. (*Pa. dilectum* Cy; *C. boxalli* × *C. hirsutisissimum*)

The same cross as C. godseffianum and probably identical with it.

dominianum. Paph. (*Ph. dominianum* Cy; *C. caricinum* × *C. caudatum*)

—**rubescens** (*Ph. dominianum rubescens* Cy)

donatianum . . . **C. oenanthum**

DORA. Cord. (*C. bellatulum* × *C. charlesworthi*)

draco. Cord. (*C. Hera* × *C. insigne*)

druryi. Cord. (*Pa. druryi* Cy)

DUCHESS. Cord. (*C. aureum* × *C. insigne*)

Duchess of Sutherland

C. sutherlandiae

DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH. Cord. (*C. Hera* × *C. leeanum*)

eastoni. Paph. (*C. longifolium* × *C. lindleyanum*)

EDITH. Cord. (*C. rothschildiano-boxalli; Pa. rothschildiano-boxalli* Cy; *C. boxalli* × *C. rothschildianum*)

edithae . . . . . ROWENA

edwardi. Cord. (*C. fairieanum* × *C. superbiens*)

eismanni . . . **C. eismannianum**

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

eismannianum. Cord. (*C. eismanni; C. lobengula; Pa. eismannianum* Cy; *Pa. lobengula* Cy; *C. boxalli* × *C. harrisianum*)

elliottianum. Cord. (*Pa. rothschildianum elliottianum* Cy)

EMILE. Cord. (*C. Emile Cappe; C. Hera* × *C. lathamianum*)

Emile Cappe . . . . . EMILE

EMILY ROEBLING

Hyb.—not known.

emodi. Cord. (*C. callosum sanderae* × *C. lawrenceanum hyeanum*)

ENDYMION. Cord. (*C. barbato-mastersi; Pa. barbato-mastersi* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. mastersianum*)

enfieldense. Cord. (*Pa. enfieldense* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum* × *C. hookerae*)

eucharis. Cord. (*C. Acis; Pa. Acis* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum* × *C. insigne sanderae*)

euryades . . . . . HERA

—*Black Empress*

HERA BLACK EMPRESS

euryale. Cord. (*C. robinsonianum; Pa. euryale* Cy; *Pa. robinsonianum* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum* × *C. superbiens*)

euryandrum. Cord. (*Pa. euryandrum* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. stonei*)

EVA. Cord. (*C. aureum hyeanum* × *C. memoria jerninghami*)

EVELYN AMES. Cord. (*C. Evelyn* ABL; *Pa. Evelyn Ames* Cy; *C. Calypso* × *C. leeanum*)

—**superbum** (*C. Calypso Oakwood* × *C. leeanum giganteum*)

exul. Cord. (*Pa. exul* Cy)

eyermannianum ABL . . ALECTOR

fairieanum. Cord. (*Paphiopedilum fairieanum* Cy)

—**nigrum**

FAIRY QUEEN. Cord. (*Pa. Fairy Queen* Cy; *C. curtisi* × *C. druryi*)

fasciculatum. Cyp.

BROWNIE LADYSLIPPER

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

FIGARO. Cord. (*C. Tityus; C. oenanthum*×*C. spicerianum*)

—**superbum** (*C. oenanthum superbum*×*C. spicerianum*)

fowleri. Cord. (*C. callo-rothschildianum; Pa. fowleri* Cy; *Pa. callo-rothschildianum* Cy; *C. callosum*×*C. rothschildianum*)

fraseri . . . **C. porphyrochlamys**

Frau Ida Brandt . . **C. brandtiae**

fulshawense . **C. schlesingerianum**

Galatea . . . . . **C. oenanthum**

gandianum
Not found in botanical literature, very probably an error for gaudianum.

garfieldi. Cord. (*C. James Garfield; Pa. James Garfield* Cy; *C. regale*×*C. tonsum*)

Garret A. Hobart . . . **C. hobarti**

Gaston Butel . . . . **C. schroederi**

gaudianum. Cord. (*Pa. gaudianum* Cy; *C. curtisi*×*C. harrisianum superbum*)

GAY GORDON. Cord. (*C. thompsoni*×*C. Leander* (*Lady Wimborne*))

gayotiae. Cord. (*C. Mlle. Madeleine Gayot; C. pellucidum; Pa. Mlle. Madeleine Gayot; Pa. pellucidum* Cy; *C. dayanum insigne*)

GEORGE MCWILLIAMS
Hyb.—not known.

GERALDA. Paph. (*Ph. Geralda* Cy; *C. caudatum*×*C. lindleyanum*)

germinyanum. Cord. (*Pa. germinyanum* Cy; *C. hirsutissimum* × *C. villosum*)

giganteum. Paph. (*C. macrochilum giganteum; Ph. macrochilum giganteum* Cy; *C. caudatum*×*C. grande*)

gigas. Cord. (*C. prewetti; Pa. gigas* Cy; *Pa. prewetti* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum*×*C. harrisianum*)

—CORNDEAN HALL
C. gigas corndeani

—**corndeani** (*gigas Corndean Hall*)

—CORRUDEAN HALL
Probably the same as C. gigas corndeani.

glaucophyllum. Cord. (*Pa. glaucophyllum* Cy)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

godefroyae. Cord. (*Paphiopedilum godefroyae* Cy)

—**leucochilum** (*Pa. godefroyae leucochilum* Cy)

godseffianum. Cord. (*C. bragaianum; Pa. godseffianum* Cy; *Pa. bragaianum* Cy; *C. boxalli*×*C. hirsutissimum*)

—**albomarginatum**

GORDON HIGHLANDER. Cord. (*C. Dreadnought* × *C. schlesingerianum* (*Mons. de Curte*))

gowerianum. Cord. (*Pa. gowerianum* Cy; *C. curtisi* × *C. lawrenceanum*)

—**magnificum**

—**schofieldianum**

grande. Paph. (*Ph. grande* Cy; *S. grande; C. caudatum*×*C. longifolium*)

—**atratum** (*Ph. grande atratum* Cy)

gratrixianum. Cord. (*C. buckinghami* ABL; *Pa. gratrixianum* Cy; *C. bellatulum*×*C. enfieldense*)

gravesiae. Cord. (*Pa. gravesiae* Cy; *C. Argus*×*C. niveum*)

grovesianum. Cord. (*C. lathamianum*×*C. leeanum*)

hanseni. Cord. (*C. augustum; Pa. augustum* Cy; *C. haynaldianum*×*C. villosum*)

hardyanum Penelaus ABL
PENELAUS

HARLEQUIN. Cord. (*Pa. Harlequin* Cy; *C. thompsoni*×*C. Mrs. Mostyn*)

harrisianum. Cord. (*C. dauthieri; C. hybridum; Pa. harrisianum hybridum* Cy; *C. villosum*×*C. barbatum*)

—**liniatum** (*Pa. harrisianum liniatum* Cy)

—**luteolum**

—**marmoratum** (*C. dauthieri marmoratum*)

—**nigrum**

—**pitcherianum** (*Pa. harrisianum pitcherianum* Cy)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

harrisianum superbum (*Pa. harrisianum superbum* Cy)
—viridiflorum
—vivicans
harveyanum. Cord. (*Pa. harveyanum* Cy; *C. stonei*×*C. leeanum*)
haynaldianum. Cord. (*Pa. haynaldianum* Cy)
haywoodianum. Cord. (*C. T. B. Haywood; Pa. T. B. Haywood; C. druryi*×*C. superbiens*)
HELENA. Cord. (*C. Helen II; C. bellatulum*×*C. insigne*)
Helen II . . . . . HELENA
Helen II Roehrs . . HELENA var.
HERA. Cord. (*C. Adrastus; C. euryades; G. boxalli*×*C. leeanum*)
—BLACK EMPRESS (*C. euryades Black Empress*)
—fautzianum
Probably a misspelling.
—MRS. TAUTZ (*Pa. Hera Mrs. Tautz* Cy
—SANDERS
HIAWATHA. Cord. (*C. godseffianum* ×*C. leeanum*)
hirsutissimum. Cord. (*Pa. hirsutissimum* Cy)
hirsutum ABL . . . **C. spectabile**
hitchense
Not found, probably the same as C. hitchensiae.
hitchensiae. Cord. (*C. charlesworthi* ×*C. insigne*)
hobarti. Cord. (*C. Garret A. Hobart; Pa. Garret A. Hobart; C. insigne*×*C. lathamianum*)
Holbrook Gaskel . **C. longwoodense**
hookerae. Cord. (*C. volonteanum; Pa. hookerae* Cy)
hornianum. Cord. (*C. picturatum; Pa. hornianum* Cy; *C. spiceri-anum*×*C. superbiens*)
hybridum . . . . **C. harrisianum**
hyeanum . . **C. aureum hyeanum**
Ianthe . . . . **C. chloroneurum**
illustre. Cord. (*C. lathamianum*× *C. nitens*)
INDRA. Cord. (*C. callosum* × *C. villosum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

ingens. Cord. (*Pa. ingens* Cy; *C. insigne*×*C. rothschildianum*)
insigne. Cord. (*Pa. insigne* Cy)
—amesiae
Perhaps the same as C. insigne amesianum.
—amesianum (*Pa. insigne amesianum* Cy)
—atrata
—aureola
—balliae
—balliae superbum
—BLANCHE MOORE
—BRIGHTNESS
—browni (*Pa. insigne browni* Cy)
—brugense (*Pa. i. brugense* Cy)
—chantini (*Pa. i. chantini* Cy)
—chantini lindeni
—chantini linderi
Very likely the same as C. insigne chantini lindeni.
—charlesworthi
—citrinum (*Paphiopedilum insigne citrinum* Cy)
—cobbianum
—corrugatum (*Pa. insigne corrugatum* Cy)
—coulsonianum (*Pa. insigne coulsonianum* Cy)
—dominianum (*Pa. insigne dominianum* Cy)
—DOROTHY (*Pa. i. Dorothy* Cy)
—edenianum
—EDWARD ROEHRS
—ernesti (*Pa. insigne ernesti* Cy)
—eyermanni (*Pa. insigne eyermanni* Cy)
—fostermanni (*Pa. insigne fostermanni* Cy)
—giganteum
—GLADYS
—gravesi
Probably the same as C. insigne gravesianum.
—gravesianum (*Pa. insigne gravesianum* Cy)
—HAREFIELD HALL (*Pa. insigne Harefield Hall* Cy)
—heatonense
—HESSLE

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

insigne hurrellianum (*Pa. insigne hurrellianum* Cy)
—immaculatum nigrum
—lagerae (*Pa. insigne lagerae* Cy)
—lageri
Perhaps the same as C. insigne lagerae.
—Laura Kimball (*Pa. insigne Laura Kimball* Cy)
—leopardinum
—lindeniae
—luciani (*Pa. insigne luciani* Cy)
—lucianiae
Very likely the same as C. insigne luciani.
—luteoalbum (*Pa. insigne luteoalbum* Cy)
—macfarlanei (*Pa. insigne macfarlanei* Cy)
—maculatum
—maulei (*Pa. insigne maulei* Cy)
—maximum (*Pa. insigne maximum* Cy)
—mcnabianum
—merxemi
—Monarch
—Monkshood
—montanum (*Pa. insigne montanum* Cy)
—Mrs. George B. Wilson
—Oddity
—Olivine
—punctatum grandiflorum
—rutherfordense
—rutherfordi
Probably the same as C. insigne rutherfordense.
—sadleri
—sanderae (*Paphiopedilum insigne sanderae* Cy)
—sanderianum (*Pa. insigne sanderianum* Cy)
—Special Variety
—Standard
—statterianum
—summitense
—sylhetense (*Pa. insigne sylhetense* Cy)
—T. Melstrom
—watsoni
—westgatense
—W. M. Dow
—xanthinum

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

insigne youngianum
—youngianum superbum
—zebrinum
Io grandis. Cord. (*C. Argus*×*C. lawrenceanum*)
James Garfield . . . . C. garfieldi
James H. Veitch
A form of Constance.
James K. Polk . . . . C. polki
javanicum. Cord. (*Pa. javanicum* Cy)
J. Muller
Hyb.—not known.
John Quincy Adams . C. adamsi
Joseph Howes. Cord. (*C. nitens (sallieri)*×*C. villosum aureum*)
This is undoubtedly the same as C. Colossus.
josephianum. Cord. (*Pa. josephianum* Cy; *C. druryi*×*C. sementa*)
Juno. Cord. (*Pa. Juno* Cy; *C. callosum*×*C. fairieanum*)
kamili. Cord. (*C. boxalli*×*C. chamberlainianum*)
kimballianum. Cord. (*Pa. kimballianum* Cy; *Pa. praestans kimballianum* Cy)
Supposed nat. hyb. between C. dayanum and C. rothschildianum. There appears to be much confusion in regard to this name as perhaps two distinct things bear the same name, one of which (possibly both) is a variation of C. praestans.
King George V. Cord. (*C. charlesworthi*×*C. Talisman*)
Krishna. Cord. (*Pa. Krishna* Cy; *C. insigne*×*C. tonsum*)
laevigatum . . . . C. philippinense
laforcadei
C. ashburtonae laforcadei
lairessei. Cord. (*C. A. de Lairesse; C. curtisi*×*C. rothschildianum*)
lanierianum
Hyb.—not known.
lasellei. Cord. (*C. Alcibiades; C. Alcibiades magnificum; Pa. Alcibiades* Cy; *Pa. Alcibiades magnificum* Cy; *C. leeanum*×*C. schlesingerianum*)
lathamianum. Cord. (*C. thompsoni; Pa. lathamianum* Cy; *Pa. thompsoni* Cy; *C. spicerianum* × *C. villosum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

lathamianum NEGLEYS
laurae. Cord. (*C. Mrs. G. D. Owen; Pa. Mrs. G. D. Owen* Cy; *C. superciliare*×*C. villosum*)
lawrenceanum. Cord. (*Pa. lawrenceanum* Cy)
—gratrixianum
—hyeanum (*Pa. lawrenceanum hyeanum* Cy)
—superbum (*Pa. lawrenceanum superbum* Cy)
LEANDER. Cord. (*C. Bessie K. Pitcher; C. Lady Wimborne; Pa. Leander* Cy; *Pa. Bessie K. Pitcher* Cy; *C. leeanum* × *C. villosum*)
ledouxiae. Cord. (*Pa. ledouxiae* Cy; *C. callosum*×*C. harrisianum*)
leeanum. Cord. (*Pa. leeanum* Cy; *C. insigne*×*C. spicerianum*)
—albertianum (*C. albertianum; Pa. albertianum* Cy; *C. insigne* × *C. spicerianum wallacei*)
—aureum (*Pa. leeanum aureum* Cy)
—bufordiense (*Pa. leeanum bufordiense* Cy)
—clinkaberryanum (*Pa. leeanum clinkaberryanum* Cy)
—E. B. DANE
—giganteum (*Pa. leeanum giganteum* Cy)
—grandiflorum (*Pa. leeanum grandiflorum* Cy)
—gratrixiae
—lutescens (*Paphiopedilum leeanum lutescens* Cy)
—magnificum
—masereelianum (*Pa. leeanum masereelianum* Cy)
—nigrescens (*Pa. leeanum nigrescens* Cy)
—nigrum
—pulchellum (*Pa. leeanum pulchellum* Cy)
—PURITY
—roehrsianum
—superbissimum
—superbum (*C. albertianum superbum; Pa. leeanum superbum* Cy)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

leeanum virginale
lemoinierianum. Paph. (*C. calurum rougieri; C. ainsworthi* (*calurum*) ×*C. sedeni*)
leonae. Cord. (*C. insigne* × *C. callosum*)
leucorrhodum
C. sedeni leucorrhodum
lindleyanum. Paph. Hyb. (*Ph. lindleyanum* Cy)
Lloyd magnificum Charlesworths
C. cycnides var.
lobengula . . . C. eismannianum
longifolium. Paph. (*Ph. longifolium* Cy)
—hartwegi (*C. roezli; Selenipedium roezli*)
—magniflorum (*Ph. longifolium magniflorum* Cy)
longwoodense. Cord. (*C. Holbrook Gaskel; Pa. Holbrook Gaskel* Cy; *C. charlesworthi* × *C. leeanum*)
Lord Derby . . . . . C. mabeliae
louryanum . . . . C. lowryanum
lowei. Cord. (*C. lowianum; Pa. lowei* Cy)
lowianum . . . . . . C. lowei
lowryanum. Cord. (*C. louryanum; C. ashburtonae*×*C. vernixium*)
luridum. Cord. (*Pa. luridum* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum* × *C. villosum superbum*)
—purpureum (*Pa. luridum purpureum* Cy)
mabeliae. Cord. (*C. Lord Derby; C. rothschildiano-superbiens; C. W. R. Lee; Pa. Lord Derby* Cy; *Pa. rothschildiano-superbiens* Cy; *Pa. W. R. Lee* Cy; *C. rothschildianum*×*C. superbiens*)
macfarlanei. Cord. (*Pa. macfarlanei* Cy; *C. calophyllum* × *C. spicerianum*)
macrochilum giganteum
C. giganteum
macropterum. Cord. (*Pa. macropterum* Cy; *C. lowei* × *C. superbiens*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

madiotianum. Cord. (*C. chamberlainianum*×*C. villosum*)

magniflorum. Paph.
Hyb.?—possibly the same as C. longifolium magniflorum.

mahlerae. Cord. (*C. rothschildiano-lawrenceanum; Pa. mahlerae* Cy; *Pa. rothschildiano-lawrenceanum* Cy; *C. rothschildianum* × *C. lawrenceanum*)

mandae. Cord. (*C. insigne*×*C. javanicum*)

mangoldi. Cord. (*Pa. mangoldi* Cy)
Hyb.—parents not known.

marmorophyllum. Cord. (*Pa. marmorphyllum* Cy; *C. hookerae*×*C. barbatum*)

marstonae. Cord. (*C. callosum*×*C. insigne sanderae*)
Possibly the same as C. leonae.

massaianum. Cord. (*Pa. massaianum* Cy; *C. rothschildianum*×*C. superciliare*)

mastersi
Not found in botanical literature, probably the same as C. mastersianum.

mastersianum. Cord. (*Pa. mastersianum* Cy)

matthewsi. Cord. (*C. lawrenceanum*×*C. mastersianum*)

maudiae. Cord. (*Pa. maudiae* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum hyeanum* × *C. callosum sanderae*)

—**magnificum** (*Pa. maudiae magnificum* Cy)

—NON PLUS ULTRA

measuresianum. Cord. (*C. amesianum; Pa. measuresianum* Cy; *Pa. amesianum* Cy; *C. villosum*×*C. venustum*)

MEDEIA. Cord. (*C. spicerianum*×*C. hirsutissimum*)

MELANTHUS. Cord. (*Pa. Melanthus* Cy; *C. hookerae*×*C. stonei*)

memoria-moensi . . **C. savageanum**

MILO. Cord. (*C. oenanthum superbum*×*C. insigne chantini*)

MINOS. Cord. (*Pa. Minos* Cy; *C. arthurianum*×*C. spicerianum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

MINOS **lowi** (*C. arthurianum pulchellum*×*C. spicerianum*)
Apparently has the same parents as C. Minos youngi.

—**youngi** (*C. arthurianum pulchellum*×*C. spicerianum*)

Mlle. Madeleine Gayot . **C. gayotiae**

Mme. Barbey . . . . **C. barbeyae**

Mme. Cappe . . . **C. savageanum**

Mons. de Curte **C. schlesingerianum**

montanum. Cyp.
MOUNTAIN LADYSLIPPER

morganiae. Cord. (*Pa. morganiae* Cy; *C. stonei*×*C. superbiens*)

morteni . . . **C. chamberleeanum**

Mrs. Charles Canham . **C. canhami**

Mrs. G. D. Owen . . . . **C. laurae**

Mrs. W. A. Roebling **C. schroederae**

MURILLO. Cord. (*C. Dibdin; Pa. Dibdin* Cy; *C. Argus*×*C. boxalli*)

NELLIE. Cord. (*C. tonso-charlesworthi; Pa. tonso-charlesworthi* Cy; *C. tonsum*×*C. charlesworthi*)

NIEUPORT. Cord. (*C. Hera*×*C. Van Dyck*)

NIOBE. Cord. (*Pa. Niobe* Cy; *C. fairieanum*×*C. spicerianum*)

—ROEHRS

—**shorthillense**

nitens. Cord. (*C. sallieri; Pa. nitens* Cy; *Pa. sallieri* Cy; *C. villosum*×*C. insigne maulei*)

—ARDEL COURT

—CHILLINGHAM

—**gravesianum** (*Pa. nitens gravesianum* Cy)

—**hyeanum** (*C. sallieri hyeanum; Pa. nitens sallieri hyeanum* Cy; *Pa. sallieri hyeanum* Cy)

—**nigrum**

nitidissimum. Paph. (*Ph. nitidissimum* Cy; *C. caudatum*×*C. conchiferum*)

niveum. Cord. (*Pa. niveum* Cy)

Oakes Ames . . . . . **C. amesi**

oakesi. Cord. (*C. curtisi*×*C. purpuratum*)

Oedippe . . . **C. aureum** OEDIPPE

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

oenanthum. Cord. (*C. cenanthum; C. donatianum; C. Galatea; C. thibautianum; Pa. oenanthum* Cy; *Pa. donatianum* Cy; *Pa. Galatea* Cy; *Pa. thibautianum* Cy; *C. harrisianum*×*C. insigne maulei*)

—**superbum** (*Pa. oenanthum superbum* Cy)

OLIVIA. Cord. (*Pa. Olivia* Cy; *C. niveum*×*C. tonsum*)

ORION. Cord. (*Pa. Orion* Cy; *C. concolor*×*C. insigne*)

orphanum. Cord. (*Pa. orphanum* Cy; *C. barbatum*×*C. druryi*)

osbornei . . . . . **C. savageanum**

parishi. Cord. (*Pa. parishi* Cy)

parviflorum. Cyp.

SMALL YELLOW LADYSLIPPER

—*pubescens* . . . . **C. pubescens**

passerinum. Cyp.

pavonianum . . . . **C. pavoninum**

pavoninum. Cord. (*C. pavonianum; C. ravonianum; Pa. pavoninum* Cy; *C. boxalli*×*C. venustum*)

—**inversum**

Probably the same as the species.

pearcei . . . . . **C. caricinum**

pellucidum . . . . **C. gayotiae**

PENELAUS. Paph. (*C. hardyanum Penelaus* ABL; *Ph. Penelaus* Cy; *ainsworthi* (*calurum*)×*C. caudatum*)

PERSEUS. Paph. (*Ph. Perseus* Cy; *C. sedeni porphyreum*×*C. lindleyanum*)

philippinense. Cord. (*C. laevigatum*)

pitcherianum . . **C. savageanum**

picturatum . . . . **C. hornianum**

politum. Cord. (*Pa. politum* Cy; *C. barbatum*×*C. venustum*)

polki. Cord. (*C. James K. Polk; Pa. James K. Polk* Cy; *C. chamberlainianum*×*C. nitens*)

polletianum. Cord. (*Pa. polletianum* Cy; *C. calophyllum*×*C. oenanthum superbum*)

—**magnificum**

polystigmaticum. Cord. (*Pa. polystigmaticum* Cy; *C. venustum*×*C. spicerianum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

porphyrochlamys. Cord. (*C. fraseri; Pa. fraseri* Cy; *C. barbatum*×*C. hirsutissimum*)

porphyreum . **C. sedeni prophyreum**

praestans. Cord. (*Pa. praestans* Cy)

PREMIER. Cord. (*Pa. Premier* Cy; *C. cymatodes*×*C. rothschildianum*)

prewetti . . . . . **C. gigas**

PRIAPUS. Cord. (*Pa. Priapus* Cy; *C. philippinense*×*C. villosum*)

PRINCESS. Cord. (*Pa. Princess* Cy; *C. coffineti*×*C. fairieanum*)

PROSPERO. Cord. (*C. spicerianum*×*C. insigne sanderae*)

pubescens. Cyp.

COMMON YELLOW LADYSLIPPER

Some consider this only a large-flowered variety of C. parviflorum.

purpuratum. Cord. (*Pa. purpuratum* Cy)

PYGMALION. Cord. (*C. villosum*×*C. ciliare*)

PYTHO **magnificum.** Cord. (*C. mastersianum*×*C. callosum magnificum*)

radiosum. Cord. (*Pa. radiosum* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum*×*C. spicerianum*)

—**shorthillense**

ravonianum . . . . **C. pavoninum**

Typographical error.

regale. Cord. (*Pa. regale* Cy; *C. purpuratum*×*C. insigne maulei*)

reginae . . . . . **C. spectabile**

reginaldianum. Cord. (*Pa. reginaldianum* Cy; *C. insigne*×*C. siamense*)

REGINALD YOUNG. Cord. (*C. hitchensiae*×*C. insigne Harefield Hall*)

reynaldi. Cord. (*C. boxalli*×*C. villosum*)

robinsonianum . . . . **C. euryale**

roezli . . **C. longifolium hartwegi**

rolfei magnificum. Cord. (*C. bellatulum*×*C. rothschildianum*)

ROMULUS. Cord. (*C. Troilus; C. Ville de Paris; C. Zeno; Pa. Troilus* Cy; *C. insigne*×*C. nitens*)

ROSETTI. Cord. (*Pa. Rosetti* Cy; *C. insigne sanderianum*×*C. maudiae*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

ROSETTI **magnificum**
rossianum. Cord. (*C. tonso-barbatum; C. tonsum*×*C. barbatum*)
rothschildiano-boxalli . . . EDITH *rothschildiano-lawrenceanum*
C. mahleræ
rothschildiano-superbiens
C. mabeliae
rothschildiano-tonsum . . . SOLON
rothschildianum. Cord. (*Pa. rothschildianum* Cy)
ROWENA. Cord. (*C. edithae; Pa. edithae* Cy; *C. bellatulum* × *C. chamberlainianum*)
ST. ALBANS. Cord. (*C. Antigone*× *C. harrisianum*)
sallieri . . . . . **C. nitens**
—*aureum* (*Pa. sallieri aureum* Cy) **C. nitens** var.
—*hyeanum* . **C. nitens hyeanum**
—*nigromaculatum* (*Pa. sallieri nigromaculatum* Cy) **C. nitens** var.
—*pictum* (*Pa. sallieri pictum* Cy) **C. nitens** var.
—*platypetalum* (*Pa. sallierei platypetalum* . . . . **C. nitens** var.
sanderi. Cord. (*C. boadicea; C. Calypso*×*C. nitens*)
sanderianum. Cord. *Sappho* . . . . . **C. calanthum**
sargentianum. Paph. (*Ph. sargentianum* Cy)
saundersianum. Paph. (*Ph. saundersianum* Cy; *C. caudatum* × *C. schlimi*)
savageanum. Cord. (*C. Albert Truffaut; C. memoria-moensi; C. Mme. Cappe; C. osbornei; C. pitcherianum; Pa. savageanum* Cy; *Pa. Albert Truffaut* Cy; *Pa. memoriamoensi* Cy; *Pa. Mme. Cappe* Cy; *Pa. osbornei* Cy; *Pa. pitcherianum* Cy; *C. harrisianum*×*C. spiceriânum*)
schlesingerianum. Cord. (*C. fulshawense; C. Mons. de Curte; C. sibyrolense; C. W. W. Lunt; Pa. schlesingerianum* Cy; *Pa. sibyrolense* Cy; *Pa. W. W. Lunt; C. boxalli*×*C. insigne maulei*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

schlimi. Paph. (*Ph. schlimi* Cy)
schroederae. Paph. (*C. Mrs. W. A. Roebling; Ph. schroederae* Cy; *Ph. Mrs. W. A. Roebling* Cy; *S. helenae; C. caudatum*×*C. sedeni*)
—**gravesiae**
—**splendens**
schroederi. Cord. (*C. Baron Schroeder; C. Gaston Butel; Pa. Baron Schroeder* Cy; *Pa. schroederae* Cy; *C. fairieanum*×*C. oenanthum*)
SEAFORTH HIGHLANDER. Cord. (*C. Dreadnought* × *C. schlesingerianum* (*fulshawense*))
sedeni. Paph. (*C. tenellum; Ph. sedeni* Cy; *Pa. tenellum* Cy; *S. sedeni; C. schlimi* × *C. longifolium*)
—**candidulum** (*Ph. sedeni candidulum* Cy)
—**leucorrhodum** (*C. leucorrhodum; Ph. leucorrhodum* Cy)
—**porphyreum** (*C. porphyreum; Ph. porphyreum* Cy; *C. longifolium hartwegi*×*C. schlimi*)
—**weidlichianum** (*C. weidlichianum; Ph. weidlichianum* Cy)
selligerum. Cord. (*Pa. selligerum* Cy; *C. barbatum*×*C. philippinense*)
—**majus** (*Pa. selligerum majus* Cy)
Probably not distinct from the species proper.
—**porphyreum** (*Pa. selligerum porphyreum* Cy)
siamense. Cord. (*Pa. siamense* Cy)
Nat. hyb. between C. appletonianum and C. callosum.
sibyrolense . . **C. schlesingerianum**
siebertianum. Cord. (*Pa. siebertianum* Cy; *C. dayanum*×*C. insigne*)
Probably the same as C. gayotiae.
simoni. Cord. (*C. Actaeus; C. Acteus; Pa. Actaeus* Cy; *C. leeanum*×*C. insigne sanderae*)
simoni JULIUS ROEHRS (*C. Acteus Julius Roehrs*)
—**nivale**
—**punctatum**

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

SNOWFLAKE. Cord. (*C. godseffianum*×*C. insigne sanderae*)

SOLON. Cord. (*C. rothschildianotonsum; Pa. rothschildiano-tonsum* Cy; *C. rothschildianum*×*C. tonsum*)

spectabile. Cyp. (*C. hirsutum* ABL; *C. reginae*) . SHOWY LADYSLIPPER

spicerianum. Cord. (*Pa. spiceri-anum* Cy)

—aureum

—roseum

spicero-niveum. Cord. (*Pa. spicero-niveum* Cy; *C. spicerianum* × *C. niveum*)

statherianum. Cord. (*C. chamberlainianum*×*C. mastersianum*)

stevensi. Cord. (*C. Calypso* × *C. lathamianum*)

stonei. Cord. (*Pa. stonei* Cy)

—**cannaertianum** (*Pa. stonei cannaertianum* Cy)

SUNSHINE. Cord. (*C. rothschildianum*×*C. beeckmani*)

superbiens. Cord. (*C. veitchi; C. veitchianum; Pa. superbiens* Cy)

superciliare. Cord. (*Pa. superciliare* Cy; *C. barbatum*×*C. superbiens*)

sutherlandiae. Cord. (*C. Duchess of Sutherland; Pa. Duchess of Sutherland* Cy; *C. rothschildianum*×*C. youngianum*)

swanianum. Cord. (*Pa. swanianum* Cy; *C. dayanum*×*C. barbatum*)

—**excelsum**

swinburnei magnificum. Cord. (*Pa. swinburnei magnificum* Cy; *C. insigne maulei*×*C. Argus*)

T. B. Haywood . **C. haywoodianum**

tenellum . . . . . **C. sedeni**

—*roseum* . . . . **C. sedeni** var. **tenue**
Hyb.—not known.

tessellatum porphyreum. Cord. (*Pa. tessellatum porphyreum* Cy; *C. concolor*×*C. barbatum*)

thayerianum superbum. Cord. (*C. boxalli*×*C. lawrenceanum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

THETIS. Cord. (*C. calophyllum* ABL; *Pa. Thetis* Cy; *C. venustum*×*C. barbatum*)

thibautianum . . . **C. oenanthum**

thompsoni . . . . **C. lathamianum**

titanum . . **C. urgandae titanium**

Tityus . . . . . FIGARO

tonso-arthurianum. Cord. (*Pa. tonso-arthurianum* Cy)

tonso-barbatum . . . **C. rossianum**

tonso-charlesworthi . . . . NELLIE

tonso-purpuratum. Cord. (*Pa. tonso-purpuratum* Cy)

tonso-sanderae. Cord. (*Pa. tonso-sanderae* Cy)
Probably either sanderi or sanderianum was intended, or C. tonsum sanderae.

tonso-villosum . . . . . **C. bullieri**

tonsum. Cord. (*Pa. tonsum* Cy)

—**charlesworthi**
C. tonso-charlesworthi is probably intended.

—**purpuratum**
C. tonso-purpuratum is probably intended.

—**sanderae**
See note under C. tonso-sanderae, above.

—**villosum**
C. tonso-villosum is probably intended.

TRANSVAAL. Cord. (*Pa. Transvaal* Cy; *C. chamberlainianum*× *C. rothschildianum*)

triumphans. Cord. (*Pa. triumphans* Cy; *C. nitens*×*C. oenanthum*)

Troilus . . . . . ROMULUS

truffautiae. Cord. (*C. ciliolare* × *C. stonei*)

URANUS. Paph. (*Ph. Uranus* Cy; *C. lindleyanum*×*C. grande*)

urgandae. Paph. (*Ph. urgandae* Cy; *C. lindleyanum*×*C. longifolium*)

—GRAVES

—**titanium** (*C. titanum; Phragmopedilum titanum* Cy)

U. S. GRANT
Hyb.—not known.

VAN DYCK. Cord. (*C. Vandyke; C. hirsutissimum* × *C. schlesingerianum* (*Mons. de Curte*))

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

VAN DYCK **superbum**
Vandyke . . . . . VAN DYCK
veitchi . . . . . **C. superbiens**
venustum. Cord. (*Pa. venustum* Cy)
vernixium. Cord. (*Pa. vernixium* Cy; *C. Argus*×*C. villosum*)
VERONA. Cord. (*C. beeckmani*×*C. leeanum*)
vexillarium. Cord. (*Pa. vexillarium* Cy; *C. barbatum*×*C. fairieanum*)
victoria mariae
Not found in botanical literature, probably an artificial hyb.
VICTORIA MARIE
Probably the same as the preceding.
Ville de Paris . . . . . ROMULUS
villosum. Cord. (*Pa. villosum* Cy)
—albomarginatum (*Pa. villosum albomarginatum* Cy)
—aureum (*Pa. villosum aureum* Cy)
—superbum
volonteanum Cy . . . **C. hookerae**
wallaertianum . . . **C. conspicuum**
warneri
Not found in botanical literature, probably the same as C. barbatum warneri.
weidlichianum
C. sedeni weidlichianum
W. H. HARRISON
Hyb.—not known.
WILLIAM MCKINLEY
Hyb.—not known.
—superbum
williamsianum . . **C. chloroneurum**
winnianum. Cord. (*Pa. winnianum* Cy; *C. villosum*×*C. druryi*)
W. R. Lee . . . . . **C. mabeliae**
W. W. Lunt . **C. schlesingerianum**
youngianum. Cord. (*Pa. youngianum* Cy; *C. superbiens* × *C. philippinense*)
YVETTE **superbum**
Hyb.—not known.
ZAMPA (*Pa. Zampa* Cy; *C. hirsutissimum*×*C. leeanum*)
ZENO. Cord. (*C. boxalli* × *C. tonsum*)
Zeno (*C. insigne*×*C. nitens*)
ROMULUS

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names:

aureum hyeanum×*memoria jerninghami*
beeckmani × *schlesingerianum* (*Mons. de Curte*) . . . . . **C. curtemanni**
boxalli×*thompsoni*
chamberlainianum×*mastersianum*
C. statherianum
curtisi×*purpureum* . . . . **C. oakesi**
Purpuratum is undoubtedly intended; there is no C. purpureum.
hitchense [*hitchensiae*] × [*insigne*] *Harefield Hall* . . . REGINALD YOUNG
insigne Harefield Hall × *oenanthum superbum.* Allied to C. Milo.
—Harefield Hall × *spicerianum.* Allied to C. leeanum.
—Monarch × *nitens*
leeanum×*beeckmani* . . . . VERONA
lindleyanum × [*sedeni*] *leucorrhodum*
nitens (*sallieri aureum*) × *insigne sanderae.* Allied to C. Romulus.
sanderae×*insigne lucianiae*
schlesingerianum (*Mons. de Curte*) × *clinkaberryanum*
spicerianum×*Laura Kimball*

CYRTOPODIUM
andersoni
punctatum
CYTHEREA . . . **CALYPSO**

DENDROBIUM
In this list Sarcopodium is included in Dendrobium; by a majority of botanists it is considered to be only a subgenus.

acuminatum (*Sarcopodium acuminatum* Cy)
aggregatum
—majus
ainsworthi (*Artemis; aureum* × *nobile; Artemus; edithae*)
—leechianum (*leechianum*)
—splendidissimum (*splendidissimum*)
albosanguineum
amesianum grandiflorum
Not found in botanical literature, probably a garden hybrid.
amplum (*Sarcopodium amplum* Cy)
anceps
Apollo grandiflorum
D. rubens grandiflorum
Artemis . . . . . **D. ainsworthi**

ORCHID GENERA (DENDROBIUM), cont.

Artemus . . . . **D. ainsworthi**
ASPASIA (*wardianum*×*aureum*)
atroviolaceum
aurantiacum
aureum . . . . **D. heterocarpum**
barbatulum
It is quite possible that the material grown under this name is in reality D. fytchianum.
barbigerum (*barbrigium*)
barbrigium . . . . **D. barbigerum**
Misspelling.
bellatulum
bensoniae (*bensoni*)
bensoni . . . . . **D. bensoniae**
bigibbum
bronckarti
brymerianum
bufordiense . . . . . **D. dulce**
calceolaria
D. moschatum calceolaria
calceolus . . . . **D. moschatum**
cambridgeanum (*Dendrobium ochreatum* ABL-Cy)
cariniferum
CASSIOPE (*moniliforme*×*nobile*)
childsi
Not found in botanical literature, probably a garden hybrid.
chlorostele (*Juno; xanthocentron* Cy; *linawianum*×*wardianum*)
chrysanthum (*paxtoni*)
chrysodiscus . . . **D. melanodiscus**
chrysotoxum
—suavissimum (*suavissimum*)
ciliatum annamense
clavatum
coelogyne (*Sarcopodium coelogyne* Cy)
crassinode (*pendulum* ABL-Cy)
—barberianum
crepidatum
cretaceum
crystallinum
cupeta
Not found in botanical literature, probably a garden hybrid.
cupreum . **D. moschatum cupreum**
curtisi (*Cassiope*×*aureum*)
CYBELE (*findlayanum*×*nobile*)
cymbidioides
dalhousieanum (*pulchellum* ABL)

ORCHID GENERA (DENDROBIUM), cont.

dearei
densiflorum
Desdemona . . . . . **D. rubens**
devonianum
dixanthum
dominianum (*linawianum*×*nobile*)
DORIS (*ainsworthi*×*moniliforme*)
dulce (*bufordiense; aureum* × *linawianum*)
edithae . . . . . **D. ainsworthi**
endocharis (*aureum*×*moniliforme*)
eriaeflorum
enosmum (*endocharis*×*nobile*)
—leucopterum
Euryalus . . . . . **D. rubens**
Euterpe . . . . **D. murrhiniacum**
falconeri
farmeri
fimbriatum
—oculatum
findlayanum
formosum
—giganteum
goldiei . . . . . **D. superbiens**
HAROLD (*findlayanum*×*linawianum*)
—amoenum
heterocarpum (*aureum*)
hildebrandi
infundibulum
—jamesianum (*jamesianum*)
jamesianum
D. infundibulum jamesianum
johannis
Juno . . . . . **D. chlorostele**
kingianum
leechianum
D. ainsworthi leechianum
lituiflorum
—freemani
luna . . . . . **D. melanodiscus**
luteola
macrophyllum
There is also a D. macrophyllum of Lindley, which is the same as D. superbum and which is probably the plant more commonly in cultivation.
—*dayanum*. D. superbum anosmum
—*giganteum* . . . D. s. giganteum
melanodiscus (*chrysodiscus; luna; findlayanum*×*ainsworthi*)
—pallens (*pallens*)

ORCHID GENERA (DENDROBIUM), cont.

meterocarpum
Not found, probably a garden hybrid.
micans (*wardianum*×*lituiflorum*)
moschatum (*calceolus*)
—calceolaria (*calceolaria*)
—cupreum (*cupreum*)
Mrs. Alfred Rogers (*findlayanum*×*hildebrandi*)
murrhiniacum (*murrhinianum; Euterpe; nobile*×*wardianum*)
murrhinianum . D. murrhiniacum
Niobe (*tortile*×*nobile*)
nobile
—album
—amesiae
—amesianum
Probably the same as D. nobile amesiae.
—ashworthi
Probably the same as D. nobile ashworthianum.
—ashworthiae
Probably the same as D. nobile ashworthianum.
—ashworthianum
—ballianum
—cooksoni
Probably the same as D. nobile cooksonianum.
—cooksonianum
—Larz Anderson
—majus
—Mrs. Larz Anderson
This and D. nobile Larz Anderson may be the same.
—murrhiniacum
Possibly the same as D. murrhiniacum.
—nobilius
—owenianum
—pulcherrimum
—Rajah
—roseum
—rothwellianum
—rubrum
—South Orange
—summitense
—tollianum
—victoria regina
—virginale
oculatum
Not found in botanical literature, probably the same as D. fimbriatum oculatum.

ORCHID GENERA (DENDROBIUM), cont.

oncidium
Not found in botanical literature.
ochreatum ABL-Cy
D. cambridgeanum
pallens . D. melanodiscus pallens
parishi
paxtoni . . . . . D. chrysanthum
pendulum ABL-Cy . D. crassinode
phalaenopsis
—album
—caerulescens
—schroederae
Probably the same as D. phalaenopsis schroederianum.
—schroederianum
—schroederianum albescens
—schroederianum album Roehrs
—schroederianum roehrsiana
Very likely this is the more correct name of D. phalaenopsis schroederianum album Roehrs.
pierardi
pitcherianum (*rolfeae; nobile*×*primulinum*)
platycaulon
primulinum
pulchellum ABL . D. dalhousieanum
regium
roeblingianum (*nobile*×*ruckeri*)
rogersi
Not found in botanical literature, probably a garden hybrid.
rolfeae . . . . . D. pitcherianum
rubens (*Desdemona; Euryalus; ainsworthi*×*nobile*)
—grandiflorum (*Apollo grandiflorum*)
sanderae
schneiderianum (*findlayanum*×*aureum*)
—grandiflorum
schuetzei
secundum
Sibyl (*bigibbum*×*linawianum*)
speciosum
splendidissimum
D. ainsworthi splendidissimum
—*grandiflorum* . . . . . D. ainsworthi splendidissimum var. *splendidissimum grandiflorum*
Thompsons . . . . . D. ainsworthi splendidissimum var.

ORCHID GENERA (DENDROBIUM), cont.

statterianum
Supposed nat. hyb. between D. bigibbum and D. phalaenopsis.

suavissimum **D. chrysotoxum suavissimum**

superbiens (*goldiei*)

superbum (*macrophyllum* of Lindley)

—anosmum (*macrophyllum dayanum*)

—dearei

—giganteum (*macrophyllum giganteum*)

THELMA (*wiganiae album* × *nobile virginale*)

thrysiflorum . . . **D. thyrsiflorum**

thyrsiflorum (*thrysiflorum*)
Botanically considered a variety of D. densiflorum.

transparens

veitchi (*wardiano-japonicum; moniliforme*×*wardianum*)
D. moniliforme is the older and more correct name of D. japonicum.

velutinum

VENUS (*falconeri*×*nobile*)

virginale
Not found in botanical literature, probably the same as D. nobile virginale.

wardiano-japonicum . **D. veitchi**

wardianum

—album

—giganteum

—lowi

wiganiae (*nobile*×*signatum*)

xanthocentrum . . . **D. chlorostele**

DENDROCHILUM

cobbianum (*Platyclinis cobbiana* Cy; *P. gigantea*)

cucumerinum (*Platyclinis cucumerina* Cy)

filiforme (*P. filiformis* Cy)

glumaceum (*P. glumacea* Cy)

—superbum
Of little standing as distinct.

latifolium (*Platyclinis latifolia* Cy)

DIACRIUM . **EPIDENDRUM**
More correctly only a section of Epidendrum, though often maintained as a distinct genus.

ORCHID GENERA (*DIACRIUM*), cont.

bicornutum Cy **Epidendrum bicornutum**

DISA

luna (*racemosa*×*veitchi*)

ELLEANTHUS

longibracteatus

EPICATTLEYA
Also written Epi-Cattleya. Crosses between Epidendrum and Cattleya.

gautemalensis
Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.

MRS. SMITH (*E. aurantiacum*×*C. gigas*)

NEBO (*Nibo; E. obrienianum*×*C. claesiana*)

Nibo . . . . . NEBO

orpeti (*orpetiana; E. obrienianum*×*C. amethystoglossa*)

orpetiana . . . . . **E. orpeti**

EPIDENDRUM

anceps

aromaticum

atropurpureum (*macrochilum*)

atropurpureum randi . . **E. rand**

aurantiacum (*Cattleya aurantiaca*)

auritum ABL . . . **E. palleaceum**

bicornutum (*Diacrium bicornutum* Cy)

boothianum (*erythronioides*)

boundi (*burtoni*×*radicans*)

brassavolae

burtoni (*ybaguense* × *obrienianum*)

ciliare

cinnabarinum

cochleatum

conspicuum . . . . . **E. roseum**

cooperianum

coriaceum . . . . . **E. variegatum**

decipiens

dellense (*radicans*×*xanthinum*)

dichromum

diurnum ABL . . . . . **E. virens**

elatius . . . . . **Cattleya guttata**

erythronioides . . . **E. boothianum**

falcatum
Probably the form grown is E. parkinsonianum and not the true E. falcatum, which is smaller.

ORCHID GENERA (EPIDENDRUM), cont.

fragrans
gattonense (*boundi*×*xanthinum*)
godseffianum . . . **E. osmanthum**
inversum
kewense (*evectum*×*xanthinum*)
lageri
Not known, probably a garden hybrid.
latilabrum
More commonly known as E. latilabre, but the original spelling is latilabrum.
lindleyanum ABL-Cy
Barkeria lindleyana
longifolium
macrochilum . . **E. atropurpureum**
nemorale
obrieni . . . . . **E. obrienianum**
obrienianum (*obrieni; evectum* × *radicans*)
odoratissimum
oncidioides
osmanthum (*godseffianum*)
palleaceum (*auritum* ABL)
planilabris
Not found in botanical literature.
polybulbon (*Dinema polybulbon*)
porphyreum
prismatocarpum
pristes
radicans (*rhizophorum*)
randi (*atropurpureum randianum* Cy; *atropurpureum randi*)
rhizophorum . . . . . **E. radicans**
rigidum
roseum (*conspicuum*)
This may also apply to a variety of E. atropurpureum.
skinneri
spectabile ABL-Cy
Barkeria spectabilis
stamfordianum
—**wallacei**
stenopetalum
variegatum (*coriaceum*)
virens (*diurnum* ABL)
virgatum
vitellinum
vitellinum majus
wallisi

ORCHID GENERA (EPIDENDRUM), cont.

watsoni
An unpublished species (that is, without a description). Known only in horticulture. The printed form of the name is watsonianum.
xanthinum

The following cross has appeared in horticulture without a name.

aurantiacum×*Cattleya gigas*. This is an Epicattleya.

EPIPACTIS
gigantea (*Serapias gigantea* ABL)
pubescens ABL
Goodyera pubescens
tesselata ABL . . . . **G. tesselata**

EPIPHRONITIS
Crosses between Epidendrum and Sophronitis.
veitchi (*E. radicans*×*S. grandiflora*)

ERIA
anchorifera
barbata
bractescens
convallarioides
coronaria (*Trichosma suavis* Cy)
densiflora
excavata
ferruginea
gigantea
lavata
Not found in botanical literature, probably an error for E. lanata.
monostachys
obesa

ERIOPSIS
rutidobulbon
EUANTHE ABL
sanderiana ABL **Vanda sanderiana**

GALEANDRA
devoniana
lacustris
GALEORCHIS . . . **ORCHIS**

GOMESA
planifolia
GOMEZA . . . . . **GOMESA**

GONGORA
charlesworthi
galeata (*Acropera loddigesi; Maxillaria galeata*)

ORCHID GENERA (GONGORA), cont.

maculata (*quinquinervis* ABL-Cy)

GOODYERA

RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN

dawsoniana (*dawsoni; Haemaria discolor dawsoniana* ABL; *H. dawsoniana* Cy) . . . . . DAWSON RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN

decipiens (*G. menziesi* Cy; *Peramium decipiens* Ag; *Epipactis decipiens* ABL) . . . . . WESTERN RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN

menziesi . . . . . **G. decipiens**

pubescens (*Peramium pubescens* Ag; *Epipactis pubescens* ABL)

DOWNY RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN

repens . . . . . CREEPING R.

—ophioides (*Peramium ophioides* Ag)

tesselata (*P. tesselatum* Ag; *Epipactis tesselata* ABL) . . CHECKERED RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN

GRAMMANGIS ABL

GRAMMATOPHYLLUM

ellisi ABL . . . . . **G. ellisi**

GRAMMATOPHYLLUM

ellisi (*Grammangis ellisi* ABL)

HABENARIA

blephariglottis (*Blephariglottis blephariglottis*)

WHITE FRINGE-ORCHID

bracteata (*Coeloglossum bracteatum*)

SATYR ORCHID

ciliaris (*Blephariglottis ciliaris*)

YELLOW FRINGE-ORCHID

dilatata (*Limnorchis dilatata*)

WHITE BOG-ORCHID

fimbriata

LARGE PURPLE FRINGE-ORCHID

hookeri (*H. hookeriana* Cy; *Lysias hookeriana*) . . HOOKER ORCHID

hookeriana Cy . . . . **H. hookeri**

hyperborea (*Limnorchis hyperborea*) . NORTHERN GREEN ORCHID

obtusata (*Lysiella obtusata*)

psycodes (*Blephariglottis psycodes*)

SMALL PURPLE FRINGE-ORCHID

HAEMARIA ABL **GOODYERA**

discolor dawsoniana ABL

G. dawsoniana

ORCHID GENERA, continued

HARTWEGIA

purpurea

HOULLETIA

brocklehurstiana

odoratissima

—antioquiensis

HUNTLEYA Cy

ZYGOPETALUM

burti Cy . . . . . **Z. burti**

IBIDIUM Ag . **SPIRANTHES**

LAELIA . . . . . LAELIA

The name of this genus under the American rules is Amalia.

acuminata . . . . . **L. rubescens**

albida

anceps

—alba

—alba BULLS

—amesiae

Probably the same as L. anceps amesiana.

—amesiana

—blanda

—BULLS

This is very likely the same as L. anceps alba Bulls.

—dawsoni

—grandiflora

—hilli

Probably the same as L. anceps hilliana.

—hilliana

—hilliana rosefieldensis

—holidayana

Not found in botanical literature, probably a garden variety.

—lageriana

—leeana

—percivaliana

—protheroiana

—rosea

—sanderiana

—schroederae

—schroederi

Probably the same as either L. anceps schroederae or L. anceps schroederiana.

—schroederiana

—stella

—stella vestalis

—veitchiana

—williamsi

—winniana

arnoldiana [of Manda]

It is impossible to say whether this and the next are the same.

ORCHID GENERA (LAELIA), continued

arnoldiana
Laeliocattleya callistoglossa
autumnalis
—alba
—atrorubens
bella . . . . Laeliocattleya bella
boothiana (*Cattleya lobata*)
cinnabarina
cinnabaerosa . . . . L. cinnabrosa
cinnabrosa (*cinnabaerosa; cinnabarina*×*tenebrosa*)
crispa (*Cattleya crispa*)
—superba
crispilabia (*Laelia cinnabarina crispilabia* Cy)
dayana . . . . L. pumila dayana
digbyana Cy . Brassavola digbyana
elegans . . Laeliocattleya elegans
This species has been a source of much confusion, having been treated as a valid species of Laelia, but apparently it is a cross between Cattleya leopoldi and Laelia purpurata.
—*schilleriana*
Laeliocattleya schilleriana
flava
glauca Cy . . . Brassavola glauca
gouldiana
grandis tenebrosa Cy . L. tenebrosa
harpophylla
jongheana
latona (*cinnabarina*×*purpurata*)
lindleyana (*Cattleya lindleyana*)
majalis (*speciosa* ABL)
—alba
monophylla
NORA (*cinnabarina*×*xanthina*)
OLIVIA (*crispa*×*xanthina*)
pattini
Not found in botanical literature, probably a garden hybrid.
perrini
praestans . . . . L. pumila major
pumila
—dayana Cy (*dayana*)
—major (*praestans; pumila praestans* Cy)
purpurata
—russelliana
—*schroederae*
L. purpurata schroederi
—schroederi (*purpurata schroederae*)

ORCHID GENERA (LAELIA), continued

purpurata williamsi
ragotiana (*cinnabarina*×*grandis*)
rubescens (*acuminata*)
speciosa . . . . . L. majalis
superbiens
tenebrosa (*grandis tenebrosa* Cy)
Whether this is a true species or a variety of L. grandis is open to question. We have followed R. A. Rolfe who considers it a distinct species.
—grandis
Not found, possibly L. grandis.
—WALTON GRANGE

The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names:

cinnabarina×*xathina* . . . . . NORA
perrini×*Cattleya aurea*
Laeliocattleya decia
pumila×*purpurata*
pumila dayana×*anceps stella*
purpurata×*Laeliocattleya balli* (*G. S. Ball*). This is a Laeliocattleya.
tenebrosa×*Laeliocattleya canhamiana*
Laeliocattleya KATHLEEN

LAELIOCATTLEYA

Also written Laelia-Cattleya and Laelio-Cattleya. Crosses between Laelia and Cattleya or between one of these genera and a Laeliocattleya or between two Laeliocattleyas. In references below the abbreviation L. is used for Laelia, Lc. for Laeliocattleya.

AGNES (*Lc. callistoglossa*×*Lc. schilleriana*)
ALEBAR (*L. ingrami*×*C. superba*)
ALEX (*C. dowiana*×*Lc. Tunis*)
ALPHAND (*C. Fabia* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
ANTIGONE (*L. purpurata*×*C. schilleriana*)
ANTIMACHUS (*C. gigas*×*Lc. dominiana*)
APHRODITE (*Lc. eudora; C. mendeli*×*L. purpurata*)
ARIEL (*C. aurea*×*Lc. cowani*)
armstrongiae (*C. Iris* × *Lc. G. Woodhouse*)
arnoldiana . . . Lc. callistoglossa
astoriae (*Lc. Hon. Mrs. Astor; C. gaskelliana*×*L. xanthina*)
ATALANTA (*Lc. Clonia* ABL; *C. gigas*×*Lc. elegans*)
AUSTRALIA (*L. tenebrosa* × *Lc. luminosa*)

ORCHID GENERA (LAELIOCATTLEYA), continued

baden-powelli (*Lc. Gen. Baden Powell; C. lawrenceana* × *L. tenebrosa*)
balli (*Lc. G. S. Ball; C. schroederiana* × *L. cinnabarina*)
BEDOUIN (*L. purpurata* × *Lc. hyeana*)
bella (*L. bella; C. labiata* × *L. purpurata*)
—alba (*C. labiata alba* × *L. purpurata*)
Berthe Fournier . . **Lc. fournierae**
BLACK PRINCE (*C. hardyana* × *Lc. bletchleyensis*)
bletchleyensis (*L. tenebrosa* × *C. gigas sanderiana*)
bola (*C. labiata* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
boylei (*Lc. Frederick Boyle; C. trianae* × *L. anceps*)
—kerchoviae (*Lc. Frederick Boyle kerchoviae*)
britannia (*C. gigas* × *Lc. canhamiana*)
—alba (*C. gigas alba* × *Lc. canhamiana alba*)
BRYAN (*C. gaskelliana* × *L. crispa*)
callistoglossa (*Lc. arnoldiana; C. gigas* × *L. purpurata*)
canhamiana (*Lc. Lady Wigan; C. mossiae* × *L. purpurata*)
—alba (*C. mossiae alba* × *L. purpurata*)
—rex (*C. mossiae wagneri* × *L. purpurata*)
CARMENCITA (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. luminosa*)
CELIA (*C. superba* × *L. purpurata*)
C. G. ROEBLING . . **Lc. roeblingi**
charlesworthi (*C. dowiana* × *L. cinnabarina*)
choletiana (*C. mossiae* × *L. superbiens*)
CLIVE (*C. dowiana* × *L. pumila*)
Clonia ABL . . . . . ATALANTA
colmaniana (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
CORONIS (*C. labiata* × *L. cinnabarina*)
cowani (*C. mossiae* × *L. cinnabrosa*)
cranstounae (*C. harrisoniana* × *L. tenebrosa*)

ORCHID GENERA (LAELIOCATTLEYA), continued

decia (*C. aurea* × *L. perrini*)
DOMAS (*C. mossiae* × *Lc. dominiana*)
dominiana (*C. dowiana* × *L. purpurata*)
Dr. R. Schiffman . . **Lc. schiffmani**
ducaniana . . . . . **Lc. duncani**
duncani (*Lc. duncaniana; C. hardyana* × *Lc. gottoiana*)
edwardi (*C. hardyana* × *L. cinnabarina*)
elegans (*L. elegans; C. leopoldi* × *L. purpurata*)
ELSIE (*C. trianae* × *L. cinnabarina*)
Endymion . . . . . EVA
EPICASTA (*C. gigas* × *L. pumila*)
eudora . . . . . APHRODITE
EVA (*Lc. Endymion; Lc. orpetiana; C. gaskelliana* × *L. tenebrosa*)
eximia (*C. warneri* × *L. purpurata*)
—gigantea magnifica
exoniensis (*C. mossiae* × *L. crispa*)
FABIA
Hyb.,—probably the same as Cattleya Fabia.
FASCINATOR (*C. schroederiana* × *L. purpurata*)
—magnificum
FELICITY (*C. mendeli* × *L. crispa*)
fournierae (*Lc. Berthe Fournier; C. dowiana* × *Lc. elegans*)
Frederick Boyle . . . . **Lc. boylei**
Frederick Boyle kerchoviae **Lc. boylei kerchoviae**
G. C. Whitelegge . . **Lc. whiteleggei**
Gen. Baden Powell **Lc. baden-powelli**
General French . **Lc. warnhamensis**
GOLDEN ORIOLE (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. charlesworthi*)
—alba
gottoiana
Nat. hyb. between C. warneri and L. tenebrosa.
greenwoodi (*C. hardyana* × *Lc. schilleriana*)
G. S. Ball . . . . . **Lc. balli**
haroldiana (*C. hardyana* × *L. tenebrosa*)

ORCHID GENERA (LAELIOCATTLEYA), continued

HECTOR (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. martineti*)
HERGA (*C. gaskelliana* × *Lc. elegans*)
herscentiae (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. boothiana*)
highburiensis (*C. lawrenceana* × *L. cinnabarina*)
Hon. Mrs. Astor . . . **Lc. astoriae**
hyeana (*C. lawrenceana hyeana* × *L. purpurata*)
ISABEL SANDER (*C. mossiae* × *Lc. canhamiana*)
JOSEPHINE (*Lc. massiliensis* ABL; *C. trianae* × *L. crispa*)
KATHLEEN (*Lc. Kathleen Grey; Lc. Kathline; L. tenebrosa* × *Lc. canhamiana*)
labiosa (*C. labiata* × *Lc. luminosa*)
Lady Rothschild . **Lc. rothschildiae**
Lady Wigan . . . **Lc. canhamiana**
LINDA (*C. aurea* × *Lc. Arachne*)
lucasiana (*C. labiata* × *L. tenebrosa*)
LUCIA (*C. mendeli* × *L. cinnabarina*)
—**superba**
luminosa . . . . **Lc. truffautiana**
Luster . . . . . LUSTRE
lustra . . . . . LUSTRE
LUSTRE (*Lc. Luster; Lc. lustra; C. lueddemanniana* (*speciosissima*) × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
MABEL (*C. trianae* × *L. tenebrosa*)
MME. BRASSEUR-HYE (*C. gigas* × *Lc. Aphrodite* (*eudora*))
martineti (*C. mossiae reineckiana* × *L. tenebrosa*)
mauretania (*Lc. canhamiana* × *Lc. martineti*)
MEMNON (*C. mendeli* × *Lc. elegans*)
MERCIA (*C. schroederiana* × *L.* [*pumila*] *dayana*)
MOONBEAM (*C. schroederiana* × *Lc. balli* (*G. S. Ball*))
MRS. TEMPLE (*C. mossiae* × *Lc. greenwoodi* (*Henry Greenwood*))
MYGDON (*C. trianae* × *Lc. truffautiae* (*luminosa*))
MYRA (*C. trianae* × *L. flava*)
—**alba**
nysa (*Lc. nyssa; C. gigas* × *Lc. crispa*)

ORCHID GENERA (LAELIOCATTLEYA), continued

nyssa . . . . . **Lc. nysa**
OPHIR (*C. dowiana* × *L. xanthina*)
orpetiana . . . . . EVA
pacavia
Not known, probably a garden hybrid.
PALLAS (*C. aurea* × *L. crispa*)
PHOEBE (*Lc. Hippolyta* ABL; *C. mossiae* × *L. cinnabarina*)
PRIAM (*C. harrisoniana* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
PURPLE EMPEROR (*C. gigas* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
QUEEN OF SHEBA
Not known, probably a garden hybrid.
roeblingi (*Lc. C. G. Roebling; Lc. violetta; C. gaskelliana* × *L. purpurata*)
rothschildiae (*Lc. Lady Rothschild; C. gigas* × *L. perrini*)
schiffmani (*Lc. Dr. R. Schiffman; C. mendeli* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
schilleriana (*L. elegans schilleriana; C. intermedia* × *L. purpurata*)
SOULANGE (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. Lustre*)
TARQUINIAS (*C. schilleriana* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
thurgoodiana (*C. hardyana* × *Lc. martineti*)
truffautiana (*Lc. luminosa; C. dowiana* × *L. tenebrosa*)
violetta . . . . . **Lc. roeblingi**
warnhamensis (*Lc. General French; C. trianae* × *L. cinnabarina*)
wellsiana (*Lc. willsiana* Cy; *C. trianae* × *L. purpurata*)
whiteleggei (*Lc. G. C. Whitelegge; C. hardyana* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
ZIXA (*C. mendeli* × *Lc. bella*)

The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names:

Lc. Aphrodite (*eudora*) × *C. gigas* MME. BRASSEUR-HYE
L. cinnabarina × *C. schroederiana* **Lc. balli**
Lc. martineti × *C. labiata*
C. mossiae rousseliana × *L. tenebrosa*. A close ally of, if not the same as Lc. martineti.
Lc. schilleriana × *Lc. callistoglossa* AGNES

ORCHID GENERA, continued

LEPTOTES
bicolor (*Tetramicra bicolor*)

LIMNORCHIS . HABENARIA

LIMODORUM Ag
CALOPOGON

LIPARIS . . . . . TWAYBLADE
liliifolia . . . . . LILY T.
loeseli . . . . . LOESEL T.
longipes

LISTERA
cordata

LOCKHARTIA
elegans
gigantea
Not found, probably a garden variety.

LYCASTE
aromatica
candida
costata
cruenta
deppei
Named for Deppe, but originally (under Maxillaria) spelled deppii.
fulvescens
harrisoniae . Bifrenaria harrisoniae
hybrida (*deppei*×*skinneri*)
lanipes
lasioglossa
plana
skinneri
—alba
—grandiflora
tricolor
tyrianthina . Bifrenaria tyrianthina

LYSIAS . . . . HABENARIA

LYSIELLA . . HABENARIA

MACRADENIA
brassavolae

MASDEVALLIA
bella
chimaera
coccinea
—*harryana* ABL-Cy . M. harryana
coriacea
estradae
harryana (*Masdevallia coccinea harryana* ABL-Cy)

ORCHID GENERA (MASDEVALLIA), cont.
harryana lutea
houtteana (*benedicti*)
ignea (*militaris* ABL-Cy)
macrura
militaris ABL-Cy . . . . M. ignea
reichenbachiana
schlimi
tovarensis
veitchi . . . . . M. veitchiana
veitchiana (*veitchi*)

MAXILLARIA
angustifolia . . . . M. variabilis
densa . . . . Ornithidium densum
galeata . . . . . Gongora galeata
There is also a valid M. galeata which is probably not in horticulture.
grandiflora
henchmanni . . . . M. variabilis
houtteana
hyacinthina
Xylobium hyacinthinum
incarnata
Not found, perhaps a garden variety; according to Bailey's Cyclopedia a trade name only.
luteoalba
—*turneri* ABL . . . . M. turneri
nigrescens
picta
porphyrostella . . M. porphyrostele
porphyrostele (*porphyrostella*)
pulsella
Not found, evidently a misspelling, possibly for pusilla.
rubescens
Not found, probably intended for rufescens.
sanderiana
setigera
tenuifolia
turneri (*luteoalba turneri* ABL)
variabilis (*angustifolia; henchmanni*)
venusta

MEGACLINIUM (*Bulbophyllum* ABL)
This genus is recognized by some authorities and by others is reduced to Bulbophyllum.
falcatum (*Bulbophyllum falcatum* ABL)

ORCHID GENERA, continued

MILTONIA . . PANSY-ORCHID
Ajax . . . . . **Miltonioda** AJAX
bleuana (*Miltoniopsis bleui; Miltonia vexillaria*×*roezli*)
—**charlesworthi**
Presumably the same as M. charlesworthi.
—**grandiflora**
—**hyeana**
Presumably the same as M. hyeana.
—**magnifica**
—**nobilior**
—QUEEN ALEXANDRA
—**rosea**
—ST. ANDRE
Presumably the same as M. St. Andre.
blunti
Supposed nat. hyb. between M. clowesi and M. spectabilis.
—**lubbersiana**
candida
charlesworthi
clowesi
cuneata
flavescens
hyeana (*bleuana*×*vexillaria*)
lambeauana
Not found, probably a garden hybrid or a form of M. vexillaria.
moreliana . **M. spectabilis moreliana**
phalaenopsis
—**alba**
regnelli
roezli
—**alba**
ST. ANDRE (*bleuana*×*roezli*)
schroederae
Not found, probably the same as M. schroederiana.
schroederiana
spectabilis
—**moreliana** (*moreliana*)
uexillaria . . . . . .**M. vexillaria**
Typographical error.
vexillaria (*uexillaria*)
—EMPRESS AUGUSTA VICTORIA
—**gigantea**
—H. H. HUNNEWELL
—**lambeauiana**
—**leopoldi**
—**leucoglossa**
—**magnifica**

ORCHID GENERA (MILTONIA), continued

vexillaria MEMORIA G. D. OWEN
—**rosea**
warscewiczi (*Oncidium fuscatum*)

MILTONIODA
Crosses between Cochlioda and Miltonia.
AJAX (*Miltonia Ajax; Miltonia schroederiana*×*C. noezliana*)

MILTONIOPSIS . **MILTONIA**
bleui . . . . . **Miltonia bleuana**

MORMODES
buccinator
—**citrinum**

MYSTACIDIUM
distichum (*Angraecum distichum*)

NANODES
More properly included in Epidendrum. ABL.
medusae (*Epidendrum medusae* ABL)

NEO-BENTHAMIA
gracilis

OCTOMERIA
diaphana

ODONTIODA
Crosses between Cochlioda and Odontoglossum.
ADRASTIA (*Odontioda bohnhoffiae*×*Odontoglossum crispum*)
boltoni (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum vuylstekeae*)
bradshawiae (*C. noezliana*×*Odontoglossum crispum*)
—GATTON PARK
brewi (*Odontioda charlesworthi* × *Odontoglossum harryanum*)
charlesworthi (*C. noezliana*×*Odontoglossum harryanum*)
CLEOPATRA (*C. noezliana* × *O. lairessei*)
cooksoniae (*C. noezliana* × *O. armainvillierense* (*ardentissimum*))
DIANA (*C. noezliana*×*O. amabile*)
DON (*C. noezliana*×*O. Othello*)
goodsoniae
Hyb.—parents not known.
JOAN (*Odontioda charlesworthi* × *Odontoglossum armainvillierense* (*ardentissimum*))

ORCHID GENERA (ODONTIODA), cont.

keighleyensis (*C. noezliana*×*Odontoglossum cirrhosum*)

LADY COLMAN (*C. noezliana* × *O. Queen of Sheba*)

lambeauiana (*C. noezliana*×*Odontoglossum lambeauianum*)

luditia
Not found, possibly the same as Odontioda Lutetia.

LUTETIA (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum luteopurpureum*)

MADELINE (*Odontioda charlesworthi*×*Odontoglossum crispum*)

PATRICIA (*Odontioda charlesworthi*× *Odontoglossum Phoebe*)

RED CROSS (*Odontioda cooksoniae* × *Odontoglossum armainvillierense* (*ardentissimum*))

ROYAL GEM (*Odontioda vuylstekeae* × *Odontoglossum armainvillierense* (*ardentissimum*))

sanderae (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum percultum*)

thwaitesi (*thwaitesse; C. vulcanica* ×*O. harryanum*)

thwaitesse . . . . . **O. thwaitesi**

vuylstekeae (*C. noezliana*×*O. pescatorei*)

ZEPHYR (*C. noezliana*×*O. wilckeanum*).

ODONTOGLOSSUM

ADMIRAL (*pescatorei* × *Beaute Coeleste* (*eximum*))

aireworthi (*crispum* × *lambeauianum*)

album
Not found, probably a white form of either O. bictoniense or O. citrosmum.

aliciae (*edwardi*×*spectabile*)

altum (*armainvillierense*×*halli*)

amabile (*spectabile*×*crispum*)

amandum (*denisonae*×*pescatorei*)

amoenum (*concinnum; pescatorei*× *sceptrum*)

andersonianum **O. crispum andersonianum**

ardentissimum Cy **O. armainvillierense**

ORCHID GENERA (ODONTOGLOSSUM), continued

armainvillierense (*ardentissimum; crispum*×*pescatorei*)

—xanthotis

ashworthianum (*edwardi* × *ossultoni*)

BEAUTE-COELESTE (*eximea; eximium; armainvillierense* × *crispum*)

bictoniense

caulstoni (*crispum* (*alexandrae*)× *harryanum*)

cervantesi

charlesworthi (*harryano-triumphans; harryanum*×*triumphans*)

cirrhosum

citrosmum (*pendulum* ABL)

—album

—roseum

clayti
Not found, probably a garden hybrid.

CLYTIE (*edwardi*×*pescatorei*)

cordatum

crawshayanum (*halli*×*harryanum*)

crispodnei (*crispum*×*coradieni*)

crispo-harryanum . . **O. spectabile**

crispum (*alexandrae*)

—andersonianum (*andersonianum*)

—E. B. DANE

—xanthodes

denisonae (*wilckeanum; crispum*× *luteopurpureum*)

DORA (*lambeauianum* × *pescatorei Duchess of Westminster*)

DORIS (*crispum*×*ossultoni*)

edwardi

edwardianum . . **O. edwardinum**

edwardinum (*edwardianum; edwardi* ×*eximium*)

elegans (*cirrhosum*×*halli*)

excellens (*pescatorei*×*triumphans*)

eximea . . . BEAUTE-COELESTE

eximum . . . BEAUTE-COELESTE

FASCINATOR (*crispum*×*adrianae*)

fletcherianum (*edwardi*×*cirrhosum*)

GLADYS (*cirrhosum*×*spectabile*)

grande
Commonly known in horticulture as Baby Orchid, a name which seems so inappropriate that it has been rejected.

ORCHID GENERA (ODONTOGLOSSUM), continued

halli
harryano-triumphans **O. charlesworthi**
harryanum
harvengtense (*loochristiense; crispum*×*triumphans*)
hastilabium
hellemense (*harvengtense*×*crispum*)
hibernicum (*halli*×*hastilabium*)
holmesi (*spectabile*×*adrianae*)
hunnewellianum
hyeanum (*Souvenir de Victor Hye de Crom; harryanum*×*luteopurpureum*)
illustrissimum (*lambeauianum* × *armainvillierense* (*ardentissimum*)
insleayi
ISIDORUS (*cirrhosum*×*Rio Tinto*)
Japonais ABL . **O. lambeauianum**
JASPER (*crispum victoria regina* × *amabile*)
laeve
lambeauianum (*Japonais* ABL; *rolfeae*×*crispum*)
lobbi (*lobbiae; amabile*×*pescatorei*)
lobbiae . . . . . **O. lobbi**
loochristiense . . **O. harvengtense**
luteopurpureum
—**sceptrum** (*sceptrum* ABL)
maculatum
maritana (*rolfeae*×*sceptrum*)
mirificum (*crispum*×*sceptrum*)
nebulosum
nitidum (*spectabile* × *denisonae* (*wilckeanum*))
nobile ABL-Cy . . . **O. pescatorei**
oberthuri (*adrianae*×*harbengtense*)
ossulstonei . . . . . **O. ossultoni**
ossultoni (*ossulstonei; pescatorei* × *spectabile*)
OTHELLO (*adrianae*×*harryanum*)
pendulum ABL . . . **O. citrosmum**
pescatorei (*nobile* ABL-Cy)
PHILOMENE (*rolfeae*×*percultum*)
PHOEBE (*cirrhosum*×*crispum*)
pulchellum

ORCHID GENERA (ODONTOGLOSSUM), continued

reichenheimi
By some this is considered to be variety of O. laeve.
rolfeae (*harryanum*×*pescatorei*)
rossi
—**majus**
ruckerianum
By some considered to be a variety of O. crispum.
schlieperianum (*schlipperianum*)
—**album**
schlipperianum . **O. schlieperianum**
SOLON (*adrianae*×*armainvillierense* (*ardentissimum*))
SORAMIS (*Phoebe*×*crispum*)
Souvenir de Victor Hye de Crom **O. hyeanum**
spectabile (*crispo-harryanum; crispum*×*harryanum*)
thompsoni
Not found, probably the same as O. thompsonianum.
thompsonianum (*crispum*×*edwardi*)
tigrinum (*Fascinator* × *harryanum*)
Not to be confused with O. tigrinum of Lindley (probably not in cultivation), which is Oncidium tigrinum.
triumphans
triumphosum (*triumphans* × *cirrhosum*)
uro-skinneri
VENILIA (*cirrhosum*×*pescatorei*)
vuylstekei (*denisonae*×*triumphans*)
Not to be confused with Odontoglossum vuylstekeae which is the result of a different cross, O. spectabile × O. vuylstekei.
warnhamense (*halli*×*pescatorei*)
wilckeanum . . . . **O. denisonae**
williamsianum
Nat. hyb. between O. grande and O. schlieperianum.

The following cross has appeared in horticulture without a name:
cirrhosum×*crispum* . . . . . PHOEBE

ODONTONIA
Crosses between Miltonia and Odontoglossum.
lairesseae (*M. warscewiczi*×*O. crispum*)

ORCHID GENERA, continued

ONCIDIODA
Crosses between Oncidium and Cochlioda.
charlesworthi (*O. incurvum* × *C. noezliana*)

ONCIDIUM
altissimum
Some of the material in cultivation may be O. baueri of which O. altissimum of Lindley, not of Swartz, is a synonym.
ampliatum
—majus
anthocrene
aurosum . . . . . O. excavatum
barbatum
bicallosum
caloglossum (*Oncidium pectorale caloglossum* ABL)
Supposed by some to be a nat. hyb. between O. forbesi and O. marshallianum.
marshallianum
carthaginense
cavendishianum
cebolleta
concolor
cornigerum
crispum
curtum
divaricatum
excavatum (*aurosum*)
flexuosum
forbesi
fuscatum . . Miltonia warscewiczi
gardneri
graminifolium
—wrayi
guttatum ABL . . . . O. luridum
harrisonianum
hastatum
incurvum
jonesianum
kramerianum
lanceanum
leucochilum
longipes
luridum (*guttatum* ABL)
macranthum
marshallianum
microchilum
oblongatum

ORCHID GENERA (ONCIDIUM), cont.

ornithorhynchum
—albiflorum (*ornithorhynchum album*
—*album*
O. ornithorhynchum albiflorum
—roseum
papilio . . . . Butterfly Orchid
—majus
pectorale caloglossum ABL
O. caloglossum
phymatochilum
pubes
pulchellum
pulvinatum
reichenheimi
Not found, presumably an error and Odontoglossum not Oncidium was intended.
rogersi . . . O. varicosum rogersi
sarcodes
sphacelatum
—banrei
splendidum (*tigrinum splendidum* ABL)
thymatochilum
Not found, probably an error for phymatochilum.
tigrinum
—*splendidum* ABL O. splendidum
—unguiculatum (*unguiculatum*)
unguiculatum
O. tigrinum unguiculatum
uniflorum
varicosum
—rogersi (*rogersi*)
wentworthianum

ORCHIS . . . . . Orchis
rotundifolia . Small Roundleaf O.
spectabilis (*Galeorchis spectabilis* Cy) . . . . . Showy Orchis

ORNITHIDIUM
densum (*Maxillaria densa*)
fragrans

ORNITHOCHILUS
fuscus

PAPHIOPEDILUM Cy
CYPRIPEDIUM

PERAMIUM Ag. GOODYERA

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT GENETICS.
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

ORCHID GENERA, continued

PERISTERIA

elata . . . HOLY-GHOST-FLOWER

PESCATOREA

ZYGOPETALUM

Also written Pescatoria, as in Bailey's Cyclopedia.

aurea

Not found, probably some garden form of Zygopetalum.

cerina Cy . **Zygopetalum cerinum**

clabochorum . . . **Z. klabochorum**

dayana Cy . . . . . **Z. dayanum**

dayana rhodacra Cy . . . . . **Zygopetalum dayanum rhodacrum**

klabochorum Cy . . **Z. klabochorum**

PHAIUS . . . . . **PHAJUS**

PHAJUS

The original spelling of the name and the form now commonly accepted in scientific works is Phajus; the change is so slight that it has been deemed best to adopt the more correct spelling. ABL.

cooksonae (*grandifolius*×*humbolti*)

cooksoni (*Norman; simulans*×*wallichi*)

grandifolius

incarvillei ABL . . . **P. wallichi**

maculatus

marthae (*blumei*×*simulans*)

Norman . . . . . **P. cooksoni**

sanderianus

Not certain, but probably the same as P. sanderi.

wallichi (*incarvillei* ABL)

PHALAENOPSIS MOTH-ORCHID

amabilis (*grandiflora*)

—**rimestadtiana** (*rimestadtiana*)

APHRODITE (*Phalaenopsis amabilis Aphrodite* ABL)

CYNTHIA

Supposed nat. hyb. between P. schilleriana and P. amabilis.

equestris ABL . . . . . **P. rosea**

ESMERALDA

grandiflora . . . . . **P. amabilis**

grandifolia

Not found, probably an error for grandiflora.

ORCHID GENERA (PHALAENOPSIS), con.

leucorrhoda (*Phalaenopsis Aphrodite leucorrhoda* Cy)

Claimed by some to be a nat. hyb. between P. schilleriana and P. amabilis, by others, including Rolfe, a hyb. between P. Aphrodite and P. schilleriana, and by still others, to be a variety of P. Aphrodite, which in turn we feel is a variety of P. amabilis, a treatment reducing this to a sub-variety of that species. ABL.

lueddemanniana

—**ochracea**

rimestadtiana

P. amabilis rimestadtiana

A geographical form of P. amabilis.

rosea (*equestris* ABL)

sanderiana (*P. Aphrodite sanderiana* Cy)

Considered by some to be a nat. hyb., by others a variety of P. Aphrodite which we believe to be a variety of P. amabilis and this a sub-variety of that species. ABL.

schilleriana

stuartiana

violacea

PHOLIDOTA

auriculata

Not found, possibly an error for P. articulata.

conchoidea . . . . . **P. imbricata**

imbricata (*conchoidea*)

monostachys

Not found.

variegata

Not found, probably some garden variety.

PHRAGMOPEDILUM Cy

CYPRIPEDIUM

PHYSOSIPHON

loddigesi (*tubatus* ABL)

PILUMNA . . TRICHOPILIA

fragrans . . . . . **T. fragrans**

—*nobilis* . . . . **T. fragrans** var.

PLATYCLINIS Cy

DENDROCHILUM

autumnalis gigantea . **D. cobbianum**

cobbiana Cy . . . . **D. cobbianum**

cucumerina Cy . **D. cucumerinum**

filiformis Cy . . . . **D. filiforme**

glumacea Cy . . . **D. glumaceum**

latifolia Cy . . . . **D. latifolium**

ORCHID GENERA, continued

PLEIONE
Often considered only a section of Coelogyne.
birmanica
lagenaria
maculata
praecox wallichiana ABL — **P. wallichiana**
wallichiana (*Pleione praecox wallichiana* ABL)

PLEUROTHALLIS
gelida
roezli
tridentata
velaticaulis

POGONIA . . . . . POGONIA
ophioglossoides . . . . ROSE P.

POLYSTACHYA
bractescens
Not found, probably an error for P. bracteosa.
cerea
lutescens
Not found, probably an error for P. luteola.
rufinula

PROMENAEA
Often considered only a section of Zygopetalum.
citrina (*P. xanthina* ABL-Cy; *Zygopetalum xanthinum*)

RENANTHERA
coccinea
imschootiana
—alba
lowei Cy . . . **Arachnanthe lowei**
storiei

RHYNCHOSTYLIS
retusa (*Saccolabium retusum; S. blumei*)
—guttata (*S. guttatum*)
violacea (*S. violaceum; Anota violacea* ABL)

RODRIGUEZIA ABL — **BURLINGTONIA**

SACCOLABIUM
bellinum
blumei . . . **Rhynchostylis retusa**

ORCHID GENERA (SACCOLABIUM), con.

giganteum . . . **Vanda densiflora**
guttatum — **Rhynchostylis retusa guttata**
illustre
Probably Vanda densiflora illustris.
retusum . . . **Rhynchostylis retusa**
violaceum . . . . . **R. violacea**

SARCANTHUS
williamsoni

SARCOCHILUS
calceolus
purpureus . . **Camarotis purpurea**
unguiculatus (*pallidus* ABL)

SARCOGLOTTIS ABL — **SPIRANTHES**
picta ABL . . . . . **S. picta**

SCHOMBURGHIA — **SCHOMBURGKIA**

SCHOMBURGKIA
crispa
lyonsi
tibicinis (*tibicina*)
undulata

SCUTICARIA
hadweni
steeli

SELENIPEDIUM
The plants cultivated under this name belong to Paphiopedilum and are listed under Cypripedium. The true Selenipedium of botanists is, as far as known, not in cultivation.
browni . **Cypripedium ainsworthi**
Brysa . . . . . **C. BRYSA**
cardinale . . . . . **C. cardinale**
caudatum . . . . . **C. caudatum**
grande . . . . . **C. grande**
helenae . . . . . **C. schroederae**
roezli . . **C. longifolium hartwegi**
sedeni . . . . . **C. sedeni**

SERRASTYLIS
modesta (*Macradenia* ABL)

SIGMATOSTALIX
radicans

SOBRALIA
amesiana (*wilsoni*×*xantholeuca*)
leucoxantha

ORCHID GENERA (SOBRALIA), continued

macrantha
—alba (*macrantha kienastiana* Cy)
virginalis
wilsoniana
Not found, probably the same as wilsoni.
xantholeuca

SOPHROCATLAELIA
Also written Sophro-Catlealia. Crosses between Sophronitis, Cattleya, and Laelia.

danae (*Sophrolaelia laeta*×*C. harrisoniana*)
MEDEIA (*Sophrolaelia orpeti* × *C. bicolor*)

SOPHROCATTLEYA
Also written Sophro-Cattleya. Crosses between Sophronitis and Cattleya.

DORIS (*Sophronitis grandiflora*×*C. dowiana*)
PSYCHE
Hyb. not found, probably Sophrolaelia Psyche.

SOPHROLAELIA
Also written Sophro-Laelia. Crosses between Sophronitis and Laelia.

Phrosa . . . . . PHROSO
PHROSO (*Sophrolaelia Phrosa*; *Sophrolaelia laeta*×*L. jongheana*)

SOPHRONITIS
cernua
coccinea . . . . . S. grandiflora
grandiflora (*coccinea*)

SPATHOGLOTTIS
aureo-vieillardi Cy . . S. veitchi
plicata
rubro-vieillardi
Not found, probably some garden variety.
veitchi (*aureo-vieillardi* Cy; *aurea* ×*vieillardi*)

SPIRANTHES . LADIES-TRESSES
brevifolia (*longilabris* ABL)
SHORT-LEAF L.
cernua (*Ibidium cernuum* Ag)
NODDING L.
gracilis (*I. gracile* Ag). SLENDER L.
picta (*Sarcoglottis picta* ABL)
PAINTED L.

ORCHID GENERA, continued

STANHOPEA
amesiana (*lowi* ABL-Cy)
bucephalus
devoniensis
eburnea
grandiflora
This name cannot be placed with certainty. S. grandiflora, of Lindley, is the same as S. eburnea while S. grandiflora of the younger Reichenbach equals S. bucephalus, both of which are in cultivation.
insignis
langleyensis
Not found, probably a garden form.
lowi ABL-Cy . . . . S. amesiana
oculata
reichenbachiana
tigrina
—aurea
—venusta

STENOGLOTTIS
fimbriata
longifolia

TAINIA
viridifusca

TETRAMICRA
bicolor . . . . . Leptotes bicolor

THUNIA
Joined by some to Phajus.
alba
bensoniae (*alba bensoniae* ABL)
marshalliana (*alba marshalliana* ABL)
wrigleyana (*bensoniae* × *marshalliana*)
The more correct name (if this form is recognized) is T. veitchiana, but our feeling is that it is nothing but a cross between two plants which we consider to be only varieties of T. alba and is therefore scarcely worthy of notice.

TRICHOPILIA
coccinea (*marginata* ABL-Cy)
—marginata (*marginata* ABL-Cy)
fragrans (*Pilumna fragrans*)
gigantea
Not found.

ORCHID GENERA (TRICHOPILIA), cont.

hennesi . . . . . **T. hennisiana**
hennisiana (*hennesi*)
hermisi
Not found, perhaps an error for T. hennisi which is the same as T. hennisiana.
suavis
tortilis

TRICHOSMA Cy . . . **ERIA**
suavis Cy . . . . . **Eria coronaria**

TRIGONIDIUM
amesianum
Not found, probably a garden variety.
egertonianum

VANDA
amesiana
batemani (*Vandopsis lissochiloides* ABL-Cy)
bensoni
boxalli Cy . . **V. lamellata boxalli**
caerulea (*coerulea* ABL)
—albescens
—roehrsiana
caerulescens (*coerulescens* ABL)
cristata
denisoniana (*dennisoniae*)
dennisoniae . . . . **V. denisoniana**
densiflora (*Saccolabium giganteum*)
—illustris
gigantea (*Vandopsis gigantea* ABL-Cy; *Stauropsis gigantea*)
hookeriana
joaquimiae (*Miss Joaquim; hookeriana*×*teres*)
kimballiana
lamellata
—boxalli (*boxalli* Cy)
limbata
lowei . . . . **Arachnanthe lowei**
lusonica . . . . . **V. luzonica**
luzonica (*lusonica*)
Miss Joaquim . . . **V. joaquimiae**
parishi
—mariottiana
roxburghi (*tessellata* ABL)
sanderiana (*Euanthe sanderiana* ABL)
suavis (*tricolor suavis* Cy)
teres
—alba
—andersoni

ORCHID GENERA (VANDA teres), cont.

—*aurora* . . . . V. teres aurorea
—aurorea (*teres aurora*)
—candida
—tricolor
Probably the same as V. tricolor.
tessellata ABL . . . **V. roxburghi**
tricolor
—dodgsoni
—planilabris
—*suavis* . . . . . V. suavis

VANILLA . . . . . VANILLA
aromatica . . SOUTH AMERICAN V.
planifolia . . . . . MEXICAN V.

WARSCEWICZELLA
By many joined to Zygopetalum.
aromatica
Little known.
discolor
wendlandi

XYLOBIUM
hyacinthinum (*Maxillaria hyacinthina*)
leontoglossum

ZYGOPETALUM
Including Bollea and Pescatorea.
burkei
burti (*Huntleya burti* Cy; *Batemania burti*)
cerinum (*Pescatorea cerina* Cy)
coeleste (*Bollea coelestis* Cy)
crinitum . . **Z. mackayi crinitum**
dayanum (*Pescatorea dayana* Cy)
—rhodacrum (*Pescatorea dayana rhodacra* Cy)
gairianum
gautieri . . . **Z. maxillare gautieri**
intermedium
Z. mackayi intermedium
There is also a valid Z. intermedium which apparently is not in cultivation.
klabochorum (*Pescatorea clabochorum*; *P. klabochorum* Cy)
lalindei (*Bollea lalindei* Cy)
mackayi
—crinitum (*crinitum* Cy)
—intermedium (*intermedium*)
maxillare gautieri (*gautieri* Cy)
xanthinum . . **Promenaea citrina**

ORCHIS . . . . . Orchis
rotundifolia Small Roundleaf O.
spectabilis (*Galeorchis spectabilis* Cy) . . . . . Showy Orchis
Oregon Ash, Oregon Crab, etc. See Ash, Crab, etc.
OREODOXA
regia Cy . . . . **Roystonea regia**
Organpipe Cactus **Pachycereus marginatus**
Oriental Arborvitae, Oriental Bittersweet, etc. See Arborvitae, Bittersweet, etc.
ORIGANUM . . . . . Marjoram
majorana . . . . . Sweet M.
vulgare . . . . . Wild M.
ORMOSIA . . . . . Ormosia
monosperma . . . Necklacetree
ORNITHIDIUM
See ORCHID GENERA.
ORNITHOCHILUS
fuscus
ORNITHOGALUM Star-of-Bethlehem
arabicum . . . . . Arabian S.
narbonense . . . . Narbonne S.
—pyramidale . . . . Pyramid S.
umbellatum . . . . Common S.
OROBUS
lathyroides . . . **Vicia oroboides**
niger . . . . . **Lathyrus niger**
vernus . . . . . **L. vernus**
Orobus Vetch . . **Vicia oroboides**
ORONTIUM . . . . Goldenclub
aquaticum . . . . Goldenclub
OROXYLUM East Indian Trumpetflower
indicum . . . . East Indian T.
ORTHOCARPUS
purpurascens
ORYZA . . . . . Rice
sativa . . . . . Rice
Osage-orange . . **Maclura pomifera**
Osier
Clasping Purple O. Hort. var. of Salix purpurea.
Common O. . . . **Salix viminalis**
Lambert Purple O. Hort. var. of S. purpurea.

Osier, continued
Purple O. . . . . **Salix purpurea**
Weeping Purple O. (*S. purpurea pendula*† Cy)
OSMANTHUS . . . Osmanthus
aquifolium . . . . . Holly O.
delavayi . . . . . Delavay O.
fortunei . . . . . Fortune O.
fragrans . . . . . Sweet O.
Hort. var. of **Osmanthus**:
Golden O. (*O. aquifolium aureus*†; *O. a. aureomarginatus* Cy)
Silver O. (*O. a. argenteus*†; *O. a. argenteomarginatus* Cy)
OSMUNDA
cinnamomea . . .Cinnamon Fern
claytoniana . . . Interrupted F.
regalis . . . . . Royal F.
Hort. var. of **O. regalis**:
Slender Royal Fern (*gracilis*)
OSTERDAMIA
japonica (*Zoysia japonica* Cy) Japanese Lawngrass
matrella (*Z. matrella* Cy) Manila Grass
tenuifolia (*Z. tenuifolia* Cy) Mascarene G.
Ostrich Fern . . **Pteretis nodulosa**
OSTRYA . . . . . Hophornbeam
virginiana (*virginica*) American H.
Oswego Beebalm . **Monarda didyma**
Oswego-tea . . . Oswego Beebalm
Otaksa Hydrangea (*Hydrangea opuloides otaksa*† Cy)
OTHAKE Ag . . . . **POLYPTERIS**
OTHONNA . . . . . Othonna
crassifolia (*O. capensis* Ag) Little-pickles
OUVIRANDRA Ag **APONOGETON**
Overcup Oak . . . **Quercus lyrata**
OXALIS . . . . . Oxalis
acetosella . Common Woodsorrel
albiflora . . . . . **O. variabilis**
bowiei . . . . . Bowie Oxalis
cernua . . . . . Buttercup O.
corniculata . . . . Creeping O.
—atropurpurea (*tropaeoloides*) Nasturtium O.

OXALIS, continued
deppei . . . . . ROSETTE OXALIS
enneaphylla . . . . NINELEAF O.
See also hort. var. list below.
lasiandra . . . . . PRIMROSE O.
rosea . . . . . ROSE O.
The name O. rosea is sometimes misapplied to Rosy Nineleaf Oxalis, hort. var. of O. enneaphylla.
stricta (*Xanthoxalis stricta*) COMMON YELLOW OXALIS
tropaeoloides **O. corniculata atropurpurea**
valdiviensis . . CHILEAN OXALIS
variabilis (*albiflora*) . . CAPE O.
violacea (*Ionoxalis violacea*) VIOLET WOODSORREL
Hort. var. of **Oxalis:**
ROSY NINELEAF O. (*enneaphylla rosea*)
OXALIS . . . . . **Oxalis**
BOWIE O. . . . . **O. bowiei**
BUTTERCUP O. . . . **O. cernua**
CAPE O. . . . . **O. variabilis**
CHILEAN O. . . . **O. valdiviensis**
COMMON YELLOW O. . . **O. stricta**
CREEPING O. . . **O. corniculata**
NASTURTIUM O. **O. c. atropurpurea**
NINELEAF O. . . **O. enneaphylla**
PRIMROSE O. . . . **O. lasiandra**
ROSE O. . . . . **O. rosea**
ROSETTE O. . . . . **O. deppei**
ROSY NINELEAF O. Hort. var. of O. enneaphylla.
WOODSORREL . . . Oxalis species
OXEYE . . . . . **Buphthalmum**
HEARTLEAF O. . . **B. speciosum**
WILLOWLEAF O. . **B. salicifolium**
OXEYE BUTTERFLYBUSH, OXEYE DAISY, etc. See BUTTERFLYBUSH, DAISY, etc.
OXLIP PRIMROSE . . **Primula elatior**
OXYANTHUS
isthmia Cy . **Posoqueria latifolia**
OXYCOCCOS Ag . . **VACCINIUM**
OXYDENDRUM . . . SOURWOOD
arboreum (*Andromeda arborea*) SOURWOOD
OYAMA MAGNOLIA **Magnolia parviflora**

OYSTER
VEGETABLE-OYSTER **Tragopogon porrifolius**
Oysterplant . . . . . VEGETABLE-OYSTER: **Tragopogon porrifolius**
SPANISH O. . **Scolymus hispanicus**
OZARK SUNDROPS **Oenothera missouriensis**
PACHIRA . . . . . PACHIRA
aquatica . . . GUIANA-CHESTNUT
PACHISTIMA . . . PACHISTIMA
canbyi . . . . . CANBY P.
myrsinites . . . . MYRTLE P.
PACHYCEREUS
chrysomallus (*Cephalocereus chrysomallus*)
marginatus (*Cereus marginatus*) ORGANPIPE CACTUS
pectenaboriginum (*C. pecten-aboriginum*) . . HAIRBRUSH CACTUS
pringlei (*C. pringlei*)
PACHYLOPHUS . **OENOTHERA**
PACHYSANDRA . . PACHYSANDRA
procumbens . . . . MOUNTAIN P.
terminalis . . . . JAPANESE P.
PACIFIC DOGWOOD, PACIFIC SCREWPINE, etc. See DOGWOOD, SCREWPINE, etc.
PACOURIA
capensis
PAEONIA . . . . . PEONY
albiflora (*edulis*) . . . CHINESE P.
arborea . . . . . **P. suffruticosa**
corallina . . . . CORAL PEONY
edulis . . . . . **P. albiflora**
lutea . . . . . GOLDEN PEONY
moutan . . . . . **P. suffruticosa**
officinalis . . . . COMMON PEONY
suffruticosa (*arborea; moutan*) TREE P.
tenuifolia . . . . . FRINGED P.
Hort. var. of PEONY, **Paeonia:**
For convenience of reference the common names of Peony species have been included in this list of horticultural varieties.
According to Dr. L. H. Bailey the horticultural varieties of Peony, except the few derived from the Tree Peony, are mostly the progeny of Paeonia albiflora, though many are from P. officinalis.

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

This list is brought up to spring, 1923. The original copy was revised by A. P. Saunders, Secretary, American Peony Society, Clinton, N. Y., to whom correspondence in reference to Peonies should be addressed.

The originator's name, where known, is given after each variety, but accuracy is not guaranteed. This list will serve as a working basis for future revisions and additions.

The Peony well illustrates the crying need of standardization in names of horticultural varieties of many groups of our most popular garden flowers which are now in a state of chaos; and also the imperative necessity of *name registration*, by an authoritative body, of all new varieties introduced. Elimination of unworthy varieties is especially desirable.

Special Note. As is the case in practically all special lists submitted to it for publication in Standardized Plant Names, the American Joint Committee has found it necessary to modify a few names which violated its rules of procedure, for example, *Old Silver Tip* becomes Old Silvertip; *O-pe-chee* becomes Opechee; *Mademoiselle Marie Calot* becomes Mlle. Marie Calot, etc. Another example is the use of the possessive, which the American Joint Committee has discarded in all cases; therefore it is only fair to state that Dr. Saunders disagrees with this practice.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE
HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Secretary.*

ABBREVIATIONS OF NAMES OF ORIGINATORS

Ban.	Sir J. Banks.
Barr	Barr.
Buy.	Buyck.
Bra.	Brand.
Cal.	Calot.
Cr.	Crousse.
Del.	Delache.
Des.	Dessert.
Don.	Donkelaer.
Fran.	Franklin.
Gom.	Gombault.
G. & K.	Goos and Koenemann.
Gue.	Guerin.
Har.	Harrison.
Hol.	Hollis.
K. & L.	Kallen and Lunnemann.
Kel.	Kelway.
Ker.	Kernberger.
Lem.	Lemoine.
Lemon	Lemon.
Mech.	Mechin.
Miel.	Miellez.
Mil.	Millet.
Min.	Minot.
Nie.	Nieuwenhuyzen.
Pail.	Paillet.
Par.	Parmentier.
Pele	Pele.
Pet.	Peterson.
Ple.	Pleas.
Pot.	Potts.
Ren.	Renault.
Rich.	Richardson.
Riv.	Riviere.
Ros.	Rosenfield.
Sav.	Savreau.
Saun.	Saunders.
Sen.	Seneclauze.
Shay.	Shaylor.
Ter.	Terry.
Thur.	Thurlow.
Verd.	Verdier.
Wal.	Wallace.
War.	Warnaar.

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

ACHILLE. (Cal.)
ADELAIDE HOLLIS. (Hol.)
ADMIRAL DEWEY. (Hol.)
ADMIRAL SCHLEY. (Ter.)
ADMIRAL TOGO. (Hol.)
ADOLPHE ROUSSEAU. (Des. & Mech.)
AGIDA.
AGNES KIRKWOOD. (Ter.)
AGNES MARY KELWAY. (Kel.)
A. J. DAVIS. (Bra.)
AKSARBEN. (Ros.)
ALBA SULFUREA. (Cal.)
ALBATRE. (Cr.)
ALBERT CROUSSE. (Cr.)
ALBIFLORE, THE BRIDE. (Des.) *La Financée; The Bride.*
ALEXANDRE DUMAS. (Gue.)
ALEXANDRIANA. (Cal.)
ALFRED. (Ter.)
ALFRED DE MUSSET. (Cr.)
ALICE. (Ter.)
ALICE BOYD. (Ter.)
ALICE CROUSSE. (Cal.)
ALICE DE JULVECOURT. (Pele)
ALMA. Jap. (Shay.)
ALPHA AND OMEGA. (Ple.)
ALPHEUS HYATT. (Rich.)
ALSACE-LORRAINE. (Lem.)
ALTAR CANDLES. (Ple.)
AMANDA YALE. (Bra.)
AMAZONE. (Lem.)
AMBROISE VERSCHAFFELT. (Cal.)

PAEONIA, Peony (Hort. var.), continued

A. M. Slocum. (Fran.)
André Lauries. (Cr.)
A. P. Saunders. (Thur.)
Archie Brand. (Bra.)
Arethusa.
Arlequin. (Des.)
Armand Rousseau. (Des. & Mech.)
Armandine Mechin. (Mech.)
Arsene Meuret. (Verd.)
Asa Gray. (Cr.)
Assmanshausen. (G. & K.)
Atrosanguinea. (Cal.)
Attraction. (Hol.)
Auguste Dessert. (Des.)
Auguste Lemoinier. (Cal.)
Auguste Villaume. (Cr.)
Augustin d'Hour. (Cal.) *Marechal MacMahon.*
Aunt Ellen. (Bra.)
Aurora. (Ple.)
Aurore. (Des.)
Austin Chamberlain. (Kel.)
Avalanche. (Cr.)
Aviateur Reymond. (Des.)
Balfour. (Kel.)
Ball o' Cotton. (Fran.)
Baron J. Hulot. (Mil.)
Baroness Schroeder. (Kel.)
Battlefield. (Hol.)
Bay State. (Hol.)
Bayadère. (Lem.)
Beatrice Kelway. (Kel.)
Beautè de Villecante. (Gom.)
Beautè Francaise. (Gue.)
Beautys Mask. (Hol.)
Belisaire. (Lem.)
Belle Alliance. (Cr.)
Belle Douaisienne. (Cal.)
Belle Hough. (Ter.)
Belle Mauve. (Lem.)
Belle of Crescent. (Ter.)
Benjamin Franklin. (Bra.)
Berlioz. (Cr.)
Bernard Palissy. (Cr.)
Bernardine. (Kel.)
Bertha. (Ter.)
Bertrade. (Lem.)
Bessie Magill. (Ter.)
Bessie Meehan. (Ter.)
Biebrich. (G. & K.)
Birket Foster. (Kel.)

PAEONIA, Peony (Hort. var.), continued

Black Prince. (Thur.)
Blanche Cire.
Blanche Dessert. (Des.)
Bobbie Bee. (Hol.)
Boule Blanche. (Cr.)
Boule de Neige. (Cal.)
Bouquet de Flora. (Ple.)
Brands Magnificent.
Bridesmaid. Marie Jacquin.
Bunch of Perfume. (Kel.)
Bunker Hill. (Hol.)
Cameron. (Cr.)
Camille. (Des.)
Canari. (Gue.)
Candeur. (Des.)
Candidissima. (Cal.)
Carmen. (Lem.)
Carnea Elegans. (Cal.)
Carnea Elegans. (Gue.)
Carnea Triumphans. (Gue.)
Carnot. (Des.)
Caroline Allain. (Gue.)
Carrie. (Ter.)
Cavalleria Rusticana. (Kel.)
Celestial. (Barr.)
Cendrillon. (Des.)
Ceres. (Verd.)
Cerisette.
Charlemagne. (Cr.)
Charles McKellip. (Bra.)
Charles Sedgwick Minot. (Rich.)
Charlotte Cushman. (Hol.)
Cherry Hill. (Thur.)
Chestine Gowdy. (Bra.)
Chinese P. **P. albiflora.**
Christine Ritcher. (Hol.)
Christine Shand. (Kel.)
Claire Dubois. (Cr.)
Clairette. (Des.)
Clara Barton. (Ter.)
Clarisse Calot. Rubra Triumphans.
Claude Cellee. (Lem.)
Claude Lorrain. (Cr.)
Clemenceau. (Des.)
Clementine Gillot. (Cr.)
Clio. (Pet.)
Cold Slaw. Mme. Lemoinier
Comet. (Fran.)
Commodore Dewey. (Ter.)
Commodore Emge. (Bra.)
Common P. **P. officinalis.**

PAEONIA, Peony (Hort. var.), continued

Comte de Gomer. (Cal.)
Constant Devred. (Cal.)
Coquelin. (Des.)
Coquette. (Lem.)
Coral P. **P. corallina.**
Cornelia Shaylor. (Shay.)
Coronation. (Kel.)
Countess of Warwick. (Kel.)
Couronne d'Or. (Cal.)
Crimson and Gold. (Wal.)
Crimson Queen. (Ter.)
Crimson Victory. (Ros.)
Crystal Lake. (Fran.)
Curiosity. (Des. & Mech.)
C. W. Schock. (Fran.)
Cynthia. (Ter.)
Cytherea. (Cal.) *Cytherée.*
Darkness. (Bra.)
Daubenton. (Cr.)
Daybreak. (Hol.)
Deborah Sayles. (Shay.)
De Candolle. (Cr.)
Deemster. (Kel.)
Defiance. (Ter.)
Delache. (Del.) *Delachei.*
Delicatissima.
Denis Helye. (Verd.)
Directeur Aubry. (Cr.)
Distinction. (Des.)
Dorchester. (Rich.)
Dorothy. (Kel.)
Dorothy Allison. (Shay.)
Dorothy E. Kibby. (Hol.)
Dorothy Kelway. (Kel.)
Doctor Bonavia. (Kel.)
Docteur Boisduval.
Dr. Bretonneau. (Gue.)
Dr. Bretonneau. Lady Leonora Bramwell.
Dr. Caillot. (Verd.)
Dr. Edgar Pleas. (Ple.)
Dr. H. Barnsby. (Des.)
Dr. H. Van der Tak. (K. & L.)
Duc de Cazes. (Gue.)
Duc de Wellington. (Cal.)
Duchess of Portland. (Barr.)
Duchess of Sutherland.
Duchess of Teck. (Kel.)
Duchesse de Nemours. (Cal.)
Duchesse de Nemours. (Gue.)
Duchesse d'Orleans. (Gue.)

PAEONIA, Peony (Hort. var.), continued

Duke of Clarence. (Kel.)
Duke of Devonshire. (Kel.)
E. B. Browning. (Bra.)
E. C. Shaw. (Thur.)
Edith Forrest. (Hol.)
Edith West. (Bra.)
Edmond About. (Cr.)
Edmond Lebon. (Cal.)
Edouard André. (Mech.)
Edulis Superba. (Lemon.)
Edward W. Becker. (Fran.)
Edwin Forrest. (Hol.)
E. G. Hill. (Lem.)
Eglantine. (Des.)
Eleanor Ann Smith. (Fran.)
Elie Chevalier. (Des.)
Ella Christiansen. (Bra.)
Ella Christine Kelway. (Kel.)
Ella Wheeler Wilcox. (Bra.)
Elwood Pleas. (Ple.)
Emile Hoste.
Emile Lemoine. (Cal.)
Emily. (Kel.)
Empereur Nicolas. (Cr.)
Enchanteresse. (Lem.)
Enchantment. (Hol.)
Enfant de Nancy. (Cr.)
Ernest Hardine. (Kel.)
Estafette. (Des.)
Esther. (Ter.)
Etendard du Grand Homme. (Miel.)
Etienne Dessert. (Des.)
Etienne Mechin. (Mech.)
Etta. (Ter.)
Eucharis. (Lem.)
Eugène Bigot. (Des.)
Eugène Reignoux. (Des.)
Eugène Verdier. (Cal.)
Eugénie Verdier. (Cal.)
Euphemia. (Ter.)
Evangeline. (Lem.)
Evening Glow. (Hol.)
Excelsior. (Ter.)
Exquisite. (Kel.)
Fanny Crosby (Bra.)
Faribault. (Bra.)
Faust. (Miel.)
Felix Crousse. (Cr.)
Ferdinand Stoliczká. (Rich.)
Festiva. (Don.)
Festiva Maxima. (Miel.)

PAEONIA, Peony (Hort. var.), continued

Fine Lady. (Kel.)
Flag of Truce. (Kel.)
Flag of War. (Kel.)
Flambeau. (Cr.)
Flashlight. (Hol.)
Floral Treasure. (Ros.)
Florence Nightingale. (Bra.)
Fragrans. (Ban.)
Fraicheur. (Lem.)
Frances Shaylor. (Shay.)
Frances Willard. (Bra.)
Francis B. Hayes. (Rich.)
François Ortegat. (Par.)
François Premier. (Verd.)
François Rousseau. (Des.)
Frank Bramley. (Kel.)
Freedom. (Kel.)
Fringed P. **P. tenuifolia.**
Galatea. (Lem.) *Galathée.*
Gen. Bertrand. (Gue.)
Gen. Cavaignac. (Cal.)
Gen. Custer. (Ter.)
Gen. Davoust. (Cr.)
Gen. de Boisdeffre. (Cr.)
Gen. Dodds. (Cr.)
Gen. Grant. (Ter.)
Gen. Hancock. (Ter.)
Gen. Hooker. (Ter.)
George B. Sowerby. (Rich.)
George Hollis. (Hol.)
George Washington. (Hol.)
George W. Tryon. (Rich.)
Georgiana Shaylor. (Shay.)
Germaine Bigot. (Des.)
Gigantea. (Cal.) *Lamartine.*
Ginette. (Des.)
Gisele. (Lem.)
Gismonda. (Cr.)
Gladiator. (Hol.)
Gloire de Boskoop.
Gloire de Charles Gombault. (Gom.)
Gloire de Chenonceaux (Mech.)
Gloire de Douai. (Cal.)
Gloire de Touraine. (Des.)
Glory. (Hol.)
Glory of Somerset. (Kel.)
Golden P. **P. lutea.**
Golden Harvest. (Ros.)

PAEONIA, Peony (Hort. var.), continued

Golden Nugget. (Ple.)
Goldmine. (Hol.)
Goliath. (Hol.)
Governor Johnson. (Bra.)
Grace D. Bryan. (Ros.)
Grace Loomis. (Saun.)
Grandiflora. (Rich.) *Henry Woodward.*
Grandiflora Carnea Plena. (Lemon.)
Grandiflora Lutescens. (Gue.)
Grandiflora Nivea Plena. (Lemon.)
Graziella.
Gretchen. (G. & K.)
Grover Cleveland. (Ter.) *Tecumseh.*
Gypsy. (Hol.)
Gypsy Queen. (Ple.)
H. A. Hagen. (Rich.)
H. F. Reddick. (Bra.)
Harriet Beecher Stowe. (Hol.)
Harriet Farnsley. (Bra.)
Harriet Olney. (Bra.)
Harry Grandprey. (Bra.)
Helen Wolaver. (Bra.)
Helena Leslie. (Barr.)
Henri Demay. (Cal.)
Henri Laurent. (Cr.)
Henri Murger. (Cr.)
Henry Avery. (Bra.)
Henry Farnam. (Kel.)
Henry Woodward. Grandiflora
Hercules. (Ter.)
Heroine. (Lem.)
Hettie Ann. (Fran.)
High Jinx. (Fran.)
Humei Alba. (Lem.)
Humei Carnea. (Gue.)
Innocence. (Hol.)
Insignis. (Gue.)
Irma. (Cal.)
Isoline. (Lem.)
James Boyd. (Thur.)
James Kelway. (Kel.)
James R. Mann. (Thur.)
James Vick. (Ter.)
J. B. Rendatler. (Cal.)
Jeanne d'Arc. (Cal.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued
JEANNE GAUDICHAU. (Mil.)
JEANNETTE OPPLIGER. (Bra.)
JENNIE E. RICHARDSON. (Hol.)
JEANNOT. (Des.)
JENNY LIND
JESSIE K. CROSBY. (Hol.)
JESSIE SHAYLOR. (Shay.)
JOHN HANCOCK. (Hol.)
JOHN RICHARDSON. (Rich.)
JOSEPH GRIFFIN. (Ple.)
JUDGE BERRY. (Bra.)
JULES CALOT. (Cal.)
JULIETTE DESSERT. (Des.)
JUNE DAY. (Fran.)
KARL ROSENFIELD. (Ros.)
KELWAY GLORIOUS. (Kel.)
KELWAY QUEEN. (Kel.)
KING OF ENGLAND. (Kel.)
KONIGSWINTER. (G. & K.)
L'ECLATANTE. (Cal.)
L'ETINCELANTE. (Des.)
L'INDISPENSABLE.
L'INNOCENCE. (Shay.)
LA BRUNE. (Verd.)
LA COQUETTE. (Gue.)
LA FAYETTE. (Des.)
LA FÉE. (Lem.)
LA FIANCÉE. (Lem.)
La Fiancée. ALBIFLORA, THE BRIDE.
LA FONTAINE. (Des.)
La Fontaine. (Lem.)
LA FRAICHEUR. (Des.)
LA FRANCE. (Lem.)
LA LORRAINE. (Lem.)
LA NUIT. (Shay.)
LA PERLE. (Cr.)
LA ROSIÈRE. (Cr.)
LA SUBLIME. (Par.)
LA TENDRESSE. (Cr.)
LA TULIPE. (Cal.)
LA VESTALE. (Cal.)
LABOLAS. (Kel.)
LADY ALEXANDRA DUFF. (Kel.)
LADY ARDILAUN.
LADY BERESFORD. (Kel.)
LADY BROOKE. (Kel.)
LADY CARRINGTON. (Kel.)
LADY CURZON. (Kel.)
LADY EMILY. (Ple.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued
LADY GWENDOLEN CECIL. (Kel.)
LADY IRIS. (Ple.)
LADY LEONORA BRAMWELL. (Verd.)
Dr. Bretonneau.
LADY NORTHBROOK.
LADY SOMERSET. (Kel.)
LAKE OF SILVER. (Fran.)
LAMARTINE. (Lem.)
Lamartine. GIGANTEA.
LAURA DESSERT. (Des.)
LEANDER STARR JAMIESON. (Kel.)
LE CYGNE. (Lem.)
LE JOUR. (Shay.)
LE NOIR. (Shay.)
LEONA KINNEY. (Bra.)
LEVIATHAN. (Kel.)
LIBERTY. (Hol.)
LITTLE GEM. (Ple.)
LITTLE SWEETHEART. (Bra.)
LIVINGSTONE. (Cr.)
LONGFELLOW. (Bra.)
LORA DEXHEIMER. (Bra.)
LORCH. (G. & K.)
LORD KITCHENER. (Ren.)
LORD ROSEBERY. (Barr.)
LOTTIE COLLINS. (Kel.)
LOUIS VAN HOUTTE. (Cal.)
LOUISA BRAND. (Bra.)
LOUISE RENAULT. (Cr.)
LOVELINESS. (Hol.)
LUCIENNE. (Des.)
LUCRECE. (Cal.)
LUCY E. HOLLIS. (Hol.)
LUETTA PFEIFFER. (Bra.)
LURANA. (Ple.)
LUTEA PLENISSIMA. (Buy.)
LYDE. (Kel.)
LYNDA. (Bra.)
MABEL L. FRANKLIN. (Fran.)
MADELEINE GAUTHIER. (Des.)
MAGNIFICA. (Miel.)
MAJOR LODER. (Kel.)
MARCELLE DESSERT. (Des.)
MARCHIONESS OF LANSDOWNE. (Kel.)
Maréchal MacMahon. AUGUSTIN D'HOUR.
MARÉCHAL VAILLANT. *Souvenir d'Auguste Miellez.*
MARGUERITE DESSERT. (Des.)

PAEONIA, Peony (Hort. var.), continued

Marguerite Gaudichau. (Mil.)
Marguerite Gerard. (Cr.)
Maria Kelway. (Kel.)
Marie. (Cal.)
Marie Crousse. (Cr.)
Marie Deroux. (Cr.)
Marie d'Hour. (Cal.)
Marie Houillon. (Cal.)
Marie Jacquin. (Verd.) *Water Lily; Bridesmaid.*
Marie Lemoine. (Cal.)
Marie Stuart. (Cal.)
Marjorie Allison. (Shay.)
Marmontel. (Cr.)
Marquis C. Lagergren. (Des.)
Marquis de Lory.
Marshall P. Wilder. (Hol.)
Martha Bulloch. (Bra.)
Martha Washington. (Hol.)
Mary A. Livermore. (Hol.)
Mary Baker Eddy. (Hol.)
Mary Brand. (Bra.)
Mary Comstock. (Bra.)
Mary L. Hollis. (Hol.)
Mary P. King. (Fran.)
Mary W. Shaylor. (Shay.)
Masterpiece. (Kel.)
Mathilde de Roseneck. (Cr.)
Mathilde Mechin. (Mech.)
Matilda Lewis. (Saun.)
Maud L. Richardson. (Hol.)
May Davidson
Meadowvale. (Hol.)
Meissonier. (Cr.)
Mellin Knight. (Bra.)
Meteor
Midnight. (Bra.)
Midsummer Nights Dream. (Ple.)
Mignon. (Lem.)
Mikado. (Barr.)
Miles Standish. (Hol.)
Millais. (Kel.)
Milton Hill. (Rich.)
Minerva. (Des.) *Minerve.*
Minnetaska. (Fran.)
Mirabeau. (Lem.)
Mireille. (Cr.)
Miss Henninger. (Ter.)
Miss Morris. (Ter.)
Miss Salway. (Kel.)
Mistral. (Des.)

PAEONIA, Peony (Hort. var.), continued

Mlle. Desbuisson. (Cr.)
Mlle. Germaine Perthuis. (Mil.)
Mlle. Jeanne Riviere. (Riv.)
Mlle. Juliette Dessert. (Des.)
Mlle. Leonie Calot. (Cal.) *Mons Charles Leveque.*
Mlle. Marie Calot. (Cal.)
Mlle. Renée Dessert. (Mech.)
Mlle. Rose Rendatler. (Cal.)
Mlle. Rousseau. (Cr.)
Mlle. Vaillant
Mme. Adrien Seneclauze. (Sen.)
Mme. Auguste Dessert. (Des.)
Mme. Auguste Peltereau. (Mech.)
Mme. Barillet Deschamps. (Cal.)
Mme. Benoit Riviere. (Riv.)
Mme. Bigot. (Des.)
Mme. Bollet. (Cal.)
Mme. Boulanger. (Cr.)
Mme. Breon. (Gue.)
Mme. Bucquet. (Des.)
Mme. Calot. (Miel.)
Mme. Camille Bancel. (Cr.)
Mme. Chaumy. (Cal.)
Mme. Coste. (Cal.)
Mme. Crousse. (Cal.)
Mme. de Covin. (Cr.)
Mme. de Galhau. (Cr.)
Mme. de Vatry. (Gue.)
Mme. de Verneville. (Cr.)
Mme. d'Hour. (Cal.)
Mme. D. Treyeran. (Des.)
Mme. Ducel. (Mech.)
Mme. Emile Dupraz. (Riv.)
Mme. Emile Galle. (Cr.)
Mme. Emile Lemoine. (Lem.)
Mme. Forel. (Cr.)
Mme. Fould. (Cr.)
Mme. François Toscanelli. (Riv.)
Mme. Gaudichau. (Mil.)
Mme. Geissler. (Cr.)
Mme. Guyot. (Pail.)
Mme. Herve. (Cr.)
Mme. Hutin. (Cr.)
Mme. Joanne Sallier. (Pail.)
Mme. Jules Calot. (Cal.)
Mme. Jules Dessert. (Des.)
Mme. Jules Elie. (Cal.)
Mme. Lebon. (Cal.)
Mme. Lemoine. (Cal.)
Mme. Lemoinier. (Cal.) *Cold Slaw.*

PAEONIA, Peony (Hort. var.), continued

Mme. Lemonnier. (Verd.)
Mme. Loise Mère. (Cal.)
Mme. Manchet. (Des.)
Mme. Mechin. (Mech.)
Mme. Moreau. (Cr.)
Mme. Moutot. (Cr.)
Mme. Muyssart. (Cal.)
Mme. Pleas. (Ple.)
Mme. Reignoux. (Des.)
Mme. Savreau. (Sav.)
Mme. Schmidt. (Cal.)
Mme. Thouvenin. (Cr.)
Mme. Victor Verdier. (Cal.)
Mme. Vilmorin. (Gue.)
Modèle de Perfection. (Cr.)
Modeste Guerin. (Gue.)
Mons. Barral. (Cal.)
Mons. Bastian Lepage. (Cr.)
Mons. Boucharlataine. (Cal.)
Mons. Charles Lévèque. Mlle. Léonie Calot.
Mons. Chevreul. (Des.)
Mons. de Villeneuve. (Verd.)
Mons. Dupont. (Cal.)
Mons. Jules Elie. (Cr.)
Mons. Krelage. (Cr.)
Mons. Martin Cahuzac. (Des.)
Mons. Paillet. (Gue.)
Mons. Pasteur. (Des.)
Mons. Paul du Ribert. (Cal.)
Mont Blanc. (Lem.)
Moonbeam. (Kel.)
Morning Star. (Ter.)
Moses Hull. (Bra.)
Mountebank. (Kel.)
Mr. L. van Leenwen. (Nie.)
Mr. Manning. (Kel.)
Mrs. A. C. Ruggles. (Bra.)
Mrs. A. M. Brand. (Bra.)
Mrs. Carew. (Bra.)
Mrs. Charles Gilbert. (Shay.)
Mrs. C. S. Minot. (Min.)
Mrs. C. W. Ward.
Mrs. Edward Harding. (Shay.)
Mrs. Frank Beach. (Bra.)
Mrs. George Bunyard. (Kel.)
Mrs. Harrison. (Ter.)
Mrs. John M. Lewis. (Lewis.)
Mrs. John Smythe Fogg. (Hol.)
Mrs. Key. (Ter.)
Mrs. M. B. Beckett. (Ple.)

PAEONIA, Peony (Hort. var.), continued

Mrs. McKinley. (Ter.)
Mrs. Pleas. (Ter.)
Mrs. Woodward. (Ter.)
Multiflora. (Ple.)
Myrtle Gentry. (Bra.)
Nana Sahib. (Kel.)
Ne Plus Ultra. (Miel.)
Nellie B. Beckett. (Ple.)
Neptune. (Des.)
Nigra. (Ter.)
Nigricans.
Nobilissima. (Miel.) *Noblissima.*
Noemie Demay. (Cal.)
Nokomis. (Fran.)
Norfolk. (Rich.)
Novelty. (Barr.)
Nulli Secundus. (Kel.)
Nymphaea. (Thur.)
Nymphe. (Des.)
Octavie Demay. (Cal.)
Odette. (Des.)
Old Silvertip. (Bra.)
Olivia. (Kel.)
Onlooker. (Kel.)
Opal. (Ple.)
Opechee. (Fran.)
Orange Prince. (Ple.)
Ornement des Massifs. (Cr.)
Orphée. (Lem.)
Othello. (Des.)
Othello. (Lem.)
Pallas. (Ter.)
Paradise. (Hol.)
Pasteur. (Cr.)
Paul Fisher. (Rich.)
Pearled Rose. (Ple.)
Perfection. (Rich.) *Richardsons Perfection.*
Perle Blanche. (Des.)
Perle Rose. (Des.)
Perrette. (Des.)
Petagra. (Fran.)
Peter Pan. (Hol.)
Petite Renée. (Des.)
Philippe Rivoire. (Riv.)
Philomele. (Cal.)
Phoebe Cary. (Bra.)
Phyllis Kelway. (Kel.)
Pierre Dessert. (Mech.)
Pierre Duchartre. (Cr.)
Pierre Reignoux. (Des.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

PLEAS JUBILEE. (Ple.)
PLUTARCH. (Kel.)
POETE FREDERIC MISTRAL. (Riv.)
POMPONETTE. (Des.)
PONEMAH. (Fran.)
POTTSI. (Pot.)
POTTSI ALBA. (Buy.)
PRAIRIE KING. (Ros.)
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. (War.)
President Taft. REINE HORTENSE.
PRES. W. H. TAFT. (Hol.)
PRESIDENT WILSON. (Thur.)
PRIDE OF ESSEX. (Thur.)
PRIDE OF LANGPORT. (Kel.)
PRIMEVÈRE. (Lem.)
PRINCE DE TALINDYKE.
PRINCE IMPERIAL. (Cal.)
PRINCE OF DARKNESS. (Bra.)
PRINCE OF WALES. (Ter.)
PRINCESS BEATRICE. (Kel.)
PRINCESS CLOTILDE.
PRINCESS ELLEN. (Ter.)
PRINCESS IRENE. (Kel.)
PRINCESS MATHILDE. (Des.)
PRINCESS MAUD. (Kel.)
PRINCESS MAY. (Kel.)
PRINCESS OF WALES. (Kel.)
Princess of Wales. (Ter.)
PROFESSOR BUDD. (Ter.)
PROLIFERA TRICOLOR. (Lemon.)
PULCHERRIMA. (Gue.)
PURITY. (Ter.)
PURPUREA SUPERBA. (Del.)
QUEEN ALEXANDRA.
QUEEN EMMA.
QUEEN OF HEARTS. (Fran.)
QUEEN OF THE PLEASANCE. (Ple.)
QUEEN VICTORIA. (Kel.)
RACHEL. (Lem.)
Rachel. (Ter.)
RALPH. (Ple.)
RAOUL DESSERT. (Des.)
RAPHAEL. (Mech.)
RAUENTHAL. (G. & K.)
RED BIRD. (Fran.)
REINE HORTENSE. (Cal.) *President Taft.*
RENÉE MARIE. (Des.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

REVERIE. (Fran.)
RICHARD CARVEL. (Bra.)
Richardsons Perfection. PERFECTION.
ROSA BONHEUR. (Des.)
ROSE D'AMOUR. (Cal.)
ROSE HERE. (Bra.)
ROSELITA. (Hol.)
ROSETTE. (Des.)
ROSY GEM. (Ter.)
ROSY DAWN. (Ple.)
Rosy Dawn. (Barr.)
R. P. WHITFIELD. (Rich.)
RUBENS. (Del.)
RUBRA SUPERBA. (Rich.)
RUBRA TRIUMPHANS. (Del.) *Clarisse Calot.*
RUTH BRAND. (Bra.)
RUY BLAS. (Des.)
SAINFOIN. (Kel.)
SAMOSET. (Hol.)
SAMUEL HENSHAW. (Rich.)
SAPPHO. (Lem.) *Sapho.*
SARAH. (Ple.)
SARAH BERNHARDT. (Lem.)
Sarah Bernhardt. UMBELLATA ROSEA.
SARAH CARSTENSON. (Ter.)
SARAH K. THURLOW. (Thur.)
SAUCY LASS
SEA FOAM. (Pet.)
SECRETARY FEWKES. (Shay.)
SENATOR. (Ter.)
SERENE. (Fran.)
SHABENA. (Har.)
SHIRLEY WALKER. (Shay.)
SIGNORINETTE. (Kel.)
SILVER CUP. (Kel.)
SILVIA. (Saun.)
SIMONNE CHEVALIER. (Des.)
SIR FREDERICK LEIGHTON. (Barr.)
SIR SPENCER PONSONBY FANE. (Kel.)
SIR WILLIAM HARCOURT. (Barr.)
SISTER ANNIE. (Bra.)
SNOWBALL. (Hol.)
SOLANGE. (Lem.)
SOLFATARE. (Cal.)
SOPHIA MILLER. (Kel.)
Souvenir d'Auguste Miellez. MARECHAL VAILLANT.

PAEONIA, Peony (Hort. var.), continued

Souvenir de François Ruitton. (Riv.)
Souvenir de Gaspard Calot. (Cal.)
Souvenir de Guynemer. (Mil.)
Souvenir de l'Exposition de Bordeaux. (Des.)
Souvenir de l'Exposition du Mans. (Mech.)
Souvenir de l'Exposition Universelle. (Cal.)
Souvenir de Louis Bigot. (Des.)
Souvenir du Dr. Bretonneau. (Des.)
Souvenir d'Haraucourt. (Mil.)
Speedwell. (Hol.)
Splendida. (Kel.)
Standard Bearer. (Hol.)
Stanley. (Cr.)
Stanley. (Kel.)
Stephanie. (Ter.)
Strasbourg. (G. & K.)
Sully Prudhomme. (Cr.)
Sulphurea. (Lem.)
Summer Day. (Kel.)
Sunbeam. (Hol.)
Supreme. (Hol.)
Susan B. Anthony. (Bra.)
Susanne Dessert. (Des. & Mech.)
Suzette. (Des.)
T. B. Terry. (Ple.)
Tecumseh. Grover Cleveland.
Teniere. (Cr.)
The Amazon. (Har.)
The Bride. (Ter.)
The Bride. Albiflora, The Bride.
The Gem. (Ple.)
The Jewel. (Ple.)
The King. (Kel.)
The Moor. (Barr.)
The Nymph. (Har.)
The Queen. (Kel.)
Theodore Roosevelt. (Ple.)
Therese. (Des.)
Thomas C. Thurlow. (Thur.)
Tom Thumb. (Ter.)
Tonka. (Fran.)
Torpilleur. (Des.)
Torquemada

PAEONIA, Peony (Hort var.), continued

Tourangelle. (Des.)
Tragedy. (Hol.)
Tree P. **P. suffruticosa.**
Triomphe de l'Exposition de Lille. (Cal.)
Triomphe de Paris. (Gue.)
Triomphe du Nord. (Miel.)
Triumphans Gandavensis. Alice de Julvecourt.
Tulipiflora. (Ter.)
Umbellata Rosea. (Des.) *Sarah Bernhardt.*
Van Dyck. (Cr.)
Variegata. (Ter.)
Veloutine. (Des.)
Venice. (Des.) *Venise.*
Venus. (Kel.)
Veribest. (Hol.)
Vesuve. (Des.)
Victoire de la Marne. (Des.)
Victor Hugo. (Cr.)
Victory Chataeu Thierry. (Bra.)
Ville de Nancy. (Cal.)
Virginia Cory. (Ple.)
Virginie. (Cal.)
Virgo Maria. (Cal.)
Viscountess Folkestone.
Volcan. (Lem.)
Wahwahtaysee. (Fran.)
Walter Faxon. (Rich.)
Walter Morgan. (Ple.)
Washington. (Gue.)
Water Lily. Marie Jacquin.
Waterloo. (Kel.)
Watteau.
Welcome Guest. (Hol.)
Wenonah. (Fran.)
W. F. Christman. (Fran.)
White Lady. (Kel.)
White Queen. (Wal.)
White Swan. (Ple.)
Whitleyi Major.
Wiesbaden. (G. & K.)
Wilbur Wright. (Kel.)
Wild Rose. (Ple.)
William F. Turner. (Shay.)
William Mesman. (Ker.)
William Penn. (Bra.)

PAEONIA, Peony (Hort. var.), continued
Wilton Lockwood. (Shay.)
Winnifred Domme. (Bra.)
Winnikenni. (Thur.)
Zoe Calot. (Miel.)
Zoe Verniory. (Gue.)
Pagnucci Grape . . Vitis pagnucci
Pagoda Dogwood Cornus alternifolia
Paintbrush
Indian P. . . . Castilleja coccinea
Painted Abutilon, Painted Daisy, etc. See Abutilon, Daisy, etc.
Painted-cup . . . . . Castilleja
Indian Paintbrush Castilleja coccinea
Texas Painted-cup . C. indivisa
Woolly P. . . . . C. foliolosa
Pakchoi Cabbage Brassica chinensis

PALAFOXIA
hookeriana . Polypteris hookeriana
Palafoxia . Polypteris hookeriana
Palay Rubbervine Cryptostegia grandiflora
Pale Broom, Pale Camomile, etc. See Broom, Camomile, etc.
Paleleaf Goldenrod Solidago pallida
Palestine Iris . . Iris bismarckiana

PALIURUS
spina-christi (*aculeatus*) Christ-thorn

Palm
African Oil P. . Elaeis guineensis
Apricot P. . . Cocos eriospatha
Areca . . . . . Areca
Bauer P. . . Rhopalostylis baueri
Beach P. . Pyrenoglyphis major
Belmore P. . Howea belmoreana
Betel P. . . . . Areca catechu
Blue P. . . Glaucothea armata
Bonnet P. . . . . Cocos bonneti
Bottle P. Hyophorbe amaricaulis
Brandegee P. Erythea brandegei
Brittle Thatch P. Thrinax microcarpa
Cabbage P.
Saw Cabbage P. Paurotis arborescens
California Washington P. Washingtonia filifera

Palm, continued
Canary Date P. Phoenix canariensis
Canary Hair P. Hort. var. of Chamaerops humilis.
Canterbury P. Hedyscepe canterburyana
Caryota . . . . . Caryota
Ceylon Date P. Phoenix zeylandica
Chinese Fan P. Livistona chinensis
Cliff Date P. . Phoenix rupicola
Club Palm
Spiny Club P. . . . . Bactris
Coconut . . . . Cocos nucifera
Cutleaf P. . . . C. schizophylla
Date P. . Phoenix; P. dactylifera
Canary Date P. P. canariensis
Ceylon Date P. P. zeylandica
Cliff Date P. . . P. rupicola
Dwarf Date P. . . P. humilis
India Date P. . . P. sylvestris
Senegal Date P. . P. reclinata
Datil P. . . . . Cocos datil
Decken P. . . Deckenia nobilis
Dwarf Date P. Phoenix humilis
Erythea . . . . . Erythea
Dwarf E. . . . . E. elegans
Fan P.
Australian Fan P. Livistona australis
Chinese Fan P. . L. chinensis
Fiji Fan P. Pritchardia pacifica
Java Fan P. Livistona rotundifolia
Field P. . . . Cocos campestris
Fiji Fan P. . Pritchardia pacifica
Florida Thatch P. Thrinax floridana
Forster P. . . Howea forsteriana
Fortune P. Trachycarpus fortunei
Guadalupe P. . . Erythea edulis
Hair P. . Chamaerops; C. humilis
Canary Hair P. Hort. var. of C. humilis.
India Date P. Phoenix sylvestris
Jamaica Thatch P. Thrinax parviflora
Java Fan P. Livistona rotundifolia
Kentia . . . . . Kentia
Sander K. . . K. sanderiana

PALM, continued

KEY THATCH P. Thrinax keyensis
LADY P. Hort. var. of Chamaerops humilis.
LATANIA . . Latania commersoni
MACARTHUR P. Ptychosperma macarthuri
MARTIUS P. Trachycarpus martiana
MEXICAN WASHINGTON P. Washingtonia robusta
MIKAN P. . . Rhopalostylis sapida
MORRIS THATCH P. Thrinax morrisi
NEEDLE P. Rhapidophyllum hystrix
OIL P.
AFRICAN OIL P. Elaeis guineensis
PALMA DULCE . . . Brahea dulcis
PALMETTO . . . . . Sabal
BLACKBURN PALMETTO S. blackburniana
BLUESTEM P. . . . S. glabra
CAROLINA P. . . . S. palmetto
GHIESBREGHT P. Hort. var. of S. palmetto.
SAW P. . . . Serenoa serrulata
SCRUB P. . . . . Sabal etonia
TEXAS P. . . . . S. texana
VICTORIA P. . . . . S. exul
PINDO PALM . . . Cocos australis
RHAPIS . . . . . Rhapis
FERN R. . . R. flabelliformis
REED R. . . . . R. humilis
ROEBELIN P. . Phoenix roebelini
ROOTSPINE P. Acanthorhiza aculeata
ROYAL P. . . Roystonea; R. regia
SAN DIEGO P. . . Cocos plumosa
SARGENT P. Pseudophoenix sargenti
SAW CABBAGE P. Paurotis arborescens
SENEGAL DATE P. Phoenix reclinata
SILVER P. . Coccothrinax argentea
SPINDLE P. Hyophorbe verschaffelti
SPINE-DATE . . . Acanthophoenix
RED S. . . . . A. rubra
SPINY CLUB P. . . . . Bactris
SUGAR P. . . Arenga saccharifera
SYRUP P. . . . Jubaea spectabilis
THATCH P. . . . . Thrinax
BRITTLE THATCH P. T. microcarpa
FLORIDA THATCH P. Thrinax floridana
JAMAICA THATCH P. T. parviflora
KEY THATCH P. . . T. keyensis
MORRIS THATCH P. . T. morrisi
TODDY P. . . . . Caryota urens
WASHINGTON P. . . Washingtonia
CALIFORNIA WASHINGTON P. W. filifera
MEXICAN WASHINGTON P. W. robusta
WEDDELL P . . Cocos weddelliana
WENDLAND P. Hydriastele wendlandiana
WINDMILL P. Trachycarpus excelsa
YELLOW P. Chrysalidocarpus lutescens

PALM GENERA

ACANTHOPHOENIX
rubra (*Arecarubra*) RED SPINE-DATE

ACANTHORHIZA
aculeata . . . ROOTSPINE PALM

ACOELORRAPHE Ar PAUROTIS

ARCHONTOPHOENIX
The palms cultivated in California under this name are Loroma amethystina. The true Archontophoenix is not known to be in cultivation in the United States. See note under Loroma amethystina.

ARECA . . . . . ARECA
alba . . . Dictyosperma album
baueri . . Rhopalostylis baueri
catechu (*A. cathecu* Ag) BETEL PALM
lutescens Chrysalidocarpus lutescens
rubra . . . Acanthophoenix rubra
sapida . . . Rhopalostylis sapida
verschaffelti Hyophorbe verschaffelti

ARENGA
saccharifera . . . . SUGAR PALM

BACTRIS . . . SPINY CLUB P.
major Cy . . Pyrenoglyphis major
minor

BRAHEA
dulcis . . . . . PALMA DULCE
filifera . . . Washingtonia filifera

CARYOTA . . . . CARYOTA
mitis (*sobolifera*)
urens . . . . . TODDY PALM

PALM GENERA, continued

CHAMAEROPS . . . HAIR P.
excelsa . . **Trachycarpus excelsa**
fortunei . . . . . **T. fortunei**
humilis . . . . . HAIR PALM
nepalensis **Trachycarpus martiana**
Hort. var. of **Chamaerops humilis:**
CANARY HAIR PALM (*C. canariensis*)
LADY PALM (*C. elegans*)

CHRYSALIDOCARPUS
lutescens (*Areca lutescens*)
YELLOW PALM

COCCOTHRINAX
argentea (*C. garberi* Cy) . SILVER P.
radiata (*Thrinax elegans*)

COCOS
australis . . . . . PINDO P.
The name C. australis is often misapplied to C. eriospatha.
bonneti . . . . . BONNET PALM
campestris . . . . . FIELD P.
datil . . . . . DATIL P.
eriospatha . . . . . APRICOT P.
flexuosa
nucifera . . . . . COCONUT
plumosa . . . . SAN DIEGO PALM
romanzoffiana
schizophylla . . . . CUTLEAF P.
weddelliana . . . . WEDDELL P.

CORYPHA
australis . . . . **Livistona australis**

DAEMONOROPS
fissus

DECKENIA
nobilis . . . . . DECKEN PALM

DICTYOSPERMA
album (*Areca alba*)

ELAEIS
guineensis . . . AFRICAN OIL P.

ERYTHEA . . . ERYTHEA
armata . . . **Glaucothea armata**
brandegei . . BRANDEGEE PALM
edulis . . . . . GUADALUPE P.
elegans . . . . DWARF ERYTHEA

GLAUCOTHEA
armata (*Erythea armata*)
BLUE PALM

PALM GENERA, continued

HEDYSCEPE
canterburyana (*Kentia canterburyana*) . . . CANTERBURY PALM

HOWEA
belmoreana (*Kentia belmoreana*)
BELMORE P.
forsteriana (*K. forsteriana*)
FORSTER P.

HYDRIASTELE
wendlandiana (*Kentia wendlandiana*) . . . WENDLAND PALM

HYOPHORBE
amaricaulis . . . . . BOTTLE P.
verschaffelti (*Areca verschaffelti*)
SPINDLE P.

INODES Ag . . . . . **SABAL**

JUBAEA
spectabilis (*J. chilensis* Ag)
SYRUP PALM

KENTIA . . . . . KENTIA
belmoreana . **Howea belmoreana**
canterburyana
Hedyscepe canterburyana
forsteriana . . **Howea forsteriana**
macarthuri
Ptychosperma macarthuri
sanderiana . . . SANDER KENTIA
wendlandiana
Hydriastele wendlandiana

LATANIA
commersoni (*L. borbonica* Ag)
LATANIA
The stock sold under the name Latania borbonica is usually Livistona chinensis.

LICUALA
grandis

LIVISTONA
australis (*Corypha australis*)
AUSTRALIAN FAN PALM
chinensis . . . CHINESE FAN P.
rotundifolia . . . . JAVA FAN P.

LOROMA
amethystina
Commonly planted in southern California under the names Archontophoenix (or Ptychosperma) alexandrae and Seaforthia (or Ptychosperma) elegans, neither of which is known to be in

PALM GENERA (LOROMA), continued

cultivation in the United States. Archontophoenix cunninghami is the name of another, and little known, Australian palm, but the trees cultivated in California under that name appear to be identical with Loroma amethystina.

MARTINEZIA

caryotaefolia

NEOWASHINGTONIA

WASHINGTONIA

OREODOXA

regia Cy . . . . Roystonea regia

PAUROTIS

arborescens (*Serenoa arborescens* Cy; *Acoelorraphe arborescens* Ar) Saw Cabbage Palm

wrighti (*A. wrighti* Ar)

PHOENICOPHORIUM Ag

STEVENSONIA

PHOENIX . . . . Date Palm

canariensis . . Canary Date P.

dactylifera . . . . . Date P.

For varieties of the cultivated Date, the fruit of the Date Palm, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

humilis (*P. ouselyana* Ag) Dwarf Date Palm

leonensis . . . . . P. reclinata

ouseleyana Ag . . . . P. humilis

pumila

reclinata (*leonensis*) Senegal Date Palm

roebelini . . . . . Roebelin P.

rupicola . . . . Cliff Date P.

sylvestris . . . . India Date P.

zeylanica . . . Ceylon Date P.

PRITCHARDIA

pacifica (*Styloma pacifica* Ag) Fiji Fan P.

PSEUDOPHOENIX

sargenti (*P. vinifera* Ar) Sargent P.

PTYCHORAPHIS

singaporensis (*Ptychosperma singaporensis*)

PTYCHOSPERMA

alexandrae

See note under Loroma amethystina.

PALM GENERA (PTYCHOSPERMA), cont.

elegans

See note under Loroma amethystina.

macarthuri (*Kentia macarthuri*) MacArthur Palm

singaporensis

Ptychoraphis singaporensis

PYRENOGLYPHIS

major (*Bactris major* Cy) Beach Palm

RHAPIDOPHYLLUM

hystrix . . . . . Needle P.

RHAPIS . . . . . Rhapis

flabelliformis . . . . . Fern R.

humilis . . . . . Reed R.

RHOPALOSTYLIS

baueri (*Areca baueri*) Bauer Palm

sapida (*A. sapida*) . . Mikan P.

ROYSTONEA . . . Royal P.

regia (*Oreodoxa regia* Cy) Royal P.

SABAL . . . . . Palmetto

blackburniana (*umbraculifera; Inodes blackburniana* Ag) Blackburn Palmetto

etonia . . . . . Scrub P.

exul (*Inodes exul* Ag) Victoria P.

glabra (*adansoni; S. minor* Ar) Bluestem P.

palmetto (*Inodes palmetto* Ag) Carolina P.

texana (*mexicana; Inodes texana* Ag) . . . . . Texas Palmetto

Hort. var. of Sabal:

Ghiesbreght Palmetto (*S. giesbrechti*). Hort. var. of S. palmetto.

SEAFORTHIA

elegans

The palm commonly cultivated in California under this name is Loroma amethystina. The true Seaforthia elegans is not known to be in cultivation in the United States.

SERENOA . . Saw Palmetto

arborescens Cy Paurotis arborescens

serrulata . . . . Saw Palmetto

STEVENSONIA

grandifolia (*grandiflora; Phoenicophorium boersigianum* Ag)

PALM GENERA, continued

STYLOMA
pacifica Ag . Pritchardia pacifica

THRINAX . . THATCH PALM
argentea . Coccothrinax argentea
elegans . . . . . C. radiata
floridana FLORIDA THATCH PALM
keyensis . . . KEY THATCH P.
microcarpa . BRITTLE THATCH P.
morrisi . . . MORRIS THATCH P.
parviflora . . JAMAICA THATCH P.

TRACHYCARPUS
excelsa (*Chamaerops excelsa*) WINDMILL P.
fortunei (*C. fortunei*) FORTUNE P.
martiana (*C. nepalensis*) MARTIUS P.

VERSCHAFFELTIA
splendida

WASHINGTONIA (*NEOWASHINGTONIA*) WASHINGTON PALM
filifera (*Brahea filifera; B. filamentosa*) CALIFORNIA WASHINGTON PALM
robusta (*W. gracilis* Cy; *W. sonorae* Cy) MEXICAN WASHINGTON PALM

PALM VIOLET . . . . Viola palmata
PALMA DULCE . . . . Brahea dulcis
PALMER PENTSTEMON Pentstemon palmeri
PALMETTO . . . . . Sabal
BLACKBURN P. . S. blackburniana
BLUESTEM P. . . . . S. glabra
CAROLINA P. . . . . S. palmetto
GHIESBREGHT P. Hort. var. of S. palmetto.
SAW P. . . . . Serenoa serrulata
SCRUB P. . . . . Sabal etonia
TEXAS P. . . . . S. texana
PALMGRASS . Chaetochloa palmifolia
PALOBLANCO . . . . Celtis reticulata
PAMPASGRASS . . . . . Cortaderia
COMMON P. . . . . C. argentea
PANAX . . . . . GINSENG
ginseng . . . . . P. schinseng
gracillimum . . LINELEAF ARALIA
Hort. var. of Dizygotheca veitchi.
monstrosum . . ARALIA POLYSCIAS
Hort. var. of Polyscias guilfoylei.

PANAX, continued
quinquefolium (*Aralia quinquefolia*) AMERICAN GINSENG
schinseng (*ginseng*) . CHINESE G.
sessiliflorum Acanthopanax sessiliflorum
trifolium . . . DWARF GINSENG
victoriae . . . VICTORIA POLYSCIAS
Hort. var. of Polyscias guilfoylei.
Hort. var. of Panax: JAPANESE GINSENG

PANCRATIUM
calathinum Hymenocallis calathina

PANDANUS . . . . . SCREWPINE
graminifolius . . . . . GRASSY S.
In the trade the name P. graminifolius is often misapplied to P. pygmaeus.
pacificus . . . PACIFIC SCREWPINE
pygmaeus . . . . . DWARF S.
utilis . . . . . COMMON S.
veitchi . . . . . VEITCH S.

PANDOREA . . . . . PANDOREA
australis (*Tecoma australis*) AUSTRALIAN P.
jasminoides (*T. jasminoides*) JASMINE P.
ricasoliana (*T. ricasoliana; T. mackeni*) . . RICASOL PANDOREA

PANICLE HYDRANGEA Hydrangea paniculata

PANICULARIA
aquatica (*Glyceria aquatica; G. spectabilis*) WATER MANNAGRASS

PANICUM
barbinode . . . . . PARA GRASS
miliaceum . BROOMCORN MILLET
palmifolium Cy Chaetochloa palmifolia
sulcatum Cy . . . . C. poiretiana
variegatum Oplismenus compositus

PANSY
COMMON P. . . . . V. tricolor
TUFTED P. . . . . V. cornuta
Pansy Violet BIRDSFOOT VIOLET: Viola pedata
PANSY-ORCHID . . . . . Miltonia
PANTHER LILY . Lilium parviflorum

PAPAVER . . . . . POPPY
alpinum . . . . . ALPINE P
bracteatum . GREAT SCARLET P.

PAPAVER, continued

dubium . . . . . LONGPOD POPPY
—laevigatum . . . . . DRAGON P.
glaucum . . . . . TULIP P.
laevigatum . **P. dubium laevigatum**
nudicaule . . . . ICELAND POPPY
orientale . . . . . ORIENTAL P.
See also hort. var. list below.
parkmani . PARKMAN ORIENTAL P.
Hort. var. of P. orientale.
pavoninum . . . . PEACOCK P.
pilosum . . . . . OLYMPIC P.
rhoeas . . . . . CORN P.
—umbrosum
CRIMSON BLACKSPOT P.
somniferum . . . . . OPIUM P.
umbrosum . . **P. rhoeas umbrosum**

Hort. var. of POPPY, **Papaver:**
ADMIRAL
AFRICAN
AMERICAN FLAG
APRICOT. *Apricot Queen.*
AUSTEN DOUBLE SHIRLEY
BEAUTY OF LEVERMERE
BLUSH QUEEN
BOSTON. *Boston Peerless.*
BRIGHTNESS
BRILLIANT
CARDINAL
CARNATION. *Carnation-flowered.*
CERISE BEAUTY
CHARLES DARWIN
CHINESE
DAINTY LADY
DANNEBROG. *Danebrog; Danish; Danish Flag; Danish Cross.*
DUKE OF TECK
EDNA PERRY
ELDORADO
FAIRY BLUSH
FIREKING
FLAG-OF-TRUCE
FLANDERS FIELD
FORDHOOK FAIRY
GERALD PERRY
GOLDEN GATE
GOLIATH
GRAND MOGUL
HOOKER SINGLE
IMPROVED SHIRLEY
ISLE OF SHOALS
JAPANESE POMPON

PAPAVER (Hort. var.), continued

JOYCE
KING EDWARD
LIGHTNESS
MAHOGANY. *Mahonoy; Mahony.*
MAID-OF-THE-MIST
MARIE STUDHOLME
MAY CAMPBELL
MEPHISTO
MIKADO
MISS SHERWOOD
MRS. J. HARKNESS
MRS. MARSH
MRS. PERRY
ORIFLAMME
PARKMAN. *Parkmani; P. orientale parkmani*† Cy.
PEONY. *Peony-flowered.*
PERRY WHITE
PICOTÉE
PRINCE OF ORANGE
PRINCESS ENA
QUEEN ALEXANDRA
RANUNCULUS. *Ranunculus-flowered.*
REMBRANDT
ROSE QUEEN
ROYAL SCARLET
SALMON QUEEN
SHELL PINK
SHIRLEY
SHRIMP PINK
SILVER LINING
SILVER QUEEN
SNOWDRIFT
THE BRIDE
TRILBY
VICTORIA LOUISE
VIRGINIA
WHITE SHIRLEY
WHITE SWAN

PAPAW . . . . **Asimina; A. triloba**
PAPAYA . . . . . **Carica; C. papaya**
PAPER-MULBERRY
Broussonetia; B. papyrifera
PAPERTREE . . . . . **Edgeworthia**
GOLDEN P. . . . . **E. chrysantha**
INDIA P. . . . . **E. gardneri**

PAPHIOPEDILUM Cy
CYPRIPEDIUM
See ORCHID GENERA.

PAPYRIUS Ag . **BROUSSONETIA**

PAPYRUS . . . . . **CYPERUS**
PAPYRUS . . . . . **Cyperus papyrus**
PARA GRASS, PARA RUBBERTREE, etc. See GRASS, RUBBERTREE, etc.
PARADISE BROOM (*Cytisus scoparius andreanus*† Cy)
PARADISEA . . . . ST.BRUNOLILY
liliastrum (*Anthericum liliastrum*) ST.BRUNOLILY
Hort. var. of **Paradisea**:
GREAT ST.BRUNOLILY (*P. liliastrum major*† Cy; *Anthericum giganteum*)
PARAGUAY NIGHTSHADE **Solanum rantonetti**
PARASOLTREE
CHINESE P. . **Sterculia platanifolia**
MOTTLED P. (*S. p. variegata*† Cy)
PARDANTHUS . **BELAMCANDA**
PARITIUM . . . . . **HIBISCUS**
PARKINSONIA . . . PARKINSONIA
aculeata
PARKMAN CRAB, PARKMAN ORIENTAL POPPY, etc. See CRAB, POPPY, etc.
PARMENTIERA
cerifera . . . . . CANDLETREE
PARNASSIA . . . . . PARNASSIA
asarifolia . . . . . BROOK P.
californica . . . CALIFORNIA P.
caroliniana . . . . CAROLINA P.
fimbriata . . ROCKY MOUNTAIN P.
PARONYCHIA . . . . NAILWORT
argyrocoma . . . ALLEGHENY N.
PARROT ALSTROEMERIA, PARROT PITCHERPLANT, etc. See **Alstroemeria,** PITCHERPLANT, etc.
PARROTBEAK . . . . . **Clianthus**
RED P. . . . . **C. puniceus**
WHITE P. Hort. var. of C. puniceus.
PARROTFEATHER . . **Myriophyllum**
BRAZILIAN P. **M. proserpinacoides**
CANADA P. . . . **M. verticillatum**
PARROTIA . . . . . PARROTIA
jacquemontiana (*Parrotiopsis jacquemontiana* Ar) HIMALAYAN PARROTIA
persica . . . . . PERSIAN P.
PARRY LARKSPUR, PARRY PINE, etc. See LARKSPUR, PINE, etc.
PARSLEY . **Petroselinum; P. hortense**
PARSLEY HAWTHORN **Crataegus apiifolia**
PARSNIP . . . . **Pastinaca; P. sativa**
COW-PARSNIP . . . . **Heracleum**
PARSONS ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis compacta*† Cy)
PARSONSIA . . . . . **CUPHEA**
PARTHENOCISSUS Cy-Ag **AMPELOPSIS**
PARTRIDGEBERRY **Mitchella; M. repens**
PASANIA . . . . **LITHOCARPUS**
PASHI PEAR . . . . . **Pyrus pashia**
PASPALUM
dilatatum . . . . DALLIS GRASS
PASQUEFLOWER
AMERICAN P. **Anemone patens nuttalliana**
EUROPEAN P. . . . **A. pulsatilla**
RED P. (*A. pulsatilla rubra*† Cy)
WHITE P. Hort. var. of A. pulsatilla.
PASSIFLORA . . . PASSIONFLOWER
alato-caerulea (*pfordti*)
caerulea . . . . BLUECROWN P. See also hort. var. list below.
coccinea . . . . . SCARLET P.
edulis . . PURPLE GRANADILLA
gracilis . CRINKLED PASSIONFLOWER
ignea . . . . . **P. manicata**
incarnata . . . . . MAYPOP
laurifolia . . . . . (*Yellow Granadilla* Pom) WATERLEMON
ligularis . . . SWEET GRANADILLA
lutea . . YELLOW PASSIONFLOWER
manicata (*ignea; Tacsonia manicata*) . . . RED PASSIONFLOWER
militaris . . . . . SOLDIER P.
mollissima (*Tacsonia mollissima*) SOFTLEAF P.
multiformis . . SWEET-CALABASH
pfordti . . . . . **P. alato-caerulea**
princeps . . . . . **P. racemosa**
quadrangularis GIANT GRANADILLA
racemosa (*princeps*)
suberosa . CORK PASSIONFLOWER

PASSIFLORA, continued
vanvolxemi
violacea . VIOLET PASSIONFLOWER
Hort. var. of PASSIONFLOWER, **Passiflora**:
CONSTANCE ELLIOTT. Hort. var. of P. caerulea.
PASSIONFLOWER . . . . **Passiflora**
BLUECROWN P. . . . **P. caerulea**
CONSTANCE ELLIOTT P. Hort. var. of P. caerulea.
CORK P. . . . . **P. suberosa**
CRINKLED P. . . . . **P. gracilis**
GRANADILLA . **Passiflora** species
MAYPOP . . . . . **P. incarnata**
RED P. . . . . **P. manicata**
SCARLET P. . . . . **P. coccinea**
SOFTLEAF P. . . **P. mollissima**
SOLDIER P. . . . . **P. militaris**
SWEET-CALABASH . **P. multiformis**
VIOLET P. . . . . **P. violacea**
WATERLEMON . . . **P. laurifolia**
YELLOW P. . . . . **P. lutea**
Passionvine . . . PASSIONFLOWER

PASTINACA . . . . . PARSNIP
sativa . . . . . PARSNIP
PASTURE GOOSEBERRY, PASTURE ROSE, etc. See GOOSEBERRY, ROSE, etc.
PATAGONIAN FITZROYA
Fitzroya patagonica
PATIENCE DOCK . . **Rumex patientia**
PAUL ENGLISH HAWTHORN (*Crataegus oxyacantha pauli*† Cy)

PAULLINIA . . . . . PAULLINIA
thalictrifolia . . . MEADOWRUE P.

PAULOWNIA . . . . . PAULOWNIA
tomentosa (*imperialis*) . ROYAL P.

PAUROTIS
See under **PALM GENERA**, page 355.

PAVIA . . . . . **AESCULUS**

PAVONIA . . . . . PAVONIA
hastata (*Malache hastata* Ag)
PAX ASH . . . . **Fraxinus paxiana**
PEA . . . . . **Lathyrus; Pisum**
AUSTRALIAN-PEA **Dolichos lignosus**
BLACK P. . . . . **Lathyrus niger**
BRIDESMAID P. (*L. latifolius grandiflorus*† Cy)

PEA, continued
BUTTERFLY-PEA
Centrosema; Clitoria
CATJANG-PEA . . . **Vigna catjang**
CHICKPEA . . **Cicer; C. arietinum**
COMMON P. . . . **Pisum sativum**
COWPEA . . . . . **Vigna**
EVERLASTING P.
Lathyrus grandiflorus
LORD ANSON P. . **L. magellanicus**
PERENNIAL P. . . . . **L. latifolius**
ROSARY-PEA . . **Abrus precatorius**
ROYAL PERENNIAL P. (*Lathyrus latifolius splendens*† Cy)
SCURF-PEA . . . . . **Psoralea**
SENNA-PEA . . . . . **Swainsona**
SWEET P. . . . **Lathyrus odoratus**
WHITE PERENNIAL P. (*L. latifolius albus*† Cy)

PEACH . . . **Amygdalus; A. persica**
For varieties of Peach cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
ALMOND P. Hort. var. of Amygdalus.
BLOODLEAF P. Hort. var. of Amygdalus persica.
CHINESE WILD P. . . **A. davidiana**
CHRYSANTHEMUM P. Hort. var. of A. persica.
DOUBLE RED P. Hort. var. of A. persica.
DOUBLE WHITE P. Hort. var. of A. persica.
FLAT P. . . **A. persica platycarpa**
NECTARINE . . . **A. p. nectarina**
PURPLELEAF P. Hort. var. of A. persica.
REDFLOWERING P. Hort. var. of A. persica.
WHITEFLOWERING P. Hort. var. of A. persica.

PEACHBLOW THRIFT (*Statice armeria splendens*† Cy)

PEACHLEAF BELLFLOWER, PEACHLEAF WILLOW, etc. See BELLFLOWER, WILLOW, etc.

PEACOCK POPPY . **Papaver pavoninum**

PEANUT . . . **Arachis; A. hypogaea**

PEAR . . . . . Pyrus
For varieties of Pear cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
ALMOND P. . Pyrus amygdaliformis
ALSATIAN P. . . . . P. auricularis
BALSAM-PEAR Momordica charantia
BIRCHLEAF P. . Pyrus betulaefolia
BRETSCHNEIDER P. P. bretschneideri
CALLERY P. . . . . P. calleryana
COMMON P. . . . . P. communis
DUSKY P. . . . . P. phaeocarpa
EGG P. . . . . P. ovoidea
HONDO P. P. ussuriensis hondoensis
LATE P. . . . . P. serotina
OLEASTER P. . . P. elaeagrifolia
PASHI P. . . . . P. pashia
PRICKLYPEAR . . . . . Opuntia
USSURIAN P. . . Pyrus ussuriensis
WILLOWLEAF P. . . P. salicifolia
PEAR HAWTHORN Crataegus tomentosa
PEARCE BEGONIA . . Begonia pearcei
PEARL ACACIA, PEARL EVERLASTING, etc. See ACACIA, EVERLASTING, etc.
PEARLBUSH . . . . . Exochorda
COMMON P. . . . . E. grandiflora
REDBUD P. . . . . E. giraldi
TURKESTAN P. . . E. korolkowi
WILSON P. . . E. giraldi wilsoni
PEARLEAF CRAB . . Malus prunifolia
PEARLSTRIPE FLAXLILY (*Phormium cookianum variegatum*† Cy)
PEARLWORT . . Sagina; S. subulata
PEA-SHRUB . . . . . Caragana
DWARF P. . . . . C. pygmaea
LITTLELEAF P. . . C. microphylla
MONGOLIAN P. . . . C. chamlagu
PEA-TREE . . . Caragana species
RUSSIAN PEA-SHRUB . . C. frutex
PEATPINK . . . Silene pennsylvanica
PEA-TREE
SIBERIAN P. Caragana arborescens
WEEPING P. (*C. a. pendula*† Cy)
PECAN . . . . . Hicoria pecan
For cultivated varieties of Pecan see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.

PEDICULARIS . . . WOODBETONY
canadensis . . . . . EARLY W.
PEDICULARIS, continued
lanceolata . SWAMP WOODBETONY
palustris . . . . EUROPEAN W.

PEDIOCACTUS
simpsoni (*Echinocactus simpsoni*) SNOWBALL CACTUS

PEEGEE HYDRANGEA (*Hydrangea paniculata grandiflora*† Cy)
PEKING COTONEASTER, PEKING HAWTHORN, etc. See COTONEASTER, HAWTHORN, etc.

PELARGONIUM
PELARGONIUM, GERANIUM
acerifolium (*Geranium citriodorum*) MAPLELEAF GERANIUM
domesticum LADY WASHINGTON G.
graveolens . . . . . ROSE G.
hortorum . . . . . FISH G.
odoratissimum . . NUTMEG G.
peltatum . . . . IVYLEAF G.
zonale (*Geranium zonale*) HORSESHOE G.

PELECYPHORA
aselliformis . . HATCHET CACTUS
pectinata

PELICANFLOWER Aristolochia grandiflora
GREAT P. . . . A. g. sturtevanti

PELLAEA . . . . . CLIFFBRAKE
atropurpurea . . . . PURPLE C.
densa Cy . . Cheilanthes siliquosa
falcata . AUSTRALIAN CLIFFBRAKE
gracilis . . Cryptogramma stelleri
viridis (*Pteris adiantoides*) GREEN CLIFFBRAKE

PELTANDRA . . . . ARROW-ARUM
virginica (*P. undulata Cy*) VIRGINIA A.

PENIOCEREUS
greggi (*Cereus greggi*) DEERHORN CACTUS

PENNISETUM
alopecuroides (*P. japonicum* Cy; *Gymnothrix japonica*)
atrosanguineum CRIMSON FOUNTAIN GRASS
Hort. var. of P. ruppeli.
cupreum . . PURPLE FOUNTAIN G.
Hort. var. of P. ruppeli.
glaucum (*P. americanum* Cy; *typhoideum*) . . PEARL MILLET

PENNISETUM, continued
latifolium (*Gymnothrix latifolium*)
longistylum . . . . P. villosum
macrophyllum . P. macrostachyum
macrostachyum (*macrophyllum*)
See also hort. var. list below.
purpureum . . . Napier Grass
ruppeli (*ruppelianum; cupreum*)
Fountain G.
See also hort. var. list below.
typhoideum . . . . . P. glaucum
villosum (*longistylum*) Feathertop
Hort. var. of **Pennisetum**:
Crimson Fountain Grass (*atrosanguineum*). Hort. var. of P. ruppeli.
Purple Fountain G. (*cupreum*) Hort. var. of P. ruppeli.
Purple Pennisetum (*macrostachyum atropurpureum*)
Pennyroyal . . **Mentha pulegium**

PENTSTEMON . . . Pentstemon
acuminatus . . . . . Stiff P.
angustifolius (*caeruleus*)
Narrowleaf P.
antirrhinoides . . Snapdragon P.
barbatus (*Chelone barbata*)
—*torreyi* Cy . . . . . P. torreyi
caeruleus . . . . . P. angustifolius
campanulatus
Common Pentstemon
centranthifolius . Scarlet-bugler
cobaea . . Cobaea Pentstemon
cordifolius . . . Heartleaf P.
cynanthus . . P. glaber cynanthus
diffusus . Bushy Pentstemon
digitalis . . P. laevigatus digitalis
glaber . . . Blue Pentstemon
—cynanthus
gloxinioides . . . . Gloxinia P.
grandiflorus . . . Shell-leaf P.
hartwegi . . . . . Hartweg P.
heterophyllus . . . . Violet P.
hirsutus (*pubescens*) . Eastern P.
labrosus . . . . . Longlip P.
laevigatus . . . . . Smooth P.
—digitalis . . . . Foxglove P.
murrayanus . . . . Cupleaf P.
ovatus . . . . . Eggleaf P.
palmeri . . . . . Palmer P.
pubescens . . . . . P. hirsutus

PENTSTEMON, continued
puniceus
Scarletfunnel Pentstemon
secundiflorus
smalli . . . . . Smalls P.
spectabilis . . . . . Showy P.
torreyi (*P. barbatus torreyi* Cy)
Torrey P.
tubiflorus . . . . . Tube P.
Pentstemon . . . . Pentstemon
Blue P. . . . . P. glaber
Bushy P. . . . . P. diffusus
Cobaea P. . . . . P. cobaea
Common P. . . P. campanulatus
Cupleaf P. . . . P. murrayanus
Eastern P. . . . . P. hirsutus
Eggleaf P. . . . . P. ovatus
Foxglove P.
P. laevigatus digitalis
Gloxinia P. . . P. gloxinioides
Hartweg P. . . . P. hartwegi
Heartleaf P. . . P. cordifolius
Longlip P. . . . . P. labrosus
Narrowleaf P. . P. angustifolius
Palmer P. . . . . P. palmeri
Scarlet-bugler
P. centranthifolius
Scarletfunnel P. . P. puniceus
Shell-leaf P. . P. grandiflorus
Showy P. . . . . P. spectabilis
Smalls P. . . . . P. smalli
Smooth P. . . . . P. laevigatus
Snapdragon P. P. antirrhinoides
Stiff P. . . . . P. acuminatus
Torrey P. . . . . P. torreyi
Tube P. . . . . P. tubiflorus
Violet P. . . . P. heterophyllus
Peony . . . . . Paeonia
For horticultural varieties see under **Paeonia**, page 343.
Chinese P. . . . . P. albiflora
Common P. . . . . P. officinalis
Coral P. . . . . P. corallina
Fringed P. . . . . P. tenuifolia
Golden P. . . . . P. lutea
Tree P. . . . . P. suffruticosa

PEPEROMIA . . . . Peperomia
maculosa . . . . . Spotted P.
Pepino . . . . Solanum muricatum
Pepper . . . . . Piper
Black P. . . . . P. nigrum
Redpepper . . . . . Capsicum

PEPPERGRASS . . . . . **Lepidium**
PEPPERMINT . . . . . **Mentha piperita**
PEPPERMINT GUM **Eucalyptus odorata**
PEPPERTREE . . . . . **Schinus**
BRAZILIAN P. . **S. terebinthifolius**
CALIFORNIA P. . . . . **S. molle**
PEPPERVINE . . **Ampelopsis arborea**
PEPPERWORT . . . . . **Marsilea**
PERAMIUM Ag . . **GOODYERA**
See ORCHID GENERA.
PERDICIUM Ag . . . **GERBERA**
PERENNIAL FLAX, PERENNIAL HONESTY, etc. See FLAX, HONESTY, etc.
PERESKIA . . . . . PERESKIA
aculeata . . . . . BLADEAPPLE
grandifolia (*bleo*) . BUSH PERESKIA
nicoyana
subulata . . . **Opuntia subulata**
PERILLA . . . . . PERILLA
frutescens . . . . . GREEN P.
Hort. var. of **Perilla:**
CUTLEAF P. (*atropurpurea; P. frutescens laciniata*† Cy)
PURPLE P. (*P. frutescens nankinensis*† Cy)
PERIPLOCA . . . . . SILKVINE
graeca . . . . . GRECIAN S.
sepium . . . . . CHINESE S.
PERISTERIA
elata . . . . HOLY-GHOST-FLOWER
PERISTROPHE
speciosa
PERIWINKLE . . . . . **Vinca**
BIGLEAF P. . . . . **V. major**
BUTTERFLY P. (*Vinca minor variegata*† Cy)
COMMON P. . . . . **V. minor**
DOUBLE COMMON P. (*V. m. florepleno* Cy)
GENTIAN P. (*V. m. caerulea*† Cy)
HERBACEOUS P. . . **V. herbacea**
MADAGASCAR P. . . . . **V. rosea**
MOTTLED P. (*Vinca major variegata*† Cy)
PURPLE P. Hort. var. of V. minor
SILVERLEAF P. Hort. var. of V. minor.

PERIWINKLE, continued
WHITE COMMON P. (*Vinca minor alba*† Cy)
WHITESPOT P. (*V. major elegantissima*† Cy)
PERNETTYA . . . . . PERNETTYA
mucronata . . . . BROADLEAF P.
PERPETUAL BEGONIA, PERPETUAL LOCUST, etc. See BEGONIA, LOCUST, etc.
PERSEA . . . . . PERSEA
americana (*gratissima*) . AVOCADO
borbonia (*carolinensis*) . REDBAY
indica . . . . . MADEIRA-BAY
leiogyna . . . . TRAPP AVOCADO
For horticultural varieties of Avocado, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
PERSIAN BUTTERCUP, PERSIAN CYCLAMEN, etc. See BUTTERCUP, **Cyclamen**, etc.
PERSICA . . . . **AMYGDALUS**
PERSIMMON . . . . . **Diospyros**
For varieties of Persimmon cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
COMMON P. . . . . **D. virginiana**
DATEPLUM . . . . . **D. lotus**
KAKI P. (*Kaki* Pom) . . **D. kaki**
MOUNTAIN P. . . . . **D. montana**
PERUVIAN GROUNDCHERRY, PERUVIAN MAIDENHAIR, etc. See GROUNDCHERRY, MAIDENHAIR, etc.
PESCATOREA . **ZYGOPETALUM**
See ORCHID GENERA.
PETALOSTEMUM . PRAIRIECLOVER
candidum . . . . . WHITE P.
decumbens . . . TENNESSEE P.
villosum . . . . . SILKY P.
PETASITES . . . . . BUTTERBUR
fragrans . . . . . SWEET B.
japonica . . . . . JAPANESE B.
Hort. var. of **Petasites:**
GIANT BUTTERBUR (*P. japonica giganteа*† Cy)
PETRORHAGIA Ag . . . **TUNICA**
PETROSELINUM . . . . PARSLEY
hortense . . . . . PARSLEY

PETSAI CABBAGE **Brassica pekinensis**
PETTICOAT DAFFODIL **Narcissus bulbocodium**
PETUNIA . . . . . PETUNIA
hybrida . . . . . COMMON P.
There are many varieties of Petunia in the trade, but their names have not yet been standardized.
PEYOTE . . . **Lophophora williamsi**
PFITZER JUNIPER (*Juniperus chinensis pfitzeriana*† Cy)
PHACELIA . . . . . PHACELIA
campanularia . . . HAREBELL P.
congesta
linearis (*Eutoca multiflora*) THREADLEAF P.
parryi . . . . . PARRY P.
tanacetifolia . . . . . TANSY P.
viscida (*Eutoca viscida*)
whitlavia (*P. minor whitlavia* Ag; *Whitlavia grandiflora*) BLUEBELL PHACELIA
Hort. var. of **Phacelia:**
GLOXINIA P. (*P. whitlavia gloxinioides*† Cy; *Whitlavia gloxinioides*)
PHAEDRANTHUS Cy-Ag **BIGNONIA**
PHAIUS . . . . . **PHAJUS**
PHAJUS
See **ORCHID GENERA.**
PHALAENOPSIS . . MOTH-ORCHID
See **ORCHID GENERA.**
PHALARIS
arundinacea . REED CANARY GRASS
Hort. var. of **Phalaris:**
RIBBON GRASS (*P. arundinacea picta*† Cy; *arundinacea variegata*)
PHARIUM Ag . . . . **BESSERA**
PHASEOLUS . . . . . BEAN
aconitifolius . . . . . MOTH B.
acutifolius latifolius . TEPARY B.
angularis . . . . . ADZUKI B.
aureus . . . . . MUNG B.
calcaratus . . . . . RICE B.
caracalla . . . . . SNAIL B.
coccineus (*multiflorus*) SCARLET RUNNER
See also hort. var. list below.
lunatus . . . . . CIVET BEAN

PHASEOLUS, continued
lunatus macrocarpus . LIMA BEAN
metcalfei Ag . . . . . **P. retusus**
multiflorus . . . . . **P. coccineus**
nanus
A name often applied, erroneously, to dwarf varieties of Phaseolus vulgaris.
retusus (*P. metcalfei* Ag) METCALFE BEAN
vulgaris . . . . . COMMON BEAN; KIDNEY B.; HARICOT B.
Hort. var. of **Phaseolus:**
BUTTERFLY RUNNER. Hort. var. of P. coccineus.
WHITE R. Hort. var. of P. coccineus.
PHEASANTEYE . **Adonis autumnalis**
PHEGOPTERIS . . **DRYOPTERIS**
PHELLODENDRON . . CORKTREE
amurense . . . . . AMUR C.
chinense . . . . . CHINESE C.
sachalinense . . . SAKHALIN C.
PHILADELPHUS . . MOCKORANGE
brachybotrys (*pekinensis brachybotrys*)
—*purpurascens* Cy **P. purpurascens**
cordifolius . . . . . **P. lewisi**
coronarius . SWEET MOCKORANGE
—*acuminatus* Cy . **P. satsumanus**
—*gordonianus* . . **P. gordonianus**
coulteri . COULTER MOCKORANGE
dianthiflorus . . . . . DOUBLE M.
Hort. var. of P. coronarius.
falconeri . . . . . STAR M.
floridus . . . . . BEADLE M.
gordonianus (*coronarius gordonianus*) . . GORDON MOCKORANGE
grandiflorus (*P. inodorus grandiflorus*† Cy) . BIG SCENTLESS M.
The name P. grandiflorus is often applied, erroneously, to P. pubescens and to Big Mockorange, hort. var. of P. coronarius.
hirsutus . . HAIRY MOCKORANGE
incanus . . . . . GRAY M.
inodorus . . . . . SCENTLESS M.
See also hort. var. list below.
latifolius . . . . . **P. pubescens**
laxus (*speciosus*) DROOPING MOCKORANGE

PHILADELPHUS, continued

lemoinei Cy LEMOINE MOCKORANGE
See hort. var. list below.
lewisi (*cordifolius*) . . LEWIS M.
magdalenae . . . MAGDALENA M.
mexicana . . . . . MEXICAN M.
microphyllus . . LITTLELEAF M.
nanus . . . . DWARF SWEET M.
Hort. var. of P. coronarius.
nepalensis . . . . . NEPAL M.
nivalis . . . . . SNOWBANK M.
See hort. var. list below.
pekinensis . PEKING MOCKORANGE
—*brachybotrys* . . **P. brachybotrys**
pubescens (*latifolius*)
HOARY MOCKORANGE
The name P. pubescens is sometimes misapplied to P. laxus.
purpurascens (*P. brachybotrys purpurascens* Cy)
PURPLECUP MOCKORANGE
purpureomaculatus PURPLESPOT M.
See hort. var. list below.
satsumanus (*satsumi; P. coronarius acuminatus* Cy)
SATSUMI MOCKORANGE
schrenki . . . . . SCHRENK M.
See also hort. var. list below.
sericanthus . . . . . SILK M.
speciosissimus . . ROUNDLEAF M.
Hort. var. of P. coronarius.
speciosus . . . . . **P. laxus**
subcanus
wilsoni . . WILSON MOCKORANGE

Hort. var. of MOCKORANGE, **Philadelphus:**
AVALANCHE
BANNIERE
BIG (*Philadelphus coronarius grandiflorus*† Cy)
BOULE D'ARGENT
BOUQUET BLANC
CANDELABRE
CONQUÈTE
DOUBLE (*P. coronarius florepleno* Cy; *dianthiflorus; coronarius dianthiflorus*)
DWARF GOLDEN
DWARF SWEET (*P. coronarius nanus*† Cy; *nanus*)
FANTASIE (*phantasia*)
GERBE DE NEIGE

PHILADELPHUS (Hort. var.), continued

GIRANDOLE
GOLDEN (*aureus; foliis aureis; coronarius aureus*)
JACK (*P. schrenki jacki*† Cy)
JUNO (*erectus; lemoinei erectus*)
LEMOINE (*P. lemoinei*† Cy; *coronarius* × *microphyllus*)
MANTEAU D'HERMINE
MAXIMUS
MONT BLANC
NUÉE BLANCHE
PAVILLON BLANC
PERLE BLANCHE
PURPLESPOT (*P. phantasia purpureomaculatus* Cy; *purpureomaculatus*)
ROMEO
ROSACE
ROUNDLEAF (*P. coronarius speciosissimus*† Cy)
SNOWBANK (*nivalis*)
SOUVENIR DE BILLIARD (*billardi; insignis*)
SPLENDENS
VIRGINAL
VOIE LACTÉE
WILLOWLEAF (*P. coronarius salicifolius*† Cy)
ZEYHER (*zeyheri*)

PHILIBERTIA . . . PHILIBERTIA
clausa (*Funastrum clausum* Ag)
SWEET P.
PHILLYREA (*FILARIA*) PHILLYREA
angustifolia . . NARROWLEAF P.
decora . . . . . LANCELEAF P.
latifolia . . . . . BROADLEAF P.
PHILODENDRON . PHILODENDRON
bipinnatifidum
giganteum . . . . CLIMBING P.
spectabile . . . . . VELVET P.
PHILOTRIA . . . . . **ELODEA**
PHLEBODIUM . **POLYPODIUM**
PHLEUM . . . . . TIMOTHY
pratense . . . . . TIMOTHY
PHLOMIS . . . JERUSALEM-SAGE
tuberosa
PHLOX . . . . . PHLOX
amoena . . . . . AMOENA P.
arendsi . . . . . ARENDS P.

PHLOX, continued

argillacea

carolina . . . . . **P. ovata**

cuspidata
This name is often used, erroneously, for P. pilosa and for Star Phlox, hort. var. of P. drummondi.

decussata
A gardener's name for the group of horticultural varieties of P. maculata and P. paniculata × P. maculata.

divaricata . . . . . BLUE PHLOX

drummondi . . . . DRUMMOND P.
See also special list below.

glaberrima . . . . . SMOOTH P.

—suffruticosa
See also special list below.

grandiflora
This name is often applied, erroneously, to Big Drummond Phlox and to Big Moss Phlox, both in the hort. var. list below.

maculata . SWEET WILLIAM PHLOX

ovata (*carolina*) . . MOUNTAIN P.

paniculata . . . . . GARDEN P.
See also special list below.

pilosa . . . . . DOWNY P.

reptans . . . . . **P. stolonifera**

stellaria . . . . MAUVE PHLOX

stellaris . . . . . STAR P.
Hort. var. of P. drummondi.

stolonifera (*reptans*) . CREEPING P.

subulata . . . . . MOSS P.
See also special list below.

suffruticosa
P. glaberrima suffruticosa

Hort. var. of **Phlox:**
Because of the large number of horticultural varieties of Phlox, the common-name list and the hort. var. list have been combined in the special list below.

PHLOX . . . . . **Phlox**
Except as otherwise indicated the plants included in this list are horticultural varieties of Phlox paniculata or hybrids between that species and P. maculata. Hort. var. of P. glaberrima suffruticosa have the abbreviation Suf.; P. subulata, Sub.; P. drummondi, Drum.; P. arendsi, Ar.; P. divaricata, Div.

ADONIS
AETNA
AFRICA
ALBATRE
ALBERT LETEAU
ALBION

PHLOX, continued

ALCESTES
AMANDA. Ar.
AMARANTH
AMOENA P. **P. amoena.**
AMPHITRYON
ANNIE COOK
ANTONIN MERCIÉ
AQUILON
ARENDS P. **P. arendsi.**
ARETE
ARGON
ASIA
ASTIER REHU
ASTRILD
ATHIS
ATLAS
AUGUST FREMIET
AURORA BOREALIS
AUSTRALIA
BACCHANTE
BALZAC
BARON VON DEDEM
B. COMTE
BEACON
BERANGER
BERENICE
BIG DRUMMOND. Drum. *P. drummondi rotundata*† Cy.
BIG MOSS. Sub. *P. subulata grandiflora*† Cy.
BLACK WARRIOR
BLANC NAIN
BLUE P. **P. divaricata.**
BLUE HILL
BOULE DE FEU
BOUQUET FLEURI
BRANTOME
BRIDESMAID
BRILLIANT
BROGNIART
CAMERON
CANADA. *Divaricata canadensis.*
CANDEUR
CARACTACUS
CARAN D'ACHE
CENDRILLON
CHAMOIS ROSE
CHAMPION VERIBEST
CHAMPS ELYSEE
CHARLES DARWIN
CHARLOTTE. Ar.

PHLOX, continued
CHARLOTTE SAISON
CHATEAUBRIAND
CHATRAIN
CLARA BENZ
COLIBRI
COMTE UNGERER STERNBERG
Comte von Hochberg. VON HOCHBERG.
COQUELICOT
CORNELIE DOTTER
CREEPING P. **P. stolonifera.**
CREPUSCLE
CYRANO
CZARINA
DANIEL LESEUER
DAUBIGNY
DAWN
DAYBREAK
DELAREY
DE MIRBEL
DIPLOMAT
Divaricata canadensis. CANADA.
DOWNY P. **P. pilosa.**
DR. CHARCOT
DRUMMOND P. **P. drummondi.**
DUGUESCLIN
ECLAIREUR
EDMOND BOSSIER
EDMOND ROSTAND
EDWARD LOCKROY
EIFFEL TOWER
ELECTRA
ELIZABETH CAMPBELL
EMBRASEMENT
EMIL KRANZ
EMILE LITTRE
EPOPEE
ESCLAMONDE
ETNA
ETTAS CHOICE
EUGENE DANZANVILLIERS
EUROPE
EVELYN
EVENTIDE. Sub.
FANNIE STUART
FAUST
FERNAND CORTEZ
FEU DU MONDE
FIANCEE

PHLOX, continued
FIREBALL. Drum.
FLAMBEAU
FLORA HORNUNG
FLORENCE
FORT DE FRANCE
FRAU ACKERKNECHT
FRAU ANTON BUCHNER
FRAU RICHARD GROSS
Fräulein von Lassburg. LASSBURG
FREYA
GARDEN P. **P. paniculata.**
GEFION
GENERAL CHANZY
GENERAL VAN HEUTZ
GEORGES STROEHLEIN
G. F. WILSON. Sub.
GIRONDIN
GISMONDA
GLADSTONE
GLENWOOD
GLOIRE DE MAROC
GLOW
GOETHE. *Wolfgang von Goethe.*
GOLIATH
GRETA. Ar.
GRIDEUR
GRUPPENKOENIGIN
GUSTAVE NADAUD
HAJO EILERS
HANNY PFLEIDERER
HECTOR
HELENE. Ar.
HELENE VACARESCO
HENRI MARTIN
HENRI MURGER
HENRI REGNAULT
HERCULES. Suf.
HERMINA
HEROINE
HERVOR
H. MENIOR
HODUR
HORTENSE
H. O. WIJERS
IDUNA
IMPERATOR
Independence. MRS. JENKINS.
INDIAN CHIEF. Suf.
INGEBORG

PHLOX, continued

INSPECTOR ELPEL
IRIS
ISABELLINA. Drum.
ISABEY
JAMES BENNETT
JAMES GALLOWAY
JAPONAISE
JEAN DUPOIS
JEANNE D'ARC
J. H. SLOCUM
JOCELYN
JORDAN
JOSEPH BARR
JOSEPHINE GERBEAUX
JULES BRETON
JULES CAMBON
JULES SANDEAU
JULIUS HEURLIN
KATHE. Ar.
KATINKA BEELI
LA FRANCE
L'AIGLON
LAMARTINE
LANIBOIRE
LAPHAM. Div.
LASSBURG. *Fräulein von Lassburg.*
LA VAGUE
LE CYGNE
LE MAHDI
LE MAUVE
LEONARDO DA VINCI
LE POLE DU NORD
LE PRINTEMPS
LE PROPHETE
LE SIECLE
LE SOLEIL
L'ESPERANCE
L'EVENEMENT
LILAC MOSS. Sub. *P. subulata lilacina*† Cy.
LITTLE DOT. Sub.
LOFNA
LOKI
LOTHAIR
LOUISE. Ar.
LOUISE ABBEMA
LUMINEUX
LUSTER
MADAGASCAR

PHLOX, continued

MAGICIAN
MAGNIFICENCE. Suf.
MAID MARIAN
MANZELBRUNNER
MARGARETE CLOSS
MARMORATA
MARQUISE DE ST. PAUL
MARY WILKINS
MATADOR
MAUVE P. **P. stellaria.**
MAUVE QUEEN
METEOR
MICHAEL BUCHNER
MINERVA
MIRAMER
MISS ELLEN WILLMOTT
MISS LINGARD. Suf.
MISS MILLER. Suf.
MISS PEMBERTON
MME. BENZANSON
MME. CORNUDET
MME. MELLINGER
MME. MEURET
MME. PAPE CARPENTIER
MME. PAUL DUTRIE
MME. PROSPER LANGIER
MODEL. Sub.
MOERHEIM. Sub.
MONS. GRAHAM
MONT BLANC. Suf.
MONTAGNARD.
MOSS P. **P. subulata.**
MOUNTAIN P. **P. ovata.**
MOZART
MRS. ARNOLD TURNER
MRS. CHARLES DORR
MRS. COOK
MRS. INGALLS
MRS. JENKINS. *Independence.*
MRS. OLIVER
NELSON MOSS. Sub. *P. subulata nelsoni*† Cy.
NORWOOD
OBERGARTNER WITTIG
ORNAMENT
OSTARIS
O. WITTICH
PANTHEON
PAPILLON

PHLOX, continued
PAUL FLICHE
PAUL MARTIN
PEACHBLOSSOM
PEACHBLOW
PEARL
PERFECTION. Suf.
PHARAON
PINK BEAUTY
PLUTO
PREMIER MINISTRE
PRINCESS LOUISE
PROFESSOR SCHLIEMANN
PROFESSOR VIRCHOW
PURITY
PURPLE MOSS. Sub. *P. subulata atropurpurea*† Cy.
PURPLE QUEEN. Suf.
PYRAMID
QUEEN
REDACTEUR FLAMMER
REDOUBT
RHEINLANDER
RICHARD STRAUSS
RICHARD WALLACE
RIECHENAU. *Schlossgaertner Riechenau.*
RIJNSTROOM. *Rynstrom; Rheinstrom.*
RIVERTON JEWEL
ROBERT WERNER
ROI DES MASSIFS
ROSE MOSS. Sub. *Subulata rosea.*
ROSENBERG
ROSETTA
ROSSIGNOL
ROSY GEM. Suf.
R. P. STRUTHERS
Rynstrom. RIJNSTROOM.
SAISON LIÈRVAL
SALOME
SARABANDE
SAVORGNAN DE BRAZZA
Schlossgaertner Riechenau. RIECHENAU.
SELMA
SERAPH. Sub.
SIEBOLD
SIGRID ARNOLDSON
SIR EDWIN LANDSEER
SMOOTH P. **P. glaberrima.**
SNOWBALL. Drum.

PHLOX, continued
SNOWDON. Suf.
SOMMERKLEID
SPRITE. Sub.
STANISLAS
STAR. Drum. *P. drummondi stellaris*† Cy.
STELLA CHOICE
SUFFRAGE
SUNSHINE
SUPERB. *Superbians.*
SWEET WILLIAM P. **P. maculata.**
TAPIS BLANC
TERRE NEUVE
THEBAIDE
THE BRIDE. Sub.
THOR
TRAGEDIAN. *Tragedii.*
VESUVIUS
VICTOR
VIKING
VIOLETTA
VIVID. Sub.
VON HOCHBERG. *Comte von Hochberg.*
WALTER GROFF
WANADIS
W. C. EGAN
WHITE LADY
WHITE MOSS. Sub. *Subulata alba.*
WIDAR
WILLIAM MUHLE
WILLIAM RAMSEY
WILLIAM ROBINSON
Wolfgang von Goethe. GOETHE.
ZOUAVE

PHOENICEAN JUNIPER **Juniperus phoenicea**

PHOÈNICOPHORIUM Ag **STEVENSONIA**

PHOENIX . . . . . DATE PALM
canariensis . . CANARY DATE P.
dactylifera . . . . . DATE P.
For varieties of the cultivated Date, the fruit of the Date Palm, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
humilis (*P. ouselyana* Ag) DWARF DATE PALM
leonensis . . . . . **P. reclinata**
ouseleyana Ag . . . . **P. humilis**
pumila

PHOENIX, continued
reclinata (*leonensis*) SENEGAL DATE PALM
roebelini . . . . . ROEBELIN P.
rupicola . . . . . CLIFF DATE P.
sylvestris . . . . INDIA DATE P.
zeylanica . . . . CEYLON DATE P.

PHOLIDIOTA
See ORCHID GENERA.

PHORADENDRON
flavescens . AMERICAN MISTLETOE

PHORMIUM . . . . . FLAXLILY
cookianum . . . . . GREEN F.
tenax . . . . . NEW ZEALAND F.
Hort. var. of **Phormium:**
PEARLSTRIPE FLAXLILY (*P. cookianum variegatum*† Cy)

PHOTINIA . . . . . PHOTINIA
arbutifolia (*P. salicifolia* Ag; *Heteromeles arbutifolia* Ar) CHRISTMASBERRY
japonica . . **Eriobotrya japonica**
serrulata . . . . LOW PHOTINIA
villosa
—laevis

PHRAGMOPEDILUM Cy **CYPRIPEDIUM**
See ORCHID GENERA.

PHRYGIAN IRIS . . . . **Iris biliotti**

PHYLLANTHUS
. **acidus** (*disticha*) (*Iba* Pom) STAR-GOOSEBERRY
nivosus . . . . . STAR SNOWBUSH
Hort. var. of **Phyllanthus:**
KHEDIVE SNOWBUSH (*P. nivosus atropurpureus*† Cy)
MOTTLED S. (*P. n. roseopictus*† Cy)

PHYLLAUREA Ag . **CODIAEUM**

PHYLLITIS
scolopendrium (*Scolopendrium vulgare*) . . . . . HARTSTONGUE

PHYLLOCACTUS . **EPIPHYLLUM**
biformis . . . **Disocactus biformis**

PHYLLOSTACHYS
aurea Cy GOLDEN JAPANESE BAMBOO
Hort. var. of P. bambusoides.

PHYLLOSTACHYS, continued
bambusoides (*quilioi; Bambusa quilioi*) JAPANESE TIMBER BAMBOO
See also hort. var. list below.
castillonis Cy . . . CASTILLO B.
Hort. var. of P. bambusoides.
henonis Cy . . . . . **P. nigra**
marliacea Cy . WRINKLED BAMBOO
Hort. var. of P. bambusoides.
mitis (*pubescens; edulis; Bambusa mitis*) . . . . . MOSO BAMBOO
nigra (*P. henonis* Cy; *puberula; Bambusa henonis; B. nigra*) BLACKJOINT BAMBOO
The name Phyllostachys nigra is often applied erroneously to Black Bamboo, hort. var. of Blackjoint Bamboo. See hort. var. list below.
puberula . . . . . **P. nigra**
pubescens . . . . . **P. mitis**
quilioi . . . . . **P. bambusoides**
ruscifolia (*Bambusa viminalis*) DWARF CANE
violescens (*B. violescens*) VIOLET BAMBOO
viridi-glaucescens (*B. viridi-glaucescens*)
Hort. var. of **Phyllostachys:**
BLACK BAMBOO (*P. nigra* Cy). Hort. var. of P. nigra.
BLACKSPOT B. (*P. n. punctata*† Cy)
CASTILLO B. (*P. bambusoides castillonis*†; *P. castillonis* Cy; *Bambusa castillonis*)
GOLDEN JAPANESE B. (*P. b. aurea*†; *P. aurea* Cy; *Bambusa aurea; B. mazeli*)
WRINKLED B. (*P. b. marliacea*†; *P. marliacea* Cy)

PHYLLOTAENIUM **XANTHOSOMA**

PHYMATODES Cy **POLYPODIUM**

PHYMOSIA Ag . **SPHAERALCEA**

PHYSALIS . . . GROUNDCHERRY
alkekengi . . . STRAWBERRY G.
bunyardi . . . . . BUNYARD G.
edulis . . . CAPE-GOOSEBERRY
francheti LANTERN GROUNDCHERRY
ixocarpa . . . . . TOMATILLO
peruviana . . . . . (*Poha* Pom) PERUVIAN GROUNDCHERRY
pubescens . . . . . COMMON G.

PHYSOCARPUS . . . NINEBARK
bracteatus (*Opulaster bracteatus* Ag) TWINPOD NINEBARK
glabratus (*O. glabratus* Ag)
intermedius (*O. intermedius* Ag) ILLINOIS N.
malvaceus (*O. malvaceus* Ag) MALLOW N.
monogynus (*O. monogynus* Ag)
opulifolius (*O. opulifolius* Ag; *Spiraea opulifolia*) COMMON NINEBARK
Hort. var. of **Physocarpus:**
GOLDLEAF NINEBARK (*P. opulifolius luteus*† Cy; *aureus*)

PHYSOSIPHON
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

PHYSOSTEGIA FALSE-DRAGONHEAD
speciosa . . **P. virginiana speciosa**
virginiana (*virginica; Dracocephalum virginianum* Ag) VIRGINIA FALSE-DRAGONHEAD
—speciosa . . TALL CLUSTER F.
Hort. var. of **Physostegia:**
WHITE FALSE-DRAGONHEAD (*P. virginiana alba*† Cy)

PHYTOLACCA . . . POKEBERRY
americana (*decandra*) . COMMON P.

PIAROPUS Ag . . **EICHHORNIA**

PICEA . . . . . SPRUCE
abies Ag-Ar . . . . . **P. excelsa**
ajanensis . . . . . **P. jezoensis**
alba . . . . . **P. canadensis**
alcockiana (*P. bicolor* Cy-Ag-Ar; *Abies alcockiana*) ALCOCK SPRUCE
bicolor Cy-Ag-Ar . . **P. alcockiana**
canadensis (*alba; P. glauca* Ag-Ar) WHITE SPRUCE
—albertiana . . . . ALBERTA S.
See also hort. var. list opposite.
conica . ARROWHEAD NORWAY S.
Hort. var. of P. excelsa.
douglasi . . **Pseudotsuga douglasi**
engelmanni . ENGELMANN SPRUCE
See also hort. var. list opposite.
excelsa (*P. abies* Ag-Ar; *Abies excelsa*) . . . . NORWAY SPRUCE
See also hort. var. list opposite.

PICEA, continued
glauca Ag-Ar . . . **P. canadensis**
glehni . . . . SAKHALIN SPRUCE
jezoensis (*ajanensis*) . YEDDO S.
—hondoensis . . . . HONDO S.
kosteriana . . . KOSTER BLUE S.
Hort. var. of P. pungens.
mariana (*nigra*) . . . BLACK S.
See also hort. var. list below.
maximowiczi . JAPANESE BUSH S.
menziesi . . . . . **P. sitchensis**
morinda . . . . . **P. smithiana**
nigra . . . . . **P. mariana**
obovata . . . SIBERIAN SPRUCE
omorika . . . . . SERBIAN S.
orientalis (*Abies orientalis*) ORIENTAL S.
See also hort. var. list below.
parryana . . . . . **P. pungens**
polita . . . . TIGERTAIL SPRUCE
pungens (*parryana; Abies pungens*) COLORADO SPRUCE
See also hort. var. list below.
rubens Ag . . . . . **P. rubra**
rubra (*P. rubens* Ag) . RED SPRUCE
sargentiana . . . . . SARGENT S.
schrenkiana . . . . . SCHRENK S.
sitchensis (*menziesi; Abies menziesi*) . . . . . SITKA SPRUCE
smithiana (*morinda*) HIMALAYAN S.
Hort. var. of **Picea:**
ARROWHEAD NORWAY SPRUCE (*P. excelsa conica*† Cy; *conica*)
BARRY S. (*P. excelsa clanbrasiliana*† Cy; *barryi*)
BLUE COLORADO S. (*P. pungens glauca*† Cy)
BLUE ENGELMANN S. (*P. engelmanni glauca*† Cy)
BURLY NORWAY S. (*excelsa robusta*)
CRANSTON NORWAY S. (*excelsa cranstoni*)
DOUMET S. (*Picea mariana doumeti*† Cy)
DWARF ALBERTA S. (*P. glauca conica* Ar) Hort. var. of P. canadensis.
DWARF COLORADO S. (*P. pungens compacta*† Cy)
DWARF PYRAMID S. (*excelsa parviformis*)

PICEA (Hort. var.), continued
- Ellwanger Spruce (*P. excelsa ellwangeriana*† Cy)
- Finedon S. (*P. e. finedonensis*† Cy)
- Globe Norway S. (*P. excelsa compacta*† Cy)
- Golden Colorado S. (*P. pungens aurea*† Cy)
- Golden Norway S. (*P. excelsa aurea*† Cy)
- Golden White S. (*canadensis aurea*)
- Gregory S. (*Picea excelsa gregoryana*† Cy)
- Knight S. (*excelsa elegans*)
- Koster Blue S. (*P. pungens kosteri*† Cy; *kosteriana*)
- Maxwell S. (*Picea excelsa maxwelli*† Cy)
- Merk S. (*excelsa merki*)
- Prostrate Norway S. (*P. excelsa procumbens*† Cy)
- Pygmy Norway S. (*P. excelsa pygmaea*† Cy)
- Pyramidal Black S. (*P. mariana fastigiata*† Cy)
- Pyramidal Norway S. (*P. excelsa pyramidalis*† Cy)
- Remont S. (*P. e. remonti*† Cy)
- Silver Colorado S. (*P. pungens argentea*† Cy)
- Silver Norway S. (*P. excelsa argenteospicata*† Cy)
- Silver White S. (*P. canadensis caerulea*† Cy)
- Smith Norway S. (*excelsa smithi*)
- Weeping Blue S. (*P. pungens glauca pendula* Cy)
- Weeping Norway S. (*P. excelsa pendula*† Cy)
- Yellowtip Oriental S. (*P. orientalis aureospicata*† Cy)

Pickerelweed **Pontederia; P. cordata**

Pickles
- Little-pickles **Othonna crassifolia**

PICRASMA
- **quassioides** (*Rhus ailanthoides*)

Piebald Dogwood (*Cornus sanguinea variegata*† Cy)

Pied Gazania . **Gazania splendens**

Piedmont Azalea, Piedmont Rhododendron, etc. See Azalea, Rhododendron, etc.

PIERIS
- **floribunda** (*Andromeda floribunda*) Mountain Andromeda
- **japonica** (*A. japonica*) Japanese A.
- **lucida** (*A. nitida; A. coriacea; Neopieris nitida; Lyonia nitida*) Fetterbush
- **mariana** (*A. mariana; Lyonia mariana; Neopieris mariana* Staggerbush

Pignut . . . . . **Hicoria glabra**

Pikow Spirea . **Spiraea pikowiensis**

Pilgrim Sundrops **Oenothera pilgrimi**

Pillar Ixia . . . **Ixia columellaris**

PILOCEREUS **CEPHALOCEREUS**

PILOGYNE . . . . **MELOTHRIA**

PILUMNA . . . **TRICHOPILIA**
See ORCHID GENERA.

PIMELEA . . . . . Riceflower
- **ferruginea** (*Banksia ferruginea* Ag) Rosy Riceflower

PIMENTA
- **officinalis** . . . . . Allspice

Pimpernel . . . . . **Anagallis**

Flaxleaf P. . . . . **A. linifolia**

PIMPINELLA . . . . . Anise
- **anisum** . . . . . Anise

Pin Cherry, Pin Oak, etc. See Cherry, Oak, etc.

Pincushion
- Devils-pincushion **Echinocactus texensis**

Pindo Palm . . . . **Cocos australis**

Pindrow Fir . . . **Abies pindrow**

Pine . . . . . **Pinus**
- Aleppo P. . . . . **P. halepensis**
- Arizona P. . . . . **P. arizonica**
- Armand P. . . . . **P. armandi**
- Austrian P. . . . . **P. nigra**
- Bishop P. . . . . **P. muricata**

PINE, continued

BLUE WHITE P. (*Pinus strobus glauca*† Cy)
BRISTLECONE P. . . Pinus aristata
CANARY P. . . . P. canariensis
CHINESE P. . . . . P. sinensis
CLUSTER P. . . . . P. pinaster
CORSICAN P. . P. nigra poiretiana
COULTER P. . . . . P. coulteri
CYPRESS-PINE . . Callitris robusta
DAMMAR-PINE . . . . . Agathis
DIGGER P. . . . Pinus sabiniana
DWARF WHITE P. (*Pinus strobus nana*† Ar.)
FOXTAIL P. . . . . P. balfouriana
GOLDEN JAPANESE P. (*P. densiflora aurea*† Cy)
GOLDEN SCOTCH P. (*P. sylvestris aurea*† Cy)
GOLDEN WHITE P. (*P. strobus aurea*† Cy)
GRAYBARK P. . Pinus leucodermis
GROUNDPINE
Lycopodium obscurum
HIMALAYAN P. . . . Pinus excelsa
ITALIAN STONE P. . . . P. pinea
JACK P. . . . . P. banksiana
JAPANESE BLACK P. . P. thunbergi
JAPANESE RED P. . P. densiflora
JAPANESE GLOBE P. Hort. var. of P. densiflora.
JAPANESE UMBRELLA P. (*P. d. umbraculifera*† Cy)
JAPANESE WHITE P. P. parviflora
JEFFREY P. . . . . P. jeffreyi
KAURI-PINE . . Agathis australis
KNOBCONE P. . . Pinus attenuata
KOREAN P. . . . . P. koraiensis
LACEBARK P. . . . P. bungeana
LARGE SWISS P.
P. montana uncinata
LIMBER P. . . . . P. flexilis
LOBLOLLY P. . . . . P. taeda
LODGEPOLE P. . . P. murrayana
LONGLEAF P. . . . P. palustris
MACEDONIAN P. . . . . P. peuce
MEXICAN STONE P. P. cembroides
MEXICAN WHITE P. P. ayacahuite
MONTEREY P. . . . . P. radiata
MUGHO P. . P. montana mughus
NORFOLK-ISLAND-PINE
Araucaria excelsa

PINE, continued

Norway P. . . . . . RED PINE
NUT P. . . . . Pinus edulis
PARRY P. . . . . P. parryana
PITCH P. . . . . P. rigida
POND P. . . . . P. serotina
PYRAMIDAL WHITE P. (*P. strobus fastigiata*† Cy)
RED P. . . . . P. resinosa
RIGA P. . . . P. sylvestris rigensis
ROCKY MOUNTAIN YELLOW P.
P. ponderosa scopulorum
RUNNINGPINE
Lycopodium clavatum
SCOTCH P. . . Pinus sylvestris
SCREWPINE . . . . . Pandanus
SCRUB P. . . . Pinus virginiana
SHORE P. . . . . P. contorta
SHORTLEAF P. . . . P. echinata
SHRUBBY SWISS P.
P. montana pumilio
SINGLELEAF P. . P. monophylla
SUGAR P. . . . . P. lambertiana
SWISS MOUNTAIN P. . P. montana
SWISS STONE P. . . . P. cembra
TABLE MOUNTAIN P. . P. pungens
TORREY P. . . . . P. torreyana
UMBRELLA-PINE
Sciadopitys verticillata
VARIEGATED NUT P. (*Pinus edulis albovariegata*† Cy)
WATERER P. Hort. var. of P. sylvestris.
WEEPING JAPANESE P. (*Pinus densiflora pendula*† Cy)
WEEPING YELLOW P. (*P. ponderosa pendula*† Cy)
WESTERN WHITE P. P. monticola
WESTERN YELLOW P. P. ponderosa
WHITE P. . . . . P. strobus
WHITEBARK P. . . P. albicaulis
WHITETIP JAPANESE P. (*P. densiflora alboterminata*† Cy)
YUNNAN P. P. sinensis yunnanensis

PINEAPPLE . . . . Ananas sativus
For cultivated varieties of Pineapple see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

PINEWOODS CONEFLOWER, PINEWOODS GRAPE, etc. See CONEFLOWER, GRAPE, etc.

PINK . . . . . Dianthus
ABBOTSFORD P. Hort. var. of Dianthus.
BLOOD P. . . . . D. cruentus
BORDERED P. . . D. marginatus
CARNATION . . . D. caryophyllus
CARTHUSIAN P. D. carthusianorum
CHEDDER P. . . . . D. caesius
CHINESE P. . . . . D. chinensis
CLOVE P. . . . . D. caryophyllus
DIADEM P. (*D. chinensis diadematus*† Cy)
DOUBLE CLUSTER P. (*Dianthus latifolius*† Cy)
FIREPINK . . . . Silene virginica
FRINGED CHINESE P. (*Dianthus chinensis laciniatus*† Cy)
Garden P. . . . . . GRASS PINK
GRASS P. . . . . D. plumarius
HEDDEWIG P. (*D. chinensis heddewigi*† Cy)
ICE P. . . . . D. glacialis
IMPERIAL P. (*D. chinensis imperialis*† Cy)
LILAC P. . . . . D. superbus
MAIDEN P. . . . . D. deltoides
NEWPORT P. Hort. var. of Dianthus.
PEATPINK . . Silene pennsylvanica
PERPETUAL P. Hort. var. of Dianthus plumarius.
RAGGED P. (*D. chinensis asper*† Cy)
SWAMP-PINK . . Helonias bullata
SWEET-WILLIAM Dianthus barbatus
WHITE MAIDEN P. Hort. var. of D. deltoides.
PINK CENTAURIUM, PINK INDIGO, etc. See Centaurium, INDIGO, etc.
PINKBELLS . . Heuchera brizoides
PINKEDGE MAPLE (*Acer palmatum roseomarginatum*† Cy)
PINKROOT . Spigelia; S. marilandica
PINKSCALE GAYFEATHER Liatris elegans
PINKSHELL AZALEA . . Azalea vaseyi
PINK-SHOWER . . . . Cassia grandis
PINKSTAR MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia stellata rosea*† Cy)
PINKSTEM STONECROP (*Sedum sarmentosum carneum*† Cy)
PINKSTRIPE FLOWERING QUINCE. Hort. var. of Cydonia japonica.
PINKWAX STONECROP (*Sedum japonicum macrophyllum*† Cy)
PINNATE LILAC . Syringa pinnatifolia

PINUS . . . . . PINE
albicaulis . . . . WHITEBARK P.
aristata . . . . . BRISTLECONE P.
arizonica . . . . . ARIZONA P.
armandi . . . . . ARMAND P.
attenuata . . . . . KNOBCONE P.
aurea
This name is often used, erroneously, for Golden Japanese Pine, Golden Scotch Pine, and Golden White Pine, all in the hort. var. list, page 374.
australis . . . . Pinus palustris
austriaca . . . . . P. nigra
ayacahuite (*strobiformis*) MEXICAN WHITE PINE
balfouriana . . . . . FOXTAIL P.
banksiana (*divaricata*) . . JACK P.
bungeana . . . . . LACEBARK P.
canariensis . . . . . CANARY P.
cembra . . . . . SWISS STONE P.
cembroides . MEXICAN STONE P.
contorta . . . . . SHORE P.
—*latifolia* Cy . . . P. murrayana
coulteri . . . . COULTER PINE
densiflora . . . JAPANESE RED P.
See also hort. var. list, page 374.
divaricata . . . . . P. banksiana
echinata (*mitis*) SHORTLEAF PINE
edulis . . . . . NUT P.
See also hort. var. list, page 374.
excelsa (*P. griffithi* Ag) HIMALAYAN P.
flexilis . . . . . LIMBER P.
griffithi Ag . . . . . P. excelsa
halepensis . . . . ALEPPO PINE
inops . . . . . P. virginiana
insignis . . . . . P. radiata
jeffreyi . . . . . JEFFREY PINE
koraiensis . . . . . KOREAN P.
lambertiana . . . . . SUGAR P.
laricio . . . . . P. nigra
leucodermis . . . GRAYBARK PINE
maritima . . . . . P. pinaster
massoniana
This name is often misapplied to P. densiflora. The true P. massoniana is not in cultivation in the United States.
mitis . . . . . P. echinata
monophylla . . SINGLELEAF PINE

PINUS, continued
montana (*P. mugo* Ar)
SWISS MOUNTAIN PINE
—mughus . . . . . MUGHO P.
—pumilio . . SHRUBBY SWISS P.
—uncinata . . . LARGE SWISS P.
monticola . . WESTERN WHITE P.
mughus . . . P. montana mughus
muricata . . . . . BISHOP PINE
murrayana (*Pinus contorta latifolia* Cy-Ar) . . . LODGEPOLE PINE
nigra (*laricio; austriaca; nigra austriaca*) . . . . AUSTRIAN PINE
—poiretiana . . . . CORSICAN P.
palustris (*australis*) . LONGLEAF P.
parryana (*P. quadrifolia* Ag)
PARRY P.
parviflora (*pentaphylla*)
JAPANESE WHITE P.
pentaphylla . . . . P. parviflora
peuce . . . MACEDONIAN PINE
pinaster (*maritima*) . CLUSTER P.
pinea . . . . . ITALIAN STONE P.
ponderosa . WESTERN YELLOW P.
—scopulorum
ROCKY MOUNTAIN YELLOW P.
pungens . . TABLE MOUNTAIN P
quadrifolia Ag . . . . P. parryana
radiata (*insignis*) . MONTEREY PINE
resinosa . . . . . RED P.
rigensis . . P. sylvestris rigensis
rigida . . . . . PITCH PINE
sabiniana . . . . . DIGGER P.
scopulorum
P. ponderosa scopulorum
serotina . . . . . POND PINE
sinensis . . . . . CHINESE P.
—yunnanensis . . . YUNNAN P.
strobiformis . . . . P. ayacahuite
strobus . . . . . WHITE PINE
See also hort. var. list following.
sylvestris . . . . . SCOTCH P.
See also hort. var. list following.
—rigensis . . . . . RIGA P.
taeda . . . . . LOBLOLLY P.
thunbergi . . JAPANESE BLACK P.
torreyana . . . . . TORREY P.
uncinata . . P. montana uncinata
virginiana (*inops*) . SCRUB PINE
watereriana . . . . WATERER P.
Hort. var. of P. sylvestris.

Hort. var. of Pinus:
BLUE WHITE PINE (*P. strobus glauca*† Cy)
DWARF WHITE P. (*Pinus strobus nana*† Ar)
GOLDEN JAPANESE P. (*P. densiflora aurea*† Cy)
GOLDEN SCOTCH P. (*Pinus sylvestris aurea*† Cy)
GOLDEN WHITE P. (*P. strobus aurea*† Cy)
JAPANESE GLOBE P. (*densiflora globosa*)
JAPANESE UMBRELLA P. (*P. densiflora umbraculifera*† Cy; *tabulaeformis*)
PYRAMIDAL WHITE P. (*P. strobus fastigiata*† Cy)
VARIEGATED NUT P. (*P. edulis albovariegata*† Cy)
WATERER P. (*sylvestris watereri*)
WEEPING JAPANESE P. (*P. densiflora pendula*† Cy)
WEEPING YELLOW P. (*P. ponderosa pendula*† Cy)
WHITETIP JAPANESE P. (*P. densiflora alboterminata*† Cy)
PINXTERBLOOM . . Azalea nudiflora
DOWNY P. . . . . A. rosea
PIPE
DUTCHMANS-PIPE Aristolochia sipho
INDIANPIPE Monotropa; M. uniflora
PIPER . . . . . PEPPER
nigrum . . . . . BLACK P.
PIPER WILLOW . . . . Salix piperi
PIPSISSEWA . . . . . Chimaphila
COMMON P. . . . . C. umbellata
STRIPED P. . . . . C. maculata
PIQUERIA . . . . . STEVIA
trinervia (*Stevia serrata*) . . STEVIA
PIRANGA
decora
patula
PISTACHE . . . . Pistacia; P. vera
CHINESE P. . . . . P. chinensis
MOUNT ATLAS P. . . . P. atlantica
TEXAS P. . . . . P. texana
PISTACIA . . . . . PISTACHE
atlantica . . . MOUNT ATLAS P.

PISTACIA, continued
chinensis (*sinensis*) CHINESE PISTACHE
lentiscus . . . . . LENTISK
mutica . . . . . TEREBINTH
terebinthus . . . . . FALSE T.
texana . . . . TEXAS PISTACHE
vera . . . . . PISTACHE
PISTIA . . . . . WATERLETTUCE
stratiotes . . . . WATERLETTUCE
PISUM . . . . . PEA
sativum . . . . . COMMON P.
Pitanga Pom . . . . . SURINAM-CHERRY: Eugenia uniflora
PITCH PINE . . . . . Pinus rigida
PITCHER HELIOPSIS (*Heliopsis helianthoides pitcheriana*† Cy)
PITCHERPLANT . Darlingtonia; Nepenthes; Heliamphora; Sarracenia
CALIFORNIA P. , Darlingtonia californica
CATESBY P. Sarracenia catesbaei
COMMON P. . . . . S. purpurea
DRUMMOND P. . . S. drummondi
HOODED P. . . . . S. minor
PARROT P. . . . . S. psittacina
PURPLE DRUMMOND P. (*S. drummondi rubra*† Cy)
RORAIMA P. . Heliamphora nutans
SWEET P. . . . Sarracenia rubra
TRUMPET P. . . . . S. flava
PITHECOCTENIUM MONKEYCOMB
cynanchoides (*clematideum*) ARGENTINE M.
muricatum . . . . MEXICAN M.
PITHECOLLOBIUM (*PITHECOLOBIUM*)
dulce . . . . . GUAMACHIL
unguis-cati . . . . . BLACKBEAD
PITTOSPORUM . . PITTOSPORUM
crassifolium . . . . . KARO
eugenioides . . . . . TARATA
heterophyllum ROCK PITTOSPORUM
phillyraeoides . . . . WILLOW P.
tenuifolium . . . . . TAWHIWHI
tobira . . . . . TOBIRA
See also hort. var. list following.
undulatum . ORANGE PITTOSPORUM
viridiflorum . . . . . CAPE P.
Hort. var. of Pittosporum: WHITESPOT TOBIRA (*P. tobira variegatum*† Cy)
PITYROGRAMMA . . . GOLDFERN
sulphurea (*Ceropteris sulphurea* Cy; *Gymnogramma sulphurea*) JAMAICA GOLDFERN
tartarea (*C. tartarea* Cy) SILVER FERN
triangularis (*C. triangularis* Cy) CALIFORNIA GOLDFERN
PLANETREE . . . . . Platanus
AMERICAN P. . . P. occidentalis
ARIZONA P. . . . . P. wrighti
CALIFORNIA P. . . . P. racemosa
EUROPEAN P. . . . . P. orientalis
LONDON P. (*P. acerifolia*† Cy)
PLANT
AMULETPLANT Putranjiva roxburghi
ANCHORPLANT . . Colletia cruciata
BEADPLANT . . Nertera depressa
CENTURYPLANT . Agave americana
COMPASSPLANT Silphium laciniatum
EGGPLANT . . Solanum melongena
GASPLANT . . . Dictamnus albus
ICEPLANT . . . . . Mesembryanthemum crystallinum
LEADPLANT . Amorpha canescens
LEOPARDPLANT. Hort. var. of Ligularia.
MUSKPLANT . Mimulus moschatus
OYSTERPLANT . Scolymus species
PITCHERPLANT Darlingtonia; Nepenthes; Heliamphora; Sarracenia
RESURRECTIONPLANT Selaginella lepidophylla
RICEPAPER-PLANT Tetrapanax papyriferum
ROUGE-PLANT . . Rivina humilis
SENSITIVEPLANT . Mimosa pudica
TELEGRAPH-PLANT Desmodium gyrans
UNICORNPLANT . . . Martynia
WAXPLANT . . . . . Hoya
PLANTAIN
POOR-ROBINS-PLANTAIN Erigeron pulchellus

PLANTAIN, continued
RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN Goodyera
WATERPLANTAIN
Alisma; A. plantago-aquatica
PLANTAIN THRIFT Statice plantaginea
PLANTAINLEAF SEDGE
Carex plantaginea
PLANTAINLILY . . . . . Hosta
BIG P. H. plantaginea grandiflora
BLUE P. . . . . H. caerulea
CUSHION P. . . . H. sieboldiana
FORTUNE P. . . . . H. fortunei
GREAT P. (*H. f. gigantea*† Cy)
LANCELEAF P. . . . H. lancifolia
WAVYLEAF P. (*H. l. undulata*† Cy)
WHITE P. . . . . H. plantaginea

PLATANUS . . . . . PLANETREE
occidentalis . . . . AMERICAN P.
orientalis . . . . . EUROPEAN P.
The name P. orientalis is commonly misapplied to London Planetree. See hort. var. list below.
racemosa . CALIFORNIA PLANETREE
wrighti . . . . . ARIZONA P.
Hort. var. of Platanus:
LONDON PLANETREE (*P. acerifolia*† Cy; *orientalis*×*occidentalis*)

PLATYCERIUM Cy
ALCICORNIUM

PLATYCLINIS . DENDROBIUM
See ORCHID GENERA.

PLATYCODON
grandiflorum (*Campanula grandiflora; Wahlenbergia grandiflora*)
BALLOONFLOWER
Hort. var. of Platycodon:
JAPANESE BALLOONFLOWER (*P. grandiflorum japonicum*† Cy)
MARIES B. (*P. g. mariesi*† Cy)
WHITE B. (*P. g. album*† Cy)

PLATYSTEMON . . PLATYSTEMON
californicus . . . . CREAMCUPS

PLEIONE
See ORCHID GENERA.

PLEUROTHALLIS
See ORCHID GENERA.

PLUM . . . . . Prunus
For varieties of Plum cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
ALLEGHENY P. . P. alleghaniensis
AMERICAN P. . . . P. americana

PLUM, continued
APRICOT . . . Prunus armeniaca
APRICOT P. . . . . P. simoni
BEACH P. . . . . P. maritima
BIG CHICKASAW P.
P. angustifolia varians
BLACKTHORN . . . . . P. spinosa
CANADA P. . . . . P. nigra
CHERRY . . . . . Prunus species
CHICKASAW P. . . P. angustifolia
CHOKECHERRY . . Prunus species
COCO-PLUM . Chrysobalanus icaco
COMMON P. . . Prunus domestica
DATEPLUM . . . Diospyros lotus
DOUBLEFLOWERING P. (*Prunus triloba plena*† Cy)
FLOWERING P. . . . . P. triloba
HORTULAN P. . . . P. hortulana
JAMBOLAN-PLUM
Eugenia jambolana
JAPANESE P. . . . Prunus salicina
MALABAR-PLUM . Eugenia jambos
MAZZARD . . . . Prunus avium
MYROBALAN P. . . P. cerasifera
PURPLELEAF P. (*P. c. pissardi*† Cy)
SAND P. . P. angustifolia watsoni
WILDGOOSE P. . . P. munsoniana

PLUM IRIS, PLUM JUNIPER, etc. See IRIS, JUNIPER, etc.

PLUMBAGO . . . . . PLUMBAGO
capensis . . . . . CAPE P.
larpentae
Ceratostigma plumbaginoides
rosea . . . . . ROSE PLUMBAGO
—coccinea . . . . . SCARLET P.
Hort. var. of Plumbago:
WHITE CAPE P. (*Plumbago capensis alba*† Cy)

PLUMBAGO . . . . . Plumbago
CAPE P. . . . . P. capensis
LARPENTE P.
Ceratostigma plumbaginoides
ROSE P. . . . . Plumbago rosea
SCARLET P. . . . . P. r. coccinea
WHITE CAPE P. (*Plumbago capensis alba*† Cy)

PLUME
PRINCESPLUME
Polygonum orientale
SCARLETPLUME . Euphorbia fulgens
TEXASPLUME . Gilia coronopifolia

PLUME ALBIZZIA, PLUME CALLA, etc. See Albizzia, Calla, etc.
PLUMEPOPPY . . . . . Bocconia
BRONZE P. . . . . B. microcarpa
PINK P. . . . . B. cordata

PLUMERIA . . . . . FRANGIPANI
acutifolia . . . . . MEXICAN F.
rubra . . . . . NOSEGAY F.
PLUMESEED MAURANDIA
Maurandia lophospermum
PLUMLEAF HAWTHORN
Crataegus prunifolia
PLUM-YEW . . . . . Cephalotaxus
CHINESE P. . . . . C. fortunei
HARRINGTON P. . C. harringtonia
JAPANESE P. . . . . C. drupacea
SPIRAL P. (*C. harringtonia fastigiata*† Cy)

POA . . . . . BLUEGRASS
amabilis
A name sometimes misapplied in the trade to Eragrostis unioloides.
compressa . . CANADA BLUEGRASS
nemoralis . . . . . WOOD B.
pratensis . . . . . KENTUCKY B.
trivialis . . . . . ROUGH B.
PODFERN . . . Cheilanthes siliquosa

PODOCARPUS . . . . PODOCARPUS
macrophylla . . . . . YEW P.
nagi . . . . . JAPANESE P.
totara . . . . . TOTARA P.

PODOPHYLLUM . . . MAYAPPLE
emodi . . . . . HIMALAYAN M.
peltatum . . . . . COMMON M.
POETS NARCISSUS . Narcissus poeticus

POGONIA . . . . . POGONIA
ophioglossoides . . . . . ROSE P.
Poha Pom . . . PERUVIAN GROUND-CHERRY: Physalis peruviana

POINCIANA
gilliesi . . . . Caesalpinia gilliesi
pulcherrima Ag . . C. pulcherrima
regia (*Delonix regia* Ag: *Caesalpinia regia*) . . . . ROYAL POINCIANA

POINSETTIA . . . . . POINSETTIA
pulcherrima (*Euphorbia pulcherrima* Cy-Ag) . . . . POINSETTIA
POIRET BARBERRY . Berberis poireti
POISON
CROWPOISON
Zygadenus muscaetoxicus
POKEBERRY . . . . . Phytolacca
COMMON P. . . . . P. americana
Pokeweed . . . . . POKEBERRY

POLEMONIUM . . . POLEMONIUM
caeruleum . . GREEK-VALERIAN
—**himalayanum** (*himalaicum; grandiflorum*)
humile (*richardsoni*)
DWARF POLEMONIUM
reptans . . . . . CREEPING P.
Hort. var. of **Polemonium:**
WHITE GREEK-VALERIAN (*P. caeruleum album*† Cy)
Polish Privet . . . . . EUROPEAN PRIVET: **Ligustrum vulgare**
POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, POLYANTHUS PRIMROSE. See **Narcissus,** PRIMROSE, etc.

POLYCODIUM Ag . **VACCINIUM**

POLYGALA . . . . . POLYGALA
brachypoda
dalmaisiana . . . . DALMAIS P.
paucifolia . . . . . FRINGED P.
senega . . . SENECA-SNAKEROOT
virgata . . . . . CAPE POLYGALA

POLYGONATUM . . SOLOMONSEAL
biflorum . . . . . SMALL S.
commutatum (*giganteum*) GREAT S.
multiflorum . . . . EUROPEAN S.

POLYGONUM . . FLEECEFLOWER
affine (*brunonis*) . HIMALAYAN F.
alpinum . . . . . ALPINE F.
amplexicaule . . . MOUNTAIN F.
auberti . . . CHINA FLEECEVINE
baldschuanicum
SILVER FLEECEVINE
brunonis . . . . . P. affine
compactum (*P. sieboldi compactum* Cy-Ag)
cuspidatum (*P. sieboldi* Cy-Ag)
JAPANESE FLEECEFLOWER
filiforme . . JAPANESE JUMPSEED
See also hort. var. list, page 378.
multiflorum . TUBER FLEECEVINE
The name P. multiflorum is often misapplied to P. amplexicaule.

POLYGONUM, continued
orientale . . . . . PRINCESPLUME
sachalinense . . . . . SACALINE
sericeum . SILKY FLEECEFLOWER
sieboldi Cy-Ag . . P. cuspidatum
—*compactum* Cy-Ag P. compactum
Hort. var. of Polygonum:
MARBLED JUMPSEED (*P. filiforme variegatum*† Cy; *variegatum*)

POLYPODIUM . . . . POLYPODY
aureum (*Phlebodium aureum* Cy) GOLDEN P.
See also hort. var. list below.
falcatum Cy . . . . P. glycyrrhiza
fraxinifolium . ASHLEAF POLYPODY
glauco-pruinatum (*Phymatodes glaucum* Cy; *Polypodium glaucum*)
glycyrrhiza (*P. falcatum* Cy) LICORICE FERN
incanum . . . . P. polypodioides
percussum . . NIPPLE POLYPODY
phyllitidis . . . . . STRAPFERN
phymatodes EAST INDIAN POLYPODY
polypodioides (*incanum*) RESURRECTION FERN
subauriculatum (*Goniophlebium subauriculatum*) JOINTED POLYPODY
See also hort. var. list below.
vulgare . . . . . COMMON P.
Hort. var. of Polypodium:
KNIGHT POLYPODY (*knightiae*). Hort. var. of P. subauriculatum
LOWS P. (*lowi*) Hort. var. of P. aureum.
MANDA P. (*mandaianum*) Hort. var. of P. aureum.
POLYPODY . . . . . Polypodium
ASHLEAF P. . . . P. fraxinifolium
COMMON P. . . . . P. vulgare
EAST INDIAN P. . . P. phymatodes
GOLDEN P. . . . . P. aureum
JOINTED P. . . P. subauriculatum
KNIGHT P. Hort. var. of P. subauriculatum.
LICORICE FERN . . P. glycyrrhiza
LOWS P. Hort. var. of P. aureum
MANDA P. Hort. var. of P. aureum
NIPPLE P. . . . . P. percussum
POLYPODY, continued
RESURRECTION FERN Polypodium polypodioides
STRAPFERN . . . . P. phyllitidis

POLYPTERIS
hookeriana (*Palafoxia hookeriana; Othake hookerianum* Ag) PALAFOXIA

POLYSCIAS . . . . . POLYSCIAS
balfouriana (*Aralia balfouriana*) BALFOUR P.
filicifolia (*A. filicifolia*) FERNLEAF P.
guilfoylei (*A. guilfoylei*) GUILFOYLE P.
Hort. var. of Polyscias:
ARALIA P. (*P. guilfoylei monstrosa*† Cy; *Aralia monstrosa; Panax monstrosum*)
VICTORIA P. (*P. g. victoriae*† Cy)

POLYSTACHYA
See ORCHID GENERA.

POLYSTICHUM . . . HOLLYFERN
acrostichoides (*Aspidium acrostichoides; Dryopteris acrostichoides*) CHRISTMAS FERN
aculeatum (including *angulare* Cy; *A. aculeatum*)
adiantiforme (*P. capense* Cy; *coriaceum*) . . . . LEATHER FERN
aristatum (*Lastrea aristata*) EAST INDIAN HOLLYFERN
brauni (*Aspidium brauni*) BRAUN H.
lobatum
lonchitis . . . . . MOUNTAIN H.
munitum (*Aspidium munitum*) GIANT H
tsussimense (*A. tsussimense*) TSUSIMA H.
varium . . . . . JAPANESE H.

POMEGRANATE . . . . . Punica
COMMON P. . . . . P. granatum
DWARF P. (*P. g. nana*† Cy)
LEGRELLE P. Hort. var. of P. granatum.
For varieties of Pomegranate cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
Pomelo . GRAPEFRUIT: Citrus grandis

PONCIRUS
trifoliata Cy-Ag . Citrus trifoliata
POND PINE . . . . . Pinus serotina
POND-APPLE . . . . Annona glabra
PONDCYPRESS . Taxodium ascendens
PONDWEED
CAPE-PONDWEED
Aponogeton distachyus
PONTEDERIA . . . PICKEREL WEED
cordata . . . . . PICKEREL WEED
PONTIC AZALEA, PONTIC RHODODENDRON, etc. See AZALEA, RHODODENDRON, etc.
POOR-ROBINS-PLANTAIN
Erigeron pulchellus
POPLAR . . . . . POPULUS
BALM-OF-GILEAD P. P. candicans
BALSAM P. . . . P. balsamifera
BLACK P. . . . . P. nigra
BLACK ITALIAN P. . . P. serotina
BOLLEANA P. . . . . P. bolleana
CAROLINA COTTONWOOD
P. angulata
CAROLINA P. . . . . P. eugenei
CHINESE ASPEN . . P. adenopoda
CHINESE P. . . . . P. lasiocarpa
CHINESE WHITE P. P. tomentosa
EUROPEAN ASPEN . . P. tremula
FALSE LOMBARDY P. . . P. robusta
FREMONT COTTONWOOD P. fremonti
GRAY P. . . . . P. canescens
JAPANESE P. . . . P. maximowiczi
KOREAN P. . . . . P. koreana
LARGETOOTH ASPEN
P. grandidentata
LOMBARDY P. (*P. nigra italica*† Cy)
MONGOLIAN P. . . . P. suaveolens
NARROWLEAF COTTONWOOD
P. angustifolia
NORTHERN C. . . . P. monilifera
PURDOM P. . . . . P. purdomi
QUAKING ASPEN . P. tremuloides
SARGENT COTTONWOOD P. sargenti
SIEBOLD P. . . . . P. sieboldi
SILVER P. (*P. alba nivea*† Cy)
SIMON P. . . . . P. simoni
SMOOTHBARK COTTONWOOD
P. acuminata
SOUTHERN C. . . . . P. deltoides
SZECHWAN P. . . . P. szechuanica

POPLAR, continued
VAN GEERT P. Hort. var. of Populus serotina.
WEEPING ASPEN (*P. tremula pendula*† Cy)
WHITE P. . . . . Populus alba
WILSON P. . . . . P. wilsoni
YUNNAN P. . . . P. yunnanensis
POPLAR STONECROP
Sedum populifolium
POPPY . . . . . Papaver
ALPINE P. . . . . P. alpinum
CALIFORNIA-POPPY . Eschscholtzia
CANYONPOPPY . . . . . Romneya
CELANDINE-POPPY
Stylophorum diphyllum
CORN P. . . . . Papaver rhoeas
CRIMSON BLACKSPOT P.
P. r. umbrosum
DRAGON P. P. dubium laevigatum
FALSEPOPPY . . . . . Meconopsis
GREAT SCARLET P.
Papaver bracteatum
HORNPOPPY . . . . . Glaucium
ICELAND P. . . Papaver nudicaule
LONGPOD P. . . . . P. dubium
Mexican Tulip P. . . . GOLDENCUP: Hunnemannia fumariaefolia
OLYMPIC P. . . . Papaver pilosum
OPIUM P. . . . . P. somniferum
ORIENTAL P. . . . . P. orientale
PARKMAN ORIENTAL P. (*P. o. parkmani*† Cy)
PEACOCK P. . . . . P. pavonium
PLUMEPOPPY . . . . . Bocconia
PRICKLEPOPPY . . . . Argemone
SATINPOPPY . Meconopsis wallichi
SNOWPOPPY . Eomecon chionantha
TREEPOPPY
Dendromecon; D. rigidum
TULIP P. . . . . Papaver glaucum
WATERPOPPY
Hydrocleis; H. nymphoides
POPPY ANEMONE Anemone coronaria
POPPY-MALLOW . . . . . Callirhoe
LOW P . . . . . C. involucrata
TALL P. . . . . C. pedata
POPULUS . . . . . POPLAR
acuminata
SMOOTHBARK COTTONWOOD

POPULUS, continued

adenopoda . . . CHINESE ASPEN
alba . . . . . WHITE POPLAR
—*bolleana* . . . . . **P. bolleana**
—*pyramidalis* Cy-Ag . **P. bolleana**
See also hort. var. list following.
angulata (*P. balsamifera* Ar) CAROLINA COTTONWOOD
—*robusta* . . . . . **P. robusta**
angustifolia (*fortissima*) NARROWLEAF COTTONWOOD
aurea . . . . VAN GEERT POPLAR
Hort. var. of P. serotina.
balsamifera (*P. tacamahacca* Ar) BALSAM P.
balsamifera Ar . . . . **P. angulata**
berolinensis
bolleana (*P. alba pyramidalis* Cy-Ag; *alba bolleana*) BOLLEANA POPLAR
brevifolia . . . . . **P. simoni**
canadensis . . . . . **P. deltoides**
candicans BALM-OF-GILEAD POPLAR
canescens . . . . . GRAY P.
carolinensis
A name applied erroneously to Carolina Cottonwood, P. angulata, and to Carolina Poplar, the latter in the hort. var. list following.
deltoides (*canadensis; P. balsamifera virginiana* Ar) SOUTHERN COTTONWOOD
—*monilifera* Cy . . **P. monilifera**
eugenei Cy . . . CAROLINA POPLAR
See hort. var. list following.
fastigiata . . . . . LOMBARDY P.
Hort. var. of P. nigra.
fortissima . . . . **P. angustifolia**
fremonti . FREMONT COTTONWOOD
graeca . . . . . **P. grandidentata**
grandidentata (*graeca*) LARGETOOTH ASPEN
italica . . . . LOMBARDY POPLAR
Hort. var. of P. nigra.
koreana . . . . . KOREAN P.
lasiocarpa . . . . . CHINESE P.
maximowiczi . . . . JAPANESE P.
monilifera (*Populus deltoides monilifera* Cy) NORTHERN COTTONWOOD
nigra . . . . . BLACK POPLAR
See also hort. var. list following.
purdomi . . . . . PURDOM P.

POPULUS, continued

pyramidalis
This name has been used, erroneously, for Lombardy Poplar. See hort. var. list below.
robusta (*angulata robusta*) FALSE LOMBARDY POPLAR
sargenti . . SARGENT COTTONWOOD
serotina . BLACK ITALIAN POPLAR
See also hort. var. list below.
sieboldi . . . . . SIEBOLD P.
simoni (*brevifolia*) . . . SIMON P.
See also hort. var. list below.
suaveolens . . . . MONGOLIAN P.
The plant heretofore cultivated under the name P. suaveolens is P. maximowiczi.
szechuanica . SZECHWAN POPLAR
tacamahacca Ar . . **P. balsamifera**
tomentosa CHINESE WHITE POPLAR
tremula . . . . EUROPEAN ASPEN
See also hort. var. list below.
tremuloides . . . . QUAKING A.
vangeerti . . VAN GEERT POPLAR
Hort. var. of P. serotina.
wilsoni . . . . . WILSON P
yunnanensis . . . . YUNNAN P.

Hort. var. of **Populus**:
CAROLINA POPLAR (*P. eugenei*† Cy)
LOMBARDY P. (*P. nigra italica*† Cy; *fastigiata; italica; pyramidalis*)
NARROW SIMON P. (*P. simoni fastigiata*† Ar)
SILVER P. (*P. alba nivea*† Cy)
VAN GEERT P. (*vangeerti; vangeerti aurea; aurea*) Hort. var. of P. serotina.
WEEPING ASPEN (*P. tremula pendula*† Cy)

PORCELAIN AMPELOPSIS, PORCELAIN HEATH, etc. See AMPELOPSIS, HEATH, etc.

PORT GREGORY GUM **Eucalyptus calophylla**

PORTERANTHUS Ag . **GILLENIA**

PORTIATREE . . **Thespesia populnea**

PORTUGAL-LAUREL **Laurocerasus lusitanica**

PORTUGUESE BELLFLOWER, PORTUGUESE CYPRESS, etc. See BELLFLOWER, CYPRESS, etc.

PORTULACA . . . . . PORTULACA
grandiflora . . . . . COMMON P.
oleracea (*aurea*) COMMON PURSLANE
Hort. var. of Portulaca:
THELLUSSON PORTULACA (*P. grandiflora thellussoni*† Cy; *thellussoni*)
THORBURN P. (*P. g. thorburni*† Cy; *thorburni*)
WHITE P. (*P. g. albiflora*† Cy)

POSOQERIA
latifolia (*Oxyanthus isthmia* Cy)
POSSUMHAW . . . . . **Ilex decidua**
POST OAK . . . . **Quercus stellata**
POTANIN INDIGO . **Indigofera potanini**
POTATO . . . . **Solanum tuberosum**
AIRPOTATO . . **Dioscorea bulbifera**
SWEETPOTATO . . **Ipomoea batatas**
POTATOBEAN . . . . **Apios tuberosa**

POTENTILLA . . . . CINQUEFOIL
anserina (*Argentina anserina*) SILVERWEED
argentea . . SILVER CINQUEFOIL
atrosanguinea . . HIMALAYAN C.
canadensis (*Fragaria canadensis*) COMMON C.
formosa . . . . . **P. nepalensis**
friedrichseni FRIEDRICHSEN CINQUEFOIL
Hort. var. of P. fruticosa.
fruticosa . . . . . SHRUBBY C.
—**dahurica** . . . . . DAHURIAN C.
—**veitchi** . . . . . VEITCH C.
See also hort. var. list below.
grandiflora . . . . . ALPINE C.
macnabiana Cy . . . MACNAB C.
See hort. var. list below.
nepalensis (*formosa*) . . NEPAL C.
obriana . . . . . O'BRIAN C.
pyrenaica . . . . . PYRENEES C.
rupestris . . . . . CLIFF C.
russelliana . . . . . RUSSELL C.
tridentata . . . . . WINELEAF C.
veitchi . . . **P. fruticosa veitchi**
Hort. var. of Potentilla:
FRIEDRICHSEN CINQUEFOIL (*P. fruticosa friedrichseni*† Cy)
MACNAB C. (*P. macnabiana*† Cy)

POTERIUM . . . . . BURNET
The common name Burnet applies also to the closely allied genus Sanguisorba.

POTERIUM, continued
obtusum . . . JAPANESE BURNET
sanguisorba . Sanguisorba minor
POTHERB MUSTARD **Brassica japonica**

POTHOS
argyraea . . . . SILVER IVY-ARUM
Hort. var. of Scindapsus pictus.
Pot-marigold
CALENDULA: **Calendula officinalis**
POTTS TRITONIA . . . **Tritonia pottsi**
POUCHED NEMESIA **Nemesia strumosa**
POWDERED THALIA . **Thalia dealbata**
POWELL CRINUM . . **Crinum powelli**
PRAIRIE ASTER, PRAIRIE CRAB, etc. See ASTER, CRAB, etc.
PRAIRIECLOVER . . . **Petalostemum**
SILKY P. . . . . **P. villosum**
TENNESSEE P. . . **P. decumbens**
WHITE P. . . . . **P. candidum**
PRAIRIEGENTIAN **Eustoma russellianum**
PRAIRIEMALLOW . . . . . **Sidalcea**
CHECKERBLOOM . . **S. malvaeflora**
WHITE P. . . . . **S. candida**
PRATT BARBERRY, PRATT ROSE, etc. See BARBERRY, ROSE, etc.
PRICE VIOLET . . . . **Viola priceana**
PRICKLEPOPPY . . . . . **Argemone**
CRESTED P. . . . . **A. platyceras**
HEDGEHOG P. **A. platyceras hispida**
SHOWY P. . . . . **A. grandiflora**
PRICKLY COMFREY, PRICKLY JUNIPER, etc. See COMFREY, JUNIPER, etc.
PRICKLY-ASH . . . . . **Zanthoxylum**
COMMON P. . . . **Z. americanum**
HERCULES-CLUB . **Z. clava-herculis**
JAPANESE P. . . . . **Z. piperitum**
PRICKLYPEAR . . . . . **Opuntia**
COMMON P. . . . . **O. compressa**
PRICKLY-THRIFT . . . **Acantholimon**
COMB P. . . . . **A. glumaceum**
PRIDE-OF-MADEIRA **Echium fastuosum**
PRIMROSE . . . . . **Primula**
ALPINE AURICULA. Hort. var. of P. auricula.
ARABIAN P. . . . . **P. verticillata**
ARAB-PRIMROSE . **Arnebia cornuta**
AURICULA . . . **Primula auricula**
BABY P. . . . . **P. forbesi**
BIGLEAF P. . . . **P. cortusoides**

PRIMROSE, continued

BIRDSEYE P. . . **Primula farinosa**
CHINESE P. . . . . **P. sinensis**
COWSLIP P. . . . . **P. veris**
ENGLISH P. . . . . **P. acaulis**
EVENING-PRIMROSE . . **Oenothera**
FAIRY P. . . **Primula malacoides**
FRINGED CHINESE P. (*P. sinensis fimbriata*† Cy)
FRINGED TOP P. (*P. obconica fimbriata*† Cy)
HIMALAYAN P. **Primula denticulata**
JAPANESE P. . . . . **P. japonica**
KASHMIR P. **P. denticulata cashmiriana**
KEW P. . . . . **P. kewensis**
OXLIP P. . . . . **P. elatior**
PARRY P. . . . . **P. parryi**
POLYANTHUS P. . . **P. polyantha**
ROSY JAPANESE P. (*P. japonica rosea*† Cy)
ROSY TOP P. (*Primula obconica rosea*† Cy)
SHOWY TOP P. (*P. o. superba*† Cy)
SIEBOLD P. . . . **Primula sieboldi**
SILVERDUST P. . . **P. pulverulenta**
SWEET COWSLIP P. **P. veris suaveolens**
TOP P. . . . . **P. obconica**
WHITE FAIRY P. (*P. malacoides alba*† Cy)

PRIMROSE FORSYTHIA, PRIMROSE JASMINE, etc. See FORSYTHIA, JASMINE, etc.

PRIMROSE-WILLOW . . . . **Jussiaea**
BRAZILIAN P. . . . . **J. longifolia**

PRIMULA . . . . . PRIMROSE
acaulis (*P. vulgaris* Ag) ENGLISH P.
auricula (*lutea; Auricula lutea*) AURICULA
See also hort. var. list opposite.
cashmeriana **P. denticulata cachemiriana**
chinensis . . . . . **P. sinensis**
cortusoides . . BIGLEAF PRIMROSE
denticulata . . . . HIMALAYAN P.
—cachemiriana (*cashmeriana*) KASHMIR P.
elatior . . . . . OXLIP P.
farinosa . . . . . BIRDSEYE P.

PRIMULA, continued

fimbriata
This name has been used erroneously for Fringed Chinese Primrose and Fringed Top Primrose, both in the hort. var. list below.
forbesi . . . . . BABY PRIMROSE
frondosa
grandiflora
This name has been applied erroneously to large-flowered forms of various species.
japonica . . JAPANESE PRIMROSE
See also hort. var. list below.
kewensis . . . . . KEW P.
lutea . . . . . **P. auricula**
malacoides . . . FAIRY PRIMROSE
obconica . . . . . TOP P.
See also hort. var. list below.
officinalis . . . . . **P. veris**
parryi . . . . . PARRY PRIMROSE
polyantha . . . . POLYANTHUS P.
praenitens Ag . . . . **P. sinensis**
pulverulenta SILVERDUST PRIMROSE
rosea
This name has been used, erroneously, for Rosy Japanese Primrose and Rosy Top Primrose, both in the hort. var. list below.
sieboldi . . . . SIEBOLD PRIMROSE
sinensis (*chinensis; P. praenitens* Ag) . . . . CHINESE PRIMROSE
See also hort. var. list below.
suaveolens . . **P. veris suaveolens**
superba . . SHOWY TOP PRIMROSE
Hort. var. of P. obconica.
veris (*officinalis*) . . COWSLIP P.
—suaveolens . SWEET COWSLIP P.
verticillata . . . . . ARABIAN P.
vulgaris Ag . . . . . **P. acaulis**

Hort. var. of **Primula:**
ALPINE AURICULA. Hort. var. of P. auricula.
FRINGED CHINESE PRIMROSE (*P. sinensis fimbriata*† Cy)
FRINGED TOP P. (*P. obconica fimbriata*† Cy)
QUEEN OF WHITES. Hort. var. of P. sieboldi.
ROSY JAPANESE P. (*P. japonica rosea*† Cy)
ROSY TOP P. (*P. obconica rosea*† Cy)
SHOWY TOP P. (*P. o. superba*† Cy)

PRIMULA (Hort. var.), continued
STAR PRIMROSE (*Primula sinensis stellata*† Cy)
WHITE FAIRY P. (*P. malacoides alba*† Cy)
Numerous other horticultural varieties of Primula, including those derived from P. veris and P. elatior, are in the American trade, but their names have not yet been standardized.
PRINCESFEATHER **Amaranthus hypochondriacus**
BLOODRED P. (*A. h. sanguineus*† Cy)
PRINCESPLUME **Polygonum orientale**

PRINSEPIA . . . . . PRINSEPIA
sinensis . . . . . CHERRY P.
uniflora . . . . . WHITE P.

PRITCHARDIA
pacifica (*Styloma pacifica* Ag) FIJI FAN PALM

PRIVET . . . . . **Ligustrum**
AMUR P. . . . . **L. amurense**
BIGBERRY P. (*L. acuminatum macrocarpum*† Cy)
CALIFORNIA P. . . **L. ovalifolium**
CHINESE P. . . . . **L. sinense**
DWARF P. . . . . **L. coriaceum**
EUROPEAN P. . . . . **L. vulgare**
GLOSSY P. . . . . **L. lucidum**
GOLDEN CALIFORNIA P. (*L. ovalifolium variegatum*† Cy)
HIMALAYAN P. **L. massalongianum**
IBOLIUM P. Hort. var. of Ligustrum
IBOTA P. . . . . **L. ibota**
JAPANESE P. . . . . **L. japonicum**
NEPAL P. . . . . **L. nepalense**
Polish P. . . EUROPEAN PRIVET
PYGMY P. Hort. var. of L. ibota.
QUIHOU P. . . . . **L. quihoui**
REGEL P. (*L. ibota regelianum*† Cy)
SILVEREDGE EUROPEAN P. (*L. vulgare glaucum*† Cy)
SILVERLEAF P. Hort. var. of Ligustrum.
SYRIAN-PRIVET **Fontanesia phillyreoides**
TRICOLOR P. (*Ligustrum lucidum tricolor*† Cy)
WATTLE P. Hort. var. of L. ibota
YELLOWBERRY P. (*L. vulgare leucocarpum*† Cy)

PRIVET, continued
YELLOW-DAPPLE EUROPEAN P. (*Ligustrum vulgare aureovariegatum*†)
YELLOWEDGE CALIFORNIA P. (*L. ovalifolium aureomarginatum*†Cy)
YELLOWLEAF EUROPEAN P. (*L. vulgare aureum*† Cy)
PRIVET ADELIA, PRIVET HONEYSUCKLE, etc. See ADELIA, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.

PROMENAEA
See ORCHID GENERA.

PROSARTES . . . . **DISPORUM**
PROSTRATE ENGLISH YEW, PROSTRATE JUNIPER, etc. See YEW, JUNIPER, etc.
PROVENCE BROOM . **Cytisus purgans**

PRUNELLA (*BRUNELLA*) SELFHEAL
grandiflora . . . . . GREAT S.
webbiana . . . . . WEBB S.

PRUNUS . PLUM, CHERRY, APRICOT
See also **Amygdalus** and **Laurocerasus**. For varieties cultivated for their fruit, see APRICOT, CHERRY, and PLUM in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
For ornamental horticultural varieties see hort. var. list, page 385.

alleghaniensis . ALLEGHENY PLUM
americana . . . . . AMERICAN P.
amygdalus . **Amygdalus communis**
amygdalo-persica Ar ALMOND PEACH
Hort. var. of Amygdalus.
angustifolia . . CHICKASAW PLUM
—varians . . BIG CHICKASAW P.
—watsoni . . . . . SAND P.
apetala
armeniaca . . . . . APRICOT
—sibirica (*Amygdalus sibirica*) SIBERIAN A.
avium (*Cerasus avium*) MAZZARD
See also hort. var. list, page 385.
besseyi . . . . . BESSEY CHERRY
campanulata . . . . TAIWAN C.
One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.
canescens
caroliniana Cy-Ag **Laurocerasus caroliniana**

PRUNUS, continued

cerasifera (*myrobalana*) MYROBALAN PLUM
See also hort. var. list, page 385.

cerasus (*Cerasus caproniana*) SOUR CHERRY
See also hort. var. list, page 385.

communis Cy **Amygdalus communis**

concinna

conradinae . CONRADINA CHERRY

dasycarpa . . . PURPLE APRICOT

davidiana Cy **Amygdalus davidiana**

dehiscens

demissa (*P. virginiana demissa* Ar) WESTERN CHOKECHERRY

—melanocarpa (*P. virginiana melanocarpa* Ar) BLACK WESTERN CHOKECHERRY

domestica . . . . COMMON PLUM

fruticosa . . . . BUSH CHERRY
See also hort. var. list, page 385.

glandulosa
Double-flowered horticultural varieties are known as Flowering Almond. See hort. var. list, page 385.

hortulana . . . HORTULAN PLUM

ilicifolia (*Cerasus ilicifolia*) HOLLYLEAF CHERRY

—*integrifolia* . . . . **Prunus lyoni**

incana

incisa . . . . . MAME CHERRY
One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

—serrata BRISTLELEAF MAME CHERRY

japonica . . . CHINESE BUSH C.
This species is not one of the true Japanese Flowering Cherries.
The name P. japonica is often misapplied to the Flowering Almond varieties of P. glandulosa, and to some of the true Japanese Flowering Cherries, especially the weeping variety of P. subhirtella, Shidare-higan.

lannesiana . . . HITOYE CHERRY
One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

laurocerasus Cy-Ag **Laurocerasus officinalis**

lusitanica Cy-Ag . . **L. lusitanica**

lyoni (*ilicifolia integrifolia; Cerasus integrifolia*) . CATALINA CHERRY

maacki . . . . . AMUR C.

PRUNUS, continued

mahaleb (*Cerasus mahaleb*) MAHALEB CHERRY

maritima . . . . . BEACH PLUM

maximowiczi . MIYAMA CHERRY

melanocarpa **Prunus demissa melanocarpa**

mume . . . . JAPANESE APRICOT

munsoniana . . WILDGOOSE PLUM

myrobalana . . **Prunus cerasifera**

nana Cy . . . **Amygdalus nana**

nigra . . . . . CANADA PLUM

nipponica . . . TAKANE CHERRY
One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

nucipersica **Amygdalus persica nectarina**

orthosepala

padus (*Cerasus padus*) EUROPEAN BIRD CHERRY
See also hort. var. list, page 385.

pendula
This name has been applied, erroneously, to weeping forms of several species, especially to Shidare-higan, hort. var. of P. subhirtella, one of the Japanese Flowering Cherries.

pennsylvanica (*Cerasus pennsylvanica*) . . . . . PIN CHERRY

persica Cy . . **Amygdalus persica**

persicoides Cy . . ALMOND PEACH
Hort. var. of Amygdalus.

pissardi . . . PURPLELEAF PLUM
Hort. var. of P. cerasifera.

platycarpa **Amygdalus persica platycarpa**

pseudocerasus
This name is often misapplied to P. serrulata and other Japanese Flowering Cherries. The true P. pseudocerasus is not in the trade.

pumila . . . . . SAND CHERRY
The name P. pumila is often misapplied to dwarf forms of other species.

rhexi . . . . . RHEX CHERRY
Hort. var. of P. cerasus.

sachalinensis **Prunus serrulata sachalinensis**

salicina (*triflora*) . JAPANESE PLUM

sargenti . **P. serrulata sachalinensis**

semperflorens EVERBLOOMING CHERRY
Hort. var. of P. cerasus.

PRUNUS, continued

serotina (*Cerasus serotina*) BLACK CHERRY

serrulata . . . . . ORIENTAL C.
One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

—pubescens . KASUMI CHERRY

—sachalinensis (*sargenti*) YAMA C.

—spontanea . WILD ORIENTAL C.

sibirica . **Prunus armeniaca sibirica**

sieboldi (*Cerasus sieboldi*) SIEBOLD CHERRY
One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

simoni . . . . . APRICOT PLUM

sinensis
This name is often used, erroneously, for P. glandulosa and P. japonica.

spinosa . . . . . BLACKTHORN

subhirtella . . . HIGAN CHERRY
One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

tomentosa . . . NANKING CHERRY

triflora . . . . . **Prunus salicina**

triloba (*Amygdalus triloba*) FLOWERING PLUM
See also hort. var. list following.

virginiana COMMON CHOKECHERRY

—*demissa* AR . . **Prunus demissa**

—*melanocarpa* AR **P. d. melanocarpa**
See hort. var. list below.

watsoni . . **P. angustifolia watsoni**

yedoensis . . . YOSHINO CHERRY
One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

Ornamental hort. var. of **Prunus:**

CHERRY (exclusive of Japanese Flowering Cherries)

AMBER CHOKECHERRY (*P. virginiana leucocarpa*† Cy)

DOUBLEFLOWERING CHERRY (*P. avium plena*† Cy)

EVERBLOOMING C. (*P. cerasus semperflorens*† Cy)

HARBINGER C. (*P. padus commutata*† Cy)

PARASOL C. (*reflexa*) Hort. var. of P. fruticosa.

RHEX C. (*P. cerasus rhexi*† Cy; *ranunculiflora; Cerasus rhexi*)

WEEPING BUSH C. (*P. fruticosa pendula*† Cy)

PRUNUS (Ornamental hort. var.), continued

FLOWERING ALMOND

DOUBLE PINKFLOWERING ALMOND (*glabra albiplena*). Hort. var. of P. glandulosa.

DOUBLE WHITEFLOWERING A. (*trichostyla sinensis*) Hort. var. of P. glandulosa.

PLUM

DOUBLEFLOWERING PLUM (*P. triloba plena*† Cy)

PURPLELEAF P. (*P. cerasifera pissardi*† Cy)

JAPANESE FLOWERING CHERRY
This list is based on E. H. Wilson's "Cherries of Japan," the spelling of the Japanese names having been revised with the aid of a manuscript prepared by the Japanese botanist and horticulturist, Dr. T. Tanaka.
For convenience of reference the wild species and subspecies of Japanese Flowering Cherry are included in this list.

AMANOGAWA (*Prunus lannesiana erecta*)

AMAYADORI (*P. l. amayadori*)

ARASHIYAMA (*P. l. arasiyama*)

ARIAKE (*P. l. ariake*)

ASAGI (*P. l. grandiflora*)

BANRIKŌ (*P. l. excelsa*)

BENDEN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis benden*)

BENITORANOWO (*P. lannesiana benitoranowo*)

BOTAN-ZAKURA (*P. l. moutan*)

CHIS-IMA-ZAKURA (*P. nipponica kurilensis*)

CHOJI-ZAKURA (*P. apetala*)

CHŌSHU-HIZAKURA (*P. serrulata sachalinensis chosiuhizakura*)

FUDAN-ZAKURA (*P. lannesiana fudanzakura*)

FUGENZŌ (*P. serrulata sachalinensis fugenzo; Kofugen; James H. Veitch*).

FUKUROKUJU (*P. lannesiana fukurokuju*)

GIJO-ZAKURA (*P. l. campanulata*)

GOZANOMANIOI (*P. l. gozanomanioi*)

GYOIKŌ (*P. l. gioiko*)

HABUTAE (*P. l. habutai*)

HAKKASAN (*P. serrulata sachaliensis hakkasan*)

PRUNUS, JAPANESE FLOWERING CHERRY, continued

HATA-ZAKURA (*Prunus lannesiana hatazakura*)
HIGAN CHERRY. **P. subhirtella.**
HIGURASHI (*P. lannesiana amabilis*)
HITOYE CHERRY. **P. lannesiana.**
Hisakura. ICHIYŌ.
HŌRAISAN (*P. l. horaisan*)
HŌRINJI (*P. serrulata sachalinensis horinji*)
HOSOKAWANIOI (*P. lannesiana hosokawa-odora*)
ICHIYŌ (*P. serrulata sachalinensis hisakura; Hisakura*)
ISE-ZAKURA (*P. lannesiana isezakura*)
ITOKUKURI (*P. serrulata sachalinensis fasciculata*)
James H. Veitch. FUGENZŌ.
JŌNIOI (*P. lannesiana jonioi*)
JUGATSU-ZAKURA (*P. subhirtella autumnalis*)
KAN-ZAKURA (*P. serrulata spontanea praecox*)
KASUMI CHERRY. **P. serrulata pubescens.**
KIRIGAYA (*P. lannesiana kirigaya*)
KIRIN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis kirin*)
Kofugen. FUGENZŌ.
KOHA-ZAKURA (*P. sieboldi parvifolia*)
KOKESHIMIDSU (*P. lannesiana kokesimidsu*)
KOKONOYE (*P. serrulata sachalinensis homogena*)
KONGŌSAN (*P. lannesiana kongosan*)
KOSHIOYAMA (*P. serrulata spontanea kosioyama*)
KUNRINJISHIROTAE (*P. lannesiana kunrinjishirotai*)
KWANZAN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis sekiyama*)
MAME CHERRY. **P. incisa.**
MASUYAMA (*P. serrulata sachalinensis masuyama*)

PRUNUS, JAPANESE FLOWERING CHERRY, continued

MAZAKURA (*Prunus lannesiana mazakura*)
MEIGETSU (*P. serrulata pubescens sancta*)
MIKURUMAGAESHI (*P. lannesiana mikurumakaisi*)
MINAKAMI (*P. l. minakami*)
MIYAKO (*P. l. miyako*)
Mount Fuji. SHIROTAE.
Naden. SIEBOLD CHERRY.
ŌCHISHIMA (*P. lannesiana ochichima*)
OGON (*P. l. ogon*)
ŌJŌCHIN (*P. l. ojochin*)
ONADEN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis ohnanden*)
ŌSHIBAYAMA (*P. lannesiana ohsibiyama*)
ŌSHIMA-ZAKURA (*P. l. albida*)
PINK CANTON (*P. serrulata rosea*)
RANZAN (*P. l. ranzan*)
Sekiyama. KWANZAN.
SENRIKŌ (*P. lannesiana senriko*)
SHIBAYAMA (*P. serrulata pubescens shibayama*)
SHIDARE-HIGAN (*P. subhirtella pendula; Cerasus japonica*)
SHIRAYUKI (*P. serrulata pubescens sirayuki*)
SHIROFUGEN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis albo-rosea*)
SHIRO-HIGAN (*P. subhirtella ascendens*)
SHIROTAE (*P. lannesiana sirotae; Mount Fuji*)
SHŌGETSU (*P. serrulata sachalinensis superba*)
SHŌJŌ (*P. yedoensis shojo*)
SHUJAKU (*P. serrulata sachalinensis shujaku*)
SIEBOLD CHERRY. **P. sieboldi.**
SŌBAN-ZAKURA (*P. lannesiana sobanzakura*)
Somei-yoshino. YOSHINO CHERRY.
SUMIZOME (*P. l. subfusca*)
SURUGADAINIOI (*P. l. surugadaiodora*)
TAIWAN CHERRY **P. campanulata**

PRUNUS, Japanese Flowering Cherry, continued
Taizanfukun (*Prunus yedoensis taizanfukun*)
Takane Cherry. **P. nipponica.**
Takinioi (*P. lannesiana cataracta*)
Temari (*P. l. temari*)
Udzu-zakura (*P. serrulata sachalinensis spiralis*)
Wakaki-no-sakura (*P. s. spontanea humilis*)
Washinowo (*P. lannesiana wasinowo*)
Wild Oriental Cherry. **P. serrulata spontanea.**
Yama Cherry. **P. serrulata sachalinensis.**
Yayeakebono (*P. lannesiana versicolor*)
Yaye-ōshima (*P. l. donarium*)
Yedo-zakura (*P. l. nobilis*)
Yōkihi (*P. sieboldi mollis*)
Yoshino Cherry. **P. yedoensis**

PSEDERA . . . . **AMPELOPSIS**

PSEUDOLARIX . . . Goldenlarch
kaempferi (*fortunei; P. amabilis* Ag-Ar) . . . . Goldenlarch

PSEUDOPHOENIX
sargenti (*P. vinifera* Ar) Sargent Palm

PSEUDOTSUGA
douglasi (*P. taxifolia* Cy-Ar; *P. mucronata* Ag; *Picea douglasi; Abies douglasi*) . . Douglas-fir
—**glauca** (*glauca*) . . . . Blue D.
macrocarpa . . . Bigcone-spruce
Hort. var. of **Pseudotsuga:**
Fretz Douglas-fir (*P. douglasi fretzi*†; *P. taxifolia fretzi* Cy; *Tsuga fretzi*)
Royal Blue D. (*P. d. glauca elegantissima*)
Silver D. (*P. d. argentea*†)
Weeping D. (*P. d. pendula*†)

PSIDIUM . . . . . Guava
cattleianum . . . Strawberry G.
friedrichsthalianum Costa Rican G.
guajava . . . . . Guava
Hort. var. of **Psidium:**
Yellow Strawberry Guava (*P. cattleianum lucidum*† Cy)

PSORALEA . . . . . Scurf-pea
esculenta . . Indian Breadroot

PSYCHOTRIA . . . . Psychotria
capensis . . . . . Cape P.

PTELEA . . . . . Hoptree
trifoliata . . . . . Common H.
Hort. var. of **Ptelea:**
Golden Hoptree (*P. trifoliata aurea*† Cy)

PTERETIS
nodulosa (*Matteuccia struthiopteris* Cy; *Onoclea struthiopteris*) Ostrich Fern

PTERIDIUM . . . . . Bracken
aquilinum (*Pteris aquilina*) Bracken

PTERIS . . . . . Brake
adiantoides . . . **Pellaea viridis**
aquilina . . **Pteridium aquilinum**
argyraea . . . . Striped Brake
Hort. var. of Pteris quadriaurita.
childsi . . . . . Childs B.
Hort. var. of P. cretica.
cretica . . . . . Cretan B.
See also hort. var. list, page 388.
ensiformis . . . . . Sword B.
See also hort. var. list, page 388.
heterophylla . **Anopteris hexagona**
internata . . . . Moores Brake
Hort. var. of Anopteris hexagona.
longifolia
mayi . . . . . Mays B.
Hort. var. of P. cretica.
multifida (*P. serrulata* Cy) Spider B.
See also hort. var. list, page 388.
nobilis . . . . . Tall Cretan B.
Hort. var. of P. cretica.
ouvrardi . . . . . Ouvrard B.
Hort. var. of P. multifida.
quadriaurita
See also hort. var. list, page 388.
rivertoniana . . Riverton Brake
Hort. var. of P. cretica.
serrulata Cy . . . . **P. multifida**

PTERIS, continued
sieboldi . . . . . SIEBOLD BRAKE
Hort. var. of P. cretica.
tremula . . . . . AUSTRALIAN B.
tripartita
victoriae . . . . . VICTORIA B.
Hort. var. of P. ensiformis.
wilsoni . . . . . WILSON B.
Hort. var. of P. cretica.
wimsetti . . . . . WIMSETT B.
Hort. var. of P. cretica.
Hort. var. of **Pteris:**
CHILDS BRAKE (*childsi*). Hort. var. of P. cretica.
CRESTED SPIDER B. (*cristata*) Hort. var. of P. multifida.
MAYS B. (*P. cretica mayi*† Cy)
OUVRARD B. (*ouvrardi*) Hort. var. of P. multifida.
RIBBON B. (*Pteris cretica albolineata*† Cy)
RIVERTON B. (*rivertoniana*) Hort. var. of P. cretica.
SIEBOLD B. (*sieboldi*) Hort. var. of P. ensiformis.
SILVER B. (*P. quadriaurita argyraea*† Cy)
TALL CRETAN B. (*nobilis*) Hort. var. of P. cretica.
VICTORIA B. (*Pteris ensiformis victoriae*† Cy)
WILSON B. (*P. cretica wilsoni*† Cy)
WIMSETT B. (*wimsetti*) Hort. var. of P. cretica.

PTEROCARYA . . . . . WINGNUT
fraxinifolia . . . . CAUCASIAN W.
rhoifolia . . . . JAPANESE W.
stenoptera . . . . . CHINESE W.
Hort. var. of **Pterocarya:**
REHDER WINGNUT (*P. rehderiana*† Cy; *fraxinifolia*×*stenoptera*)

PTEROSTYRAX . EPAULETTE-TREE
corymbosa . . . . . LITTLE E.
hispida . . . . . FRAGRANT E.

PTERYGOTA Ag . . **STERCULIA**

PTYCHORAPHIS
singaporensis (*Ptychosperma singaporensis*)

PTYCHOSPERMA
alexandrae
See note under Loroma amethystina

PTYCHOSPERMA, continued
elegans
See note under Loroma amethystina.
macarthuri (*Kentia macarthuri*) MACARTHUR PALM
singaporensis
Ptychoraphis singaporensis

PUCCOON . **Lithospermum canescens**

PUERARIA . . . . . PUERARIA
thunbergiana (*P. hirsuta* Cy-Ag; *Dolichos japonicus*) KUDZU-BEAN

PULMONARIA . . . . LUNGWORT
angustifolia . . . . . COWSLIP L.
officinalis (*maculata*) . COMMON L.
saccharata . . . . BETHLEHEM L.
Hort. var. of **Pulmonaria:**
AZURE LUNGWORT (*P. angustifolia azurea*† Cy)

PULQUE AGAVE . . **Agave atrovirens**

PUMPKIN . . . . . **Cucurbita pepo**

PUNICA . . . . . POMEGRANATE
granatum . . . . . COMMON P.
For varieties of Pomegranate cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
Ornamental hort. var. of **Punica:**
DWARF POMEGRANATE (*P. granatum nana*† Cy)
LEGRELLE P. (*legrellei*) Hort. var. of P. granatum.

PURDY IRIS, PURDY PUSSY-EARS, etc. See IRIS, PUSSY-EARS, etc.

PURPLE APRICOT, PURPLE AZALEA, etc. See APRICOT, AZALEA, etc.

PURPLEBELL COBAEA **Cobaea scandens**

PURPLECANE RASPBERRY **Rubus neglectus**

PURPLECONE WHITE FIR (*Abies concolor violacea*† Cy)

PURPLECUP MOCKORANGE (*Philadelphus brachybotrys purpurascens*† Cy)

PURPLE-EYE MARIPOSA, PURPLE-EYE ROSE-OF-HEAVEN, etc. See MARIPOSA, ROSE-OF-HEAVEN, etc.

PURPLE-LADY AUBRIETIA (*Aubrietia deltoidea purpurea*† Cy)

PURPLELEAF BUGLE, PURPLELEAF CATALPA, etc. See BUGLE, **Catalpa,** etc.

PURPLENET TOADFLAX
Linaria reticulata
PURPLESPOT MOCKORANGE
Philadelphus purpureomaculatus
PURPLESTEM ANGELICA, PURPLESTEM FORSYTHIA, etc. See **Angelica,** FORSYTHIA, etc.
PURPLESTRIPE MADONNA LILY (*Lilium candidum maculatum*† Cy)

PURSHIA . . . . ANTELOPE-BRUSH
tridentata (*Kunzia tridentata*)
ANTELOPE-BRUSH
PURSLANE
COMMON P. . . **Portulaca oleracea**
ROCKPURSLANE . . . **Calandrinia**
PUSSY WILLOW . . . **Salix discolor**
PUSSY-EARS
BIG P.
Calochortus maweanus major
COAST P. . . . . **C. maweanus**
PINK P. (*C. maweanus roseus*† Cy)
PURDY P. . . . . **C. purdyi**
SIERRA P. . . . . **C. caeruleus**
YELLOW P. . . . **C. monophyllus**
PUSSYTOES . . . . . **Antennaria**
COMMON P. . . . . **A. dioica**

PUTRANJIVA
roxburghi . . INDIA AMULETPLANT
PUTTYROOT . . **Aplectrum hyemale**
PUZZLE WILLOW (*Salix ambigua*† Ar)

PYCNANTHEMUM
MOUNTAIN-MINT
flexuosum (*Koellia flexuosa* Ag)
SLENDER M.
virginianum (*K. virginiana* Ag)
VIRGINIA M.
PYGMY ARBORVITAE, PYGMY WATERLILY, etc. See ARBORVITAE, WATERLILY, etc.

PYRACANTHA . . . . FIRETHORN
angustifolia (*Cotoneaster angustifolia*) . NARROWLEAF FIRETHORN
coccinea (*Crataegus pyracantha*)
SCARLET F.
crenulata (*Cotoneaster crenulata; Crataegus crenulata*)
NEPAL FIRETHORN
Hort. var. of **Pyracantha:**
LALAND FIRETHORN (*P. coccinea lalandi*† Cy; *lalandi*)
PYRAMID HAWTHORN, PYRAMID HOLLY, etc. See HAWTHORN, HOLLY, etc.
PYRAMIDAL BLACK SPRUCE, PYRAMIDAL ENGLISH OAK, etc. See SPRUCE, OAK, etc.
PYRENEES ADONIS, PYRENEES CHRYSANTHEMUM, etc. See **Adonis,** CHRYSANTHEMUM, etc.

PYRENOGLYPHIS
major (*Bactris major* Cy)
BEACH PALM
PYRETHRUM
CHRYSANTHEMUM

PYROLA . . . . . PYROLA
americana . . . . ROUNDLEAF P.
elliptica . . . . . SHINLEAF
rotundifolia (*grandiflora*)
EUROPEAN PYROLA
secunda . . . . . SIDEBELLS P.
PYROSTEGIA Cy-Ag . **BIGNONIA**

PYRUS . . . . . PEAR
For varieties of Pear cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
americana . . . **Sorbus americana**
amygdaliformis . . ALMOND PEAR
angustifolia Cy **Malus angustifolia**
arbutifolia . . . **Aronia arbutifolia**
arnoldiana . . . . ARNOLD CRAB
Hort. var. of Malus.
atrosanguinea Cy . . CARMINE C.
Hort. var. of Malus.
aucuparia . . . **Sorbus aucuparia**
auricularis . . . . ALSATIAN PEAR
baccata Cy . . . . **Malus baccata**
betulaefolia . . BIRCHLEAF PEAR
bretschneideri BRETSCHNEIDER P.
calleryana . . . . . CALLERY P.
cerasifera Cy . . . CHERRY CRAB
Hort. var. of Malus.
communis . . . . COMMON PEAR
coronaria Cy . . **Malus coronaria**
dawsoniana Cy . . **M. dawsoniana**
elaeagrifolia . . OLEASTER PEAR
florentina Cy . . **Malus florentina**
floribunda . . . . . **M. floribunda**
fusca Cy . . . . . **M. fusca**
halliana Cy . . . . . **M. halliana**
—*parkmani* Cy . PARKMAN CRAB
Hort. var. of Malus halliana.

PYRUS, continued
hondoensis
P. ussuriensis hondoensis
ioensis Cy . . . . Malus ioensis
malus Cy . . . . . M. sylvestris
—*niedzwetskyana* Cy
M. niedzwetskyana
niedzwetzkyana M. niedzwetzkyana
nigra . . . . Aronia melanocarpa
ovoidea (*simoni*) . . . Egg Pear
parkmani . . . . Parkman Crab
Hort. var. of Malus halliana.
pashia . . . . . Pashi Pear
phaeocarpa . . . . . Dusky P.
prunifolia Cy . . Malus prunifolia
—*rinki* Cy . . . . . M. p. rinki
pulcherrima Cy . . M. floribunda
—*arnoldiana* Cy . . Arnold Crab
Hort. var. of Malus.
—*scheideckeri* Cy . M. scheideckeri
quercifolia . . . Sorbus quercifolia
ringo . . . Malus prunifolia rinki
salicifolia . . Willowleaf Pear
sargenti Cy . . . . Malus sargenti
scheideckeri . . . M. scheideckeri
serotina . . . . . Late Pear
serrulata
sieboldi Cy . . . . Malus sieboldi
simoni . . . . . P. ovoidea
sorbus . . . . . Sorbus domestica
soulardi Cy . . . Malus soulardi
spectabilis Cy . . . M. spectabilis
toringo . . . . . M. sieboldi
ussuriensis . . . Ussurian Pear
—hondoensis (*P. hondoensis*)
Hondo P.
zumi Cy . . . . . Malus zumi

Quaking Aspen, Quaking Bromegrass, etc. See Aspen, Bromegrass, etc.

QUAMASIA Ag . . . CAMASSIA

QUAMOCLIT . . . . . Starglory
coccinea (*Ipomoea coccinea*)
Scarlet S.
—hederifolia (*Mina sanguinea*)
Ivy S.
lobata (*M. lobata*) . . Crimson S.
pinnata . (*Q. pennata* Ag; *Ipomoea quamoclit*) . . . Cypressvine

Hort. var. of Quamoclit:
Cardinal Climber (*Ipomoea quamoclit hybrida*)

Quebec Hawthorn
Crataegus submollis

Queen Crapemyrtle
Lagerstroemia speciosa

Queencup . . . Clintonia uniflora

Queen-of-the-night
Selenicereus grandiflorus

Queensland Treebine
Cissus oblonga

Queensland-nut
Macadamia ternifolia

QUERCUS . . . . . Oak
acuta . . Japanese Evergreen O.
agrifolia . . California Live O.
alba . . . . . White O.
aliena . . Oriental White O.
aquatica . . . . . Q. nigra
arkansana . . . Arkansas Oak
banisteri . . . . . Q. ilicifolia
bicolor (*platanoides*)
Swamp White Oak
borealis Ag-Ar . Q. rubra ambigua
—*maxima* Ag-Ar . . . . Q. rubra
catesbaei . Sand Blackjack Oak
cerris . . . European Turkey O.
—austriaca Austrian Turkey O.
coccinea . . . . Scarlet O.
concordia . . Golden English O.
Hort. var. of Q. robur.
conferta (*pannonica*) . Italian O.
crispula Ag
Q. mongolica grosseserrata
cuspidata . Castanopsis cuspidata
dauvessei . Dauvesse English Oak
Hort. var. of Q. robur.
dentata . . . . . Daimyo O.
The name Q. dentata is often misapplied to Q. glandulifera.
See also hort. var. list, page 391.
douglasi . . . . . Blue Oak
ellipsoidalis . . Northern Pin O.
falcata (*Q. rubra* Ag-Ar)
(*Spanish O.*) Southern Red O.
ferruginea . . . . Q. marilandica
garryana . . . . . Oregon Oak
georgiana . . . . . Georgia O.

QUERCUS, continued

glandulifera
glauca . . . BLUE JAPANESE OAK
grosseserrata Ag
Q. mongolica grosseserrata
heterophylla . . . VARIABLE OAK
ilex . . . . . HOLLY O.
See also hort. var. list following.
ilicifolia (*banisteri*) . . . SCRUB O.
imbricaria . . . . . SHINGLE O.
kelloggi . . CALIFORNIA BLACK O.
laurifolia . . . . . LAUREL O.
lobata . . . CALIFORNIA WHITE O.
lyrata . . . . . OVERCUP O.
macrocarpa . . . . MOSSYCUP O.
marilandica (*ferruginea*)
BLACKJACK O.
michauxi (*Q. prinus* Cy-Ag)
SWAMP CHESTNUT O.
Not Q. prinus of this catalogue.
minor . . . . . **Q. stellata**
mongolica . . . MONGOLIAN OAK
—**grosseserrata** (*Q. grosseserrata* Ag; *Q. crispula* Ag)
SHALLOWCUP MONGOLIAN OAK
montana Cy-Ag . . . **Q. prinus**
muhlenbergi . . CHINQUAPIN OAK
nigra (*aquatica*) . . . WATER O.
obtusiloba . . . . . **Q. stellata**
palustris . . . . . PIN OAK
pannonica . . . . . **Q. conferta**
pectinata COMBLEAF ENGLISH OAK
Hort. var. of Q. robur.
pedunculata . . . . . **Q. robur**
phellos . . . . . WILLOW OAK
platanoides . . . . . **Q. bicolor**
prinoides DWARF CHINQUAPIN OAK
prinus (*Q. montana* Cy-Ag)
CHESTNUT O.
The name Q. prinus, for many years applied to the Chestnut Oak, has now been restored by botanists to the Basket Oak, Q. michauxi of this catalogue, to which it was originally applied.
robur (*pedunculata*) . ENGLISH OAK
See also hort. var. list following.
rubra (*Q. borealis maxima* Ag-Ar)
COMMON RED O.
—**ambigua** (*Q. borealis* Ag-Ar)
NORTHERN RED O.
rubra Ag-Ar . . . . . **Q. falcata**

QUERCUS, continued

sempervirens . . . . **Q. virginiana**
serrata . . . BRISTLETOOTH OAK
sessiliflora . . . . . DURMAST O.
stellata (*minor; obtusiloba*) POST O.
suber . . . . . CORK O.
tinctoria . . . . . **Q. velutina**
variabilis . . . . ORIENTAL OAK
velutina (*tinctoria*) . . BLACK O.
virginiana (*sempervirens*) . LIVE O.

Hort. var. of **Quercus:**
COMBLEAF ENGLISH OAK (*Q. robur pectinata*† Cy)
DAUVESSE ENGLISH O. (*Q. r. dauvessei*† Cy)
FORD HOLLY O. (*Q. ilex fordi*† Cy)
GOLDEN ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur concordia*† Cy; *concordia*)
GREEN PYRAMIDAL O. (*Q. r. fastigiata viridis* Cy)
PLUME DAIMYO O. (*Q. dentata pinnatifida*† Cy)
PURPLE ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur atropurpurea*† Cy)
PYRAMIDAL ENGLISH O. (*Q. r. fastigiata*† Cy)
WEEPING ENGLISH O. (*Q. r. pendula*† Cy)

QUIHOU PRIVET . **Ligustrum quihoui**
QUILL COREOPSIS . **Coreopsis radiata**
QUINCE . . . . . **Cydonia**
BALTZ FLOWERING Q. Hort. var. of C. japonica.
CHINESE Q. . . . . **C. sinensis**
COMMON Q. . . . . **C. oblonga**
DOUBLE PINKFLOWERING Q. Hort. var. of C. japonica.
DOUBLE SCARLETFLOWERING Q. Hort. var. of C. japonica.
FLOWERING Q. . . . . **C. japonica**
GREAT CRIMSONFLOWERING Q. Hort. var. of C. japonica.
LESSER FLOWERING Q. . **C. maulei**
NAVEL FLOWERING Q. Hort. var. of C. japonica.
PEARL FLOWERING Q. Hort. var. of C. japonica.
PINKSTRIPE FLOWERING Q. Hort. var. of C. japonica.

QUINCE, continued
RUBY FLOWERING Q. Hort. var. of C. maulei.
WHITEFLOWERING Q. Hort. var. of C. japonica.
QUINOA . . . . Chenopodium quinoa
QUISQUALIS
indica . . . RANGOON-CREEPER

RABBIT-EAR IRIS . . . Iris laevigata
RABBITEYE BLUEBERRY
Vaccinium virgatum
RABBITTAIL GRASS . Lagurus ovatus
RADICULA
armoracia (*Armoracia rusticana* Ag; *Cochlearia armoracia; Roripa armoracia*) . . . HORSERADISH
nasturtium-aquaticum (*Sisymbrium nasturtium-aquaticum* Ag; *S. aquaticum; S. nasturtium; Nasturtium officinale; Roripa nasturtium*) . . . . . WATERCRESS
RADISH . . . Raphanus; R. sativus
HORSERADISH . Radicula armoracia
RAGGED PINK (*Dianthus chinensis asper*† Cy)
RAGGED-ROBIN . . Lychnis floscuculi
DOUBLE R. (*L. f. plenissima*† Cy)
RAINBOW CACTUS
Echinocereus rigidissimus
RAINLILY . . . . . Cooperia
GREAT R. . . . . C. pedunculata
RAISINTREE . . . . Hovenia dulcis
RAJAH SAXIFRAGE . Saxifraga ligulata
RAJANIA
pleioneura . . . COCKSCOMB-YAM
RAMONA Ag . . . AUDIBERTIA
RAMPION . . Campanula rapunculus
FALSE R. . . . C. rapunculoides
RAMROD BAMBOO . Arundinaria hindsi
RAMSHEAD LADYSLIPPER
Cypripedium arietinum
RANGOON-CREEPER . Quisqualis indica
RANUNCULUS . . . . BUTTERCUP
aconitifolius . . . . . ACONITE B.
acris . . . . . TALL B.
amplexicaulis . . YELLOWEYE B.
asiaticus . . . . . PERSIAN B.
bulbosus . . . . . BULB B.
delphinifolius . . . . WATER B.
fascicularis . . . . . TUFTED B.

RANUNCULUS, continued
gramineus . . GRASSY BUTTERCUP
hispidus . . . . . BRISTLY B.
repens (*speciosus*) . CREEPING B.
septentrionalis . . . . SWAMP B.
speciosus . . . . . R. repens
RAPE . . . . . Brassica napus
RAPHANUS . . . . . RADISH
sativus . . . . . RADISH
RAPHIOLEPIS
indica . . . . INDIA-HAWTHORN
umbellata (*japonica*)
YEDDO-HAWTHORN
Hort. var. of Raphiolepis:
ROUNDLEAF YEDDO-HAWTHORN (*R. umbellata ovata*† Cy)
RASPBERRY . . . . . Rubus
See also BLACKBERRY and DEWBERRY. For horticultural varieties of Raspberry cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
BANK R. . . . . R. palmatus
Black R. . . COMMON BLACKCAP
BOULDER R. . . . . R. deliciosus
COMMON BLACKCAP R. occidentalis
COMMON RED R . . . R. strigosus
EUROPEAN R. . . . . R. idaeus
FLOWERING R. . . . R. odoratus
HAWTHORN R. . R. crataegifolius
HIMALAYA-BERRY . R. thyrsanthus
KOREAN R. . . . . R. coreanus
PURPLECANE R. . . R. neglectus
ROSELEAF R. . . R. rosaeflorus
STRAWBERRY R. . R. illecebrosus
WHITEBARK R . . R. leucodermis
WHITEFLOWERING R. R. parviflorus
WINEBERRY . . R. phoenicolasius
WOOLLY R. . . . R. lasiostylus
YELLOW HIMALAYAN R.
R. ellipticus
RATA . . . . Metrosideros robusta
RATHBUNIA
alamosensis (*Cereus alamosensis*)
RATIBIDA Ag . . . LEPACHYS
RATTAIL CACTUS
Aporocactus flagelliformis
RATTLESNAKE FERN
Botrychium virginianum
RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN . Goodyera
CHECKERED R. . . . G. tesselata
CREEPING R. . . . . G. repens

RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN, continued
DAWSON R. . Goodyera dawsoniana
DOWNY R. . . . G. pubescens
DWARF R. . G. repens ophioides
WESTERN R. . . . G. decipiens
RAVENNA GRASS Erianthus ravennae

REBUTIA
minuscula (*Echinocactus minusculus*)
RED ASH, RED BANEBERRY, etc. See ASH, BANEBERRY, etc.
REDBAY . . . . . Persea borbonia
REDBEAD . . Adenanthera pavonina
REDBEARD IRIS . . . Iris hoogiana
REDBOX . . Eucalyptus polyanthemos
REDBUD . . . . . Cercis
AMERICAN R. . . C. canadensis
CALIFORNIA R. . C. occidentalis
CHINESE R. . . . . C. chinensis
JUDAS-TREE . . . C. siliquastrum
TEXAS R. . . . . C. reniformis
WHITEBUD (*C. canadensis alba*† Cy)
REDBUD MAPLE, REDBUD PEARLBUSH, etc. See MAPLE, PEARLBUSH, etc.
REDCEDAR . . Juniperus virginiana
BERMUDA R. . . J. bermudiana
CANNART R. (*J. virginiana cannarti*† Cy)
CHAMBERLAYN R. (*J. v. chamberlayni*† Cy)
COLUMN R. Hort. var. of J. virginiana.
CREEPING R. (*J. v. reptans*† Cy)
FEATHER R. (*J. v. plumosa*† Cy)
FOUNTAIN R. (*J. v. tripartita*† Cy)
GLOBE R. (*J. v. globosa*† Cy)
GOLDTIP R. (*J. v. elegantissima*† Cy)
KOSTER R. Hort. var. of J. virginiana.
SCHOTT R. (*J. v. schotti*† Cy)
SILVER R. (*J. v. glauca*† Cy)
SMITH R. Hort. var. of J. virginiana.
SOUTHERN R. . . . . J. lucayana
TRIOMPHE D'ANGIERS R. Hort. var. of J. virginiana.
WEEPING R. (*J. v. pendula*† Cy)
WHITETIP R. (*J. v. albospicata*† Cy)
RED-DEVIL MAPLE
Acer diabolicum purpurascens
REDFLOWERING DOGWOOD (*Cornus florida rubra*† Cy)
REDLEAF ROSE . . Rosa rubrifolia
REDMAIDS. . . Calandrinia menziesi
RED-OSIER DOGWOOD
Cornus stolonifera
REDPEPPER . . . . . Capsicum
BUSH R. . . . . C. frutescens
COMMON R. . . . . C. annuum
REDRIM HAWTHORN (*Crataegus oxyacantha bicolor*† Cy)
REDSPOT MARANTA (*Maranta leuconeura kerchoveana*† Cy)
REDSPRAY RUELLIA . Ruellia amoena
REDSPUR COLUMBINE (*Aquilegia chrysantha jaeschkani*† Cy)
REDSTEM SAXIFRAGE, REDSTEM SELAGINELLA, etc. See SAXIFRAGE, Selaginella, etc.
REDTIP STONECROP
Sedum maximum haematodes
REDTOP . . . . . Agrostis palustris
REDTWIG ELM, REDTWIG LINDEN, etc. See ELM, LINDEN, etc.
REDVEIN ABUTILON, REDVEIN ALDER, etc. See Abutilon, ALDER, etc.
RED-WHITE-AND-BLUE-FLOWER
Cuphea llavea
REDWOOD . . Sequoia sempervirens
BLUE R. (*S. s. glauca*† Cy)
REED
GIANT R. . . . . Arundo donax
STRIPED GIANT R. (*A. donax variegata*† Cy)
REED CANARYGRASS, REED RHAPIS, etc. See CANARYGRASS, Rhapis, etc.
REEVES JUNIPER, REEVES SPIREA, etc. See JUNIPER, SPIREA, etc.
REGEL PRIVET (*Ligustrum ibota regelianum*† Cy)

REHMANNIA
angulata (*Sparmannia sinensis* Ag)
REID ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis reidi*† Cy)

REINECKIA . . . . . REINECKIA
carnea . . . . . PINK R.

REINWARDTIA
trigyna (*R. indica* Ag; *Linum trigynum*) . . . . . YELLOWFLAX

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT GENETICS.
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

REMONT SPRUCE (*Picea excelsa remonti*† Cy)

RENANTHERA
See ORCHID GENERA.

REQUIEN MINT . **Mentha requieni**

RESCUE GRASS . **Bromus unioloides**

RESEDA . . . . . MIGNONETTE
odorata . . . . . COMMON M.

RESURRECTION FERN
Polypodium polypodioides

RESURRECTIONPLANT
Selaginella lepidophylla

RETINOSPORA
There is no such genus as Retinospora, or Retinispora as it was originally spelled. The plants referred to it are all juvenile states of the genera Chamaecyparis and Thuja. The American Joint Committee recognizes the trade convenience of the name Retinospora and is therefore using it as a common name. The following varieties of Retinospora are in the American trade with the possible exception of Heath.

ANDELY (*Chamaecyparis thyoides andelyensis*† Cy; *Retinospora leptoclada*)
CEDAR (*C. thyoides ericoides*† Cy)
CLUBMOSS (*Chamaecyparis obtusa lycopodioides*† Cy)
FERNSPRAY (*C. o. filicoides*† Cy)
GOLDEN SAWARA (*Chamaecyparis pisifera aurea*† Cy)
GOLDENPLUME (*C. p. plumosa aurea* Cy; *Retinospora plumosa aurea*)
HEATH (*Thuja occidentalis ericoides*† Cy; *Retinospora ericoides* Hort.; *R. dubia*)
MOSS (*Chamaecyparis pisifera squarrosa*† Cy; *Retinospora veitchi*)
PLUME (*C. p. plumosa*† Cy; *Retinospora plumosa*)
SANDER (*Chamaecyparis obtusa ericoides*† Cy; *Retinospora sanderi; Juniperus sanderi*)
SAWARA . **Chamaecyparis pisifera**
SILVERTIP (*C. pisifera plumosa argentea* Cy)
THREAD (*C. p. filifera*† Cy; *C. obtusa filifera; Retinospora filifera*)

RETINOSPORA
Several varieties of Chamaecyparis and Thuja that have been called Retinospora by gardeners do not have the type of foliage that entitles them to the common name Retinospora. These are referred below to their accepted common names as horticultural varieties of Hinoki Cypress (Chamaecyparis obtusa) and American Arborvitae (Thuja occidentalis).

ellwangeriana
TOM THUMB ARBORVITAE
obtusa . . **Chamaecyparis obtusa**
—*albospicata*
SILVERTIP HINOKI CYPRESS
—*aurea* . . . GOLDEN HINOKI C.
—*compacta* . . . . FOOTBALL C.
—*gracilis* . . SLENDER HINOKI C.
—*gracilis aurea*
YELLOWTIP HINOKI C.
—*nana* . . . . DWARF HINOKI C.
—*pygmaea* . . PYGMY HINOKI C.

REUTER WILLOW (*S. reuteri*† Ar)

REX BEGONIA . . . . **Begonia rex**

RHAMNUS . . . . . BUCKTHORN
alaternus . . . . . ITALIAN B.
alnifolia . . . . . ALDER B.
alpina . . . . . ALPINE B.
The name R. alpina is often misapplied in the trade to R. fallax.
californica CALIFORNIA BUCKTHORN
—**tomentella** . . WHITELEAF B.
caroliniana (*carolina*) CAROLINA B.
cathartica . . . . . COMMON B.
crenata . . . . . JAPANESE B.
The name R. crenata is often misapplied to R. dahurica.
dahurica (*R. davurica* Ag)
DAHURIAN BUCKTHORN
fallax . . . . . VEINY B.
frangula . . . . . GLOSSY B.
imeretina . . . . CAUCASIAN B.
purshiana . . . . . CASCARA B.

RHAPIDOPHYLLUM
hystrix . . . . . NEEDLE PALM

RHAPIS . . . . . RHAPIS
flabelliformis . . . . . FERN R.
humilis . . . . . REED R.

RHEUM . . . . . RHUBARB
collinianum . . . . . COLLIN R.
palmatum . . . . . SORREL R.
rhaponticum . . . . COMMON R.

Hort. var. of **Rheum:**
TANGUTIAN RHUBARB (*R. palmatum tanguticum*† Cy)
RHEX CHERRY (*Prunus cerasus rhexi*† Cy)

RHEXIA . . . . MEADOWBEAUTY
mariana . . . . MARYLAND M.
virginica . . . . . COMMON M.

RHIPSALIS
cassutha (*R. cassytha* Cy)
MISTLETOE CACTUS
paradoxa . . . . . CHAIN C.
salicornioides
Hatiora salicornioides

RHODANTHE . . **HELIPTERUM**

RHODE ISLAND BENT
Agrostis capillaris
RHODES GRASS . . **Chloris gayana**

RHODOCHITON
volubile . . . PURPLE BELLVINE

RHODODENDRON RHODODENDRON
See also AZALEA. "Ar" in the following list refers to the Arnold Arboretum "Monograph of Azaleas," April 15, 1921.
albiflorum . . . . . ROCKY MOUNTAIN RHODODENDRON
arborescens Cy-Ar
Azalea arborescens
arboreum . TREE RHODODENDRON
arbutifolium
See common-name list, page 396.
brachycarpum . . . FUJIYAMA R.
calendulaceum Cy-Ar
Azalea calendulacea
californicum (*washingtonianum; macrophyllum*)
COAST RHODODENDRON
calophytum . . . . . BIGLEAF R.
campylocarpum . HONEYBELL R.
canadense Cy-Ar
Rhodora canadensis
canescens Cy-Ar . **Azalea canescens**
carolinianum
CAROLINA RHODODENDRON
—album (*carolinianum margarettae*)
WHITE CAROLINA R.
catawbiense . . . . CATAWBA R.
caucasicum . . . CAUCASIAN R.
ciliatum . . . . . FRINGED R.

RHODODENDRON, continued
concinnum
The name R. concinnum is often misapplied to R. yanthinum.
coreanum . . **Azalea poukhanenis**
dahuricum (*R. dauricum* Ag-Ar)
DAHURIAN RHODODENDRON
davidsonianum . . DAVIDSON R.
decorum
faberi . . . . . FABER R.
ferrugineum . . . . . ROCK R.
floribundum
gandavense Ar **Azalea gandavensis**
hirsutum GARLAND RHODODENDRON
indicum Cy-Ar . . . **Azalea indica**
intricatum . BLUET RHODODENDRON
japonicum Cy-Ar . **Azalea japonica**
kaempferi Cy . . . **A. kaempferi**
kamtschaticum
KAMCHATKA RHODODENDRON
laetevirens . . . . . WILSON R.
See common-name list, page 399.
lapponicum . . . . . LAPLAND R.
ledifolium Cy . . **Azalea ledifolia**
longistylum
lutescens
luteum Cy-Ar . . . . **A. pontica**
macrophyllum
Rhododendron californicum
maximum (*maximum album*)
ROSEBAY RHODODENDRON
—roseum . . . PINK ROSEBAY R.
metternichi . . LEATHERLEAF R.
micranthum . . MANCHURIAN R.
minus (*punctatum*) . PIEDMONT R.
See note under R. punctatum.
molle Ar . . . . . **Azalea mollis**
morteri Cy . . . . **A. gandavensis**
mortieri Ar . . . **A. gandavensis**
mucronatum Ar . . . **A. ledifolia**
mucronulatum (*R. dauricum mucronulatum* Ar)
KOREAN RHODODENDRON
nudiflorum Cy-Ar **Azalea nudiflora**
obtusum amoenum Cy-Ar **A. amoena**
—*kaempferi* Ar . . **A. kaempferi**
occidentale Cy-Ar . **A. occidentalis**
parvifolium
ponticum . PONTIC RHODODENORDN
poukhanense Cy
Azalea poukhanensis

RHODODENDRON, continued

poukhanense yodogawa Cy **Azalea yodogawa**

punctatum . **Rhododendron minus**

The Latin name R. punctatum is a synonym of R. minus. It was formerly misapplied to R. carolinianum. PUNCTATUM is now established as the trade name of an imported hybrid, probably R. ferrugineum × carolinianum, and is so entered in the special list below.

racemosum

MAYFLOWER RHODODENDRON

reticulatum Ar . **Azalea rhombica**

rhombicum Cy . . . **A. rhombica**

roseum . . **R. maximum roseum**

roseum Ar . . . . **Azalea rosea**

rubiginosum

schlippenbachi Cy-Ar **A. schlippenbachi**

sinense Cy . . . . . **A. mollis**

smirnovi SMIRNOW RHODODENDRON

spinuliferum . . . . TORCH R.

vaseyi Cy-Ar . . **Azalea vaseyi**

viscosum Cy-Ar . . . **A. viscosa**

washingtonianum . **R. californicum**

wilsoni (*wilsonae; wilsonianum*)

WILSON RHODODENDRON

See common-name list, page 399.

yanthinum

yedoense Ar . . **Azalea yodogawa**

yedoense poukhanense Ar **A. poukhanensis**

yunnanense

YUNNAN RHODODENDRON

Hort. var. of **Rhododendron:**

Because of the large number of varieties of Rhododendron the common-name list and the hort. var. list have been combined in the special list below.

RHODODENDRON . . **Rhododendron**

Abbreviations indicating the name of the group to which a horticultural variety is reported to belong, or the species from which it is reported to have been derived, in whole or in part, are as follows:

Arb. Arboreum.
Cat. Catawbiense.
Cau. Caucasicum.
Grif. Griffithianum.
Jav. Javanicum group of species.
Max. Maximum.
Pon. Ponticum.
Prae. Praecox group of hybrids.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN. Cat.

ALBUM ELEGANS. Cat.

ALBUM GRANDIFLORUM. Cat.

RHODODENDRON, continued

Album novum. SNOW WHITE.

ALEXANDER ADIE. Cat.

ALEXANDER DANCER. Cat.

ALICE. Cat.

ALPHONSE. Cat. *Concessum.*

AMARANTINORA. Cat.

Amphion. F. L. AMES.

ANNA PARSONS. Cat.

APHRODITE. Max. *Maximum superbum.*

Arbutifolium. DAPHNE.

Atrorubrum. ROSE RED.

ATROSANGUINEUM. Cat.

AUGUST VAN GEERT. Cat.

BACCHUS. Cat.

BALSAM. Jav. *Balsaminaeflorum.*

Balsaminaeflorum album. WHITE BALSAM.

Balsaminaeflorum aureum. YELLOW BALSAM.

BARON SCHROEDER. Cat.

BARONESS HENRY SCHROEDER. Cat.

BEAUTY OF SURREY. Cat.

BERTHA PARSONS. Cat.

Bicolor. VIRGIN.

BIGLEAF R. **R. calophytum.**

BISMARCK. Cau.

BLANDY. Cat. *Blandyanum; Blandianum.*

BLUEBELL. Cat.

BLUET R. **R. intricatum.**

BOULE DE NEIGE. Cau.

BRILLIANT. Jav.

BUTLER. Cat. *Butlerianum.*

Caerulescens. MODESTY.

CANDIDISSIMUM. *Catawbiense*×*maximum.*

CARACTACUS. Cat.

CARMINE JASMINE. Jav. *Jasminiflorum carminatum.*

CAROLINA R. **R. carolinianum.**

CATAWBA R. **R. catawbiense.**

CATAWBIENSE ALBUM. Cat.

CATHERINE VAN TOL. Cat.

CAUCASIAN R. **R. caucasicum.**

CERES. Jav.

CHANCELLOR. Cat.

CHARLES BAGLEY. Cat.

CHARLES DICKENS. Cat.

CHARLIE WATERER. Cat.

RHODODENDRON, continued

Chevalier Felix de Sauvage. SAUVAGE.
CLEO. Cau.
COAST R. **R. californicum.**
Concessum. ALPHONSE.
Congestum roseum. ROSEBALL.
Coriaceum. YELLOWSPOT.
CROWN PRINCE. Cat.
C. S. SARGENT. Cat.
CUNNINGHAM. Cat. *Cunninghami.*
CYNTHIA. Cat.
DAHURIAN R. **R. dahuricum.**
DAISY RAND. Cat.
DAPHNE. *Ferrugineum* × *carolinianum; R. arbutifolium*† Cy; *Daphnoides.*
DAVIDSON R. **R. davidsonianum.**
DELICATISSIMUM. *Maximum* × *catawbiense.*
Delicatum. FAIRY.
DIADEM. Jav.
DIANA. Cat.
DONCASTER. Cat.
DOUBLE FASTUOSUM. Cat. *Fastuosum florepleno.*
DOUBLE ROCKY MOUNTAIN. *R. album plenum*† Cy.
DR. TORRY. Cat.
DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT. Jav.
DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH. Jav.
EARLY GEM. Prae.
EOS. Jav.
E. S. RAND. Cat.
EVEREST. Cat. *Everestianum.*
EVERGREEN DAHURIAN. *Rhododendron dahuricum sempervirens*† Cy.
EXQUISITE. Jav.
FABER R. **R. faberi.**
FAIRY. Cat. *Delicatum.*
FASTUOSUM. Cat.
Fastuosum florepleno. DOUBLE FASTUOSUM.
FAVORITE. Jav.
F. B. HAYES. Cat.
F. D. GODMAN. Cat.
F. L. AMES. Cat. *Amphion.*
FLORENCE. Cat.
FLUSHING. Cat.
FRECKLES. Cau. *Ochroleucum.*
FRINGED R. **R. ciliatum.**
FUJIYAMA R. **R. brachycarpum.**

RHODODENDRON, continued

GARLAND R. **R. hirsutum.**
GENERAL GRANT. Cat.
GIANT. Cat. *Giganteum.*
GLENNY. Cau. *Glennyanum.*
GOMER WATERER. Cat.
GOWEN. *Gowenianum.*
Grandiflorum. PARSONS GRANDIFLORUM.
GUIDE. Cat.
HANNA FELIX. Cat.
HANNIBAL. Cat.
HENRIETTA SARGENT. Cat.
HENRY PROBASCO. Cat.
H. H. HUNNEWELL. Cat.
HONEYBELL R. **R. campylocarpum.**
H. W. SARGENT. Cat.
IGNATIUS SARGENT. Cat. *The Boss.*
JACKSON. Cau. *Jacksoni; Venustum.*
JAMES BATEMAN. Cat.
JAMES MACINTOSH. Cat.
Jasminiflorum carminatum. CARMINE JASMINE.
J. MARSHALL BROOKS. Cat.
JOHN WALTER. Cat.
JOHN WATERER. Cat.
J. R. TRUMPY. Cat.
J. SPENCER.
JUNO. Cat. *Roseum superbum.*
KAMCHATKA R. **R. kamtschaticum.**
KATE WATERER. Cat.
KETTLEDRUM. Cat.
KING-OF-THE-PURPLES. Cat.
KISSENA. Cat.
KOREAN R. **R. mucronulatum.**
Lady Annette de Trafford. LADY TRAFFORD.
LADY ARMSTRONG. Cat.
LADY CLERMONT. Cat.
LADY ELEANOR CATHCART. Cat.
LADY GREY EGERTON. Cat.
LADY HILLINGDON.
LADY TRAFFORD. Cat. *Lady Annette de Trafford.*
Laetevirens. WILSON.
LAPLAND R. **R. lapponicum.**
LEATHERLEAF R. **R. metternichi.**
LEE PURPLE. Cat. *Lee Dark Purple.*
LITTLE BEAUTY. Jav.
LORD WOLSELEY. Jav.

RHODODENDRON, continued

LUCIFER. Cat. *Luciferum.*
Luteoroseum. OPAL.
MABEL PARSONS. Cat.
MADAME CARVALHO. Cat.
MADAME MASSON. Cat.
MADAME THIERS. Cat.
MADAME WAGNER. Cat.
MAIDEN BLUSH. Jav.
MANCHURIAN R. **R. micranthum.**
MARCHIONESS OF LANSDOWNE. Cat.
MARQUIS OF WATERFORD. Cat.
Maximum superbum. APHRODITE.
MAYFLOWER R. **R. racemosum.**
MELTON. Cat.
MEMOIR. Cat.
METEOR. Cat.
MICHAEL WATERER. Cat.
MINNIE. Cat.
MODESTY. Cat. *Caerulescens.*
MONT BLANC. Cau.
MRS. CHARLES SARGENT. Cat.
MRS. FLORENCE SMITH. Cat.
MRS. HARRY INGERSOLL. Cat.
MRS. HOLFORD. Cat. *Mrs. R. S. Holford.*
MRS. JOHN CLUTTON. Pon.
MRS. JOHN PENN. Cat.
MRS. JOHN WATERER. Cat.
MRS. MENDEL. Cat.
MRS. MILNER. Cat.
MUM. Cat.
MYRTLE. *Minus×hirsutum; Myrtifolium.*
NORMA. Cat.
Ochroleucum. FRECKLES.
OLD PORT. Cat.
OPAL. Jav. *Luteoroseum.*
PARSONS GLORIOSA. Cat.
PARSONS GRANDIFLORUM. Cat. *Grandiflorum.*
Perspicuum. SNOWBALL.
PIEDMONT R. **R. minus.**
PINK PEARL. Grif.
PINK ROSEBAY R. **R. maximum roseum.**
PONTIC R. **R. ponticum.**
Praecox. WINTER.
PRESIDENT LINCOLN. Cat.
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Cat.

RHODODENDRON, continued

PRINCESS ALEXANDRA. Jav.
PRINCESS FREDERICA. Jav.
PRINCESS MARY OF CAMBRIDGE. Cat.
PRINCESS ROYAL. Jav.
PROMETHEUS. Cat.
PUNCTATUM
The name R. punctatum, which botanically is a synonym of R. minus, was formerly misapplied to R. carolinianum, but PUNCTATUM is now established in the trade as the name of an imported hybrid, probably R. ferrugineum × carolinianum.
PURPUREUM CRISPUM. Cat.
PURPUREUM ELEGANS. Cat.
PURPUREUM GRANDIFLORUM. Cat.
QUEEN. Jav.
RALPH SAUNDERS. Cat.
ROCK R. **R. ferrugineum.**
ROCKY MOUNTAIN R. **R. albiflorum.**
ROSABEL. Cat.
ROSA MUNDI. Cat.
ROSE RED. Cat. *Atrorubrum.*
ROSEBALL. Cat. *Congestum roseum.*
ROSEBAY R. **R. maximum.**
ROSEUM ELEGANS. Cat.
Roseum pictum. TINTED VENUS.
Roseum superbum. JUNO.
ROSY MORN. Jav.
R. S. FIELD. Cat.
R. S. HOLFORD. Cat.
SALMONO. Cat. *Salmono-roseum.*
SAMUEL P. PARSONS. Cat.
SAUVAGE. Cat. *Chevalier Felix de Sauvage.*
SCIPIO. Cat.
SEFTON. Cat.
SENATOR CHARLES SUMNER. Cat.
SHERWOOD. Cat. *Sherwoodianum.*
SIR HENRY HAVELOCK. Cat.
SMIRNOW R. **R. smirnovi.**
SNOW WHITE. Cat. *Album novum.*
SNOWBALL. Cat. *Perspicuum.*
STELLA. Cat.
TAYLOR. Jav. *Taylori.*
The Boss. IGNATIUS SARGENT.
TINTED VENUS. Cat. *Roseum pictum.*
TORCH R. **R. spinuliferum.**
TREE R. **R. arboreum.**

RHODODENDRON, continued
TRIUMPH. Jav. *Triumphans. Venustum.* JACKSON.
VIRGIN. Cat. *Bicolor.*
WARRIOR. Cat.
WELLESLEY. *Wellesleyanum.*
WELS. Arb. *Welsianum.*
WHITE BALSAM. Jav. *Balsaminiflorum album.*
WHITE CAROLINA R. **R. carolinianum album.**
WHITE PEARL.
WHITE ROCK. *R. ferrugineum album*† Cy.
WILLIAM AUSTIN. Cat.
WILSON R. *Ferrugineum* × *minus; R. laetivirens*† Cy; *Wilsoni; Wilsonae; Wilsonianum.*
WINTER. *Ciliatum* × *dahuricum; R. praecox*† Cy.
YELLOW BALSAM. Jav. *Balsaminiflorum aureum.*
YELLOWSPOT. Cau. *Coriaceum.*
YUNNAN R. **R. yunnanense.**

RHODOMYRTUS . . ROSEMYRTLE
tomentosa . . . . . DOWNY R.

RHODORA . . . . . RHODORA
canadensis (*Rhododendron canadense* Cy-Ar; *Azalea canadensis*) RHODORA

RHODOTYPOS . . . . . JETBEAD
kerrioides (*R. scandens* Ar) JETBEAD

RHOPALOSTYLIS
baueri (*Areca baueri*) BAUER PALM
sapida (*A. sapida*) . . MIKAN P.

RHUBARB . . . . . **Rheum**
COLLIN R. . . . **R. collinianum**
COMMON R. . . . **R. rhaponticum**
SORREL R. . . . . **R. palmatum**
TANGUTIAN R. (*R. palmatum tanguticum*† Cy)

RHUS . . . . . SUMAC
ailanthoides . **Picrasma quassioides**
aromatica Ag . . **Rhus canadensis**
canadensis (*R. aromatica* Ag) FRAGRANT SUMAC
copallina . . . . . SHINING S.

RHUS, continued
cotinoides (*Cotinus americanus* Cy-Ag-Ar). AMERICAN SMOKETREE
cotinus (*C. coggygria* Cy-Ag-Ar) COMMON SMOKETREE
See also hort. var. list below.
glabra . . . . . SMOOTH SUMAC
—**cismontana** . . . . YELLOW S.
See also hort. var. list below.
hirta Ag . . . . . **Rhus typhina**
javanica (*osbecki; semialata osbecki*) . . . . . JAVA SUMAC
michauxi . . MICHAUX POISON S.
osbecki . . . . . **R. javanica**
semialata osbecki . . . **R. javanica**
trilobata . . . LEMONADE SUMAC
typhina (*R. hirta* Ag) STAGHORN S.
See also hort. var. list below.
verniciflua . . . LACQUER-TREE
Hort. var. of **Rhus:**
CUTLEAF SUMAC (*R. glabra laciniata*† Cy)
PURPLE SMOKETREE (*R. cotinus atropurpurea*†; *Cotinus coggygria atropurpurea* Cy)
SHREDDED SUMAC (*R. typhina laciniata*† Cy; *hirta laciniata*)

RHYNCHOSIA . . . ROSARYBEAN
phaseoloides (*Dolicholus phaseoloides* Ag) . . . . ROSARYBEAN
precatoria (*D. precatorius* Ag) MEXICAN R.

RHYNCHOSPERMUM
TRACHELOSPERMUM

RHYNCHOSTYLIS
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

RIBBON BRAKE, RIBBON GRASS, etc. See BRAKE, GRASS, etc.

RIBBONBUSH
Muehlenbeckia platyclada

RIBES (including *GROSSULARIA* Ag) . . GOOSEBERRY, CURRANT
For varieties of Gooseberry and Currant cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's list of Fruits, in Appendix.
alpestre . . HEDGE GOOSEBERRY
alpinum . . MOUNTAIN CURRANT
americanum (*floridum*) AMERICAN BLACK C.

RIBES, continued

atrosanguineum
RUBY WINTER CURRANT
Hort. var. of R. sanguineum.

aureum . . . SLENDER GOLDEN C.
The fragrant plant cultivated as R. aureum is R. odoratum.
See also hort. var. list opposite.

cereum . . . . . WAX CURRANT

curvatum (*Grossularia curvata* Ag)
GEORGIA GOOSEBERRY

cynosbati (*Grossularia cynosbati* Ag)
PASTURE GOOSEBERRY
See also hort. var. list opposite.

fasciculatum
WINTERBERRY CURRANT

—chinense
CHINESE WINTERBERRY C.

floridum . . . . **R. americanum**

glandulosum (*prostratum*)
SKUNK CURRANT

gordonianum . . . . GORDON C.
See hort. var. list following.

inerme (*Grossularia inermis* Ag)
WINE GOOSEBERRY

longiflorum . . . . **R. odoratum**

missouriense (*G. missouriensis* Ag)
MISSOURI GOOSEBERRY

nigrum
EUROPEAN BLACK CURRANT

niveum (*G. nivea* Ag)
SNOW GOOSEBERRY

odoratum (*longiflorum*)
GOLDEN CURRANT

pinetorum (*G. pinetorum* Ag)
ORANGE GOOSEBERRY

prostratum . . . **R. glandulosum**

robustum† Cy
HAWTHORN GOOSEBERRY
See hort. var. list following.

rotundifolium (*G. rotundifolia* Ag)
ROUNDLEAF GOOSEBERRY

rubrum
This name is often misapplied to R. vulgare. The true R. rubrum, of botanists, is not in the trade.

sanguineum . . WINTER CURRANT
See also hort. var. list following.

saxosum
The plant listed under this name in the trade is R. inerme.

stenocarpum . KANSU GOOSEBERRY

tenue ASIATIC MOUNTAIN CURRANT

vulgare . . . . COMMON RED C.

Hort. var. of **Ribes:**

GORDON CURRANT (*R. gordonianum*† Cy; *odoratum* × *sanguineum*)

HAWTHORN GOOSEBERRY (*R. robustum*† Cy; *niveum*×*hirtellum*)

RUBY WINTER CURRANT (*R. sanguineum atrorubens*† Cy; *atrosanguineum*)

SMOOTH PASTURE GOOSEBERRY (*R. cynosbati inerme*† Cy)

YELLOWBERRY CURRANT (*R. aureum chrysococcum*† Cy)

RICASOL PANDOREA
Pandorea ricasoliana

RICCARTON FUCHSIA
Fuchsia magellanica riccartoni

RICE . . . . . **Oryza; O. sativa**

WILDRICE . . . . . **Zizania**

RICE ACACIA, RICE BEAN, etc. See ACACIA, BEAN, etc.

RICEFLOWER . . . . . **Pimelea**

ROSY R. . . . . **P. ferruginea**

RICEPAPER-PLANT
Tetrapanax papyriferum

RICHARDIA . **ZANTEDESCHIA**

RICINUS . . . . . CASTOR-BEAN

communis . . . . . COMMON C.

Hort. var. of CASTOR-BEAN, **R. communis:**

BIGFRUIT (*macrocarpus*)

BIGLEAF (*macrophyllus*)

BOURBON (*bourboniensis*)

CAMBODIA (*cambogensis*)

GIBSON (*gibsoni*)

HYBRID (*hybridus*)

PALERMO (*panormitans*)

PHILIPPINE (*philippinensis*)

PURPLE (*purpureus*)

RED (*sanguineus*)

ZANZIBAR (*zanzibarensis*)

RIGA PINE . **Pinus sylvestris rigensis**

RIKSDORF LINDEN (*Tilia spectabilis moltkei*† Cy)

RINGLEAF WEEPING WILLOW (*Salix babylonica annularis*† Cy)

RINGWORM CASSIA . . . **Cassia alata**

RIVER BIRCH, RIVER HAWTHORN, etc. See BIRCH, HAWTHORN, etc.

RIVERBANK GRAPE . . **Vitis vulpina**

RIVERS BEECH, RIVERS CHINESE CRAB, etc. See BEECH, CRAB, etc.

RIVINA
humilis . . . . . ROUGE-PLANT

ROBINIA . . . . . LOCUST
bessoniana . . . . . BESSON L.
Hort. var. of R. pseudoacacia.
decaisneana . . . . DECAISNE L.
Hort. var. of R. pseudoacacia.
hispida . . . . . ROSE-ACACIA
See also hort. var. list below.
holdti . . . . . HOLDT LOCUST
inermis
A name misapplied to horticultural varieties of R. pseudoacacia, such as Thornless or Umbrella, but sometimes misapplied also to Smooth Rose-acacia. See hort. var. list below.
kelseyi . . . . . KELSEY LOCUST
neomexicana . . NEW MEXICAN L.
—luxurians . . . . WESTERN L.
pseudoacacia (*pseudacacia*)
COMMON L.
semperflorens . . . PERPETUAL L.
Hort. var. of R. pseudoacacia.
viscosa . . . . . CLAMMY L
Hort. var. of **Robinia:**
BESSON LOCUST (*R. pseudoacacia bessoniana*† Cy; *bessoniana*)
DECAISNE L. (*R. p. decaisneana*† Cy; *decaisneana*)
PERPETUAL L. (*R. p. semperflorens*† Cy; *semperflorens*)
SINGLELEAF L. (*R. pseudoacacia monophylla*† Cy)
SMOOTH ROSE-ACACIA (*R. hispida macrophylla*† Cy)
THORNLESS LOCUST (*R. pseudoacacia inermis*† Cy)
UMBRELLA L. (*R. pseudoacacia umbraculifera*† Cy)
ROBINSON ANEMONE (*Anemone nemorosa robinsoniana*† Cy)

ROCHEA . . . . . ROCHEA
coccinea (*Crassula coccinea*)
SCARLET R.

ROCK
LIVING-ROCK
Ariocarpus; A. fissuratus
ROCK ASTER, ROCK CANDYTUFT, etc. See ASTER, CANDYTUFT, etc.

ROCKBEAUTY . . . **Draba pyrenaica**
ROCKBELL . . . . . **Wahlenbergia**
GENTIAN R. . . . . **W. gracilis**
ROCKBRAKE . . . . **Cryptogramma**
AMERICAN R. . **C. acrostichoides**
SLENDER R. . . . . **C. stelleri**
ROCKCRESS . . . . . **Arabis**
ALPINE R. . . . . **A. alpina**
DOUBLE ALPINE R. Hort. var. of A. alpina.
DOWNY R. . . . . **A. mollis**
DWARF ALPINE R. Hort. var. of A. alpina.
ITALIAN R. . . . . **A. muralis**
WALLCRESS . . . . . **A. albida**
ROCKERY BLISTERCRESS
Erysimum pulchellum
ROCKET . . . . . **Hesperis**
DAMES R. . . . . **H. matronalis**
ROCKET CANDYTUFT (*Iberis amara coronaria*† Cy)
ROCKPURSLANE . . . **Calandrinia**
COMMON R. . . . . **C. grandiflora**
PERUVIAN R. . . . **C. umbellata**
ROCKROSE . . . . . **Cistus**
BROWN-EYED R. (*C. ladaniferus maculatus*† Cy)
GUM R. . . . . **C. ladaniferus**
LAUREL R. . . . . **C. laurifolius**
MONTPELIER R. . **C. monspeliensis**
SALVIA R. . . . . **S. salvifolius**
WHITELEAF R. . . . **C. albidus**
ROCKSPIREA . . **Holodiscus discolor**
ROCKSPRAY . **Cotoneaster microphylla**
THYME R. . . . . **C. m. thymifolia**
ROCKY MOUNTAIN CRANESBILL, ROCKY MOUNTAIN GAYFEATHER, etc. See CRANESBILL, GAYFEATHER, etc.

RODGERSIA
podophylla . . . . BRONZELEAF
tabularis
ROEBELIN PALM . . **Phoenix roebelini**
ROMAN WORMWOOD **Artemisia pontica**
ROMERO . . . . **Trichostema lanatum**

ROMNEYA . . . . CANYON-POPPY
coulteri . . . . . COULTER C.
trichocalyx . . . . BRIDAL C.
ROOF IRIS, ROOF HOUSELEEK, etc. See IRIS, HOUSELEEK, etc.

ROOT
ALUMROOT . . . . . Heuchera
ARROWROOT . . . . . Maranta
BITTERROOT . . Lewisia rediviva
BLOODROOT Sanguinaria canadensis
BOWMANSROOT . Gillenia trifoliata
BREADROOT . . Psoralea esculenta
CRINKLEROOT . Dentaria diphylla
CUCUMBER-ROOT Medeola virginica
DRAGONROOT Arisaema dracontium
MUNDI-ROOT . Chlorocodon whitei
PINKROOT . . . Spigelia marilandica
PUTTYROOT . Aplectrum hyemale
SERPENTROOT . . . . Scorzonera
SNAKEROOT . Aristolochia species
SUGAR-ROOT . . Craniolaria annua
TUFTROOT . . . . . Dieffenbachia
YELLOWROOT Zanthorhiza apiifolia
ROOTSPINE PALM
Acanthorhiza aculeata
RORAIMA PITCHERPLANT
Heliamphora nutans
RORIPA (*RORIPPA*) RADICULA
ROSA . . . . . ROSE
For horticultural varieties see American Rose Society's special list, on page 406.
acicularis . . . . PRICKLY ROSE
—bourgeauiana (*sayi*) BOURGEAU R.
—engelmanni . . ENGELMANN R.
alpina . . . . . **R. pendulina**
altaica . . **R. spinosissima altaica**
arkansana . . ARKANSAS ROSE
The name R. arkansana is often misapplied to R. heliophila.
banksiae (*banksiana*)
BANKSIAN ROSE
—normalis . . WILD BANKSIAN R.
banksiopsis . FALSE BANKSIAN R.
bella . . . . . SOLITARY R.
blanda . . . . . MEADOW R.
—willmottiae
bracteata . . . . MACARTNEY R.
brunoni . . . . . BROWNS R.
californica . CALIFORNIA WILD R.
camellia . . . . . **R. laevigata**
canina . . . . . DOGBRIER
carolina . . . . . **R. palustris**
A recent re-identification of the plate that is the basis of R. carolina of Linnaeus shows that the name R. carolina as first used applies to the Pasture Rose, which has been known as R. humilis, while the correct botanical name for the Swamp Rose, long treated as R. carolina, is R. palustris.
carolina Cy-Ag-Ar . . **R. humilis**
cathayensis **R. multiflora cathayensis**
caudata
centifolia . . . . CABBAGE ROSE
cherokeensis . . . . **R. laevigata**
chinensis . . . . CHINESE ROSE
cinnamomea . . . . CINNAMON R.
coriifolia . . . LEATHERLEAF R.
—froebeli (*laxa*) . . FROEBEL R.
corymbulosa . . WHITE-EYE ROSE
damascena . . . . DAMASK R.
davidi . . . . . DAVID R.
davurica . . . . . DAHURIAN R.
ecae . . . . . ECA R.
eglanteria Ar . . . **R. rubiginosa**
engelmanni
R. acicularis engelmanni
fendleri . . . . **R. woodsi fendleri**
ferox . . . . . **R. rugosa**
ferruginea . . . . . **R. rubrifolia**
filipes . . . THREADSTALK ROSE
foetida (*lutea*) . AUSTRIAN BRIER R.
foliolosa
gallica . . . . . FRENCH R.
gentiliana . . . . NATIONAL R.
gratissima . . . SWEETLEAF R.
gymnocarpa . . . . BALD-HIP R.
helenae . . . . . HELEN R.
heliophila Cy . . . **R. suffulta**
hugonis . . . . . HUGONIS ROSE
humilis (*R. carolina* Cy-Ag-Ar)
PASTURE R.
See note under R. carolina.
—grandiflora
—triloba
—villosa
illinoiensis . . . . **R. rubiginosa**
jacki Cy **R. maximowicziana jacki**
laevigata (*camellia; cherokeensis; nivea; sinica; ternata*)
CHEROKEE ROSE
laxa . . . . **R. coriifolia froebeli**
lheritierana . . BOURSAULT ROSE
lucida (*R. virginiana* Cy-Ag)
VIRGINIA R.
lutea . . . . . **R. foetida**
macdougali . . MACDOUGAL ROSE

ROSA, continued

macouni . . . . . MACOUN ROSE
macrophylla . . . . . BIGLEAF R.
marreti . . . . . MARRET R.
maximowicziana
—**jacki** (*R. jacki* Cy)
microphylla . . . . **R. roxburghi**
minutifolia
mirifica
mohavensis . . . MOHAVE ROSE
moschata . . . . . MUSK R.
—**nastarana** (*pissarti*)
PERSIAN MUSK R.
moyesi . . . . . MOYES R.
multibracteata
multiflora . . . . . JAPANESE R.
—**cathayensis** . . . . CATHAY R.
nitida . . . . . BRISTLY R.
nivea . . . . . **R. laevigata**
nutkana . . . . . NUTKA ROSE
—**hispida** . . BRISTLY NUTKA R.
odorata . . . . . TEA R.
—**gigantea** . . . GIANT TEA R.
omeiensis . . . MOUNT OMEI R.
palustris (*carolina*) . . SWAMP R.
See note under R. carolina.
pendulina (*alpina*) . PYRENEES R.
persica (*simplicifolia*) . PERSIAN R.
pimpinellifolia . . **R. spinosissima**
pinetorum . . . PINEWOODS ROSE
pisocarpa
pissarti . . **R. moschata nastarana**
polyantha
The Latin name Rosa polyantha is often used, erroneously, for the Polyantha group of roses, hybrids between R. chinensis and R. multiflora.
pomifera (*R. villosa* Ar)
pratti . . . . . PRATT ROSE
roxburghi (*microphylla*)
ROXBURGH R.
—**normalis** . SINGLE ROXBURGH R.
rubifolia . . **R. setigera tomentosa**
rubiginosa (*eleganteria* Ar; *illinoiensis*) . . . . . SWEETBRIER
rubrifolia (*ferruginea*) REDLEAF ROSE
rugosa (*ferox*) . . . . RUGOSA R.
—**kamtschatica** . KAMCHATKA R.
saturata . . . . . CORAL R.
sayi . **R. acicularis bourgeauiana**
sertata . . . . . GARLAND ROSE

ROSA, continued

setigera . . . . . PRAIRIE ROSE
—**tomentosa** (*rubifolia*)
setipoda . . . . . NODFRUIT R.
simplicifolia . . . . . **R. persica**
sinica . . . . . **R. laevigata**
sonomensis . . . . SONOMA ROSE
soulieana . . . . . SOULIE R.
spinosissima (*pimpinellifolia*)
SCOTCH R.
—**altaica** . . . . . ALTAI R.
—**hispida** . . BRISTLY SCOTCH R.
spithamea
stellata . . . . NEW MEXICAN R.
suffulta (*R. heliophila* Cy)
sweginzowi . . . . SWEGINZOW R.
ternata . . . . . **R. laevigata**
villosa Ar . . . . . **R. pomifera**
virginiana Cy-Ag . . . **R. lucida**
watsoniana . . . WATSON ROSE
wichuraiana . . . WICHURIAN R.
willmottiae . . . . WILLMOTT R.
woodsi . . . . . WOODS R.
—**fendleri** . . . . . FENDLER R.
xanthina . . . . . KOREAN R.

Hort. var. of ROSE, **Rosa:**

In order that all the Rose names in this book may be found in one alphabetical sequence, the common names and the Latin names of the wild species and sub-species have been repeated, in their proper alphabetical position, in the following list of horticultural varieties.

ROSES IN AMERICAN COMMERCE TO OCTOBER 1, 1923

The following list has been prepared in the office of the Editor of the American Rose Annual (J. Horace McFarland) in anticipation of the completion of an impartial descriptive catalogue of roses for the American Rose Society. All available catalogues, American and foreign, have been consulted, and the subjoined list includes all the roses that have been mentioned in some American catalogue within the past five years.

In promotion of that accuracy which is so desirable, much correspondence has been undertaken. The painstaking work of Charles E. F. Gersdorff in compiling an "Official List of Roses Introduced in America," as finally revised and published in the American Rose Annual for 1922, has been of great value, and Mr. Gersdorff has also read the manuscript of the following list. The Editor's assistant, Miss Bess E. Trump, has done the work of compiling

ROSA, Rose, continued

with intelligence and care. The manuscript has been revised by Robert Pyle, President of the American Rose Society, and the species of the rose family interspersed have been passed upon by Dr. Alfred Rehder, of the Arnold Arboretum.

Particular care has been given to the determination of synonyms and of renamed varieties.

While not essential to the accuracy of the names of the roses listed, there are added to each the name of the originator or introducer and the year of introduction, so far as ascertainable. There is also appended a carefully subdivided classification.

The length of the list is deplored. Many of the varieties are so nearly identical that they could well be eliminated, while others are of such minimum value that they merely confuse and clutter up the situation. It is hoped that before long such rigid discrimination will be given old as well as new rose varieties as will tend to reduce the length of the list. An average of nearly 150 varieties come newly into commerce each year and more than that number ought each year to be dropped.

In the United States, new roses usually receive the scrutiny of the Registration Committee of the American Rose Society before the names offered are formally assigned to them, and notification of each such new variety offered for registration is sent to the French and English rose societies, in the hope of avoiding name duplication. Coöperation in name scrutiny has been also arranged with Canadian and Australian rose organizations. There is thus the beginning of orderly control at least of names.

The names of varieties that follow are in accord with the code of nomenclature adopted by the American Rose Society, and are in every ascertainable case precisely as first published by the originator or introducer.

Suggestions, information, and criticisms relative to this list will be cheerfully received by J. Horace McFarland, Editor American Rose Annual, Harrisburg, Pa.

ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASS NAMES OF ROSES

AB.	Austrian Brier.
Alp.	Alpine.
Ayr.	Ayrshire.
BB.	Bourbon-Bengal.
Ben.	Bengal (or China).
Bour.	Bourbon.
Brac.	Bracteata.
Cl.Ben.	Climbing Bengal.
Cl.Bour.	Climbing Bourbon.
Cl.HP.	Climbing Hybrid Perpetual.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Cl.HT.	Climbing Hybrid Tea.
Cl.M.	Climbing Moss.
Cl.Nois.	Climbing Noisette.
Cl.T.	Climbing Tea.
D.Pol.	Dwarf Polyantha.
H.Ben.	Hybrid Bengal (or China).
HG.	Hybrid Gigantea.
H.Laev.	Hybrid Laevigata.
H.Mac.	Hybrid Macrocarpa.
H.Mos.	Hybrid Moschata.
H.Nois.	Hybrid Noisette.
HP.	Hybrid Perpetual.
H.Per.	Hybrid Pernetiana.
H.Pol.	Hybrid Polyantha.
H.Pol-Ayr.	Hybrid Polyantha-Ayrshire.
H.Pol-Rug.	Hybrid Polyantha-Rugosa.
H.Rug.	Hybrid Rugosa.
H.Sb.	Hybrid Sweetbrier.
HT.	Hybrid Tea.
HT-Pol.	Hybrid Tea-Polyantha.
HW.	Hybrid Wichuraiana.
Lamb.	Lambertiana.
M.	Moss.
Mult.	Multiflora.
Nois.	Noisette.
Per.	Pernetiana.
Per-HT.	Pernetiana-Hybrid Tea.
Prov.	Provence.
Semp.	Sempervirens.
Set.	Setigera.
Spin.	Spinosissima.
T.	Tea.
T.-Pol.	Tea-Polyantha.

ABBREVIATIONS OF NAMES OF ORIGINATORS

Where less than five varieties are credited to an originator or introducer, his name is not abbreviated. The address of each originator is given where known, even though the person or firm may no longer be in business.

Ag.	U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
Bar.	Barbier & Co., Orleans, France.
Ben.	Bennett, Shepperton, England.
Ber.	A. Bernaix, Villeurbanne-Lyon, Rhone, France.
Bide	S. Bide & Son, Farnham, England.
Breit.	J. Breitmeyer's Sons, Detroit, Mich.
Bru.	Bruant, Poitiers, France.
Bud.	Budlong & Son Co., Auburn, R. I.
Bur.	Luther Burbank, Santa Rosa, Calif.
Burr.	J. Burrell & Co., Cambridge, England.
Byrnes	Edward M. Byrnes, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
Calif.	California Rose Co., Los Angeles, Calif.
Cant, B. R.	B. R. Cant & Sons, Colchester, England.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Cant, F.	Frank Cant & Co., Colchester, England.
Cham.	M. Chambard, Lyon-Monplaisir, France.
C. & J.	The Conard & Jones Co., West Grove, Pa.
Chap.	Chaplin Bros., Ltd., Waltham Cross, England.
Clarke	Clarke Bros., Portland, Ore.
Cock.	James Cocker & Sons, Aberdeen, Scotland.
Coch.	Cochet-Cochet, Coubert, France.
Coch. P.	Pierre Cochet, Grisy-Suisnes, France.
Cook, A.	Anthony Cook, Baltimore, Md.
Cook, J.	John Cook, Baltimore, Md.
Cook, T. N.	Thomas N. Cook, Watertown, Mass.
Coq.	Coquereau.
Croib.	J. Croibier & Sons, Par Venissieux-pres-Lyon, Rhone, France.
Dawson	Jackson Dawson, Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
D. & C.	Dingee & Conard Co., West Grove, Pa.
Dicks., A.	Alex. Dickson & Sons, Newtownards, County Down, Ireland.
Dicks., H.	Hugh Dickson, Ltd., Belfast, Ireland.
Dorn.	F. Dorner & Sons Co., Lafayette, Ind.
Dreer	Henry A. Dreer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dubr.	Dubreuil, Lyon, France.
Ducher	Ducher, Lyon, France.
Ducher, Mme.	Mme. Ducher, Lyon, France.
Dunlop	John H. Dunlop, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada.
Eas.	Walter Easlea, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, England.
E. & B.	Ellwanger & Barry, Rochester, N. Y.
Elliott	Elliott Nursery Co., Inc. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Far.	R. & J. Farquhar & Co., Boston, Mass.
Fauq.	Fauque & Sons,
Feast	Feast & Sons, Baltimore, Md.
For.	Fortune.
Gamon	Gamon, Lyon, France.
Ger.	Gerard.
Gersd.	Chas. E. F. Gersdorff, Washington, D. C.
Gesch.	Geschwindt, Karpona, Hungary.
Glen St. M.	Glen Saint Mary Nurseries, Glen Saint Mary, Fla.
G. & R.	Good & Reese Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Grav.	M. M. Gravereaux, Roseraie de l'Hay, Seine, France.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Gude	Gude Bros., Washington, D. C.
Guil., P.	Pierre Guillot, Lyon, Monplaisir, France.
Guil. père	Guillot père, Lyon, Monplaisir, France.
Guil. fils	Guillot fils, Lyon, Monplaisir, France.
Guin.	Guinoisseau, Angers, France.
Hardy	Hardy, Paris, France.
Hark.	R. Harkness & Co., Hitchins, England.
Hend.	Henderson,
Hend., J.	J. Henderson, U. S. A.
Hend., P.	Peter Henderson & Co., New York, N. Y.
Hicks	Elisha J. Hicks, Hurst, Twyford, Berks, England.
Hill, E. G.	E.G.Hill Co., Richmond, Ind.
Hill, J. H.	Joseph H. Hill Co., Richmond, Ind.
Hob.	Hobbies, Ltd., Dereham, England.
Hoopes	Hoopes, Bro. & Thomas Co., West Chester, Pa.
Howard	Howard Rose Co., Hemet, Calif.
H. & S.	Howard & Smith, Los Angeles, Calif.
J. & P.	Jackson & Perkins Co., Newark, N. Y.
Ketten	Ketten Bros., Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.
Kiese	Herm. Kiese & Co., Vieselbach-Erfurt, Germany.
Lach.	Lacharme, Lyon, France.
Lamb., E.	Elie Lambert, Lyon, France.
Lamb., P.	Peter Lambert, Trier, Germany.
LeC.	Philip LeCornu, High View, Jersey, England.
Leend.	M. Leenders & Co., Steyl-Tegelen, Holland.
Lem.	V. Lemoine & Son, Nancy, France.
Lemon	F. H. Lemon & Co., Richmond, Ind.
Lev.	Lévêque, Nurseryman, Grery sur Seine, Seine, France.
Levav.	Levavasseur & Sons, Orleans, Loiret, France.
Levet	Francois Levet, Lyon, France
Liab.	Jean Liabaud, Lyon, France.
L. & S.	Lowe & Shawyer, Uxbridge, England.
Lovett	J. T. Lovett, Little Silver, N. J.
Manda	W. A. Manda, South Orange, N. J.
Mar.	Margottin, Bourg-la-Reine, France.
May, H. B.	H. B. May, Summit, N. J.
May, J.	John N. May, Summit, N. J.
McG.	Samuel McGredy & Son, Portadown, Ireland.
Merry.	H. Merryweather & Sons, England.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Mont.	Montgomery Co., Inc., Hadley, Mass.
Mont., A.	Alex. Montgomery, Hadley, Mass.
M.-R.	Moreau-Robert, Angers, France.
Nab.	C. Nabonnand, Esterel Parc par Mandelieu, pres Cannes (Alpes-Maritimes), France.
Nonin	Auguste Nonin-Chantillon-Sous-Bagneux, Seine, France.
Paul	Paul & Sons, Cheshunt, Herts, England.
Paul, W.	Wm. Paul & Son, Waltham Cross, Ltd., Herts, England.
Per.-D.	J. Pernet-Ducher, Venissieux-les-Lyon, Rhone, France.
Pem.	Rev. J. H. Pemberton, Havering-atte-Bower, near Rumford, Essex, England.
Penz.	Lord Penzance, Eashing Park, England.
Pernet	Pernet, Lyon, France.
Pier.,A.N.	A. N. Pierson, Inc., Cromwell, Conn.
Pier.,F.R.	F. R. Pierson, Tarrytown, N. Y.
Poul.	Poulsen, Germany.
Schmidt	J. C. Schmidt, Erfurt, Germany.
Schul.	Heinrich Schultheis, Steinfurth, Kreis Friedberg, Hessen, Germany.
Schw.	Schwartz.
Schw., A.	André Schwartz, Venissieux Rhone, France.
Schw., J.	Joseph Schwartz, Lyon, France.
Schw., Mme.	Mme. Schwartz, Lyon, France.
Scott.	Robert Scott & Son, Sharon Hill, Pa.
S. & H.	Storrs & Harrison Co., Painesville, Ohio.
S. & N.	Soupert & Notting, Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.
Spr.	Rev. James M. Sprunt, Kenansville, N. C.
Thomas	Capt. George C. Thomas, Jr., Beverly Hills, Calif.
Tot.	Charles H. Totty Co., Madison, N. J.
Tow.	Edward Towill, Roslyn, Pa.
Tur.	E. Turbat & Co., Orleans, France.
Turn.	Charles Turner, Slough, England.
Un.	F. R. M. Undritz, West New Brighton, L. I., N. Y.
Van F.	Walter Van Fleet, Glenn Dale, Md.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Veitch	J. Veitch & Sons, England.
Verd., E.	Eugene Verdier, Paris, France.
Verd., V.	Victor Verdier, Paris, France.
Vers.	H. A. Verschuren & Sons, Haps, Holland.
Vestal	Joseph W. Vestal & Son, Little Rock, Ark.
Vibert	Vibert, Angers, France.
Walsh	M. H. Walsh, Woods Hole, Mass.
Weig.	L. Weigand, Saden, Faunus, Germany.
Welt.	Nicola Welter, Trier, Germany.

ABEL CARRIÈRE. HP. (E.Verd. 1875.)

ABUNDANCE. D.Pol. (Hend. 1910.)

acicularis. PRICKLY R.

acicularis bourgeauiana. *Sayi.* BOURGEAU R.

acicularis engelmanni. *Engelmanni.* ENGELMANN R.

ADÉLAIDE MOULLÉ. HW. (Bar. 1902.)

ADMIRAL DEWEY. HT. (Taylor 1899.)

ADMIRAL SCHLEY. HT. (J. Cook 1901.)

ADMIRAL WARD. HT. (Per.-D. 1915.)

ÆNNCHEN MÜLLER. D.Pol. (Schmidt 1907.) *Anna Mueller; Anna Müller Annchen Müller; Annie Mueller; Annie Müller; Anny Mueller; Anny Müller; Baby Anna Müller; Pink Baby Rambler.*

AGATHEA. D.Pol.

AGNES. H.Rug. (Saunders 1922.)

AGRIPPINA. Ben. (Intro. into England from China in 1789.) *Cramoisi Supérieur; Cramoisi Superior.*

AGLAIA. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1896.) *Yellow Rambler.*

AGNES EMILY CARMAN. H.Rug. (Carman 189–.)

A. K. Williams. ALFRED K. WILLIAMS.

ALADDIN. HT. (W. Paul 1916.)

Alan Cheales. REV. ALAN CHEALES.

ALBA RUBRIFOLIA. HW. (Van F. 1898.)

ALBÉRIC BARBIER. HW. (Bar. 1900.)

ALBERT HOFFMANN. T. (Welt. 1905.)

ALBERT STOPFORD. T. (Nab. 1898.)

ALEXANDER EMSLIE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1918.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

ALEXANDER HILL GRAY. T. (A. Dicks. 1911.) *Yellow Cochet; Yellow Maman Cochet.*

ALEXANDRE GIRAULT. HW. (Bar. 1909.)

ALFRED COLOMB. HP. (Lach. 1865.)

ALFRED K. WILLIAMS. HP. (Schw. 1877.) *A. K. Williams.*

ALFRED W. MELLERSH. HT. (W. Paul 1918.)

ALICE ALDRICH. H.Rug. (Lovett 1899.)

Alice de Rothschild. MISS ALICE DE ROTHSCHILD.

ALICE LEMON. HT. (E. G. Hill 1911.)

ALIDA LOVETT. HW. (Van F. 1905.)

ALINE SISLEY. T. (Guil. fils 1874.)

ALISTER STELLA GRAY. Nois. (Gray 1894.) *Golden Rambler.*

ALLIANCE FRANCO-RUSSE. T. (Goinard 1899.) *Franco-Russia.*

ALPHONSE SOUPERT. HP. (Lach. '83.)

Alpina. **R. pendulina.**

ALPINE

The Alpine group of roses consists of derivatives of the Pyrenees Rose, Rosa pendulina.

ALTAI R. **R. spinosissima altaica.**

Altaica. **R. spinosissima altaica.**

Amelia Gude. MISS AMELIA GUDE.

AMALIE DE GREIFF. HT. (P. Lamb. 1912.)

AMATEUR TEYSSIER. HT. (Gamon'99.)

AMÉLIE GRAVEREAUX. H.Rug. (Grav. 1904.)

America. HILL'S AMERICA.

AMERICA. Mult. (Walsh 1915.)

AMERICAN BEAUTY. HP. (Bancroft and Field Bros. 1886.) *Mme. Ferdinand Jamin.*

This rose was sent out as Mme. Ferdinand Jamin by Ledéchaux in 1875.

American Beauty, Cl. CL. AMERICAN BEAUTY.

American Beauty, Cl. Pink. CHRISTINE WRIGHT; CL. PINK AMERICAN BEAUTY.

American Beauty, Cl. White. CL. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI; FREEDOM.

American Beauty, Hardy. ULRICH BRUNNER.

ROSA, Rose, continued

American Beauty, Pink. GEORG ARENDS; MRS. CHARLES E. RUSSELL; QUEEN OF EDGELY; RADIANCE.

American Beauty, White. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI.

American Beauty, Yellow. LEMON QUEEN.

American Legion. LEGION.

AMERICAN PILLAR. HW. (Van F. 1902.)

AMETHYSTE. HW. (Nonin 1912.)

AMY ROBSART. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.)

ANDRÉ GAMON. HT. (Per.-D. 1909.)

ANDRÉ SCHWARTZ. T. (J. Schw. 1884.) *Andrew Schwartz; Everblooming Jack.*

ANDREAS HÖFER. Mult. (Kiese 1911.)

ANDRÉE LENOBLE. D.Pol. (Tur. 1916.)

ANEMONEN R. H. Laev. (Schmidt 1896.) *Anemone R.*

ANGELUS. HT. (Lemon 1920.)

ANGELE PERNET. Per. (P.-D. 1924.)

ANNA ALEXIEFF. HP. (Mar. 1858.)

ANNA DE DIESBACH. HP. (Lach. 1859.) *Gloire de Paris; Glory of Paris.*

Anna Mueller

For this and similar misspellings, see ÆNNCHEN MÜLLER.

ANNA OLIVIER. T. (Ducher 1872.) *Anna Oliver.*

Anne Marie. SOUV. D'ANNE MARIE.

ANNE-MARIE SOUPERT. HT. (S. & N. 1903.) *Anna Marie Soupert.*

ANNE OF GEIERSTEIN. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.) *Annie of Geierstein.*

ANNI WELTER. M. (Welt. 1906.) *Annie Welter.*

Annie Crawford. MISS ANNIE CRAWFORD.

ANNIE LAURIE. HT. (Stuppy Floral Co., 1922.)

ANNIE WOOD. HP. (E. Verd. 1866.)

ANTOINE RIVOIRE. HT. (Per.-D. 1895.) *Mrs. Taft.*

ANTOINE VERDIER. HT. (Jamain '71.)

APOLLINE. Ben. (V. Verd. 1848) *Apopline; Appoline.*

APOTHEKER FRANZ HAHNE. Per. (Müller 1919.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

APOTHEKER GEORG HÖFER. HT. (Welt. 1900.)

APPLE BLOSSOM. Mult. (Dawson 189–.)

Apple Blossom R. EMPRESS OF CHINA.

ARCADIA. HW. (Walsh 1913.)

ARCHIDUC CHARLES. Prov. (Vibert.) *Archduke Charles.*

ARCHIDUCHESSE ELISABETH D'AUTRICHE. HP. (M.-R. 1881.) *Archduchess Elizabeth of Austria.*

ARCHIE GRAY. HP. (H. Dicks. 1920.)

ARDS ROVER. Cl.HP. (A. Dicks. 1898.)

Arenberg. PRINCE ENGELBERT CHARLES D'ARENBERG.

ARETHUSA. Ben. (W. Paul 1903.)

ARIADNE. HT. (W. Paul 1918.)

ARIEL. Mult. (Paul 1910.)

arkansana. ARKANSAS R.

ARKANSAS R. **R. arkansana.**

Armosa. HERMOSA.

This rose is so well known in the trade as Hermosa that that name is retained, despite the fact that it was first published as Armosa.

ARNOLD. H. Rug. (Dawson 1893.) *Arnoldiana; Dawson's Hybrid Rugosa; rugosa* × *General Jacqueminot.*

ARTHUR COOK. HT. (McG. 1922.)

ARTHUR R. GOODWIN. Per. (Per.-D. 1909.) *A. R. Goodwin.*

ASPIRANT MARCEL ROUYER. HT. (Per.-D. 1919.)

ATROPURPUREA. H.Rug. (Paul 1900.)

Augusta Victoria. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIKTORIA.

Augusta Victoria, Cl. MRS. ROBERT PEARY.

AUGUSTE RIGOTARD. HP. (J. Schw. 1861.)

AUGUSTE ROUSSEL. H.Mac. (Bar. 1913.)

AUGUSTINE GUINOISSEAU. HT. (Guin. 1889.) *Mlle. Augustine Guinoisseau; White La France.*

Augustine Guinoisseau, Jr. JUNIOR AUGUSTINE GUINOISSEAU.

AUGUSTINE HALEM. HT. (Guil. fils 1891.)

AUGUSTUS HARTMANN. HT. (B. R. Cant 1914.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

AUNT HARRIET. HW. (Van F. 1918.)

AURORA. HT. (W. Paul 1898.)

AUSTRALIAN BEAUTY. Cl.HT. (Kerslake.)

AUSTRIAN BRIER R. **R. foetida.**

AUSTRIAN COPPER. AB. (Ger. 1596.) *R. foetida bicolor*† Cy; *R. f. punicea* Ar; *Copper Austrian.*

Austrian Yellow. **R. foetida.**

AUTUMN TINTS. HT. (B. R. Cant 1914.)

AVIATEUR BLÉRIOT. HW. (Fauq. 1910.)

Aviateur Metivier. SOUV. DE L'AVIATEUR METIVIER.

Aviateur Olivier Montalent. SOUV. DE L'AVIATEUR OLIVIER DE MONTALENT.

AVOCA. HT. (A. Dicks. 1907.)

AYRSHIRE.

The Ayrshire group of roses consists of descendents of the Ayrshire Rose, a horticultural variety of Rosa arvensis.

BABETTE. HW. (Walsh 1908.)

Baby.

For all synonyms prefixed Baby, see main name.

Baby Anna Müller. ÆNNCHEN MÜLLER.

Baby Catherine Zemet. KATHARINA ZEIMET.

Baby Chatenay. ROSALIE.

Baby Doll. TIP-TOP.

Baby Dorothy. MAMAN LEVAVASSEUR; MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH.

Baby Dorothy Perkins. MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH.

Baby Dorothy, Pink. MAMAN LEVAVASSEUR.

BABY ELEGANCE. D.Pol. (Hob. 1913.)

Baby Ethel Cavel. MISS EDITH CAVELL.

BABY FARBENKÖNIGIN. D.Pol.

Baby Gruss an Archin. GRUSS AN AACHEN.

Baby Herriot. ETOILE LUISANTE.

BABY LYON R. D.Pol. (Tur. 1916.)

Baby Marvel of Reds. MERVEILLE DES ROUGES.

Baby Moss R. WICHMOSS.

Baby Rambler, Cl. MISS G. MESMAN

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Baby Rambler, Crimson. MME. NORBERT LEVAVASSEUR.

Baby Rambler, Crimson, Cl. CL. CRIMSON BABY RAMBLER.

Baby Rambler, Double White. KATHARINA ZEIMET.

Baby Rambler, Pink. ÆNNCHEN MÜLLER; MAMAN LEVAVASSEUR; MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH; ORLEANS; PHYLLIS.

Baby Rambler, Red. JESSIE; MME. NORBERT LEVAVASSEUR.

Baby Rambler, White. JEANNE D' ARC; KATHARINA ZEIMET; ZELIA BOURGEOIS.

Baby Rambler, White, Vaughan's. VAUGHAN'S WHITE BABY RAMBLER.

Baby Rambler, Yellow. ETOILE DE MAI; EUGÉNIE LAMESCH.

Baby Tausendschön. ECHO; LOUISE WALTER.

BAGATELLE. Mult. (S. & N. 1908.)

BALD-HIP R. **R. gymnocarpa.**

BALDUIN. HT. (P. Lamb. 1896; intro. in U. S. by Dingee & Conard Co. in 1902 as *Helen Gould.*) *Crimson Maman Cochet; Helen Gould; Red Cochet; Red Maman Cochet.*

Balduin, Cl. CL. BALDUIN.

Ball of Snow. BOULE DE NEIGE; PERLE DES BLANCHES.

BALTIMORE. HT. (J. Cook 1898.)

BALTIMORE BELLE. Set. (Feast 1843.)

banksiae. *Banks R.; Banksia; Banksiana; Banksiae alba; Banksiae alboplena; White Banksian R.; Double Banksian R.* BANKSIAN R.

Banksiae lutea. YELLOW BANKSIAN R.

banksiae normalis. WILD BANKSIAN R.

BANKSIAN R. **R. banksiae.**

Banksian R., Double Yellow. YELLOW BANKSIAN R.

Banksian R., False. **R. banksiopsis.**

Banksian R., Wild. **R. banksiae normalis.**

Banksian R., Yellow; Yellow Banksia. YELLOW BANKSIAN R.

Banksiana. **R. banksiae.**

banksiopsis. FALSE BANKSIAN R.

BARBAROSSA. HP. (Welt. 1906.) *Red Frau Karl Druschki.*

ROSA, ROSE, continued

BARDOU JOB. Cl.Bour. (Nab. 1887.) Not identical with MME. BARDOU JOB.

BARON DE BONSTETTEN. HP. (Liab. 1871.) *Baronne de Bonstetten; Mons. Boncenne.*

BARON DE WASSENAER. M. (V. Verd. 1854.)

BARONESS ROTHSCHILD. HP. (Pernet 1867.) *Baronne Adolphe de Rothschild.*

Intro. as Baronne Adolphe de Rothschild by Pernet in 1867 but so generally known in commerce as Baroness Rothschild that that name is retained.

BARONESSE VAN ITTERSUM. Mult. (Leend. 1911.) *Baroness von Ittersum; Jkvr. D. Baronesse van Ittersum.*

Baronne Adolphe de Rothschild. BARONESS ROTHSCHILD.

Bath, White. WHITE BATH.

BEACON BELLE. H.Pol-Ayr. (Far. 1919.)

BEAU CARMIN. Ben. (Descemet.)

BEAUTÉ DE LYON. Per. (Per.-D. 1910.)

BEAUTÉ INCONSTANTE. T. (Per.-D. 1892.)

Beauté Poitevine. BELLE POITEVINE.

Beauty of Glazenwood. FORTUNE DOUBLE YELLOW.

BEAUTY OF ROSEMAWR. Bour. (C. & J. 1903.)

BEAUTY OF STAPLEFORD. HT. (Ben. 1880.)

BEAUTY OF THE PRAIRIES. Set. (Feast 1843.) *Feast's No. 1; Mme. Caradori-Allan; Prairie Queen; Queen of the Prairies.*

BEAUTY OF WALTHAM. HP. (W. Paul 1862.)

bella. SOLITARY R.

BELLE DES JARDINS. Prov. (Guil. fils 1872.)

BELLE LYONNAISE. Cl.T. (Levet 1860.)

BELLE OF PORTUGAL. HG.

BELLE PORTUGUOISE. HG. (Cayeux.)

BELLE POITEVINE. H.Rug. (Bru. 1895.) *Beauté Poitevine.*

Belle Siebrecht. MRS. W. J. GRANT.

Belle Siebrecht, Cl. Cl. MRS. W. J. GRANT.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Belle Vichysoise. Nois. (Lev. 1897.)

Ben Cant. HP. (B. R. Cant 1901.)

Bengal or China
The Bengal group comprises forms of R. chinensis.

Benedicte Seguin. HT. (Per.-D. 1919.)

Benoit Comte. HT. (Schw. 1883.)

Bernaix R. *Polyantha grandiflora.*

Bertha Clavel. Bour. *Striped Malmaison.*

Berthe Gemen. HP. (Gemen 1899.) *Bertha Giemen.*

Berwick. Spin.

Beryl. T. (A. Dicks. 1898.)

Bess Lovett. HW. (Van F. 1905.)

Bessie Brown. HT. (A. Dicks. 1899.)

Betsy van Nes. D.Pol. (S. van Ryn 1914.)

Betty. HT. (A. Dicks. 1905.)

Betty Alden. H.Pol-Ayr. (Far. 1919.)

Betty Blossom. HW. (Dawson 1900.)

Betty Uprichard. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)

Bigleaf R. **R. macrophylla.**

Billard et Barré. Cl.T. (Per.-D. 1899.) *Billiard et Barré; Billiard and Barré.*

Birdie Blye. Mult. (Van F. 1904.) *Cl. Birdie Blye; Heart of France.*

Black Beauty. Hoosier Beauty.

Black Prince. HP. (W. Paul 1866.)

Black Rose, The. Prince Camille de Rohan.

Blanc Double de Coubert. H.Rug. (Coch. 1892.) *Blanc de Coubert; Blanche Double de Coubert.*

Blanche Frowein. Cl.HT. (Leend. 1915.)

Blanche Moreau. M. (M.-R. 1880.) *Mme. Blanche Moreau; White Moss R.*

blanda. Meadow R.

blanda willmottiae.

Bloomfield Abundance. HT. (Thomas 1920.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Bloomfield Endurance. W. Freeland Kendrick.

Bloomfield Perpetual. HT. (Thomas 1920.)

Bloomfield Progress. HT. (Thomas 1915.)

Blue Rambler; Blue Rose. Veilchenblau.

Blumenschmidt. T. (Schmidt. 1906.)

Blush Dorothy Perkins. Dorothy Dennison.

Blush Maman Cochet. William R. Smith.

Blush Rambler. Mult. (B. R. Cant 1903.)

Blushing Bride. HT. (H. Dicks. 1918.)

Boadicea. T. (W. Paul 1901.)

Bob Davison. HP. (A. Dicks. 1902.)

Bon Silene. T. (Hardy 1835.)

Bona Weillschott. HT. (S. & N. 1889.) *Bona Wellshott.*

Bonnie Belle. HW. (Walsh 1911.)

Bonnie Prince. HW. (T. N. Cook 1918.)

Bordeaux. Mult. (S. & N. 1907.)

Bordure. D.Pol. (Bar. 1911.) *Baby Bordure.*

Boston. HT. (Mont. 1917.)

Boston Beauty. H.Pol-Ayr. (Far. 1919.)

Bougère. T. (Bougère 1832.) *Bougère, White.* White Bougère.

Boule de Neige. H.Nois. (Lach. 1867.) *Ball of Snow.*

Bouquet d'Or. Nois. (Ducher 1872.) *Bouquet de Or.*

Bouquet Rose. HW. (Theunis 1911.)

Bourbon
The Bourbon group of roses are the result of supposed crosses between R. damascena and R. gallica with a sport of R. chinensis found on the Isle of Bourbon. Erroneously called R. borbonica.

Bourbon Queen. Reine des Ile Bourbon.

Bourgeau R. **R. acicularis bourgeauiana.**

Boursault R. **R. lheritierana.**

bracteata. Macartney R.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Bradwardine. Rose Bradwardine.
Braiswick Charm. HW. (F.Cant'14.)
Braiswick Fairy. Mult. (F.Cant'13.)
Brenda. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.) *Maiden's Blush; Peach.*
Bride. T. (J. May 1885.) *The Bride.*
Bride, Cl. Ruth Vestal.
Bride's Blush. HT. (Albert F. Amling Co., 1922.)
Bridesmaid. T. (Moore 1892.) *The Hughes.*
Bridesmaid, Cl. Cl. Bridesmaid.
Brilliant. HT. (H. Dicks. 1914.)
Bristly R. **R. nitida.**
Bristly Nutka R. **R. nutkana hispida.**
Bristly Scotch R. **R. spinosissima hispida.**
British Queen. HT. (McG. 1912.)
Browns R. **R. brunoni.**
brunoni. Browns R.
Burbank. Ben. (Bur. 1898.)
Burgemeester Sandberg. HT. (Van Rossem 1920.)
Burnet R. **R. spinosissima hispida.**
Buttercup. Cl.T. (Calif. 1908.)
Cabbage R. **R. centifolia.**
California. HT. (H. & S. 1916.)
California Wild R. **R. californica.**
californica. California Wild R.
Callisto. H.Mos. (Pem. 1920.)
Calocarpa. H.Rug. (Bru. 1895.)
Cambrai. Per. (Smith & Son 1921.)
Camellia. **R. laevigata.**
Camille Bernardin. HP. (Gautreau 1865.)
Camoens. HT. (Schw. 1881.)
Campaign. President Taft.
Candeur Lyonnaise. HP. (Croib. 1914.)
canina. Dogbrier.
Capitaine Georges Dessirier. HT. (Per.-D. 1919.)
Caprice. Bour. (Vivant 1852.)
Captain Christy. HT. (Lach. 1873.)
Captain Christy, Cl. Cl. Captain Christy.
Captain F. Bald. HT. (A. Dicks. 1919.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Captain Hayward. HP. (Ben. 1893.) *Captain Haywood.*
Captain Hudson. Per. (Kersbergen Bros. 1911.)
Captain Kilbee-Stuart. HT. (A. Dicks. 1922.)
Cardinal. HT. (J. Cook 1904.)
Carine. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
Carissima. HW. (Walsh 1904.)
Carmine Pillar. Cl.HT. (Paul 1895.) *Paul's Carmine Pillar.*
Carolina. **R. humilis.**
Carolina. **R. palustris.**
A recent re-identification of the plate that is the basis of R. carolina of Linnaeus shows that the name R. carolina as first used applies to the Pasture Rose, which has been known as R. humilis, while the correct botanical name for the Swamp Rose, long treated as R. carolina, is R. palustris.
Caroline d'Arden. HP. (A. Dicks. 1888.)
Caroline de Sansal. HP. (Desprez 1849.)
Caroline Goodrich. HP.
Caroline Goodrich, Cl. Cl. Caroline Goodrich.
Caroline Marniesse. Nois. (Roeser 1848.)
Caroline Testout. Mme. Caroline Testout.
Caroline Testout, Cl. Cl. Mme. Caroline Testout.
Caroubier. HW. (Nonin 1912.)
Casimir Moullé. HW. (Bar. 1910.)
Cathay R. *Cathayensis.* **R. multiflora cathayensis.**
Catherine Mermet. T. (Guil. fils 1869.)
Catherine Seyton. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.)
Catherine Zeimet; Baby Catherine Zeimet. Katharina Zeimet.
caudata.
Cecelia. D. Pol. *Pink Gem.*
Cécile Brunner. H.Pol. (Mme. Ducher 1881.) *Cecil Brunner; Fairy Rose; Mignon; Migron; Mlle. Cécile Brunner; Mme. Cécile Brunner; Sweetheart.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

Cécile Brunner, Cl. Cl. Cécile Brunner.
Cécile Brunner, Cl. Yellow. Cl. Yellow Cécile Brunner.
Cécile Brunner, Pink. Pink Cécile Brunner.
Cécile Brunner, White. White Cécile Brunner.
Cécile Brunner, Yellow. George Elger; Perle d'Or.
Cécile Custers. HT. (Leend. 1914.) *Cecil Clusters.*
Cecilia. Mult.
Celeste. HW. (Walsh 1911.)
Celina. M. (Hardy 1855.)
Celine Forestier. Nois. (Trouillard 1842.)
Cemetery R. **R. wichuraiana.**
centifolia. *Provence R.* Cabbage R.
Centifolia cristata. Crested Moss R.
Centifolia muscosa. Moss R.
Cetina. Setina.
C. F. Meyer. Conrad Ferdinand Meyer.
Chameleon. HT. (A. Dicks. 1918.)
Champ Weiland. HT. (Weiland & Risch 1915.)
Champion of the World. H. Ben. (Woodhouse 1894.)
Chapeau de Napoleon. Crested Moss R.
Charles Darwin. HP. (Paul 1879.)
Charles de Legrady. T. (Per.-D. 1884.) *Charles Legrady.*
Charles Dingee. William R. Smith.
Charles Frederick Worth. Mme. Charles Frederick Worth.
Charles J. Grahame. HT. (A. Dicks. 1905.)
Charles K. Douglas. HT. (H. Dicks. 1919.
Charles Lefebvre. HP. (Lach. 1862.)
Charles Legrady. Charles de Legrady.
Charles Wagner. HP. (Van F. '04.)
Charlotte Klemm. HT. (Türke '05.)
Chateau de Clos Vougeot. HT. (Per.-D. 1908.)
Chateau de Clos Vougeot, Cl. Cl. Chateau de Clos Vougeot.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Chatenay, Baby. Rosalie.
Chatenay, Cl. Cl. Mme. Abel Chatenay.
Chatenay, Red. Red Chatenay.
Cheerful. HT. (McG. 1915.)
Cherokee R. **R. laevigata.**
Cherokee R., Double. Double Cherokee R.
Cherokee R., Red. Ramona.
Cherokeensis. **R. laevigata.**
Cherry Page. HT. (Eas. 1914.)
Cherry Ripe. HT. (Paul 1905.)
Cheshunt Hybrid. HT. (Paul 1873.) *Chestnut Hybrid.*
China or Bengal.
Forms of R. chinensis.
Chinese R. **R. chinensis.**
chinensis. Chinese R.
Chinensis manetti. Manetti R.
Chinensis viridiflora. Green R.
Chin-Chin China. Ben. (Hob. 1909.) *Chin-Chin.*
Chrissie Mackellar. HT. (A. Dicks. 1913.)
Christian Curle. HW. (Cock. 1909.)
Christine. HT. (McG. 1918.)
Christine de Noué. Mlle. Christine de Noué.
Christine Wright. HW. (Hoopes 1909.) *Cl. Pink American Beauty.*
Chromatella. Nois. (Coq. 1843.) *Cloth of Gold.*
Cinderella. HW. (Walsh 1909.)
cinnamomea. Cinnamon R.
Cinnamon R. **R. cinnamomea.**
Circé. HT. (W. Paul 1916.)
Cissie Easlea. Per. (Per.-D. 1913.)
Climbing Agrippina. Cl.Bour. (Couturier 1885.) *Cl. Cramoisi Supérieur.*
Cl. American Beauty. HW. (Hoopes 1909.)
Cl. American Beauty, Pink. Christine Wright.
Cl. American Beauty, White. Cl. Frau Karl Druschki; Freedom.
Cl. Augusta Victoria. Mrs. Robert Peary.
Cl. Baby Rambler. Miss G. Mesman.
Cl. Balduin. Cl.HT. (G. & R. 1912.) *Cl Helen Gould.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

Climbing Belle Siebrecht. Cl. Mrs. W. J. Grant.

Cl. Birdie Blye. Birdie Blye.

Cl. Bride. Ruth Vestal.

Cl. Bridesmaid. Cl.T. (D. & C. 1897.)

Cl. Captain Christy. Cl.HT. (Ducher 1881.)

Cl. Caroline Goodrich. Cl.HP.

Cl. Caroline Testout. Cl. Mme. Caroline Testout.

Cl. Cécile Brunner. H.Pol. (Sport at Riverside, Calif., 1901.) *Cl. Mlle. Cécile Brunner; Cl. Mme. Cécile Brunner; Cl. Sweetheart.*

Cl. Chateau de Clos Vougeot. Cl.HT. (Morse 1920.)

Cl. Chatenay. Cl. Mme. Abel Chatenay.

Cl. Clotilde Soupert. T.-Pol. (D. & C. 1902.)

Cl. Col. R. S. Williamson. Cl.HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.)

Cl. Columbia. Cl.HT. (Tot. 1920; Vestal 1923.)

Cl. Commandeur Jules Graver-eaux. Cl.HP. *Cl. Jules Gravereaux.*

Cl. Comtesse Eva Starhemberg. Cl.T. (Glen St. M. 1917.)

Cl. Cramoisi Supérieur. Cl. Agrippina.

Cl. Crimson Baby Rambler. Mult.

Cl. Devoniensis. Cl.T. (Pavitt 1858.)

Cl. Etoile de France. Cl.HT. (Howard 1915.)

Cl. Frau Karl Druschki. Cl.HP. (Lawrenson 1906.) *Cl. White American Beauty.*

Cl. Gainsborough. Gainsborough.

Cl. General MacArthur. Cl.HT.

Cl. George Shawyer. Cl. Mrs. George Shawyer.

Cl. Gruss an Teplitz. Cl.HT. (S. & H. 1911.) *Cl. Virginia R. Coxe.*

Cl. Guillot. Cl. Marie Guillot.

Cl. Hadley. Cl. HT.

Cl. Helen Gould. Cl. Balduin.

Cl. Hélène Cambier and similar misspellings, see Cl. Mlle. Hélène Cambier.

Cl. Hermosa. Cl. Hermosa; Setina.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Climbing Hoosier Beauty. Cl.HT. (Western Rose Co. 1918.)

Cl. Hugh Dickson. Cl.HP. (Calif. 1914.)

Cl. H. V. Machin. Cl.HT. (H. & S. 1922.)

Cl. Irish Fireflame. Cl.HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)

Cl. Jules Gravereaux. Cl. Commandeur Jules Gravereaux.

Cl. Jules Margottin. Cl.HP. (Cranston 1874.)

Cl. Kaiserin; Cl. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria. Mrs. Robert Peary.

Cl. Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria. Cl.HT. (A. Dicks. 1897.)

Cl. Killarney. Cl.HT. (Reinberg 1908.) *Cl. Pink Killarney.*

Cl. La France. Cl.HT. (P. Hend. 1893.)

Cl. Lady Ashtown. Cl.HT. (Bradley 1909.)

Cl. Lady Hillingdon. Cl.T. (Hicks 1917.)

Cl. Liberty. Cl.HT. (H. B. May 1908.)

Cl. Louise Catherine Breslau. Cl.Per.

Cl. Malmaison. Cl. Souv. de la Malmaison.

Cl. Maman Cochet. Cl.T. (H. & S. 1915.) *Cl. Pink Maman Cochet; Cl. Pink Cochet.*

Cl. Maman Cochet, White. Cl. White Maman Cochet.

Cl. Marian. Cl.HP.

Cl. Marie Guillot. Cl.T. (D. & C. 1898.) *Cl. Guillot.*

Cl. Meteor. Cl.HT. (D. & C. 1901.)

Cl. Mlle. Cécile Brunner; Cl. Mme. Cécile Brunner. Cl. Cécile Brunner.

Cl. Mlle. Hélène Cambier. Cl. HT. (Calif. 1911.) *Cl. Helena Gambier; Cl. Hélène Cambier.*

Cl. Mme. Abel Chatenay. Cl.HT. *Cl. Chatenay.*

Cl. Mme. Caroline Testout. Cl. HT. (Chauvry 1901.) *Cl. Caroline Testout; Cl. Testout.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

Cl. Mme. Jules Grolez. Cl.HT. (Gamon 1911.)
Climbing Mme. Mélanie Soupert. Cl.HT. (Burr. 1914.)
Cl. Mme. Wagram, Comtesse de Turenne. Cl.T. *Cl. Mme. Wagram; Cl. Paul Neyron.*
Cl. Mme. Welche. Cl.T. (Mellen 1911.)
Cl. Mosella. T.-Pol. (C. & J. 1909.)
Cl. Moss. La Pauli.
Cl. Mrs. Aaron Ward. Cl.HT. (A. Dicks. 1922.)
Cl. Mrs. George Shawyer. Cl.HT. *Cl. George Shawyer.*
Cl. Mrs. W. J. Grant. Cl.HT. (E. G. Hill 1899; W. Paul 1899.) *Cl. Belle Siebrecht.*
Cl. My Maryland. Cl.HT. (D. & C. 1915.)
Cl. Ophelia. Cl.HT.
Cl. Ophelia Queen. Cl.HT. (Westbury Rose Co., 1923.)
Cl. Oriental. Cl.Ben. (Ag. 1914.)
Cl. Orleans R. Mult. (Levav. 1913.)
Cl. Papa Gontier. Cl.T. (Chase & Co. 1905.)
Cl. Paul Lédé. Cl.HT. (Stuart Low & Co. 1913.)
Cl. Paul Neyron. Cl. Mme. Wagram, Comtesse de Turenne.
Cl. Perle des Jardins. Cl.T. (J. Hend. 1889.) *Cl. Perle.*
Cl. Pink American Beauty. Christine Wright.
Cl. Pink American Beauty. Cl.HT. (U. S. Nursery Co. 1914.)
Cl. Pink Killarney. Cl. Killarney.
Cl. Pink Cochet; Cl. Pink Maman Cochet. Cl. Maman Cochet.
Cl. Prince de Bulgarie. Cl.HT.
Cl. Queens Scarlet. Cl.Ben.
Cl. Rainbow. Cl.T. (Calif. 1914.)
Cl. Reine Marie Henriette. Reine Marie Henriette.
Cl. Reve d'Or. Reve d'Or.
Cl. Rhea Reid. Cl.HT. (Calif. 1914.)
Cl. Richmond. Cl.HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Cl. Rosemary. Cl.HT. (D. & C.) *Climbing Safrano.* Reve d'Or.
Cl. Souv. de la Malmaison. Cl. Bour. (Ben. 1893.) *Cl. Malmaison.*
Cl. Souv. of Wootton. Cl.HT. (Butler 1899.) *Cl. Souv. de Wootton; Cl. Wootton.*
Cl. Souv. du Président Carnot. Cl.HT.
Cl. Sunburst. Cl.HT. (Howard 1915.)
Cl. Sweetheart. Cl. Cécile Brunner.
Cl. Testout. Cl. Mme. Caroline Testout.
Cl. Virginia R. Coxe. Cl. Gruss an Teplitz.
Cl. Viscountess Folkestone. Gainsborough.
Cl. White American Beauty. Cl. Frau Karl Druschki; Freedom.
Cl. White Cochet. Cl. White Maman Cochet.
Cl. White Killarney. Cl.HT. (Brant 1912.)
Cl. White Maman Cochet. Cl.T. (Needle & Co. 1911.) *Cl. White Cochet.*
Cl. White Pet. Mult. (Corboeuf 1894.)
Cl. Wichuraiana. R. wichuraiana.
Cl. Winnie Davis. Cl.HT. (Calif. 1913.)
Cl. Wootton. Cl. Souv. of Wootton.
Cl. Yellow Cécile Brunner. Mult.
Claire Carnot. Nois. (Guil. fils 1873.)
Claire Jacquier. Mult. (Ber. '87.)
Clara Barton. HT-Pol. (Van F. 1898.)
Clara Curtis. HT. (A. Dicks. 1919.)
Clara Stahl. D.Pol. (Maass 1913.)
Clara Watson. HT. (Prince 1894.)
Clare de Escofet. HT. (Eas. 1920.)
Clarice Goodacre. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.)
Clemence Raoux. HP. (Granger 1869.) *Clem Raoux.*
Cleveland. HT. (H. Dicks. 1916.)
Clio. HP. (W. Paul 1894.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Cloth of Gold. Chromatella.
Clotilde Pfitzer. T.-Pol. (S. & N. 1899.) *White Soupert.*
Clotilde Soupert. T.-Pol. (S. & N. 1890.) *Clothilde Soupert.*
Clotilde Soupert, Cl. Cl. Clotilde Soupert.
Cochet, Cl. Pink. Cl. Maman Cochet.
Cochet, Cl. White. Cl. White Maman Cochet.
Cochet, Golden. Mme. Valére Beaumez; Helen Good.
Cochet, Pink. Maman Cochet.
Cochet, Red. Balduin.
Cochet, The Beauty. Helen Good.
Cochet, White. White Maman Cochet.
Cochet, Yellow. Alexander Hill Gray; Mlle. Hélène Cambier; Mme. Derepas-Matrat.
Colcestria. HT. (B. R. Cant 1916.)
Colleen. HT. (McG. 1914.)
Colonel Leclerc. HT. (Per.-D. '09.)
Colonel Oswald Fitzgerald. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)
Colonel R. S. Williamson. HT. (A. Dicks. 1907.)
Colonel R. S. Williamson, Cl. Cl Colonel R. S. Williamson.
Columbia. HT. (E. G. Hill 1917.) *Pink Ophelia.*
Columbia, Cl. Cl. Columbia.
Columbia, Red. Red Columbia.
Columbia, Silver. Silver Columbia.
Commandant Beaurepaire. Prov. (M.-R. 1874.)
Commandant Félix Faure. HP. (Boutigny 1900.) *Commander Felix Faure.*
Commandant L. Bartre. HT. Schw. 1920.)
Commandeur Jules Gravereaux. HP. (Croib. 1908.) *Commander Jules Gravereaux.*
Commandeur Jules Gravereaux, Cl. Cl. Commandeur Jules Gravereaux.
Common Blush. Old Blush.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Common Moss. Old Pink Moss.
Commonwealth. HT. (Mont. 1922.)
Comte Amédé de Foras. T. (Gamon 1902.)
Comte d'Epremesnil. H.Rug. (Nab. 1882.)
Comte de Raimbaud. HP. (Roland 1867.)
Comte G. de Rochemur. HT. (Schw. 1912.)
Comtesse Anna Thun. T. (S. & N. 1888.) *Countess Anna Thun.*
Comtesse d'Oxford. HP. (Guil. 1869.) *Countess of Oxford.*
Comtesse de Barbantane. Bour. (P. Guil. 1858.)
Comtesse de Cassagne. HT. (M. Guil. 1919.)
Comtesse de Ludre. HP. (E. Verd. 1879.)
Comtesse de Murinais. M. (Vibert 1827.) *Countess of Murinais; White Moss R.*
Comtesse de Rafelis St. Sauveur. HT. (Leend. 1916.) *Comtesse de Raffles.*
Comtesse de Saxe. T. (S. & N. 1904.) *Comtesse de Saze.*
Comtesse de Turenne. Mme. Wagram, Comtesse de Turenne.
Comtesse du Cayla. Ben. (P. Guil. 1902.)
Comtesse Dusy. T. (S. & N. 1894.)
Comtesse Eva Starhemberg, Cl. Cl. Comtesse Eva Starhemberg.
Comtesse Félicie Hoyos. HT. (S. & N. 1911.)
Comtesse Marie Christine Pes. HT. (Ber. 1912.)
Comtesse Riza du Parc. T. (J. Schw. 1876.)
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer. H.Rug. (Müller 1900.) *C. F. Meyer; Conrad Meyer; Consul Ferdinand Meyer.*
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer, Red. Red Conrad Ferdinand Meyer.
Constance. Per. (Per.-D. 1915.)
Constance Casson. H.Per. (B. R. Cant 1920.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Copper Austrian. Austrian Copper
Coquette de Lyon. T. (Ducher 1871.) *Yellow Hermosa.*
Coquette des Alpes. H.Nois. (Lach. 1868.)
Coquette des Blanches. H.Nois. (Lach. 1872.)
Coquina. HW. (Walsh 1911.)
Cora. Ben. (Mme. Schw. 1899.)
Coral R. **R. saturata.**
Coral Cluster. D.Pol. (Murrell 1921.)
Coralie. HW. (W. Paul 1919.)
Corallina. T. (W. Paul 1900.)
Cordelia. Mult. (W. Paul 1915.)
coriifolia. Leatherleaf R.
coriifolia froebeli. *Laxa.* Froebel R.
Cornelia. HT. (Scott 1919.)
Cornelia Cook. T. (A. Cook 1855.) *Cornelia Gook; Cornélie Koch.*
Corona. Mult. (Bur. 1913.)
Coronation. HP. (H. Dicks. 1913.)
Coronation. HW. (Turn. 1912.)
Coronet. D.Pol. (W. Paul 1912.)
corymbulosa. White-eye R.
Cottage R. Russeliana.
Count Zeppelin. Graf Zeppelin.
Countess Anna Thun. Comtesse Anna Thun.
Countess Annesley. HT. (A. Dicks. 1905.) *Countess of Annesley.*
Countess Cairns. HT. (W. Paul 1904.)
Countess Clanwilliam. HT. (H. Dicks. 1914.)
Countess of Caledon. HT. (A. Dicks. 1897.)
Countess of Derby. HT. (A. Dicks. 1905.)
Countess of Gosford. HT. (McG. 1906.) *Countess Gosford.*
Countess of Ilchester. Mary, Countess of Ilchester.
Countess of Lonsdale. HT. (H. Dicks. 1919.)
Countess of Murinais. Comtesse de Murinais.
Countess of Oxford. Comtesse d'Oxford.
Countess of Roseberry. HP. (Postans 1879.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Countess of Shaftesbury. HT. (H. Dicks. 1909.)
Courtney Page. HT. (McG. 1922.)
Covent Garden. HT. (B. R. Cant 1919.)
C. P. Strasheim. T.
Cramoisi Superieur; Cramoisi Superior. Agrippina.
Cramoisi Supérieur, Cl. Cl. Agrippina.
Creeping R. **R. wichuraiana.**
Creole Beauty. Mme. de Vatry.
Crested Moss R. *R. centifolia cristata*† Cy.
Crimson Baby Rambler. Mme. Norbert Levavasseur.
Crimson Baby Rambler, Cl. Cl. Crimson Baby Rambler.
Crimson Champion. HT. (J. Cook 1916.)
Crimson Chatenay. HT. (Merry. 1916.)
Crimson China. Pourpre Sanguine.
Crimson Crown. HT. (A. Dicks. 1905.)
Crimson Emblem. HT. (McG. 1916.)
Crimson Frau Karl Druschki. His Majesty.
Crimson Globe. M. (W. Paul 1890.) *Red Moss R.*
Crimson Hermosa. Ben.
Crimson Hermosa. Gruss an Teplitz.
Crimson Maman Cochet. Balduin; Etoile de France.
Crimson Queen. HT. (A. Mont. 1912.)
Crimson Rambler. Mult. (Turn. 1893.)
Crimson Rambler, Dwarf. Mme. Norbert Levavasseur.
Crimson Rambler, Everblooming. Flower of Fairfield.
Crimson Rambler, Improved. Excelsa.
Crimson Rambler, Perpetual Flowering. Flower of Fairfield.
Crimson Rambler, Philadelphia. Philadelphia.
Crimson Rambler, Weigand's. Non Plus Ultra.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Crimson Roamer. HW. (Manda 1901.)
Crown Princess Cecilie. Kronprinzessin Cæcilie.
Crown Princess Victoria. Kronprinzessin Viktoria.
Crusader. HT. (Mont. 1919.)
Cumberland Belle. Cl.M. (Dreer 1900.)
C. V. Haworth. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)
C. W. Cowan. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
Cynthia Forde. Miss Cynthia Forde.
Dahurian R. **R. davurica.**
Daily Mail; Daily Mail R. Mme. Edouard Herriot.
Dainty. HT. (H. Dicks. 1921.)
damascena. Damask R.
Damask R. **R. damascena.**
Danäe. H.Mos. (Pem. 1912.)
Dark Pink Russell. HT. (A. Mont. 1916.)
David R. **R. davidi.**
davidi. David R.
davurica. Dahurian R.
Dawn. Cl.HT. (Paul 1898.)
Dawson. Mult. (Dawson 1888.)
Dawson's Hybrid Rugosa. Arnold.
Daybreak. HW. (Dawson 1909.)
Dazzling Red. HW. (Manda 1913.)
Dean Hole. HT. (A. Dicks. 1904.)
Debutante. HW. (Walsh 1901.)
Defiance. HT. (Kress 1914.)
Delicata. H.Rug. (G. Cooling & Sons 1898.)
Delight. HW. (Walsh 1904.)
Desdemona. HT. (Paul 1911.)
Désiré Bergera. HW. (Bar. 1909.)
Desportes R. *Canina* × *gallica; R. macrantha*† Cy.
Deuil de Paul Fontaine. M. (Fontaine 1873.) *Paul Fontaine.*
Deutschland. Per. (Kiese 1911.)
Devoniensis. T. (Foster 1838.) *Magnolia R.*
Devoniensis, Cl. Cl. Devoniensis.
Dewdrop. D.Pol. (Hob. 1912.) *Baby Dewdrop.*
Dinsmore. HP. (P. Hend. 1888.)
Docteur Andry. HP. (E. Verd. 1864.) *Dr. Andry.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

Dogbrier. **R. canina.**
Donald MacDonald. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.) *Donald McDonald.*
Donau. HW. (Praskac 1913.)
Dora. HT. (W. Paul 1907.)
Dora Hansen. HT. (Jacobs 1910.)
Dora van Tets. Mevrouw Dora van Tets.
Dorothy Dennison. HW. (Dennison 1909.) *Blush Dorothy Perkins.*
Dorothy Jeavons. Mult. (Bakers 1912.)
Dorothy Page-Roberts. HT. (A. Dicks. 1907.)
Dorothy Perkins. HW. (J. & P. 1902.) *Pink Rambler.*
Dorothy Perkins, Baby. Mrs. W. H. Cutbush.
Dorothy Perkins, Blush. Dorothy Dennison.
Dorothy Perkins, Red. Excelsa.
Dorothy Perkins, White. White Dorothy.
Dorothy Ratcliffe. HT. (McG. '12.)
Double Banksian R. **R. banksiae.**
Double Browns R. *Brunoni florepleno; Moschata brunoni florepleno.*
Double Cherokee R. *Laevigata florepleno.*
Double French R. *R. gallica officinalis*† Cy.
Double Laevigata. Double Cherokee R.
Double Musk R. *Moschata florepleno.*
Double Ophelia. HT. (E. G. Hill 1917.)
Double Pink Killarney. HT. (Scott 1910.)
Double Rugosa R. *R. rugosa rubroplena*† Cy.
Double Virginia R. *R. virginiana plena* Cy; *R. rapa.*
Hort. var. of R. lucida.
Double White Baby Rambler. Katharina Zeimet.
Double White Killarney. HT. (Bud. 1913; Tot. 1914.)
Double White Wichuraiana. Mrs. M. H. Walsh.
Double Yellow Banksian R. Yellow Banksian R.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Douglas. Ben. (V. Verd. 1848.)
Dr. Henri Neuprez. HW. (Tanne 1913.)
Dr. Huey. HW. (Thomas 1914.)
Dr. J. Campbell Hall. HT. (A. Dicks. 1904.)
Dr. Joseph Drew. HT. (Page 1918.)
Dr. O'Donel Browne. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.)
Dr. Reymond. Mult.
Dr. William Gordon. HP. (W. Paul 1905.)
Dr. W. Van Fleet. HW. (Van F. 1910.) *Dr. Van Fleet; Van Fleet R.*
Duc de Rohan. HP. (Lev. 1861.)
Ducher. Ben. (Ducher 1869.)
Duchess of Abercorn. HT. (H. Dicks. 1919.)
Duchess of Albany. HT. (W. Paul 1888.) *Red La France.*
Duchess of Bedford. HP. (Postans 1879.)
Duchess of Fife. HP. (Cocker 1893.)
Duchess of Normandy. HT. (LeC. 1913.)
Duchess of Portland. HT. (A. Dicks. 1901.)
Duchess of Sutherland. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
Duchess of Wellington. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.) *Orange Killarney.*
Duchess of Westminster. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
Duchesse d'Auerstaëdt. Cl.T. (Ber. 1888.) *Duchess Arstadet; Duchess de Auerstadt.*
Duchesse de Brabant. T. (Bernède 1857.)
Duchesse de Morny. HP. (E. Verd. 1863.)
Duchesse de Thuringe. BB. (Guil. père 1847.)
Duchesse de Vallombrosa. HP. (Schw. 1875.)
Duchesse Marie Salviati. T. (S. & N. 1890.)
Duke of Albany. HP. (W. Paul 1882.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Duke of Connaught. HP. (Paul 1876.)
Duke of Connaught. HT. (Ben. 1880.)
Duke of Edinburgh. HP. (W. Paul 1868.) *Duke of Edinburg.*
Duke of Fife. HP. (Cock. 1892.)
Duke of Teck. HP. (Paul 1880.)
Duke of Wellington. HP. (Granger 1865.)
Dupuy Jamain. HP. (Dupuy 1868.)
Dutch Beauty. Veluwezoom.
Dwarf Crimson Rambler. Mme. Norbert Levavasseur.
Earl Haig. HT. (A. Dicks. 1921.)
Earl of Dufferin. HP. (A. Dicks. 1887.)
Earl of Gosford. HT. (McG. 1912.)
Earl of Pembroke. HP. (Ben. '82.)
Earl of Warwick. HT. (W. Paul 1904.)
Eblouissant. D.Pol. (Tur. 1918.)
Eca R. **R. ecae.**
ecae. Eca R.
Ecarlate. HT. (Boytard 1907.)
Echo. D.Pol. (P. Lamb. 1914.) *Baby Tausendschön; Baby Echo.*
Eclair. HP. (Lach. 1883.)
Edel. HT. (McG. 1919.)
Edgar M. Burnett. HT. (McG. 1914.)
Edith Bellenden. H.Sb. (Penz. '95.)
Edith Cavell. HT. (Chap. 1918.)
Edith Cavell. H.Pol. Miss Edith Cavell.
Edith Part. HT. (McG. 1913.)
Edu Meyer. HT. (P. Lamb. 1904.)
Edward Bohane. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)
Edward Mawley. HT. (McG. 1911.)
Edwin F. Smith. HT. (Byrnes 1918.)
Edwin Lonsdale. HW. (Hoopes 1903.)
Eglanteria. **R. rubiginosa.**
Eglantine. **R. rubiginosa.**
E. Godfrey Brown. HT. (H. Dicks. 1919.)
E. Guillard. Souv. d'E. Guillard.
Eisenach. HW. (Kiese 1910.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

ELDORADO. Per. (H. & S. 1922.)
ELEANOR HENNING. HT. (Eas. 1920.)
ELECTRA. Mult. (Veitch 1900.)
ELEGANTE. HT. (Per.-D. 1918.)
ELIE BEAUVILLAIN. T. (Beauvillain 1887.) *Eli Beauvilain.*
ELISA ROBICHON. HW. (Bar. 1901.) *Eliza Robichon.*
ELIZABETH. HT. (B. R. Cant 1911.)
ELIZABETH BARNES. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.)
ELIZABETH CULLEN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1921.)
ELIZABETH ROWE. M. (Rowe 1866.)
ELIZABETH ZIEGLER. HW. (A. N. Pier. 1917.)
ELLEN DREW. HP. (Drew 1896.)
ELLEN POULSEN. D.Pol. (Poul. 1912.) *Baby Ellen Poulsen; Ella Poulsen; Ellen Poulson.*
ELLEN WILLMOTT. HT. (Ber. 1898.)
ELLI HARTMANN. HT. (Welt. 1913.)
ELSIE. HW. (W. Paul 1910.)
ELSIE BECKWITH. HT. (G. Beckwith & Son, 1922.)
ELVIRA ARAMAYO. Per. (P. J. Looymans & Son 1922.)
EMILE FORTÉPAULE. HW. (Bar. '02.)
EMILY GRAY. HW. (Williams 1918.)
EMMA WRIGHT. HT. (McG. 1918.)
EMPEREUR DU MAROC. HP. (Guin. 1858.)
Empress. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIKTORIA.
Empress Eugenie. IMPERATRICE EUGÉNIE.
EMPRESS OF CHINA. Ben. (Elizabeth Nurs. Co. 1896.) *Apple Blossom.*
EMPRESS OF INDIA. HP. (Laxton 1876.)
ENCHANTER. HT. (J. Cook 1903.)
ENCHANTRESS. T. (J. Cook 1904.)
ENFANT DE LYON. T. (Avoux 1859.) *Sweet Anise R.*
ENGELMANN R. **R. acicularis engelmanni.**
Engelmanni. **R. acicularis engelmanni.**
English Sweetbrier. **R. rubiginosa.**

ROSA, ROSE, continued

E. P. H. KINGMA. Per. (Vers. 1919.)
ERNA TESCHENDORFF. D.Pol. (Teschendorff 1911.) *Baby Erna Teschendorf.*
ERNST GRANDPIERRE. HW. (Weig. 1900.) *Ernest Grandpierre.*
ESTHER PRADEL. Nois. (Pradel 1860.) *Estelle Pradel.*
E. T. COOK. HT. (W. Paul 1906.)
ETHEL. HW. (Turn. 1912.) *Ethel Cavel, Baby.* MISS EDITH CAVELL.
ETHEL DICKSON. HT. (H.Dicks. 1917.)
ETHEL JAMES. HT. (McG. 1921.)
ETHEL MALCOLM. HT. (McG. 1910.)
ETHEL SOMERSET. HT. (A. Dicks. 1921.)
ETIENNE LEVET. HP. (Levet 1871.)
ETINCELANTE. HT. (Cham. 1913.)
ETOILE DE FRANCE. HT. (Per.-D. 1904.) *Crimson Maman Cochet; Star of France.*
Etoile de France, Cl. CL. ETOILE DE FRANCE.
Etoile de France, Jr. JUNIOR ETOILE DE FRANCE.
ETOILE DE HOLLANDE. HT. (Vers. 1919.)
ETOILE DE LYON. T. (P. Guil. 1881.) *Golden Bedder; Star of Lyon.*
ETOILE DE MAI. T.-Pol. (Gamon 1893.) *Yellow Baby Rambler.*
ETOILE D'OR. T.-Pol. (Dubreuil 1889.)
ETOILE LUISANTE. D.Pol. (Tur. 1918.) *Baby Etoile Luisante; Baby Herriot.*
EUGÈNE BOULLET. HT. (Per.-D. 1910.)
EUGÈNE DE BEAUHARNAIS. Ben. (Hardy 1838.)
EUGÈNE E. MARLITT. HT. (Gesch. 1900.) *Mme. Eugène Marlitt.*
EUGÈNE FURST. HP. (S. & N. 1876.)
EUGÈNE JACQUET. HW. (Tur. 1916.)
EUGÈNE VERDIER. HP. (Guil. fils 1863.)
EUGENIA. Per. (Collier 1920.)
EUGÉNIE LAMESCH. T.-Pol. (P. Lamb. 1899.) *Yellow Baby Rambler.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

Eugénie München. HT. (Ketten 1913.)
Eugénie Verdier. HP. (P. Guil. 1869.)
Euphrosyne. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1896.) *Pink Rambler.*
Evangeline. HW. (Walsh 1906.)
Evelyn. HT. (W. Paul 1918; A. N. Pier. 1918.)
Evelyn Dauntesey. HT. (McG. 1911.)
Evelyn Thornton. D.Pol. (Bees 1919.)
Evening Star. Per. (Morse 1919.)
Everblooming Crimson Rambler. Flower of Fairfield.
Everblooming General Jacqueminot. Magnafrano.
Everblooming Jack R. André Schwartz; Richmond.
Evergreen Gem. HW. (Manda 1889.)
E. Veyrat Hermanos. Cl.T. (Ber. 1895.) *Pillar of Gold.*
Excellenz von Schubert. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1909.)
Excelsa. HW. (Walsh 1908.) *Excella; Improved Crimson Rambler; Red Dorothy Perkins.*
Exeter. HT.
Fabvier. Ben. (Laffay 1832.)
Fairy R. Cécile Brunner.
False Banksian R. **R. banksiopsis.**
Fairy R., Pink. Pink Beauty.
Fanny Stollwerck. Cl.T. (Nab. 1896.)
Farbenkönigin. HT. (Hinner 1902.) *Queen of Colors.*
Farquhar. HW. (Dawson 1903.) *The Farquhar.*
Father Hugo's R. **R. hugonis.**
Feast's No. 1. Beauty of the Prairies.
F. E. Coulthwaite. Florence Edith Coulthwaite.
Félicité et Perpétue. Semp. (Jacques 1827.)
Felicity. HT. (Clarke 1919.)
Fellemberg. Cl.Ben. (Fellemberg 1857.) *Fellenberg.*
Fendler R. **R. woodsi fendleri.**

ROSA, Rose, continued

Fendleri. **R. woodsi fendleri.**
Ferdinand de Lesseps. HP. (E. Verd. 1869.)
Ferdinand Jamin. HT. (Per.-D. 1896.)
Ferniehurst. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
Ferox. **R. rugosa.**
Ferruginea. **R. rubrifolia.**
filipes. Threadstalk R.
Fimbriata. H.Rug. (Morlet 1891.)
Fimbriata. HP. (Schmidt. 1901.)
Fireflame. Irish Fireflame.
Fisher Holmes. HP. (E. Verd. 1865.) *Fisher et Holmes.*
First sent out as Fisher et Holmes but now so commonly known as Fisher Holmes that this name will be retained.
F. J. Grootendorst. H.Pol-Rug. (De Goey 1918.)
Flame. HW. (Turn. 1912.)
Flame of Fire. HT. (McG. 1916.)
Floconde Niege. D.Pol. (Lille 1898.)
Flora. Mult. (Mme. Schw. 1888.)
Flora McIvor. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.)
Florence Chenoweth. AB. (Chenoweth 1918.)
Florence Edith Coulthwaite. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.) *F. E. Coulthwaite.*
Florence Forrester. HT. (McG. 1914.)
Florence Haswell Veitch. HT. (W. Paul 1911.)
Florence L. Izzard. HT. (McG. 1922.)
Florence Pemberton. HT. (A. Dicks. 1903.)
Florence Spaull. HT. (B. R. Cant 1916.)
Floribunda. Mult. (Dubr. 1885.)
Florinda Norman Thompson. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)
Flower of Fairfield. Mult. (Schul. 1908.) *Everblooming Crimson Rambler; Perpetual Flowering Crimson Rambler.*
foetida. *Lutea; Austrian Yellow; Yellow Austrian.* Austrian Brier R.
Foetida bicolor. Austrian Copper.
Foetida harisoni Cy. Harison's Yellow.
Foetida persiana. Persian Yellow.

ROSA, Rose, continued

foliolosa.

Fortune R. *Fortuneana; Laevigata florepleno.*

Fortune Double Yellow. Nois. (Fortune 1845.) *Beauty of Glazenwood; Fortunei; Fortune's Yellow; Gold of Ophir; R. fortuneana.*

Fragrant Bouquet. Per-HT. (H. & S. 1922.)

Frances Charteris Seton. HT. (W. Paul 1911.) *Francis C. Seaton.*

Frances Gaunt. HT. (A. Dicks. 1918.)

Frances Willard. T. (G. & R. 1899.) *President Cleveland.*

Francis Dubreuil. T. (Dubr. 1894.) *François Dubrefuil.*

Francis Scott Key. HT. (J. Cook 1913.)

Francisca Krüger. Mlle. Franziska Krüger.

François Crousse. Cl.T. (P. Guil. 1900.)

François Foucard. HW. (Bar. 1900.)

François Guillot. HW. (Bar. 1907.)

François Juranville. HW. (Bar. 1906.)

François Levet. HP. (Levet 1880.)

François Michelon. HP. (Levet 1870.)

François Poisson. HW. (Bar. 1902.)

Franco-Russia. Alliance Franco-Russe.

Frank W. Dunlop. HT. (Dunlop 1919.)

Franklin. HT. (Per.-D. 1919.)

Franz Deegen. HT. (Hinner 1901.)

Franziska Krüger. Mlle. Franziska Krüger.

Frau Ada Rehfield. H.Pol.

Frau Berta Gurtler. Mult. (Gurtler 1914.)

Frau Bertha Kiese. HT. (Kiese 1914.)

Frau J. Reiter. HT. (Welt. 1905.) *Frau J. Reuter; Mrs. J. Reuter.*

Frau Karl Druschki. HP. (P. Lamb. 1900.) *La Reine des Neiges; Snow Queen; White American Beauty.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

Frau Karl Druschki, Cl. Cl. Frau Karl Druschki.

Frau Karl Druschki, Crimson. His Majesty.

Frau Karl Druschki, Pink. Georg Arends; Heinrich Münch; Pink Frau Karl Druschki.

Frau Karl Druschki, Red. Barbarossa; His Majesty.

Frau Karl Druschki, Yellow. Ludwig Möller.

Frau Karl Schmidt; Frau Karl Smid. Mme. Gustave Metz.

Frau Math. Noehl. HT. (Welt. 1913.)

Frau Margarethe Möller. HT. (Poul. 1911.)

Frau Mélanie Niedieck. Mélanie Niedieck.

Frau Oberbürgermeister Piecq. HT. (Jacobs 1911.)

Frau Oberhofgärtner Singer. HT. (P. Lamb. 1908.)

Frau Syndica Roeloffs. Ben. (P. Lamb. 1900.)

Frau von Brauer. HW. (P. Lamb. 1913.)

Fraulein Octavia Hesse. HW. (Hesse 1910.) *Octavia Hesse.*

Freda. HT. (Paul 1911.)

Freedom. HW. (Un. 1918.) *Cl. White American Beauty.*

Freedom. HT. (Lemon 1920.)

Freifrau Ida von Schubert. HT. (P. Lamb. 1912.)

Freifrau von Marschall. HW. (P. Lamb. 1903.)

Freifrau von der Goltz. HT. (P. Lamb. 1912.) *Frei. G. v. d. Goltz.*

Freiherr von Marschall. T. (P. Lamb. 1903.)

Friedrichsruh. HT. (Türke 1907.)

French R. **R. gallica.**

French R., Double. Double French R.

F. R. M. Undritz.
Changed to General John Pershing.

Froebel R. **R. coriifolia froebeli.**

F. R. Patzer. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.)

G. Amédée Hammond. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.) *G. A. Hammond.*

ROSA, ROSE, continued

GAINSBOROUGH. Cl.HT. (G. & R. 1903.) *Cl. Gainsborough; Cl. Viscountess Folkestone; Gainesboro.*

GALATEA. HT. (Pem. 1914.)

GALLI-CURCI. HT. (Kinsman 1922.)

gallica. FRENCH R.

Gallica officinalis. DOUBLE FRENCH R.

Gallica versicolor. ROSA MUNDI.

GARDENIA. HW. (Manda 1899.) *Hardy Maréchal Niel.*

GARISENDA. HW. (Bonfiglioli 1911.)

GARLAND R. **R. sertata.**

GARNET CLIMBER. HW. (Van F. '07.)

GARTENDIREKTOR HARTRATH. HT. (Leend. 1911.)

GÉANT DES BATAILLES. HP. (Nérard 1846.) *Giant of Battles.*

GEISHA. Mult. (Gesch. 1914.); Per. (Van Rossem 1920.)

General Arnold Jansen; General Janssen. GENERAL-SUPERIOR ARNOLD JANSSEN.

General de Tartas. GENERAL TARTAS.

GENERAL JACQUEMINOT. HP. (Roussel 1852.) *General Jack; General Jackminot; Jack R.*

GENERAL JOHN PERSHING. HW. (Un. 1917.) *F. R. M. Undritz.*

GENERAL MACARTHUR. HT. (E. G. Hill 1904.) *General McArthur.*

General MacArthur, Cl. CL. GENERAL MACARTHUR.

GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE. T. (G. & R. 1896.) *Robert E. Lee.*

GENERAL SMUTS. HT. (Van Rossem 1922.)

GENERAL-SUPERIOR ARNOLD JANSSEN. HT. (Leend. 1912.) *General Arnold Jansen; General Janssen; General-Superior Arnold Jensen; General S. A. Janssen; General-Superior Jansen; Nelmore; S. A. Janssen.*

GENERAL TARTAS. T. (Bernède.) *General de Tartas.*

GENERAL WASHINGTON. HP. (Granger 1860.)

GENEVIEVE. Mult. (J. & P. 1911.)

gentiliana. NATIONAL R.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

GEOFFREY HENSLOW. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)

GEORG ARENDS. HP. (Hinner 1910.) *George Ahrends; Pink American Beauty; Pink Frau Karl Druschki.*

GEORG REIMERS. HT. (S. & N. 1910.) *George Reimers.*

GEORGE C. WAUD. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.) *George C. Ward.*

GEORGE DICKSON. HP. (A. Dicks. 1912.) *George Dixon.*

GEORGE ELGER. T.-Pol. (Tur. 1912.) *George Elgar; Yellow Cécile Brunner.*

George Shawyer, Cl. CL. MRS. GEORGE SHAWYER.

George Washington. MARY WASHINGTON.

GEORGES CLEMENCEAU. Per. (Lev. 1919.)

GEORGES PERNET. T.-Pol. (Per.-D. 1887.) *George Pernet.*

GEORGES VIBERT. Prov. (Robert 1853.)

GERBE R. HW. (Fauq. 1904.)

GERMAINE. D.Pol. (Peauger 1912.)

GERMAINE ROSSIAUD. HT. (Cham. 1915.)

Germaine Trochon. MLLE. GERMAINE TROCHON.

GHISLAINE DE FELIGONDE. Mult. (Tur. 1916.)

Giant La France. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.

Giant of Battles. GÉANT DES BATAILLES.

GIANT TEA R. **R. odorata gigantea.**

GLADYS HARKNESS. HT. (A. Dicks. 1900.)

GLADYS HOLLAND. HT. (McG. 1917.)

GLOIRE DE CHÉDANE-GUINOISSEAU. HP. (Chédane & Pajotin 1907.)

GLOIRE DE DIJON. Nois. (Jacotot 1853.)

Gloire de Dijon, Red. REINE MARIE HENRIETTE.

GLOIRE DE L'EXPOSITION DE BRUXELLES. HP. (S. & N. 1890.) *Gloire de Bruxelles; Glory of the Exposition of Brussels.*

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Gloire de Lyonnaise. GLOIRE LYONNAISE.

GLOIRE DE MARGOTTIN. HP. (Mar. 1887.) *Gloire Margottin.*

Gloire de Paris; Glory of Paris. ANNA DE DIESBACH.

GLOIRE DES BELGES. HT. (Cham. 1915.)

GLOIRE DES MARCHES. H.Pol.

GLOIRE DES MOUSSEUX. M. (Laffay 1852.) *Glory de Mosses; Glory of Mosses.*

GLOIRE DES POLYANTHA. T.-Pol. (Guil. fils 1887.) *Gloire de Polyantha.*

GLOIRE DES ROSOMANES. Cl.Ben. (Vibert 1825.) *Ragged Robin.*

GLOIRE LYONNAISE. HT. (Guil. fils 1884.) *Gloire de Lyonnaise.*

Gloire Margottin. GLOIRE DE MARGOTTIN.

GLORIFIED LA FRANCE. HT. (J. Cook 1919.)

GLORIO. HT. (E. G. Hill, 1923.)

Glory de Mosses; Glory of Mosses. GLOIRE DES MOUSSEUX.

GLORY OF HURST. D.Pol. (Hicks 1921.)

Glory of Steinfurth. RUHM VON STEINFURTH.

Glory of the Exposition of Brussels. GLOIRE DE L'EXPOSITION DE BRUXELLES.

GLOW WORM. Per. (Eas. 1919.)

Gold of Ophir. FORTUNE DOUBLE YELLOW.

Golden Bedder. ETOILE DE LYON.

Golden Chain. REVE D'OR.

Golden Cochet. MME. VALÈRE BEAUMEZ; HELEN GOOD.

GOLDEN EMBLEM. HT. (McG. 1917.)

GOLDEN GATE. T. (Jones 1888.) *White House R.*

Golden Gate, White. IVORY.

GOLDEN GEM. HT. (Tow. 1917.)

GOLDEN OPHELIA. HT. (B. R. Cant 1919.)

Golden Rambler. ALISTER STELLA GRAY.

Golden Rays. RAYON D'OR.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Golden Rose of China. **R. hugonis.**

GOLDEN RULE. HT. (E. G. Hill 1918.)

GOLDEN SPRAY. HT. (H. Dicks. 1917.)

Golden Sun. SOLEIL D'OR.

GOLDEN TROPHY. Cl.T. (Calif. 1914.)

GOLDFINCH. Mult. (Paul 1907.) *Yellow Rambler; Yellow Tausendschön.*

GORGEOUS. HT. (H. Dicks. 1915.)

GOTTFRIED KELLER. Per. (Müller 1894.)

GRACE DARLING. HT. (Ben. 1884.)

GRACE MOLYNEUX. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.)

GRACILIS. M. (Prevost.)

GRAF ZEPPELIN. Mult. (Boehm 1910.) *Count Zeppelin; Pink Rambler.*

GRAND MOGUL. HP. (W. Paul 1887.)

GRANDE DUCHESSE MARIE-ADELAIDE. Per. (S. & N. 1912.) *Grande Duchesse de Luxembourg; Marie Adelaide; Marie Adelaide, Grande Duchesse of Luxembourg.*

GRANGE COLOMBE. HT. (P. Guil. 1911.)

gratissima. SWEETLEAF R.

GREATHEART. HT. (Rosenbluth 1918.)

GREEN MANTLE. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.)

GREEN R. *R. chinensis viridiflora*† Cy; *Viridiflora.*

Greetings to Teplitz. GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.

GRETA KLUIS. D.Pol. (Kluis & Koning 1915.)

GREVILLE. Mult. *Grevillea; Seven Sisters.*

Grevillea, Scarlet. RUSSELIANA.

GROSSHERZOG FRIEDRICH (VON BADEN). HT. (P. Lamb. 1908.) *Grossherzog Friedrich.*

GRUSS AN AACHEN. T.-Pol. (Geduldig 1909.) *Baby Gruss au Archin.*

GRUSS AN FREUNDORF. HW. (Praskac 1913.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

GRUSS AN TEPLITZ. HT. (Gesch. 1897.) *Crimson Hermosa; Greetings to Teplitz; Grues an Teplitz; Virginia R. Coxe.*

Gruss an Teplitz, Cl. CL. GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.

Guillot, Cl. CL. MARIE GUILLOT.

GUSTAV GRÜNERWALD. HT. (P. Lamb. 1903.)

GUSTAVE PIGANEAU. HP. (Per.-D. 1889.)

Gustave Prat. SOUV. DE GUSTAVE PRAT.

GUSTAVE RÉGIS. HT. (Per.-D. 1890.)

gymnocarpa. BALD-HIP R.

HACKEBURG. Mult. (Kiese 1912.)

HADLEY. HT. (Mont. 1914.)

Hadley, Cl. CL. HADLEY.

HAILEYBURY. HP. (Paul 1896.)

HANSA. H.Rug. (Schaum 1905.)

HANSEN. H.Rug. (Budd 189–.) *Hansa.*

Hardy American Beauty. ULRICH BRUNNER.

Hardy Maréchal Niel. GARDENIA.

HARISON'S YELLOW. AB. (Harison 1830.) *Harrison's Yellow; Hogg's Yellow; R. foetida harisoni* Cy.; *R. harisoni*† Ar; *Yellow Sweetbrier.*

Harisoni. HARISON'S YELLOW.

HARRY KIRK. T. (A. Dicks. 1907.)

HAUFF. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1911.)

HAWLMARK CRIMSON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)

H. D. M. BARTON. HT. (H. Dicks. 1917.)

Heart of France. BIRDIE BLYE.

HECTOR MACKENZIE. HT. (P. Guil. 1908.)

HEINRICH MÜNCH. HP. (Münch & Haufe 1911.) *Henry Münch; Pink Frau Karl Druschki.*

HEINRICH SCHULTHEIS. HP. (Ben. 1882.)

HELEN R. **R. helenae.**

HELEN ARMACOST. HT.

HELEN CHAMBERLAIN. HT. (Eas. 1918.)

HELEN GOOD. T. (G. & R. 1906.) *Golden Cochet; The Beauty Cochet.*

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Helen Gould. BALDUIN.
Sent out by the Dingee & Conard Co. under this name in 1902, but was originated by P. Lambert in 1896 and named Balduin.

Helen Gould, Cl. CL. BALDUIN.

HELEN KELLER. HP. (A. Dicks. 1895.)

HELEN TAFT. HT. (Byrnes 1913.) *Miss Helen Taft.*

Helen Cambier and similar misspellings, see MLLE. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER.

helenae. HELEN R.

HÉLÈNE. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1898.) *Helen.*

HÉLÈNE WATTINE. HT. (S. & N. '10.)

Heliophila. **R. suffulta.**

Heliophila alba. WHITE SUN.

HENRIETTA. HT. (Merry. 1916.) *Henriette.*

HENRIETTE PERIER. D.Pol. (Tur. 1916.)

HENRI MARTIN. M. (Laffay 1863.) *Henry Martin; Red Moss R.*

HENRI PLANTIER. Bour. *Henry Plantier.*

Henry Münch. HEINRICH MÜNCH.

HENRY M. STANLEY. T. (D. & C. 1891.)

H. E. RICHARDSON. HT. (H. Dicks. 1913.)

HER MAJESTY. HP. (Ben. 1885.)

HERMOSA. Ben. (Marcheseau 1840.) *Armosa; Pink Hermosa.*
First sent out as Armosa, but the name Hermosa is so generally accepted that it will be retained.

Hermosa, Cl. CL. HERMOSA; SETINA.

Hermosa, Crimson. CRIMSON HERMOSA; GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.

Hermosa, Red. QUEEN OF SPAIN; QUEENS SCARLET.

Hermosa, White. MARIE LAMBERT.

Hermosa, Yellow. COQUETTE DE LYON.

HERZOG FRIEDRICH II VON ANHALT. HT. (Welt. 1907.) *Herzog Frederick II von Anhalt; Herzog von Anhalt.*

HERZOGIN MARIE ANTOINETTE. HT. (Jacobs 1911.) *H. Marie Antoinette; Marie Antoinette.*

H. F. EILERS. HT. (P. Lamb. 1914.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Hiawatha. HW. (Walsh 1904.)
Highland Mary. T. (D. & C. 1908.)
Hilda. HT. (Myers & Samtman '11.)
Hill's America. HT. (E. G. Hill 1921.) *America.*
His Majesty. HT. (McG. 1909.) *Crimson Frau Karl Druschki; Red Frau Karl Druschki.*
H. Marie Antoinette. Herzogin Marie Antoinette.
Hofgärtner Kalb. Ben. (Felberg-Leclerc 1914.)
Hogg's Yellow R. Harison's Yellow R.
Hon. Edith Gifford. T. (Guil. fils 1882.)
Hon. Ina Bingham. HT. (A. Dicks. 1905.)
Hon. Mrs. R. C. Grosvenor. HT. (B. R. Cant 1916.)
Honeymoon. HT. (Woodland Park Floral Co. 1922.)
Hoosier Beauty. HT. (Dorn. 1915.) *Black Beauty; Liberty Beauty.*
Hoosier Beauty, Cl. Cl. Hoosier Beauty.
Horace Vernet. HP. (Guil. fils 1866.)
Hortulanus Albert Fiet. HT. (Leen. 1919.)
Hortulanus Budde. HT. (Vers. 1919.)
H. P. Pinkerton. HT. (H. Dicks. 1918.)
Hugh Dickson. HP. (H. Dicks. 1904.) *Triumph.*
Hugh Dickson, Cl. Cl. Hugh Dickson.
Hugh Watson. HP. (A. Dicks. '05.)
Hugonis. R. hugonis.
hugonis. *Father Hugo's R.; Golden Rose of China.* Hugonis.
Hugo Roller. T. (W. Paul 1907.)
Humboldt. HT. (E. G. Hill 1922.)
humilis. *R. carolina* Cy-Ag-Ar. Pasture R.
humilis grandiflora.
humilis triloba.
humilis villosa.
H. V. Machin. HT. (A. Dicks. 1914.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

H. V. Machin, Cl. Cl. H. V. Machin.
Hybrida, Max Graf. Max Graf.
Hybrid Gigantea.
Hybrids with R. odorata gigantea.
Hybrid Macrocarpa.
Hybrids with a disputed form of R. odorata.
Hybrid Perpetual.
Also called Hybrid Remontant; involving many crosses between R. chinensis, R. gallica, R. centifolia, and R. damascena.
Hybrid Tea.
Includes R. odorata and its hybrids with the mixed origin of the Hybrid Perpetual class; specifically obtained by crossing varieties of Tea roses and Hybrid Perpetual roses.
Ida Klemm. Mult. (Walter 1907.)
Ida Schubert.
Ideal. HT. (Becker 1900.)
Ideal. D.Pol. (Jan Spek 1922.)
Illinoiensis. **R. rubiginosa.**
Imogen. HT. (W. Paul 1915.) *Imogene.*
Imperatrice Eugénie. Bour. (Plantier 1855.) *Empress Eugénie.*
Imperial Potentate. HT. (Clarke 1921.)
Improved Crimson Rambler. Excelsa.
Improved Rainbow. T. (Bur. 1910.)
Indefectible. D.Pol. (Tur. 1919.)
Independence Day. HT. (Bees 1919.)
Indiana. William Notting.
Indiana. HT. (E. G. Hill 1907.)
Indian Summer. Titania.
Iona Herdman. HT. (McG. 1914.)
Irene Thompson. HT. (McG. 1921.)
Irish Afterglow. HT. (A. Dicks. 1918.)
Irish Beauty. HT. (A. Dicks. '00.)
Irish Beauty. Killarney.
Irish Brightness. HT. (A. Dicks. 1903.)
Irish Elegance. HT. (A. Dicks. 1905.)
Irish Engineer. HT. (A. Dicks '04.)
Irish Fireflame. HT. (A. Dicks. 1913.) *Fireflame.*
Irish Fireflame, Cl. Cl. Irish Fireflame.
Irish Glory. HT. (A. Dicks. 1900.)

ROSA, Rose, continued
Irish Harmony. HT. (A. Dicks. 1904.)
Irish Modesty. HT. (A. Dicks. 1900.)
Irish Pride. HT. (A. Dicks. 1903.)
Irish Star. HT. (A. Dicks. 1903.)
Isabella Sprunt. T. (Sprunt 1866.) *Isabelle Sprunt.*
Isobel. HT. (McG. 1916.)
Ivory. T. (American Rose Co. 1902.) *White Golden Gate.*
Jack R. General Jacqueminot.
Jack R., Everblooming. André Schwartz; Richmond.
Jacki. **R. maximowicziana jacki.**
Jacques Porcher. HT. (P. Guil. 1914.)
Jacques Vincent. HT. (S. & N. 1908.)
James Coey. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.)
James Sprunt. Cl. Ben. (Sprunt 1856.)
James Veitch. M. (E. Verd. 1864.)
Janet. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)
Janet's Pride. H.Sb. (Whitwell 1892.)
Japanese R. **R. multiflora.**
J. B. Clark. HP. (H. Dicks. 1905.)
J. B. M. Camm. Bour. (Paul 1900)
J. B. Varrone. T. (Guil. fils 1889.)
Jean André. Nois. (Pelletier 1888.)
Jean C. N. Forestier. Per. (Per.-D. 1920.)
Jean Girin. HW. (Girin 1910.)
Jean Liabaud. HP. (Liab. 1875.)
Jean Noté. HT. (Per.-D. 1908.)
Jean Soupert. HP. (Lach. 1875.)
Jeanne d'Arc. D.-Pol. (Levav. 1909.) *Baby Joan de Arc; Jean d'Arc; Joan d'Arc; Joan of Arc; White Baby Rambler.*
Jeanne Drivon. Mult. (Schw. 1883.)
Jeanne Escoffier. Per. (Buatois 1921.)
Jeannette Heller. William R. Smith.
Jeannette Heller, Yellow. Souv. d'E. Guillard.
Jeannie Deans. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.)
Jeannie Dickson. HP. (A. Dicks. 1890.)

ROSA, Rose, continued
Jersey Beauty. HW. (Manda 1899.)
Jessie D.Pol. (Merry. 1909.) *Red Baby Rambler.*
J. F. Barry. Per. (Piper 1913.)
J. G. Glassford. HT. (H. Dicks. 1920.)
Jkvr. D. Baronesse van Ittersum. Baronesse van Ittersum.
J. L. Mock. Jonkheer J. L. Mock.
Jo. Wesselhöft. Johannes Wesselhöft.
Joan. HT. (Pem. 1919.)
Joan d'Arc, and similar misspellings, see Jeanne d'Arc.
Joan de Arc, Baby. Jeanne d'Arc.
Joanna Bridge. HT. (Hicks, 1916.)
Joey Hill. Joseph Hill.
Johanna Sebus. HT. (Müller 1899.)
Johannes Wesselhöft. HT. (Welt. 1899.) *Jo. Wesselhöft.*
Johannisfeuer. Per. (Türke 1909.)
John Burton. HW. (Hoopes 1903.)
John Davison. HT. (McG. 1919.)
John Hopper. HP. (Ward 1862.)
John Keynes. HP. (E. Verd. 1865.)
John Sharp Williams. HT. (Clingman's Nurseries, 1907.)
John Stuart Mill. HP. (Turn. 1875.)
Jonkheer J. L. Mock. HT. (Leend. 1909.) *J. L. Mock; John Mouk; Jonk. J. L. Mock; Jonkheer Mock; Mock; New La France.*
Joseph Baud. Per. (Gillot 1919.)
Joseph Billard. HW. (Bar. 1905.)
Joseph Guy. D.Pol. (Nonin 1921.) *Lafayette.*
Joseph Hill. HT. (Per.-D. 1903.) *Joey Hill.*
Joseph Liger. HW. (Bar. 1909.)
Josephine. HT. (W. Paul 1914.)
Josephine Vestal. HT. (E. G. Hill 1923.)
J. S. Fay. HP. (Walsh 1899.)
Juanita. HW. (Walsh 1907.)
Jubilee. HP. (Walsh 1897.)
Jules Gravereaux, Cl. Cl. Commandeur Jules Gravereaux.
Jules Margottin. HP. (Mar. 1853.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Jules Margottin, Cl. CL. JULES MARGOTTIN.

JULES TABART. Per. (Bar. 1920.)

JULIA BARTET. HT. (Schw. 1920.)

JULIA MANNERING. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.) *Julie Mannering.*

JULIET. Per. (W. Paul 1909.)

JUNIOR AUGUSTINE GUINOISSEAU. HT. (Calif. 1911.) *Augustine Guinoisseau, Jr.*

JUNIOR ETOILE DE FRANCE. HT. (Calif. 1911.) *Etoile de France, Jr.*

KAISER FRIEDRICH. T. (Drogemüller 1890.)

Kaiserin. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIKTORIA.

Kaiserin, Cl.; Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, Cl. MRS. ROBERT PEARY.

Kaiserin, Yellow. MME. JENNY GILLEMOT.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIKTORIA. HT. (Lambert & Reiter 1891.) *Augusta Victoria; Empress; Kaiserin; Kaiserin Augusta Victoria.*

Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria, Cl. CL. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIKTORIA.

Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria, Red. MME. JULES GROLEZ.

Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria, Yellow. NATALIE BÖTTNER; PERLE VON GODESBERG.

KALMIA. HW. (Walsh 1911.)

KAMCHATKA R. **R. rugosa kamtschatica.**

KATHARINA ZEIMET. D.Pol. (P. Lamb. 1901.) *Baby Catherine Zemet; Catherine Zeimet; Double White Baby Rambler; Katherine Zeimet; White Baby Rambler.*

KATHLEEN HARROP. H. Bour. (A. Dicks. 1919.)

KENTFIELD. Poly. (Richard Diener Co., Inc. 1922.)

Key, Pink. PINK KEY.

KEYSTONE. Mult. (D. & C. 1904.)

KILLARNEY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1898.) *Irish Beauty; Pink Killarney.*

KILLARNEY BRILLIANT. HT. (A. Dicks. 1914.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Killarney, Cl.; Killarney, Cl. Pink, CL. KILLARNEY.

Killarney, Cl. White, CL. WHITE KILLARNEY.

Killarney, Double Pink. DOUBLE PINK KILLARNEY.

Killarney, Double White. DOUBLE WHITE KILLARNEY.

Killarney, Orange. DUCHESS OF WELLINGTON.

Killarney, Pink. KILLARNEY.

KILLARNEY QUEEN. HT. (Bud. 1912.)

Killarney, White. WHITE KILLARNEY.

Killarney, Yellow. MME. JENNY GILLEMOT.

KING DAVID. HT. (Calif. 1910.)

KING GEORGE V. HP. (H. Dicks. 1912.) *King George.*

KITTY. H.Pol.

KLONDYKE. HW. (Paul 1911.)

K. OF K. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.) *Kitchener of Khartoum.*

KOMMERZIENRAT W. RAUTENSTRAUCH. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1909.)

KÖNIGIN CAROLA. HT. (Türke 1903.)

KONINGIN EMMA. HT. (Vers. 1903.)

KONINGIN WILHELMINA. T. (Vers. 1904.)

KOOTENAY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)

KOREAN R. **R. xanthina.**

KORNER. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1914.)

KRONPRINZESSIN CÆCILIE. HT. (Schmidt 1908.) *Crown Princess Cecilie.*

KRONPRINZESSIN VIKTORIA. Bour. (Späth 1887.) *Crown Princess Victoria; White Malmaison.*

L'IDEAL. Cl. Nois. (Nab. 1887.)

LA CHAMPAGNE. HT. (Bar. 1919.)

LA DETROIT. HT. (Hopp & Lemke 1904.)

LA FIAMMA. HW. (Walsh 1909.) *La Flamme.*

LA FRANCE. HT. (Guil. fils 1867.) *Pink La France.*

La France, Cl. CL. LA FRANCE.

La France, Giant. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.

ROSA, Rose, continued

La France, Glorified. Glorified La France.
La France, New. Jonkheer J. L. Mock.
La France, Pink. La France.
La France, Red. Duchess of Albany.
La France, Striped. Mme. Angelique Veysset.
La France, White. Augustine Guinoisseau.
La France, Yellow. Mme. Pernet-Ducher.
La France Victorieuse. HT. (Grav. 1919.)
La Galissière. HT. (Schw. 1907.)
La Guirlande. HW.
La Marne. D.Pol. (Bar. 1915.) *Baby Le Marn.*
La Pauli. Cl.M. *Cl. Moss.*
La Princess Vera. T. (Nab. 1878.)
La Prospérine. T.-Pol. (Ketten 1897.)
La Reine. HP. (Laffay 1842.) *The Queen.*
La Reine des Neiges. Frau Karl Druschki.
La Rosière. Prince Camille de Rohan.
La Somme. Per. (Bar. 1919.)
La Tosca. HT. (Mme. Schw. 1900.)
Lady Alice Stanley. HT. (McG. 1909.)
Lady Anderson. HT. (Campbell-Hall 1920.)
Lady Ann Borodell. HT. (S. J. Reuter & Son 1914.)
Lady Arthur Hill. HP. (A. Dicks. 1889.)
Lady Ashtown. HT. (A. Dicks. 1904.) *Lady Ashton.*
Lady Ashtown, Cl. Cl. Lady Ashtown.
Lady Banks R. Yellow Banksian R.
Lady Barham. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
Lady Battersea. HT. (Paul 1901.) *Red Niphetos.*
Lady Blanche. HW. (Walsh 1913.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Lady Catherine R. HT. (Bide 1911.) *Lady Katherine; Lady Katherine R.*
Lady Curzon. Prov. (Turn. 1901.)
Lady de Bathe. HT. (B. R. Cant 1911.)
Lady Dixon. HT. (A. Dicks. 1919.)
Lady Downe. HT. (W. Paul 1911.)
Lady Duncan. HW. (Dawson 1900.)
Lady Dunleath. HT. (A. Dicks. 1913.)
Lady Eleanore. Cl. T. (Thomas 1923.)
Lady Gay. HW. (Walsh 1905.)
Lady Godiva. HW. (Paul 1908.)
Lady Greenall. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.) *Lady Grenall.*
Lady Gwendoline Colvin. Cl.HT.
Lady Helen Stewart. HP. (A. Dicks. 1887.)
Lady Helen Vincent. HT. (A. Dicks. 1907.)
Lady Hillingdon. T. (L. & S. 1910.) *Lady Hellingdon.*
Lady Hillingdon, Cl. Cl. Lady Hillingdon.
Lady Inchiquin. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)
Lady Joy. HT. (Nanz & Neuner '01.)
Lady Mars. Cl.T. (Calif. 1909.)
Lady Mary Corry. T. (A. Dicks. 1900.)
Lady Mary Ward. HT. (McG. 1913.)
Lady Maureen Stewart. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)
Lady Moyra Beauclerc. HT. (A. Dicks. 1901.)
Lady Penzance. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.)
Lady Pirrie. HT. (H. Dicks. 1910.) *Lady Pierre.*
Lady Plymouth. T. (A. Dicks. '14.)
Lady Roberts. T. (F. Cant 1902.)
Lady Roundway. HT. (B. R. Cant 1922.)
Lady Sackville. HT. (McG. 1923.)
Lady Sheffield. HP. (W. Paul 1881.)
Lady Ursula. HT. (A.Dicks. 1908.)
Laevigata, Double. Double Cherokee R.

ROSA, Rose, continued

laevigata. *Camellia; Cherokeensis; Nivea; Sinica; Ternata; Pink Cherokee R.; White Cherokee R.* Cherokee R.

Laevigata florepleno. Double Cherokee R.

Lafayette. Joseph Guy.

Lamarque. Nois. (Maréchal 1830.)

Lamia. HT. (Eas. 1918.)

Lansdowne. HT. (Leonard 1914.)

Laure de Broglie. Ben. (Dubr. 1910.)

Laure Dupont. Mme. Laure Dupont

Laurent Carle. HT. (Per.-D. 1907.)

Laurette Messimy. Ben. (Guil. fils 1887.)

Laxa. **R. coriifolia froebeli.**

Lawrence Allen. HP. (Cooling 1896.)

Le Marn, Baby. La Marne.

Le Mexique. HW. (Schw. 1912.)

Le Pactole. T. (Miellez 1845.) *La Pactole.*

Le Phoenix. Bour.

Le Poilu. HW. (Bar. 1915.)

Le Ponceau. T.-Pol. (Hémeray-Aubert 1911.) *Le Poncheau.*

Le Progrès. HT. (Per.-D. 1903.)

Leatherleaf R. **R. coriifolia.**

Legion. HT. (Tow. 1920.) *American Legion.*

Lemon Pillar. Nois. (Paul 1915.)

Lemon Queen. HT. (Hob. 1912.) *Yellow American Beauty.*

Lena. HT. (A. Dicks. 1906.)

Leonie Lambert. HP. (P. Lamb. 1914.)

Leonie Lamesch. T.-Pol. (P. Lamb. 1899.)

Leontine Gervais. HW. (Bar. 1903.) *Leontine Gerevais.*

Leslie Holland. HT. (H. Dicks. 1911.)

Lessing. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1914.)

Letty Coles. T. (Coles 1876.)

Leuchtfeuer. Ben. (Kiese 1908.)

Leuchtstern. Mult. (Schmidt 1899.)

lheritierana. Boursault R.

Liberty. HT. (A. Dicks. 1900.)

Liberty, Cl. Cl. Liberty.

Liberty Beauty. Hoosier Beauty.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Lieutenant Chauré. HT. (Per.-D. 1910.)

LillianMoore. HT. (H. Dicks. '17.)

Lily Ito. Semp.

Little Dorothy. Maman Levavasseur.

Little Gem. M. (W. Paul 1880.)

Lohengrin. HT. (Schmidt 1903.)

Lolita Armour. Miss Lolita Armour.

Longwood. HW. (Wintzer 1914.)

Longworth Rambler. Cl.HT. (Liab. 1880.)

Lord Calvert. HT. (J. Cook 1919.)

Lord Kitchener. HT. (Chap. 1918.)

Lord Penzance. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.)

Lord Raglan. HP. (Guil. père 1854.)

Los Angeles. HT. (H. & S. 1916.)

Louis Perrier. Souv. de Louis Perrier.

Louis Philippe. Ben. (Guérin 1834.) *Louis Phillippe.*

Louis Van Houtte. HP. (Lach. 1869.)

Louise Baldwin. HT. (McG. 1919.)

Louise Catherine Breslau. Per. (Per.-D. 1912.)

Louise Catherine Breslau, Cl. Cl. Louise Catherine Breslau.

Louise Cretté. HP. (Cham. 1915.) *Mlle. Louise Cretté.*

Louise Griner. HT. (Cham. 1919.)

Louise Hopkins. Mult. (Hopkins 1923.)

Louise Walter. D.Pol. (Walter 1909.) *Baby Louise Walter; Baby Tausendschön; Louise Welter; Mrs. Louise Walter.*

Lucette. HW. (P. Guil. 1910.)

lucida. *R. virginiana* Cy-Ag. Virginia R.

Lucida alba. White Virginia R.

Lucien Chauré. HT. (S. & N. '13.)

Lucien de Lemos. HT. (P. Lamb. 1906.)

Lucile. HW. (Walsh 1911.)

Luciole. T. (Guil. fils 1886.)

Lucullus. Ben. (Guin. 1854.) *Red Pet.*

Lucy Ashton. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.)

Lucy Bertram. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

LUDWIG MÖLLER. HT. (Kiese 1914.) *Ludwig Moeller; Yellow Frau Karl Druschki.*

LULU. HT. (Eas. 1919.)

Lutea. **R. foetida.**

LUXEMBOURG. M. (Hardy.)

LYNCH HYBRID. HW.

LYON RAMBLER. Mult. (Dubr. 1909.)

LYON R. Per. (Per.-D. 1907.) *Lyon. Lyoni alba.* WHITE VIRGINIA R.

MA FILLETTE. T.-Pol. (S. & N. 1898.)

MA PETITE ANDRÉE. T.-Pol. (Chauvry 1897.) *Red Soupert.*

MABEL DREW. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)

MABEL MORRISON. HP. (Broughton 1878.)

MACARTNEY R. **R. bracteata.**

MACDOUGAL R. **R. macdougali.**

macdougali. MACDOUGAL R.

MACOUN R. **R. macouni.**

macouni. MACOUN R.

macrophylla. BIGLEAF R.

MADDALENA SCALARANDIS. Ben. (Scalarandis 1901.) *M. Scalarandis.*

MADISON. T. (Brant 1906.)

MADONNA. HT. (J. Cook 1908.)

MAGNA CHARTA. HP. (W. Paul 1876.)

MAGNAFRANO. HT. (Van F. 1905.) *Everblooming General Jacqueminot.*

MAGNOLIA. HT. (Paul 1912.) *Magnolia R.* DEVONIENSIS.

MAHARAJAH. HT. (B. R. Cant 1904.) *Single Maharajah.*

Maiden's Blush. WILLIAM R. SMITH; BRENDA.

MAID MARIAN. HW. (Walsh 1909.) *Maid Marion.*

MAJESTIC. HT. (W. Paul 1914.)

MAJOR PIERSON. HT.

Malmaison. SOUV. DE LA MALMAISON.

Malmaison, Cl. CL. SOUV. DE LA MALMAISON.

Malmaison, Striped. BERTHA CLAVEL.

Malmaison, White. KRONPRINZESSIN VIKTORIA.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

MAMAN COCHET. T. (P. Coch. 1892.) *Pink Cochet; Pink Maman Cochet.*

Maman Cochet, Blush. WILLIAM R. SMITH.

Maman Cochet, Cl.; Cl. Pink Maman Cochet. CL. MAMAN COCHET.

Maman Cochet, Cl. White. CL. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.

Maman Cochet, Crimson. BALDUIN; ETOILE DE FRANCE.

Maman Cochet, Pink. MAMAN COCHET.

Maman Cochet, Red. BALDUIN; MME. SCIPION COCHET; MRS. B. R. CANT.

Maman Cochet, White. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.

Maman Cochet, Yellow. ALEXANDER HILL GRAY; MME. DEREPAS-MATRAT; MLLE. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER.

MAMAN LEVAVASSEUR. D.Pol. (Levav. 1907.) *Baby Dorothy; Little Dorothy; Pink Baby Dorothy; Pink Baby Rambler.*

MAMAN TURBAT. D.Pol. (Tur. 1911.) *Baby Maman Tarbat.*

Mamie. MRS. CONWAY JONES.

MANDA'S TRIUMPH. HW. (Manda 1898.)

MANETTI R. *R. chinensis manetti*† Cy; *R. manetti.*

MANIFESTO. HT. (McG. 1920.)

MARCELLA. HT. (W. Paul 1913.)

MARCHIONESS OF DOWNSHIRE. HP. (A. Dicks. 1894.)

MARCHIONESS OF DUFFERIN. HP. (A. Dicks. 1891.)

MARCHIONESS OF LONDONDERRY. HP. (A. Dicks. 1893.)

MARCHIONESS OF LORNE. HP. (W. Paul 1889.)

MARCHIONESS OF ORMONDE. HT. (H. Dicks. 1918.)

MARÉCHAL FOCH. D.Pol. (Levav. 1918.) *Red Orleans R.*

MARÉCHAL NIEL. Nois. (Pradel 1864.)

Maréchal Niel, Hardy. GARDENIA.

Maréchal Niel, Weisse; Maréchal Niel, White. WEISSE MARÉCHAL NIEL.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Maréchal Robert. T. (Mme. Ducher 1875.)
Margaret. HT. (W. Paul 1909.)
Margaret Dickson. HP. (A. Dicks. 1891.)
Margaret Dickson Hamill. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)
Margaret M. Wylie. HT. (H. Dicks. 1921.)
Marguerite d'Italie. Reine Marguerite d'Italie.
Marguerite Montavon. HT. (S. & N. 1912.)
Maria Kannen. T.-Pol. *Marie Kannon.*
Maria Leonida. Brac. (Lem. 1829.) *Marie Leonida.*
Marian, Cl. Cl. Marian.
Marie. Rose Marie.
Marie Adelaide; Marie Adelaide, Grande Duchesse of Luxembourg. Grande Duchesse Marie-Adelaide.
Marie Antoinette. Herzogin Marie Antoinette.
Marie Baumann. HP. (Baumann 1863.)
Marie Brissonnet. D.Pol. *Marie Brissonet.*
Marie de Blois. M. (Robert 1852.)
Marie Delesalle. HT. (S. & N. 1909.)
Marie de Zayas. Souv. de Marie de Zayas.
Marie Drivon. BB.
Marie Finger. HP. (Rambeaux 1874.)
Marie Guillot. T. (Guil. fils 1874.) *Mme. Marie Guillot.*
Marie Guillot, Cl. Cl. Marie Guillot.
Marie Henrietta; Marie Henriette. Reine Marie Henriette.
Marie Henriette, Striped. Mme. Driout.
Marie-Jeanne. Mult. (Tur. 1913.)
Marie Lambert. T. (E. Lamb. 1886.) *Snowflake; White Hermosa.*
Marie Louise. T. (Sarter 1855.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Marie Pavic. T.-Pol. (Alégatière 1888.) *Baby Marie Pavie; Marie Pavie.*
Marie Rady. HP. (Fontaine 1865.)
Marie Van Houtte. T. (Ducher 1871.) *Mlle. Marie van Houtte.*
Marie Verdier. HP. (E. Verd. 1877.)
Marigold. T. (E. G. Hill 1905.)
Marion Brunell. Cl.T. (Brunell 1917.)
Marion Dingee. HT. (J. Cook 1889.)
Marjorie Bulkeley. HT. (H. Dicks. 1921.)
Marquise de Castellane. HP. (Pernet 1869.)
Marquise de Ganay. HT. (P. Guil. 1909.)
Marquise de Querhoënt. T. (Godard 1901.)
Marquise de Salisbury. HT. (Pernet 1891.)
Marquise de Sinéty. HT. (Per.-D. 1906.)
Marquise Litta de Bréteuil. HT. (Per.-D. 1893.) *Marquise Litta.*
Marret R. **R. marreti.**
marreti. Marret R.
Marshall P. Wilder. HP. (E. & B. 1885.) *M. P. Wilder.*
Martha Drew. HT. (McG. 1921.)
Martha Keller. D.Pol. (Walter 1912.)
Martha Washington. Mary Washington.
Marvel of Reds; Baby Marvel of Reds. Merveille des Rouges.
Mary, Countess of Ilchester. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.) *Countess of Ilchester.*
Mary Hill. HT. (E. G. Hill 1917.)
Mary Lovett. HW. (Van F. 1915.)
Mary Wallace. HW. (Van F. 1921.)
Mary Washington. Mult. *George Washington; Martha Washington.*
Ma Tulipe. HT. (Bonnaire 1899.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

MAVOURNEEN. HT. (Florex Gardens 1913.)

MAX GRAF. H.Rug. (Bowditch 1919.) *R. hybrida, Max Graf.*

MAX HESDÖRFFER. HT. (Jacobs 1902.)

maximowicziana

maximowicziana jacki. *R. jacki* Cy.

MAY MARTIN. HT. (Martin & Forbes 1918.)

MAY MILLER. HT. (E. G. Hill 1910.) *Miss May Miller.*

MAY QUEEN. HW. (Van F. 1898.)

MEADOW R. **R. blanda.**

MEADOW SWEET. D.Pol. (Hob. 1912.) *Meadowsweet.*

MEDEA. T. (W. Paul 1891.)

MEDINA. HT. (White Bros. 1922.)

MEG MERRILIES. H.Sb. (Penz. 1893.) *Meg Merrillies.*

MÉLANIE NIEDIECK. HT. (Leend. 1915.) *Frau Mélanie Niedieck.*

MELODY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)

Memorial R.; White Memorial R. **R. wichuraiana.**

MERMAID. H.Brac. (W. Paul 1918.)

MERRIE ENGLAND. HP. (Hark. 1897.)

MERVEILLE DE LYON. HP. (Pernet 1882.) *White Baroness.*

MERVEILLE DES ROUGES. D.Pol. (Dubr. 1911.) *Baby Marvel of Reds; Marvel of Reds.*

META. T. (A. Dicks. 1898.)

METEOR. HT. (Gesch. 1887.)

Meteor, Cl. CL. METEOR.

MEVROUW DORA VAN TETS. HT. (Leend. 1912.) *Dora van Tets.*

M. H. WALSH. HP. (A. Dicks. 1905.)

Michigan R. **R. setigera.**

Microphylla. **R. roxburghi.**

Microphylla alba; White Microphylla. WHITE ROXBURGH R.

Mignon; Migron. CÉCILE BRUNNER.

MIGNONNETTE. T.-Pol. (Guil. fils 1881.)

MILADY. HT. (Tow. 1913.) *My Lady.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

MILDRED GRANT. HT. (A. Dicks. 1901.)

MILKY WAY. HW. (Walsh 1900.)

MIMI PINSON. D.Pol. (Bar. 1919.)

MINIATURE. T.-Pol. (Alégatière 1883.)

MINNA. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.)

MINNEHAHA. HW. (Walsh 1904.)

MINNIE DAWSON. Mult. (Dawson 1896.)

MINNIE FRANCIS. T. (America.)

minutifolia.

MIREILLE. T. (A. Schw. 1913.) *Murelle.*

mirifica.

MISS ALICE DE ROTHSCHILD. T. (A. Dicks. 1910.) *Alice de Rothschild.*

MISS AMELIA GUDE. HT. (Lemon 1921.) *Amelia Gude.*

MISS ANNIE CRAWFORD. HP. (1915.) *Annie Crawford.*

MISS CONNOR. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)

MISS C. E. VAN ROSSEM. HT. (Vers. 1919.)

MISS CYNTHIA FORDE. HT. (H. Dicks. 1909.) *Cynthia Forde.*

MISS EDITH CAVELL. D.Pol. (Meiderwyk 1917.) *Baby Ethel Cavel.*

MISS FLORA MITTEN. HW. (Lawrenson 1913.)

MISS G. MESMAN. Mult. (Mesman 1911.) *Cl. Baby Rambler; Miss Messman.*

Miss Helen Gambier. MLLE. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER.

Miss Helen Taft. HELEN TAFT.

MISS HELYETT. HW. (Fauq. 1909.) *Miss Helyate.*

MISS KATE MOULTON. HT. (Monson 1906.)

MISS LOLITA ARMOUR. Per. (H. & S. 1919.) *Lolita Armour.*

MISS MAUDY SHUBROOK. HT. (Calif 1914.)

Miss May Miller. MAY MILLER.

Miss Messman. MISS G. MESMAN.

MISS MILDRED VESTAL. HT. (Vestal 1919.)

MISS M. J. SPENCER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1920.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Miss Ruby Dent. HP. (Calif. 1916.)
Miss Stewart Clark. HT. (A Dicks. 1916.)
Miss Willmott HT. (McG. 1917.)
Mlle. Augustine Guinoisseau. Augustine Guinoisseau.
Mlle. Blanche Martignat. T. (Gamon 1903.)
Mlle. Cécile Berthod. Mme. Cécile Berthod.
Mlle. Cécile Brunner. Cécile Brunner.
Mlle. Cécile Brunner, Cl. Cl. Cécile Brunner.
Mlle. Christine de Noué. T. (Guil. fils 1895.) *Christine de Noué.*
Mlle. Claire Andruejol. HT. (Schw. 1920.)
Mlle. de la Vallette. Ben. (A. Schw. 1909.)
Mlle. Eugénie Verdier. HP. (Guil. fils 1869.)
Mlle. Francisque Favre; Baby Mlle. Francisque Favre. Mme. Francisque Favre.
Mlle. Franziska Krüger. T. (Nab. 1880.) *Francisca Krüger; Franziska Krüger; Mlle. Francisca Krueger; Mme. Franziska Krüger; Mme. F. Krüger.*
Mlle. Germaine Trochon. HT. (Per.-D. 1893.) *Germaine Trochon.*
Mlle. Hélène Cambier. HT. (Per.-D. 1895.) *Helen Cambier; Helena Cambier; Helena Gambier; Hélène Cambier; Hélène Gambier; Miss Helen Gambier; Mlle. Helena Gambier; Mlle. Hélène Gambier; Yellow Cochet; Yellow Maman Cochet.*
Mlle. Hélène Cambier, Cl. Cl. Mlle. Hélène Cambier.
Mme. Helen Douche. HT. (Buatois 1921.)
Mlle. Jean Dupuy. Mme. Jean Dupuy.
Mlle. Louise Cretté. Louise Cretté.
Mlle. Marie Mascuraud. HT. (Ber. 1909.)
Mlle. Marie van Houtte. Marie van Houtte.
Mlle. Simone Beaumez. HT. (Per.-D. 1906.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Mlle. Valère Beaumez. Mme. Valère Beaumez.
Mme. Abel Chatenay. HT. (Per.-D. 1894.)
Mme. Abel Chatenay, Cl. Cl. Mme. Abel Chatenay.
Mme. Agathe Nabonnand. T. (Nab. 1885.)
Mme. Alexandre Dreux. Per. (S. & N. 1921.)
Mme. Alfred Carrière. H.Nois. (Schw. 1879.)
Mme. Alfred de Rougemont. Nois. (Lach. 1862.)
Mme. Angélique Veysset. HT. (Veysset 1890.) *Mme. Veysett; Striped La France.*
Mme. Antoine Mari. T. (Mari 1901.)
Mme. Antonin Charvet. HW. (Girin 1912.)
Mme. A. Riccardo. Mrs. Ambrose Ricardo.
Mme. Auguste Nonin. HW. (Nonin 1912.)
Mme. Badin. T. (Croib. 1897.)
Mme. Bardou Job. HT. (Dubr. 1914.)
Mme. Bayard Thayer. Mrs. Bayard Thayer.
Mme. Bérard. Cl.T. (Levet 1872.)
Mme. Berthe Fontaine. HP. (Buatois 1898.)
Mme. Blanche Moreau. Blanche Moreau.
Mme. Bosanquet. Mrs. Bosanquet.
Mme. Butterfly. HT. (E. G. Hill 1918.)
Mme. Camille. T. (Guil. fils 1871.)
Mme. Caradori-Allan. Beauty of the Prairies.
Mme. Caristie Martel. HT. (Per.-D. 1917.)
Mme. Caroline Küster. Cl.T. (Pernet 1893.)
Mme. Caroline Testout. HT. (Per.-D. 1890.) *Caroline Testout; Giant La France; Portland R.*
Mme. Caroline Testout, Cl. Cl. Mme. Caroline Testout.
Mme. Caroline Testout, White. White Mme. Caroline Testout.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Mme. C. Chambard. HT. (Cham. 1911.)

Mme. Cécile Berthod. T. (Guil. fils 1871.) *Mlle. Cécile Berthod.*

Mme. Cécile Brunner. Cécile Brunner.

Mme. Cécile Brunner, Cl. Cl. Cécile Brunner.

Mme. Charles Crapelet. HP. (Fontaine 1858.) *Mme. Crapelet.*

Mme. Charles de Luze. HT. (Per.-D. 1903.)

Mme. Charles Dubreuil. HT. (P. Guil. 1912.)

Mme. Charles le Jeune. HT. (P. Guil. 1911.) *Mme. Charles Lejune.*

Mme. Charles Lutaud. HT. (Per.-D. 1912.)

Mme. Charles Wood. HP. (E. Verd. 1861.)

Mme. Charles Frederick Worth. H.Rug. (Mme. Schw. 1889.) *Charles Frederick Worth; Mme. Charles Worth.*

Mme. Colette Martinet. HT. (Per.-D. 1915.)

Mme. Constant Soupert. T. (S. & N. 1905.) *Mme. Constance Soupert.*

Mme. Crapelet. Mme. Charles Crapelet.

Mme. Cusin. T. (Guil. fils 1881.)

Mme. Cutbush. Mrs. W. H. Cutbush.

Mme. d'Hebray. Prov. (Pradel 1857.)

Mme. de la Roche-Lambert. M. (Robert 1851.)

Mme. de Vatry. T. (Guérin 1855.) *Creole Beauty.*

Mme. Delville. HP. (Mme. Schw. 1890.)

Mme. Derepas-Matrat. T. (Buatois 1898.) *Yellow Cochet; Yellow Maman Cochet.*

Mme. de Watteville. T. (Guil. fils 1883.) *The Tulip R.*

Mme. Driout. Cl.T. (Thiriat 1902.) *Striped Reine Marie Henriette.*

Mme. Edmée Metz. HT. (S. & N. 1901.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Mme. Edmond Rostand. HT. (Per.-D. 1912.)

Mme. Edmond Sablayrolles. T. (Bonnaire 1906.)

Mme. Edouard Herriot. Per. (Per.-D. 1913.) *Daily Mail; Daily Mail R.; Mme. E. Herriot; Mme. Edward Herriot.*

Mme. Edward Vicars. T. (A. Schw. 1907.) *Mme. E. Vicaro.*

Mme. Elie Lambert. T. (E. Lamb. 1890.)

Mme. Eugène Marlitt. Eugène E. Marlitt.

Mme. Eugène Resal. Ben. (P. Guil. 1894.)

Mme. Eugène Verdier. HP. (E. Verd. 1878.)

Mme. Eugène Verdier. Souv. de Mme. Eugène Verdier.

Mme. Ferdinand Jamin. American Beauty.

Intro. in U. S. as American Beauty by Bancroft in 1886, and is so generally known by that name that it will be retained.

Mme. Francisca Krüger; Mme. Franziska Krüger; Mme. F. Krüger. Mlle. Franziska Krüger.

Mme. Francisque Favre. D.Pol. (Dubr. 1915.) *Baby Mlle. Francisque Favre; Mlle. Francisque Favre.*

Mme. Gabriel Luizet. HP. (Liab. 1877.)

Mme. Gamon. T. (Gamon 1905.)

Mme. Georges Bénard. HT. (Corboeuf 1900.)

Mme. Georges Bruant. H.Rug. (Bru. 1887.)

Mme. Ghys. Mult. (Ghys 1912.)

Mme. Gotha. T.

Mme. G. Serrurier. T. (S. & N. 1909.) *Mme. G. Selluier.*

Mme. Gustave Metz. HT. (Lamesch 1905.) *Frau Karl Schmidt; Frau Karl Smid.*

Mme. Hausmann. HP. (Baumann 1863.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Mme. Hector Leuillot. HT. (Per.-D. 1903.)

Mme. Heintz. T. (Lev. 1904.)

Mme. Honoré Defresne. T. (Levet 1886.)

Mme. Hoste. T. (Guil. fils 1887.)

Mme. Huguette Despinay. HW. (Girin 1912.)

Mme. Isaac Pereire. Bour. (Garçon 1881.)

Mme. Jean Dupuy. T. (P. Lamb. 1901.) *Mlle. Jean Dupuy.*

Mme. Jean Lille. HT. (Guil. 1912.)

Mme. Jean Sisley. Ben. (Dubr. 1885.)

Mme. Jenny Gillemot. HT. (Per.-D. 1905.) *Mme. Jenny Gilmot; Mme. Jenny Guillemot; Yellow Kaiserin; Yellow Killarney.*

Mme. Joseph Combet. HT. (Bonnaire 1894.)

Mme. Joseph Schwartz. T. (J. Schw. 1880.)

Mme. Jules Bouché. HT. (Croib. 1911.)

Mme. Jules Gouchault. D.Pol. (Tur. 1913.)

Mme. Jules Gravereaux. Nois. (S. & N. 1901.)

Mme. Jules Grolez. HT. (P. Guil. 1897.) *Red Kaiserin Augusta Victoria.*

Mme. Jules Grolez, Cl. Cl. Mme. Jules Grolez.

Mme. J. W. Budde. HT. (S. & N. 1906.) *Mrs. J. W. Budde.*

Mme. Lacharme. HP. (Lach. 1872.)

Mme. Lambard. T. (Lach. 1878.) *Mme. Lombard.*

Mme. Laure Dupont. Ben. (A. Schw. 1907.) *Laure Dupont.*

Mme. Léon Pain. HT. (P. Guil. 1904.) *Mme. Léon Paine.*

Mme. Léon Simon. HT. (P. Lamb. 1900.)

Mme. Louis Poncet. HT. (P. Guil. 1900.) *Mme. Louis Poiret; Mme. Louise Poiret.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

Mme. Lucien Baltet. HT. (Per.-D. 1911.)

Mme. Lucien Duranthon. T. (Bonnaire 1898.)

Mme. Lucien Villeminot. H.Rug. (Grav. 1903.) *Mme. L. Villeminot.*

Mme. Marcel Delanney. HT. (Leend. 1916.) *Mme. Marcel Delenay.*

Mme. Margottin. T. (Guil. fils 1866.)

Mme. Marie Guillot. Marie Guillot.

Mme. Masson. HP. (Masson 1856.) *Mme. Mason.*

Mme. Maurice de Luze. HT. (Per.-D. 1907.)

Mme. Meha Sabatier. HT. (Per.-D. 1917.)

Mme. Mélanie Soupert. HT. (Per.-D. 1905.) *Mme. Mélaine Soupert.*

Mme. Mélanie Soupert, Cl. Cl. Mme. Mélanie Soupert.

Mme. Mina Barbanson. HT. (S. & N. 1900.) *Mme. Mina Brabanson.*

Mme. Norbert Levavasseur. D.Pol. (Levav. 1903.) *Crimson Baby Rambler; Dwarf Crimson Rambler; Mme. N. Levavasseur; Red Baby Rambler.*

Mme. P. Doithier. HT. (Cham. 1920.)

Mme. Paul Euler. HT. (P. Guil. 1908.) *Prima Donna.*

Mme. Paul Parmentier. HT. (Gillot 1919.)

Mme. Pernet-Ducher. HT. (Per.-D. 1891.) *Yellow La France; Yellow Pres. Carnot; Yellow Souv. du Président Carnot.*

Mme. Philippe Rivoire. HT. (Per.-D. 1905.) *Mme. Philip Revoir.*

Mme. Pierre Guillot. T. (Guil. fils 1888.)

Mme. Pizay. HT. (Cham. 1920.)

Mme. Plantier. H.Ben. (Plantier 1835.)

Mme. Ravary. HT. (Per.-D. 1899.)

Mme. Raymond Poincare. HT. (Grav. 1919.)

ROSA, Rose, continued
Mme. René Gérard. T. (P. Guil. 1897.)
Mme. Rodocanachi. Suzanne-Marie Rodocanachi.
Mme. Rodolphe Arnaud. HT. (Perdriolle 1912.) *Mons. R. Arnaud.*
Mme. Ruau. Per. (Grav. 1909.)
Mme. Sancy de Parabère. Alp. (Bonnet 1874.)
Mme. Schwaller. T. (Ber. 1886.)
Mme. Scipion Cochet. T. (Ber. 1887.) *Red Cochet; Red Maman Cochet.*
Mme. Segond Weber. HT. (S. & N. 1908.)
Mme. Théodore Delacourt. HT. (Per.-D. 1913.)
Mme. Valére Beaumez. HT. (A. Schw. 1909.) *Golden Cochet; Mlle. Valére Beaumez; Mme. Valerie Beaumey.*
Mme. Veysett. Mme. Angélique Veysset.
Mme. Victor Rault. HT. (Croib. 1920.)
Mme. Victor Verdier. HP. (E. Verd. 1863.)
Mme. Victoria Gagnière. HT. (A. Schw. 1910.)
Mme. Wagram, Comtesse de Turenne. T. (Ber. 1895.) *Comtesse de Turenne; Mme. Wagram.*
Mme. Wagram, Comtesse de Turenne, Cl.; Cl. Mme. Wagram. Cl. Mme. Wagram, Comtesse de Turenne.
Mme. Welche. T. (Mme. Ducher 1878.)
Mme. Welche, Cl. Cl. Mme. Welche.
Mock R. Jonkheer J. L. Mock.
Modesty. HT. (McG. 1916.)
Modesty. HT. (Schoener 1919.) *Molloty.*
Mohave R. **R. mohavensis.**
mohavensis. Mohave R.
Molly Bligh. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)
Molly Sharman-Crawford. T. (A. Dicks. 1908.)
Mons. Boncenne. Baron Bonstetten.
Mons. Désir. Cl.T. (Pernet 1888.) *Mons. de Sir.*

ROSA, Rose, continued
Mons. Fraissenon. HT. (Gamon 1912.)
Mons. R. Arnaud. Mme. Rodolphe Arnaud.
Montgomery's Priscilla. HT. (Mont. 1922.) *Priscilla.*
Montrose. HT. (J. Cook 1916.)
Moonlight. H.Mos. (Pem. 1913.)
Morning Glow. T. (W. Paul 1902.)
moschata. Musk R.
Moschata florepleno. Double Musk R.
moschata nastarana. *Pissarti.* Persian Musk R.
Mosella. T.-Pol. (Lambert & Reiter 1895.) *Yellow Soupert.*
Mosella, Cl. Cl. Mosella.
Moss R. *R. centifolia muscosa*† Cy,
Moss R., Baby. Wichmoss.
Moss R., Cl. La Pauli.
Moss R., Common. Old Pink Moss R.
Moss R., Perpetual White. Perpetual White Moss R.
Moss R., Pink. Old Pink Moss R.
Moss R., Red. Crimson Globe; Henri Martin.
Moss R., White. Blanche Moreau; Comtesse de Murinais.
Mount Omei R. **R. omeiensis.**
Mousseline. M. (Moreau-Robert 1881.)
Moyes R. **R. moyesi.**
Moyes R., Pink. Pink Moyes R.
moyesi. Moyes R.
Moyesi rosea. Pink Moyes R.
M. P. Wilder. Marshall P. Wilder.
Mr. P. L. Baudet. HT. (Lourens 1916.) *Mrs. P. L. Baudet; P. L. Daudet.*
Mrs. Aaron Ward. HT. (Per.-D. 1907.)
Mrs. Aaron Ward, Cl. Cl. Mrs. Aaron Ward.
Mrs. A. Glen Kidston. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.) *Mrs. Glen Kidston.*
Mrs. A. Kingsmill. H.Laev. (Paul 1911.)
Mrs. Alfred Byass. T. (W. Paul 1904.)
Mrs. Alfred Tate. HT. (McG. 1909.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Mrs. Ambrose Ricardo, HT. (McG. 1914.) *Mme. A. Riccardo.*

Mrs. A. M. Kirker. HP. (H. Dicks. 1906.)

Mrs. Amy Hammond. HT. (McG. 1911.)

Mrs. Andrew Carnegie. HT. (Cock 1913.)

Mrs. Anthony Waterer. H.Rug. (Waterer 1898.)

Mrs. Archibald Mackay. HT. (Hicks 1915.)

Mrs. Archie Gray. HT. (H. Dicks. 1914.)

Mrs. Arthur E. Coxhead. HT. (McG. 1910.) *Mrs. A. E. Coxhead.*

Mrs. Arthur Robert Waddell. HT. (Per.-D. 1908.) *Mrs. A. R. Waddell.*

Mrs. Bayard Thayer. HT. (Waban Rose Conservatories 1916.) *Mme. Bayard Thayer.*

Mrs. Belmont Tiffany. HT. (Bud. 1917.)

Mrs. Bertram J. Walker. HT. (H. Dicks. 1915.)

Mrs. Bosanquet. Bour. (Laffay 1832.) *Mme. Bosanquet.*

Mrs. B. R. Cant. T. (B. R. Cant 1901.) *Mrs. Ben. R. Cant; Red Cochet; Red Maman Cochet.*

Mrs. Brook E. Lee. HT. (Byrnes 1918.)

Mrs. B. T. Galloway. HT. (Byrnes 1918.)

Mrs. Bryce Allan. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.)

Mrs. Bullen. Per. (Per.-D. 1916.)

Mrs. Calvin Coolidge. HT. (U. S. Cut Flower Co. 1924.)

Mrs. Campbell Hall. T. (Hall 1914.)

Mrs. C. E. Shea. HT. (McG. 1917.)

Mrs. Charles Bell. HT. (Mrs. Charles Bell 1917.)

Mrs. Charles Custis Harrison. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.) *Mrs. C. C. Harrison.*

Mrs. Charles Dingee. HT. (D.&C.)

Mrs. Charles E. Allan. HT. (H. Dicks. 1911.) *Mrs. Charles E. Allen.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

Mrs. Charles E. Pearson. Per. (McG. 1913.) *Mrs. C. E. Pearson.*

Mrs. Charles E. Russell. HT. (A. Mont. 1913.) *Mrs. Chas. Russell; Pink American Beauty; Russell.*

Mrs. Charles Gersdorff. Cl.HT. (Gersdorff 1916.)

Mrs. Charles Hunter. HT. (W. Paul 1912.)

Mrs. Charles Lamplough. HT. (McG. 1920.)

Mrs. Charles Reed. HT. (Hicks 1914.)

Mrs. Conway Jones. HT. *Mamie.*

Mrs. Cornwallis West. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)

Mrs. Cocker. HP. (Cock. 1899.) *Mrs. Crocker.*

Mrs. Curnock Sawday. HT. (Hicks 1920.)

Mrs. Cutbush. Mrs. W. H. Cutbush.

Mrs. C. V. Haworth. HT. (A. Dicks. 1919.)

Mrs. C. W. Dunbar-Buller. HT. (A. Dicks. 1919.)

Mrs. C. W. Thompson. Mult. (Ag. 1920.)

Mrs. David Jardine. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.) *Mrs. Jardine.*

Mrs. David M'Kee. HT. (A. Dicks. 1904.) *Mrs. David McKee.*

Mrs. de Graw. Bour. (Burgess 1885.)

Mrs. Dudley Cross. T. (W. Paul 1907.)

Mrs. Edward Alford. HT. (L. & S. 1912.) *Mrs. E. Alford.*

Mrs. Edward Clayton. Ben. (A. Schw. 1910.)

Mrs. Edward J. Holland. HT. (McG. 1909.)

Mrs. Edward Mawley. T. (A. Dicks. 1899.)

Mrs. Edward Powell. HT. (Ber. 1911.) *Mrs. E. Powell.*

Mrs. Elisha Hicks. HT. (Hicks 1919.)

Mrs. E. T. Stotesbury. HT. (Tow. 1918.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Mrs. E. W. Sterling. HT. (J. Cook 1916.) *Mrs. Sterling.*
Not disseminated.

Mrs. Farmer. Per. (Per.-D. 1918.)

Mrs. F. F. Thompson. HT. (Tot. 1915.)

Mrs. Foley-Hobbs. T. (A. Dicks. 1910.)

Mrs. Forde. HT. (A. Dicks. 1913.)

Mrs. Frank Bray. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)

Mrs. Frank Cant. HP. (F. Cant 1899.)

Mrs. Franklin Dennison. HT. (McG. 1915.)

Mrs. Frank Workman. HT. (H. Dicks 1911.)

Mrs. Fred Cook. Per. (Eas. 1920.)

Mrs. Fred Searl. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)

Mrs. Fred Straker. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)

Mrs. Frederick W. Vanderbilt. Per. (McG. 1913.)

Mrs. F. W. Flight. Mult. (Cutbush 1906.)

Mrs. F. W. Sanford. HP. (Curtis 1898.)

Mrs. George C. Thomas. Cl.HT. (Thomas 1921.)

Mrs. George Dickson. HP. (Ben. 1884.)

Mrs. George Gordon. HT. (H. Dicks. 1915.)

Mrs. George Marriott. HT. (McG. 1918.)

Mrs. George Norwood. HT. (Hicks 1914.)

Mrs. George Preston. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)

Mrs. George Shawyer. HT. (L. & S. 1911.) *Mrs. George Sawyer.*

Mrs. George Shawyer, Cl. Cl. Mrs. George Shawyer.

Mrs. George Shawyer, White. White Shawyer.

Mrs. Glen Kidston. Mrs. A. Glen Kidston.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Mrs. Gordon Sloane. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)

Mrs. G. W. Kershaw. HT. (A. Dicks. 1906.)

Mrs. Harkness. HP. (Hark. 1893.)

Mrs. Harold Brocklebank. HT. (A. Dicks. 1907.)

Mrs. H. D. Greene. HT. (Eas. 1918.)

Mrs. Henry Balfour. HT. (McG. 1919.)

Mrs. Henry Morse. HT. (McG. 1919.)

Mrs. Henry Winnett. HT. (Dunlop 1917.)

Mrs. Herbert Hawksworth. T. (A. Dicks. 1912.)

Mrs. Herbert Stevens. T. (McG. 1910.) *Mrs. Hubert Stevens.*

Mrs. Hornby Lewis. HT. (Hicks 1921.)

Mrs. H. R. Darlington. HT. (McG. 1920.)

Mrs. H. T. Hillas. Mrs. T. Hillas.

Mrs. Hubert Taylor. T. (A. Dicks. 1909.)

Mrs. Hugh Dickson. HT. (H. Dicks. 1915.)

Mrs. Isabelle Milner. HT. (W. Paul 1906.)

Mrs. James G. Penny. HT. (Vestal.)
Taken out of commerce because too much like Mrs. Charles Bell.

Mrs. James Lynas. HT. (H. Dicks. 1914.)

Mrs. James White. HT. (H. Dicks. 1911.)

Mrs. J. C. Ainsworth. HT. (Clarke 1918.)

Mrs. Jardine. Mrs. David Jardine.

Mrs. J. H. Laing. Mrs. John Laing.

Mrs. John Cook. HT. (J. Cook 1919.)

Mrs. John Foster. HT. (Hicks 1915.)

Mrs. John Laing. HP. (Ben. 1887.) *Mrs. J. H. Laing.*

Mrs. Joseph H. Welch. HT. (McG. 1911.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Mrs. J. Pierpont Morgan. T. (May 1895.) *Mrs. Pierpont Morgan.*

Mrs. J. Reuter. Frau J. Reiter.

Mrs. J. W. Budde. Mme. J.W. Budde.

Mrs. Leonard Petrie. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)

Mrs. Louise Walter. Louise Walter.

Mrs. Lovett. HW. (Van F. 1917.)

Mrs. MacKellar. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)

Mrs. Maud Dawson. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)

Mrs. M. H. Walsh. HW. (Walsh 1911.) *Mrs. Walsh; Double White Wichuraiana.*

Mrs. Mona Hunting. HT. (H. Dicks. 1916.)

Mrs. Moorfield Storey. HT. (Waban Rose Conservatories 1915.) *Mrs. Moorefield Story.*

Mrs. Muir Mackean. HT. (McG. 1912.)

Mrs. Myles Kennedy. T. (A. Dicks. 1906.) *Mrs. Miles Kennedy.*

Mrs. Peter Blair. HT. (A. Dicks. 1906.)

Mrs. Pierpont Morgan. Mrs. J. Pierpont Morgan.

Mrs. P. L. Baudet. Mr. P. L. Baudet.

Mrs. Prentiss Nichols. HT. (Scott 1922.)

Mrs. Ramon de Escofet. Per. (Eas. 1919.)

Mrs. R. B. Mellon. Spin. (Elliott 1917.)

Mrs. Redford. HT. (McG. 1919.)

Mrs. R. D. McClure. HT. (H. Dicks. 1913.)

Mrs. R. G. Sharman-Crawford. HP. (A. Dicks. 1894.) *Mrs. R. G. S. Crawford; Mrs. Sharman Crawford.*

Mrs. Richard Draper. HT. (H. Dicks. 1912.)

Mrs. Robert Garrett. HT. (J. Cook 1900.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Mrs. Robert Peary. Cl.HT. (De Voecht & De Wilde 1897.) *Cl. Augusta Victoria; Cl. Kaiserin; Cl. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria.*

Mrs. Roosevelt. Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt.

Mrs. Sam Ross. HT. (H. Dicks. 1912.) *Mrs. Samuel Ross.*

Mrs. Sarah Yeats. HT. (Yeats 1916.) *Mrs. Sarah Yates.*

Mrs. Sharman Crawford. Mrs. R. G. Sharman-Crawford.

Mrs. S. K. Rindge. Per. (H. & S. 1919.)

Mrs. Sophia Neate. T. (Bide 1908.)

Mrs. Sterling. Mrs. E. W. Sterling.

Mrs. Stewart Clark. HT. (H. Dicks. 1907.)

Mrs. S. T. Wright. T. (A. Dicks. 1914.)

Mrs. Taft. Antoine Rivoire; Mrs. W. H. Cutbush.

Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt. HT. (E. G. Hill 1904.) *Mrs. Roosevelt.*

Mrs. T. Hillas. HT. (Per.-D. 1913.) *Mrs. H. T. Hillas.*

Mrs. Tom Paul. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)

Mrs. W. A. Taylor. HT. (Byrnes 1918.)

Mrs. Wakefield Christie-Miller. HT. (McG. 1909.) *Mrs. Wakefield Christy-Miller; Mrs. W. C. Miller.*

Mrs. Wallace H. Rowe. HT. (McG. 1912.) *Mrs. Wallace Rowe.*

Mrs. Walsh. Mrs. M. H. Walsh.

Mrs. Walter Easlea. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)

Mrs. Walter Ed. Martin. HT. (Reymond 1912.) *Mrs. Walter E. Martin.*

Mrs. Walter T. Sumner. HT. (Clarke 1920.)

Mrs. W. C. Miller. Mrs. Wakefield Christie-Miller.

Mrs. Wemyss Quin. HT. (A. Dicks. 1914.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH. D.Pol. (Cutbush 1906.) *Baby Dorothy; Baby Dorothy Perkins; Mme. Cutbush; Mrs. Cutbush; Mrs. Wm. Cutbush; Mrs. Wm. H. Catbush; Mrs. Taft; Pink Baby Rambler.*

MRS. WILFORD LLOYD. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)

MRS. WILLIAM C. EGAN. Per-HT. (H. & S. 1922.)

MRS. WILLIAM R. HEARST. HT. (A. N. Pier. 1916.) *Mrs. William Randolph Hearst.*

MRS. W. J. GRANT. HT. (A. Dicks. 1894.) *Belle Siebrecht.*

Mrs. W. J. Grant, Cl. CL. MRS. W. J. GRANT.

MRS. WM. G. KONING. D.Pol. (Kluis & Koning 1916.)

M. Scalarandis. MADDALENA SCALARANDIS.

multibracteata.

multiflora. JAPANESE R.

multiflora cathayensis. *Cathayensis.* CATHAY R.

Murelle. MIREILLE.

MURIEL DICKSON. Per. (H. Dicks. 1916.)

MURIEL GRAHAME. T. (A. Dicks. 1896.) *Muriel Graham.*

MURIEL MOORE. HT. (Moore 1916.)

MUSK R. **R. moschata.**

Musk R., Double. DOUBLE MUSK R.

Musk R., Persian. PERSIAN MUSK R.

My Lady. MILADY.

MY MARYLAND. HT. (J. Cook 1908.)

My Maryland, Cl. CL. MY MARYLAND.

MY QUEEN. HT. (Schoener 1919.)

NATALIE BÖTTNER. HT. (Böttner 1909.) *Nathalia Böttner; Yellow Kaiserin Augusta Victoria.*

NATHALIE NYPELS. D.Pol. (Leend. 1920.)

NATIONAL R. **R. gentiliana.**

NATIONAL EMBLEM. HT. (McG. 1915.)

NEDERLAND. HT. (Vers. 1919.)

NEERVELT. Cl.HT. (Vers. 1910.)

NEIGE D'AVRIL. Mult. (Robichon 1908.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

NELLIE PARKER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1916.)

Nelmore. GENERAL-SUPERIOR ARNOLD JANSSEN.

NERISSA. HT. (W. Paul 1912.)

NEW CASTLE. HT.

NEW CENTURY. H.Rug. (Van F. 1900.)

New La France. JONKHEER J. L. MOCK.

NEW MEXICAN R. **R. stellata.**

NEWPORT FAIRY. Mult. (Gardner 1908.) *Newport Rambler.*

NILES COCHET. T. (Calif. 1906.)

NIPHETOS. T. (Bougère-Breton 1843.) *Niphetos, Red.* LADY BATTERSEA.

NITA WELDON. T. (A. Dicks. 1909.) *Nita Wildon.*

nitida. BRISTLY R.

Nivea. **R. laevigata.**

NOBLESSE. HT. (McG. 1917.)

NODFRUIT R. **R. setipoda.**

NOELLA NABONNAND. Cl.T. (Nab. 1901.)

NOISETTE.
Presumed to be hybrids between R. moschata and R. chinensis.

NOKOMIS. HW. (Walsh 1918.)

NON PLUS ULTRA. Mult. (Weig. 1904.) *Weigand's Crimson Rambler.*

NORMA. HT. (D. & C. 1904.)

NORTHERN LIGHT. HW. (Van F. 1898.)

NOVA ZEMBLA. H.Rug. (Mees 1907.)

NUTKA R. **R. nutkana.**

Nutka R., Bristly. **R. nutkana hispida.**

nutkana. NUTKA R.

nutkana hispida. BRISTLY NUTKA R.

NUTTALL R. *Palustris nuttalliana.*
Hort. var. of R. carolina.

OAKMONT. HP. (May 1893.)

OBERHOFGÄRTNER TERCKS. HT. (Welt. 1902.)

Octavia Hesse. FRAULEIN OCTAVIA HESSE.

odorata. TEA R.

odorata gigantea. GIANT TEA R.

ŒILLET FLAMAND. Prov. (Vibert 1845.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Œillet Parfait. Prov. (Foulard 1841.)
Old Blush. Ben. (Parsons 1796.) *Common Blush.*
Old English. Old Pink Moss R.
Old-Gold. HT. (McG. 1913.)
Old Pink Moss R. M. (Holland 1596.) *Common Moss R.; Old English; Old Pink; Pink Moss R.*
Olga de Wurtemburg. Reine Olga de Wurtemberg.
Olive Whittaker. HT. (Eas. 1920.)
Olivia. HT. (E. G. Hill 1907.) *Oliva.*
omeiensis. Mount Omei R.
Ophelia. HT. (W. Paul 1912.)
Ophelia, Cl. Cl. Ophelia.
Ophelia, Double. Double Ophelia.
Ophelia, Golden. Golden Ophelia.
Ophelia, Oregon. Oregon Ophelia.
Ophelia, Pink. Columbia; Pink Ophelia; Rose-Pink Ophelia.
Ophelia Queen, Cl. Cl. Ophelia Queen.
Ophelia, Rose-Pink. Rose-Pink Ophelia.
Ophelia Supreme. HT. (Daille-douze 1917.)
Ophelia, White. White Ophelia.
Ophelia, Yellow. Sylvia.
Ophirie. Nois. (Goubault 1841.) *Ophire.*
Orange Killarney. Duchess of Wellington.
Oregon Ophelia. HT. (Clarke 1920.)
Oriental, Cl. Cl. Oriental.
Oriole. HT. (Calif. 1910.)
Orleans. D.Pol. (Levav. 1910.) *Baby Orleans; Pink Baby Rambler.*
Orleans, Cl. Cl. Orleans.
Orleans, Red. Maréchal Foch.
Oskar Cordel. HP. (P. Lamb. 1898.) *Oscar Cordel.*
Othello. HT. (Paul 1911.)
Otto von Bismarck. HT. (Schmidt 1908.)
Padre. HT. (B. R. Cant 1921.)
Paeonia. HP. (Lach. 1855.)
palustris. *Carolina.* Swamp R.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Palustris nuttalliana. Nuttall R.
Panachée Double. Prov. (Vibert 1839.)
Panama. HT. (J. Cook 1913.)
Papa Gontier. T. (Nab. 1883.)
Papa Gontier, Cl. Cl. Papa Gontier.
Pâquerette. D.Pol. (Guil. fils 1875.) *Pacquerette.*
Paradise. HW. (Walsh 1907.)
Parfumerie de l'Hay. Rose à Parfum de l'Hay.
Parkzierde. Cl.Bour. (P. Lamb. 1909.)
Pasture R. **R. humilis.**
Paula. T. (Paul 1908.)
Paul Fontaine. Deuil de Paul Fontaine.
Paul Lafont. HT. (P. Guil. 1920.)
Paul Lédé, Cl. Cl. Paul Lédé.
Paul Neyron. HP. (Levet 1869.) *Peony R.*
Paul Neyron, Cl. Cl. Mme. Wagram, Comtesse de Turenne.
Paul Noël. HW. (Tanne 1913.)
Paul's Carmine Pillar. Carmine Pillar.
Paul's Lemon Pillar. Cl.HT. (Paul 1915.)
Paul's Scarlet Climber. HW (W. Paul 1916.) *Paul's Scarlet.*
Paul Transon. HW. (Bar. 1900.)
Pauline Dawson. HW. (Dawson 1916.)
Pax. H.Mos. (Pem. 1918.)
Pax Labor. Per. (Cham. 1918.)
Peace. T. (Piper 1902.)
Peach. Brenda.
Peach Blossom. D.Pol. *Baby Peach Blossom.*
Pearl of Godesburg; Perle de Godesberg. Perle von Godesberg.
Pearl of the Gardens. Perle des Jardins.
Pearl, Pink. Pink Pearl.
Pearl Queen. HW. (Van F. 1898.)
Pearl Rivers. T. (D. & C. 1890.)
Peerless. HT. (Lippiatt 1907.)
Peggy. HT. (A. Dicks. 1906.)
Peggy Astbury. Per. (Eas. 1920.)
Pencil R. *Spinosissima penicillata.*
pendulina. *Alpina.* Pyrenees R.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Peony R. PAUL NEYRON.

PERFECTION DES BLANCHES. H.Nois. (J. Schw. 1873.)

Perle, Cl. CL. PERLE DES JARDINS.

PERLE D'OR. T.-Pol. (Dubr. 1883.) *Yellow Cécile Brunner.*

PERLE DE LYON. T. (Ducher 1872.)

PERLE DES BLANCHES. H.Nois. (Lach. 1872.) *Ball of Snow.*

PERLE DES JARDINS. T. (Levet 1874.) *Pearl of the Gardens.*

Perle des Jardins, Cl. CL. PERLE DES JARDINS.

PERLE DES NEIGES. Mult. (Dubr. 1902.)

PERLE DES PANACHÉES. Prov. (Vibert 1845.)

PERLE ORLEANAISE. D.Pol. (Duveau 1912.)

PERLE VON GODESBERG. HT. (Schneider 1902.) *Pearl of Godesburg; Perle de Godesberg; Yellow Kaiserin Augusta Victoria.*

Pernet's Triumph. TRIOMPHE DE PERNET PÈRE.

PERNETIANA.
Introducing into the Hybrid Tea relationship the blood of R. foetida.

Perpetual Flowering Crimson Rambler. FLOWER OF FAIRFIELD.

PERPETUAL WHITE MOSS R. M. (Laffay.)

PERSIAN R. **R. persica.**

PERSIAN MUSK R. **R. moschata nastarana.**

PERSIAN YELLOW. AB. (Willock 1837.) *R. foetida persiana*† Cy.

persica. *Simplicifolia.* PERSIAN R.

Pet, Red. RED PET.

PETIT CONSTANT. T.-Pol. (S. & N. 1899.)

PETIT LOUIS. HW. (Nonin 1912.) *Petite Louis.*

PETITE DE HOLLAND. Cent.

PETITE JEANNE. HW. (Nonin 1912.)

PHARISÄER. HT. (Hinner 1903.) *Phrasier.*

ROSA, ROSE, continued

PHILADELPHIA. Mult. (Van F. 1904.) *Philadelphia Crimson Rambler; Philadelphia Rambler.*

PHYLLIS. D.Pol. (Merry. 1907.) *Baby Phylies; Pink Baby Rambler.*

PIE X. HT. (S. & N. 1906.) *Pius X.*

PIERRE GUILLOT. HT. (Guil. fils 1879.)

Pierre Leperdrieux. SOUV. DE PIERRE LEPERDRIEUX.

PIERRE NOTTING. HP. (Portemer 1862.)

Pierre Notting, Souv. de. SOUV DE PIERRE NOTTING.

PILGRIM. HT. (Mont. 1920.)

Pillar of Gold. E. VEYRAT HERMANOS

Pimpinellifolia. **R. spinosissima.**

pinetorum. PINEWOODS R.

PINEWOODS R. **P. pinetorum.**

Pink American Beauty. GEORG ARENDS; MRS. CHARLES E. RUSSELL; QUEEN OF EDGELY; RADIANCE.

Pink American Beauty, Cl. CHRISTINE WRIGHT; CL. PINK AMERICAN BEAUTY.

Pink Baby Dorothy. MAMAN LEVAVASSEUR.

Pink Baby Rambler. ÆNNCHEN MÜLLER; MAMAN LEVAVASSEUR; MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH; ORLEANS; PHYLLIS.

PINK BEAUTY. HT. (J. Cook 1919.) *Pink Fairy R.; Sweetheart R.*

PINK CÉCILE BRUNNER. H.Pol. (Western Rose Co. 1918.)

PINK CHEROKEE R. H.Laev. (Hockbridge 1909.)

Pink Cherokee R. **R. laevigata.**

Pink Cl. American Beauty. CHRISTINE WRIGHT.

Pink Cochet. MAMAN COCHET.

Pink Cochet, Cl. CL. MAMAN COCHET.

PINK DAILY. BB.

Pink Fairy R. PINK BEAUTY.

PINK FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI. HP. (Calif. 1910.)

Pink Frau Karl Druschki. GEORG ARENDS; HEINRICH MÜNCH.

Pink Gem. CECELIA.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Pink Hermosa. HERMOSA.
PINK KEY. HT. (F. R. Pier. 1920.)
Pink Killarney. KILLARNEY.
Pink Killarney, Cl. CL. KILLARNEY.
Pink Killarney, Double. DOUBLE PINK KILLARNEY.
Pink La France. LA FRANCE.
Pink Maman Cochet. MAMAN COCHET.
Pink Maman Cochet, Cl. CL. MAMAN COCHET.
Pink Moss R. OLD PINK MOSS R.
PINK MOYES R. *Moyesi rosea.*
Pink Ophelia. COLUMBIA; PINK OPHELIA; ROSE-PINK OPHELIA.
Pink Ophelia. COLUMBIA.
PINK OPHELIA. HT. (H. & S. 1916.)
PINK PEARL. HW. (Manda 1901.)
Pink Radiance. RADIANCE.
Pink Rambler. DOROTHY PERKINS; EUPHROSYNE; GRAF ZEPPELIN.
PINK ROAMER. HSb. (Manda 1898.) *Pink Rover.*
PINK ROVER. HT. (W. Paul 1891.)
PINK RUGOSA R. *R. rugosa rosea*† Cy.
PINK SOUPERT. T.-Pol. (D. & C. '96.)
Pink Tausendschön. ROSERIE.
pisocarpa.
Pissarti. **R. moschata nastarana.**
Pius X. PIE X.
P. L. Daudet. MR. P. L. BAUDET.
POLYANTHA.
A group of dwarf roses, hybrids between R. chinensis, R. multiflora, and many horticultural varieties, to which the Latin name Rosa polyantha is often erroneously applied.
Polyantha grandiflora. BERNAIX R.
pomifera. *R. villosa* Ar.
POM POM. HW. (Ag. 1910.)
POMPON DE LYON. T.-Pol. (Dubr. 1912.)
Portland R. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.
POURPRE SANGUINE. Ben. (Evans 1810.) *Crimson China; Sanguinea.*
Prairie Queen. BEAUTY OF THE PRAIRIES.
PRAIRIE R. **R. setigera.**
PRATT R. **R. pratti.**

ROSA, ROSE, continued

pratti. PRATT R.
PREMIER. HT. (E. G. Hill 1918.) *Rose Premier.*
Premier, Red. RED PREMIER.
PRÉSIDENT BOUCHÉ. Per. (Per.-D. 1916.)
President Carnot. SOUV. DU PRÉSIDENT CARNOT.
President Carnot, Yellow. MME. PERNET-DUCHER; YELLOW SOUV. DU PRÉSIDENT CARNOT.
President Cleveland. FRANCES WILLARD.
PRÉSIDENT DUTAILLY. Prov. (Dubr. 1888.)
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. HT. (D. & C. 1907.)
President Smith; President Wm. R. Smith. WILLIAM R. SMITH.
PRESIDENT TAFT. HT. (McCullough 1908.) *Campaign; President W. H. Taft; Taft R.; William H. Taft.*
PRÉSIDENT VIGNET. HT. (Per.-D. 1911.)
PRESIDENT WILSON. HT. (Eas. 1918.)
PRICKLY R. **R. acicularis.**
PRIDE OF WALTHAM. HP. (W. Paul 1881.)
PRIDE OF WASHINGTON. Set. (Pierce 185–.)
Prima Donna. MME. PAUL EULER.
PRIMEROSE. HT. (S. & N. 1913.) *Primrose.*
PRIMROSE PIRRIE. HT. (Dobbie '19.)
PRIMULA. T.-Pol. (S. & N. 1901.) *Baby Primula.*
PRINCE ARTHUR. HP. (B. R. Cant 1875.)
PRINCE CAMILLE DE ROHAN. HP. (E. Verd. 1861.) *La Rosière; Prince Camile de Rohan; Prince C. de Rohan; Prince C. R. Rohan; The Black R.*
PRINCE CHARMING. HT. (H. Dicks. 1916.)
PRINCE DE BULGARIE. HT. (Per.-D. 1902.) *Prince of Bulgaria.*
Prince de Bulgarie, Cl. CL. PRINCE DE BULGARIE.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Prince Engelbert Charles d'Arenberg. HT. (S. & N. 1909.) *Arenberg; Prince C. de Arenburg; Prince Charles de Arenberg; Prince d'Arenberg; Prince de Arenberg; Prince E. C. d'Arenberg.*

Prince of Bulgaria. Prince de Bulgarie.

Princess. Mult. (Walsh 1902.)

Princess Bonnie. T. (D. & C. 1897.)

Princess Ena. D.Pol. (H. B. May 1907.)

Princess Mary. HT. (Hicks 1915.)

Princess Mathilde. White Bougère.

Princesse de Venosa. T. (Dubr. 1895.) *Princess Venosa.*

Princesse Adelaide. M. (Laffay 1845.)

Princesse de Sagan. T. (Dubr. 1887.) *Princess Sagan.*

Principal A. H. Pirrie. HT. (Ber. 1909.)

Priscilla. HT. (P. Hend. 1910.)

Priscilla. Montgomery's Priscilla; White Maman Cochet.

Prof. C. S. Sargent. HW. (Hoopes 1903.)

Prosperity. H.Mos. (Pem. 1919.)

Provence.

A group of older varieties based on forms of R. centifolia.

Provence R. **R. centifolia.**

Provence R., Red. Red Provence R.

Psyche. Mult. (Paul 1899.)

Purity. HW. (Hoopes 1917.)

Purple East. Mult. (Paul 1901.)

Pyrenees R. **R. pendulina.**

Queen. The Queen.

Queen Alexandra R. The Queen Alexandra R.

Queen Alexandra. Mult. (Veitch 1901.)

See note under The Queen Alexandra R., p. 449.

Queen Beatrice. HT. (Bisset 1907.)

Queen Mab. Ben. (W. Paul 1896.)

Queen Mary. HT. (A. Dicks. 1913.)

Queen of Bedders. Bour. (Noble 1871.)

Queen of Colors. Farbenkönigin.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Queen of Edgely. HP. (Floral Exchange 1901.) *Pink American Beauty.*

Queen of Fragrance. HT. (W. Paul 1915.)

Queen of Portugal. Reine de Portugal.

Queen of Queens. HP. (W. Paul 1884.)

Queen of Spain. HT. (Bide 1907.)

Queen of the Belgians. HT. (Hicks 1916.)

Queen of the Bourbons. Reine des Ile Bourbon.

Queen of the Prairies. Beauty of the Prairies.

Queens Scarlet. Ben. (Hallock & Thorpe 1880.) *Red Hermosa.*

Queens Scarlet, Cl. Cl. Queens Scarlet.

Radiance. HT. (J. Cook 1908.) *Pink American Beauty; Pink Radiance.*

Radiance, Red. Red Radiance.

Radiance, Striped. Striped Radiance.

Ragged Robin. Gloire des Rosomanes.

Rainbow. T. (Sievers 1891.)

Rainbow, Cl. Cl. Rainbow.

Rainbow, Improved. Improved Rainbow.

Ramanas R. **R. rugosa.**

Rambler, Crimson. Crimson Rambler.

Rambler, Pink. Dorothy Perkins; Euphrosyne; Graf Zeppelin.

Rambler, White. Thalia.

Rambler, Yellow. Aglaia; Goldfinch.

Ramona. H.Laev. (Dietrich & Turner 1913.) *Red Cherokee R.*

Raymond. Per. (Per.-D. 1917.)

Rayon d'Or. Per. (Per.-D. 1910.) *Golden Rays; Rayon de Or; Rays of Gold.*

Recuerdo de Antonio Peluffo. T. (S. & N. 1910.)

Red Baby Rambler. Jessie; Mme. Norbert Levavasseur.

Red Cap. Rödhätte.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Red Chatenay. HT.
Red Cherokee R. Ramona.
Red Cochet; Red Maman Cochet. Balduin; Mme. Scipion Cochet; Mrs. B. R. Cant.
Red Columbia. HT. (J. H. Hill 1920.)
Red Conrad Ferdinand Meyer. H.Rug. (E. & B. 1907.)
Red Cross. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.)
Red Dorothy Perkins. Excelsa.
Red Frau Karl Druschki. Barbarossa; His Majesty.
Red Gloire de Dijon. Reine Marie Henriette.
Red Hermosa. Queen of Spain; Queens Scarlet.
Red Kaiserin Augusta Victoria. Mme. Jules Grolez.
Red La France. Duchess of Albany
Red-Letter Day. HT. (A. Dicks. 1914.)
Red Maman Cochet. Balduin; Mme. Scipion Cochet; Mrs. B. R. Cant.
Red Moss R. Crimson Globe; Henri Martin.
Red Niphetos. Lady Battersea.
Red Orleans R. Maréchal Foch.
Red Pet. Lucullus.
Red Premier. HT. (Scott 1924.)
Red Provence. Cent.
Red Radiance. HT. (A. N. Pier. 1916; Gude Bros. 1916.)
Red Riding Hood. Rödhätte.
Red Rover. HP. (W. Paul 1864.)
Red Rugosa R. *R. rugosa rubra*† Cy
Red Soupert. Ma Petite Andrée.
Red Star. HT. (Vers. 1918.)
Red Tausendschön. Mult.
Redleaf R. **R. rubrifolia.**
Refulgence. H.Sb. (W. Paul 1908.)
Regina. HW. (Walsh 1916.)
Regina Badet. H.Rug. (Müller '09.)
Reine Carola de Saxe. HT. (Gamon 1902.)
Reine de Portugal. T. (Guil. fils 1867.) *Queen of Portugal.*
Reine des Ile Bourbon. Bour. (Breon 1835.) *Bourbon Queen; Queen of the Bourbons.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

Reine Marguerite d'Italie. HT. (S. & N. 1904.) *Marguerite d' Italie.*
Reine Marie Henriette. Cl.HT. (Levet 1878.) *Cl. Reine Marie Henriette; Marie Henrietta; Marie Henriette; Red Gloire de Dijon; R. M. Henriette.*
Reine Marie Henriette, Striped. Mme. Driout.
Reine Olga de Wurtemberg. Cl. HT. (Nab. 1881.) *Olga de Wurtemberg; R. O. Wurtemberg.*
Relief. HT. (Vers. 1919.)
Rena Robbins. HT. (E. G. Hill 1911.) *Rene Robbins.*
Renée Danielle. HW. (P. Guil. '14.)
Renée Wilmart-Urban. HT. (Per.-D. 1908.)
Rev. Alan Cheales. HP. (Paul 1896.) *Alan Cheales.*
Rev. D. R. Williamson. HT. (A. Dicks. 1904.)
Rev. F. Page-Roberts. HT. (B. R. Cant 1921.)
Reve d'Or. Nois. (Ducher 1869.) *Cl. Reve d'Or; Cl. Safrano; Golden Chain.*
Reynolds Hole. HP. (Paul 1874.)
Rhea Reid. HT. (E. G. Hill 1908.)
Rhea Reid, Cl. Cl. Rhea Reid.
Richmond. HT. (E. G. Hill 1905.) *Everblooming Jack R.*
Richmond, Cl. Cl. Richmond.
R. M. Henriette. Reine Marie Henriette.
Robert Craig. HW. (Hoopes 1903.)
Robert Duncan. HP. (A. Dicks. '97.)
Robert E. Lee. General Robert E. Lee.
Robert Heller. T. (E. G. Hill 1911.)
Robert Huey. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
Not the same as Dr. Huey.
Robert Scott. HT. (Scott 1901.)
Robin Hood. HT. (E. G. Hill 1912.)
Roby. Rubin.
Rödhätte. D.Pol. (Poul. 1912.) *Red Cap; Red Riding Hood; Rodhutte.*
Rodocanachi. Suzanne-Marie Rodocanachi.

ROSA, ROSE, continued
ROGER LAMBELIN. HP. (Mme. Schw. 1890.) *Roger Ramblin.*
ROSALIE. D.Pol. *Baby Chatenay; Baby Rosalie.*
ROSALIND. HT. (F. R. Pier. 1918.)
ROSALIND ORR ENGLISH. HT. (E. G. Hill 1905.)
ROSA MUNDI. (Vibert 1875.) *R. gallica versicolor*† Cy.
Rosarie; Rosary; Rosiere. ROSERIE.
ROSE À PARFUM DE L'HAY. H.Rug. (Grav. 1903.) *Parfumerie de l'Hay.*
ROSE APPLES. H.Rug. (Paul 1896.)
ROSE BRADWARDINE. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.) *Bradwardine.*
ROSE D'EVIAN. T. (Ber. 1895.)
Rosemaine Gerevaux. ROSOMANE GRAVEREAUX.
ROSE MARIE. HT. (Dorn. 1918.) *Marie.*
ROSEMARY. HT. (E. G. Hill 1907.)
Rosemary, Cl. CL. ROSEMARY.
ROSE-PINK OPHELIA. HT. (Breit. 1917.) *Pink Ophelia.*
Rose Premier. PREMIER.
ROSE QUEEN. HT. (E. G. Hill 1911.)
ROSERAIE DE L'HAY. H.Rug. (Coch. 1901.)
ROSERIE. Mult. (Witterstaetter 1917.) *Pink Tausendschön; Rosarie; Rosary; Rosiere.*
ROSITA MAURI. HT. (Ketten 1913.)
ROSOMANE GRAVEREAUX. HT. (S. & N. 1900.) *Rosemaine Gerevaux.*
ROTARIAN. HT. (Lemon 1921.)
ROWENA. HW. (W. Paul 1912.)
ROXBURGH R. **R. roxburghi.**
Roxburgh R., White. WHITE ROXBURGH R.
roxburghi. *Microphylla.* ROXBURGH R.
Roxburghi alba. WHITE ROXBURGH R.
roxburghi normalis. SINGLE ROXBURGH R.
R. O. Wurtemberg. REINE OLGA DE WURTEMBERG.
Rubifolia. **R. setigera tomentosa.**
rubiginosa. *R. eglanteria* Ar; *Eglantine; English Sweetbrier; Illinoiensis.* SWEETBRIER.

ROSA, ROSE, continued
RUBIN. Mult. (Schmidt 1899.) *Roby.*
rubrifolia. *Ferruginea.* REDLEAF R.
RUBY QUEEN. HW. (Van F. 1899.)
rugosa. *Ferox; Ramanas R.; Russian R.* RUGOSA R.
Rugosa alba. WHITE RUGOSA R.
rugosa kamtschatica. KAMCHATKA R.
Rugosa rosea. PINK RUGOSA R.
Rugosa rubra. RED RUGOSA R.
Rugosa rubroplena. DOUBLE RUGOSA R.
RUGOSA MAGNIFICA. H.Rug. (Van F. 1905.)
Rugosa, Dawson's Hybrid. ARNOLD.
RUGOSA R. **R. rugosa.**
Rugosa R., Double. DOUBLE RUGOSA R.
Rugosa R., Pink. PINK RUGOSA R.
Rugosa R., Red. RED RUGOSA R.
Rugosa R., White. WHITE RUGOSA R.
RUHM VON STEINFURTH. HP. (Weig. 1920.) *Glory of Steinfurth.*
RUSSELIANA. Set. (Russel 1900.) *Cottage R.; Russel's Cottage R.; Russell's Cottage R.; Scarlet Grevillea.*
Russell. MRS. CHARLES E. RUSSELL.
Russian R. **R. rugosa.**
RUTH VESTAL. Cl.T. (Vestal 1908.) *Cl. Bride.*
SAFRANO. T. (Beauregard 1839.) *Sofrano.*
Safrano, Cl. REVE D'OR.
S. A. Janssen. GENERAL-SUPERIOR ARNOLD JANSSEN.
SALAMANDER. HP. (W. Paul 1891.)
SALET. M. (Lach. 1854.)
SALLIE. HT. (B. R. Cant 1915.)
SANDERS' WHITE. HW. (Sander & Son 1912.)
Sanguinea. POURPRE SANGUINE.
SANTA ROSA. H.Ben.-T. (Bur. 1900.)
SARAH BERNHARDT. Cl.HT. (Dubr. 1907.)
SARGENT. HW. (Dawson 1912.)
SATISFACTION. Nois. (Calif. 1915.)
saturata. CORAL R.
SAXONIA. T. (Geissler 1901.)
Sayi. **R. acicularis bourgeauiana.**
Scarlet Grevillea. RUSSELIANA.
SCHILLER. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1913.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

SCHNEEBALL. HW. (Weig. 1906.)
SCHNEELICHT. H.Rug. (Gesch. 1896.)
SCHNEEWITTCHEN. D.Pol. (P. Lamb. 1901.) *Snow White.*
SCOTCH R. **R. spinosissima.**
Scotch R., Bristly. BRISTLY SCOTCH R.
Scotch R., Semidouble. **R. spinosissima.**
SEABIRD. HT. (H. Dicks. 1913)
SEAGULL. HW. (Pritchard 1907.)
SEASHELL. HW. (Dawson 1916.)
SEMENOF R. *Semenovi.*
Semenovi. SEMENOF R.
Semidouble Scotch R. **R. spinosissima.**
SENATEUR MASCURAUD. HT. (Per.-D. 1909.)
SENATEUR VAISSE. HP. (Guil. père 1859.)
SENATOR MCNAUGHTON. T. (Eichling 1901.)
SEÑOR FELIPE. HT.
SEÑORITA CARMEN SERT. HT. (Per.-D. 1917.)
SENSATION. HT. (J. H. Hill 1922.)
SEPTEMBER MORN. HT. (Dietrich & Turner 1915.)
SEPTEMBER MORN SPORT. HT. (Clarke 1919.)
SERGE BASSET. HT. (Per.-D. 1918.)
sertata. GARLAND R.
setigera. *Michigan R.* PRAIRIE R.
setigera tomentosa. *Rubifolia.*
SETINA. Cl.Ben. (Hend. 1879.) *Cetina; Cl. Hermosa.*
setipoda. NODFRUIT R.
Seven Sisters. GREVILLE.
SEVERINE. Per. (Per.-D. 1918.)
SHALIMAR. HW. (Burr. 1914.)
Shawyer, White. WHITE MRS. GEORGE SHAWYER.
SHEILA WILSON. Cl.HT. (Hall 1910.) *Sheilagh Wilson.*
SHEPHERD ORIOLE. Nois. (Shepherd 1905.)
SHOWER OF GOLD. HW. (Paul 1910.)
SHOWER OF PEARLS. H.Pol.
SICILE. Mult.
SILVER COLUMBIA. HT. (Leonard '24.)
SILVER MOON. HW. (Van F. 1910.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

SILVER STAR. HW. (Un. 1920.)
SILVER WEDDING. HT. (Albert F. Amling Co. 1921.)
Silvia. SYLVIA.
SIMPLICITY. HT. (H. Dicks. 1909.)
Simplicifolia. **R. persica.**
Single Maharajah. MAHARAJAH.
SINGLE ROXBURGH R. **R. roxburghi normalis.**
Sinica. **R. laevigata.**
SIR ROWLAND HILL. HP. (Mack 1888.) *Sir Roland Hill.*
SIR THOMAS LIPTON. H.Rug. (Van F. 1900.) *White Century.*
SNOWDRIFT. HW. (Smith 1914.)
Snowflake. MARIE LAMBERT.
Snow Queen. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI.
Snow White. SCHNEEWITTCHEN.
SNOW WREATH. HW.
SODENIA. HW. (Weig. 1911.)
Sofrano. SAFRANO.
SOLEILD'ANGERS. Per. (Détriché '09.)
SOLEIL D'OR. Per. (Per.-D. 1900.) *Golden Sun; Sun of Gold.*
SOLFATARE. Nois. (Boyau 1843.) *Solfaterre.*
SOLITARY R. **R. bella.**
SOMBREUIL. T. (M.-R. 1850.)
SONOMA R. **R. sonomensis.**
sonomensis. SONOMA R.
Soupert, Pink. PINK SOUPERT.
Soupert, Red. MA PETITE ANDRÉE.
Soupert, White. CLOTILDE PFITZER.
Soupert, Yellow. MOSELLA.
SOULIE R. **R. soulieana.**
soulieana. SOULIE R.
SOURCE D'OR. HW. (Tur. 1913.)
SOUTH ORANGE PERFECTION. HW. (Manda 1899.)
SOUVENIR D'ANNE MARIE. HT. (Ketten 1902.) *Anne Marie.*
SOUV. D'AUGUSTE MÉTRAL. T. (P. Guil. 1895.) *Souv. de Aug. Métral.*
SOUV. D'E. GUILLARD. HT. (Cham. 1912.) *E. Guillard; Yellow Jeannette Heller.*
SOUV. DE CATHERINE GUILLOT. T. (P. Guil. 1895.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Souvenir de Claudius Denoyel. HT. (Cham. 1920.)

Souv. de Claudius Pernet. Per. (Per.-D. 1920.)

Souv. de Charles Laemmel. Per. (Gillot 1919.)

Souv. de François Gaulain. T. (Guil. fils 1889.)

Souv. de George Beckwith. Per. (Per.-D. 1919.)

Souv. de Georges Pernet. Per. (Per.-D. 1921.)

Souv. de Gustave Prat. HT. (Per.-D. 1910.) *Gustave Prat.*

Souv. de H. A. Verschuren. HT. (H. A. Verschuren & Sons 1923.)

Souv. de J. Passinge. HT. (Cham. 1912.)

Souv. de Louis Perrier. HT. (Perdriolle 1910.)

Souv. de Maria de Zayas. HT. (S. & N. 1906.) *Marie de Zayas.*

Souv. de Marques Loureiro. HT. (Ketten 1912.) *Souv. de Marques Soureirio.*

Souv. de Mme. E. Mulnard. HT. (Dubr. 1912.)

Souv. de Mme. Eugène Verdier. HT. (Per.-D. 1894.) *Mme. Eugène Verdier.*

Souv. de Pierre Leperdrieux. H. Rug. (Coch. 1893.) *Pierre Leperdrieux.*

Souv. de Pierre Notting. T. (S. & N. 1902.)

Souv. de Stella Gray. Souv. of Stella Gray.

Souv de Wootton; Souv. de la Wootton. Souv. of Wootton.

Souv. de Wootton, Cl. Cl. Souv. of Wootton.

Souv. de l'Aviateur Metivier. HW. (Tanne 1913.) *Aviateur Metivier.*

Souv. de l'Aviateur Olivier de Montalent. HW. (Tanne 1913.) *Aviateur Olivier Montalent.*

Souv. de la Malmaison. Bour. (Béluze 1843.) *Malmaison; Souv. de Malmaison.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

Souvenir de la Malmaison, Cl. Cl. Souv. de la Malmaison.

Souv. de Louis Perrier. HT. (Perdriolle 1910.) *Louis Perrier.*

Souv. du Président Carnot. HT. (Per.-D. 1894.) *Président Carnot. Souv. de Président Carnot; Souv. Pres. Carnot.*

Souv. du Président Carnot, Cl. Cl. Souv. du Président Carnot.

Souv. du Président Carnot, Yellow. Mme. Pernet-Ducher.

Souv. d'un Ami. T. (Bellot-Desfougère 1846.)

Souv. of Henry Graham. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)

Souv. of Stella Gray. T. (A. Dicks. 1907.) *Souv. de Stella Gray; Stella Gray.*

Souv. of Wootton. HT. (J. Cook 1888.) *Souv. de la Wootton; Souv. de Wootton; Souv. of Wooton.*

Souv. of Wootton, Cl. Cl. Souv. of Wootton.

Souv. Pres. Carnot. Souv. du Président Carnot.

spinosissima. *Pimpinellifolia; Semi-double Scotch R.* Scotch R.

spinosissima altaica. *Altaica.* Altai R.

spinosissima hispida. *Burnet R.* Bristly Scotch R.

Spinosissima penicillata. Pencil R.

spithamea.

Stanwell Perpetual. Spin. (Lee.)

Starlight. Mult. (Paul 1909.)

Star of France. Etoile de France.

Star of Lyon. Etoile de Lyon.

Star of Persia. H. Foetida. (Pem. 1919.)

Star of Waltham. HP. (W. Paul '75.)

Steiler Rambler. Mult. (Leend. 1915.) *Steil Rambler.*

Stella. Mult. (S. & N. 1905.)

Stella Gray. Souv. of Stella Gray.

stellata. New Mexican R.

Striped La France. Mme. Angelique Veysset.

Striped Malmaison. Bertha Clavel.

Striped Radiance. HT. (Vestal '19.)

Striped Reine Marie Henriette. Mme. Driout.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Striped Testout. HT.

suffulta. *R. heliophila* Cy.

Sultan of Zanzibar. HP. (Paul 1876.)

Summer Joy. HW. (Walsh 1911.)

Sunbeam. T. (Calif. 1908.)

Sunburst. HT. (Per.-D. 1912.)

Sunburst, Cl. Cl. Sunburst.

Sunny Jersey. Per. (LeC. 1918.)

Sun of Gold. Soleil d'Or.

Sunrise. T. (Piper 1899.)

Sunset. T. (P. Hend. 1883.)

Sunshine. Mult. (J. & P. 1911.)

Sunstar. HT. (A. Dicks. 1921.)

Superba. Set. (Feast 1843.)

Suzanne Blanchet. T. (Nab. 1885.)

Suzanne Turbat. D.Pol. (Tur. 1919.)

Suzanne-Marie Rodocanachi. HP. (Lev. 1883.) *Mme. Rodocanachi; Rodocanachi; Susanne de Rodocanachi.*

Swamp R. **R. palustris.**

Sweet Anise R. Enfant de Lyon.

Sweetbrier. **R. rubiginosa.**

Sweetbrier, Yellow. Harison's Yellow.

Sweetheart. HW. (Walsh 1899.)

Sweetheart. Cécile Brunner.

Sweetheart, Cl. Cl. Cécile Brunner.

Sweetheart R. Pink Beauty.

Sweet Lavender. Mult. (Paul 1912.)

Sweetleaf R. **R. gratissima.**

Sweet Marie. HT. (Calif. 1915.)

Sweginzow R. **R. sweginzowi.**

sweginzowi. Sweginzow R.

Sylph. T. (W. Paul 1895.)

Sylvia. HT. (F. R. Pier. 1918.) *Silvia; Yellow Ophelia.*

Tacoma. HT. (Chervenka 1921.)

Taft R. President Taft.

Taunusblümchen. Mult. (Weig. 1905.) *Taunus Blümchen.*

Tausendschön. Mult. (Schmidt 1906.) *Thousand Beauties.*

Tausendschön, Baby. Echo; Louise Walter.

Tausendschön, Pink. Roserie.

Tausendschön, Red. Red Tausendschön.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Tausendschön, White. White Tausendschön.

Tausendschön, White, Baby. White Baby Tausendschön.

Tausendschön, Yellow. Goldfinch.

T. B. Haywood. HP. (Paul 1904.) *T. B. Hayward.*

Tea R. **R. odorata.**

Tea R., Giant. Giant Tea R.

Tea Rambler. Mult. (Paul 1904.)

Templar. HT. (Mont. 1924.)

Tennessee Belle. Mult. (America.)

Teresa Fantino. T. (Fugier 1910.) *Theresa Fautino.*

Ternata. **R. laevigata.**

Testout, Cl. Cl. Mme. Caroline Testout.

Testout, Striped. Striped Testout.

Testout, White. White Mme. Caroline Testout.

T. F. Crozier. HT. (H. Dicks. 1918.)

Thalia. Mult. (Schmid Bros. 1895.) *White Rambler.*

The Beauty Cochet. Helen Good.

The Black Rose. Prince Camille de Rohan.

The Bride. Bride.

The Farquhar. Farquhar.

The Garland. H.Mos. (Wels.)

The General. HT. (Pem. 1920.)

The Hughes. Bridesmaid.

The Queen. La Reine.

The Queen. T. (D. & C. 1896.) *Queen.*

The Queen Alexandra R. HT. (McG. 1918.)

This unfortunate duplication is a notable example of the name confusion which the American Rose Society is endeavoring to prevent by cooperation with the great foreign rose organizations and by correspondence with originators. Both this rose and Queen Alexandra (a Multiflora hybrid of 1900) are in commerce.

Theresa. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.)

Theresa Fautino. Teresa Fantino.

The Tulip Rose. Mme. de Watteville.

The Wallflower. Mult. (Paul 1901.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

THISBE. H.Mos. (Pemb. 1918.)
THOMAS MILLS. HP. (E. Verd. 1873.)
THORA. HT. (Burton 1914.)
Thousand Beauties. TAUSENDSCHÖN.
THREADSTALK R. **R. filipes.**
TIM PAGE. Per. (Page 1920.)
TIPPERARY. HT. (McG. 1916.)
TIP-TOP. T.-Pol. (P. Lamb. 1909.) *Baby Doll.*
TITANIA. Ben. (W. Paul 1915.) *Indian Summer.*
TITO HEKEKYAN. HT. (S. & N. 1912.)
TOM FIELD. HT. (Field Bros. 1906.)
TOM WOOD. HP. (A. Dicks. 1896.)
TOTOTE GELOS. HT. (Per.-D. 1915.) *Totale Gelos.*
TOWNSEND. Spin.
TRICOLORE DE FLANDRE. Prov. (Van Houtte 1846.)
TRIER. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1904.)
TRIOMPHE DE PERNET PÈRE. HT. (Pernet 1890.) *Pernet's Triumph; Triumph de Père.*
TRIOMPHE ORLEANAIS. D.Pol. (Peauger 1912.)
Triumph. HUGH DICKSON.
TRIUMPHANT. Set. (Pierce 1850.)
TROPHINE. HT. (Schoener 1919.)
TROUBADOUR. HW. (Walsh 1910.)
Tulip Rose, The. MME. DE WATTEVILLE.
UHLAND. Mult. (P. Lamb.)
ULRICH BRUNNER. HP. (Levet 1881.) *Hardy American Beauty; Ulrich Brunner fils.*
This was sent out as Ulrich Brunner fils but has been in the trade so long under the name given that it will not be changed.
ULSTER. HP. (A. Dicks. 1899.)
ULSTER GEM. HT. (H. Dicks. 1916.)
ULSTER VOLUNTEER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1918.)
UNA. H.Sb. (Paul 1898.)
UNA WALLACE. HT. (McG. 1920.)
UNCLE JOHN. T. (Thorpe 1904.)
UNERMÜDLICHE. Ben. (P. Lamb. 1904.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

UNIVERSAL FAVORITE. HW. (Manda 1899.)
URANIA. HP. (Walsh 1906.)
Van Fleet R. DR. W. VAN FLEET.
VANITY. H.Mos. (Pem. 1920.)
VARIEGATED WICHURIAN R. HW (C. & J. 1915.)
VAUGHAN'S WHITE BABY RAMBLER. D.Pol. (Vaughan 1908.)
VEILCHENBLAU. Mult. (Schmidt 1908.) *Blue Rambler; Blue R.; Violet-Blue.*
VELUWEZOOM. HT. (Van Pallandt 1909.) *Dutch Beauty.*
VENUS. M. (Welt. 1904.)
Venus. HT. (Bees 1921.)
VERNA MACKAY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
VICK'S CAPRICE. HP. (Vick 1889.)
VICTOR. HT. (E. G. Hill 1918.)
VICTOR HUGO. HP. (Schw. 1884.)
VICTOR VERDIER. HP. (Lach. 1859.)
Victory. HT. (McG. 1920.)
VICTORY. HW. (Un. 1918.)
Villosa. **R. pomifera.**
Violet-Blue. VEILCHENBLAU.
VIOLONCELLISTE ALBERT FOURÈS. HT. (Croib. 1920.)
Virginia R. Coxe. GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.
Virginia R. Coxe, Cl. CL. GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.
VIRGINIA R. **R. lucida.**
Virginia R., Double. DOUBLE VIRGINIA R.
Virginia R., White. WHITE VIRGINIA R.
Virginiana. **R. lucida.**
Virginiana alba Cy. WHITE VIRGINIA R.
Viridiflora. GREEN R.
VISCOUNT CARLOW. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)
VISCOUNTESS ENFIELD. Per. (Per.-D. 1910.)
VISCOUNTESS FOLKESTONE. HT. (Ben. 1886.) *Viscountess of Folkestone.*
Viscountess Folkestone, Cl. GAINSBOROUGH.
VONDEL. Mult. (Gratama 1914.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

Von Liliencron. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1916.)

Wabash. T. (Clingman's Nurseries 1890.)

Walter Speed. HT. (A.Dicks. 1909.)

Waltham Rambler. Mult. (W. Paul 1903.)

W. A. Richardson. William Allen Richardson.

Warrior. HT. (W. Paul 1906.)

Wartburg. Mult. (Kiese 1910.)

Watson R. **R. watsoniana.**

watsoniana. Watson R.

W. C. Gaunt. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.)

Wedding Bells. HW. (Walsh 1907.)

Weigand's Crimson Rambler. Non Plus Ultra.

W. E. Lippiatt. HT. (A. Dicks. '07.)

Weisse Maréchal Niel. Nois. (Fr. Deegen, Jr. 1895.) *White Maréchal Niel.*

Wellesley. HT. (Mont. 1904.)

Westfield Star. HT. (Morse 1920.)

West Grove. HT. (D. & C. 1914.)

W. Freeland Kendrick. HT. (Thomas 1920.) *Bloomfield Endurance.*

Put in commerce by Bobbink & Atkins, Rutherford, N. J., as Bloomfield Endurance, but changed to original name at request of Portland Rose Society.

White American Beauty. Frau Karl Druschki.

White American Beauty, Cl. Cl. Frau Karl Druschki.

White Baby Rambler. Jeanne d'Arc; Katharina Zeimet; Zelia Bourgeois.

White Baby Rambler, Double. Katharina Zeimet.

White Baby Rambler, Vaughan's. Vaughan's White Baby Rambler.

White Baby Tausendschön. D.Pol.

White Banksian R. **R. banksiae.**

White Baroness. HP. (Paul 1888.)

White Baroness. Merveille de Lyon.

White Bath. M. (Salter 1817.)

White Bougère. T. (Dunlop 1898.) *Princess Mathilde.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

White Cécile Brunner. H.Pol. (Fauq. 1909.)

White Cherokee R. **R. laevigata.**

White Century. Sir Thomas Lipton.

White Cochet. White Maman Cochet.

White Cochet, Cl. Cl. White Maman Cochet.

White Daily. BB.

White Dorothy. HW. (B. R. Cant 1908.) *White Dorothy Perkins; White Perkins.*

White-eye R. **R. corymbulosa.**

White Golden Gate. Ivory.

White Hermosa. Marie Lambert.

White House R. Golden Gate.

White Killarney. HT. (Waban Rose Conservatories 1909.)

White Killarney, Cl. Cl. White Killarney.

White Killarney, Double. Double White Killarney.

White La France. Augustine Guinoisseau

White Malmaison. Kronprinzessin Viktoria.

White Maman Cochet. T. (J. Cook 1896.) *Priscilla; White Cochet.*

White Maman Cochet, Cl. Cl. White Maman Cochet.

White Maréchal Niel. Weisse Maréchal Niel.

White Memorial R. **R. wichuraiana.**

White Microphylla. White Roxburgh R.

White Mme. Caroline Testout. HT. (Bide 1911.) *White Testout.*

White Moss R. Blanche Moreau; Comtesse de Murinais.

White Moss R., Perpetual. Perpetual White Moss R.

White Mrs. George Shawyer. White Shawyer.

White Ophelia. HT. (Cleveland Cut-Flower Co. 1920.)

White Perkins. White Dorothy.

White Pet, Cl. Cl. White Pet.

White Rambler. Thalia.

White Roxburgh R. *Roxburghi alba; Microphylla alba.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

White Rugosa R. *R. rugosa alba*† Cy.
White Shawyer. HT. (Tot. 1915.) *White Mrs. George Shawyer.*
White Soupert. Clotilde Pfitzer.
White Star. HW. (Manda 1901.)
White Sun. *R. heliophila alba*† Cy.
White Testout. White Mme. Caroline Testout.
White Virginia R. *R. virginiana alba* Cy; *Lucida alba; Lyoni alba.* Hort. var. of R. lucida.
White Wichurian R.; White Wichuraiana. **R. wichuraiana.**
White Wichuraiana, Double. Mrs. M. H. Walsh.
White-eye R. **R. corymbulosa.**
Wichmoss. HW. (Bar. 1911.) *Baby Moss.*
wichuraiana. *Cemetery R.; Cl. Wichuraiana; Creeping R.; Memorial R.; White Memorial R.; White Wichurian R.; White Wichuraiana.* Wichurian R.
Wichuraiana, Cl. **R. wichuraiana.**
Wichuraiana, White. **R. wichuraiana.**
Wichurian R. **R. wichuraiana.**
Wichurian R., Variegated. Variegated Wichurian R.
Wichurian R., White. **R. wichuraiana.**
Wichurian R., White Double. Mrs. M. H. Walsh.
Wild R.; American Wild R. Terms of local significance only, not applicable to any definite species.
Wild Banksian R. **R. banksiae normalis.**
Wilhelm Kordes. Per. (Kordes 1922.)
William Allen Richardson. Nois. (Mme. Ducher 1878.) *W. A. Richardson.*
William Askew. HT. (P. Guil. 1910.)
William C. Egan. HW. (Dawson 1900.)
William Cooper. HT. (H. Dicks. 1914.)
William F. Dreer. Per. (H. & S. 1920.)
William H. Taft. President Taft.

ROSA, Rose, continued

William K. Harris. HW. (Hoopes 1903.)
William Lobb. M. (Laffay 1855.)
William Notting. HT. (S. & N. 1904.) *Indiana.*
William R. Smith. HT. (Smith 1908.) *Blush Maman Cochet; Charles Dingee; Jeannette Heller; Maiden's Blush; President Smith; President Wm. R. Smith; W. R. Smith.*
William S. Clark. HT. (Clark '07.)
William Saunders. HT. (Byrnes 1918.)
William Shean. HT. (A. Dicks. 1906.)
William Wright Walcott. HT. (McGorum 1921.)
Williams Evergreen. Semp. (Williams 1850.)
Willmott R. **R. willmottiae.**
willmottiae. Willmott R.
Willowmere. Per. (Per.-D. 1913.) *Willomere.*
Winnie Davis. HT. (Nanz & Neuner 1900.)
Winnie Davis, Cl. Cl. Winnie Davis.
Winona. H.Ramb. (Walsh 1911.)
Winter Gem. T. (Childs 1898.)
Woods R. **R. woodsi.**
woodsi. Woods R.
woodsi fendleri. *Fendleri.* Fendler R.
Wooton, Cl. Cl. Souv. of Wootton.
W. R. Smith. William R. Smith.
Wyndmoor. HT. (Myers & Samtmann 1907.)
xanthina. Korean R.
Xavier Olibo. HP. (Lach. 1864.)
Yellow American Beauty. Lemon Queen.
Yellow Austrian. **R. foetida.**
Yellow Baby Rambler. Etoile de Mai; Eugénie Lamesch.
Yellow Banksian R. *Double Yellow Banksian R.; Lady Banks R.; R. banksiæ lutea*† Cy; *Yellow Banksia.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

Yellow Cécile Brunner. George Elger; Perle d'Or.

Yellow Cécile Brunner, Cl. Cl. Yellow Cécile Brunner.

Yellow Cochet; Yellow Maman Cochet. Alexander Hill Gray; Mlle. Hélène Cambier; Mme. Derepas-Matrat.

Yellow Frau Karl Druschki. Ludwig Möller.

Yellow Hermosa. Coquette de Lyon.

Yellow Jeannette Heller. Souv. d'E. Guillard.

Yellow Kaiserin; Yellow Killarney. Mme. Jenny Gillemot.

Yellow Kaiserin Augusta Victoria. Natalie Böttner; Perle von Godesberg.

Yellow Killarney. Mme. Jenny Gillemot.

Yellow La France. Mme. Pernet-Ducher.

Yellow Ophelia. Sylvia.

Yellow President Carnot. Yellow Souv. du Président Carnot.

Yellow Rambler. Aglaia; Goldfinch.

Yellow Soupert. Mosella.

Yellow Souv. du Président Carnot. HT. (Calif. 1910.) *Yellow President Carnot.*

Yellow Souv. du Président Carnot. Mme. Pernet-Ducher.

Yellow Sweetbrier. Harison's Yellow.

Yellow Tausendschön. Goldfinch.

York and Lancaster. Dam. (Monardes 1551.)

The name York and Lancaster is often misapplied to Rosa Mundi, hort. var. of R. gallica.

Yvonne. HW. (F. Cant 1922.)

Yvonne Rabier. D.Pol. (Tur. 1910.)

Yvonne Vacherot. HT. (S. & N. 1905.) *Yvonne Vocherot.*

Zelia Bourgeois. D.Pol. (Mme. Vilin 1906.) *White Baby Rambler.*

Zelia Pradel. Nois. (Pradel 1861.)

Zenobia. M. (W. Paul 1892.)

Zephirine Drouhin. H.Bour. (Bizot 1868.) *Zepherine Drouhin; Zepherin Drouat.*

Rosa-de-montana **Antigonon leptopus**

Rosalie Thrift (*Statice armeria laucheana*† Cy)

Rosarybean **Rhynchosia; R. phaseoloides**

Mexican R. . . . **R. precatoria**

Rosary-pea . . . **Abrus precatorius**

Rose Anemone, Rose Astilbe, etc. See Anemone, Astilbe, etc.

Rose-acacia . . . **Robinia hispida**

Smooth R. (*R. h. macrophylla*† Cy)

Rosebay Rhododendron **Rhododendron maximum**

Rosegay Anthurium (*Anthurium scherzerianum roseum*† Cy)

Rosegentian . . . . . **Sabatia**

Marsh R. . . . **S. dodecandra**

New England R. **S. kennedyana**

Prairie R. . . . . **S. campestris**

Roseleaf Raspberry, Roseleaf Sage, etc. See Raspberry, Sage, etc.

Roselle . . . **Hibiscus sabdariffa**

Rosemallow . . . . . **Hibiscus**

Common R. . . . **H. moscheutos**

Cotton R. . . . . **H. mutabilis**

Crimson-eye R. . **H. oculiroseus**

Flower-of-an-hour . **H. trionum**

Great R. . . . . **H. grandiflorus**

Mountain R. . . . . **H. elatus**

Okra . . . . . **H. esculentus**

Roselle . . . . . **H. sabdariffa**

Scarlet Rosemallow **H. coccineus**

Shrub-althea . . . . **H. syriacus**

Soldier R. . . . . **H. militaris**

Rosemary . . **Rosmarinus officinalis**

Bog-rosemary . . . **Andromeda**

Rosemary Barberry, Rosemary Box, etc. See Barberry, Box, etc.

Rosemyrtle . . . . **Rhodomyrtus**

Downy R. . . . . **R. tomentosa**

Rose-of-heaven . **Lychnis coelirosa**

Purple-eye R. (*L. c. oculata*† Cy)

Rose-of-Sharon

In the United States this name is often misapplied to Shrub-althea, Hibiscus syriacus.

Rosepink Campion (*Lychnis viscaria splendens*† Cy)

Rose-ring Gaillardia **Gaillardia pulchella**

Roseroot Stonecrop **Sedum roseum**
Rosette Oxalis . . . **Oxalis deppei**
Rosewood . . . . . **Dalbergia**
Rosinweed . . . . . **Silphium**
Cup R. . . . . **S. perfoliatum**
Dock R. . . . **S. terebinthaceum**

ROSMARINUS . . . . Rosemary
officinalis . . . . . Rosemary
Rosthorn Spirea . **Spiraea rosthorni**
Rosy Zanzibar Waterlily, Rosy Jasmine, etc. See Waterlily, Jasmine, etc.
Rothschild Glorylily
Gloriosa rothschildiana
Rouge-plant . . . **Rivina humilis**
Rough Bluegrass, Rough Gentian, etc. See Bluegrass, Gentian, etc.
Roughleaf Dogwood, Roughleaf Goldenrod, etc. See Dogwood, Goldenrod, etc.
Roundbud Fuchsia
Fuchsia magellanica globosa
Round-eared Willow . **Salix aurita**
Roundhead Bushclover
Lespedeza capitata
Roundleaf Ash, Roundleaf Box, etc. See Ash, Box, etc.
Roundlobe Hepatica
Hepatica triloba
Roundtop Sage . . **Salvia globosa**
Roxburgh Rose . . **Rosa roxburghi**
Royal Anthurium, Royal Bellflower, etc. See **Anthurium**, Bellflower, etc.

ROYSTONEA . . . . Royal Palm
regia (*Oreodoxa regia* Cy) Royal P.
Rubbertree
India R. . . . . **Ficus elastica**
Mexican R. . . . . **Castilla**
Para R. . . . **Hevea brasiliensis**
Rubbervine . . . . **Cryptostegia**
Madagascar R.
C. madagascariensis
Palay R. . . . . **C. grandiflora**
Rubellum Lily . **Lilium rubellum**

RUBUS . . . . . Blackberry, Dewberry, Raspberry
For horticultural varieties of Rubus grown for their fruit see Blackberry, Dewberry, and Raspberry, in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
allegheniensis
Allegheny Blackberry
argutus . . . . . Highbush B.
canadensis . . . Thornless B.
The name R. canadensis is often misapplied to R. procumbens.
coreanus . . Korean Raspberry
crataegifolius . . . Hawthorn R.
cuneifolius . . Sand Blackberry
deliciosus . . Boulder Raspberry
dumetorum . . Brush Dewberry
ellipticus
Yellow Himalayan Raspberry
hispidus . . Swamp Dewberry
idaeus . . European Raspberry
illecebrosus . . . Strawberry R.
laciniatus . Cutleaf Blackberry
lasiostylus . Woolly Raspberry
leucodermis . . . Whitebark R.
linkianus . . . Link Blackberry
neglectus Purplecane Raspberry
occidentalis . Common Blackcap
odoratus . Flowering Raspberry
palmatus . . . . . Bank R.
parviflorus Whiteflowering R.
pheonicolasius . . . Wineberry
procumbens Northern Dewberry
rosaeflorus Roseleaf Raspberry
The name R. rosaeflorus is sometimes misapplied to R. illecebrosus.
strigosus Common Red Raspberry
thyrsanthus . . Himalaya-berry
thyrsoideus
trivialis . . Southern Dewberry
ulmifolius Elmleaf Blackberry
ursinus . . . . . **R. vitifolius**
villosus
This name is often misapplied to R. procumbens and to R. allegheniensis.
vitifolius (*ursinus*)
California Dewberry

Ruby Horsechestnut, Ruby Flowering Quince, etc. See Horsechestnut, Quince, etc.

RUDBECKIA . . . . Coneflower
amplexicaulis . . . Clasping C.
bicolor . . . . . Pinewoods C.
See also hort. var., page 455.

RUDBECKIA, continued
californica . . CALIFORNIA CONEFLOWER
fulgida . . . . . ORANGE C.
hirta . . . . BLACK-EYED-SUSAN
laciniata . CUTLEAF CONEFLOWER
See also hort. var. list below.
maxima . . . . . GREAT C.
newmanni . . . . . **R. speciosa**
nitida
See also hort. var. list below.
purpurea . . **Echinacea purpurea**
speciosa (*newmanni*)
SHOWY CONEFLOWER
subtomentosa . . . . SWEET C.
superba . . . . . ERFURT C.
Hort. var. of R. bicolor.
triloba . . . BROWN-EYED-SUSAN
Hort. var. of **Rudbeckia:**
AUTUMN GLORY. Hort. var. of R. nitida.
AUTUMN SUN. Hort. var. of R. nitida.
ERFURT CONEFLOWER (*R. bicolor superba*† Cy)
GOLDENGLOW. Hort. var. of R. laciniata.
RUE . . . . . **Ruta**
COMMON R. . . . . **R. graveolens**
GOATSRUE . . . . . **Galega**
Rue Anemone . . . . . ANEMONELLA: **Anemonella thalictroides**
RUELLIA . . . . . RUELLIA
amoena (*Stephanophysum longifolium*) . . . REDSPRAY RUELLIA
pedunculata . . . . . STALKED R.
RUGOSA ROSE . . . . **Rosa rugosa**
RUMEX . . . . . DOCK, SORREL
hymenosepalus . . . CANAIGRE
patientia . . . . PATIENCE DOCK
scutatus . . . . FRENCH SORREL
RUNNER
BUTTERFLY R. Hort. var. of Phaseolus coccineus.
SCARLET R. . **Phaseolus coccineus**
WHITE R. Hort. var. of P. coccineus.
RUNNER IRIS . . . **Iris stolonifera**
RUNNING SHADBLOW, RUNNING STONECROP, etc. See SHADBLOW, STONECROP, etc.
RUNNINGPINE **Lycopodium clavatum**
RUSCUS . . . . BUTCHERSBROOM
aculeatus . . . BUTCHERSBROOM
RUSH . . . . . **Juncus**
COMMON R. . . . . **J. effusus**
FLOWERING-RUSH
Butomus umbellatus
SCOURING-RUSH
Equisetum hyemale
RUSH IRIS . . . . . **Iris juncea**
RUSSELIA . . . . . CORALBLOW
juncea . . . . . HONDURAS C.
Hort. var. of **Russelia:**
HYBRID CORALBLOW (*R. elegantissima*† Cy; *juncea* × *sarmentosa*).
RUSSELL BEEBALM, RUSSELL CINQUEFOIL, etc. See BEEBALM, CINQUEFOIL, etc.
RUSSET AMARANTH, RUSSET HAWTHORN, etc. See AMARANTH, HAWTHORN, etc.
RUSSIAN ALMOND, RUSSIAN ELM, etc. See ALMOND, ELM, etc.
RUSSIAN-OLIVE **Elaeagnus angustifolia**
RUSTY FIG, RUSTY GUM-MYRTLE, etc. See FIG, GUM-MYRTLE, etc.
RUTA . . . . . RUE
graveolens . . . . . COMMON R.
RUTABAGA . . . **Brassica campestris**
RUTARIAN HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera notha*† Cy)
RUTHENIAN CENTAUREA
Centaurea ruthenica
RYE . . . . . **Secale; S. cereale**
WILD-RYE . . . . . **Elymus**
RYEGRASS
ITALIAN R. . **Lolium multiflorum**
PERENNIAL R. . . . . **L. perenne**
SABAL . . . . . PALMETTO
blackburniana (*umbraculifera; Inodes blackburniana* Ag)
BLACKBURN PALMETTO
etonia . . . . . SCRUB P.
exul (*Inodes exul* Ag) . VICTORIA P.
glabra (*S. minor* Ag; *adansoni*)
BLUESTEM P.
palmetto (*Inodes palmetto* Ag)
CAROLINA P.
texana (*mexicana; Inodes texana* Ag) . . . . . TEXAS PALMETTO

Hort. var. of **Sabal:**
GHIESBRIGHT PALMETTO (*S. ghiesbreghti; ghiesbrechti; giesbreghti; giesbrechti*). Hort. var. of S. palmetto.
SABATIA (*SABBATIA*)
ROSEGENTIAN
campestris . . . . . PRAIRIE R.
chloroides . . . . **S. dodecandra**
The name S. chloroides is often misapplied in the trade to S. kennedyana.
dodecandra (*chloroides*)
MARSH ROSEGENTIAN
kennedyana . . NEW ENGLAND R.
SACALINE . **Polygonum sachalinense**
SACCHARUM
officinarum . . . . . SUGARCANE
SACCOLABIUM
See ORCHID GENERA.
SACRED BO TREE, SACRED DATURA, etc. See BO TREE, **Datura,** etc.
SACRED-LILY
CHINESE S.
Narcissus tazetta orientalis
SAFFLOWER . . **Carthamus tinctorius**
SAFFRON TOADFLAX (*Linaria bipartita alba*† Cy)
SAGE . . . . . **Salvia**
AUTUMN S. . . . . **S. greggi**
AZURE S. . . . . **S. azurea**
BEE-SAGE . **Audibertia grandiflora**
BEETLE-SAGE . **Cuphea jorullensis**
BOG S. . . . . **Salvia uliginosa**
COMMON CLARY . . . **S. sclarea**
GARDEN S. . . . . **S. officinalis**
GENTIAN S. . . . . **S. patens**
GREAT AZURE S.
S. azurea grandiflora
JERUSALEM-SAGE . . . . **Phlomis**
JOSEPH S. . . . **Salvia horminum**
LILAC S. . . . . **S. verticillata**
MEADOW S. . . . . **S. pratensis**
MEALYCUP S. . . . **S. farinacea**
MEXICAN S. . . . . **S. fulgens**
MEXICAN BUSH S. . **S. leucantha**
ORIENTAL S. . . . . **S. virgata**
ROSE S. (*Salvia pratensis rubicunda*† Cy)
ROSELEAF S. . . . **S. involucrata**
ROUNDTOP S. . . . . **S. globosa**
SCARLET S. . . . . **S. splendens**
SILVER S. . . . . **S. argentea**

SAGE, continued
SPANISH S. . . . . **Salvia bicolor**
TEXAS S. . . . . **S. coccinea**
THISTLE S. . . . . **S. carduacea**
TWOCOLOR S. (*Salvia coccinea bicolor*† Cy)
VERVAIN S. . . . . **S. verbenaca**
VIOLET S. . . . . **S. nemorosa**
WHITE AUTUMN S. (*Salvia greggi alba*† Cy)
SAGEBRUSH . . **Artemisia tridentata**
LOW S. . . . . **A. arbuscula**
SAGEBRUSH MARIPOSA
Calochortus macrocarpus
SAGINA . . . . . PEARLWORT
subulata . . . . . PEARLWORT
SAGITTARIA . . . . ARROWHEAD
brevirostra . . . SHORTBEAK A.
japonica . . . . . **S. sagittifolia**
latifolia . . COMMON ARROWHEAD
longiloba . . . . . LONGBARB A.
montevidensis . . . . . GIANT A.
natans . . . . . BEACH A.
rigida . . . . . STIFF A.
sagittifolia (*japonica; sinensis*)
OLD-WORLD A.
See also hort. var. list below.
sinensis . . . . . **S. sagittifolia**
subulata . AWL-LEAF ARROWHEAD
Hort. var. of **Sagittaria:**
DOUBLE OLD-WORLD ARROWHEAD (*S. sagittifolia florepleno* Cy; *japonica florepleno*)
SAGO CYCAS, SAGO FERN, etc. See **Cycas, FERN,** etc.
SAINTPAULIA
ionantha . . . . AFRICAN-VIOLET
SAKHALIN FIR, SAKHALIN SPRUCE, etc. See FIR, SPRUCE, etc.
SALAL . . . . . **Gaultheria shallon**
SALAMON WEEPING WILLOW (*Salix salamoni*† Cy)
SALISBURIA . . . . **GINKGO**
SALIX . . . . . WILLOW
acutifolia (*daphnoides acutifolia*)
SHARPLEAF W.
alba . . . . . WHITE W..
The name S. alba is often misapplied to forms of S. rubens.
—*argentea* Ar . . . . . **S. regalis**
—**caerulea** . CRICKETBAT WILLOW

SALIX, continued

alba calva
PYRAMIDAL WHITE WILLOW
—*splendens* Cy . . . **S. regalis**
—*vitellina* . . . . . **S. vitellina**
ambigua† Ar . . PUZZLE WILLOW
See hort. var. list, page 458.
americana pendula
WEEPING PURPLE OSIER
Hort. var. of S. purpurea.
amygdalina (*triandra*)
ALMOND WILLOW
amygdaloides . . PEACHLEAF W.
appendiculata . . . **S. grandifolia**
argyrocarpa . LABRADOR WILLOW
aurea . . . RUSSIAN GOLDEN W.
Hort. var. of S. vitellina.
aurita . . . . . ROUND-EARED W.
austriaca† Ar . . . AUSTRIAN W.
See hort. var. list, page 458.
babylonica (*babylonica pendula*)
BABYLON WEEPING W.
See also hort. var. list, page 458.
balsamifera . . . . . **S. pyrifolia**
bebbiana (*rostrata*) . BEAK WILLOW
bicolor . . . . . **S. phylicifolia**
blanda† Cy
WISCONSIN WEEPING WILLOW
See hort. var. list, page 459.
britzensis . . BRONZE GOLDEN W.
Hort. var. of S. vitellina.
bullata . . BLISTERED BRITTLE W.
Hort. var. of S. fragilis.
caprea . . . . . GOAT W.
See also hort. var. list, page 458.
cinerea . . . . . GRAY W.
—**oleifolia** (*cinerea angustifolia*)
OLIVELEAF W.
See also hort. var. list, page 458.
cordata . . . . . HEARTLEAF W.
daphnoides . . . . DAPHNE W.
—*acutifolia* . . . . **S. acutifolia**
decumbens . . . . . **S. repens**
discolor . . . . PUSSY WILLOW
dolorosa . WISCONSIN WEEPING W.
See hort. var. list, page 459.
elaeagnos . . . . . **S. incana**
elegantissima (*sieboldi*)
THURLOW WEEPING WILLOW
The name S. elegantissima is sometimes misapplied to other species.
erdingeri† Ar VIOLET GOAT WILLOW
See hort. var. list, page 459.

SALIX, continued

ferruginea
forbyana . . . . . RED WILLOW
See hort. var. list, page 458.
fragilis . . . . . BRITTLE W.
glabra
—*filicifolia* . . . . **S. gracilistyla**
—*tiliaefolia* . . . . **S. gracilistyla**
glaucophylla . BLUELEAF WILLOW
gracilistyla . . . . LONGSTYLE W.
grandifolia (*appendiculata*)
BIGLEAF W.
—*purpurea* . . . . **S. neriifolia**
hastata . . . . HALBERD WILLOW
herbacea . . . . . PYGMY W.
hexandra† Ar . . . SIX-MAN W.
See hort. var. list, page 458.
holosericea . . . . STIPULE W.
See hort. var. list, page 458.
humilis . . . . . PRAIRIE W.
incana (*elaeagnos; rosmarinifolia*)
ROSEMARY W.
interior Ag . . . . **S. longifolia**
irrorata . . . BLUESTEM WILLOW
japonica . JAPANESE WEEPING W.
laestadiana† Ar . . . LAESTAD W.
See hort. var. list, page 458.
latifolia† Ar . . . BROADLEAF W.
See hort. var. list, page 458.
laurifolia . . . . . **S. pentandra**
longifolia (*S. interior* Ag)
LONGLEAF WILLOW
lucida . . . . . SHINING W.
ludificans† Ar . . . . . SPORT W.
See hort. var. list, page 458.
matsudana . . . . HANKOW W.
monspeliensis
Form or synonym of S. fragilis.
myrsinifolia (*nigricans*)
myrsinites . . . . MYRTLE W.
myrtilloides . WHORTLEBERRY W.
neriifolia (*grandifolia purpurea*)
OLEANDER W.
nigra . . . . . BLACK W.
nigricans . . . . **S. myrsinifolia**
palustris . . . . MARSH WILLOW
See hort. var. list, page 458.
pellita
pentandra (*laurifolia*) . LAUREL W.
petiolaris
The name S. petiolaris is often misapplied to S. incana.

SALIX, continued

petzoldi
WISCONSIN WEEPING WILLOW
See hort. var. list, page 459.

phylicifolia (*bicolor*) . TEALEAF W.

piperi . . . . . PIPER W.

pontederana . . . . . **S. sordida**

purpurea . . . . PURPLE OSIER
See also hort. var. list on this page.

pyrifolia (*balsamifera*)
BALSAM WILLOW

regalis (*S. alba splendens* Cy; *S. alba argentea* Ar) . ROYAL WILLOW

repens (*decumbens*) . CREEPING W.
See also hort. var. list on this page.

reuteri† Ar . . . . . REUTER W.
See hort. var. list on this page.

rosmarinifolia . . . . **S. incana**

rostrata . . . . . **S. bebbiana**

rubens †Ar . WHITE CRACK WILLOW
See hort. var. list, page 459.

rubra† Ar . . . . . RED W.
See hort. var. list on this page.

salamoni† Cy
SALAMON WEEPING W.
See hort. var. list on this page.

siegerti

sepulcralis . SALAMON WEEPING W.
See hort. var. list on this page.

sericea . . . . . SILKY W.

serissima . . . . . AUTUMN W.

sesquitertia† Ar . . . . TRIPLE W.
See hort. var. list, page 459.

sieboldi . . . . **S. elegantissima**

sieboldiana . . SIEBOLD WILLOW

sitchensis . . . . . SATIN W.

sordida (*pontederana*)

stipularis† Ar . . . . STIPULE W.
See hort. var. list on this page.

tetrapla† Ar . . . . . TEA W.
See hort. var. list on this page.

triandra . . . . **S. amygdalina**

tristis . DWARF PUSSY WILLOW

uva-ursi . . . . . BEARBERRY W.

viminalis . . . . COMMON OSIER

viridis† Ar . . EMERALD WILLOW
See hort. var. list on this page.

vitellina (*alba vitellina*) GOLDEN W.
See also hort. var. list on this page.

wimmeri . . . . . REUTER W.
See hort. var. list on this page.

SALIX, continued

wimmeriana PURPLE GOAT WILLOW
See hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of Salix:
Other hybrids in Latin list preceding.

BLISTERED BRITTLE WILLOW (*fragilis bullata; bullata*)

BROADLEAF W. (*S. latifolia*† Ar; *caprea* × *myrsinifolia*)

BRONZE GOLDEN W. (*S. vitellina britzensis*† Cy; *britzensis*)

CLASPING PURPLE OSIER (*purpurea amplexicaulis*)

EMERALD WILLOW (*S. viridis*† Ar; *fragilis* × *alba*)

KILMARNOCK W. (*S. caprea pendula*† Cy)

LAESTAD W. (*S. laestadiana*† Ar; *cinerea* × *lapponum*)

LAMBERT PURPLE OSIER (*purpurea lambertiana*)

MARSH WILLOW (*S. rubens palustris* Ar; *fragilis* × *alba*)

NIOBE WEEPING W. (*alba* × *fragilis*)

PURPLE GOAT W. (*wimmeriana; caprea* × *purpurea*)

PUZZLE W. (*S. ambigua*† Ar; *aurita* × *repens*)

RED W. (*S. rubra*† Ar; *forbyana; purpurea* × *viminalis*)

REUTER W. (*S. reuteri*† Ar; *wimmeri; daphnoides* × *incana*)

RINGLEAF WEEPING W. (*S. babylonica annularis*† Cy)

RUSSIAN GOLDEN W. (*S. vitellina aurea*† Cy; *aurea; babylonica aurea*)

SALAMON WEEPING W. (*S. salamoni*† Cy; *sepulcralis; babylonica salamoni; alba* × *babylonica*)

SILKY PURPLE OSIER (*purpurea sericea; purpurea kerksi*)

SILVER CREEPING WILLOW (*S. repens argentea*† Cy)

SPORT W. (*S. ludificans*† Ar; *aurita* × *phylicifolia*)

STIPULE W. (*S. stipularis*† Ar; *holosericea; cinerea* × *viminalis*)

TEA W. (*S. tetrapla*† Ar; *myrsinifolia* × *phylicifolia*)

SALIX (Hort. var.), continued
TRIPLE WILLOW (*S. sesquitertia*† Ar)
VIOLET GOAT W. (*S. erdingeri*† Ar; *caprea* × *daphnoides*)
WEEPING GOLDEN W. (*S. vitellina pendula*† Cy; *babylonica ramulis aureis*)
WEEPING PURPLE OSIER (*S. purpurea pendula*† Cy; *americana pendula*)
WISCONSIN WEEPING W. (*S. blanda*† Cy; *dolorosa; babylonica dolorosa; petzoldi*)
Other hybrids in Latin list preceding.
SALLY
BLOOMING S.
Epilobium angustifolium
SALMON BARBERRY, SALMON BEEBALM, etc. See BARBERRY, BEEBALM, etc.
SALOA Ag . . . **BLUMENBACHIA**
SALPICHROA
rhomboidea . . . . COCKS-EGGS
SALPIGLOSSIS . . . SALPIGLOSSIS
sinuata (*grandiflora*) SCALLOPED S.
Hort. var. of **Salpiglossis:**
AZURE S. (*S. sinuata azurea*† Cy; *azurea*)
Salsify . . . . . VEGETABLE-OYSTER: **Tragopogon porrifolius**
BLACK-SALSIFY
Scorzonera hispanica
SALTBUSH . . . . . **Atriplex**
SALT-TREE
Halimodendron halodendron
SALVIA . . . . . SAGE
argentea . . . . . SILVER S.
azurea . . . . . AZURE S.
—grandiflora (*pitcheri*)
GREAT AZURE S.
bicolor . . . . . SPANISH S.
In the trade the name S. bicolor is sometimes misapplied to Twocolor Sage, hort. var. of S. coccinea.
carduacea . . . . THISTLE SAGE
coccinea . . . . . TEXAS S.
The name S. coccinea is sometimes misapplied in the trade to S. splendens.
See also hort. var. list on this page.
farinacea . . . MEALYCUP SAGE
fulgens . . . . . MEXICAN S.

SALVIA, continued
globosa . . . . ROUNDTOP SAGE
greggi . . . . . AUTUMN S.
See also hort. var. list below.
horminum . . . . . JOSEPH S.
involucrata . . . . ROSELEAF S.
leucantha . . . MEXICAN BUSH S.
nemorosa . . . . . VIOLET S.
officinalis . . . . . GARDEN S.
patens . . . . . GENTIAN S.
pitcheri . . **S. azurea grandiflora**
pratensis . . . . MEADOW SAGE
See also hort. var. list below.
rubicunda . . . . . ROSE S.
Hort. var. of S. pratensis.
sclarea . . . . . COMMON CLARY
spelmina . . . . . **S. verbenaca**
splendens . . . . SCARLET SAGE
uliginosa . . . . . BOG S.
verbenaca (*spelmina; verbenacea*)
VERVAIN S.
verticillata . . . . . LILAC S.
virgata . . . . . ORIENTAL S.
The name S. virgata is sometimes misapplied to S. nemorosa.

Hort. var. of **Salvia:**
ROSE SAGE (*S. pratensis rubicunda*† Cy; *rubicunda*)
TWOCOLOR S. (*Salvia coccinea bicolor*† Cy)
WHITE AUTUMN S. (*Salvia greggi alba*† Cy)
SALVIA ROCKROSE . **Cistus salvifolius**
SALVINIA . . . . . SALVINIA
auriculata
natans
SAMBUCUS . . . . . ELDER
acutiloba . CUTLEAF AMERICAN E.
Hort. var. of S. canadensis.
arborescens . **S. pubens arborescens**
aurea
A name often misapplied by gardeners to Golden American Elder and Golden European Elder, both in the hort. var. list below.
caerulea (*glauca*)
BLUEBERRY ELDER
canadensis . . . . AMERICAN E.
See also hort. var. list on page 460.
glauca . . . . . **S. caerulea**

SAMBUCUS, continued
maxima . . . . GREAT ELDER
Hort. var. of S. canadensis.
melanocarpa . . BLACKBEAD E.
nigra . . . . . EUROPEAN E.
See also hort. var. list below.
pubens . . . . . SCARLET E.
—arborescens . . . . . TREE E.
—leucocarpa . . . . ALBINO E.
racemosa . . EUROPEAN RED E.
—*sieboldiana* . . . **S. sieboldiana**
See also hort. var. list below.
sieboldiana (*S. williamsi* Ag; *racemosa sieboldiana*) SIEBOLD ELDER
Hort. var. of **Sambucus:**
CUTLEAF AMERICAN ELDER (*S. canadensis acutiloba*† Cy; *acutiloba; S. canadensis laciniata* Ar)
CUTLEAF EUROPEAN E. (*S. nigra laciniata*† Cy)
CUTLEAF RED E. (*S. racemosa laciniata*† Cy)
GOLDEN AMERICAN E. (*S. canadensis aurea*† Cy)
GOLDEN EUROPEAN E. (*S. nigra aurea*† Cy)
GOLDENPLUME E. (*Sambucus racemosa plumoso-aurea*† Cy; *racemosa aurea*)
GREAT E. (*S. canadensis maxima*† Cy; *maxima*)
GREENBERRY E. (*S. canadensis chlorocarpa*† Cy)
PLUME E. (*Sambucus racemosa plumosa*† Cy)
TASSEL E. (*S. r. tenuifolia*† Cy)
VARIEGATED E. (*Sambucus nigra variegata*† Cy)

SAMUELA . . . . . DATE YUCCA
The common name Yucca is applied also to species of the allied genera Yucca and Hesperoyucca.
carnerosana
MEXICAN DATE YUCCA
faxoniana . . . . TEXAS DATE Y.
SAN DIEGO MARIPOSA
Calochortus weedi
SAND BLACKBERRY, SAND CACTUS, etc. See BLACKBERRY, CACTUS, etc.
SANDANKWA VIBURNUM
Viburnum suspensum
SANDBOXTREE . . . **Hura crepitans**
SANDER BOUGAINVILLEA, SANDER KENTIA, etc. See **Bougainvillea, Kentia,** etc.
SANDMYRTLE . . . . **Leiophyllum**
ALLEGHENY S.
L. buxifolium prostratum
BOX S. . . . . **L. buxifolium**
SANDVERBENA . . . . . **Abronia**
PINK S. . . . . **A. umbellata**
WOOLLY S. . . . . **A. villosa**
YELLOW S. . . . . **A. latifolia**
SANDWORT . . . . . **Arenaria**
CORSICAN S. . . . . **A. balearica**
GREENLAND S. . . **A. groenlandica**
MOSS S. (*A. verna caespitosa*† Cy)
MOUNTAIN S. . . . . **A. montana**
SHOWY S. . . . . **A. grandiflora**
TUFTED S. . . . . **A. verna**

SANGUINARIA . . . . BLOODROOT
canadensis . . . . . BLOODROOT

SANGUISORBA . . . . . BURNET
The common name Burnet is applied also to the closely allied genus Poterium.
canadensis . AMERICAN BURNET
minor . . . . . SMALL B.

SANSEVIERIA
zeylanica . . . BOWSTRING-HEMP
SANSSOUCI SPIREA (*Spiraea sanssouciana*† Cy)
SANTA BARBARA GILIA
Gilia abrotanifolia
SANTA CRUZ LILY, SANTA CRUZ WATERLILY, etc. See LILY, WATERLILY, etc.
SANTA MARIPOSA
Calochortus plummerae

SANTOLINA . . LAVENDER-COTTON
chamaecyparissus
LAVENDER-COTTON
—incana . . . . . HOARY L.

SANVITALIA . . . . SANVITALIA
procumbens . . . . . COMMON S.

SAPINDUS . . . . . SOAPBERRY
drummondi . . . . WESTERN S.
mukorossi . . . . . CHINESE S.
saponaria . . . . . SOUTHERN S.

SAPIUM
sebiferum (*Stillingia sebifera*)
CHINESE TALLOWTREE

SAPODILLA . . . . . Achras sapota
SAPONARIA . . . . . SOAPWORT
calabrica . . . . . CALABRIAN S.
ocymoides . . . . . ROCK S.
officinalis . . . . BOUNCING-BET
vaccaria . . . . COW SOAPWORT
Hort. var. of Saponaria:
DOUBLE BOUNCING-BET (*S. officinalis florepleno* Cy)
ROSY B. (*S. o. caucasica*† Cy)
SAPOTE . . . . Lucuma mammosa
WHITE-SAPOTE . Casimiroa edulis
SAPPAN . . . . Caesalpinia sappan
SAPSUCK-BUSH
Buckleya; B. distichophylla
SAR IRIS . . . . . Iris saari
SARACA . . . . . SARACA
cauliflora . . . . . SCARLET S.
indica . . . . . COMMON S.
SARCANTHUS
williamsoni
SARCOCHILUS
See ORCHID GENERA.
SARGENT BARBERRY, SARGENT COTTONWOOD, etc. See BARBERRY, COTTONWOOD, etc.
SARRACENIA . . PITCHERPLANT
The common name Pitcherplant is applied also to the genera Darlingtonia, Heliamphora, and Nepenthes.
catesbaei . CATESBY PITCHERPLANT
drummondi . . . DRUMMOND P.
See also hort. var. list below.
flava . . . . . TRUMPET P.
minor (*variolaris*) . . HOODED P.
psittacina . . . . . PARROT P.
purpurea . . . . . COMMON P.
rubra . . . . . SWEET P.
variolaris . . . . . S. minor
Hort. var. of Sarracenia:
PURPLE DRUMMOND PITCHERPLANT (*S. drummondi rubra*† Cy)
SARSAPARILLA
WILD-SARSAPARILLA
Aralia nudicaulis
SASANQUA TEA . Camellia sasanqua
SASKATOON . Amelanchier alnifolia
DWARF S. . . . . A. a. pumila
SASSAFRAS . . . . . SASSAFRAS
tzumu . . . . . CHINESE S.
variifolium (*officinale*) . COMMON S.
SATIN CHECKERBLOOM, SATIN WILLOW, etc. See CHECKERBLOOM, WILLOW, etc.
SATINPOPPY . . Meconopsis wallichi
SATSUMA MOCKORANGE, SATSUMA ORANGE, etc. See MOCKORANGE, ORANGE, etc.
SATUREIA . . . . . SAVORY
alpina (*Calamintha alpina*)
ALPINE S.
hortensis . . . . . SUMMER S.
montana . . . . . WINTER S.
SATYR ORCHID . Habenaria bracteata
SAUCER MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia soulangeana*† Cy)
SAUNDERS TORCHLILY (*Kniphofia uvaria saundersi*† Cy)
SAURURUS . . . . . LIZARDTAIL
cernuus . . . . . COMMON L.
SAVANNAH ASTER . Aster chapmani
SAVIN . . . . . Juniperus sabina
COLUMN S. (*J. s. fastigiata*† Cy)
CYPRESS S. (*J. s. cupressifolia*† Cy)
HOARFROST S. (*J. s. variegata*† Cy)
TAMARIX S. (*J. sabina tamariscifolia*† Cy)
SAVORY . . . . . Satureia
ALPINE S. . . . . S. alpina
SUMMER S. . . . . S. hortensis
WINTER S. . . . . S. montana
SAW CABBAGE PALM, SAW PALMETTO, etc. See PALM, PALMETTO, etc.
SAWARA RETINOSPORA
Chamaecyparis pisifera
SAWFERN . . Blechnum serrulatum
SAWLEAF ZELKOVA . Zelkova serrata
SAWPETAL WATER-HYACINTH
Eichhornia azurea
SAWTOOTH HOLLY, SAWTOOTH HORSECHESTNUT, etc. See HOLLY, HORSECHESTNUT, etc.
SAXIFRAGA . . . . . SAXIFRAGE
aizoon . . . . . AIZOON S.
burseriana . . . . . BURSER S.
See also hort. var. list on page 462.
cordifolia (*Megasea cordifolia*)
HEARTLEAF S.
cotyledon . . . . . JUNGFRAU S.
—pyramidalis
SPECKLED PYRAMID S.
crassifolia . . . . LEATHER S.
See also hort. var. list on page 462.

SAXIFRAGA, continued

ligulata (*Megasea ligulata; M. lingulata*) . . . RAJAH SAXIFRAGE
See also hort. var. list below.

lingulata . . . . . TONGUE S.

michauxi . . . . . MICHAUX S.

oppositifolia . . . . TWINLEAF S.
See also hort. var. list below.

orbicularis . . DWARF LEATHER S
Hort. var. of S. crassifolia.

peltata . . . . . UMBRELLA S.

pyramidalis
S. cotyledon pyramidalis

sarmentosa
STRAWBERRY SAXIFRAGE

speciosa
This name is often used erroneously for Crimson Rajah Saxifrage, Blush Saxifrage, and especially Redstem Saxifrage, all in the hort. var. list below.

squarrosa . . CREVICE SAXIFRAGE

umbrosa . . . LONDON-PRIDE S.

vanhouttei . . . . VANHOUTTE S.
Hort. var. of S. crassifolia.

virginiensis (*Micranthes virginiensis*)
VIRGINIA SAXIFRAGE

Hort. var. of **Saxifraga:**

BLUSH SAXIFRAGE (*S. oppositifolia speciosa*† Cy)

CRIMSON RAJAH S. (*S. ligulata speciosa*† Cy; *Megasea speciosa*)

DWARF LEATHER S. (*S. crassifolia orbicularis*† Cy; *orbicularis*)

REDSTEM S. (*Saxifraga burseriana speciosa*† Cy)

VANHOUTTE S. (*vanhouttei*) Hort. var. of S. crassifolia.

SAXIFRAGE . . . . . **Saxifraga**

AIZOON S. . . . . **S. aizoon**

BLUSH S. (*Saxifraga oppositifolia speciosa*† Cy)

BURSER S. . . . . **S. burseriana**

CREVICE S. . . . . **S. squarrosa**

CRIMSON RAJAH S. (*S. ligulata speciosa*† Cy)

DWARF LEATHER S. (*S. crassifolia orbicularis*† Cy)

HEARTLEAF S. . . . **S. cordifolia**

JUNGFRAU S. . . . **S. cotyledon**

LEATHER S. . . . . **S. crassifolia**

LONDON-PRIDE S. . . . **S. umbrosa**

SAXIFRAGE, continued

MICHAUX S. . **Saxifraga michauxi**

RAJAH S. . . . . **S. ligulata**

REDSTEM S. (*S. burseriana speciosa*† Cy)

SPECKLED PYRAMID S.
S. cotyledon pyramidalis

STRAWBERRY S. . **S. sarmentosa**

TONGUE S. . . . . **S. lingulata**

TWINLEAF S. . . **S. oppositifolia**

UMBRELLA S. . . . **S. peltata**

VANHOUTTE S. Hort. var. of S. crassifolia.

VIRGINIA S. . . . **S. virginiensis**

SAXIFRAGE CATCHFLY, SAXIFRAGE TUNICFLOWER, etc. See CATCHFLY, TUNICFLOWER, etc.

SCABIOSA . . . . . SCABIOSA

atropurpurea . . . . SWEET S.

candidissima . . WHITE SWEET S.
Hort. var. of S. atropurpurea.

caucasica . . . . CAUCASIAN S.

japonica . . . . . JAPANESE S.

maxima . . . GREAT SWEET S.
Hort. var. of S. atropurpurea.

minor . . . . DWARF SWEET S.
Hort. var. of S. atropurpurea.

ochroleuca . . . . . YELLOW S.

Hort. var. of **Scabiosa:**

DWARF SWEET SCABIOSA (*S. atropurpurea nana*† Cy; *minor*)

GIANT S. (*lutea gigantea*)

GREAT SWEET S. (*S. atropurpurea grandiflora*† Cy; *maxima*)

WHITE CAUCASIAN S. (*S. caucasica alba*† Cy)

WHITE SWEET S. (*S. atropurpurea candidissima*† Cy; *candidissima*)

Scabious . . . SCABIOSA: **Scabiosa**

SCALLOPED SALPIGLOSSIS
Salpiglossis sinuata

SCARAB CYPRESS (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana alumi*† Cy)

SCARBORO-LILY . . **Vallota purpurea**

SCARLET BOUVARDIA, SCARLET CLEMATIS, etc. See **Bouvardia,** CLEMATIS, etc.

SCARLET-BUGLER
Pentstemon centranthifolius

SCARLETBUSH . . . **Hamelia patens**

SCARLETFUNNEL PENTSTEMON
Pentstemon puniceus
SCARLETPLUME . **Euphorbia fulgens**
SCENTLESS FALSE-CAMOMILE, SCENTLESS MOCKORANGE, etc. See FALSE-CAMOMILE, MOCKORANGE, etc.
SCEPTER GOLDENROD . **Solidago erecta**
SCHAFTA CATCHFLY . **Silene schafta**
SCHEIDECKER CRAB
Malus scheideckeri

SCHINUS . . . . . PEPPERTREE
molle . . . . . CALIFORNIA P.
terebinthifolius . BRAZILIAN P.

SCHISMATOGLOSSIS Ag
COLOCASIA

SCHIZANTHUS BUTTERFLYFLOWER
grahami . . . . . GRAHAM B.
grandiflorus . . . . **S. pinnatus** *papilionaceus*
MARBLED BUTTERFLYFLOWER
Hort. var. of S. pinnatus.
pinnatus (*grandiflorus*) WINGLEAF B.
retusus . . . . ORANGE-ROSE B.
wisetonensis . . . . WISETON B.
Hort. var. of **Schizanthus:**
MARBLED BUTTERFLYFLOWER (S. *pinnatus papilionaceus*† Cy; *papilionaceus*)

SCHIZOCODON
soldanelloides . . . . FRINGEBELL

SCHIZOLOBIUM
excelsum (*S. parahybum* Ag)

SCHIZONOTUS
aitchisoni Ag . **Sorbaria aitchisoni**
discolor . . . **Holodiscus discolor**
sorbifolius Ag. . **Sorbaria sorbifolia**
tomentosus Ag . **Sorbaria lindleyana**

SCHIZOPETALON
walkeri

SCHIZOPHRAGMA
hydrangeoides
The name Schizophragma hydrangeoides is often misapplied to Hydrangea petiolaris.
JAPANESE HYDRANGEA-VINE
integrifolium . . . . CHINESE H.

SCHIZOSTYLIS . . CRIMSON-FLAG
coccinea . . . . . BASUTO C.

SCHLUMBERGERA
gaertneri (*Epiphyllum gaertneri*)
EASTER CACTUS
russelliana (*E. russelliana*)
SCHNEIDER DEUTZIA, SCHNEIDER LILAC, etc. See DEUTZIA, LILAC, etc.
SCHOLARTREE
CHINESE S. . . **Sophora japonica**
WEEPING S. (*S. j. pendula*† Cy)

SCHOMBURGHIA
SCHOMBURGKIA

SCHOMBURGKIA
See ORCHID GENERA.
SCHOTT REDCEDAR (*Juniperus virginiana schotti*† Cy)
SCHRENK MOCKORANGE, SCHRENK SPRUCE, etc. See MOCKORANGE, SPRUCE, etc.
SCHWEDLER MAPLE (*Acer platanoides schwedleri*† Cy)

SCIADOPITYS . . UMBRELLA-PINE
verticillata . . . UMBRELLA-PINE

SCILLA . . . . . SQUILL
bifolia . . . . . TWINLEAF S.
hispanica (*campanulata*) SPANISH S.
hyacinthoides . . . HYACINTH S.
maritima . . . . . **Urginea scilla**
nonscripta (*nutans*)
COMMON BLUE SQUILL
peruviana . . . . . PERUVIAN S.
sibirica . . . . . SIBERIAN S.

SCINDAPSUS
pictus . . . . . IVY-ARUM
Hort. var. of **Scindapsus:**
SILVER IVY-ARUM (*S. pictus argyraeus*† Cy)

SCIRPUS . . . . . BULRUSH
atrovirens . . . . GREEN B.
cernuus (*Isolepis gracilis*)
WEEPING B.
lacustris . . . . . GREAT B.
tabernaemontanus
Hort. var. of **Scirpus:**
ZEBRA BULRUSH (*lacustris zebrinus*). Hort. var. of S. tabernaemontanus.

SCOLOPENDRIUM . **PHYLLITIS**

SCOLYMUS
hispanicus . SPANISH OYSTERPLANT
SCORPION IRIS . . . . . **Iris alata**
SCORPION-SENNA . **Coronilla emerus**
SCORZONERA . . . SERPENTROOT
hispanica . . . . BLACK-SALSIFY
SCOTCH BROOM, SCOTCH CROCUS, etc. See BROOM, CROCUS, etc.
SCOURING-RUSH . **Equisetum hyemale**
STOUT S. . . . . **E. robustum**
SCREWPINE . . . . . **Pandanus**
COMMON S. . . . . **P. utilis**
DWARF S. . . . **P. pygmaeus**
GRASSY S. . . . **P. graminifolius**
PACIFIC S. . . . . **P. pacificus**
VEITCH S. . . . . **P. veitchi**
SCREWPOD ACACIA . **Acacia pravissima**
SCRUB OAK, SCRUB PALMETTO, etc. See OAK, PALMETTO, etc.
SCURF-PEA . . . . . **Psoralea**
SCUTELLARIA . . . . SKULLCAP
alpina lupulina (*lupulina*) YELLOW ALPINE S.
baicalensis . . . . . BAIKAL S.
Hort. var. of **Scutellaria:**
AZURE SKULLCAP (*S. baicalensis coelestina*† Cy; *coelestina*)
SCUTICARIA
See ORCHID GENERA.
SCYTHIAN LAMB . **Cibotium barometz**
SEA CAMPION, SEA COREOPSIS, etc. See CAMPION, COREOPSIS, etc.
SEA-BUCKTHORN . . . . **Hippophae**
COMMON S. . . . **H. rhamnoides**
SEACOAST SPEEDWELL **Veronica elliptica**
SEAFORTHIA
elegans
The palm commonly cultivated in California under this name is Loroma amethystina. The true Seaforthia elegans is not known to be in cultivation in the United States.
SEAGRAPE . . . . **Coccoloba uvifera**
SEAHOLLY . . **Eryngium maritimum**
SEAKALE . . . . . **Crambe**
COMMON S. . . . . **C. maritima**
SEAKALE NEMOPHILA (*Nemophila menziesi crambeoides*† Cy)
SEA-LAVENDER . . . . . **Limonium**
ALGERIAN S. . . . **L. bonduelli**
BIGLEAF S. . . . . **L. latifolium**
SEA-LAVENDER, continued
LANCELEAF S. (*Limonium tataricum angustifolium*† Cy)
NOTCHLEAF S. . . . **L. sinuatum**
SUNGARIAN S. . . . **L. eximium**
SUWOROW S. . . . **L. suworowi**
TATARIAN S. . . . **L. tataricum**
TREE S. . . . . **L. arborescens**
WHITE SUNGARIAN S. (*L. eximium album*† Cy)
SEA-ONION . . . **Urginea; U. scilla**
SEARLE HEATHER (*Calluna vulgaris searlei*† Cy)
SEASIDE ASTER, SEASIDE GOLDENROD, etc. See ASTER, GOLDENROD, etc.
SEASHORE IRIS . . . . **Iris spuria**
SEA-URCHIN HAKEA . **Hakea laurina**
SECALE . . . . . RYE
cereale . . . . . RYE
SECHIUM Cy . . . . **CHAYOTA**
SEDGE
FLAT-SEDGE . . . . . **Cyperus**
FRASER S. . . . . **Carex fraseri**
MORROW S. . . . . **C. morrowi**
PLANTAINLEAF S. . **C. plantaginea**
UMBRELLA-SEDGE **Cyperus alternifolius**
SEDUM . . . . . STONECROP
acre . . . . . GOLDMOSS
See also hort. var. list on page 465.
aizoon . . . AIZOON STONECROP
alboroseum . . . . . BLUSH S.
album . . . . . WHITE S.
The name Sedum album is often misapplied to White Goldmoss, Bronze Shortleaf Stonecrop, and White Showy Stonecrop, all in the hort. var. list on page 465.
anacampseros . . SHY STONECROP
atropurpureum
A name often used erroneously for S. maximum haematodes and for Purple Showy Stonecrop, hort. var. of S. spectabile. The true S. atropurpureum, of botanists, is not in the trade.
brevifolium SHORTLEAF STONECROP
See also hort. var. list on page 465.
caeruleum . . . . . BLUE S.
carneum . . . . . PINKSTEM S.
Hort. var. of S. sarmentosum.
cruciatum . . . . **S. monregalense**
dasyphyllum . . LEAFY STONECROP

SEDUM, continued

ewersi . . . . EWERS STONECROP
See also hort. var. list on this page.

glaucum
This name is often used erroneously for S. reflexum albescens, S. dasyphyllum, and S. hispanicum, and for Mealymat, hort. var. of S. lydium.

hispanicum . SPANISH STONECROP
hybridum . . . . . HYBRID S.
The name S. hybridum is sometimes misapplied to Autumn Stonecrop, hort. var. of S. middendorffianum.

japonicum . JAPANESE STONECROP
See also hort. var. list on this page.

kamtschaticum . . . ORANGE S.
lydium . . . . . LYDIAN S.
See also hort. var. list on this page.

maximowiczi . . . . . AMUR S.
maximum . . . . . GREAT S.
—haematodes . . . . REDTIP S.
middendorffianum MIDDENDORFF S.
See also hort. var. list on this page.

monregalense (*cruciatum*) MONREALE S.
oppositifolium . . . TWO-ROW S.
pallidum . . . . . PLUME S.
The name S. pallidum is often misapplied to S. hispanicum.

populifolium . POPLAR STONECROP
pulchellum . . . . . TEXAS S.
The name S. pulchellum is often misapplied to S. sexangulare.

reflexum . . . JENNY STONECROP
—albescens . . SILVER JENNY S.
rhodiola . . . . . **S. roseum**
roseum (*rhodiola*) ROSEROOT STONECROP
sarmentosum . . . . STRINGY S.
See also hort. var. list on this page.

sempervivoides FALSE HOUSELEEK
sexangulare . HEXAGON STONECROP
sieboldi . . . . . SIEBOLD S.
spectabile . . . . . SHOWY S.
See also hort. var. list on this page.

spurium . . . . **S. stoloniferum**
stahli . . . . STAHL STONECROP
stoloniferum (*spurium*) RUNNING S.
See also hort. var. list on this page.

telephioides . WILD LIVEFOREVER
telephium . . . . . LIVEFOREVER
ternatum . MOUNTAIN STONECROP

SEDUM, continued

turkestanicum . . . . VIOLET S.
Hort. var. of S. ewersi.

Hort. var. of **Sedum:**
AUTUMN STONECROP (*S. middendorffianum hybridum*† Cy)
BRONZE SHORTLEAF S. (*S. brevifolium album*† Cy)
DUSTY DON S. (*S. b. pottsi*† Cy)
MEALYMAT (*Sedum lydium glaucum*† Cy)
PINKSTEM S. (*S. sarmentosum carneum*† Cy; *carneum*)
PINKWAX S. (*S. japonicum macrophyllum*† Cy)
PURPLE SHOWY S. (*S. spectabile atropurpureum*† Cy)
SCARLET RUNNING S. (*S. stoloniferum coccineum*† Cy)
VIOLET S. (*S. ewersi turkestanicum*† Cy; *turkestanicum*)
WHITE GOLDMOSS (*Sedum acre album*† Cy)
WHITE SHOWY STONECROP (*S. spectabile album*† Cy)

SEEDBOX . . . . . **Ludwigia**
WATER S. . . . . **L. mulertti**
SEGO-LILY . . . **Calochortus nuttalli**
SEGREZ HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera segreziensis*† Cy)

SELAGINELLA . . . SELAGINELLA
africana . . . . . **S. vogeli**
amoena . . . . . **S. caulescens**
apoda (*S. apus* Cy) BASKET SELAGINELLA
brauni
caesia . . . . . **S. uncinata**
caulescens (*amoena*)
cuspidata . TUFTED SELAGINELLA
denticulata
emmeliana . . . . . EMMEL S.
See also hort. var. list on page 466.
flabellata . . . . . FAN S.
haematodes . . . . REDSTEM S.
kraussiana
lepidophylla . RESURRECTIONPLANT
martensi . MARTENS SELAGINELLA
rupestris . . . . . ROCK S.
serpens
uncinata (*caesia*) . . . . BLUE S.
vogeli (*africana*)
willdenovi

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT GENETICS.
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE,
CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

Hort. var. of **Selaginella:**
YELLOW EMMEL SELAGINELLA (*S. emmeliana aurea*† Cy)
SELAGINELLA . . . . . **Selaginella**
BASKET S. . . . . **S. apoda**
BLUE S. . . . . **S. uncinata**
EMMEL S. . . . . **S. emmeliana**
FAN S. . . . . **S. flabellata**
MARTENS S. . . . . **S. martensi**
REDSTEM S. . . . **S. haematodes**
RESURRECTIONPLANT **S. lepidophylla**
ROCK S. . . . . **S. rupestris**
TUFTED S. . . . . **S. cuspidata**
YELLOW EMMEL S. (*S. emmeliana aurea*† Cy)

SELENICEREUS
boeckmanni (*Cereus irradians*)
donkelaari (*C. donkelaari*)
grandiflorus (*C. grandiflorus*) QUEEN-OF-THE-NIGHT
hamatus (*C. hamatus; C. rostratus*)
macdonaldiae (*C. macdonaldiae*)
pteranthus (*C. nycticallus*)
spinulosus (*C. spinulosus*)

SELENIPEDIUM
See ORCHID GENERA.

SELFHEAL . . . . . **Prunella**
GREAT S. . . . . **P. grandiflora**
WEBB S. . . . . **P. webbiana**
SELKIRK VIOLET . . . **Viola selkirki**

SEMPERVIVUM . . . HOUSELEEK
acuminatum . . . . . **S. glaucum**
arachnoideum SPIDERWEB HOUSELEEK
arenarium . . . . . SAND H.
californicum
cornutum . . . . . **S. hirtum**
fimbriatum . FRINGED HOUSELEEK
glaucum (*acuminatum*) . FUZZY H.
globiferum . . . . . GLOBE H.
hirtum (*cornutum*) . ITALIAN H.
mettenianum . . . . VIENNA H.
pyrenaicum . . . . PYRENEES H.
robustum . . . . . **S. tectorum**
soboliferum . HEN-AND-CHICKENS
These names are often misapplied to S. globiferum.
tectorum (*robustum*) ROOF HOUSELEEK

Hort. var. of **Sempervivum:**
VIOLET HOUSELEEK (*S. tectorum violaceum*† Cy; *violaceum*)

SENECA-SNAKEROOT . **Polygala senega**

SENECIO . . . . . GROUNDSEL
aureus . . . . . GOLDEN G.
cineraria (*Cineraria maritima*) SILVER CINERARIA
clivorum . . . **Ligularia clivorum**
cruentus (*Cineraria grandiflora; C. stellata*) . . . . . CINERARIA
The botanical status of the plants known as Cineraria is in dispute. All are cultivated derivatives of Senecio cruentus or have arisen by the hybridization of that species with related species of Senecio, as is supposed to have been the case with the so-called Cineraria hybrida of gardeners.
Many varieties of Cineraria are in cultivation but their names have not been standardized.
elegans . . . PURPLE GROUNDSEL
kaempferi . . **Ligularia kaempferi**
mikanioides . . . IVY GROUNDSEL
obovatus . . . . ROUNDLEAF G.
petasitis . . . . . VELVET G.
pulcher . . . . . URUGUAY G.
scandens . . . . . CLIMBING G.
It is probable that some of the stock in the trade under the name S. scandens is S. mikanioides.
tanguticus . CHINESE GROUNDSEL
wilsonianus . **Ligularia wilsoniana**

SENEGAL DATE PALM **Phoenix reclinata**

SENNA
BLADDER-SENNA . . . . **Colutea**
FLOWERY S. . . **Cassia corymbosa**
SCORPION-SENNA . **Coronilla emerus**
SIAMESE SENNA . . **Cassia siamea**
SMOOTH S. . . . . **C. laevigata**
WILD S. . . . . **C. marilandica**
WOOLLY S. . . . . **C. tomentosa**
WORMWOOD S. . **C. artemisioides**

SENNA-PEA . . . . . **Swainsona**
GOATSRUE S. . . . **S. galegifolia**
PINK S. (*S. g. rosea*† Cy)
SYDNEY S. . . . . **S. greyana**
VIOLET S. (*Swainsona galegifolia violacea*† Cy)
WINTER S. (*S. g. albiflora*† Cy)

SEÑORITA WATERLILY Nymphaea elegans
SENSITIVE FERN . Onoclea sensibilis
SENSITIVEPLANT . . Mimosa pudica
SENTINEL CEDAR, SENTINEL SILVER FIR, etc. See CEDAR, FIR, etc.
SENTRY CYPRESS, SENTRY MAPLE, etc. See CYPRESS, MAPLE, etc.
SEPTEMBER ELM . . Ulmus serotina
SEQUOIA . . . SEQUOIA, REDWOOD
gigantea (*S. washingtoniana* Ag; *Wellingtonia gigantea*) GIANT SEQUOIA
sempervirens . . . . REDWOOD
washingtoniana Ag . . **S. gigantea**
Hort. var. of **Sequoia:**
BLUE GIANT SEQUOIA (*S. gigantea glauca*† Cy; *S. washingtoniana glauca*)
BLUE REDWOOD (*S. sempervirens glauca*† Cy)
WEEPING GIANT SEQUOIA (*S. gigantea pendula*† Cy; *S. washingtoniana pendula*)
SERBIAN SPRUCE . . Picea omorika
SERENOA . . . . SAW PALMETTO
arborescens Cy **Paurotis arborescens**
serrulata . . . . SAW PALMETTO
SERICOTHECA Ag . **HOLODISCUS**
SERPENT CACTUS Nyctocereus serpentinus
SERPENTROOT . . . . . Scorzonera
SERRASTYLIS
See ORCHID GENERA.
SERVICE VIBURNUM . Viburnum utile
Serviceberry . SHADBLOW: Amelanchier
SERVICETREE . . Sorbus domestica
SESAME . . . . Sesamum orientale
SESAMUM
orientale (*indicum*) . . . SESAME
SESBANIA . . . . . SESBANIA
punicea (*Daubentonia punicea* Ag) PURPLE SESBANIA
SESSILE BROOM . Cytisus sessilifolius
SETARIA . . . CHAETOCHLOA
SEVENLEAF BUCKEYE Aesculus glabra buckleyi
SEVENLOBE MAPLE (*Acer palmatum septemlobum*† Cy)
SEVENSTARS . Ariocarpus prismaticus
SEVERINIA
buxifolia
SEVILLE ORANGE . Citrus aurantium
SHADBLOW . . . . . Amelanchier
ALLEGHENY S. . . . . A. laevis
APPLE S. . . . . A. grandiflora
BARTRAM S. . . . A. bartramiana
DOWNY S. . . . A. canadensis
DWARF SASKATOON A. alnifolia pumila
EUROPEAN SHADBLOW A. rotundifolia
GARDEN S. . . . . A. ovalis
LOW S. . . . . A. humilis
ROUNDLEAF S. . . . A. sanguinea
RUNNING S. . . . . A. stolonifera
SASKATOON . . . . . A. alnifolia
SNOWY SHADBLOW . . A. amabilis
THICKET S. . . . A. oblongifolia
Shadbush . SHADBLOW: Amelanchier
SHADE FESCUE . Festuca heterophylla
SHAGBARK HICKORY . Hicoria ovata
SHAGGY FIG, SHAGGY HAWKWEED, etc. See FIG, HAWKWEED, etc.
SHALLOT . . . Allium ascalonicum
SHALLOWCUP MONGOLIAN OAK Quercus mongolica grosseserrata
SHAMROCK. Hort. var. of Trifolium repens.
SHARPLEAF WILLOW, SHARPLEAF WINTERCREEPER, etc. See WILLOW, WINTERCREEPER, etc.
SHARPLOBE HEPATICA Hepatica acutiloba
SHASTA FIR Abies magnifica shastensis
SHAWIA Ag . . . . OLEARIA
SHEEP FESCUE . . . Festuca ovina
SHELL BEGONIA Begonia conchaefolia
SHELLBARK HICKORY Hicoria laciniosa
SHELLFLOWER . . . Alpinia nutans
SHELL-LEAF PENTSTEMON Pentstemon grandiflorus
SHEPHERD DRACENA Dracaena shepherdi
SHEPHERDIA . . . BUFFALOBERRY
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Lepargyrea.

SHEPHERDIA, continued
argentea (*Lepargyrea argentea* Ag) SILVER BUFFALOBERRY
canadensis (*L. canadensis* Ag) RUSSET B.
Hort. var. of Shepherdia:
YELLOW BUFFALOBERRY (*canadensis xanthocarpa*)
SHIELD NASTURTIUM Tropaeolum peltophorum
SHINGLE OAK . . Quercus imbricaria
SHINING CLUBMOSS, SHINING SUMAC, etc. See CLUBMOSS, SUMAC, etc.
SHINLEAF . . . . . Pyrola elliptica
SHINY BOUGAINVILLEA Bougainvillea refulgens
SHIPKA CHERRY-LAUREL (*Laurocerasus officinalis schipkaensis*†)
SHOOTINGSTAR . . . . Dodecatheon
CLEVELAND S. . . . . D. clevelandi
COMMON S. . . . . D. media
HENDERSON S. . . D. hendersoni
JEFFREY S. . . . . D. jeffreyi
SOUTHERN S. . . . D. radicatum
SHORE JUNIPER, SHORE PINE, etc. See JUNIPER, PINE, etc.
SHORTBEAK ARROWHEAD Sagittaria brevirostra
SHORTCLUSTER BARBERRY Berberis brevipaniculata

SHORTIA
californica . Actinolepis coronaria
galacifolia . . . . OCONEE-BELLS
uniflora . . . . . NIPPON-BELLS

SHORTLEAF PINE, SHORTLEAF STONECROP, etc. See PINE, STONECROP, etc.
SHOWY BOTTLEBRUSH, SHOWY CONEFLOWER, etc. See BOTTLEBRUSH, CONEFLOWER, etc.
SHREDDED SUMAC (*Rhus typhina laciniata*† Cy)
SHRUB
BANANA-SHRUB . Michelia fuscata
LYONSHRUB . . . Lyonothamnus
PEA-SHRUB . . . . . Caragana
SWEETSHRUB . . . . Calycanthus
WATERSHRUB . . . . . Leea
SHRUB BUSHCLOVER Lespedeza bicolor
SHRUB-ALTHEA . . Hibiscus syriacus
SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL, SHRUBBY GILIA, etc. See CINQUEFOIL, GILIA, etc.
SHY STONECROP Sedum anacampseros
SIAMESE SENNA . . Cassia siamea
SIBERIAN APRICOT, SIBERIAN ARBORVITAE, etc. See APRICOT, ARBORVITAE, etc.

SICANA
odorifera . . . . . CASABANANA

SIDALCEA . . . . . PRAIRIEMALLOW
candida . . . . . WHITE P.
malvaeflora . . . CHECKERBLOOM
Hort. var. of Sidalcea:
PURPLE CHECKERBLOOM (*S. malvaeflora atropurpurea*† Cy)
SATIN C. (*S. m. listeri*† Cy)
SIDEBELLS PYROLA . Pyrola secunda
SIEBOLD ARBORVITAE, SIEBOLD BARBERRY, etc. See ARBORVITAE, BARBERRY, etc.
SIERRA LEONE WATERLILY Nymphaea lotus dentata
SIERRA LILY, SIERRA TROUTLILY, etc. See LILY, TROUTLILY, etc.

SIGMATOSTALIX
radicans
SIKKIM CORIARIA . Coriaria terminalis

SILENE . . . CATCHFLY, CAMPION
The common name Campion applies also to the allied genus Lychnis.
acaulis . . . . . MOSS CAMPION
alpestris . . . ALPINE CATCHFLY
armeria . . SWEET-WILLIAM C.
asterias (*asteris*) . BANAT CAMPION
—grandiflora . CRIMSON GLOBE C.
caroliniana . . S. pennsylvanica
laciniata . . MEXICAN CAMPION
maritima . . . . . SEA C.
nivea . . . . . SNOWY C.
orientalis . ORIENTAL CATCHFLY
pendula . . . . . DROOPING C.
pennsylvanica (*caroliniana*) PEATPINK
saxifraga . SAXIFRAGE CATCHFLY
schafta . . . . . SCHAFTA C.
stellata . . . . STARRY CAMPION
virginica . . . . . FIREPINK

SILK MOCKORANGE
Philadelphus sericanthus
SILK-OAK . . . . **Grevillea robusta**
SILKTASSEL-BUSH . . . . . **Garrya**
SILKTREE . . . **Albizzia julibrissin**
SILKVINE . . . . . **Periploca**
CHINESE S. . . . . **P. sepium**
GRECIAN S. . . . . **P. graeca**
SILKWORM MULBERRY
Morus multicaulis
SILKY DOGWOOD, SILKY WILLOW, etc. See DOGWOOD, WILLOW, etc.
SILKYLEAF BROOM . . **Genista pilosa**

SILPHIUM . . . . . ROSINWEED
laciniatum . . . COMPASSPLANT
perfoliatum . . . CUP ROSINWEED
terebinthaceum . . . . DOCK R.
SILVER ACAENA, SILVER ALYSSUM, etc. See **Acaena, Alyssum,** etc.
SILVERBELL . . . . . **Halesia**
GREAT S. . . . . **H. tetraptera**
MOUNTAIN S. . . . **H. monticola**
TWO-WING S. . . . . **H. diptera**
SILVERBERRY . **Elaeagnus argentea**
SILVERDUST PRIMROSE
Primula pulverulenta
SILVEREDGE DOGWOOD, SILVEREDGE GOUTWEED, etc. See DOGWOOD, GOUTWEED, etc.
SILVERLEAF COTONEASTER, SILVERLEAF HYDRANGEA, etc. See COTONEASTER, HYDRANGEA, etc.
SILVERLINE THISTLE
Cirsium diacantha
SILVERMARGIN DOGWOOD (*Cornus controversa variegata*† Cy)
SILVERNERVE FITTONIA
Fittonia argyroneura
SILVERPURPLE TRUMPET
Bignonia argyreoviolascens
SILVERSPOT BEGONIA
Begonia albopicta
SILVERSTAR ARAUCARIA (*Araucaria excelsa glauca*† Cy)
SILVERTIP HINOKI CYPRESS (*Chamaecyparis obtusa albospicata*† Cy)
SILVERVEIN CREEPER
Ampelopsis henryana
SILVERVINE . . **Actinidia polygama**
SILVERWEED . . **Potentilla anserina**
SILVERY SPLEENWORT
Athyrium thelypteroides
SIMON POPLAR . . . **Populus simoni**
SIMONS COTONEASTER
Cotoneaster simonsi
SINAPIS . . . . . **BRASSICA**
SINGHARA-NUT . . . **Trapa bispinosa**
SINGKWA TOWELGOURD
Luffa acutangula
SINGLE PINK HAWTHORN, SINGLE ROXBURGH ROSE, etc. See HAWTHORN, ROSE, etc.
SINGLELEAF ASH, SINGLELEAF PINE, etc. See ASH, PINE, etc.

SINNINGIA . . . . . GLOXINIA
speciosa (*Gloxinia speciosa*)
COMMON G.
Many varieties of Gloxinia are in cultivation, but they are not sufficiently well distinguished to permit the preparation of an authentic list at the present time.
SISAL . . . . . **Agave sisalana**
SISSOO . . . . . **Dalbergia sissoo**

SISYMBRIUM
aquaticum
Radicula nasturtium-aquaticum
nasturtium
R. nasturtium-aquaticum
nasturtium-aquaticum Ag
R. nasturtium-aquaticum

SISYRINCHIUM . BLUE-EYED-GRASS
angustifolium (*bermudianum*)
COMMON B.
bellum . . . . . WESTERN B.
SITKA COLUMBINE, SITKA SPRUCE, etc. See COLUMBINE, SPRUCE, etc.
SITOLOBIUM . **DENNSTEDTIA**

SKIMMIA . . . . . SKIMMIA
japonica . . . . . JAPANESE S.
SKULLCAP . . . . . **Scutellaria**
AZURE S. (*Scutellaria baicalensis coelestina*† Cy)
BAIKAL S. . . . . **S. baicalensis**
YELLOW ALPINE S.
S. alpina lupulina
SKUNK CURRANT . **Ribes glandulosum**
SKUNKCABBAGE
Symplocarpus foetidus
SKYBLUE ERYNGO, SKYBLUE LARKSPUR, etc. See ERYNGO, LARKSPUR, etc.

Sky-drop Aster . . . **Aster patens**
Skyflower . . . . . **Duranta**
Slaty Gum . **Eucalyptus tereticornis**
Slender Begonia, Slender Cupflower, etc. See Begonia, Cupflower, etc.
Slippery Elm . . . . **Ulmus fulva**
Small Burnet, Small Cane, etc. See Burnet, Cane, etc.
Smalls Pentstemon
Pentstemon smalli
SMILACINA . False Solomonseal
bifolia . . **Maianthemum bifolium**
racemosa (*Vagnera racemosa*)
False Solomonseal
stellata (*V. stellata*)
Starry False S.
SMILAX . . . . . Greenbrier
hispida . . . . . Bristly G.
laurifolia . . . . . Laurel G.
walteri . . . . . Coral G.
Smilax Asparagus
Asparagus asparagoides
Smirnow Rhododendron
Rhododendron smirnovi
Smith Hawthorn . **Crataegus smith**
Smoketree
American S. . . **Rhus cotinoides**
Common S. . . . . **R. cotinus**
Purple S. (*R. c. atropurpurea*†)
Smoky Mariposa
Calochortus leichtlini
Smooth Aster, Smooth Fleabane, etc. See Aster, Fleabane, etc.
Smoothbark Cottonwood
Populus acuminata
Smoothleaf Elm . . **Ulmus foliacea**
Snail Bean, Snail Medick, etc. See Bean, Medick, etc.
Snailseed . . . . . **Cocculus**
Carolina S. . . . **C. carolinus**
Japanese S. . . . . **C. trilobus**
Snake Melon
Cucumis melo flexuosus
Snakebeard . . . . . **Ophiopogon**
Japanese S. . . . **O. japonicus**
Snakegourd . **Trichosanthes anguina**

Snakeroot
Button-snakeroot
Eryngium aquaticum
Seneca-snakeroot
Polygala senega
Virginia Snakeroot
Aristolochia serpentaria
Snapdragon . . . . **Antirrhinum**
Chaparral S. . . **A. coulterianum**
Common S. . . . . **A. majus**
Snapdragon Pentstemon
Pentstemon antirrhinoides
Snapweed . . . . . **Impatiens**
Garden Balsam . . **I. balsamina**
Java S. . . . . **I. platypetala**
Pale S. . . . . **I. pallida**
Spotted S. . . . . **I. biflora**
Sultan S. . . . . **I. sultani**
Sneezeweed . . . . . **Helenium**
Bigelow S. . . . . **H. bigelovi**
Bitterweed . . **H. tenuifolium**
Common S. . . . **H. autumnale**
Dwarf S. (*H. a. pumilum*† Cy)
Great S. (*H. a. superbum*† Cy)
Orange S. . . . . **H. hoopesi**
Red S. (*H. autumnale rubrum*† Cy)
A full list of horticultural varieties is given under Helenium.
Sneezewort . . **Achillea ptarmica**
Horticultural varieties are listed under Achillea.
Snow Azalea, Snow Gooseberry, etc. See Azalea, Gooseberry, etc.
Snowball
Chinese S. (*Viburnum macrocephalum sterilis*† Cy)
Common S. (*V. opulus sterile*† Cy)
Japanese S. (*V. tomentosum plicatum*†)
Snowball Cactus
Pediocactus simpsoni
Snowbell . . . . . **Styrax**
American S. . . . **S. americana**
Chinese S. . . . . **S. wilsoni**
Fragrant S. . . . . **S. obassia**
Japanese S. . . . . **S. japonica**
Snowberry . . . . **Symphoricarpos**
Common S. . . . . **S. racemosus**
Coralberry . . . . **S. vulgaris**

SNOWBERRY, continued
DWARF S. **Symphoricarpos pauciflorus**
GARDEN S. **S. racemosus laevigatus**
MOUNTAIN S. . . . **S. oreophilus**
PINK S. . . . . **S. microphyllus**
SPREADING S. . . . . **S. mollis**
WESTERN S. . . . **S. occidentalis**

SNOWBUSH
KHEDIVE S. (*Phyllanthus nivosus atropurpureus*† Cy)
MOTTLED S. (*P. n. roseopictus*† Cy)
STAR S. . . . . **P. nivosus**

SNOWCLOUD ASTILBE (*Astilbe japonica multiflora*† Cy)

SNOWDROP . . . . . **Galanthus**
COMMON S. . . . . **G. nivalis**

SNOWDROP ANEMONE, SNOWDROP CORALBELLS, etc. See ANEMONE, CORALBELLS, etc.

SNOWFLAKE . . . . . **Leucojum**
SPRING S. . . . . **L. vernum**
SUMMER S. . . . . **L. aestivum**
WATER-SNOWFLAKE **Nymphoides indicum**

SNOWFLAKE AGAPANTHUS, SNOWFLAKE BEGONIA, etc. See **Agapanthus,** BEGONIA, etc.

SNOWGARLAND (*Spiraea multiflora*† Cy)

SNOWHILL HYDRANGEA (*Hydrangea arborescens grandiflora*† Cy)

SNOW-IN-SUMMER **Cerastium tomentosum**

SNOW-ON-THE-MOUNTAIN **Euphorbia marginata**

SNOWPOPPY . . **Eomecon chionantha**

SNOW-WREATH **Neviusia alabamensis**

SNOWY BAUHINIA, SNOWY CAMPION, etc. See **Bauhinia,** CAMPION, etc.

SOAPBERRY . . . . . **Sapindus**
CHINESE S. . . . . **S. mukorossi**
SOUTHERN S. . . . **S. saponaria**
WESTERN S. . . . **S. drummondi**

SOAPWEED YUCCA . . **Yucca glauca**

SOAPWORT . . . . . **Saponaria**
BOUNCING-BET . . . **S. officinalis**
CALABRIAN S. . . . . **S. calabrica**
COW S. . . . . **S. vaccaria**
ROCK S. . . . . **S. ocymoides**

SOBRALIA
See ORCHID GENERA.

SOCOTRA BEGONIA . **Begonia socotrana**

SOFAR IRIS . . . . . **Iris sofarana**

SOFT ACANTHUS, SOFT THERMOPSIS, etc. See **Acanthus, Thermopsis,** etc.

SOFTLEAF PASSIONFLOWER **Passiflora mollissima**

SOJA
max (*Glycine soja* Cy; *G. hispida*) SOYBEAN

SOLANBERRY **Solanum nigrum guineense**

SOLANDRA . . . . CHALICE-VINE
guttata . . . . . CHALICE-VINE

SOLANUM . . . . . NIGHTSHADE
capsicastrum FALSE JERUSALEM-CHERRY
See also hort. var. list below.
dulcamara . BITTER NIGHTSHADE
giganteum . . . . . TREE N.
hendersoni HENDERSON JERUSALEM-CHERRY
integrifolium ETHIOPIAN EGGPLANT
jasminoides JASMINE NIGHTSHADE
See also hort. var. list below.
melongena . . COMMON EGGPLANT
melvini MELVIN JERUSALEM-CHERRY
Hort. var. of S. capsicastrum.
muricatum . . . . . PEPINO
nigrum . . . BLACK NIGHTSHADE
—guineense . . . . SOLANBERRY
pseudocapsicum JERUSALEM-CHERRY
rantonetti . PARAGUAY NIGHTSHADE
seaforthianum . . . BRAZILIAN N.
tuberosum . . . . . POTATO
wallacei . CATALINA NIGHTSHADE
warscewiczi . . . . . YELLOW N.
wendlandi . . COSTA RICAN N.
xanti . . . . . PURPLE N.

Hort. var. of **Solanum:**
GREAT JASMINE NIGHTSHADE (*S. jasminoides grandiflorum*† Cy)
MELVIN JERUSALEM-CHERRY (*S. capsicastrum melvini*† Cy; *melvini*)

SOLDIER PASSIONFLOWER, SOLDIER ROSEMALLOW, etc. See PASSIONFLOWER, ROSEMALLOW, etc.

SOLIDAGO . . . . . GOLDENROD
altissima . . . . . TALL G.
bicolor . . . . . WHITE G.
bootti . . . . . BOOTT G.
caesia . . . . . WREATH G.
canadensis . . . . . CANADA G.
erecta . . . . . SCEPTER G.
flexicaulis Ag . . . . **S. latifolia**
glomerata . CLUSTER GOLDENROD
latifolia (*S. flexicaulis* Ag) BROADLEAF G.
nemoralis . . . . . OLDFIELD G.
odora (*S. suaveolens* Ag) FRAGRANT G.
pallida . . . . . PALELEAF G.
patula . . . . . ROUGHLEAF G.
pubens . . . . . FURRY G.
rigida . . . . . STIFF G.
rugosa . . . . . WRINKLED G.
sempervirens . . . . SEASIDE G.
serotina . . . . . NOVEMBER G.
—**gigantea** . . . . . GIANT G.
shorti
spectabilis . . . . . NEVADA G.
suaveolens Ag . . . . . **S. odora**
uliginosa . . SWAMP GOLDENROD
virgaurea . . . . . EUROPEAN G.
Hort. var. of **Solidago**:
DWARF EUROPEAN GOLDENROD (*virgaurea compacta*)
SOLITARY ROSE . . . . **Rosa bella**

SOLLYA . . . BLUEBELL-CREEPER
heterophylla . . . AUSTRALIAN B.
SOLOMONSEAL . . . . **Polygonatum**
EUROPEAN S. . . . **P. multiflorum**
FALSE S. . **Smilacina**; **S. racemosa**
GREAT S.
Polygonatum commutatum
SMALL S. . . . . **P. biflorum**
STARRY FALSE S. **Smilacina stellata**
SONOMA ROSE . . **Rosa sonomensis**
SOÑORA WATER CACTUS
Ferocactus covillei

SOPHORA . . . . . SOPHORA
japonica . CHINESE SCHOLARTREE
secundiflora (*Broussonetia secundiflora* Ag) . . . MESCALBEAN
tetraptera . . FOURWING SOPHORA

SOPHORA, continued
tetraptera microphylla LITTLELEAF SOPHORA
viciifolia . . . . . VETCHLEAF S.
Hort. var. of **Sophora**:
WEEPING SCHOLARTREE (*S. japonica pendula*† Cy)

SOPHROCATTLAELIA
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

SOPHROCATTLEYA
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

SOPHROLAELIA
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

SOPHRONITIS
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

SORBARIA . . . . . FALSE-SPIREA
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Schizonotus.
aitchisoni (*Schizonotus aitchisoni* Ag; *Spiraea aitchisoni*) KASHMIR FALSE-SPIREA
arborea . . . . . TREE-SPIREA
lindleyana (*Schizonotus tomentosus* Ag; *Spiraea lindleyana*) LINDLEY FALSE-SPIREA
sorbifolia (*Schizonotus sorbifolius* Ag; *Spiraea sorbifolia*) URAL FALSE-SPIREA
stellipila . . . . . STARRY F.

SORBUS . . . . . MOUNTAIN-ASH
americana (*Pyrus americana*) AMERICAN M.
—*decora* . . . . . **S. decora**
aria . . . . . WHITE BEAMTREE
See also hort. var. list on page 473.
aucuparia (*Pyrus aucuparia*) EUROPEAN MOUNTAIN-ASH
See also hort. var. list on page 473.
commixta . . . . . JAPANESE M.
decora (*americana decora*) SHOWY M.
domestica (*Pyrus sorbus*) SERVICETREE
pohuashanensis
quercifolia (*S. hybrida* Cy-Ag; *Pyrus quercifolia*) OAKLEAF MOUNTAIN-ASH
sambucifolia
The name S. sambucifolia is commonly misapplied to S. decora.

Hort. var. of Sorbus:
WEEPING MOUNTAIN-ASH (*S. aucuparia pendula*† Cy)
YELLOW BEAMTREE (*S. aria lutescens*† Cy)
SORGHO. Hort. var. of Holcus sorghum.
SORGHUM . . . . . HOLCUS
SORGHUM . . . . Holcus sorghum
Horticultural varieties are listed under Holcus.
SORREL . . . . . Rumex
See also DOCK.
FRENCH S. . . . . R. scutatus
WOODSORREL . . . Oxalis species
SORREL RHUBARB . Rheum palmatum
SOTOL . . . . . Dasylirion
BLUELEAF S. . D. glaucophyllum
BRUSHTIP S. . . . D. acrotriche
GRASSLEAF S. . D. graminifolium
SAWTOOTH S. . . D. serratifolium
SQUARELEAF S. . D. longissimum
WHEELER S. . . . . D. wheeleri
SOULARD CRAB . . Malus soulardi
SOULIE ROSE . . . Rosa soulieana
SOUR CHERRY . . . Prunus cerasus
SOURSOP . . . . Annona muricata
SOURWOOD . Oxydendrum arboreum
SOUTH AMERICAN LUPINE, SOUTH AMERICAN VANILLA, etc. See LUPINE, VANILLA, etc.
SOUTHERN BLACKHAW, SOUTHERN CANE, etc. See BLACKHAW, CANE, etc.
SOUTHERNWOOD Artemisia abrotanum
SOYBEAN . . . . . Soja max
SPAETH ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis spaethii*† Cy)
SPANGLE HONEYSUCKLE Lonicera gracilipes
SPANISH BOX, SPANISH BROOM, etc. See BOX, BROOM, etc.
SPANISH-BAYONET . Yucca treculeana
SPANISH-DAGGER . . Yucca aloifolia
STRIPED S. (*Y. a. tricolor*† Cy)
SPANISH-MOSS . Tillandsia usneoides
SPARAXIS . . . . . WANDFLOWER
grandiflora . . . . . BIG W.
SPARMANNIA Ag . REHMANNIA
SPARTIUM . . . WEAVERS-BROOM
junceum . . . WEAVERS-BROOM
scoparium . . . Cytisus scoparius

SPATHOGLOTTIS
See ORCHID GENERA.
SPATHYEMA Ag
SYMPLOCARPUS
SPATTERDOCK . Nuphar; N. advena
SPEARLILY . . . . . Doryanthes
COMMON S. . . . . D. excelsa
GIANT S. . . . . D. palmeri
SPEARMINT . . . . Mentha spicata
SPECIOSUM LILY . Lilium speciosum
SPECKLED ALDER, SPECKLED CLINTONIA, etc. See ALDER, Clintonia, etc.

SPECULARIA VENUS LOOKINGGLASS
speculum (*Campanula speculum*)
VENUS LOOKINGGLASS
SPEEDWELL . . . . . Veronica
ALLIONI S. . . . . V. allioni
ALPINE S. . . . . V. alpina
ANDERSON S. . . . . V. andersoni
BASTARD S. . . . . V. spuria
BEACH S. . . . . V. longifolia
BUSH S. . . . . V. traversi
CLUMP S. . V. longifolia subsessilis
COMB S. . . . . V. pectinata
CREEPING S. . . . . V. repens
CULVERS-PHYSIC . . . V. virginica
FLESH S. . . . . V. carnea
GENTIAN S. . . . V. gentianoides
HAREBELL S. V. teucrium prostrata
HEATH S. Hort. var. of V. spicata
HUNGARIAN S. . . . . V. teucrium
IMPERIAL S. . . . . V. imperialis
PINKSPIKE S. (*V. spicata rosea*† Cy)
ROCK S. Hort. var. of V. teucrium
ROSY S. (*V. longifolia rosea*† Cy)
ROSY COMB S. (*Veronica pectinata rosea*† Cy)
SEACOAST S. . . . . V. elliptica
SHOWY S. . . . . V. speciosa
SPIKE S. . . . . V. spicata
WHITESPIKE S. (*V. s. alba*† Cy)
WOOLLY S. . . . . V. incana

SPERGULA . . . . . SPURRY
sativa . . . . . FIELD S.

SPHAERALCEA . . GLOBEMALLOW
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Phymosia.
cisplatina (*Malva miniata*)
BRICK GLOBEMALLOW

SPHAEROSTIGMA OENOTHERA
SPHENOGYNE . . . . URSINIA
SPICEBUSH . . Benzoin; B. aestivale
JAPANESE S. . . . B. obtusilobum
SPIDER AZALEA, SPIDER BRAKE, etc. See AZALEA, BRAKE, etc.
SPIDERFLOWER . . . Cleome spinosa
SPIDERLEAF MAPLE (*Acer palmatum ornatum*† Cy)
SPIDERLILY . . . . . Hymenocallis
CARIBBEAN S. . . . . H. caribea
WESTERN S. . . . H. occidentalis
SPIDER-ORCHID . . . . . Brassia
LAWRENCE S. . . B. lawrenceana
SPOTTED S. . . . . B. maculata
SPIDERWEB HOUSELEEK Sempervivum arachnoideum
SPIDERWORT . . . . . Tradescantia
BRACTED S. . . . . T. bracteata
VIRGINIA S. . . . . T. virginiana
WANDERING-JEW . T. fluminensis
WHITE S. (*T. virginiana alba*† Cy)
SPIGELIA . . . . . PINKROOT
marilandica . . . . . PINKROOT
SPIKE BROOM, SPIKE HAWTHORN, etc. See BROOM, HAWTHORN, etc.
SPIKEGRASS . Desmazeria; D. sicula
SPIKEHEATH Bruckenthalia spiculifolia
SPIKENARD
AMERICAN S. . . Aralia racemosa
SPIKENARD AMPELOPSIS Ampelopsis megalophylla
SPINACH . . . . . Spinacia
COMMON S. . . . . S. oleracea
NEW ZEALAND S. Tetragonia expansa
SPINACIA . . . . . SPINACH
oleracea . . . . . COMMON S.
SPINDLE PALM Hyophorbe verschaffelti
SPINE-DATE . . . . Acanthophoenix
RED S. . . . . Â. rubra
SPINSTER IRIS . . Iris rosenbachiana
SPINY ACANTHUS, SPINY CLUB PALM, etc. See Acanthus, PALM, etc.

SPIRAEA . . . . . SPIREA
aitchisoni . . . Sorbaria aitchisoni
alba (*paniculata*) MEADOW SPIREA
An American species usually catalogued as S. salicifolia, which is Asiatic.
albiflora (*japonica alba*)
argentea . . . . . S. canescens
argula† Cy . . . GARLAND SPIREA
See hort. var. list, page 476.
ariaefolia Holodiscus discolor ariaefolius
aruncus . . . . Aruncus sylvester
astilboides . . . Astilbe astilboides
bella (*coccinea*) HIMALAYAN SPIREA
bethlehemensis . . . . S. latifolia
See also hort. var. list, page 475.
billiardi† Cy . . . . BILLIARD S.
See hort. var. list, page 475.
blanda† Cy . . . . . BUNNY S.
See hort. var. list, page 476.
blumei
bracteata . . . . . S. nipponica
bumalda† Cy . . BUMALDA SPIREA
See hort. var. list, page 476.
californica . . . . BILLIARD S.
See hort. var. list, page 475.
callosa . . . . . S. japonica
—*rosea* . . . . . S. fortunei
See also hort. var. list, page 476.
canescens (*argentea*) HOARY SPIREA
cantoniensis Cy-Ag . S. reevesiana
carpinifolia . . . . S. latifolia
chamaedryfolia GERMANDER SPIREA
—ulmifolia . . . . . ELMLEAF S.
chinensis . . . . . CHINESE S.
coccinea . . . . . S. bella
conspicua† Cy . . SHOWY SPIREA
See hort. var. list, page 476.
crenata . . . . . SNOW S.
davidi . . . . . Astilbe davidi
douglasi . . . . DOUGLAS SPIREA
eximia . . . . . BILLIARD S.
See hort. var. list, page 475.
filipendula . Filipendula hexapetala
fontenaysi† Cy . FONTENAY SPIREA
See also hort. var. list, page 476.
fortunei (*Spiraea japonica fortunei* Cy-Ag; *callosa rosea*) FORTUNE SPIREA
—*semperflorens* . . PERPETUAL S.
See hort. var. list, page 476.

SPIRAEA, continued

foxi† Cy . . . . . Fox Spirea
See hort. var. list, page 476.
froebeli† Ar . . . . . Froebel S.
See hort. var. list, page 476.
gemmata . . . . . Mongolian S.
gigantea . **Filipendula camtschatica**
henryi . . . . . Henry Spirea
humboldti . . . **Aruncus sylvester**
japonica (*callosa*) Japanese Spirea
The name Spiraea japonica is often misapplied to Astilbe japonica.
—*fortunei* Cy-Ag . . . **S. fortunei**
See also hort. var. list, page 476.
—**ovalifolia** (*callosa alba*)
White Japanese Spirea
kamtschatica
Filipendula camtschatica
kneiffi . . Cutleaf Goatsbeard
Hort. var. of Aruncus sylvester.
latifolia (*bethlehemensis; carpinifolia*) . . . Pink Meadow Spirea
This is an American species, usually catalogued as S. salicifolia, which is Asiatic.
lenneana . . . . Billiard Spirea
See hort. var. list, this page.
lindleyana . . **Sorbaria lindleyana**
lobata . . . . . **Filipendula rubra**
macrophylla
Bigleaf Japanese Spirea
Hort. var. of S. japonica.
margaritae† Cy . . Margarita S.
See hort. var. list, page 476.
media . . . . . Oriental S.
menziesi . . . . . Menzies S.
miyabei . . . . . Miyabe S.
multiflora† Cy . . Snowgarland
See hort. var. list, page 476.
nipponica (*bracteata*) Nippon Spirea
—**rotundifolia** . . Big Nippon S.
notha† Cy . . . . . Notha S.
See hort. var. list, page 476.
nudiflora . . . . . April S.
opulifolia . **Physocarpus opulifolius**
palmata . . . **Filipendula palmata**
paniculata . . . . . **S. alba**
pikowiensis . . . . Pikow Spirea
prunifolia . . . . Bridalwreath
See also hort. var. list, page 476.
pyramidata . . . Pyramid Spirea

SPIRAEA, continued

reevesiana (*Spiraea cantoniensis* Cy-Ag) . . . . Reeves Spirea
See also hort. var. list, page 476.
revirescens† Cy Everblooming S.
See hort. var. list, page 476.
rosthorni . . . . . Rosthorn S.
rotundifolia
S. nipponica rotundifolia
salicifolia . . Willowleaf Spirea
This is an Asiatic species. Its Latin name is often misapplied to S. alba and S. latifolia.
sanssouciana† Cy
Sanssouci Spirea
See hort. var. list, page 476.
schinabecki† Cy . . . . Arch S.
See hort. var. list below.
semperflorens† Cy . Perpetual S.
See hort. var. list, page 476.
sorbifolia . . . **Sorbaria sorbifolia**
superba† Cy . . . Striped Spirea
See hort. var. list, page 476.
syringiflora† Cy . . . . Lilac S.
See hort. var. list, page 476.
thunbergi . . . . . Thunberg S.
tomentosa . . . . . Hardhack
See also hort. var. list, page 476.
trilobata . . Threelobe Spirea
ulmaria . . . **Filipendula ulmaria**
ulmifolia
S. chamaedryfolia ulmifolia
vanhouttei† Cy . Vanhoutte Spirea
See hort. var. list, page 476.
veitchi . . . . . Veitch S.
venusta . Carmine Meadowsweet
Hort. var. of Filipendula rubra.
virginiana . . . Virginia Spirea
wilsoni . . . . . Wilson S.

Hort. var. of Spiraea:
Anthony Waterer Spirea
Hort. var. related to Bumalda Spirea.
Arch S. (*S. schinabecki*† Cy; *chamaedryfolia* × *trilobata*)
Bigleaf Japanese S. (*S. japonica macrophylla*† Cy; *macrophylla*)
Billiard S. (*S. billiardi*† Cy; *douglasi* × *salicifolia; eximia; lenneana; bethlehemensis rubra; californica; billardi*)

SPIRAEA (Hort. var.), continued
BUMALDA SPIREA (*S. bumalda*† Cy; *japonica* × *albiflora*)
BUNNY S. (*S. blanda*† Cy; *chinensis* × *reevesiana*)
DOUBLE BRIDALWREATH (*S. prunifolia plena*† Cy)
DOUBLE REEVES SPIREA (*S. cantoniensis lanceata* Cy; *S. reevesiana lanceata*†)
EVERBLOOMING S. (*S. revirescens*† Cy; *expansa* × *japonica*)
FONTENAY S. (*S. fontenaysi*† Cy; *canescens* × *salicifolia*)
FOX S. (*S. foxi*† Cy; *corymbosa* × *japonica*)
FROEBEL S. (*S. froebeli*†Ar; *S. bumalda froebeli* Cy; *callosa froebeli*)
GARLAND S. (*S. arguta*† Cy)
LILAC S. (*S. syringiflora*† Cy; *albiflora* × *salicifolia*)
MARGARITA S. (*S. margaritae*† Cy)
MIKADO S. (*S. japonica atrosanguinea*† Cy; *callosa atrosanguinea*)
NOTHA S. (*S. notha*† Cy; *corymbosa* × *latifolia*)
PERPETUAL S. (*S. semperflorens*† Cy; *fortunei semperflorens*)
PINK JAPANESE S. (*S. japonica ruberrima*† Cy; *callosa ruberrima; callosa rubra*)
SANSSOUCI S. (*S. sanssouciana*† Cy; *douglasi* × *japonica*)
SHOWY S. (*S. conspicua*† Cy; *albiflora* × *alba*)
SNOWGARLAND (*S. multiflora*† Cy; *arguta multiflora; crenata* × *hypericifolia*)
STRIPED SPIREA (*S. superba*† Cy; *albiflora* × *corymbosa*)
VANHOUTTE S. (*S. vanhouttei*† Cy; *reevesiana* × *trilobata*)
WHITE BILLIARD S. (*billiardi alba*)
WHITE FONTENAY S. (*S. fontenaysi alba*† Cy)
WHITE HARDHACK (*S. tomentosa alba*† Cy)
SPIRAL PLUM-YEW (*Cephalotaxus harringtonia fastigiata*† Cy)

SPIRANTHES . . LADIES-TRESSES
See ORCHID GENERA.

SPIREA . . . . . **Spiraea**
ANTHONY WATERER S.
Hort. var. related to Bumalda Spirea.
APRIL S. . . . . **S. nudiflora**
ARCH S. (*S. schinabeckii*† Cy)
BIG NIPPON S.
S. nipponica rotundifolia
BIGLEAF JAPANESE S. (*S. japonica macrophylla*† Cy)
BILLIARD S. (*S. billiardi*† Cy)
Blue S. . BLUEBEARD: **Caryopteris**
BRIDALWREATH . **Spiraea prunifolia**
BUMALDA S. (*S. bumalda*† Cy)
BUNNY S. (*S. blanda*† Cy)
CHINESE S. . . . . **S. chinensis**
DOUBLE BRIDALWREATH (*S. prunifolia plena*† Cy)
DOUBLE REEVES S. (*S. reevesiana lanceata*†)
DOUGLAS S. . . . . **S. douglasi**
ELMLEAF S.
S. chamaedryfolia ulmifolia
EVERBLOOMING S. (*Spiraea revirescens*† Cy)
FALSE-SPIREA . . . . . **Sorbaria**
FONTENAY SPIREA (*Spiraea fontenaysi*† Cy)
FORTUNE S. . . . **Spiraea fortunei**
FOX S. (*S. foxi*† Cy)
FROEBEL S. (*S. froebeli*† Ar)
GARLAND S. (*S. arguta*† Cy)
GERMANDER S. **S. chamaedryfolia**
HARDHACK . . . . **S. tomentosa**
HENRY S. . . . . **S. henryi**
HIMALAYAN S. . . . . **S. bella**
HOARY S. . . . . **S. canescens**
JAPANESE S. . . . . **S. japonica**
LILAC S. (*S. syringiflora*† Cy)
MARGARITA S. (*S. margaritae*† Cy)
MEADOW S. . . . . **S. alba**
MENZIES S. . . . . **S. menziesi**
MIKADO S. (*S. japonica atrosanguinea*† Cy)
MIYABE S. . . . . **S. miyabei**
MONGOLIAN S. . . . **S. gemmata**
NIPPON S. . . . . **S. nipponica**
NOTHA S. (*S. notha*† Cy)
ORIENTAL S. . . . . **S. media**
PERPETUAL S. (*Spiraea semperflorens*† Cy)
PIKOW S. . . . . **S. pikowiensis**

SPIREA, continued
PINK JAPANESE S. (*Spiraea japonica ruberrima*† Cy)
PINK MEADOW S. . **Spiraea latifolia**
PYRAMID S. . . . . **S. pyramidata**
REEVES S. . . . . **S. reevesiana**
ROCKSPIREA . **Holodiscus discolor**
ROSTHORN S. . **Spiraea rosthorni**
SANSSOUCI S. (*S. sanssouciana*† Cy)
SHOWY S. (*S. conspicua*† Cy)
SNOW S. . . . . **S. crenata**
SNOWGARLAND (*S. multiflora*† Cy)
STRIPED SPIREA (*S. superba*† Cy)
THREELOBE S. . . . **S. trilobata**
THUNBERG S. . . . **S. thunbergi**
TREE-SPIREA . **Sorbaria arborea**
VANHOUTTE SPIREA (*Spiraea vanhouttei*† Cy)
VEITCH S. . . . **Spiraea veitchi**
VIRGINIA S. . . . . **S. virginiana**
WHITE BILLIARD S. Hort. var. of Spiraea.
WHITE FONTENAY S. (*S. fontenaysi alba*† Cy)
WHITE HARDHACK (*S. tomentosa alba*† Cy)
WHITE JAPANESE S. **S. japonica ovalifolia**
WILLOWLEAF S. . . . **S. salicifolia**
WILSON S. . . . . **S. wilsoni**
SPIRY LAURUSTINUS (*Viburnum tinus strictum*† Cy)
SPLEENWORT . . . . . **Asplenium**
BIRDSNEST FERN . . . . **A. nidus**
EBONY S. . . . . **A. platyneuron**
GORING S. **Athyrium goringianum**
MAIDENHAIR S. **Asplenium trichomanes**
MOTHER S. . . . . **A. bulbiferum**
NARROWLEAF S. **Athyrium pycnocarpon**
SILVERY S. **Athyrium thelypteroides**

SPONDIAS
cytherea (*dulcis*) . . . VI-APPLE
mombin (*S. lutea* Cy; *axillaris*) YELLOW MOMBIN
purpurea (*S. mombin* Cy) PURPLE M.

SPOONLEAF YUCCA **Yucca filamentosa concava**
SPORT WILLOW (*Salix ludificans*† Ar)
SPOTTED ALSTROEMERIA, SPOTTED BEGONIA, etc. See **Alstroemeria,** BEGONIA, etc.
SPREADING ANEMONE, SPREADING COTONEASTER, etc. See ANEMONE, COTONEASTER, etc.

SPREKELIA . . . . ST. JAMESLILY
formosissima (*Amaryllis formosissima*) . . . . . ST. JAMESLILY
SPRENGER ASPARAGUS **Asparagus sprengeri**
SPRING ADONIS, SPRING BITTERVETCH, etc. See **Adonis,** BITTERVETCH, etc.
SPRINGBEAUTY . . . . . **Claytonia**
CAROLINA S. . . **C. caroliniana**
VIRGINIA S. . . . . **C. virginica**
SPRUCE . . . . . **Picea**
ALBERTA S. **P. canadensis albertiana**
ALCOCK S. . . . . **P. alcockiana**
ARROWHEAD NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa conica*† Cy)
BARRY S. (*P. e. clanbrasiliana*† Cy)
BIGCONE-SPRUCE **Pseudotsuga macrocarpa**
BLACK S. . . . . **Picea mariana**
Black Hill S. . . ALBERTA SPRUCE
BLUE COLORADO S. (*P. pungens glauca*† Cy)
BLUE ENGELMANN S. (*P. engelmanni glauca*† Cy)
BURLY NORWAY S. Hort. var. of P. excelsa.
COLORADO S. . . . . **P. pungens**
CRANSTON NORWAY S. Hort. var. of P. excelsa.
DOUMET S. (*Picea mariana doumeti*† Cy)
DWARF ALBERTA S. Hort. var. of P. canadensis.
DWARF COLORADO S. (*P. pungens compacta*† Cy)
DWARF PYRAMID S. Hort. var. of P. excelsa.
ELLWANGER S. (*P. excelsa ellwangeriana*† Cy)
ENGELMANN S. . . **P. engelmanni**
FINEDON S. (*P. excelsa finedonensis*† Cy)

SPRUCE, continued
GLOBE NORWAY S. (*Picea excelsa compacta*† Cy)
GOLDEN COLORADO S. (*P. pungens aurea*† Cy)
GOLDEN NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa aurea*† Cy)
GOLDEN WHITE S. Hort. var. of P. canadensis.
GREGORY S. (*Picea excelsa gregoryana*† Cy)
HIMALAYAN S. . . Picea smithiana
HONDO S. P. jezoensis hondoensis
JAPANESE BUSH S. P. maximowiczi
KNIGHT S. Hort. var. of P. excelsa
KOSTER BLUE S. (*P. pungens kosteri*† Cy)
MAXWELL S. (*Picea excelsa maxwelli*† Cy)
MERK S. Hort. var. of P. excelsa
NORWAY S. . . . . P. excelsa
ORIENTAL S. . . . P. orientalis
PROSTRATE NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa procumbens*† Cy)
PYGMY NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa pygmaea*† Cy)
PYRAMIDAL BLACK S. (*P. mariana fastigiata*† Cy)
PYRAMIDAL NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa pyramidalis*† Cy)
RED S. . . . . P. rubra
REMONT S. (*P. excelsa remonti*† Cy)
SAKHALIN S. . . . . P. glehni
SARGENT S. . . . P. sargentiana
SCHRENK S. . . . P. schrenkiana
SERBIAN S. . . . . P. omorika
SIBERIAN S. . . . . P. obovata
SILVER COLORADO S. (*P. pungens argentea*† Cy)
SILVER NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa argenteospicata*† Cy)
SILVER WHITE S. (*P. canadensis caerulea*† Cy)
SITKA S. . . . . P. sitchensis
SMITH NORWAY S. Hort. var. of P. excelsa.
TIGERTAIL S. . . . . P. polita
WEEPING BLUE S. Hort. var. of P. pungens.

SPRUCE, continued
WEEPING NORWAY S. (*Picea excelsa pendula*† Cy)
WHITE S. . . . Picea canadensis
YEDDO S. . . . . P. jezoensis
YELLOWTIP ORIENTAL S. (*P. orientalis aureospicata*† Cy)
SPURGE . . . . . Euphorbia
CUSHION S. . . . E. epithymoides
CYPRESS S. . . . E. cyparissias
FLOWERING S. . . . E. corollata
PAINTED S. . . . E. heterophylla
SCARLETPLUME . . . . E. fulgens
SNOW-ON-THE-MOUNTAIN E. marginata
SPURGE-OLIVE . Cneorum; C. tricoccon
SPURRED BELLFLOWER, SPURRED NEMESIA, etc. See BELLFLOWER, NEMESIA, etc.
SPURRY . . . . . Spergula
FIELD S. . . . . S. sativa
SPUR-VALERIAN Centranthus macrosiphon
WHITE S. Hort. var. of C. macrosiphon.
SQUARE BAMBOO Bambusa quadrangularis
SQUARELEAF SOTOL Dasylirion longissimum
SQUASH . . . Cucurbita; C. maxima
CUSHAW . . . . . C. moschata
GOURD . . Cucurbita; C. ovifera
PUMPKIN . . Cucurbita; C. pepo
SUMMER CROOKNECK S. C. pepo condensa
SQUILL . . . . . Scilla
COMMON BLUE S. . S. nonscripta
HYACINTH S. . S. hyacinthoides
PERUVIAN S. . . . S. peruviana
SIBERIAN S. . . . . S. sibirica
SPANISH S. . . . . S. hispanica
TWINLEAF S. . . . S. bifolia
SQUIRRELCORN . Dicentra canadensis
SQUIRRELTAIL GRASS Hordeum jubatum
SQUIRTING-CUCUMBER Ecballium elaterium
ST. AUGUSTINE GRASS Stenotaphrum secundatum
ST. BERNARDLILY . Anthericum liliago

ST.BRUNOLILY . **Paradisea liliastrum**
GREAT S. (*P. l. major*† Cy)
ST.JAMESLILY **Sprekelia formosissima**
ST.JOHNS COONTIE . . **Zamia pumila**
St.Johnsbread
CAROB: **Ceratonia siliqua**
ST.JOHNSWORT . . . . . **Hypericum**
ARNOLD S. (*H. arnoldianum*† Cy)
BEDSTRAW S. . . . **H. galioides**
CLUSTER S. . . . **H. glomeratum**
CREEPING S. . . . **H. adpressum**
GOLDEN S. . . . . **H. aureum**
GOLDFLOWER . . **H. moserianum**
MOUNTAIN S. . . . . **H. bucklei**
SHRUBBY S. . . . . **H. prolificum**
SIBERIAN S. . . . . **H. elegans**
ST. THOMAS TREE
Bauhinia tomentosa
STACHYS . . . . . BETONY
grandiflora (*Betonica grandiflora; S. rosea grandiflora*) BIG BETONY
lanata . . . . . WOOLLY B.
officinalis (*Betonica officinalis; S. betonica*) . . COMMON BETONY
sieboldi . . . . . CHOROGI
Hort. var. of **Stachys:**
MAUVE BETONY (*S grandiflora superba*† Cy; *S. betonica superba*)
STAGGERBUSH . . . **Pieris mariana**
STAGHORN FERN, STAGHORN SUMAC, etc. See FERN, SUMAC, etc.
STAHL STONECROP . . **Sedum stahli**
STALKED RUELLIA
Ruellia pedunculata
STANDISH ARBORVITAE, STANDISH HONEYSUCKLE, etc. See ARBORVITAE, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.
STANHOPEA
See ORCHID GENERA.
STAPHYLEA . . . . BLADDERNUT
bolanderi . . . . . BOLANDER B.
bumalda . . . . . BUMALDA B.
colchica . . . . . COLCHIS B.
—coulombieri . . . . FRENCH B.
emodi . . . . . HIMALAYAN B.
holocarpa . . . . . CHINESE B.
pinnata . . . . . EUROPEAN B.
trifolia . . . . . AMERICAN B.
STAR ACACIA, STAR ASTILBE, etc. See ACACIA, ASTILBE, etc.

STAR-APPLE
Chrysophyllum; C. cainito
STARFLOWER . . . . . **Trientalis**
AMERICAN S. . . . **T. americana**
STARGLORY . . . . . **Quamoclit**
CRIMSON S. . . . . **Q. lobata**
CYPRESSVINE . . . . **Q. pinnata**
IVY S. . . **Q. coccinea hederifolia**
SCARLET S. . . . . **Q. coccinea**
STAR-GOOSEBERRY **Phyllanthus acidus**
STARGRASS . . . **Aletris; A. farinosa**
STARJASMINE . . **Trachelospermum**
STARLILY . **Leucocrinum montanum**
STAR-OF-BETHLEHEM . **Ornithogalum**
ARABIAN S. . . . . **O. arabicum**
COMMON S. . . . **O. umbellatum**
NARBONNE S. . . **O. narbonense**
PYRAMID S. . . . **O. n. pyramidale**
STARRY CAMPION, STARRY CERASTIUM, etc. See CAMPION, Cerastium, etc.
STARS
GOLDEN S. . . . **Bloomeria aurea**
STATICE . . . . . THRIFT
arborescens . **Limonium arborescens**
armeria (*Armeria maritima*)
COMMON THRIFT
See also hort. var. list below.
bonduelli . . **Limonium bonduelli**
eximia . . . . . **L. eximium**
gmelini . . . . . **L. gmelini**
incana . LANCELEAF SEA-LAVENDER
Hort. var. of Limonium tataricum.
latifolia . . . **Limonium latifolium**
mauritanica . . ALGERIAN THRIFT
montana (*Armeria alpina*)
MOUNTAIN T.
plantaginea . . . . PLANTAIN T.
See also hort. var. list below.
pseudoarmeria (*Armeria formosa*)
FALSE THRIFT
sinuata . . . **Limonium sinuatum**
suworowi . . . . . **L. suworowi**
tatarica . . . . . **L. tataricum**
Hort. var. of THRIFT, **Statice:**
PEACHBLOW (*Statice armeria splendens*† Cy)
ROSALIE (*S. a. laucheana*† Cy; *Armeria laucheana*)

STATICE, THRIFT (Hort. var.), continued
WHITE (*Statice armeria alba*† Cy; *A. alba*)
WHITE PLANTAIN (*S. plantaginea leucantha*† Cy; *A. dianthoides*)
STEEL BEGONIA, STEEL CYPRESS, etc. See BEGONIA, CYPRESS, etc.

STEIRONEMA . . . LOOSESTRIFE
ciliatum (*Lysimachia ciliata*) FRINGED L.
quadriflorum

STELLARIA
holostea (*Alsine holostea* Ag) EASTERBELLS
STEMLESS ARCTOTIS, STEMLESS GENTIAN, etc. See Arctotis, GENTIAN, etc.

STENACTIS . . . . ERIGERON

STENANTHIUM
robustum . . . . FEATHERFLEECE

STENOGLOTTIS
See ORCHID GENERA.

STENOLOBIUM . . . . TECOMA

STENOTAPHRUM
secundatum (*glabrum*) ST. AUGUSTINE GRASS

STEPHANANDRA . STEPHANANDRA
flexuosa (*S. intisa* Cy-Ag) CUTLEAF S.
tanakae . . . . . YEDDO S.

STEPHANOPHYSUM . RUELLIA

STEPHANOTIS
floribunda

STERCULIA . . . . BOTTLETREE
acerifolia (*Brachychiton acerifolium* Ag) . . VICTORIAN BOTTLETREE
alata (*Pterygota alata* Ag)
diversifolia (*Brachychiton diversifolium* Ag; *B. populneum*) BLACK KURRAJONG
foetida . . . HAZEL BOTTLETREE
platanifolia (*Firmiana simplex* Ag) CHINESE PARASOLTREE
Hort. var. of Sterculia:
MOTTLED PARASOLTREE (*S. platanifolia variegata*† Cy)

STEREOSPERMUM
suaveolens

STERNBERGIA
lutea (*Amaryllis lutea*) FALL-DAFFODIL

STEVEN GYPSOPHILA Gypsophila steveni

STEVENSONIA
grandifolia (*grandiflora; Phoenicophorium boersigianum* Ag)

STEVIA
serrata . . . . . Piqueria serrata
STEVIA . . . Piqueria; P. trinervia

STEWARTIA (*STUARTIA*) STEWARTIA
malachodendron (*virginica*) VIRGINIA S.
pentagyna . . . . MOUNTAIN S.
pseudocamellia . . JAPANESE S.
STIFF ARROWHEAD, STIFF GOLDENROD, etc. See ARROWHEAD, GOLDENROD, etc.

STIGMAPHYLLON . AMAZONVINE
ciliatum . . . . . FRINGED A.

STILLINGIA
sebifera . . . . Sapium sebiferum
STILLMAN COREOPSIS Leptosyne stillmani
STINGLILY . . . . . Blumenbachia
ORANGE S. . . . . B. lateritia

STIPA . . . . . FEATHERGRASS
elegantissima . . AUSTRALIAN F.
pennata . . . . FEATHERGRASS
STIPPLED TOADLILY (*Tricyrtis macropoda striata*† Cy)
STIPULE WILLOW (*Salix stipularis*† Ar)

STIZOLOBIUM . . . . VELVETBEAN
deeringianum . . . DEERING V.
hassjoo . . . . . YOKOHAMA V.
niveum . . . . . CHINESE V.
pruriens (*Mucuna pruriens*) COWAGE

STOCK . . . . . Matthiola
ANNUAL S. . . M. incana annua
COMMON S. . . . . M. incana
GRECIAN S. . . . . M. bicornis

STOKESIA . . . . . STOKESIA
laevis (*cyanea*) . . . . STOKESIA
Hort. var. of Stokesia:
WHITE STOKESIA (*Stokesia laevis alba*† Cy)

STOLL MAPLE (*Acer platanoides stolli*† Cy)
STONECRESS . . . . . Aethionema
LEBANON S. . . . A. coridifolium
PERSIAN S. . . . A. grandiflorum
STONECROP . . . . . Sedum
AIZOON S. . . . . S. aizoon
AMUR S. . . . . S. maximowiczi
AUTUMN S. (*S. middendorffianum hybridum*† Cy)
BLUE S. . . . . S. caeruleum
BLUSH S. . . . . S. alboroseum
BRONZE SHORTLEAF S. (*S. brevifolium album*† Cy)
DUSTY DON S. (*S. b. pottsi*† Cy)
EWERS S. . . . . S. ewersi
FALSE HOUSELEEK S. sempervivoides
GOLDMOSS . . . . . S. acre
GREAT S. . . . . S. maximum
HEXAGON S. . . . S. sexangulare
HYBRID S. . . . . S. hybridum
JAPANESE S. . . . . S. japonicum
JENNY S. . . . . S. reflexum
LEAFY S. . . . . S. dasyphyllum
LIVEFOREVER . . . S. telephium
LYDIAN S. . . . . S. lydium
MEALYMAT (*S. l. glaucum*† Cy)
MIDDENDORFF S. S. middendorffianum
MONREALE S. . S. monregalense
MOUNTAIN S. . . . . S. ternatum
ORANGE S. . . . S. kamtschaticum
PINKSTEM S. (*S. sarmentosum carneum*† Cy)
PINKWAX S. (*S. japonicum macrophyllum*† Cy)
PLUME S. . . . . S. pallidum
POPLAR S. . . . . S. populifolium
PURPLE SHOWY S. (*S. spectabile atropurpureum*† Cy)
REDTIP S. S. maximum haematodes
ROSEROOT S. . . . . S. roseum
RUNNING S. . . . S. stoloniferum
SCARLET RUNNING S. (*S. s. coccineum*† Cy)
SHORTLEAF S. . . . S. brevifolium
SHOWY S. . . . . S. spectabile
SHY S. . . . . S. anacampseros
SIEBOLD S. . . . . S. sieboldi
STONECROP, continued
SILVER JENNY S. Sedum reflexum albescens
SPANISH S. . . . . S. hispanicum
STAHL S. . . . . S. stahli
STRINGY S. . . . S. sarmentosum
TEXAS S. . . . . S. pulchellum
TWO-ROW S. . . S. oppositifolium
VIOLET S. (*Sedum ewersi turkestanicum*† Cy)
WHITE GOLDMOSS (*Sedum acre album*† Cy)
WHITE S. . . . . S. album
WHITE SHOWY S. (*S. spectabile album*† Cy)
WILD LIVEFOREVER . S. telephioides
STONEMINT . . . . Cunila mariana
STOUT BOTTLEBRUSH, STOUT ERYNGO, etc. See BOTTLEBRUSH, ERYNGO, etc.
STRANGLER FIG
FLORIDA STRANGLER F. Ficus aurea
STRAPFERN . Polypodium phyllitidis
STRATIOTES . . . WATERSOLDIER
aloides . . . . . WATERSOLDIER
STRAW FOXGLOVE . . Digitalis lutea
STRAWBERRY . . . . . Fragaria
For horticultural varieties of Strawberry grown for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
ALPINE S. . . . . Fragaria vesca
AMERICAN S. . . F. v. americana
BARREN-STRAWBERRY Waldsteinia fragarioides
CALIFORNIA S. Fragaria californica
CHILOE S. . . . . F. chiloensis
MEXICAN S. . . . . F. mexicana
MOCK-STRAWBERRY Duchesnea; D. indica
VIRGINIA S . . Fragaria virginiana
STRAWBERRY CLOVER, STRAWBERRY FERN, etc. See CLOVER, FERN, etc.
Strawberrybush . . . . . BROOK EUONYMUS: Euonymus americanus
STRAWBERRY-TREE . Arbutus unedo
STRAWFLOWER Helichrysum bracteatum

STRELITZIA
Bird-of-paradise-flower
parvifolia (*angustifolia*) . Lance B.
reginae Bird-of-paradise-flower
STREPTOPUS . . . Twistedstalk
roseus . . . . . Rosy T.
STREPTOSOLEN
jamesoni (*Browallia jamesoni*)
Stringy Stonecrop
Sedum sarmentosum
Stringybark
Tasmanian S. Eucalyptus piperita
Victoria S. . . E. macrorhyncha
Yellow S. . . . . E. muelleriana
Striped Brake, Striped Maple, etc. See Brake, Maple, etc.
STROBILANTHES . . . Conehead
anisophyllus . . . . . Zigzag C.
dyerianus . . . . . Burma C.
isophyllus . . . . . Bedding C.
STROMBOCACTUS
turbiniformis (*Echinocactus turbiniformis* Cy)
STRYPHNODENDRON
guianense
Stuart Columbine Aquilegia stuarti
STUARTIA . . . . STEWARTIA
STYLOMA
pacifica Ag . . Pritchardia pacifica
STYLOPHORUM
diphyllum . . . Celandine-poppy
STYRAX . . . . . Snowbell
americana . . . . . American S.
japonica . . . . . Japanese S.
obassia . . . . . Fragrant S.
wilsoni . . . . . Chinese S.
Suakwa Towelgourd
Luffa cylindrica
Sudan Grass
Holcus sorghum sudanensis
Sugar Gum, Sugar Maple, etc. See Gum, Maple, etc.
Sugar-apple . . Annona squamosa
Sugarberry . Celtis mississippiensis
Sugarcane . Saccharum officinarum
Sugar-root . . . Craniolaria annua
Sulphur Torchlily
Kniphofia sulphurea
Sultan
Sweet-sultan . Centaurea species
Sultan Snapweed Impatiens sultani
Sumac . . . . . Rhus
Cutleaf S. (*Rhus glabra laciniata*† Cy)
Fragrant S. . . . R. canadensis
Java S. . . . . R. javanica
Lacquer-tree . . . R. verniciflua
Lemonade S. . . . . R. trilobata
Michaux Poison S. . R. michauxi
Shining S. . . . . R. copallina
Shredded S. (*Rhus typhina laciniata*† Cy)
Smoketree . . . . Rhus species
Smooth Sumac . . . . R. glabra
Staghorn S. . . . . R. typhina
Yellow S. . R. glabra cismontana
Sumatra Crinum . Crinum amabile
Summer Adonis, Summer Grape, etc. See Adonis, Grape, etc.
Summer-cypress . . . . . Kochia
Belvedere . . . . . K. scoparia
Common S. . . . . K. trichophylla
Summer-fir (*Artemisia sacrorum viridis*† Cy)
Summer-hyacinth
Galtonia candicans
Summersweet . . . Clethra alnifolia
Sunburst . . . . . Actinolepis
Coronet S. . . . . A. coronaria
Sundew . . . . . Drosera
Narrowleaf S. . . D. longifolia
Roundleaf S. . . D. rotundifolia
Threadleaf S. . . . D. filiformis
Sun-dial Lupine . Lupinus perennis
Sundrops . . . . . Oenothera
See also Evening-primrose.
Blueleaf S. . . . . O. glauca
Bush S. (*O. fruticosa major*† Cy)
Common S. . . . . O. fruticosa
Dandelion S. . . . . O. acaulis
Fraser S. . . . O. glauca fraseri
Ozark S. . . . . O. missouriensis
Pilgrim S. . . . . O. pilgrimi
Rose S. . . . . O. rosea
Twisted S. . . . . O. bistorta
Youngs S. (*O. fruticosa youngi*† Cy)

SUNFLOWER . . . . . Helianthus
ASHY S. . . . . H. mollis
BIGLEAF WOODLAND S.
H. strumosus macrophyllus
CALIFORNIA S. . . H. californicus
COMMON S. . . . . H. annuus
CUCUMBER S. . . . . H. debilis
DARKEYE S. . . . H. atrorubens
DITCH-SUNFLOWER
Bidens trichosperma
DOUBLE DWARF S. Hort. var. of Helianthus annuus.
DOUBLE THINLEAF S. Hort. var. of H. decapetalus.
DOUBLERAY S. (*H. annuus californicus*† Cy)
GIANT S. . . . . H. giganteus
GIANT THINLEAF S. (*H. decapetalus maximus*† Cy)
GLOBE S. Hort. var. of H. annuus
GOLDEN THINLEAF S. (*H. decapetalus multiflorus*† Cy)
JERUSALEM-ARTICHOKE
H. tuberosus
MAXIMILIAN S. . H. maximilianus
PRAIRIE S. . . . H. scaberrimus
SAWTOOTH S. . H. grosse-serratus
SHOWY S. . . . . H. laetiflorus
SILVERLEAF S. . . H. argophyllus
SOLEIL D'OR S. Hort. var. of H. decapetalus.
SWAMP S. . . . . H. angustifolius
THINLEAF S. . . . H. decapetalus
WOODLAND S. . . . H. strumosus
SUNFLOWER HELIOPSIS, SUNFLOWER INULA, etc. See **Heliopsis, Inula,** etc.
SUNGARIAN SEA-LAVENDER
Limonium eximium
SUNRISE MAPLE (*Acer palmatum aureum*† Cy)
SUNROSE . . . . . Helianthemum
ALPINE S. . . . . H. alpestre
COMMON S. . . H. chamaecistus
FICKLE S. (*H. c. mutabile*† Cy)
MOROCCO S.
H. halimifolium multiflorum
ROSEMARY S. (*H. chamaecistus tomentosum*† Cy)
SUNSET GOATSRUE, SUNSET HIBISCUS, etc. See GOATSRUE, HIBISCUS, etc.
SUNSHINE GLORYBOWER (*Clerodendron thomsonae delectum*† Cy)
SUPPLEJACK . . . . . Berchemia
ALABAMA S. . . . . B. scandens
JAPANESE S. . . . B. racemosa
SURINAM-CHERRY . Eugenia uniflora
SUTHERLANDIA
frutescens
SUWOROW SEA-LAVENDER
Limonium suworowi
SWAINSONA . . . . . SENNA-PEA
galegifolia . . . . GOATSRUE S.
greyana (*grandiflora*) . SYDNEY S.
Hort. var. of Swainsona:
PINK SENNA-PEA (*S. galegifolia rosea*† Cy)
VIOLET S. (*S. g. violacea*† Cy)
WINTER S. (*S. g. albiflora*† Cy)
SWAMP ASTER, SWAMP AZALEA, etc. See ASTER, AZALEA, etc.
SWAMPCANDLE . Lysimachia terrestris
SWAMP-PINK . . . Helonias bullata
SWAN-ORCHID . . . . . Cychnoches
COMMON S. . . . C. chlorochilon
EGERTON S. . . C. egertonianum
SWAN-RIVER-DAISY
Brachycome iberidifolia
SWEDISH JUNIPER
Juniperus communis suecica
SWEET ACACIA, SWEET ALYSSUM, etc. See ACACIA, **Alyssum,** etc.
Sweet Pepperbush
SUMMERSWEET: Clethra alnifolia
SWEETBAY . . . . Magnolia glauca
SWEETBELLS . . Leucothoe racemosa
SWEETBERRY HONEYSUCKLE
Lonicera caerulea
SWEETBRIER . . . . Rosa rubiginosa
SWEET-CALABASH
Passiflora multiformis
SWEETCLOVER . . . . . Melilotus
WHITE S. . . . . M. alba
SWEETFERN . Comptonia asplenifolia
SWEETFLAG . . Acorus; A. calamus
JAPANESE S. . . . A. gramineus

SWEETFLAG, continued
WHITESTRIPE S. (*Acorus graminеus variegatus*† Cy)
YELLOWSTRIPE S. (*A. calamus variegatus*† Cy)
SWEETGALE . . . . . **Myrica gale**
SWEETGUM
Liquidambar; L. styraciflua
FORMOSA S. . . . . **L. formosana**
SWEETLEAF . . . . . **Symplocos**
ASIATIC S. . . . . **S. paniculata**
COMMON S. . . . . **S. tinctoria**
SWEETLEAF ROSE . . **Rosa gratissima**
SWEETPOTATO . . **Ipomoea batatas**
SWEETSHRUB . . . . . **Calycanthus**
BROADLEAF S. . **C. floridus ovatus**
CALIFORNIA S. . . **C. occidentalis**
COMMON S. . . . . **C. floridus**
PALE S. . . . **C. fertilis glaucus**
SMOOTH S. . . . . **C. fertilis**
SWEETSPIRE . . . **Itea; I. virginica**
SWEET-SULTAN **Centaurea moschata**
ROYAL S. . . . . **C. imperialis**
SWEET-WILLIAM . **Dianthus barbatus**
SWEET-WILLIAM CATCHFLY, SWEET-WILLIAM PHLOX, etc. See CATCHFLY, PHLOX, etc.
SWEGINZOW ROSE . **Rosa sweginzowi**

SWIETENIA . . . . . MAHOGANY
mahogani . . . WEST INDIAN M.
SWISS FORGET-ME-NOT, SWISS MOUNTAIN PINE, etc. See FORGET-ME-NOT, PINE, etc.
SWORD BRAKE, SWORD TORCHLILY, etc. See BRAKE, TORCHLILY, etc.
SWORDFERN . . . . . **Nephrolepis**
BASKETFERN . . . **N. pectinata**
BOSTON FERN
N. exaltata bostoniensis
COMMON S. . . . . **N. exaltata**
SWORDLEAF INULA . **Inula ensifolia**
SYCAMORE MAPLE
Acer pseudoplatanus
SYDNEY SENNA-PEA, SYDNEY WATTLE, etc. See SENNA-PEA, WATTLE, etc.

SYMPHORICARPOS . SNOWBERRY
acutus Cy . . . . . **S. mollis**
—microphyllus . . **S. microphyllus**
albus Cy-Ag . . . . **S. racemosus**
—pauciflorus Cy . . **S. pauciflorus**

SYMPHORICARPOS, continued
microphyllus (*acutus microphyllus; montanus*) . . PINK SNOWBERRY
mollis (*S. acutus* Cy) SPREADING S.
montanus . . . . **S. microphyllus**
occidentalis WESTERN SNOWBERRY
orbiculatus Cy-Ag . . . **S. vulgaris**
oreophilus MOUNTAIN SNOWBERRY
pauciflorus (*S. albus pauciflorus* Cy) DWARF SNOWBERRY
racemosus (*S. albus* Cy-Ag) COMMON S.
The name S. racemosus is often misapplied to S. racemosus laevigatus.
—**laevigatus** (*S. albus laevigatus* Cy-Ag) . . GARDEN SNOWBERRY
vulgaris (*S. orbiculatus* Cy-Ag) CORALBERRY
Hort. var. of **Symphoricarpos:**
VARIEGATED CORALBERRY (*S. vulgaris variegatus*†; *S. orbiculatus variegatus* Cy-Ar)

SYMPHYTUM . . . . . COMFREY
asperum (*asperrimum*) PRICKLY C.
officinale . . . . . COMMON C.

SYMPLOCARPUS . SKUNKCABBAGE
foetidus (*Spathyema foetida* Ag) SKUNKCABBAGE

SYMPLOCOS . . . . SWEETLEAF
paniculata (*crataegoides*) ASIATIC S.
tinctoria . . . . . COMMON S.

SYNDESMON Ag **ANEMONELLA**
SYRIAN ASH, SYRIAN JUNIPER, etc. See ASH, JUNIPER, etc.
SYRIAN-PRIVET
Fontanesia phillyreoides

SYRINGA . . . . . LILAC
affinis . . . . . EARLY L.
—giraldi . . . PURPLE EARLY L.
alba . . . . COMMON WHITE L.
Hort. var. of S. vulgaris.
amurensis (*ligustrina; sibirica*) MANCHURIAN L.
—pekinensis . . . . **S. pekinensis**
caerulea . . COMMON BLUE LILAC
Hort. var. of S. vulgaris.
chinensis (*rothomagensis*) CHINESE L.
See also hort. var. list, page 485.
dilatata

SYRINGA, continued

emodi (*villosa emodi*) HIMALAYAN LILAC
formosissima
—hirsuta
henryi† Cy . . HENRY HYBRID L.
See hort. var. list, page 486.
hyacinthiflora† Cy . HYACINTH L.
See hort. var. list, page 486.
japonica . . JAPANESE TREE L.
josikaea . . . . HUNGARIAN L.
See also hort. var. list, page 487.
julianae . . . . . JULIANA L.
koehneana . . . SCHNEIDER L.
komarovi . . . . . KOMAROF L.
—sargentiana . . . SARGENT L.
ligustrina . . . . . **S. amurensis**
meyeri . . . . . MEYER LILAC
microphylla . . . LITTLELEAF L.
oblata . . . . . BROADLEAF L.
palibiniana
pekinensis (*amurensis pekinensis*) PEKING LILAC
See also hort. var. list, page 488.
persica . . . . . PERSIAN L.
See also hort. var. list, page 488.
pinnatifolia . . . . . PINNATE L.
pubescens . . . . . HAIRY L.
reflexa . . . . . NODDING L.
rothomagensis . . . .**S. chinensis**
sargentiana **S. komarovi sargentiana**
sibirica . . . . . **S. amurensis**
sweginzowi . . . CHENGTU LILAC
See also hort. var. list, page 488.
tomentella . . . . . FELTY L.
velutina
The name S. velutina is often misapplied to S. koehneana.
villosa . . . . . LATE L.
—*emodi* . . . . . **S. emodi**
vulgaris . . . . . COMMON LILAC
See also hort. var. list opposite.
wilsoni . . . . . WILSON L.
wolfi . . . . . WOLF L.
yunnanensis . . . . . YUNNAN L.

Hort. var. of LILAC, **Syringa:**
This special list is based on a list of garden varieties of Syringa vulgaris furnished by Mr. Alfred Rehder of the Arnold Arboretum.

ABEL CARRIÈRE
ADELAIDE DUNBAR

SYRINGA, LILAC (Hort. var.), continued

Alba. COMMON WHITE.
Alba grandiflora. GREAT WHITE.
Alba major. LARGE WHITE.
ALBERT THE GOOD
ALEXANDER HUMBOLDT
ALINE MOCQUERIS
ALPHONSE LAVALLÉE
AMBROISE VERSCHAFFELT
AMETHYST
AMOENA
Andenken an Ludwig Spaeth. LUDWIG SPAETH.
ARTHUR WILLIAM PAUL
Azurea plena. DOUBLE AZURE.
BANQUISE
BELLE DE NANCY
BÉRANGER
BICOLOR
BLEUÂTRE
BOUSSINGAULT
Caerulea superba. ROYAL BLUE.
CAMILLE DE ROHAN
CAROLI
CAVOUR
CHARLEMAGNE
CHARLEMBOURG
CHARLES BALTET
CHARLES JOLY
CHARLES SARGENT
CHARLES THE TENTH
CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS. *Christophe Colomb*.
CLARA COCHET
CLAUDE BERNARD
COLBERT
COLMAR. *Colmariensis*.
COMMON BLUE. *S. vulgaris caerulea*† Cy; *caerulea*.
COMMON RED. *Syringa vulgaris rubra*† Cy.
COMMON VIOLET. *S. vulgaris violacea*† Cy.
COMMON WHITE. *S. vulgaris alba*† Cy; *alba*.
COMTE DE KERCHOVE
COMTE HORACE DE CHOISEUL
COMTESSE HORACE DE CHOISEUL
CONDORCET
CONGO
CRAMPEL
CROIX DE BRAHY

SYRINGA, Lilac (Hort. var.), continued

Dame Blanche
Danton
De Humboldt. Humboldt.
De Jussieu
De Mirabel
De Saussure
Descartes
Desfontaines
Deuil d'Emile Gallé
Diderot
Double Azure. *Azurea plena.*
Double Hyacinth. *S. hyacinthiflora plena*† Cy.
Double Lemoine. *Lemoinei florepleno.*
Double Rubella. *Rubella florepleno.*
Doyen Keteleer
Dr. Lindley
Dr. Lyals
Dr. Maillot
Dr. Masters
Dr. Nobbe.
Dr. Troyanowsky
Dr. von Regel
Duc de Massa
Eckenholm
Edith Cavell
Edmond About
Edmond Boissier
Edouard André
Ellen Willmott. *Miss Ellen Willmott.*
Emil Liebig
Emile Gentil
Emile Lemoine
Erzherzog Johann
Etoile de Mai
Extra White
Farrion. *Farrionensis.*
Feathered Persian. *S. persica laciniata*† Cy.
Francisque Morel
Frau Bertha Dammann
Fuerst Liechtenstein
Gaudichaud
Géant des Batailles
Geheimrat Heyder
Geheimrat Singelmann

SYRINGA, Lilac (Hort. var.), continued

Georges Bellair
Giant. *Gigantea.*
Gilbert
Gloire de la Rochelle
Gloire de Lorraine
Gloire de Moulins
Goliath
Grand-Duc Constantin
Great White. *Alba grandiflora.*
Guizot
Henry Hybrid. *S. henryi*† Cy.
Hortulanus Witte
Humboldt. *De Humboldt.*
Hyacinth. *S. hyacinthiflora*† Cy.
H. Zabel
Jacques Callot
Jean Bart
Jean Macé
Jeanne d'Arc
Jules Ferry
Julien Girardin
Jules Simon
Justi
La Mauve
La Tour d'Auvergne
Lamarck
Lamartine
Languis
Laplace
Large White. *Alba major.*
Le Gaulois
Le Printemps
Lemoinei florepleno. Double Lemoine.
Le Progrés. Progress.
Léon Gambetta
Léon Simon
Lilarosa
Linné
L'Oncle Tom. Uncle Tom.
Longcluster. *Macrostachya.*
Louis Henry
Louis van Houtte
Louvain. *Lovaniensis.*
Lucie Baltet
Ludwig Spaeth. *Andenken an Ludwig Spaeth.*
Lutèce
Macrostachya. Longcluster.

SYRINGA, LILAC (Hort. var.), continued

MAGELLAN
MAJOR
MARC MICHELI
MARCEAU
MARÉCHAL DE BASSOMPIERRE
MARÉCHAL LANNES
MARIE LEGRAYE
Marliensis pallida. PALE MARLY.
MARLY. *S. vulgaris marlyensis*† Cy.
Marlyensis florealba. WHITE MARLY.
MATHIEU DE DOMBASLE
MAURICE DE VILMORIN
MAXIME CORNU
MAXIMOWICZ
MÉLIDE LAURENT
MICHEL BUCHNER
MILTON
MIRABEAU
MIREILLE
Miss Ellen Willmott. ELLEN WILLMOTT.
MLLE. LEPAGE
MME. A. DUPRAT
MME. ABEL CHATENAY
MME. BRIOT
MME. CASIMIR PÉRIER
MME. F. MOREL
MME. FLORENT STEPMAN
MME. JULES FINGER
MME. KREUTER
MME. LEMOINE
MME. LÉON SIMON
MME. MOSER
MME. VIGER
MONT BLANC
MONTGOLFIER
MONUMENT CARNOT
M. VAN AERSCHOT
NANA
NAUDIN
NEGRO
NIGRICANS
NOISETTE. *Noisettiana.*
OBELISK. *Obélisque.*
PALE CHINESE. *S. chinensis metensis*† Cy.
PALE HUNGARIAN. *S. josikaea pallida*† Cy.
PALE MARLY. *Marliensis pallida.*

SYRINGA, LILAC (Hort. var.), continued

PASCAL
PASTEUR
PAUL HARIOT
PAUL THIRION
PERLE DE STUTTGART
PHILÉMON
PIERRE JOIGNEUX
PLANCHON
PRESIDENT CARNOT
PRESIDENT FALLIÈRES
PRESIDENT GREVY
PRESIDENT HARJES
PRESIDENT LINCOLN
PRESIDENT LOUBET
PRESIDENT MASSART
PRESIDENT POINCARE
PRESIDENT VIGER
PRINCE DE BEAUVAU
PRINCE IMPERIAL
PRINCE OF WALES
PRINCESS ALEXANDRA
PRINCESS CLEMENTINE
PRINCESSE MARIE
PRINZ NOTGER
PROFESSOR E. STOCKHARDT
PROFESSOR SARGENT
PROGRESS. *Le Progrés.*
PURPLE CHINESE. *S. chinensis saugeana*† Cy.
PYRAMIDAL. *Pyramidalis.*
RABELAIS
RÉAUMUR
RED CHINESE. *Chinensis rubra.*
RED GUIDE. *Rubra insignis.*
RED HUNGARIAN. *Syringa josikaea rubra*† Cy.
RED MARLY. *Rouge de Marly; Rubra de Marly.*
RED PERSIAN. *S. persica rubra*† Cy.
RED ROSE. *S. henryi eximia*† Cy.
REINE MARGUERITE
RENÉ JARRY-DESLOGES
RENONCULE
RONSARD
ROSE GRAND. *Rosea grandiflora.*
ROUEN
Rouge de Marly. RED MARLY.
ROUGE DE TRIANON
ROYAL BLUE. *Caerulea superba.*

SYRINGA, LILAC (Hort. var.), continued
Rubella florepleno. DOUBLE RUBELLA.
Rubra de Marly. RED MARLY.
Rubra insignis. RED GUIDE.
SATURNALE
SCHERMERHORN
SCHNEELAWINE
SCIPION COCHET
SENATEUR VOLLAND
Souvenir de L. Thibaut. THIBAUT.
SPECIOSA
SPECTABILIS
Sweginzowi superba. TURNER.
TAGLIONI
THIBAUT. *Souvenir de L. Thibaut.*
THUNBERG
TIMBUCTOO. *Tombouctou.*
TOURNEFORT
TOUSSAINT-LOUVERTURE
TRIOMPHE D'ORLÉANS
TURENNE
TURNER. *Sweginzowi superba.*
UNCLE TOM. *L'Oncle Tom.*
VALLETTE. *Vallettiana.*
VAUBAN
VERGISSMEINNICHT
VERSAILLES. *Versaillensis.*
VERSCHAFFELT
VESTALE
VÉSUVE
VILLE DE LIMOGES
VILLE DE TROYES
VIOLETTA
VIRGIN. *Virginalis.*
VIRGINITÉ
VIVIAND-MOREL
VOLCAN
WALDECK-ROUSSEAU
WEEPING PEKING. *S. pekinensis pendula*† Cy.
WHITE CHINESE. *Syringa chinensis alba*† Cy.
WHITE MARLY. *Marlyensis flore-alba.*
WHITE PERSIAN. *Syringa persica alba*† Cy.
WILLIAM ROBINSON
WITTE. *Hortulanus Witte.*
SYRUP PALM . . . **Jubaea spectabilis**

SYZYGIUM
cumini (*jambolanum; Eugenia jambolana* Cy) . . JAMBOLAN-PLUM
operculatum (*Eugenia operculata*)
smithi
SZECHWAN DEUTZIA, SZECHWAN POPLAR, etc. See DEUTZIA, POPLAR, etc.

TABERNAEMONTANA
coronaria . . . . CRAPE-JASMINE
grandiflora . . . . CARTHAGE C.
Hort. var. of **Tabernaemontana:**
DOUBLE CRAPE-JASMINE (*T. coronaria florepleno* Cy)
TABLE MOUNTAIN PINE **Pinus pungens**
TABLETOP ELM (*Ulmus glabra pendula*† Cy)
TABORA WATERLILY **Nymphaea ovalifolia**
TACSONIA . . . . **PASSIFLORA**
TAGETES . . . . . MARIGOLD
erecta (*African Marigold*) AZTEC M.
lucida . . . . . SWEET M.
patula . . . . . FRENCH M.
signata . . . . . STRIPED M.
Hort. var. of **Tagetes:**
DWARF MARIGOLD (*T. signata pumila*† Cy)
TAHITI ORANGE . . **Citrus taitensis**
TAILGRAPE . . . . . **Artabotrys**
FRAGRANT T. . . **A. odoratissima**
TAINIA
viridifusca
TAIWAN CHERRY **Prunus campanulata**
TAKANE CHERRY . **Prunus nipponica**
TALL BELLFLOWER, TALL BUTTERCUP, etc. See BELLFLOWER, BUTTERCUP, etc.
TALLOWTREE
CHINESE T. . . **Sapium sebiferum**
TAMARIND . . . . **Tamarindus indica**
TAMARINDUS . . . . TAMARIND
indica . . . . . TAMARIND
TAMARIX . . . . . TAMARIX
aestivalis . . . **Tamarix pentandra**
africana . . AFRICAN TAMARIX
The name T. africana is often misapplied to T. gallica and T. parviflora.

TAMARIX, continued
algerica . . . . **Tamarix parviflora**
amurensis . . . . AMUR TAMARIX
Hort. var. of T. pentandra.
articulata
chinensis . . . . . CHINESE T.
gallica . . . . . FRENCH T.
—indica . . . . . INDIA T.
See also hort. var. list below.
germanica . . **Myricaria germanica**
hispida . . . KASHGAR TAMARIX
—*aestivalis* . **Tamarix pentandra**
indica . . . . . **T. gallica indica**
japonica . . . . . **T. juniperina**
juniperina (*japonica; plumosa*)
JUNIPER TAMARIX
odessana . . . . . ODESSA T.
parviflora (*algerica*)
pentandra (*aestivalis; hispida aestivalis*) . . FIVESTAMEN TAMARIX
plumosa . . . . . **T. juniperina**
tetrandra . FOURSTAMEN TAMARIX
Hort. var. of **Tamarix:**
AMUR TAMARIX (*amurensis*). Hort. var. of T. pentandra.
SLENDER T. (*T. gallica elegans*† Cy)
TAMARIX . . . . . **Tamarix**
See also hort. var. list above.
AFRICAN T. . . . . **T. africana**
CHINESE T. . . . . **T. chinensis**
FALSE-TAMARIX . . . **Myricaria**
FIVESTAMEN T. . . **T. pentandra**
FOURSTAMEN T. . . **T. tetrandra**
FRENCH T. . . . . **T. gallica**
INDIA T. . . . . **T. g. indica**
JUNIPER T. . . . . **T. juniperina**
KASHGAR T. . . . . **T. hispida**
ODESSA T. . . . . **T. odessana**
TAMARIX SAVIN (*Juniperus sabina tamariscifolia*† Cy)
TANACETUM . . . . . TANSY
balsamita
Chrysanthemum balsamita
huronense . . . HURON TANSY
vulgare . . . . . COMMON T.
TANGELO (*Citrus nobilis* × *C. grandis*)
For horticultural varieties see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
Tangerine
See **Citrus nobilis deliciosa** and also ORANGE in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
TANGUTIAN RHUBARB (*Rheum palmatum tanguticum*† Cy)
TANSY . . . . . **Tanacetum**
COMMON T. . . . . **T. vulgare**
HURON T. . . . . **T. huronense**
TANSY PHACELIA
Phacelia tanacetifolia
Tara Vine . . . . . BOWER ACTINIDIA: **Actinidia arguta**
TARATA . . **Pittosporum eugenioides**
TARAXACUM . . . . DANDELION
officinale (*Leontodon taraxacum* Ag)
DANDELION
TARO . . . . . **Colocasia esculenta**
GIANT T. . . . . **Alocasia indica**
HAWAIIAN GIANT T.
A. macrorrhiza
MOTTLED T. Hort. var. of A. macrorrhiza.
TARRAGON . . **Artemisia dracunculus**
TARTAN ELM, TARTAN ELDER, etc. See ELM, ELDER, etc.
Tartarian . . . . . TATARIAN
TASMANIAN STRINGYBARK
Eucalyptus piperita
TASSEL AMARANTH, TASSEL ELDER, etc. See AMARANTH, ELDER, etc.
TASSELFLOWER . . **Emilia flammea**
TATARIAN ASTER, TATARIAN DOGWOOD, etc. See ASTER, DOGWOOD, etc.
TAURIAN IRIS . . . **Iris persica tauri**
TAURUS CERASTIUM, TAURUS COTTONTHISTLE, etc. See Cerastium, COTTONTHISTLE, etc.
TAWHIWHI . **Pittosporum tenuifolium**
TAWNY DAYLILY . **Hemerocallis fulva**
TAXODIUM . . . . BALDCYPRESS
ascendens (*T. distichum imbricarium* Cy) . . . . PONDCYPRESS
distichum . COMMON BALDCYPRESS
mucronatum . . . MONTEZUMA B.
Hort. var. of **Taxodium:**
WEEPING PONDCYPRESS (*T. distichum pendulinum* Cy; *Glyptostrobus sinensis*). Hort. var. of T. ascendens.
TAXUS . . . . . YEW
baccata . . . . . ENGLISH Y.

TAXUS, continued

brevifolia . . . . . PACIFIC YEW
This should not be confused with Dwarf Japanese Yew, which has sometimes been called, erroneously, T. cuspidata brevifolia. See hort. var. list below.

canadensis (*minor*) . CANADA YEW

chinensis **Taxus cuspidata chinensis**

cuspidata (*cuspidata baccata*) JAPANESE YEW

—**chinensis** (*T. chinensis* Ar) CHINESE Y.

elegantissima VARIEGATED ENGLISH Y.
Hort. var. of T. baccata.

hibernica . . . . . IRISH Y.
Hort. var. of T. baccata.

media hicksi† Ar . . . . HICKS Y.
See hort. var. list below.

minor . . . . . **T. canadensis**

procumbens PROSTRATE ENGLISH YEW
Hort. var. of T. baccata.

repanda . SPREADING ENGLISH Y.
Hort. var. of T. baccata.

repandens
Same as the preceding.

tardiva . . SHORTLEAF ENGLISH Y.
Hort. var. of T. baccata.

Hort. var. of **Taxus**:

BROOM YEW (*T. baccata erecta*† Cy)

CHESHUNT Y. (*baccata cheshuntensis*)

DOVASTON Y. (*Taxus baccata dovastoni*† Cy)

DWARF JAPANESE Y. (*T. cuspidata nana*† Cy; *cuspidata brevifolia*)

GOLDEN ENGLISH Y. (*T. baccata aurea*† Cy; *T. b. variegata* Ar)

GOLDEN IRISH Y. (*baccata fastigiata aurea*)

GOLDTIP JAPANESE Y. (*T. cuspidata aurescens*† Ar; *tardiva aurea*)

HICKS Y. (*T. media hicksi*† Ar; *cuspidata hicksi; baccata*×*cuspidata*)

IRISH Y. (*T. baccata fastigiata*† Cy; *hibernica*)

JACKSON Y. (*T. b. jacksoni*† Cy)

PROSTRATE ENGLISH Y. (*T. b. procumbens*† Cy; *procumbens*)

TAXUS (Hort. var.), continued

SHORTLEAF ENGLISH YEW (*Taxus baccata adpressa*† Cy; *tardiva*)

SPREADING ENGLISH Y. (*T. b. repandens*† Cy; *repanda; repandens*)

VARIEGATED ENGLISH Y. (*T. b. argentea*† Cy; *baccata elegantissima; elegantissima*)

VARIEGATED IRISH Y. (*baccata fastigiata variegata*)

WASHINGTON Y. (*T. b. washingtoni*† Cy)

YELLOW DOVASTON Y. (*baccata dovastoni aureovariegata*)

YELLOWBERRY Y. (*T. b. luteobaccata*† Cy)

TEA . . . . . **Thea; T. sinensis**

BOHEA T. . . . . **T. s. bohea**

CRYSTAL-TEA . . **Ledum palustre**

JERSEY-TEA **Ceanothus americanus**

LABRADOR-TEA . . . . . **Ledum**

Oswego-tea . . . . . OSWEGO BEEBALM: **Monarda didyma**

SASANQUA T. . **Camellia sasanqua**

TEA CRAB, TEA ROSE, etc. See CRAB, ROSE, etc.

TEALEAF WILLOW . **Salix phylicifolia**

TEAS CATALPA (*Catalpa hybrida*† Cy)

TEASEL . . . . . **Dipsacus**

FULLERS T. . . . . **D. fullonum**

TEASELGOURD . **Cucumis dipsaceus**

TEA-TREE

AUSTRALIAN T. **Leptospermum laevigatum**

TECOMA . . . . TRUMPETBUSH

australis . . . **Pandorea australis**

capensis . . **Tecomaria capensis**

capreolata . . **Bignonia capreolata**

grandiflora . . . . **B. grandiflora**

jasminoides . **Pandorea jasminoides**

mackeni . . **Pandorea ricasoliana**

mollis (*Stenolobium velutinum*) VELVET TRUMPETBUSH

radicans . . . . **Bignonia radicans**

ricasoliana . **Pandorea ricasoliana**

smithi . AUSTRALIAN TRUMPETBUSH

stans (*sambucifolia; Stenolobium stans*) . FLORIDA TRUMPETBUSH

—**angustata** . HARDY FLORIDA T.

TECOMARIA . . . . . TECOMARIA
capensis (*Tecoma capensis*)
CAPE-HONEYSUCKLE
TEFF . . . . **Eragrostis abyssinica**
TELANTHERA (*ALTERNANTHERA* Ag) . ALTERNANTHERA
amoena
bettzickiana . . . . . GARDEN A.
versicolor (*Alternanthera versicolor* Ag) . COPPER ALTERNANTHERA
Hort. var. of **Telanthera:**
PINK ALTERNANTHERA (*amoena rosea; Alternanthera rosea*)
TELEGRAPH-PLANT
Desmodium gyrans
TELEKIA . . **BUPHTHALMUM**
TEMPLETONIA
retusa . . MELBOURNE CORALBUSH
TENNESSEE PRAIRIECLOVER
Petalostemum decumbens
TENNESSEE-INDIGO
Amorpha tennesseensis
TENORE CANDYTUFT **Iberis tenoreana**
TEOSINTE . **Euchlaena; E. mexicana**
TEQUILA AGAVE . . **Agave tequilana**
TERMINALIA
catappa . . . . . INDIA-ALMOND
TETRAGONIA
NEW ZEALAND SPINACH
expansa . . . . NEW ZEALAND S.
TETRAMICRA
bicolor . . . . . **Leptotes bicolor**
TETRAPANAX
papyriferum (*Aralia papyrifera; Fatsia papyrifera*)
RICEPAPER-PLANT
TEUCRIUM . . . . . GERMANDER
canadense . . . . AMERICAN G.
chamaedrys . . . CHAMAEDRYS G.
fruticans . . . . . TREE G.
TEXAS ASH, TEXAS BUCKEYE, etc. See ASH, BUCKEYE, etc.
TEXASPLUME . . **Gilia coronopifolia**
THALIA . . . . . THALIA
dealbata . . . . . POWDERED T.
THALICTRUM . . . MEADOWRUE
adiantifolium . MAIDENHAIR M.
Hort. var. of T. minus.

THALICTRUM, continued
anemonoides
Anemonella thalictroides
aquilegifolium (*rubellum*)
COLUMBINE MEADOWRUE
See also hort. var. list below.
cornuti
This name is often misapplied to T. aquilegifolium and T. polygamum.
dasycarpum . PURPLE MEADOWRUE
dioicum . . . . . EARLY M.
dipterocarpum . . . YUNNAN M.
glaucum . . . . . DUSTY M.
minus . . . . . LOW M.
See also hort. var. list below.
paniculatum . . . . YELLOW M.
polygamum . . . . . TALL M.
rubellum . . . **T. aquilegifolium**
sulfureum† Cy
HYBRID MEADOWRUE
See hort. var. list below.
Hort. var. of **Thalictrum:**
HYBRID MEADOWRUE (*T. sulfureum*† Cy)
MAIDENHAIR M. (*T. minus adiantifolium*† Cy; *adiantifolium*)
PURPLE COLUMBINE M. (*aquilegifolium purpureum*)
WHITE COLUMBINE M. (*aquilegifolium album*)
THATCH PALM . . . . . **Thrinax**
THEA . . . . . TEA
sinensis (*Camellia thea*) . . . TEA
—bohea . . . . . BOHEA T.
THELESPERMA
hybridum (*Cosmidium burridgeanum*)
THELLUSSON PORTULACA (*Portulaca grandiflora thellussoni*† Cy)
THELOCACTUS
bicolor (*Echinocactus bicolor* Cy)
heterochromus (*E. heterochromus*)
hexaedrophorus (*Echinocactus hexaedrophorus* Cy)
leucacanthus (*E. leucacanthus* Cy)
lophothele (*E. lophothele; E. lopothele* Cy)
THEOBROMA
cacao . . . (*Chocolate-tree*) CACAO

THERMOPSIS . . . THERMOPSIS
caroliniana . . . . CAROLINA T.
fabacea . . . . . BEAN T.
mollis . . . . . SOFT T.

THESPESIA
populnea . . . . . PORTIATREE

THEVETIA
neriifolia (*Cerbera thevetia* Ag)
YELLOW-OLEANDER

THICKET CREEPER, THICKET HAWTHORN, etc. See CREEPER, HAWTHORN, etc.

THIMBLE LILY . . **Lilium bolanderi**

THINLEAF SUNFLOWER
Helianthus decapetalus

THISTLE . . . . . **Cirsium**
BLESSED T. . . **Cnicus benedictus**
COTTONTHISTLE . . . **Onopordon**
GLOBETHISTLE . . . . . **Echinops**
SILVERLINE T. . **Cirsium diacantha**

THISTLE SAGE . . **Salvia carduacea**

THOMPSON ABUTILON, THOMPSON MAGNOLIA, etc. See **Abutilon, Magnolia**, etc.

THOMSON ASTER, THOMSON CREEPER, etc. See ASTER, CREEPER, etc.

THORBURN PORTULACA (*Portulaca grandiflora thorburni*† Cy)

THORN
BLACKTHORN . . **Prunus spinosa**
CHRIST-THORN
Paliurus spina-christi
COCKSPUR T. . **Crataegus crusgalli**
FIRETHORN . . . . . **Pyracantha**
KANGAROO T. . . **Acacia armata**
LILYTHORN . . . . . **Catesbaea**
MYSORE T. . **Caesalpinia sepiaria**

THORN HONEYSUCKLE
Lonicera spinosa

THORNLESS BLACKBERRY, THORNLESS HONEYLOCUST, etc. See BLACKBERRY, HONEYLOCUST, etc.

THORNY ELAEAGNUS
Elaeagnus pungens

THOROUGHWORT
LATE T. . . **Eupatorium serotinum**
MELISSA T.
E. aromaticum melissoides
MISTFLOWER . . . **E. coelestinum**
SNOW T. . . . . **E. urticaefolium**

THREADFLOWER GILIA
Gilia micrantha

THREADLEAF ARALIA, THREADLEAF ARBORVITAE, etc. See ARALIA, ARBORVITAE, etc.

THREADSTALK ROSE . . **Rosa filipes**

THREECOLOR CAPE-COWSLIP
Lachenalia tricolor

THREEFLOWER HAWTHORN
Crataegus triflora

THREELEAF AKEBIA, THREELEAF FUCHSIA, etc. See **Akebia, Fuchsia**, etc.

THREELOBE ELM, THREELOBE SPIREA, etc. See ELM, SPIREA, etc.

THREESPINE BARBERRY
Berberis triacanthophora

THRIFT . . . . . **Statice**
ALGERIAN T. . . . **S. mauritanica**
COMMON T. . . . . **S. armeria**
FALSE T. . . . **S. pseudoarmeria**
MOUNTAIN T. . . . . **S. montana**
PEACHBLOW T. (*S. armeria splendens*† Cy)
PLANTAIN T. . . . . **S. plantaginea**
PRICKLY-THRIFT . . **Acantholimon**
ROSALIE T. (*Statice armeria lauchеana*† Cy)
WHITE T. (*S. a. alba*† Cy)
WHITE PLANTAIN T. (*S. plantaginea leucantha*† Cy)

THRINAX . . . . . THATCH PALM
argentea . . **Coccothrinax argentea**
elegans . . . . . **C. radiata**
floridana . FLORIDA THATCH PALM
keyensis . . . . KEY THATCH P.
microcarpa . BRITTLE THATCH P.
morrisi . . . MORRIS THATCH P.
parviflora . . JAMAICA THATCH P.

THROATWORT . . . . . **Trachelium**
COMMON T. . . . . **T. caeruleum**

THUJA . . . . . ARBORVITAE
dolabrata . . **Thujopsis dolabrata**
ellwangeriana
TOM THUMB ARBORVITAE
Hort. var. of Thuja occidentalis.
ericoides . . HEATH RETINOSPORA
Hort. var. of T. occidentalis.
gigantea . . . . . **Thuja plicata**
japonica Ag . . . . . **T. standishi**
koraiensis . KOREAN ARBORVITAE

THUJA, continued

lobbi . . . . . **Thuja plicata**
occidentalis AMERICAN ARBORVITAE
orientalis (*Biota orientalis*)
ORIENTAL A.
plicata (*gigantea; lobbi*) . GIANT A.
standishi (*T. japonica* Ag; *Thujopsis standishi*)
STANDISH ARBORVITAE

Hort. var. of **Thuja:**

AMERICAN GLOBE ARBORVITAE (*T. occidentalis globosa*† Cy)
AMERICAN GREEN A. (*occidentalis viridis*)
AMERICAN PYRAMIDAL A. (*occidentalis pyramidalis*)
AMERICAN WEEPING A. (*T. occidentalis pendula*† Cy)
BERCKMANS GOLDEN A. (*T. orientalis aurea nana* Cy)
COLUMBIA A. (*T. occidentalis columbia*† Cy)
CRESTED A. (*T. oc. cristata*† Cy)
DIANA A. (*Thuja orientalis gracilis*† Cy)
DOUGLAS PYRAMIDAL A. (*T. occidentalis douglasi pyramidalis* Cy)
DUTCH GLOBE A. (*occidentalis spihlmanni*)
EVERGOLDEN A. (*T. orientalis semperaurescens*† Cy)
FERNLEAF A. (*occidentalis filicoides*)
GEORGE PEABODY A. (*T. occidentalis lutea*† Cy)
GOLDEN ORIENTAL A. (*T. orientalis aurea*† Cy; *Biota aurea*)
GOLDSPIRE A. (*T. or. aurea conspicua* Cy)
GOLDSPOT A. (*T. occidentalis aureovariegata*† Cy)
GOLDTWIG A. (*T. orientalis aureovariegata*† Cy)
GREEN GLOBE A. (*T. occidentalis pumila*† Cy)
HALFHIGH A. (*T. oc. intermedia*† Cy)
HEATH RETINOSPORA (*T. oc. ericoides*† Cy; *Retinospora ericoides* Hort; *R. dubia*)
HOVEY ARBORVITAE (*T. occidentalis hoveyi*† Cy)
LITTLE GEM A. Hort. var. of T. occidentalis.

THUJA (Hort. var.), continued

LITTLE GLOBE ARBORVITAE (*T. occidentalis nana*† Cy)
MOSS A. (*T. oc. plicata*† Cy)
ORIENTAL PYRAMIDAL A. (*T. orientalis pyramidalis*† Cy; *orientalis stricta; Biota pyramidalis*)
PARSONS A. (*T. occidentalis compacta*† Cy)
POMPADOUR A. (*T. orientalis filiformis stricta* Cy)
PYGMY A. (*T. occidentalis pygmaea*† Cy)
QUEEN VICTORIA A. (*T. oc. alba*† Cy)
REID A. (*T. oc. reidi*† Cy)
RIVERS A. (*occidentalis riversi*)
ROSENTHAL A. (*occidentalis rosenthali*)
SIEBOLD A. (*T. orientalis sieboldi*† Cy; *orientalis compacta; Biota aurea*)
SILVER ORIENTAL A. (*orientalis argentea*)
SPAETH A. (*Thuja occidentalis spaethi*† Cy)
THREADLEAF A. (*T. occidentalis filiformis*† Cy)
TOM THUMB A. (*T. oc. ellwangeriana*† Cy; *Retinospora ellwangeriana*)
VARIEGATED ORIENTAL A. (*orientalis variegata*)
VERVAENE A. (*T. occidentalis vervaeneana*† Cy)
WARE A. (*T. oc. wareana*† Cy)
WEEPING ORIENTAL A. (*T. orientalis pendula*† Cy; *filiformis*)
WOODWARD A. (*T. occidentalis woodwardi*† Cy)
YELLOW COLUMN A. (*T. orientalis elegantissima*† Cy)

THUJOPSIS . . FALSE-ARBORVITAE
borealis
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
dolabrata (*T. dolobrata* Cy; *Thuja dolabrata*) . . FALSE-ARBORVITAE
standishi . . . . **Thuja standishi**

Hort. var. of **Thujopsis:**

WHITETIP FALSE-ARBORVITAE (*T. dolabrata variegata*† Cy)

THUNBERG SPIREA . **Spiraea thunbergi**

THUNBERGIA . . . . CLOCKVINE
alata . . . . . BLACK-EYED C.
coccinea . . . . . SCARLET C.
fragrans . . . . . SWEET C.
grandiflora . . . . . BENGAL C.
laurifolia (*harrisi*) . . LAUREL C.

THUNIA
See ORCHID GENERA.

THURLOW WEEPING WILLOW
Salix elegantissima

THURSTON BEGONIA
Begonia thurstoni

THYME . . . . . **Thymus**
COMMON T. . . . . **T. vulgaris**
CRIMSON T. (*Thymus serpyllum coccineus*† Cy)
FIREFLY T. (*T. s. splendens*† Cy)
LEMON T. (*T. s. vulgaris*† Cy)
MOTHER-OF-THYME . **T. serpyllum**
SILVER T. (*Thymus serpyllum argenteus*† Cy)
WHITESPOT T. (*T. serpyllum variegatus*† Cy)
WOOLLY T. (*T. s. lanuginosus*† Cy)

THYME ROCKSPRAY
Cotoneaster microphylla thymifolia

THYMUS . . . . . THYME
serpyllum . . MOTHER-OF-THYME
vulgaris . . . . . COMMON THYME
Hort. var. of **Thymus:**
CRIMSON THYME (*T. serpyllum coccineus*† Cy)
FIREFLY T. (*T. s. splendens*† Cy)
LEMON T. (*T. s. vulgaris*† Cy)
SILVER T. (*T. s. argenteus*† Cy)
WHITESPOT T. (*T. serpyllum variegatus*† Cy)
WOOLLY T. (*T. s. lanuginosus*† Cy)

THYRSACANTHUS
ODONTONEMA

TIARELLA . . . . . FOAMFLOWER
cordifolia . . . . ALLEGHENY F.
Hort. var. of **Tiarella:**
PURPLE FOAMFLOWER (*T. cordifolia purpurea*† Cy)
SALMON F. (*purpurea major*) Hort. var. of T. cordifolia.

TIBETAN CRAB, TIBETAN HONEYSUCKLE, etc. See CRAB, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.

TIBOUCHINA . . . . GLORYBUSH
semidecandra (*Lasiandra macrantha*) . . BRAZILIAN GLORYBUSH

TICKCLOVER . . . . . **Desmodium**
HOARY T. . . . . **D. canescens**
TELEGRAPH-PLANT . . **D. gyrans**

TIDYTIPS . . . . . **Layia elegans**

TIGER LILY . . . . **Lilium tigrinum**

TIGERFLOWER . . . . . **Tigridia**
BIG SHELL T. (*T. pavonia grandiflora*† Cy)
CANARY T. (*T. p. canariensis*† Cy)
COMMON T. . . . . **T. pavonia**
PURE GOLD T. Hort. var. of T. pavonia.
SPOTLESS T. Hort. var. of T. pavonia.
SPOTTED LILAC T. (*T. pavonia lilacea*† Cy)
YELLOW ROSE T. (*T. p. rosea*† Cy)
YELLOW SHELL T. (*T. p. conchiflora*† Cy)

TIGERTAIL SPRUCE . . . **Picea polita**

TIGRIDIA . . . . . TIGERFLOWER
pavonia . . . . . COMMON T.
Hort. var. of **Tigridia:**
BIG SHELL TIGERFLOWER (*T. pavonia grandiflora*† Cy; *grandiflora*)
CANARY T. (*T. p. canariensis*† Cy; *canariensis*)
PURE GOLD T. (*T. p. lutea immaculata* Cy)
SPOTLESS T. (*T. pavonia alba immaculata* Cy)
SPOTTED LILAC T. (*T. p. lilacea*† Cy; *lilacea*)
YELLOW ROSE T. (*T. p. rosea*† Cy; *rosea*)
YELLOW SHELL T. (*T. p. conchiflora*† Cy; *conchiflora*)

TILIA . . . . . LINDEN
alba
This is a confused name, applied erroneously to several kinds of Tilia having leaves white on the lower side.
—pendula . . . . . **T. petiolaris**
americana (*T. glabra* Ar)
AMERICAN LINDEN
See also hort. var. list on page 495.
argentea . . . . . **T. tomentosa**

TILIA, continued
asplenifolia
CUTLEAF EUROPEAN LINDEN
Hort. var. of T. platyphyllos.
cordata (*ulmifolia*)
LITTLELEAF EUROPEAN L.
—cordifolia
HEARTLEAF EUROPEAN L.
dasystyla . . . . . **T. euchlora**
euchlora (*dasystyla*)
CRIMEAN LINDEN
europaea Ag . . . . . **T. vulgaris**
The name T. europaea is often misapplied to T. platyphyllos and T. cordata.
flavescens (*floribunda*)
YELLOW LINDEN
floribunda . . . . . **T. flavescens**
glabra Ar . . . . . **T. americana**
grandifolia . . . **T. platyphyllos**
heterophylla . . BEETREE LINDEN
hybrida . . . . . **T. vulgaris**
intermedia . . . . . **T. vulgaris**
japonica . . . JAPANESE LINDEN
macrophylla BIGLEAF AMERICAN L.
Hort. var. of T. americana.
mississippiensis
Same as the preceding.
mongolica . . . . MONGOLIAN L.
neglecta . . . . . GRAY L.
petiolaris (*alba pendula; petiolaris pendula*) . . . WEEPING LINDEN
platyphyllos (*grandifolia*)
BIGLEAF EUROPEAN L.
See also hort. var. list below.
spectabilis (*tomentosa spectabilis*)
SHOWY L.
See also hort. var. list below.
tomentosa (*argentea*) . SILVER L.
—*spectabilis* . . . . **T. spectabilis**
ulmifolia . . . . . **T. cordata**
vulgaris (*T. europaea* Ag; *hybrida; intermedia*) . . COMMON LINDEN
Hort. var. of **Tilia**:
BIGLEAF AMERICAN LINDEN (*T. americana macrophylla*† Cy; *macrophylla; mississippiensis*)
CUTLEAF EUROPEAN L. (*T. platyphyllos laciniata*† Cy; *asplenifolia*)
GOLDTWIG L. (*T. p. aurea*† Cy)

TILIA (Hort. var.), continued
PYRAMIDAL EUROPEAN LINDEN (*T. platyphyllos pyramidalis*† Cy)
REDTWIG L. (*T. p. corallina*† Cy)
RIKSDORF L. (*T. spectabilis molti-kei*† Cy)
VINELEAF EUROPEAN L. (*T. platyphyllos vitifolia*† Cy)
TILLANDSIA . . . . . TILLANDSIA
usneoides (*Dendropogon usneoides*)
SPANISH-MOSS
TIMOTHY . . . **Phleum; P. pratense**
TIPUANA . . . . . TIPU-TREE
speciosa (*T. tipu* Ag; *Machaerium tipu*) . . . . . TIPU-TREE
TIPU-TREE . . **Tipuana; T. speciosa**
TITOKI . . . **Alectryon; A. excelsum**
TOAD TRILLIUM . . Trillium sessile
TOADFLAX . . . . . Linaria
CLOVEN-LIP T. . . . **L. bipartita**
COMMON T. . . . . **L. vulgaris**
DALMATIAN T. . . . **L. dalmatica**
KENILWORTH-IVY . **L. cymbalaria**
LIVERLEAF T. . **L. hepaticaefolia**
MACEDONIAN T. . **L. macedonica**
MOROCCO T. . . . **L. moroccana**
PURPLENET T. . . . **L. reticulata**
SAFFRON T. (*L. bipartita alba*† Cy)
TOADLILY . . . . . Tricyrtis
HAIRY T. . . . . **T. hirta**
SPECKLED T. . . . **T. macropoda**
STIPPLED T. (*T. m. striata*† Cy)
TOBACCO . . . . . Nicotiana
AZTEC T. . . . . **N. rustica**
COMMON T. . . . . **N. tabacum**
GIANT T. . . . . **N. tomentosa**
INDIAN-TOBACCO . **Lobelia inflata**
JASMINE T. (*Nicotiana alata grandiflora*† Cy)
RED T. (*Nicotiana tabacum macrophylla*† Cy)
SANDER T. (*N. sanderae*† Cy)
TREE T. . . . . **N. glauca**
WINGED T. . . . . **N. alata**
TOBIRA . . . . **Pittosporum tobira**
WHITESPOT T. (*P. tobira variegatum*† Cy)
TODDALIA
lanceolata . . . WHITE-IRONWOOD

Toddy Palm . . . . **Caryota urens**

TOLUIFERA
pereirae (*Myroxylon pereirae* Cy) Balsam-of-Peru

Tom Thumb Arborvitae, Tom Thumb Nasturtium, etc. See Arborvitae, Nasturtium, etc.

Tomatillo . . . **Physalis ixocarpa**

Tomato
Lycopersicum; L. esculentum
Currant T. . **L. pimpinellifolium**
Tree-tomato
Cyphomandra betacea

Tongue Saxifrage
Saxifraga lingulata

Tooart . **Eucalyptus gomphocephala**

TOONA Ag . . . . . **CEDRELA**

Toothed Woodfern
Dryopteris spinulosa

Toothwort . . . . . **Dentaria**
California T. . . **D. californica**
Cascade T. . . . **D. macrocarpa**
Crinkleroot . . . . **D. diphylla**
Cut T. . . . . **D. laciniata**
Oregon T. . . . . **D. tenella**

Top Bellflower, Top Primrose, etc. See Bellflower, Primrose, etc.

Torch Azalea, Torch Rhododendron, etc. See Azalea, Rhododendron, etc.

Torchlily . . . . . **Kniphofia**
Bonfire T. (*K. uvaria grandis*† Cy)
Common T. . . . . **K. uvaria**
Coral T. . . . . **K. corallina**
Dayglow T. (*K. uvaria grandiflora*† Cy)
Early T. . . . . **K. rufa**
Giant T. . . . . **K. uvaria nobilis**
Macowan T. . . . **K. macowani**
Saunders T. (*Kniphofia uvaria saundersi*† Cy)
Sulphur T. . . . . **K. sulphurea**
Sword T. . . . . **K. foliosa**
Tricolor T. . . . . **K. tricolor**
Tuck T. . . . . **K. tucki**

TORENIA . . . . . Torenia
flava (*bailloni*) . . . . Yellow T.
fournieri . . . . . Blue T.

Toringo Crab . . **Malus sieboldi**

Torrey Pentstemon, Torrey Pine, etc. See Pentstemon, Pine, etc.

TORREYA . . . . . Torreya
californica (*Tumion californicum* Ag) . . California-nutmeg
nucifera (*Tumion nuciferum* Ag)
Japanese Torreya
taxifolia (*Tumion taxifolium* Ag)
Florida T.

Touch-me-not . Snapweed: **Impatiens**

Towelgourd . . . . . **Luffa**
Singkwa T. . . . . **L. acutangula**
Suakwa T. . . . . **L. cylindrica**

TOXYLON Ag . . . . **MACLURA**

TRACHELIUM . . . Throatwort
caeruleum . . . . . Common T.

TRACHELOSPERMUM
Starjasmine
jasminoides (*Rhynchospermum jasminoides*) Confederate-jasmine
Hort. var. of **Trachelospermum:**
Variegated Confederate-jasmine (*Trachelospermum jasminoides variegatum*† Cy)

TRACHYCARPUS
excelsa (*Chamaerops excelsa*)
Windmill Palm
fortunei (*C. fortunei*) . Fortune P.
martiana (*C. nepalensis*)
Martius P.

TRACHYMENE . . . Laceflower
caerulea (*Didiscus caerulea*)
Blue L.

TRADESCANTIA . . . Spiderwort
bracteata . . . . . Bracted S.
fluminensis (*repens*)
Wandering-jew
montana . . . . . **T. virginiana**
multicolor . . Fourcolor Zebrina
Hort. var. of Zebrina pendula.
repens . . . . . **T. fluminensis**
virginiana (*montana*)
Virginia Spiderwort
zebrina . . . . . **Zebrina pendula**
Hort. var. of **Tradescantia:**
White Spiderwort (*T. virginiana alba*† Cy)

TRAGOPOGON
porrifolius . . Vegetable-oyster

Trailing Fuchsia, Trailing Maidenhair, etc. See **Fuchsia, Maidenhair, etc.**

Trailing-arbutus
Epigaea; E. repens

TRAPA . . . . . Waterchestnut
bispinosa . . . . Singhara-nut
natans . . . . Waterchestnut

Trapp Avocado . . **Persea leiogyna**

TRAUTVETTERIA
carolinensis (*palmata*)

Travelers-joy . . **Clematis vitalba**

Tree
Anatto-tree . . . **Bixa orellana**
Anisetree . . . . . **Illicium**
Arar-tree . **Callitris quadrivalvis**
Beadtree . . . . . **Adenanthera**
Beamtree . . . . **Sorbus** species
Bottletree . . . . . **Sterculia**
Cajeput-tree
Melaleuca leucadendron
Calaba-tree . **Calophyllum calaba**
Calabash-tree
Crescentia; C. cujete
Camphor-tree
Cinnamomum camphora
Candlenut-tree
Aleurites moluccana
Candletree **Parmentiera cerifera**
Cassiabark-tree
Cinnamomum cassia
Cassiaflower-tree . . **C. lourieri**
Chaste-tree . . . . . **Vitex**
Chocolate-tree
Cacao: **Theobroma cacao**
Clovetree . . **Eugenia aromatica**
Cocaine-tree . **Erythroxylon coca**
Coffeetree **Gymnocladus** species
Coraltree
Erythrina; E. corallodendron
Cucumbertree
Magnolia acuminata
Daisytree . . . . . **Olearia**
Dovetree . . . . . **Davidia**
Dragontree . . **Dracaena draco**
Epaulette-tree . . . **Pterostyrax**
Floss-silk-tree **Chorisia speciosa**
Fringetree . . . . **Chionanthus**
Geiger-tree . . **Cordia sebestena**
Goldenrain-tree
Koelreuteria; K. paniculata

Tree, continued
Hoptree . . . . . **Ptelea**
Horseradish-tree
Moringa; M. oleifera
Horsetail-tree
Casuarina equisetifolia
Irontree . . . . **Metrosideros**
Judas-tree . **Cercis siliquastrum**
Katsura-tree
Cercidiphyllum japonicum
Lacquer-tree . **Rhus verniciflua**
Maidenhair-tree . **Ginkgo biloba**
Necklacetree
Ormosia monosperma
Papertree . . . . . **Edgeworthia**
Parasoltree . . **Sterculia** species
Pea-tree . . . **Caragana** species
Peppertree . . . . . **Schinus**
Planetree . . . . . **Platanus**
Portiatree . **Thespesia populnea**
Raisintree . . . **Hovenia dulcis**
Rubbertree . . . . . **Castilla; Ficus** species; **Hevea** species
Sacred Bo T. . . . **Ficus religiosa**
Salt-tree
Halimodendron halodendron
Sandboxtree . . **Hura crepitans**
Scholartree . . **Sophora japonica**
Servicetree . **Sorbus domestica**
Silktree . . . **Albizzia julibrissin**
Smoketree . . . . **Rhus** species
Strawberry-tree **Arbutus unedo**
St. Thomas T. **Bauhinia tomentosa**
Tallowtree . . **Sapium** species
Tea-tree . **Leptospermum** species
Tipu-tree . **Tipuana; T. speciosa**
Tuliptree
Liriodendron; L. tulipifera
Tung-oil Tree . . **Aleurites fordi**
Umbrella-tree . . **Melia** species
Wayfaring-tree
Viburnum lantana
Yate-tree . **Eucalyptus cornuta**

Tree Alfalfa, Tree Dahlia, etc. See **Alfalfa, Dahlia, etc.**

Treebine
Begonia T. . . . **Cissus discolor**
Queensland T. . . . **C. oblonga**
Striped T. . . . . **C. striata**
Winged T. . . **C. quadrangularis**

Treefern . . **Alsophila; Cyathea**
Australian T. . . . **A. australis**

TREEMALLOW . . . . . Lavatera
CALIFORNIA T. . L. assurgentiflora
HERB T. . . . . L. trimestris
SHOWY HERB T. (*L. trimestris splendens*† Cy)
VELVET T. . . . . L. arborea
WHITE HERB T. (*Lavatera trimestris alba*† Cy)
Tree-of-heaven
AILANTHUS: Ailanthus glandulosa
TREEPOPPY
Dendromecon; D. rigidum
TREE-SPIREA . . Sorbaria arborea
TREE-TOMATO Cyphomandra betacea
TREFOIL
BIRDSFOOT T. . Lotus corniculatus
CORAL GEM T. . . . L. bertholeti
TREFOIL COREOPSIS . Coreopsis major
TRIANGLE STAGHORN FERN
Alcicornium stemaria

TRICALYSIA
kraussiana (*T. floribunda* Ag; *Kraussia floribunda*)

TRICHILIA
spondioides . WHITE BITTERWOOD

TRICHOCEREUS
candicans (*Cereus candicans* Cy)
lamprochlorus (*Cereus lamprochlorus* Cy)
macrogonus (*C. macrogonus* Cy)
spachianus (*C. spachianus* Cy)
thelegonus (*C. thelegonus*)

TRICHOLAENA
rosea . . . . . NATAL GRASS

TRICHOPILIA
See ORCHID GENERA.

TRICHOSANTHES
anguina (*colubrina*) . SNAKEGOURD

TRICHOSMA . . . . . ERIA
See ORCHID GENERA.

TRICHOSTEMA . . . BLUECURLS
dichotomum . . . . . BLUECURLS
lanatum . . . . . ROMERO
TRICOLOR MORNING-GLORY, TRICOLOR PRIVET, etc. See MORNING-GLORY, PRIVET, etc.

TRICYRTIS . . . . . TOADLILY
hirta (*Compsoa hirta* Ag) . HAIRY T.
macropoda (*C. macropoda* Ag)
SPECKLED T.
Hort. var. of Tricyrtis:
STIPPLED TOADLILY (*T. macropoda striata*† Cy)
TRIDENT MAPLE Acer buergerianum

TRIENTALIS . . . . STARFLOWER
americana (*T. borealis* Ag)
AMERICAN S.

TRIFOLIUM . . . . . CLOVER
hybridum . . . . . ALSIKE C.
incarnatum . . . . CRIMSON C.
medium . . . . . MAMMOTH C.
minus . . . . . SHAMROCK
Hort. var. of T. repens.
pratense . . . . . RED CLOVER
repens . . . . . WHITE C.
resupinatum (*suaveolens*)
STRAWBERRY C.
Hort. var. of Trifolium:
SHAMROCK (*T. minus*). Hort. var. of T. repens.

TRIGONIDIUM
See ORCHID GENERA.

TRILISA
odoratissima . CAROLINA-VANILLA

TRILLIUM . . . . . TRILLIUM
cernuum . . . . . NODDING T.
erectum . . . . . PURPLE T.
See also hort. var. list below.
erythrocarpum . . . T. undulatum
grandiflorum . . SNOW TRILLIUM
nivale . . . . . DWARF T.
ovatum . . . . . PACIFIC T.
petiolatum . . . . . IDAHO T.
recurvatum . . . . . PRAIRIE T.
sessile . . . . . TOAD T.
—californicum . . CALIFORNIA T.
stylosum . . . . . ROSE T.
undulatum (*erythrocarpum*)
PAINTED T.
Hort. var. of Trillium:
WAX TRILLIUM (*Trillium erectum album*† Cy)
TRILLIUM . . . . . Trillium
CALIFORNIA T.
T. sessile californicum

TRILLIUM, continued
DWARF T. . . . . Trillium nivale
IDAHO T. . . . . T. petiolatum
NODDING T. . . . . T. cernuum
PACIFIC T. . . . . T. ovatum
PAINTED T. . . . . T. undulatum
PRAIRIE T. . . . T. recurvatum
PURPLE T. . . . . T. erectum
ROSE T. . . . . T. stylosum
SNOW T. . . . . T. grandiflorum
TOAD T. . . . . T. sessile
WAX T. (*T. erectum album*† Cy)

TRIOSTEUM . . . HORSEGENTIAN
perfoliatum . . . . . COMMON H.

TRIPHASIA
monophylla . . Atalantia trimera

TRIPLARIS
americana
TRIPLE WILLOW (*Salix sesquitertia*† Ar)

TRIPTERYGIUM
regeli

TRISTANIA
conferta . . . . . BRISBANE-BOX

TRITICUM
aestivum (*sativum; vulgare*) WHEAT

TRITOMA . . . . . KNIPHOFIA

TRITONIA . (*Montbretia*) TRITONIA
aurantiaca . . . . . ORANGE T.
See hort. var. list below.
crocata . . . . . SAFFRON T.
crocosmaeflora† Cy . . CROCOS T.
See hort. var. list below.
pottsi . . . . . POTTS T.
rosea . . . . . CAPE T.

Hort. var. of Tritonia:
CROCOS (*Tritonia crocosmaeflora*† Cy; *Crocosma aurea* × *Tritonia pottsi*)
ETOILE DE FEU
FIRE KING
GEORGE DAVISON
GERMANIA
GOLDEN WEST
HEREWARD
LADY HAMILTON
MARTAGON

TRITONIA (Hort. var.), continued
ORANGE (*Montbretia aurantiaca; M. crocosmaeflora aurantiaca*)
PROMETHEUS
RAYON D'OR
REINGOLD
TRANSCENDENT
TRIUMPH COPPERLEAF (*Acalypha wilkesiana triumphans*† Cy)
TROJAN IRIS . . . . . Iris trojana

TROLLIUS . . . . GLOBEFLOWER
asiaticus . . . . . SIBERIAN G.
caucasicus . . . CAUCASIAN G.
chinensis . . . . . CHINESE G.
europaeus . . . . . COMMON G.
See also hort. var. list below.
japonicus . . . . . JAPANESE G.
ledebouri . . . . . LEDEBOUR G.
pumilus . . . . . DWARF G.
—yunnanensis . . . YUNNAN G.

Hort. var. of Trollius:
GOLDENBALL (*T. europaeus loddigesi*† Cy)

TROPAEOLUM . . . NASTURTIUM
canariense . . . T. peregrinum
lobbianum . . . . T. peltophorum
majus . . COMMON NASTURTIUM
minus . . . . . BUSH N.
peltophorum (*lobbianum*) SHIELD N.
pentaphyllum . . FIVEFINGER N.
peregrinum (*canariense*) CANARY N.
speciosum . . . VERMILION N.
tricolor . . . . . CORNUCOPIA N.

Hort. var. of NASTURTIUM, Tropaeolum:
About a hundred names of horticultural varieties of Tropaeolum appear in American catalogues but they have not been sufficiently standardized to make possible the publication of an authentic list at the present time.

TROUTLILY . . . . . Erythronium
CALIFORNIA T. . . E. californicum
COMMON T. . . . E. americanum
GLACIERLILY . . E. grandiflorum
HENDERSON T. . . E. hendersoni
LEMON T. . . . . E. citrinum
MAHOGANY T. . . . E. revolutum
SIERRA T. . . . E. purpurascens
WHITE T. . . . . E. albidum

TRUE FORGET-ME-NOT, TRUE INDIGO, etc. See FORGET-ME-NOT, INDIGO, etc.

TRUEDWARF BOX (*Buxus sempervirens suffruticosa*† Cy)

TRUETREE BOX (*B. sempervirens arborescens*† Cy)

TRUMPET
ANGEL-TRUMPET **Datura suaveolens**
BLOODRED T. **Bignonia buccinatoria**
CATCLAW T. . . . **B. unguis-cati**
FLAMING T. . . . . **B. venusta**
GOLDEN T. . . **B. chamberlaynei**
HUMMINGBIRD-TRUMPET **Zauschneria californica**
PAINTED T. . . **Bignonia speciosa**
SILVERPURPLE T. **B. argyreoviolascens**

TRUMPET ACHIMENES, TRUMPET AUBRIETIA, etc. See **Achimenes, Aubrietia,** etc.

TRUMPETBUSH . . . . . **Tecoma**
AUSTRALIAN T. . . . . **T. smithi**
FLORIDA T. . . . . **T. stans**
HARDY FLORIDA T. **T. s. angustata**
VELVET T. . . . . **T. mollis**

TRUMPETCREEPER **Bignonia; B. radicans**
CHINESE T. . . . . **B. grandiflora**
CROSSVINE . . . . **B. capreolata**
HYBRID T. (*B. hybrida*† Cy)

TRUMPETFLOWER
EAST INDIAN T. **Oroxylum indicum**

TSUGA . . . . . HEMLOCK
canadensis (*Abies canadensis*) CANADA H.
caroliniana . . . . CAROLINA H.
chinensis . . . . . CHINESE H.
diversifolia . . . . JAPANESE H.
fretzi . . . . FRETZ DOUGLAS FIR
Hort. var. of Pseudotsuga douglasi.
heterophylla . WESTERN HEMLOCK
hookeriana . . . . **T. mertensiana**
mertensiana (*hookeriana*) MOUNTAIN HEMLOCK
The name T. mertensiana is often misapplied to T. heterophylla.
sieboldi . . . SIEBOLD HEMLOCK
yunnanensis . . . . YUNNAN H.
Hort. var. of **Tsuga:**
DWARF CANADA HEMLOCK (*T. canadensis compacta*† Cy)
SARGENT WEEPING H. (*T. c. pendula*† Cy; *sargenti*)
SLENDER CANADA H. (*T. canadensis gracilis*† Cy)
WHITETIP H. (*T. c. albospica*† Cy)

TSUSIMA HOLLYFERN **Polystichum tsussimense**

TUBE CLEMATIS, TUBE GILIA, etc. See CLEMATIS, GILIA, etc.

TUBER BEGONIA, TUBER FLEECEVINE, etc. See BEGONIA, FLEECEVINE, etc.

TUCK TORCHLILY . . . **Kniphofia tucki**

TUFTED BUTTERCUP, TUFTED GILIA, etc. See BUTTERCUP, GILIA, etc.

TUFTROOT . . . . . **Dieffenbachia**

TULIP . . . . . **Tulipa**
For horticultural varieties of Tulip see Tulipa.
COMMON T. . . . . **T. gesneriana**
COTTON T. . . . . **T. oculus-solis**
DUC VAN THOL T. . **T. suaveolens**
GLOBE-TULIP . **Calochortus** species

TULIP ORCHID, TULIP POPPY, etc. See ORCHID, POPPY, etc.

TULIPA . . . . . TULIP
acuminata
australis
batalini
biebersteiniana
biflora
—*turkestanica* Cy . **T. turkestanica**
billietiana
carinata
clusiana
dasystemon
didieri
—**mauriana**
—**planifolia**
eichleri
fosteriana
galatica
gesneriana . . . COMMON TULIP
greigi
hageri
ingens
kaufmanniana
kolpakowskiana
linifolia

TULIPA, continued

lownei
maculata
marjoletti
montana
oculus-solis . . . COTTON TULIP
orphanidea
ostrowskiana
polychroma
praecox
praestans
primulina
pulchella
saxatilis
sprengeri
stellata
suaveolens . DUC VAN THOL T.
sylvestris . . . . FLORENTINE T.
triphylla
tubergeniana
turkestanica (*Tulipa biflora turkestanica* Cy)
willmottae

Hort. var. of TULIP, **Tulipa:**

In order that all the Tulip names in this catalogue may be found in one alphabetical sequence, the common names and the Latin names of the wild species and subspecies have been repeated, in their proper alphabetical position, in this list of horticultural varieties.

This list of horticultural varieties of Tulip was prepared with great care from many sources by Mr. O. M. Freeman, Bureau of Plant Industry, Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., to whom the American Joint Committee wishes to acknowledge its indebtedness.

This is probably the first attempt in America to make available for general horticultural use a carefully compiled authentic grouping, with verified names, of this important bulb.

The Tulip presents a striking example of the utter abandon with which horticulturists have used the same name again and again for different varieties in the same genus; the feeble excuse for such pernicious practice being that usually the duplicated names are given to varieties in *different groups* of the genus.

This piracy of names has made the work of the American Joint Committee very difficult in many genera having long lists of horticultural varieties with guilty duplications, such as Iris, Gladiolus, etc., nor have we always found the societies and individuals most interested in these special genera wholly sympathetic in the effort to "clean house" and assign one common name to a *single* horticultural variety in a genus, which is the fundamental principle on which this publication is based.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

In the case of Tulip, however, the difficulties of straightening out the tangle and determining which particular varieties were entitled to the duplicated names in question were insurmountable with available data, and so the choice was presented of leaving out the Tulip list altogether—thus refusing to meet the issue at all in this particular genus—or of publishing the list with a statement of the situation and with the duplicated names specially indicated, so that later proper means might be found to cancel such duplications and assign each name in question to a single variety.

The Committee has preferred to accept the second alternative, and the *unapproved duplications* are shown in italics preceded by an asterisk (*).

Therefore, in presenting the Tulip list in this special manner, which so strikingly demonstrates the folly of plant-name duplication, it is hoped to accomplish a real service and bring this malpractice in plant-naming into thorough disrepute in the American horticultural world.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE
HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Secretary.*

ABBREVIATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF THE CHIEF DISTINCT HORTICULTURAL GROUPS OF TULIP

Biz. Bizarre. Brown, red, or purple markings on yellow ground.
Bre. Breeder. Self-colored flowers except as regards the base.
By. Bybloemen. Rose or cerise markings on white ground or violet or purple markings on white ground.
Cot. Cottage. All Tulips which do not fall within the other classes.
DE. Double Early. Derived from the Single Early group.
DL. Double Late. Derived from the May-flowering Tulips.
Dar. Darwin. Lower portion of the flower usually rectangular in outline; segments of good substance; stems strong and tall; color shades of purple-red to white, never yellow or brown; base black, blue or white, or any combination of these colors.
Par. Parrot. Tulips with laciniate segments.
Rem. Rembrandt. Broken Darwins.
SE. Single Early. In full bloom before May 1.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

*Aardglobe. By.
*Aardglobe. Cot.
ABABA. Biz.
ABD-EL-KADIR. Bre.
ABSALOM. Biz.
ACHERON. Bre.
acuminata. *Cornuta; Stenopetala.*
Ada. ALBION.
ADELAINE. SE.
ADELINA PATTI. Bre.
ADELE SANDROCK. Dar.
ADMIRAL FLORIDA. SE.
ADMIRAL OF CONSTANTINOPLE. Par.
ADMIRAL REYNIERS. SE.
ADMIRAL TOGO. Dar. *Ruby Queen.*
**Admiral Van Kingsbergen.* By.
**Admiral Van Kingsbergen.* Cot.
**Admiral Van Kingsbergen.* DL.
ADMIRATION. SE.
ADOLPHE VAN DER HEEDE. Dar.
**Adonis.* Bre.
**Adonis.* Cot.
Aesculape. PROFESSOR BALFOUR.
AESCULAPIUS. Bre.
AFTERGLOW. Dar. *Katherine Havemeyer.*
AGNES. DE.
AGNETA. Dar.
ALADDIN. Rem.
ALASKA. Cot.
ALBA MAXIMA. DE.
ALBA REGALIS. SE.
ALBADA. Biz.
Albano. MURILLO.
ALBATROSS. Cot. *Albatros.*
ALBERT GUYP. SE.
Albert Kellogg. EARLY DAWN.
ALBINO. Cot.
ALBION. Bre.
Albion. WHITE HAWK.
ALCIDA. Bre.
ALCMENE. Cot.
ALEX BLEU. Dar.
Alice. PRINCE ALBERT.
ALIDA MARIA. SE.
ALLARD PIERSON. Dar.
Alphonse Daudet. SHAKESPEARE.
AMAZON. Bre.
AMBASSADEUR DE HOLLANDE. By.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

AMBER. Cot.
AMBER CROWN. Cot.
AMBROSIA. Cot.
AMERICA. DE.
American Lac. LE REVE.
AMPHION. By.
ANDREA DORIA. Dar.
ANDROMACHE. Dar. *Andromaque.*
ANGELA. Dar.
ANNA ROOZE. DE.
ANNE MARY. Rem.
ANNIE. DE.
Annie. PARISIAN YELLOW.
ANNIE MCGREGOR. Bre.
ANTON MAUVE. Dar.
ANTONY ROOSEN. Dar.
APHRODITE. Dar.
**Apollo.* Rem.
**Apollo.* SE.
APRENTICE. Dar.
APRICOT. Bre. *Perfection.*
ARABELLA. DE. *Rosalie.*
ARCHERON. Bre.
Arentine Arendsen. MAY QUEEN.
ARGO. Cot.
**Ariadne.* Dar.
**Ariadne.* SE.
ARIZONA. Dar.
Arms of Leiden. WAPEN VAN LEIDEN.
ARTEMIS. Cot.
ARTUS. SE. *Garibaldi.*
ASA GRAY. Dar.
ASCANIO. Dar.
ASPASIA. Bre.
ATHALIA. By.
ATTRACTION. Bre.
AUBER. Dar.
AUGUSTA. SE. *Rose Gris-de-lin Superbe.*
**Aurora.* Cot.
**Aurora.* SE.
AURORE. DE.
australis. *Celsiana.*
AUSTRIA. Dar.
AVIS KENNICOTT. Cot.
AZALEA. DE.
**Bacchus.* Bre.
**Bacchus.* SE.
**Bacchus.* By.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Backhuizen. Mrs. Elwes.
Baron von Goldstein. Dar.
Baronne de la Tonnaye. Dar.
Bartigon. Dar.
batalini
Beaconsfield. Rem.
Beatrice. Dar.
Beatrix. Rem.
Beauty. Mark Twain.
Beauty. Edmee.
Beauty of Bath. Cot.
Beauty of London. SE.
Beethoven. Dar.
Belle Alliance. Overwinnaar.
Belle Alliance. Waterloo.
Belle Brunette. Bre.
Belle Forme. By.
Belle Helene. By.
Belle Jardiniere. Dar.
Belle Lisette. Cot.
Belle Monde. Biz.
Bianca. Cot.
Berthold Schwartz. Dar.
Beyerinck. Dar.
biebersteiniana
biflora
Biflora Major
Biflora turkestanica. **T. turkestanica.**
billietiana
Billietiana Cloth of Gold. Cloth of Gold.
Billietiana Sunset. Sunset.
Bishops Mitre. Cot.
Bizard Pronkert. SE.
Bizard Verdikt. SE.
Black Boy. Biz.
Black Chief. Bre. *Noir Veritable.*
Black Diamond. Bre.
Black Knight. Dar.
Blanc Borde. DL.
Blanc Borde Pourpre. DL.
Blanc de Lait. By.
Blanche Delicate. SE.
Blanche Hative. DE.
Bleu Aimable. Dar.
**Bleu Celeste.* DE.
**Bleu Celeste.* Dar.
**Bleu Celeste.* **Blue Flag.*
**Blue Flag.* Bre.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

**Blue Flag.* DL. *Bleu Celeste.*
Bluebird. Dar.
Blushing Bride. Dar.
Blushing Bride. Isabella.
Blushing Bride. Mme. Frylinck.
Blyhof. Cot.
Boadicea. Cot.
Boerhaave. Bre.
Bohemienne. Biz.
Bolivar. Biz.
Bonaparte. Biz.
Bougainville. Rem.
Boule de Neige. DE.
Bouquet. Bre.
Bouquet Rigaud. By.
Bouton d'Or. Cot. *Golden Beauty; Ida.*
Bride of Haarlem. SE.
**Bride of Haarlem Golden.* SE.
**Bride of Haarlem Silver.* SE.
Bridesmaid. Maid of Holland.
Brilliance. By.
Brilliant Star. SE.
Brimstone. Safrano.
Brimstone Beauty. Safrano.
Bronze King. Bre.
Bronze Queen. Bre. *Clio; Sensation; The Biscuit.*
Browniana. **T. patens.**
Bruid Marie. By.
Brunhilde. SE. *L' Unique.*
Brutus. SE.
Buenaventura. Cot.
Burgemeester Sandberg. Dar.
Busken Huet. Dar.
Bussy Rabutin. Dar.
Buttercup. SE.
**Butterfly.* Bre.
**Butterfly.* Rem.
Caaijman. SE.
Cabanel. Dar.
Caesar. Bre. *Clown.*
Cafe Brun. Couleur Cafe.
Cafe Pourpre. Par.
Caledonia. Cot.
Calliope. Dar.
**Calypso.* Dar.
**Calypso.* SE.
Canary Bird. SE.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Canossa. Dar.
Captain of the Violets. SE.
Captivation. By.
Caracalla. Rem.
**Cardinal Manning.* Bre. *Goliath; Kingscourt.*
**Cardinal Manning.* DE.
Cardinal Rampolla. SE.
Cardinals Hat. SE.
carinata
Carinata. Biz.
Carinata Rubra. Cot.
Carinata Violacea. Cot.
Carl Becker. Dar.
Carlisle. Sir Thomas Lipton.
Carmen. Dar.
Carmen Sylva. DL.
Carminea. Dar. *Mme. Bosboom Touissant.*
Carnation. Cot.
Carnation Scarlet. Cot.
Carnegie. SE.
Carnegie. L'Union.
Carolus Duran. Rem.
Carrara. Cot.
**Catafalque.* Biz.
**Catafalque.* Bre.
Cato. By.
Celia. Cot.
Celsiana. **T. australis.**
**Centenaire.* Dar.
**Centenaire.* Rem.
Ceres. Bre.
Cerise Gris-de-lin. SE.
Chameleon. Cot.
Chant de Cygne. Dar.
Charles Dickens. Bre.
Charles H. Morot. Dar.
Cherbourg. Bre.
Cherry Ripe. DE.
Chester Jay Hunt. Bre.
Chestnut. La Negrette.
Chrysantha Kew. **T. stellata.**
Chrysolora. SE.
Cincinnatus. By.
Circe. Dar.
City of Haarlem. Dar.
Claermond Goud. SE.
Clara Butt. Dar.
Claude Gillot. Dar.
Cleopatra. Biz.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Clio. Bronze Queen.
Cloth of Gold. Cot. *Billietiana Cloth of Gold.*
Clothilda. DE.
Clown. Caesar.
clusiana
Cochineal. DE.
Colbert. Biz.
Colonel Astor. Bre.
Columbus. Gala Beauty.
Commandant. SE.
Common T. **T. gesneriana.**
Competitor. SE.
Comte de Fresson. Dar.
**Comte de Vergennes.* By.
**Comte de Vergennes.* SE.
Con Amore. SE.
**Constance.* Dar.
**Constance.* Rem.
Copernicus. Bre.
Coquette d'Orange. Orange Coquette.
Cordelia. Dar.
Coridion. Bro.
Cornelia. By.
Cornuta. **T. acuminata.**
Coronation Scarlet. Cot. *Henry Hudson.*
Corydon. Dar.
Cosette. Rem.
Cotomanche. Biz.
Cottage Boy. SE. *Village Boy.*
Cottage Maid. SE. *La Precieuse.*
Cottager. Cot.
Cotton T. **T. oculus-solis.**
Couleur Cafe. Par. *Cafe Brun.*
Couleur Cardinal. SE.
Couleur Cramoisie. SE.
Count of Leicester. DL.
Courbet. Dar.
Couronne de Roses. DE. *Crown of Roses.*
Couronne d'Or. DE. *Crown of Gold.*
Couronne Lutea. Cot.
Couronne Royal. DE.
Couronne Tardine. Cot.
**Cramoisi Brillant.* Par.
**Cramoisi Brillant.* SE. *Sparkler.*
Cramoisi Donat. By.
Cramoisi Pourpre. Stanley.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Cramoisi Royal. SE.
Cramoisi Superbe. Rozekroon.
Crepuscule. Dar.
Crested Crown. Cot.
Crimson Beauty. Rem.
Crimson King. Roi Cramoisi.
Crimson Pompadour. Pompadour.
Crimson Queen. SE.
Crown of Gold. Couronne d'Or.
Crown of Roses. Couronne de Roses.
Cullinan. SE.
Cuyp. SE. *Slingerland.*
Cyclops. Cot.
Cyclops. Goldfinder.
Cygnet. Cot.
Dainty Maid. Cot.
Dal Ongaro. Dar.
Dame Elegante. Cot.
dasystemon
Daubigny. **Washington.*
Daybreak. Cot.
De Keizer. SE.
De Sacy. Dar.
De Vlieger. SE.
De Wet. SE. *Fireglow.*
Dean Swift. By.
Delobette. Rem.
Descartes. Dar.
Diadem. SE. *Diademe.*
Diamond. Cot.
**Diana.* By.
**Diana.* Dar.
**Diana.* Rem.
**Diana.* SE.
didieri
didieri mauriana. *Mauriana.*
didieri planifolia. *Planifolia.*
Didieri alba. Niphetos.
Didieri Lutescens
Dido. Cot.
Distinction. Union Jack.
Dolores. La Tristesse.
Dom Pedro. Bre.
Don Carlos. DE.
Donders. Dar.
Donna Maria. SE.
Doris. Cot.
Dorothy. Dar.
Dr. Hardy. Biz.
Drapeau Rouge. **Monument.*

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Dreadnought. Velvet King.
Dream. *Reve de Jeunesse.* Dar.
Dryad. Bre.
D. T. Fish. Mrs. Potter Palmer.
Duc de Berlin. SE.
Duc Van Thol T. **T. suaveolens.**
**Duc Van Thol Crimson.* SE.
**Duc Van Thol Cochineal.* SE.
**Duc Van Thol Maxima.* SE.
**Duc Van Thol Orange.* SE.
**Duc Van Thol Red.* DE.
**Duc Van Thol Red and Yellow.* SE.
**Duc Van Thol Rose.* DE.
Duc Van Thol Scarlet. Scarlet King.
**Duc Van Thol White Maxima.* SE.
**Duc Van Thol Yellow.* DE.

The repetition of the name Duc Van Thol is perhaps the most striking example to be found in Tulip of needless duplication. The fact that Duc Van Thol Scarlet was changed to Scarlet King shows the ease with which all the duplications could have been avoided.

Duchess of Hohenberg. Dar.
Duchess of Westminster. Yolande.
Duchesse de Parme. SE.
Duke of Edinburgh. Bre.
Duke of Holland. By.
Duke of Montrose. Biz.
Duke of Portland. Dar.
Duke of York. DE.
Dulcinea. Cot.
Dusart. SE.
Early Dawn. Dar. *Albert Kellogg.*
Earth Globe. By.
Eclipse. Dar.
Edmee. Dar. *Beauty.*
Edouard Andre. Dar.
eichleri
El Toreador. DE.
Eldorado. Cot.
Electeur de Cologne. Biz.
**Electra.* Dar.
**Electra.* DE.
Elegans. Cot.
Elegans Alba. Cot.
Elegans lutea maxima. Golden Spire.
Elegans lutea pallida. Leghorn Bonnet.
Elegans Rubra. Cot.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Elegans Variegata. Cot.
Eleonora. SE. *Lac Eleonora.*
Elephant. Dar.
Elizabeth Pegg. Bre.
Ellen Willmott. Cot. *Miss Willmott.*
Emanuel Sweertz. Dar.
Emerald Gem. Cot.
Emmeline. DE.
Empereur de Maroc. Biz.
Emperor. Biz.
Enchantress. SE.
Epaminondas. SE.
Erguste. Dar.
Eros. Rem.
Esato. Dar.
Esopus. Rem.
Ethel Roosevelt. Dar.
Etna. DE.
Etoile Brilliant. SE.
Eugene Delacroix. Dar.
Eurasian. Cot.
Europe. Dar.
Euterpe. Dar.
Excelsior. Biz.
Extremite d'Or. DE.
Fabiola. SE. *Grand Duc de Russie; Jacht van Rotterdam.*
Fairy. Panorama.
Fairy Queen. Cot.
Fancy. Kroeschel.
Fanny. Dar.
**Fantasy.* Par.
**Fantasy.* Rem.
**Farncombe Sanders.* Dar.
**Farncombe Sanders.* Rem.
Fashion. Mrs. Potter Palmer.
Faust. Dar.
Favorite. Roi de Siam.
Felicitas. Bre.
Feu Ardent. Bre.
Feu Brillant. Dar.
Feu d'Artifice. Dar.
Fille Cherie. Mauve Clair.
Fire Dome. Wuurbaak.
**Fire King.* DE.
**Fire King.* Dar.
Fireflame. SE.
Firefly. Cot.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Fireglow. Dar.
Fireglow. De Wet.
Flambeau. Dar. *Torchlight.*
Flamboyante. By.
Flame. Cot.
**Flamingo.* Dar.
**Flamingo.* SE. *Rose Hawk.*
Flava. Cot.
**Fleur de Marie.* Rem.
**Fleur de Marie.* Dar.
Florentina. **T. sylvestris.**
Florentine T. **T. sylvestris.**
Floras Ornament. Sieraad van Flora.
Fluweelen Mantel. Velvet Gem.
fosteriana
Fra Angelico. Dar.
Francois Coppee. Bre.
Frans Hals. Dar.
Fransche Kroon. Gala Beauty.
Fraulein Amberg. Dar.
Fred Moore. SE.
Fulgens. Cot.
Fulgens maxima lutea. Mrs. Moon.
G. de Cordons. Dar.
Gala Beauty. Cot. *Columbus; Fransche Kroon.*
**Galathea.* Dar.
**Galathea.* Rem.
galatica
Garibaldi. Bre.
Garibaldi. Artus.
Geefs. Dar.
Gellert. Biz.
General Kohler. Dar.
General Ney. Bre.
George Hayward. Biz.
George Maw. Dar.
Gerarda. Bre.
gesneriana. Common T.
Gesneriana albomarginata. Sweet Nancy.
Gesneriana alba oculata. Rosalind.
Gesneriana aurantiaca. Globe of Fire.
Gesneriana aurantiaca maculata. Orange Globe.
Gesneriana ixioides. Ixioides.
Gesneriana Lutea. Cot.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Gesneriana lutea pallida. Mrs. Keightley.
Gesneriana macrospeila. Macrospeila.
Gesneriana major. Gesneriana Spathulata.
Gesneriana Rosea. Cot.
Gesneriana Spathulata. Cot. *Gesneriana major.*
Giant. Dar.
Giovanni. Dar.
Gipsy Queen. Dar.
Gladstone. DE.
Glare of the Garden. Cot. *Maculata globosa grandiflora.*
Globe de Rigaut. SE.
Globe of Fire. Cot. *Gesneriana aurantiaca.*
Globe Terrestre. By.
Gloria. Bre.
Gloria Mundi. Biz.
Gloria Nigrorum. By. *La Victorieuse.*
Gloria Solis. DE.
Gloriosa. Perfecta.
Glory. Dar.
**Glory of Holland.* By.
**Glory of Holland.* SE.
Glory of Walworth. Dar.
Glow. Dar.
Godet Parfait. Bre.
Gold Cup. Cot.
Gold Dust. Cot.
Golden Beauty. Bouton d'Or.
Golden Bronze. Toison d'Or.
Golden Crown. Cot. *Yellow Crown.*
Golden Eagle. Cot.
Golden Ellen. SE.
Golden Glory. SE.
Golden Goblet. Cot.
Golden Horn. SE.
Golden King. DE.
Golden King. Trafalgar.
Golden Lion. SE. *Golden Lion of Hillegom.*
Golden Lion of Hillegom. Golden Lion.
Golden Peony. DL. *Paeonie Gold.*
Golden Prince. Yellow Prince.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Golden Queen. SE.
Golden Spire. Cot. *Elegans lutea maxima.*
**Goldfinch.* Bre.
**Goldfinch.* SE.
Goldfinder. Bre. *Cyclops.*
Goldflake. Cot.
Goldmine. Cot.
*Goliath. *Cardinal Manning.*
Goudvink. Bre.
Grace Darling. SE.
Grand Conquerant. Bre.
Grand Duc Keizerekroon. SE.
Grand Duc de Russie. Fabiola.
**Grand Maitre.* Bre.
**Grand Maitre.* DE.
**Grand Maitre.* Dar.
Grand Maitre de Malta. SE.
Grand Monarque. Bre.
Grand Vainqueur. DE.
Great Samson. Samson.
Great Simpson. Bre.
greigi
Greigi Aurea
Grenadier. Cot.
Gretchen. Rem.
Gretchen. Margaret.
Greuze. Dar.
**Gris-de-lin.* DE.
**Gris-de-lin Pale.* Bre.
Groote Samson. Biz.
Gryphus. Dar.
Gudin. Dar.
Gustave Dore. Dar.
H. J. Elwes. Dar.
hageri
Halley. By.
Hamlet. Sobrina.
Hammar Hales. Cot.
Harlequin. DE.
Harry Veitch. Dar. *Sir Harry Veitch.*
Hatfield Pink. Cot.
Havanna. Bre.
Hebe. Rem.
Hecla. Dar.
Hector. SE.
Helianthus. DE.
Heloise. Bre.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Henner. Dar.
Henri Vilmorin. Dar.
Henry Hudson. Coronation Scarlet.
Henry Witte. DE.
Herald. Dar.
Hebe. Rem.
Hermann Schlegel. Primrose Queen.
Herodiade. Dar.
Herzogin von Hohenberg. Dar.
Hippolyta. Dar.
Hitchcock. Dar. *Royal Crimson.*
Hobbema. Cot.
Hobbema. Le Reve.
Homer. Dar.
Ibis. SE.
Ida. Bouton d'Or.
Iduna. Julienne.
Idyll. Cot.
Illuminator. Cot.
Imperator Rubrorum. DE.
Indian Chief. **Meyerbeer.*
ingens
Inglescombe Pink. Cot. *Salmon Queen.*
Inglescombe Scarlet. Cot.
Inglescombe Yellow. Cot.
Innocence. Cot.
Innovation. Cot.
**Insulinde.* Biz.
**Insulinde.* By.
International. Dar.
Isabella. Cot. *Blushing Bride; Shandon Bells.*
Isabellina. DL.
Isis. Dar.
Ixioides. Cot. *Gesneriana ixioides.*
Jacht van Rotterdam. Fabiola.
Jacob Maris. Dar.
Jacoba Van Beieren. SE.
Jaffa. Biz.
James Watt. Bre.
James Wild. Bre.
Janette. SE.
Jaune Aplatie. SE.
Jaune d'Oeuf. Bre. *Sunrise.*
Jaune Supreme. SE.
Java Cafe. DL.
Je Maintiendrai. Dar. *Sentinel.*
Jeannette. SE.
Jeffries. Thorbecke.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Jenny. SE.
J. G. Baker. Dar. *Mr. J. G. Baker.*
John Bright. Van Berghem.
John Fraser. Dar.
John Ruskin. Cot.
Jonkheer Schorer. Dar.
Joost Van den Vondel. SE.
Joost Van den Vondel White. Lady Boreel.
Jordaens. SE.
Joseph Chamberlain. Dar.
Joseph Israels. The Sultan.
J. Reynalt. Dar.
Jubilee. Dar.
Jules Favre. Bre.
Jules Janin. SE.
Julie Virnot. Princess Elizabeth.
Juliennè. Rem. *Iduna.*
**Jupiter.* Biz.
**Jupiter.* Bre.
**Jupiter.* Cot.
Kaleidoscope. Cot.
Kate Greenaway. Dar.
Katherine Havemeyer. Afterglow.
kaufmanniana
Keizerskroon. SE.
Kentucky. Dar.
Kepler. Dar.
King Arthur. By. *Roi de Prusse.*
King George. Dar.
King Harold. Dar. *Tiberius Winkler.*
King of the Scarlets. SE.
King of the Whites. SE.
King of the Yellows. SE.
Kingfisher. Cot.
Kingscourt. **Cardinal Manning.*
Klopstock. Bre.
Kohinoor. SE.
kolpakowskiana
Kolpakowskiana Splendens
Koningskroon. Cot. Royal Crown.
Kroeschel. Biz. *Fancy.*
La Belle Jardiniere. Dar.
La Candeur. DE.
La Candeur. White Queen.
La Candeur. Parisian White.
La Circassienne. Trafalgar.
**La Citadelle.* Biz.
**La Citadelle.* DE.
**La Coquette.* DE.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

**La Coquette.* Rem.
La Douceur. Bre.
La Fiancee. Dar.
**La Grandesse.* Biz.
**La Grandesse.* DE.
La Grandeur. SE.
La Guirlande. By.
La Harpe. Bre.
La Joyeuse. Bre.
La Latiere. SE.
La Merveille. Cot.
La Nigresse. DE.
**La Negrette.* Bre. *Chestnut La Nuit.*
**La Negrette.* Cot.
La Nuit. La Negrette.
La Panachee. Cot. *La Ravissante Marie de Medicis.*
La Parfaite. Bre.
La Parisienne. Cot.
La Precieuse. Cottage Maid.
La Precieuse. Biz.
La Ravissante. La Panachee.
La Reine. SE. *Queen Victoria.*
La Reine Maxima. SE.
La Remarquable. SE.
La Riante. SE.
La Rosette. Cot.
La Singuliere. Bre. *Lord Curzon.*
La Tendresse. By.
La Tristesse. Dar. *Dolores.*
La Triumphante. SE.
La Tulipe Noire. Dar.
La Turquoise. Bre.
La Victoire. Bre.
La Victorieuse. Gloria Nigrorum.
Laburnum. Biz.
Lac Bakhuyzen. SE.
Lac Eleonora. Eleonora.
Lac Sans Pareille. By.
Lac Van Haarlem. DE.
Lac Van Rhijn. SE.
Lady Boreel. SE. *Joost Van den Vondel White.*
Lady Derby. SE.
Lady Godiva. DE.
Lady Grandison. DE.
Lady Grosvenor. Bre.
Lady Palmerston. DE.
Lady Roberts. Cot.
Lady Stanley. By.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Lafayette. Dar.
Landelle. Dar.
Lantern. Dar. *Le Petit Blondin; Nizza.*
Laurentia. Dar.
L'Aurora. DE.
Le Blason. DE.
Le Cerisier. Rose la Reine.
Le Duel. Biz.
Le Matador. DE.
Le Matelas. SE.
Le Miroir. Bre.
Le Mogul. Bre.
Le Negre. Negro.
Le Petit Blondin. Lantern.
Le Printemps. Rem.
Le Reve. SE. *American Lac; Hobbema; Sarah Bernhardt.*
Leda. Cot.
Leghorn Bonnet. Cot. *Elegans lutea pallida.*
Lenotre. Dar.
**Leonardo da Vinci.* Dar.
**Leonardo da Vinci.* DE.
Leonardo da Vinci. Miss Hallen.
Leopold II. SE.
Leopold de Rothschild. Dar.
Les Etats Belges. By.
L'Esperance. SE.
L'Immaculee. SE.
L'Importante. Bre.
Lina. Lady Palmerston.
L'Incomparable. Cot.
L'Ingenue. Dar.
linifolia
Lina Schneider. Phyllis.
**L'Innocence.* Cot.
**L'Innocence.* DE.
L'Interessante. SE.
Lioba. Dar.
Lion d'Orange. Cot.
Livingstone. Dar.
Longfellow. Dar.
Lord Beaconsfield. DE.
Lord Byron. Bre.
Lord Cochrane. Bre.
Lord Curzon. La Singuliere.
Lord Derby. Mont Blanc.
Lord Rosebery. DE.
Lord Stanley. Bre.
Lord Suffolk. Bre.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Lord Wellington. DL.
Louis XIV. Bre.
**Louis XVI.* Biz.
**Louis XVI.* Bre.
Louis Cusin. Dar.
Louis Lenglart. Dar.
Louis Mimmerel. Dar.
Louis Pasteur. SE.
**Louise de la Valliere.* Cot.
**Louise de la Valliere.* Dar.
Lourenzelly. SE.
Loveliness. Dar.
lownei
Lucifer. Bre.
**Lucretia.* Cot.
**Lucretia.* DE.
Luminosa. DE.
Luna. Cot.
L'Union. Biz. *Carnegie.*
L' Unique. Brunhilde.
Lutea. Par.
Lutea Major. Par.
Ma Cousine. DL.
Mabel. Bre.
MacKenzie. Bre.
Macrospeila. Cot. *Gesneriana macrospeila.*
maculata
Maculata globosa grandiflora. Glare of the Garden.
Madrazza. Dar.
Madras. Bre.
Maes. SE.
Maharajah. Dar.
Mahony. King Harold.
Maid of Holland. Cot. *Bridesmaid.*
Maidens Blush. Dar. *Major Mason.*
Maidens Blush. Picotee.
Maitre Partout. Bre.
Major Mason. Maidens Blush.
Maneau. Dar.
Marcella. Dar.
Marcellus Emants. Queen of the Roses.
Marco Spado. Rem.
Marconi. Dar.
Marechal Victor. Bre.
Margaret. Dar. *Gretchen.*

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

*Marginata. *Orange Perfection.*
*Margot. *Mrs. Cleveland.*
Marie de Medicis. La Panachee.
Marie Louise. Bre.
marjoletti
Marksman. Cot.
Markgraaf. Markgraaf Van Baden.
Markgraaf Van Baden. Par. *Markgraaf.*
Marnix Van St. Aldegonde. Dar.
Marquise de Pombal. Biz.
Mariage de ma Fille. DL.
Mark Twain. Dar. *Beauty.*
Mars. Cot.
Martino Capello. Dar.
Marvel. Cot.
Mary Hollis. Bre.
Massachusetts. Dar.
Massenet. Dar. *The Dove.*
Mattia. Dar.
Mauriana. **T. didieri mauriana.**
Mauve Clair. Dar. *Fille Cherie.*
Mauve Queen. Cot.
Max Havelaar. SE.
May Blossom. By.
May Pink. Dar.
May Queen. Dar. *Arentine Arendsen.*
McKinley. SE.
McMahon. Turenne.
**Medea.* Bre.
**Medea.* Rem.
Medusa. Dar.
Melicette. Dar.
Mentor. Cot.
Merry Maid. Cot.
Meteor. Dar.
**Meyerbeer.* Bre. *Indian Chief.*
**Meyerbeer.* Rem.
Michael Angelo. Dar.
Michelin. Dar. *Pink Pearl.*
**Mignon.* Dar.
**Mignon.* Rem.
Millet. Dar.
Mine d'Or. Biz.
Minister Tak van Poortvliet. Van Poortvliet.
Minister Thorbeck. Dar.
Minnie Hauck. DE.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Mirandoline. Bre.
Miss Doris Diggle. Cot.
Miss Hallen. SE. *Leonardo da Vinci.*
Miss Jekyll. Cot.
Miss Nightingale. SE.
Miss Willmott. DE.
Miss Willmott. Ellen Willmott.
Mme. Barrois. Dar.
Mme. Bonaparte. DL.
Mme. Bosboom Toussaint. Carminea.
Mme. de Stael. Bre.
**Mme. Krelage.* Dar.
**Mme. Krelage.* Rem.
Mme. Frylinck. SE. *Blushing Bride.*
**Mme. Lethiery.* Bre.
**Mme. Lethiery.* Dar.
Mme. Raven. Dar.
Mme. Remina. By.
Mme. Rilze. By.
Mme. Virnot. Dar.
Moliere. SE. *Nestor.*
**Mon Tresor.* Bre.
**Mon Tresor.* SE.
Mons. de Feash. Biz. *Romeo.*
Mons. Shermette. Cot.
Monstre Rouge Major. Par.
Mont Blanc. SE. *Lord Derby.*
Mont Vesuve. Bre.
montana
Montana. Dar.
Montefiore. Biz.
**Monument.* Cot.
**Monument.* SE. *Drapeau Rouge; The Monument.*
Monument. Panorama.
Moody. Bre.
*Moonbeam. *Yellow Queen.*
Moonlight. Cot.
Moralis. Dar.
Moucheron. SE.
Mr. Burger. SE.
Mr. Farncombe Sanders. Dar.
Mr. J. G. Baker. J. G. Baker.
Mr. Stanley. Stanley.
Mr. Van der Hoef. Reve d'Or.
Mr. Van Tubergen. Van Tubergen.
Mrs. Barton. Bre.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Mrs. Beecher Stowe. Bre.
**Mrs. Cleveland.* Dar.
**Mrs. Cleveland.* SE. *Margot.*
Mrs. Elwes. SE. *Backhuizen.*
Mrs. Francis King. Cot.
Mrs. James Robertson. Cot.
Mrs. Keightley. Cot. *Gesneriana lutea pallida.*
Mrs. Kerrell. Cot.
Mrs. Krelage. Mme. Krelage.
Mrs. Langtry. SE.
Mrs. Moon. Cot. *Fulgens maxima lutea.*
Mrs. Potter Palmer. Dar. *Fashion; D. T. Fish.*
Mrs. Stanley. Dar.
Murillo. DE. *Albano.*
Mystery. Dar.
Mystery of India. DE.
Narbonensis alba. Sweet Nancy.
Nauticus. Dar. *Sir Edward Grey.*
Nectar. Cot.
Negro. Dar.
Nelly. SE.
Neptune. Bre.
Nestor. Moliere.
**Newton.* By.
**Newton.* Bre.
Night. Dar.
Ninon. Rem.
Niphetos. Cot. *Didieri alba.*
Nizza. Lantern.
Noir Veritable. Black Chief.
Nonpareil. By.
Nora Ware. Dar.
Norham Beauty. Cot.
Norma. DE.
North Dakota. Dar.
Obelisque. SE.
oculus-solis. Cotton T.
Old Gold. Cot.
Old Times. Bre.
Olga. Dar.
Oliphant. Dar.
Opal. Bre.
Opal Queen. Bre.
Ophir d'Or. SE.
Orange Beauty. Cot. *Prince of Orange.*

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Orange Coquette. Cot. *Coquette d'Orange.*
Orange Globe. Cot. *Gesneriana aurantiaca maculata.*
Orange King. Cot.
Orange Nassau. DE.
**Orange Perfection.* Bre.
**Orange Perfection.* Dar.
Orange Queen. Cot.
Oregon. Dar.
Oriana. Cot.
Orient. Cot.
Orion. Dar.
orphanidea
ostrowskiana
**Othello.* Biz.
**Othello.* Dar.
Ouida. Dar.
Overwinnaar. DL. *Belle Alliance.*
Ovidius. Biz.
Paeonie Gold. Golden Peony.
Paeonie Red. Red Peony.
Painted Lady. Dar.
Paladin. Bre.
Pales. Saes.
Palissa. Dar.
Panama. SE.
Panorama. Bre. *Fairy; Monument.*
Paris. Dar.
Parisian White. Cot.
Parisian Yellow. Cot. *Annie; Vanguard.*
Parmesiano. DE. *Rose Aimable.*
Parthenope. Dar.
Passe Marathon. Biz.
patens. *Browniana; Persica.*
Paul Baudry. Dar.
Paul Eudel. Dar.
Paul Moreelse. SE.
Pauline. Dar.
Peachblossom. DE.
Pearl. Cot.
Pelican. SE.
Pelleas. Rem.
Pensee Amere. Dar.
Pensee Rose. DL.
Perfecta. Par. *Gloriosa.*
Perfection. Apricot.
Perle Royale. Cot. *Fashion.*
Perle Schaep. By.
Persica. **T. patens.**

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Peter Barr. Dar.
Petrus Hondius. Dar.
Philanthrope. Sang de Boeuf.
Philippe de Comines. Dar.
Phoebus. Bre.
Phryne. Cot.
Phyllis. Dar. *Lina Schneider.*
Picotee. Cot. *Maidens Blush.*
Pieneman. Dar.
Pierette. Rem.
Pink Beauty. SE.
Pink Elegans. SE.
Pink Pearl. Bre.
Pink Pearl. Michelin.
Pink Perfection. SE.
Pioneer. SE.
Planifolia. **T. didieri planifolia.**
Plutarch. Bre.
Pluto. Cot.
Polyphemus. Biz.
polychroma
Pomona. Dar.
Pompadour. Cot. *Crimson Pompadour; The Coon.*
Ponceau sans Pareil. By.
Ponceau Transparent. By.
Potgeiter. Dar.
Pottebakker Scarlet. Verboom.
Pottebakker White. SE.
Pottebakker Yellow. Royal Sovereign.
Potter. SE.
Pourpre d'Afrique. Bre.
praecox
praestans. *Suaveolens sylvestris.*
Preciosa. Par.
Premier Gladstone. DE.
President Cleveland. SE.
**President Lincoln.* Bre.
**President Lincoln.* SE. *Queen of the Violets.*
President Perrier. Dar.
**President Taft.* Dar.
**President Taft.* SE.
**Pride of Haarlem.* Dar.
**Pride of Haarlem.* Rem.
Pride of Inglescombe. Cot.
Primrose. Primrose Gem.
Primrose Beauty. Cot.
Primrose Dame. Primrose Queen.
Primrose Gem. Cot. *Yellow Gem.*

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Primrose Queen. SE. *Herman Schlegel; Primrose Dame.*
primulina
Prince Albert. Bre. *Alice.*
Prince de Galitzin. DL.
Prince de Ligny. SE.
Prince Henry. By.
**Prince Mauritz.* Biz.
**Prince Mauritz.* Dar.
Prince of Austria. SE.
Prince of Orange. DE.
Prince of Orange. Orange Beauty.
Prince of Netherlands. Dar.
**Prince of Wales.* Biz.
**Prince of Wales.* Bre.
**Prince of Wales.* DE.
**Prince of Wales.* Dar.
Princess Alice. Dar.
Princess Amalia. Dar.
Princess Beatrice. DE.
Princess Elizabeth. Dar. *Julie Virnot.*
Princess Helene. SE.
**Princess Juliana.* Dar. *Sweetheart.*
**Princess Juliana.* SE.
Princess Marianne. SE.
Princess Mary. Dar.
Princess of Wales. DE.
Princess Stephanie. By.
Princess Wilhelmina. SE. *Queen Wilhelmina.*
Procles. Rem.
Professor Balfour. Dar. *Aesculape.*
Professor Donders. Dar.
Professor Francis Darwin. Dar.
Professor M. Foster. Dar.
Professor Rauwenhof. Dar.
Professor Schotel. Bre.
Professor Suringar. Dar.
Professor Wittmack. Dar.
Progression. SE.
Proserpina. SE. *Proserpine.*
Prosperity. SE. *Reine des Reines.*
Psyche. Dar.
pulchella
Purity. Rem.
Purity. Trafalgar.
**Purple Crown.* SE.
**Purple Crown.* DE.
**Purple Crown.* DL.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Purple King. Viola.
**Purple Perfection.* Bre.
**Purple Perfection.* Dar.
Pygmalion. Dar.
Pyramide Jaune. Biz.
Quaintness. Cot.
Quasimodo. Rem.
**Queen Alexandra.* Bre.
**Queen Alexandra.* Cot.
**Queen Alexandra.* SE.
Queen Emma. DE.
Queen Flora. SE.
Queen Mary. Dar.
Queen of Brilliants. Dar.
Queen of Pinks. Princess Wilhelmina.
**Queen of the Netherlands.* DE.
**Queen of the Netherlands.* SE.
Queen of the Pinks. DE.
Queen of the Roses. Dar. *Marcellus Emants.*
Queen of the Violets. **President Lincoln.*
Queen of the Whites. SE.
Queen of Violets. Nonpareil.
**Queen Victoria.* Bre.
**Queen Victoria.* DE.
Queen Victoria. La Reine.
Queen Wilhelmina. Dar. *Reine Wilhelmine.*
Queen Wilhelmina. Princess Wilhelmina.
Rachel Ruisch. SE.
**Raphael.* DE.
**Raphael.* Dar.
Red King. Dar.
Red Peony. DL. *Paeonie Red.*
Red Prince. Rem.
Reine de Congo. Biz.
Reine de Hollande. By.
Reine d'Hongrie. By.
Reine des Reines. Prosperity.
Reine Nathalie. By.
Reine Wilhelmine. Queen Wilhelmina.
Rembrandt. SE.
Remembrance. Dar.
Retroflexa. Cot.
Retroflexa Superba. Cot.
Rev. H. Ewbank. Dar.
Rev. H. H. p'Ombrain. Dar.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Rev. Harpur Crewe. Dar.
Rev. Wolley-Dod. Dar.
Reve d'Or. DE. *Mr. Van der Hoef; Yellow Murillo.*
Reve de Jeunesse. Dream.
Rex Rubrorum. DE.
Ripperda. Dar.
Rising Sun. SE.
Rococo. Cot.
Roi Cramoisi. SE. *Crimson King. Roi de Prusse.* King Arthur.
Roi de Siam. Bre. *Favorite.*
Roi des Cerises. By.
Roi d'Islande. Dar.
Roi Pepin. SE.
Roi Soleil. Bre.
Romeo. Rem.
Romeo. Mons. de Faesch.
Ronald Gunn. Dar.
Roos Van Dekema. SE.
**Rosa Bella.* Cot.
**Rosa Bella.* Dar.
Rosalie. Arabella.
Rosalind. Cot. *Gesneriana alba oculata.*
Rosamundi Huykman. SE.
Rose Aimable. Parmesiano.
Rose Aplatie. SE.
Rose Beauty. Cot.
Rose Blanche. DE.
Rose Crown. DE.
Rose d'Amour. DE.
Rose de Hollande. SE.
Rose de la Montagne. DE.
Rose de Printemps. DL.
Rose de Provence. SE.
Rose des Dames. Bre.
Rose Gris-de-lin. SE.
Rose Gris-de-lin Superbe. Augusta
Rose Hawk. **Flamingo.*
Rose la Reine. SE. *Le Cerisier.*
Rose Luisante. SE.
Rose Mignon. Cot.
Rose Pompon. DL.
Rose Precoce. SE.
Rose Riante. By.
Rose Superbe. Stanley.
Rose Tendre. SE.
Rosea Perfecta. DE.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Rosette. By.
Rosine. DE.
Rosy Gem. Rem.
Rouge Eblouissante. Union Jack.
Roxane. Dar.
Royal Crimson. Hitchcock.
Royal Crown. Cot. *Koningskroon.*
Royal Sovereign. SE. *Pottebakker Yellow.*
Royal Standard. SE. *Standaard Goud.*
Royal White. Cot.
Rozekroon. DE. *Cramoisi Superbe.*
Rozenburg. DE.
Ruban Gris-de-lin. By. *Tableau de Rubens.*
Rubra Major. Par.
Rubra Maxima. DE.
Rubra Monstrosa Major. Par.
Ruby. Bre.
Ruby Queen. Admiral Togo.
Saes. Par. *Pales.*
Safrano. DE. *Brimstone Beauty, Brimstone; Tea Rose.*
Salmon King. Dar.
Salmon Queen. Inglescombe Pink.
Salmonea. Dar.
Salmonette. DE.
Salamander. Dar.
Salome. Rem.
Salomon. Bre.
Salvany. Dar.
Salvator Rosa. DE.
Samson. Bre. *Great Samson.*
Sang de Boeuf. Biz. *Philanthrope.*
Sans Souci. Rem.
Sanspareil. Bre.
Sappho. Bre.
Sarah Bernhardt. Le Reve.
Saumaise. Dar.
saxatilis
**Scarlet Beauty.* Dar.
**Scarlet Beauty.* SE.
**Scarlet Emperor.* Cot.
**Scarlet Emperor.* SE.
Scarlet Hawk. SE.
Scarlet King. DE. *Duc Van Thol Scarlet.*
Scarlet Mammoth. Cot.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Scarlet Perfection. Dar.
Schoonoord. DE.
Scotia. Cot.
Scylla. Dar.
Semele. Rem.
Sensation. Par. *Violacea lutea.*
Sensation. Bronze Queen.
Sentinel. Je Maintiendrai.
Serpentine. Bre.
Shakespeare. Alphonse Daudet.
Shandon Bells. Isabella.
Sieraad van Flora. Dar. *Floras Ornament.*
Silver Crown. Cot.
Silver Queen. Cot.
Sir Edward Grey. Nauticus.
Sir Harry. Cot.
Sir Harry Veitch. Dar. Harry Veitch.
Sir Joseph Hooker. Dar.
Sir Thomas Hanbury. Dar.
Sir Thomas Lipton. SE. *Carlisle.*
Sir Trevor Lawrence. Dar.
**Sirene.* Cot.
**Sirene.* Rem.
Slingerland. Cuyp.
Snowdon. Parisian White.
Snowdrift. **Washington.*
Snow-white. DE.
Sobrina. Bre. *Hamlet.*
Socrates. Bre.
Solfatare. Cot.
Solfaterre. SE.
Sophrosyne. Dar.
Spaendonck. SE.
Sparkler. **Cramoisi Brillant.*
Speciosa. Par.
sprengeri
Spring Beauty. Dar.
St. James. Bre.
St. Simon. Dar.
Standard Gold. SE.
Standaard Goud. Royal Standard.
Stanley. SE. *Cramoisi Pourpre; Mr. Stanley.*
stellata. *Chrysantha Kew.*
Stenopetala. **T. acuminata.**
Strangulata Primulina

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Striped Beauty. Cot. *Summer Beauty.*
suaveolens. Duc Van Thol T.
Suaveolens sylvestris. **T. praestans.**
Sublime de Viscount. Biz.
Sulferina. Cot.
Sully. Bre.
Sulphur Murillo. Safrano.
Sulphur Queen. Cot.
Summer Beauty. Striped Beauty.
Sunbeam. Cot.
Sunlight. Cot.
Sunrise. Jaune d'Oeuf.
Sunset. Cot. *Billietiana Sunset.*
**Superba.* Biz.
**Superba.* Bre.
Superintendent. SE.
Surpasse Lion. Biz.
Suzanna. Rem.
**Suzon.* Dar.
**Suzon.* Rem.
Sweet Lavender. Dar. *William Copland.*
Sweet Nancy. Cot. *Gesneriana albomarginata; Narbonensis alba.*
Sweetheart. DE.
Sweetheart. **Princess Juliana.*
Sybilla Meriam. Dar.
sylvestris. Florentine T.
Sylvestris Major. Bot.
Sylvia. Dar.
Tableau de Rubens. Ruban Gris-de-lin.
Talma. Bre.
Tak Van Poortvliet. Van Poortvliet.
Tea Rose. Safrano.
**Terracotta.* Bre.
**Terracotta.* Dar.
Texas. Dar.
Thackeray. Dar.
Thalia. DE.
The Biscuit. Bronze Queen.
The Bride. Cot.
The Bishop. Dar.
The Coon. Pompadour.
The Dove. Massenet.
The Fawn. Cot.
The International. Dar.
The Lizard. Cot.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

The Monument. **Monument.*
The Pearl. SE.
The Shah. Dar.
The Sultan. Dar. *Joseph Israels.*
Themis. Cot.
Theodore Jorissen. Dar.
Therese Schwartze. Dar.
Thetis. Rem.
Thomas Moore. SE.
Thorbecke. Dar. *Jeffries.*
Tiberius Winkler. King Harold.
Titian. DE.
Titania. Rem.
Toison d'Or. Cot. *Golden Bronze.*
Torch. Dar.
Torchlight. Flambeau.
Toreador. DE.
Tournesol Red and Yellow. DE.
Tournesol Yellow. DE.
Trafalgar. Biz. *Golden King; La Circassienne; Purity.*
triphylla
Triton. Cot.
Triumphator. DE.
tubergeniana
Turban Violet. DE. *Violet Fonce.*
Turenne. Bre. *McMahon.*
turkestanica. *Biflora turkestanica.*
Twilight. Cot.
Undine. Rem.
Union Jack. Cot. *Rouge Eblouissante; Distinction.*
Unique. SE.
**Urania.* Dar.
**Urania.* Rem.
Valentin. Dar.
Valentine de Milan. Rem.
Valere. Dar.
Van Berghem. SE. *John Bright.*
Van Bieren. Bre.
Van der Neer. SE.
Van Gooyen. SE.
Van Jehring. Dar.
Van Poortvliet. Dar. *Minister Tak Van Poortvliet; Tak Van Poortvliet.*
Van Schiller. Biz.
Van Speyck. Dar.
Van Tubergen. DE. *Mr. Van Tubergen.*
Vanguard. Parisian Yellow.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued

Vanity. Dar.
Velasquez. DE.
Veldheer. By.
Velvet Gem. Velvet King.
Velvet Gem. DE. *Fluweelen Mantel*
Velvet King. Bre. *Dreadnought; Velvet Gem.*
**Venus.* By.
**Venus.* Dar.
Verboom. SE. *Pottebakker Scarlet.*
**Vermillon Brillant.* DE.
**Vermillon Brillant.* SE.
Versailles. Dar.
Vertumnus. Bre.
**Vesta.* Cot.
**Vesta.* Rem.
Vesuvius. SE.
Victoire d'Oliviera. Dar.
Victor Hugo. Rem.
Viking. Dar.
Village Boy. Cottage Boy.
Village Maid. Dar.
Viola. Dar.
Violacea lutea. Sensation.
Violata. Bre.
Violet Fonce. Turban Violet.
Voilet Queen. Bre.
**Virgilius.* Bre.
**Virgilius.* DE.
Virginalis. Cot.
**Virginia.* DE.
**Virginia.* Dar.
Viridiflora. Cot.
Viridiflora Praecox. Cot.
Virginalis. Cot.
Vitellina. Cot.
Vondel. By.
Vulcan. Bre.
Vuurbaak. DE.
Wally Moss. Dar.
Walter T. Ware. Cot.
Wapen van Leiden. SE.
**Washington.* DL.
**Washington.* Dar. *Daubigny.*
**Washington.* SE. *Snowdrift.*
Waterlily. Cot.
Waterloo. SE. *Belle Alliance.*
W. A. Viruly-Verbrugge. Dar.
**Wedding Veil.* Dar.
**Wedding Veil.* Rem.
W. E. Gladstone. SE.

TULIPA, Tulip, continued
Whistler. Dar.
White Beauty. SE.
White Crown. Elegans Alba.
White Falcon. White Hawk.
White Hawk. SE. *Albion; White Falcon.*
White Luisante. SE.
White Peony. DE.
White Queen. Dar. *La Candeur.*
White Swan. SE.
Wilberforce. Bre.
Willem de Zwyger. Bre.
William III. DE.
William Copland. Sweet Lavender.
William Goldring. Dar.
William Pitt. Dar.
willmottae
Wodan. By.
Wouverman. SE.
Xerxes. By.
Yellow Crown. Golden Crown.
Yellow Darwin. Dar.
Yellow Gem. Cot. *Primrose Gem. Yellow Murillo.* Reve d'Or.
**Yellow Perfection.* Bre.
**Yellow Perfection.* DE.
Yellow Picotee. Cot.
Yellow Prince. SE.
**Yellow Queen.* Cot.
**Yellow Queen.* SE. *Moonbeam.*
Yellow Rose. DL.
Yolande. Dar. *Duchess of Westminster.*
York and Lancaster. Cot.
Zanzibar. Dar.
Zebra. Biz.
Zebrina. Cot.
Zenobia. Rem.
Zephyr. Dar.
Zilvervlies. Cot.
Zommerschoon. Cot.
Zuleika. Rem.
Zulu. Dar.
Zwanenburg. Dar.

Tuliptree
Liriodendron; L. tulipifera
Pyramid T. (*L. t. pyramidale*† Cy)
Yellowedge T. (*L. t. aureomarginatum*† Cy)

TUMION Ag . . . . . **TORREYA**

Tung-oil Tree . . **Aleurites fordi**
TUNICA . . . . . Tunicflower
saxifraga (*Petrorhagia saxifraga* Ag)
Saxifrage Tunicflower
Tunicflower . . . . . **Tunica**
Saxifrage T. . . . . **T. saxifraga**
Tupelo . . . . **Nyssa; N. sylvatica**
Big T. . . . . **N. aquatica**
Turf Blistercress
Erysimum ochroleucum
Turfing Daisy
Chrysanthemum tchihatchewi
Turkestan Ash, Turkestan Barberry, etc. See Ash, Barberry, etc.
Turkeysbeard
Xerophyllum; X. asphodeloides
Turkscap . . . . . **Cactus**
Common T. . . . . **C. melocactus**
Turnip . . . . . **Brassica rapa**
Indian-turnip . . . . . Jack-in-the-pulpit: **Arisaema triphyllum**
Turnip-chervil
Chaerophyllum bulbosum
Turtlehead . . . . . **Chelone**
Pink T. . . . . **C. lyoni**
Rose T. . . . . **C. obliqua**
White T. . . . . **C. glabra**
TUSSILAGO . . . . . Coltsfoot
farfara . . . . . Common C.
Twayblade . . . . . **Liparis**
Lily T. . . . . **L. liliifolia**
Loesel T. . . . . **L. loeseli**
Twinbloom
Mexican T. . **Bravoa geminiflora**
Twinflower . . . . . **Linnaea**
American T. **L. borealis americana**
Twinflower Dolichos
Dolichos biflorus
Twinleaf . **Jeffersonia; J. diphylla**
Twinleaf Saxifrage, Twinleaf Squill, etc. See Saxifrage, Squill, etc.
Twinpod Ninebark
Physocarpus bracteatus
Twinspur . . . . . **Diascia**
Rose T. . . . . **D. barberae**
Twist-arum
Helicodiceros muscivorus
Twisted Heath, Twisted Sundrops, etc. See Heath, Sundrops, etc.

TWISTEDSTALK . . . . . **Streptopus**
ROSY T. . . . . **S. roseus**
TWOCOLOR SAGE (*Salvia coccinea bicolor*† Cy)
TWO-ROW STONECROP
Sedum oppositifolium
TWO-WING SILVERBELL
Halesia diptera

TYPHA . . . . . CATTAIL
angustifolia . . . NARROWLEAF C.
latifolia . . . . . COMMON C.

TYROLEAN IRIS . . . . **Iris cengialti**

UDO . . . . . **Aralia cordata**

ULEX . . . . . GORSE
europaeus . . . . . COMMON G.
nanus . . . . . DWARF G.

ULMARIA . . . . **FILIPENDULA**

ULMUS . . . . . ELM
alata . . . . . WINGED E.
americana . . . . AMERICAN E.
campestris (*procera; surculosa*)
ENGLISH E.

The name U. campestris has been variously applied by different botanists; it is here used as in the Standard Cyclopedia.

foliacea (*nitens*) . SMOOTHLEAF ELM
fulva . . . . . SLIPPERY E.
glabra (*montana; scabra*) SCOTCH E.
hollandica . . . . . HOLLAND E.
laciniata . . . MANCHURIAN E.
laevis (*pedunculata*) . RUSSIAN E.
minor (*sativa*) . . . . . LOCK E.
montana . . . . . **U. glabra**
nitens . . . . . **U. foliacea**
parvifolia . . . . . CHINESE ELM
pedunculata . . . . . **U. laevis**
procera . . . . . **U. campestris**
pumila . . DWARF ASIATIC ELM
racemosa (*U. thomasi* Ag) ROCK E.
sativa . . . . . **U. minor**
scabra . . . . . **U. glabra**
serotina . . . . SEPTEMBER ELM
suberosa

This name has been used, erroneously, for U. campestris and for Corkbark Elm, hort. var. of U. foliacea.

ULMUS, continued
surculosa . . . . . **U. campestris**
thomasi Ag . . . . **U. racemosa**

Hort. var. of **Ulmus**:
BELGIAN ELM (*U. hollandica belgica*† Cy; *latifolia; campestris latifolia*)
BLANDFORD E. (*U. h. superba*† Cy; *glabra superba*)
BUSH E. (*U. glabra nana*† Cy)
CAMPERDOWN E. (*U. g. camperdowni*† Cy; *camperdowni; montana pendula*)
CORKBARK E. (*U. foliacea suberosa*† Cy; *campestris suberosa*)
CORNISH E. (*U. f. strictа*† Cy; *campestris cornubiensis; campestris stricta*)
DAMPIER GOLDEN E. (*U. f. dampieri*† Cy; *campestris dampieri; glabra dampieri*)
DOWNTON E. (*U. hollandica pendula*† Cy)
DUMONT E. (*U. h. dumonti*† Cy)
DUTCH E. (*U. h. major*† Cy; *campestris major; major*)
EXETER E. (*U. glabra fastigiata*† Cy; *plumosa; plumosa pyramidalis*)
FERNLEAF E. (*U. g. crispa*† Cy)
GLOBE E. (*U. foliacea umbraculifera*† Cy; *campestris umbraculifera; umbraculifera*)
GOLDEN AMERICAN E. (*U. americana aurea*† Cy)
GOLDENWILLOW E. (*viminalis aurea; procera viminalis aurea*) Hort. var. of U. campestris.
HUNTINGDON E. (*U. hollandica vegeta*† Cy; *campestris vegeta; huntingdoni; vegeta*)
ITALIAN E. (*U. foliacea italica*† Cy)
KLEMMER E. (*campestris clemmeri; clemeri; klemeri*) Hort. var. of U. hollandica.
MONUMENT E. (*U. foliacea monumentalis*† Cy; *campestris monumentalis*)

ULMUS (Hort. var.), continued
PURPLELEAF ENGLISH ELM (*Ulmus campestris purpurea*† Cy; *glabra purpurea; purpurea*)
PURPLELEAF SCOTCH E. (*U. glabra atropurpurea*† Cy)
REDTWIG E. (*U. g. rubra*† Cy)
TABLETOP E. (*U. g. pendula*† Cy; *montana horizontalis*)
TARTAN E. (*Ulmus foliacea variegata*† Cy)
THREELOBE E. (*U. glabra grandidentata*† Cy)
VANHOUTTE E. (*U. campestris vanhoutteï*† Cy)
VARIEGATED ENGLISH E. (*U. c. variegata*† Cy)
WEEPING AMERICAN E. (*U. americana pendula*† Cy)
WEEPING SMOOTHLEAF E. (*U. foliacea pendula*† Cy)
WENTWORTH WEEPING E. (*U. campestris wentworthi*† Cy; *campestris pendula; wentworthi*)
WHEATLEY E. (*U. foliacea wheatleyi*† Cy; *campestris wheatleyi*)
WILLOW E. (*U. campestris viminalis*† Cy)
WREDE E. (*U. foliacea wredei*† Cy; *glabra wredei*)

UMBELLULARIA
CALIFORNIA-LAUREL
californica . . CALIFORNIA-LAUREL

UMBILICUS . . . **COTYLEDON**

UMBRELLA HORSECHESTNUT, UMBRELLA LOCUST, etc. See HORSECHESTNUT, LOCUST, etc.

UMBRELLALEAF
Diphylleia; D. cymosa

UMBRELLA-PINE
Sciadopitys verticillata

UMBRELLA-SEDGE
Cyperus alternifolius
SLENDER U. (*C. a. gracilis*† Cy)
STRIPED U. (*C a. variegatus*† Cy)

UMBRELLA-TREE
TEXAS U.
Melia azedarach umbraculiformis

UNICORNPLANT . . . . . **Martynia**
COMMON U. . . . . **M. louisiana**
SWEET U. . . . . **M. fragrans**
YELLOW U. . . . . **M. lutea**

UNIFOLIUM Ag
MAIANTHEMUM

UNIOLA . . . . . UNIOLA
latifolia . . . . . BROADLEAF U.

UPLAND CRANESBILL, UPLAND COTTON, etc. See CRANESBILL, COTTON, etc.

URAL FALSE-SPIREA
Sorbaria sorbifolia

URBINEA
agavoides (*Cotyledon agavoides; Echeveria agavoides*) CARPET URBINEA

URGINEA . . . . . SEA-ONION
scilla (*U. maritima* Ag; *Scilla maritima*) . . . . . SEA-ONION

URSINIA . . . . . URSINIA
pulchra (*Sphenogyne speciosa*)
ORANGE U.

URUGUAY GROUNDSEL
Senecio pulcher

USSURIAN PEAR . **Pyrus ussuriensis**

UTAH HONEYSUCKLE
Lonicera utahensis

UTRICULARIA . . . BLADDERWORT
vulgaris . . . . . COMMON B.

UVA GRASS . **Gynerium saccharoides**

UVULARIA . . . . . MERRYBELLS
grandiflora . . . . . BIG M.
perfoliata . . . . . WOOD M.
sessilifolia (*Oakesia sessilifolia* Cy)
LITTLE MERRYBELLS

VACCINIUM . . . . . BLUEBERRY
For horticultural varieties of Blueberry see the American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
angustifolium Ag
V. pennsylvanicum
canadense . CANADA BLUEBERRY
corymbosum . . . . HIGHBUSH B.
erythrocarpum . . . DINGLEBERRY
macrocarpon (*Oxycoccos macrocarpus*) . . . . . CRANBERRY
membranaceum
BIG WHORTLEBERRY
myrtillus . . . . . EUROPEAN W.

VACCINIUM, continued
ovatum . . . . Box Blueberry
oxycoccos (*Oxycoccos palustris* Ag) Small Cranberry
pallidum . Blueridge Blueberry
parvifolium . Red Whortleberry
pennsylvanicum (*V. angustifolium* Ag) . . Lowbush Blueberry
reticulatum . . . . . Ohelo
stamineum (*Polycodium stamineum* Ag) . . . . . Deerberry
vacillans . Dryland Blueberry
virgatum . . . . . Rabbiteye B.
vitisidaea . . . . . Cowberry
—minor . Mountain Cranberry

VAGNERA . . . . . SMILACINA

Valerian . . . . . Valeriana
Common V. . . . . V. officinalis
Greek-valerian Polemonium caeruleum
Marsh V. . . Valeriana uliginosa
Mountain V. . . . . V. montana
Red V. (*V. officinalis rubra*† Cy)
Spur-valerian Centranthus macrosiphon
White Valerian (*Valeriana officinalis alba*† Cy)

VALERIANA . . . . . Valerian
alba
This name has been used, erroneously, for White Jupitersbeard, hort. var. of Centranthus ruber, and for White Valerian, hort. var. of Valeriana officinalis.
coccinea . . . Centranthus ruber
montana . Mountain Valerian
officinalis . . . . . Common V.
rubra . . . . . Centranthus ruber
uliginosa . . . Marsh Valerian
Hort. var. of Valeriana:
Red Valerian (*Valeriana officinalis rubra*† Cy)
White V. (*V. o. alba*† Cy)

VALERIANELLA
olitoria . . . . . Cornsalad

VALLARIS . . . . . Vallaris
heynei . . . . . Burma V.

Valley Grape . . . Vitis girdiana
Valley-mahogany Cercocarpus parvifolius

VALLISNERIA
spiralis . . . . . Wildcelery

VALLOTA
purpurea . . . . . Scarboro-lily

VANDA
See ORCHID GENERA.

Vanhoutte Bellflower, Vanhoutte Elm, etc. See Bellflower, Elm, etc.

VANILLA
See ORCHID GENERA.

Vanilla . . . . . Vanilla
Carolina-vanilla Trilisa odoratissima
Mexican V. . . Vanilla planifolia
South American V. . V. aromatica

Variable Oak . Quercus heterophylla

Variegated Bougainvillea, Variegated Coralberry, etc. See Bougainvillea, Coralberry, etc.

VAUANTHES Ag GRAMMANTHES

Vegetable-oyster Tragopogon porrifolius

Veiny Buckthorn, Veiny Sycamore Maple, etc. See Buckthorn, Maple, etc.

Veitch Aralia, Veitch Butterflybush, etc. See Aralia, Butterflybush, etc.

Velvet Cactus, Velvet Centaurea, etc. See Cactus, Centaurea, etc.

Velvetbean . . . . . Stizolobium
Chinese V. . . . . S. niveum
Cowage . . . . . S. pruriens
Deering V. . . S. deeringianum
Yokohama V. . . . . S. hassjoo

Venus Flytrap, Venus Looking-glass, etc. See Flytrap, Looking-glass, etc.

Venusbutton . Omphalodes verna
White V. (*O. v. alba*† Cy)

VERATRUM . . False-hellebore
viride . . . . . American F.

VERBASCUM . . . . . Mullein
longifolium pannosum (*pannosum*) Golden Gate Mullein
nigrum . . . . . Black M.
olympicum . . . . . Olympic M.
phoeniceum . . . . . Purple M.

VERBENA . . . . . Verbena
aubletia . . . . . V. canadensis

VERBENA, continued

bipinnatifida . . DAKOTA VERBENA
canadensis (*aubletia*) . . ROSE V.
citriodora . . . **Lippia citriodora**
erinoides . . . . MOSS VERVAIN
hastata . . . . . BLUE VERVAIN
hybrida
A name loosely and erroneously used by gardeners for the Garden Verbena, a group of hybrids derived from several species.
montana
A name often used erroneously for V. bipinnatifida and V. canadensis.
teucrioides . FRAGRANT VERBENA
venosa . . . . . TUBER V.

Hort. var. of **Verbena**:
Many horticultural varieties of Garden Verbena are in cultivation but their names have not yet been standardized.

VERBENA . . . . . **Verbena**
DAKOTA V. . . . **V. bipinnatifida**
FRAGRANT V. . . . **V. teucrioides**
GARDEN V. Hort. var. of Verbena
LEMON-VERBENA **Lippia citriodora**
ROSE V. . . **Verbena canadensis**
SANDVERBENA . . . . . **Abronia**
TUBER V. . . . . **Verbena venosa**
VERVAIN . . . . **Verbena** species
VERMILION NASTURTIUM
Tropaeolum speciosum
VERNA BARBERRY . **Berberis vernae**
VERNAL WITCH-HAZEL, VERNAL IRIS, etc. See WITCH-HAZEL, IRIS, etc.

VERNONIA . . . . . IRONWEED
altissima . . . . . TALL I.
arkansana . . . . . **V. crinita**
baldwini . . BALDWIN IRONWEED
crinita (*arkansana*) . . . . BUR I.
fasciculata . . . . . WESTERN I.
noveboracensis . . . COMMON I.

VERONICA . . . . . SPEEDWELL
allioni . . . . . ALLIONI S.
alpina . . . . . ALPINE S.
amethystina . . . . . **V. spuria**
andersoni . ANDERSON SPEEDWELL
carnea . . . . . FLESH S.
decussata . . . . . **V. elliptica**
elliptica . . SEACOAST SPEEDWELL
gentianoides . . . . GENTIAN S.
imperialis . . . . . IMPERIAL S.
incana . . . . . WOOLLY S.

VERONICA, continued

longifolia (*V. maritima* Ag)
BEACH SPEEDWELL
—subsessilis . . . . . CLUMP S.
See also hort. var. list below.
maritima Ag . . . . **V. longifolia**
pectinata . . . COMB SPEEDWELL
See also hort. var. list below.
prostrata . . **V. teucrium prostrata**
repens . . CREEPING SPEEDWELL
rosea
This name is sometimes used, erroneously, for Pinkspike, Rosy, and Rosy Comb Speedwell, all in the hort. var. list below.
rupestris . . . . ROCK SPEEDWELL
Hort. var. of V. teucrium.
speciosa . . . . . SHOWY S.
spicata . . . . . SPIKE S.
See also hort. var. list below.
spuria (*amethystina*) . BASTARD S.
subsessilis . **V. longifolia subsessilis**
teucrium . HUNGARIAN SPEEDWELL
—prostrata . . . . HAREBELL S.
See also hort. var. list below.
traversi . . . . . BUSH S.
virginica . . . CULVERS-PHYSIC

Hort. var. of **Veronica**:
HEATH SPEEDWELL (*spicata erica*)
PINKSPIKE SPEEDWELL (*Veronica spicata rosea*† Cy)
ROCK S. (*rupestris*) Hort. var. of V. teucrium.
ROSY S. (*V. longifolia rosea*† Cy)
ROSY COMB S. (*Veronica pectinata rosea*† Cy)
WHITESPIKE S. (*Veronica spicata alba*† Cy)
VERSAILLES CHERRY-LAUREL (*Laurocerasus officinalis versaillensis*†)

VERSCHAFFELTIA
splendida
VERVAENE ARBORVITAE, VERVAENE COLUMBINE, etc. See ARBORVITAE, COLUMBINE, etc.
VERVAIN
BLUE V. . . . **Verbena hastata**
MOSS V. . . . . **V. erinoides**
VERVAIN SAGE . . **Salvia verbenaca**
VESPER IRIS . . . . **Iris dichotoma**
VESTA MARIPOSA
Calochortus luteus vestae

VETCH . . . . . Vicia
BITTERVETCH . Lathyrus species
BROADBEAN . . . . . Vicia faba
COMMON V. . . . . V. sativa
COW V. . . . . V. cracca
CROWNVETCH . . Coronilla varia
GERARD V. . . Vicia cracca gerardi
HAIRY V. . . . . V. villosa
MILKVETCH . . . . . Astragalus
OROBUS V. . . . Vicia oroboides
VETCHLEAF SOPHORA
Sophora viciifolia
VI-APPLE . . . . Spondias cytherea

VIBURNUM . . . . . VIBURNUM
acerifolium . . . . MAPLELEAF V.
affine Ag-Ar . **V. pubescens affine**
—*hypomalacum* Ag-Ar **V. pubescens**
alnifolium (*lantanoides*) HOBBLEBUSH
americanum (*oxycoccos*)
AMERICAN CRANBERRYBUSH
bitchuiense . . YEDDO VIBURNUM
bracteatum . . . . BRACTED V.
buddleifolium . . . . WOOLLY V.
burejaeticum . . MANCHURIAN V.
carlesi . . . . . FRAGRANT V.
cassinoides . . . . WITHE-ROD
dentatum . . . . . ARROWWOOD
dilatatum . . LINDEN VIBURNUM
ellipticum . . . . . OREGON V.
erosum . . . . . BEECH V.
furcatum . . . . . FORKED V.
hupehense . . . . . HUPEH V.
japonicum (*macrophyllum*)
JAPANESE V.
lantana . . . . WAYFARING-TREE
See also hort. var. list on page 523.
lantanoides . . . . **V. alnifolium**
lentago . . . . . NANNYBERRY
macrocephalum
CHINESE VIBURNUM
See also hort. var. list, page 523.
macrophyllum . . . **V. japonicum**
molle . . . KENTUCKY VIBURNUM
The name V. molle is often misapplied to V. venosum and V. venosum canbyi.
nudum . . . SMOOTH WITHE-ROD
—**nitidum** (*V. nudum angustifolium* Ag) . SHINING WITHE-ROD
odoratissimum . SWEET VIBURNUM

VIBURNUM, continued
opulus EUROPEAN CRANBERRYBUSH
See also hort. var. list, page 523.
ovatifolium . EGGLEAF VIBURNUM
oxycoccos . . . . **V. americanum**
plicatum . . JAPANESE SNOWBALL
Hort. var. of V. tomentosum.
prunifolium (*pyrifolium*) BLACKHAW
pubescens (*V. affine hypomalacum* Ag-Ar) . . . DOWNY VIBURNUM
—**affine** (*V. affine* Ag-Ar)
MISSOURI V.
pubescens Ag-Ar . . . **V. venosum**
The type of V. pubescens has been found to be the plant usually known as V. venosum, and the name is now used by many botanists for that species.
pyrifolium . . . **V. prunifolium**
rhytidophyllum
LEATHERLEAF VIBURNUM
rufidulum . SOUTHERN BLACKHAW
rugosum
WRINKLELEAF WAYFARING-TREE
Hort. var. of V. tomentosum.
sandankwa . . . . **V. suspensum**
sargenti SARGENT CRANBERRYBUSH
sieboldi . . . SIEBOLD VIBURNUM
sterile
This name is often applied, erroneously, to Chinese Snowball and to Common Snowball, both in the hort. var. list, page 523.
suspensum (*sandankwa*)
SANDANKWA VIBURNUM
theiferum . . . . . TEA V.
tinus . . . . . LAURUSTINUS
See also hort. var. list, page 523.
tomentosum
DOUBLEFILE VIBURNUM
—**lanceatum** . . . . . LANCE V.
—**parvifolium**
LITTLELEAF JAPANESE V.
See also hort. var. list, page 523.
utile . . . . . SERVICE V.
veitchi . . . . . VEITCH V.
venosum (*V. pubescens* Ag-Ar, not V. pubescens of this catalogue)
VEINY VIBURNUM
—**canbyi** (*V. pubescens canbyi* Ag)
CANBY VIBURNUM
wrighti . . . . . WRIGHT V.

Hort. var. of Viburnum:
CHINESE SNOWBALL (*V. macrocephalum sterile*† Cy)
COMMON S. (*V. opulus sterile*† Cy)
DWARF CRANBERRYBUSH (*V. opulus nanum*† Cy)
FUZZY LAURUSTINUS (*V. tinus hirtum*† Cy)
JAPANESE SNOWBALL (*V. tomentosum plicatum*†; *V. t. plenum* Cy; *plicatum*)
ROUNDLEAF JAPANESE VIBURNUM (*V. t. rotundifolium*† Cy)
SHINING LAURUSTINUS (*V. tinus lucidum*† Cy)
SPIRY L. (*V. t. strictum*† Cy)
VARIEGATED L. (*V. tinus variegatum*† Cy)
WRINKLELEAF WAYFARING-TREE (*V. lantana rugosum*† Cy)
YELLOWFRUIT CRANBERRYBUSH (*V. opulus xanthocarpum*† Cy)

VIBURNUM . . . . . Viburnum
AMERICAN CRANBERRYBUSH V. americanum
ARROWWOOD . . . . V. dentatum
BEECH V. . . . . V. erosum
BLACKHAW . . . . V. prunifolium
BRACTED V. . . . V. bracteatum
CANBY V. . . V. venosum canbyi
CHINESE SNOWBALL (*V. macrocephalum sterile*† Cy)
CHINESE V. . V. macrocephalum
COMMON SNOWBALL (*V. opulus sterile*† Cy)
DOUBLEFILE V. . V. tomentosum
DOWNY V. . . . . V. pubescens
DWARF CRANBERRYBUSH (*V. opulus nanum*† Cy)
EGGLEAF V. . . . V. ovatifolium
EUROPEAN CRANBERRYBUSH V. opulus
FORKED V. . . . . V. furcatum
FRAGRANT V. . . . . V. carlesi
HOBBLEBUSH . . . V. alnifolium
HUPEH V. . . . . V. hupehense
JAPANESE V. . . . V. japonicum
JAPANESE SNOWBALL (*V. tomentosum plicatum*†)

VIBURNUM, continued
KENTUCKY V. . . Viburnum molle
LANCE V. V. tomentosum lanceatum
LAURUSTINUS . . . . . V. tinus
LEATHERLEAF V. V. rhytidophyllum
LINDEN V. . . . . V. dilatatum
LITTLELEAF JAPANESE V. V. tomentosum parvifolium
MANCHURIAN V. . V. burejaeticum
MAPLELEAF V. . . V. acerifolium
MISSOURI V. . V. pubescens affine
NANNYBERRY . . . . V. lentago
OREGON V. . . . . V. ellipticum
ROUNDLEAF JAPANESE V. (*V. tomentosum rotundifolium*† Cy)
SANDANKWA V. . . V. suspensum
SARGENT CRANBERRYBUSH V. sargenti
SERVICE V. . . . . V. utile
SHINING WITHE-ROD V. nudum nitidum
SIEBOLD V. . . . . V. sieboldi
SMOOTH WITHE-ROD . . V. nudum
SOUTHERN BLACKHAW V. rufidulum
SWEET V. . . . V. odoratissimum
TEA V. . . . . V. theiferum
VEINY V. . . . . V. venosum
VEITCH V. . . . . V. veitchi
WAYFARING-TREE . . . V. lantana
WITHE-ROD . . . . V. cassinoides
WOOLLY V. . . . V. buddleifolium
WRIGHT V. . . . . V. wrighti
WRINKLELEAF WAYFARING-TREE (*V. lantana rugosum*† Cy)
YEDDO V. . . . . V. bitchuiense
YELLOWFRUIT CRANBERRYBUSH (*V. opulus xanthocarpum*† Cy)

VICIA . . . . . VETCH
cracca . . . . . COW V.
—gerardi . . . . . GERARD V.
faba . . . . . BROADBEAN
gerardi . . . . V. cracca gerardi
oroboides (*Orobus lathyroides*) OROBUS VETCH
sativa . . . . . COMMON V.
villosa . . . . . HAIRY V.

VICTORIA
cruziana (*trickeri*) SANTA CRUZ WATERLILY
regia . . . . . ROYAL W.

VICTORIA BRAKE, VICTORIA FORGET-ME-NOT, etc. See BRAKE, FORGET-ME-NOT, etc.

VICTORIAN BOTTLETREE
Sterculia acerifolia

VIENNA HOUSELEEK
Sempervivum mettenianum

VIGNA . . . . . COWPEA
catjang . . . . . CATJANG-PEA
sesquipedalis (*Dolichos sesquipedalis*) . . . . . ASPARAGUS-BEAN
sinensis . . . . COMMON COWPEA

VILMORIN DEUTZIA
Deutzia vilmorinae

VINCA . . . . . PERIWINKLE
herbacea . . . . HERBACEOUS P.
major . . . . . BIGLEAF P.
minor . . . . . COMMON P.
rosea (*Lochnera rosea* Ar)
MADAGASCAR P.

Hort. var. of **Vinca:**
BUTTERFLY PERIWINKLE (*V. minor variegata*† Cy)
DOUBLE COMMON P. (*V. m. flore-pleno* Cy)
GENTIAN P. (*V. m. caerulea*† Cy)
GOLDEN P. (*V. m. aurea*† Cy; *aurea*)
MOTTLED P. (*Vinca major variegata*† Cy)
PURPLE P. (*minor purpurea; purpurea*)
SILVERLEAF P. (*V. minor argentea variegata* Cy; *argentea*)
WHITE COMMON P. (*V. minor alba*† Cy; *alba*)
WHITESPOT P. (*V. major elegantissima*† Cy; *elegantissima*)

VINCETOXICUM
acuminatum
Cynanchum acuminatifolium
japonicum . . **C. acuminatifolium**

VINE
AMAZONVINE . . . **Stigmaphyllon**
BALLOONVINE
Cardiospermum halicacabum
BELLVINE . . **Rhodochiton** species
BUCKWHEAT-VINE
Brunnichia cirrhosa
CHALICE-VINE **Solandra; S. guttata**
CINNAMON-VINE **Dioscorea batatas**
CLOCKVINE . . . . . **Thunbergia**

VINE, continued
CROSSVINE . . **Bignonia capreolata**
CYPRESSVINE . **Quamoclit pinnata**
FLEECEVINE . **Polygonum** species
GLORYVINE . . . **Vitis coignetiae**
HYDRANGEA-VINE
Schizophragma species
Lemonvine
BLADEAPPLE: **Pereskia aculeata**
MADEIRA-VINE
Boussingaultia baselloides
MATRIMONY-VINE . **Lycium** species
MONKSHOOD-VINE
Ampelopsis aconitifolia
Passionvine
PASSIONFLOWER: **Passiflora**
PEPPERVINE . **Ampelopsis arborea**
RUBBERVINE . . . . **Cryptostegia**
SILKVINE . . . . . **Periploca**
SILVERVINE . **Actinidia polygama**
Tara Vine
BOWER ACTINIDIA: **A. arguta**
WIREVINE
Muehlenbeckia complexa
VINE MAPLE . . . **Acer circinatum**
VINELEAF LINDEN (*Tilia platyphyllos vitifolia*† Cy)

VIOLA . . . . . VIOLET
admirabilis
VARIEGATED TUFTED PANSY
Hort. var. of V. cornuta.
blanda . . SWEET WHITE VIOLET
californica . . . . . **V. odorata**
canadensis . . . CANADA VIOLET
canina
This name is sometimes misapplied to V. conspersa. The true V. canina is a European species, not native in North America.
conspersa
cornuta . . . . . TUFTED PANSY
See also hort. var. list, page 525.
cucullata . . BLUE MARSH VIOLET
delphinifolia . . . . **V. pedatifida**
lanceolata . . LANCELEAF VIOLET
lutea . . . EUROPEAN YELLOW V.
odorata (*californica*) . . SWEET V.
palmata . . . . . PALM V.
papilio BUTTERFLY TUFTED PANSY
Hort. var. of V. cornuta.
papilionacea . BUTTERFLY VIOLET
pedata (*pedata bicolor*) BIRDSFOOT V.

VIOLA, continued
pedata linearilobа
LILAC BIRDSFOOT VIOLET
See also hort. var. list below.
pedatifida (*delphinifolia*)
LARKSPUR V.
pedunculata . . YELLOW PANSY V.
priceana . . . . . PRICE V.
pubescens . . DOWNY YELLOW V.
rotundifolia . . . ROUNDLEAF V.
sagittata . . . . ARROWLEAF V.
selkirki . . . . . SELKIRK V.
septentrionalis NORTHERN BLUE V.
striata . . . . . CREAM V.
tricolor . . . . . COMMON PANSY
This is supposed to be the parent of the modern group of Violas known as Pansy.
walteri . . . . . WALTER VIOLET
Hort. var. of Viola (other than V. cornuta):
WHITE BIRDSFOOT VIOLET (*V. pedata alba*† Cy)
Hort. var. of TUFTED PANSY, V. cornuta:
ADMIRATION
BLUE PERFECTION
BUTTERFLY (*V. c. papilio*† Cy; *papilio*)
G. WERMIG
PURPLE (*V. c. purpurea*† Cy)
PURPLE QUEEN
VARIEGATED (*V. c. admirabilis*† Cy; *admirabilis*)
WHITE (*V. c. alba*† Cy)
WHITE PERFECTION
YELLOW GOLD (*cornuta lutea*)
VIOLET . . . . . Viola
AFRICAN-VIOLET
Saintpaulia ionantha
ARROWLEAF V. . . Viola sagittata
BIRDSFOOT V. . . . . V. pedata
BLUE MARSH V. . . . V. cucullata
BUTTERFLY V. . . V. papilionacea
CANADA V. . . . . V. canadensis
COMMON PANSY . . . . V. tricolor
CREAM V. . . . . V. striata
DOWNY YELLOW V. . V. pubescens
EUROPEAN YELLOW V. . V. lutea
LANCELEAF V. . . . V. lanceolata
LARKSPUR V. . . . V. pedatifida
LILAC BIRDSFOOT V.
V. pedata linearilobа
VIOLET, continued
NORTHERN BLUE V.
Viola septentrionalis
PALM V. . . . . V. palmata
Pansy V. . . . BIRDSFOOT VIOLET
PRICE V. . . . . Viola priceana
ROUNDLEAF V. . . V. rotundifolia
SELKIRK V. . . . . V. selkirki
SWEET V. . . . . V. odorata
SWEET WHITE V. . . V. blanda
TUFTED PANSY . . . . V. cornuta
WALTER V. . . . . V. walteri
WHITE BIRDSFOOT V. (*V. pedata alba*† Cy)
YELLOW PANSY V. . V. pedunculata
VIOLET BOLTONIA, VIOLET BAMBOO, etc. See Boltonia, BAMBOO, etc.
VIOLETBUSH . . . . . Iochroma
ORANGE V. . . . . I. fuchsioides
PURPLE V. . . . I. lanceolatum
VIRGILIA
lutea . . . . . Cladrastis lutea
VIRGINIA ARROW-ARUM, VIRGINIA BLUEBELLS, etc. See ARROW-ARUM, BLUEBELLS, etc.
VIRGINS-BOWER . Clematis virginiana
WESTERN V. . . C. ligusticifolia
VISCARIA . . . . . LYCHNIS
VISCUM
album . . EUROPEAN MISTLETOE
VITEX . . . . . CHASTE-TREE
agnus-castus . . . . . LILAC C.
negundo . . . . . NEGUNDO C.
—incisa . . . . . CUTLEAF C.
Hort. var. of Vitex:
WHITE CHASTE-TREE (*V. agnus-castus alba*† Cy)
VITIS . . . . . GRAPE
For horticultural varieties of Grape grown for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
aconitifolia . Ampelopsis aconitifolia
aestivalis . . . . SUMMER GRAPE
—bourquiniana . . BOURQUIN G.
amurensis . . . . . AMUR G.
arizonica . . . . . CANYON G.
berlandieri . . . . . WINTER G.
bicolor (*V. lecontiana* Ag)
BLUELEAF G.

VITIS, continued
bourquiniana V. aestivalis bourquiniana
brevipedunculata . . . . . Ampelopsis heterophylla amurensis
californica . CALIFORNIA GRAPE
candicans . . . . . MUSTANG G.
capensis . . . . Cissus capensis
champini . . . CHAMPIN GRAPE
cinerea . . . . SWEET WINTER G.
coignetiae . . . . . GLORYVINE
cordata . . . Ampelopsis cordata
cordifolia . . . . . FROST GRAPE
davidi . . . . . BRIER G.
discolor . . . . . Cissus discolor
doaniana . . . . . DOAN GRAPE
girdiana . . . . . VALLEY G.
henryana . Ampelopsis henryana
heterophylla . . . A. heterophylla
humulifolia . . . . A. humulifolia
hypoglauca . . . . A. hypoglauca
labrusca . . . . . FOX GRAPE
lecontiana Ag . . . . . V. bicolor
linsecomi . . . PINEWOODS GRAPE
longi . . . . . LONGS G.
megalophylla Ampelopsis megalophylla
monticola SWEET MOUNTAIN GRAPE
oblonga . . . . . Cissus oblonga
pagnucci . . . PAGNUCCI GRAPE
quadrangularis Cissus quadrangularis
rhombifolia . . . . C. rhombifolia
riparia . . . . . V. vulpina
rotundifolia . MUSCADINE GRAPE
rubra . . . . . CAT G.
rupestris . . . . . SAND G.
striata . . . . . Cissus striata
thomsoni . Ampelopsis thomsoni
vinifera . . . . EUROPEAN GRAPE
vulpina (*riparia*) . RIVERBANK G.

VITTADINIA
triloba . . . Erigeron mucronatus

VOLUTARELLA
muricata (*Amberboa muricata* Ag) SPINY AMBERBOA

VOUACAPOUA Ag . . . ANDIRA

WAHLENBERGIA . . ROCKBELL
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Cervicina.
gracilis (*vincaeflora*) GENTIAN ROCKBELL
grandiflora Platycodon grandiflorum
WAHOO (*Waahoo*) Euonymus atropurpureus
Wakerobin . . . TRILLIUM; Trillium

WALDSTEINIA
fragarioides . BARREN-STRAWBERRY
WALKING FERN, WALKING MAIDENHAIR, etc. See FERN, MAIDENHAIR, etc.
WALKINGSTICK
DEVILS-WALKINGSTICK Aralia spinosa
WALKINGSTICK CACTUS Opuntia imbricata
WALL CREEPER . . . . . Ampelopsis quinquefolia murorum
WALLCRESS . . . . . Arabis albida
DOUBLE W. Hort. var. of A. albida
WALLFLOWER . . . . Cheiranthus
COMMON W. . . . . C. cheiri
MOROCCO W. . C. semperflorens
WALLICH LILY . Lilium wallichianum
WALNUT . . . . . Juglans
BLACK W. . . . . J. nigra
BUSH W. (*J. regia fertilis*† Cy)
BUTTERNUT . . . . . J. cinerea
CALIFORNIA BLACK W. J. californica
CHINESE W. . . . J. cathayensis
English W. . . PERSIAN WALNUT
FERNLEAF W. (*Juglans regia laciniata*† Cy)
FLAT W. J. sieboldiana cordiformis
HINDS W. . . . . J. hindsi
JAPANESE W. . . . J. sieboldiana
PERSIAN W. . . . . J. regia
TEXAS W. . . . . J. rupestris
WEEPING W. (*Juglans regia pendula*† Cy)
For horticultural varieties of Butternut and Walnut grown for their nuts see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.
WALTER VIOLET . . . Viola walteri
WAND LYTHRUM, WAND BELLFLOWER etc. See Lythrum, BELLFLOWER, etc.

WANDERING-JEW
Tradescantia fluminensis
WANDERING-JEW ZEBRINA
Zebrina pendula
WANDFLOWER . . . . . Sparaxis
BIG W. . . . . S. grandiflora
WARE ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis wareana*† Cy)
WARMINSTER BROOM Cytisus praecox
WARNERIA Ag . . . GARDENIA
WARSCEWICZELLA
See ORCHID GENERA.
WARTY BARBERRY
Berberis verruculosa
WASHINGTON HAWTHORN, WASHINGTON LILY, etc. See HAWTHORN, LILY, etc.
WASHINGTONIA (*NEOWASHINGTONIA*) WASHINGTON PALM
filifera (*Brahea filifera; B. filamentosa*) CALIFORNIA WASHINGTON P.
robusta (*W. gracilis* Cy; *W. sonorae* Cy) MEXICAN WASHINGTON P.
WATER BIRCH, WATER BUTTERCUP, etc. See BIRCH, BUTTERCUP, etc.
WATERCHESTNUT . Trapa; T. natans
WATERCRESS
Radicula nasturtium-aquaticum
WATERER DEUTZIA, WATERER LABURNUM, etc. See DEUTZIA, Laburnum, etc.
WATERFERN . . . . . Ceratopteris
WATERHEMLOCK . . . . . Cicuta
SPOTTED W. . . . . C. maculata
WATER-HYACINTH . . . Eichhornia
COMMON W. . . . . E. crassipes
ROSY W. (*E. c. major*† Cy)
SAWPETAL W. . . . . E. azurea
WATERLEMON . . Passiflora laurifolia
WATERLETTUCE . . Pistia stratiotes
WATERLILY . . . . . Nymphaea
AMERICAN W. . . . . N. odorata
AUSTRALIAN W. . . . N. gigantea
BLUE EGYPTIAN LOTUS N. caerulea
CAPE W. . . . . N. capensis
CAPE COD W. . N. odorata rosea
EUROPEAN WHITE W. . . N. alba
FROG W. . . . . N. flavovirens
HOPATCONG W. (*N. tuberosa maxima*† Cy)

WATERLILY, continued
LARGE EUROPEAN W. (*Nymphaea alba candidissima*† Cy)
MAGNOLIA W. . Nymphaea tuberosa
PALE ZANZIBAR W. (*N. capensis zanzibariensis azurea* Cy)
PYGMY W. . . . . N. tetragona
RED INDIA W. . . . . N. rubra
ROSY ZANZIBAR W. (*N. capensis zanzibariensis rosea* Cy)
ROYAL W. . . . . Victoria regia
SANTA CRUZ W. . . . V. cruziana
SEÑORITA W. . Nymphaea elegans
SIERRA LEONE W. N. lotus dentata
SMALL AMERICAN W. (*N. odorata minor*† Cy)
TABORA W. . . . . N. ovalifolia
WHITE EGYPTIAN LOTUS . N. lotus
WHITE MEXICAN W. . N. gracilis
YELLOW MEXICAN W. N. mexicana
YELLOW PYGMY W. (*N. tetragona helvola*† Cy)
ZANZIBAR W.
N. capensis zanzibariensis
See also hort. var. list under Nymphaea.
WATERLOCUST . . Gleditsia aquatica
WATERMELON . . . Citrullus vulgaris
WATERPLANTAIN
Alisma; A. plantago-aquatica
WATERPOPPY
Hydrocleis; H. nymphoides
WATERSHIELD . . Brasenia schreberi
WATERSHRUB . . . . . Leea
ELDERLEAF W. . . L. sambucina
WATER-SNOWFLAKE
Nymphoides indicum
WATERSOLDIER . . Stratiotes aloides
WATERWEED . Elodea; E. canadensis
GIANT W. (*Elodea canadensis gigantea*† Cy)
WATERWILLOW . Decodon verticillatus
WATSON MAGNOLIA, WATSON ROSE, etc. See MAGNOLIA, ROSE, etc.
WATSONIA . . . . . BUGLELILY
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Meriana.
iridifolia . . IRISLEAF BUGLELILY
Hort. var. of Watsonia:
WHITE BUGLELILY (*W. iridifolia obrieni*† Cy; *ardernei*)

WATTLE
BLACK W. **Acacia decurrens mollis**
COOTAMUNDRA W. . . **A. baileyana**
GOLDEN W. . . . . **A. pycnantha**
GOSSAMER W. **A. longifolia floribunda**
GREEN W. . . . . **A. decurrens**
HAIRY W. . . . . **A. pubescens**
PRICKLY W. . . . **A. juniperina**
SILVER W. . **A. decurrens dealbata**
SYDNEY W. . . . . **A. longifolia**
WAUKEGAN JUNIPER (*Juniperus horizontalis douglasi*† Cy)
WAVE ASTER . . . **Aster undulatus**
WAVYLEAF PLANTAINLILY (*Hosta lancifolia undulata*† Cy)
WAX CURRANT . . . **Ribes cereum**
WAXGOURD . . . **Benincasa hispida**
WAXMALLOW **Malvaviscus; M. arboreus**
WAXMYRTLE . . . . . **Myrica**
SOUTHERN W. . . . . **M. cerifera**
WAXPLANT . . . . . **Hoya**
COMMON W. . . . . **H. carnosa**
Waxwork . . . . . AMERICAN BITTERSWEET: **Celastrus scandens**
WAYFARING-TREE **Viburnum lantana**
WRINKLELEAF W. (*V. lantana rugosum*† Cy)
WEAKLEAF YUCCA . . **Yucca flaccida**
WEAVERS-BROOM . **Spartium junceum**
WEBB SELFHEAL . **Prunella webbiana**
WEDDELL PALM . **Cocos weddelliana**
WEDDINGFLOWER
CAPE-WEDDINGFLOWER **Dombeya natalensis**
WEED
BINDWEED . . **Convolvulus** species
BITTERWEED **Helenium tenuifolium**
BUGLEWEED . . . . . **Lycopus**
BUTTERFLYWEED **Asclepias tuberosa**
CAPE-PONDWEED **Aponogeton distachyus**
COTTONWEED . **Diotis candidissima**
GOUTWEED **Aegopodium podograria**
HAWKWEED . . . . . **Hieracium**
IRONWEED . . . . . **Vernonia**
JOE-PYE-WEED **Eupatorium purpureum**
KNAPWEED . . . **Centaurea nigra**
MILKWEED . . . . . **Asclepias**
PICKERELWEED **Pontederia cordata**

WEED, continued
Pokeweed . POKEBERRY: **Phytolacca**
ROSINWEED . . . . . **Silphium**
SILVERWEED . **Potentilla anserina**
SNAPWEED . . . . . **Impatiens**
SNEEZEWEED . . . . . **Helenium**
WATERWEED **Elodea; E. canadensis**
WILLOW-WEED . . . . **Epilobium**
WEEPING ASPEN, WEEPING BEECH, etc. See ASPEN, BEECH, etc.

WEIGELA (*DIERVILLA* Cy-Ag) WEIGELA
All species of Weigela are classed under Diervilla by the Cyclopedia and other botanical authorities. Except as stated below, the species names are the same under either genus.
amabilis (*Diervilla florida* Cy-Ag) ROSE WEIGELA
coraeensis . . . . . KOREAN W.
floribunda . . . . . CRIMSON W.
hybrida
See horticultural varieties of Weigela, below.
japonica . . . JAPANESE WEIGELA
lutea . . . . **Diervilla sessilifolia**
praecox . . . . EARLY WEIGELA
rosea (*D. florida* Cy-Ag; *W. florida*) PINK WEIGELA
sessilifolia . . **Diervilla sessilifolia**
Hort. var. of **Weigela:**
ABEL CARRIÈRE
AVALANCHE
CONGO
CONQUETE
DAME BLANCHE
DESBOIS (*hybrida desboisi*)
DWARF VARIEGATED (*hybrida nana variegata*)
EVA RATHKE
GARDEN JAPANESE (*D. japonica hortensis* Cy)
GOLDEN (*looymansi aurea*)
GREENWAY (*hybrida groenewegeni*)
HENDERSON (*hybrida hendersoni*)
KOSTER (*hybrida kosteriana*)
KOSTER VARIEGATED (*kosteriana variegata*)
LARGE KOREAN (*coraeensis arborea*)
LAVALLE (*hybrida lavallei*)
MME. LEMOINE
OTHELLO
RED (*hybrida incarnata*)

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT GENETICS.
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

WEIGELA (Hort. var.), continued
Silveredge (*sieboldi argenteomarginata*)
Snow (*hybrida candida*)
Steltzner (*hybrida stëltzneri*)
Vanhoutte (*hybrida vanhouttei*)
Venus (*venusta; D. florida venusta* Cy.). Hort. var. of W. amabilis
Verschaffelt (*hybrida verschaffelti*)
White Japanese (*nivea; D. japonica alba* Cy)
Yellowedge (*luteomarginata*)
WEIGELIA . . . . . WEIGELA
WELLINGTONIA . . . SEQUOIA
Welsh Onion . . **Allium fistulosum**
Welshpoppy . **Meconopsis cambrica**
Double W. Hort. var. of M. cambrica.
Wendland Palm **Hydriastele wendlandiana**
Wentworth Weeping Elm (*Ulmus campestris wentworthi*† Cy)
West Chester Hawthorn **Crataegus fructuosa**
West Indian Gherkin, West Indian Mahogany, etc. See Gherkin, Mahogany, etc.
Western Azalea, Western Catalpa, etc. See Azalea, **Catalpa**, etc.
Wheat . . . . . **Triticum aestivum**
Buckwheat . . . . . **Fagopyrum**
Wheatley Elm (*Ulmus foliacea wheatleyi*† Cy)
Wheel Lily . **Lilium medeoloides**
Wheeler Sotol . **Dasylirion wheeleri**
White Aconite, White Ash, etc. See Aconite, Ash, etc.
Whitebark Buckeye, Whitebark Pine, etc. See Buckeye, Pine, etc.
Whitebud (*Cercis canadensis alba*† Cy)
Whitecedar **Chamaecyparis thyoides**
Variegated W. (*C. t. variegata*† Cy)
Whitecup . **Nierembergia rivularis**
Whitecup Anthurium (*Anthurium scherzerianum album*† Cy)
White-edge Iris, White-edge Morning-glory, etc. See Iris, Morning-glory, etc.
White-eye Lobelia, White-eye Rose, etc. See Lobelia, Rose, etc.
White-ironwood **Toddalia lanceolata**
Whiteleaf Buckthorn, Whiteleaf Everlasting, etc. See Buckthorn, Everlasting, etc.
Whitemat Cerastium (*Cerastium arvense compactum*† Cy)
White-sapote . . **Casimiroa edulis**
For cultivated varieties see White-sapote, in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
Whitespike Speedwell (*Veronica spicata alba*† Cy)
Whitespot Periwinkle, Whitespot Thyme, etc. See Periwinkle, Thyme, etc.
Whitestripe Sweetflag (*Acorus gramineus variegatus*† Cy)
Whitetip False-arborvitae, Whitetip Hemlock, etc. See False-arborvitae, Hemlock, etc.
Whitevein Wintercreeper (*Euonymus radicans reticulatus*†)
WHITLAVIA . . . . PHACELIA
Whitlowgrass . . . . . **Draba**
Arctic W. . . . **D. fladnizensis**
Purple W. . . . . **D. violacea**
Rockbeauty . . . . **D. pyrenaica**
Whitney Godetia **Godetia grandiflora**
Whortleberry
Big W. **Vaccinium membranaceum**
European W . . . . **V. myrtillus**
Red W. . . . . **V. parvifolium**
Whortleberry Willow **Salix myrtilloides**
Wichurian Rose . **Rosa wichuraiana**
Wier Maple (*Acer saccharinum wieri* Cy)
WIGANDIA
caracasana
—macrophylla
imperialis
macrophylla **W. caracasana macrophylla**
vigieri
WILCOXIA
poselgeri (*Cereus tuberosus*)
Wild Calla, Wild Geranium, etc. See Calla, Geranium, etc.
Wildbergamot . **Monarda fistulosa**
Hairy W. . . . . **M. mollis**
Purple W. . . **M. fistulosa media**
White W. Hort. var. of M. fistulosa

Wildcelery . . Vallisneria spiralis
Wildginger . . . . . Asarum
Arum W. . . . . A. arifolium
Canada W. . . . . A. canadense
Curly W. . . . . A. reflexum
Heartleaf W . . . A. virginicum
Mottled W . . . A. shuttleworthi
Wildgoose Plum Prunus munsoniana
Wild-indigo . . . . . Baptisia
Blue W. . . . . B. australis
Cream W. . . . . B. bracteata
White W. . . . . B. leucantha
Yellow W. . . . . B. tinctoria
Wildrice . . . . . Zizania
Common W. . . . . Z. palustris
Northern W. . . . . Z. aquatica
Wild-rye . . . . . Elymus
Siberian W. . . . . E. giganteus
Wildthyme Azalea
Azalea serpyllifolia
Willmott Rose, Willmott Winter-hazel, etc. See Rose, Winter-hazel, etc.
Willow . . . . . Salix
Almond W . . . . S. amygdalina
Austrian W. (*S. austriaca*† Ar)
Autumn W. . . . . S. serissima
Babylon Weeping W. S. babylonica
Balsam W. . . . . S. pyrifolia
Beak W. . . . . S. bebbiana
Bearberry W. . . . S. uva-ursi
Bigleaf W. . . . . S. grandifolia
Black W. . . . . S. nigra
Blistered Brittle W. Hort. var. of S. fragilis.
Blueleaf W. . . S. glaucophylla
Bluestem W. . . . . S. irrorata
Brittle W. . . . . S. fragilis
Broadleaf W. (*S. latifolia*† Ar)
Bronze Golden W. (*S. vitellina britzensis*† Cy)
Clasping Purple Osier. Hort. var. of S. purpurea.
Common Osier . Salix viminalis
Creeping W. . . . . S. repens
Cricketbat W. . S. alba caerulea
Daphne W. . . . S. daphnoides
Desertwillow . . . . Chilopsis
Dwarf Pussy W. . . Salix tristis
Emerald W. (*S. viridis*† Ar)
Willow, continued
Goat W. . . . . Salix caprea
Golden W. . . . . S. vitellina
Gray W. . . . . S. cinerea
Halberd W. . . . . S. hastata
Hankow W. . . . S. matsudana
Heartleaf W. . . . . S. cordata
Japanese Weeping W. S. japonica
Kilmarnock W. (*S. caprea pendula*† Cy)
Labrador W. . . . S. argyrocarpa
Laestad W. (*S. laestadiana*† Ar)
Lambert Purple Osier. Hort. var. of S. purpurea.
Laurel W. . . . . S. pentandra
Longleaf W. . . . . S. longifolia
Longstyle W. . . S. gracilistyla
Marsh W. Hort. var. of Salix.
Myrtle W. . . . . S. myrsinites
Niobe Weeping W. Hort. var. of Salix.
Oleander W. . . . . S. neriifolia
Oliveleaf W. . . . S. oleifolia
Peachleaf W. . S. amygdaloides
Piper W. . . . . S. piperi
Prairie W. . . . . S. humilis
Primrose-willow . . . Jussiaea
Purple Goat W. Hort. var. of Salix.
Purple Osier . . Salix purpurea
Pussy W. . . . . S. discolor
Puzzle W. (*S. ambigua*† Ar)
Pygmy W. . . . . S. herbacea
Pyramidal White W. S. alba calva
Red W. (*S. rubra*† Ar)
Reuter W. (*S. reuteri*† Ar)
Ringleaf Weeping W. (*S. babylonica annularis*† Cy)
Rosemary W. . . . . S. incana
Round-eared W. . . . S. aurita
Royal W . . . . . S. regalis
Russian Golden W. (*S. vitellina aurea*† Cy)
Salamon Weeping W. (*S. salamoni*† Cy)
Satin W. . . . . S. sitchensis
Sharpleaf W. . . . S. acutifolia
Shining W. . . . . S. lucida
Siebold W. . . . . S. sieboldiana

WILLOW, continued
SILKY W . . . . . **Salix sericea**
SILKY PURPLE OSIER. Hort. var. of S. purpurea.
SILVER CREEPING W. (*S. repens argentea*† Cy)
SPORT W. (*S. ludificans*† Ar)
STIPULE W. (*S. stipularis*† Ar)
TEA W. (*S. tetrapla*† Ar)
TEALEAF W. . . . **S. phylicifolia**
THURLOW WEEPING W. **S. elegantissima**
TRIPLE W. (*S. sesquitertia*† Ar)
VIOLET GOAT W. (*S. erdingeri*† Ar)
WATERWILLOW **Decodon verticillatus**
WEEPING GOLDEN W. (*Salix vitellina pendula*† Cy)
WEEPING PURPLE OSIER (*S. purpurea pendula*† Cy)
WHITE CRACK W. (*S. rubens*† Ar)
WHITE W. . . . . **S. alba**
WHORTLEBERRY W. **S. myrtilloides**
WISCONSIN WEEPING W. (*Salix blanda*† Cy)
WILLOW ACACIA, WILLOW AMSONIA, etc. See ACACIA, **Amsonia,** etc.
WILLOWLEAF COTONEASTER, WILLOWLEAF INULA, etc. See COTONEASTER, **Inula,** etc.
WILLOW-WEED . . . . . **Epilobium**
HAIRY W. . . . . **E. hirsutum**
WILMORE HEATH (*Erica wilmorei*† Cy)
WILSON BARBERRY, WILSON BRAKE, etc. See BARBERRY, BRAKE, etc.
WINDMILL ORCHID, WINDMILL PALM, etc. See ORCHID, PALM, etc.
WINE GOOSEBERRY . . **Ribes inerme**
WINEBERRY . **Rubus phoenicolasius**
WINELEAF CINQUEFOIL **Potentilla tridentata**
WINGED ELM, WINGED EUONYMUS, etc. See ELM, **Euonymus,** etc.
WINGLEAF BUTTERFLYFLOWER **Schizanthus pinnatus**
WINGNUT . . . . . **Pterocarya**
CAUCASIAN W. . . . **P. fraxinifolia**
CHINESE W. . . . . **P. stenoptera**
JAPANESE W. . . . . **P. rhoifolia**
REHDER W. (*W. rehderiana*† Cy)
WINTER CLEMATIS, WINTER DAPHNE, etc. See CLEMATIS, DAPHNE, etc.
WINTER-ACONITE **Eranthis; E. hyemalis**
DWARF W. . . . . **E. sibirica**
WINTERBERRY
COMMON W. . . . **Ilex verticillata**
MOUNTAIN W. . . . . **I. monticola**
SMOOTH W. . . . . **I. laevigata**
YELLOW W. (*I. l. herveyi*† Cy)
WINTERBERRY EUONYMUS, WINTERBERRY CURRANT, etc. See **Euonymus,** CURRANT, etc.
WINTERCREEPER **Euonymus radicans**
BABY W. Hort. var. of E. radicans
BIGLEAF W. . . . . **E. r. vegetus**
GLOSSY W. (*E. r. carriereí*†)
SHARPLEAF W. . . . . **E. r. acutus**
SILVEREDGE W. (*E. r. argenteomarginatus*†)
WHITEVEIN W. (*E. r. reticulatus*†)
WINTERCRESS . . . . . **Barbarea**
BITTER W. . . . . **B. vulgaris**
EARLY W. . . . . **B. praecox**
WINTERGREEN **Gaultheria procumbens**
WINTERGREEN BARBERRY **Berberis julianae**
WINTERHAZEL . . . . . **Corylopsis**
BUTTERCUP W. . . . **C. pauciflora**
GOTO W. . . . . **C. gotoana**
SPIKE W. . . . . **C. spicata**
VEITCH W. . . . . **C. veitchiana**
WILLMOTT W. . . . **C. willmottiae**
WINTERSWEET . **Meratia; M. praecox**
WINTERWISTERIA **Millettia megasperma**
WIRESTEM FERN ASPARAGUS (*Asparagus plumosus tenuissimus*† Cy)
WIREVINE . **Muehlenbeckia complexa**
WISCONSIN WEEPING WILLOW (*Salix blanda*† Cy)
WISETON BUTTERFLYFLOWER (*Schizanthus wisetonensis*† Cy)
WISTERIA (*WISTARIA*) . WISTERIA
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Kraunhia.
brachybotrys . . . . **W. floribunda**
—alba . . . . . **W. venusta**
chinensis . . . . . **W. sinensis**

WISTERIA, continued

floribunda (*brachybotrys; K. floribunda* Ag) . JAPANESE WISTERIA
—*macrobotrys* Cy . . **W. multijuga**
frutescens (*speciosa; K. frutescens* Ag) . . . AMERICAN WISTERIA
macrostachys (*K. macrostachys* Ag) KENTUCKY WISTERIA
multijuga (*W. floribunda macrobotrys* Cy) LONGCLUSTER WISTERIA
sinensis (*chinensis; K. sinensis* Ag) CHINESE WISTERIA
The name W. sinensis is often misapplied to W. floribunda.
speciosa . . . . . **W. frutescens**
venusta (*brachybotrys alba*) SILKY WISTERIA

Hort. var. of **Wisteria:**
ROSY WEEPING WISTERIA (*W. multijuga rosea*†; *Wisteria floribunda rosea* Cy)
VARIEGATED JAPANESE W. (*W. floribunda variegata*† Cy)
VIOLET JAPANESE W. (*W. f. violaceoplena*† Cy)
WHITE AMERICAN W. (*W. frutescens alba*† Cy)
WHITE CHINESE W. (*W. sinensis alba*† Cy)
WHITE WEEPING W. (*W. multijuga alba*†; *W. floribunda alba* Cy)
YELLOWEYE W. (*W. frutescens magnifica*† Cy; *magnifica*)

WISTERIA . . . . . **Wisteria**
See also hort. var. list above.
AMERICAN W. . . . **W. frutescens**
CHINESE W. . . . . **W. sinensis**
JAPANESE W. . . . **W. floribunda**
KENTUCKY W. . **W. macrostachys**
LONGCLUSTER W. . **W. multijuga**
SILKY W. . . . . **W. venusta**
WINTERWISTERIA **Millettia megasperma**
WISTERIA BUTTERFLYBUSH **Buddleia intermedia**

WITCH-HAZEL . . . . . **Hamamelis**
CHINESE W. . . . . **H. mollis**
COMMON W. . . . . **H. virginiana**
JAPANESE W. . . . . **H. japonica**
LEMON JAPANESE W. (*H. japonica zuccariniana*† Cy)

WITCH-HAZEL, continued

PURPLE JAPANESE W. (*Hamamelis japonica arborea*† Cy)
VERNAL W. . . . . **H. vernalis**
WITHE-ROD . **Viburnum cassinoides**
SHINING W. . . **V. nudum nitidum**
SMOOTH W. . . . . **V. nudum**
WOADWAXEN . . . **Genista tinctoria**
TALL W. . . . . **G. t. virgata**
WOLF HONEYSUCKLE, WOLF LILAC, etc. See HONEYSUCKLE, LILAC, etc.
WOLFBANE . . **Aconitum lycoctonum**
WONDER BELLFLOWER **Campanula mirabilis**
WOOD BLUEGRASS, WOOD HAWTHORN, etc. See BLUEGRASS, HAWTHORN, etc.
WOODBETONY . . . . . **Pedicularis**
EARLY W. . . . . **P. canadensis**
EUROPEAN W. . . . . **P. palustris**
SWAMP W. . . . . **P. lanceolata**
WOODBINE . **Lonicera periclymenum**
AUTUMN W. (*L. p. serotina*† Cy)
DUTCH W. (*L. p. belgica*† Cy)
GOLDEN W. (*L. p. aurea*† Cy)
WOODFERN . . . . . **Dryopteris**
BOOTT W. . . . . **D. bootti**
CLINTON W. . . . **D. clintoniana**
COMMON W. . . . . **D. intermedia**
CRESTED W. . . . . **D. cristata**
DOWNY W . . . . . **D. dentata**
GLOSSY W. . . . . **D. viridescens**
GOLDIE FERN . . . . **D. goldiana**
LEATHER W. . . . **D. marginalis**
MALE FERN . . . . . **D. filixmas**
MARSHFERN . . . . **D. thelypteris**
MOUNTAIN W. . . . . **D. dilatata**
NARROW BEECHFERN **D. phegopteris**
NEW YORK FERN **D. noveboracensis**
OAKFERN . . . . . **D. linnaeana**
SHAGGY W. . . . . **D. hirtipes**
TOOTHED W. . . . **D. spinulosa**
WINGED W. . . **D. hexagonoptera**
WOOD-GOSSIP . . **Caesalpinia nuga**
WOODLAND FORGET-ME-NOT, WOODLAND SUNFLOWER, etc. See FORGET-ME-NOT, SUNFLOWER, etc.
WOODRUFF . . . . . **Asperula**
MISTY W. . . . . **A. hexaphylla**
ORIENTAL W. . . . . **A. orientalis**
SWEET W. . . . . **A. odorata**

Woods Rose . . . . **Rosa woodsi**

WOODSIA . . . . . Woodsia
ilvensis . . . . . Rusty W.
obtusa . . . . . Common W.
scopulina . Rocky Mountain W.

Woodsorrel
Common W. . . **Oxalis acetosella**
Violet W . . . . . **O. violacea**

Woodward Arborvitae (*Thuja occidentalis woodwardi*† Cy)

WOODWARDIA . . . Chainfern
areolata (*angustifolia; Lorinseria areolata*) . . . . . Chainfern
chamissoi . . . . . Giant C.
radicans . . . . . European C.
virginica (*Anchistea virginica*) Virginia C.

Woolflower . . . . . Feather
Cockscomb: **Celosia argentea**

Woolly Betony, Woolly Buckeye, etc. See Betony, Buckeye, etc.

Woollybutt . **Eucalyptus longifolia**

Wormwood . . . . . **Artemisia**
Beach W. . . . . **A. stelleriana**
Common W. . . . . **A. absinthium**
Cudweed W. . . . **A. purshiana**
Fringed W . . . . . **A. frigida**
Low Sagebrush . . **A. arbuscula**
Mugwort . . . . . **A. vulgaris**
Oriental W. . . . . **A. scoparia**
Piedmont W. . . . . **A. montana**
Roman W. . . . . **A. pontica**
Russian W. . . . . **A. sacrorum**
Sagebrush . . . . **A. tridentata**
Sawtooth W. . . . . **A. serrata**
Southernwood . . **A. abrotanum**
Sweet W . . . . . **A. annua**
Tarragon . . . **A. dracunculus**

Wormwood Senna **Cassia artemisioides**

Wreath
Bridalwreath . **Spiraea prunifolia**
Snow-wreath **Neviusia alabamensis**

Wreath Aster, Wreath Goldenrod, etc. See Aster, Goldenrod, etc.

Wrede Elm (*Ulmus foliacea wredei*† Cy)

Wright Viburnum **Viburnum wrighti**

Wrinkled Bamboo, Wrinkled Goldenrod, etc. See Bamboo, Goldenrod, etc.

Wrinkleleaf Wayfaring-tree (*Viburnum lantana rugosum*† Cy)

XANTHISMA
texanum (*Centauridium drummondi*)

XANTHOCERAS
sorbifolia

XANTHORRHIZA **ZANTHORHIZA**

XANTHOSOMA . . . . Malanga
bataviense . . . . . Dutch M.
lindeni (*Phyllotaenium lindeni*) Linden M.
maculatum . . . . Spotted M.
marshalli . . . . Marshall M.
sagittifolium . . . . . Yautia
violaceum . . Primrose Malanga

XANTHOXALIS . . . . **OXALIS**

XANTHOXYLUM **ZANTHOXYLUM**

XERANTHEMUM
annuum . . Common Immortelle

XEROPHYLLUM . Turkeysbeard
asphodeloides . . Turkeysbeard
tenax . . . . . Beargrass

XOLISMA Ag . . . . . **LYONIA**

XYLOBIUM
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

Yam . . . . . **Dioscorea**
Airpotato . . . . . **D. bulbifera**
Cinnamon-vine . . . **D. batatas**
Cockscomb-yam **Rajania pleioneura**
Common Y. . . **Dioscorea sativa**
Winged Y. . . . . **D. alata**
Yama Cherry **Prunus serrulata sachalinensis**
Yamleaf Clematis **Clematis dioscoreifolia**
Yangtao . . . **Actinidia chinensis**
Yarrow . . . . . **Achillea**
Common Y. . . . . **A. millefolium**
Fernleaf Y . . . **A. filipendulina**
Goldenyarrow **Eriophyllum confertiflorum**
Greek Y. . . **Achillea tourneforti**

YARROW, continued
PINK YARROW (*Achillea millefolium rosea*† Cy)
RED Y. (*A. m. rubra*† Cy)
SIBERIAN Y. . . . **Achillea sibirica**
SNEEZEWORT . . . . **A. ptarmica**
SWEET Y. . . . . **A. ageratum**
WOOLLY Y. . . . . **A. tomentosa**
YARROW GILIA . **Gilia achilleaefolia**
YATE-TREE . . **Eucalyptus cornuta**
YAUPON . . . . . **Ilex vomitoria**
YAUTIA . **Xanthosoma sagittifolium**
YEDDO EUONYMUS, YEDDO SPRUCE, etc. See **Euonymus,** SPRUCE, etc.
YEDDO-HAWTHORN **Raphiolepis umbellata**
ROUNDLEAF Y. (*R. u. ovata*† Cy)
YELLOW BEAMTREE, YELLOW BEDSTRAW, etc. See BEAMTREE, BEDSTRAW, etc.
YELLOWBAND IRIS . **Iris ochroleuca**
YELLOWBEARD IRIS . . **Iris boissieri**
YELLOWBELLS **Emmenanthe; E. penduliflora**
YELLOWBERRY CURRANT, YELLOWBERRY PRIVET, etc. See CURRANT, PRIVET, etc.
YELLOWEDGE ALGERIAN IVY, YELLOWEDGE DAPHNE, etc. See IVY, DAPHNE, etc.
YELLOWEYE BUTTERCUP, YELLOWEYE WISTERIA, etc. See BUTTERCUP, WISTERIA, etc.
YELLOWFLAG IRIS . **Iris pseudacorus**
YELLOWFLAX . **Reinwardtia trigyna**
YELLOWFRUIT CRANBERRYBUSH (*Viburnum opulus xanthocarpum*† Cy)
YELLOWHEAD ALYSSUM **Alyssum rostratum**
YELLOWLEAF EUROPEAN PRIVET (*Ligustrum vulgare aureum*† Cy)
YELLOWNET JAPANESE HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera japonica aureoreticulata*† Cy)
YELLOW-OLEANDER **Thevetia neriifolia**
YELLOWROOT . **Zanthorhiza apiifolia**
YELLOWSPOT HORSECHESTNUT (*Aesculus hippocastanum variegata*† Cy)
YELLOWSTRIPE SWEETFLAG (*Acorus calamus variegatus*† Cy)
YELLOWTIP ORIENTAL SPRUCE (*Picea orientalis aureospicata*† Cy)
YELLOWVEIN HYDRANGEA **Hydrangea xanthoneura**
YELLOW-WOOD . **Cladrastis; C. lutea**
CHINESE Y. . . . . **C. sinensis**
YEMEN IRIS . . . . . **Iris albicans**
YEW . . . . . **Taxus**
BROOM Y. (*T. baccata erecta*† Cy)
CANADA Y. . . . **T. canadensis**
CHESHUNT Y. Hort. var. of T. baccata.
CHINESE Y. **T. cuspidata chinensis**
DOVASTON Y. (*Taxus baccata dovastoni*† Cy)
DWARF JAPANESE Y. (*T. cuspidata nana*† Cy)
ENGLISH Y. . . . . **T. baccata**
GOLDEN ENGLISH Y. (*T. baccata aurea*† Cy)
GOLDEN IRISH Y. Hort. var. of T. baccata.
GOLDTIP JAPANESE Y. (*T. cuspidata aurescens*† Ar)
HICKS Y. (*T. media hicksi*† Ar)
IRISH Y. (*T. baccata fastigiata*† Cy)
JACKSON Y. (*T. b. jacksoni*† Cy)
JAPANESE Y. . . . **T. cuspidata**
PACIFIC Y. . . . . **T. brevifolia**
PLUM-YEW . . . . **Cephalotaxus**
PROSTRATE ENGLISH Y. (*Taxus baccata procumbens*† Cy)
SHORTLEAF ENGLISH Y. (*T. b. adpressa*† Cy)
SPREADING ENGLISH Y. (*T. b. repandens*† Cy)
VARIEGATED ENGLISH Y. (*T. b. argentea*† Cy)
VARIEGATED IRISH Y. Hort. var. of T. baccata.
WASHINGTON Y. (*T. b. washingtoni*† Cy)
YELLOW DOVASTON Y. Hort. var. of T. baccata.
YELLOWBERRY Y. (*T. b. luteobaccata*† Cy)
YEW PODOCARPUS **Podocarpus macrophylla**

YLANG-YLANG
Canangium; C. odoratum
YODOGAWA AZALEA . Azalea yodogawa
YOKOHAMA VELVETBEAN
Stizolobium hassjoo
YOSHINO CHERRY . Prunus yedoensis
YOUNGS CYPRESS, YOUNGS SUNDROPS, etc. See CYPRESS, SUNDROPS, etc.

YUCCA . . . . . YUCCA
The common name Yucca applies also to species of the allied genera Hesperoyucca and Samuela.
aloifolia . . . . SPANISH-DAGGER
See also hort. var. list below.
angustifolia . . . . . **Y. glauca**
arborescens . . . JOSHUA YUCCA
baccata . . . . . BANANA Y.
concava . . **Y. filamentosa concava**
filamentosa . . . COMMON YUCCA
—concava . . . . SPOONLEAF Y.
See also hort. var. list below.
flaccida . . . . . WEAKLEAF Y.
See also hort. var. list below.
glauca (*angustifolia*) SOAPWEED Y.
gloriosa (*patens*) . MOUNDLILY Y.
—recurvifolia . . **Y. recurvifolia**
lineata . STRIPED WEAKLEAF YUCCA
Hort. var. of Y. flaccida.
patens . . . . . **Y. gloriosa**
recurvifolia (*gloriosa recurvifolia*)
CURVELEAF YUCCA
treculeana . . . SPANISH-BAYONET
whipplei . **Hesperoyucca whipplei**
Hort. var. of **Yucca**:
STRIPED SPANISH-DAGGER (*Y. aloifolia tricolor*† Cy)
STRIPED WEAKLEAF Y. (*Y. flaccida lineata*† Cy; *lineata*)
VARIEGATED COMMON Y. (*Y. filamentosa variegata*† Cy)
YUCCA . . . . . **Yucca**
BANANA Y. . . . . **Y. baccata**
CHAPARRAL Y.
Hesperoyucca whipplei
COMMON Y. . . **Yucca filamentosa**
CURVELEAF Y. . **Y. recurvifolia**
DATE Y. . . . . **Samuela**
JOSHUA Y. . . **Yucca arborescens**
MEXICAN DATE Y.
Samuela carnerosana

YUCCA, continued
MOUNDLILY Y. . . **Yucca gloriosa**
SOAPWEED Y. . . . . **Y. glauca**
SPANISH-BAYONET . **Y. treculeana**
SPANISH-DAGGER . . . **Y. aloifolia**
SPOONLEAF Y.
Y. filamentosa concava
STRIPED SPANISH-DAGGER (*Y. aloifolia tricolor*† Cy)
STRIPED WEAKLEAF Y. (*Y. flaccida lineata*† Cy)
TEXAS DATE Y. **Samuela faxoniana**
VARIEGATED COMMON Y. (*Yucca filamentosa variegata*† Cy)
WEAKLEAF Y. . . **Yucca flaccida**
YULAN . . . . **Magnolia conspicua**
YUNNAN GLOBEFLOWER, YUNNAN HEMLOCK, etc. See GLOBEFLOWER, HEMLOCK, etc.

ZALUZIANSKYA
capensis (*Nycterinia capensis*)
NIGHTPHLOX
selaginoides (*N. selaginoides*)
ZAMIA
floridana . . . . . COONTIE
pumila . . . . . ST. JOHNS C.
ZANTEDESCHIA . . . . . CALLA
aethiopica (*Calla aethiopica; Richardia aethiopica; R. africana*)
COMMON CALLA
albomaculata (*R. albomaculata*)
SPOTTED C.
elliottiana (*Calla elliottiana; R. elliottiana*) . . . GOLDEN CALLA
ZANTHORHIZA . . . YELLOWROOT
apiifolia (*Xanthorhiza apiifolia*)
YELLOWROOT
ZANTHOXYLUM (*XANTHOXYLUM*) . . . . . PRICKLY-ASH
americanum . . . . COMMON P.
clava-herculis . . HERCULES-CLUB
piperitum . JAPANESE PRICKLY-ASH
ZANZIBAR COFFEE, ZANZIBAR WATERLILY, etc. See COFFEE, WATERLILY, etc.
ZAUSCHNERIA
californica HUMMINGBIRD-TRUMPET

ZEA
mays . . . MAIZE, INDIAN CORN
Ornamental hort. var. of **Zea:**
STRIPED MAIZE (*Zea mays japonica*† Cy)
ZEBRA BULRUSH, ZEBRA GRASS, etc. See BULRUSH, GRASS, etc.

ZEBRINA
pendula (*Tradescantia zebrina*) WANDERING-JEW ZEBRINA
Hort. var. of **Zebrina:**
FOURCOLOR ZEBRINA (*Z. pendula quadricolor*† Cy; *Tradescantia multicolor*)

ZELKOVA . . . . . ZELKOVA
davidi (*Hemiptelea davidi*) DAVID Z.
serrata (*acuminata*) . SAWLEAF Z.
ulmoides (*crenata*) . . . . ELM Z.

ZENOBIA . . . . . ZENOBIA
pulverulenta (*Andromeda speciosa*) DUSTY ZENOBIA
—**nuda** . . . . . GREEN Z.

ZEPHYRANTHES . . ZEPHYRLILY
The name of this genus under the American Rules is Atamosco.
alba . . . . WHITE ZEPHYRLILY
atamasco (*Amaryllis atamasco; Atamosco atamasco*) ATAMASCO-LILY
candida . . AUTUMN ZEPHYRLILY
rosea (*Atamosco rosea*) . . PINK Z.

ZEPHYRLILY . . . . . **Zephyranthes**
ATAMASCO-LILY . . **Z. atamasco**
AUTUMN Z. . . . . **Z. candida**
PINK Z. . . . . **Z. rosea**
WHITE Z. . . . . **Z. alba**

ZIGZAG CONEHEAD
Strobilanthes anisophyllus

ZINGIBER . . . . . GINGER
officinale . . . . . COMMON G.

ZINNIA . . . . . ZINNIA
elegans . . . . . COMMON Z.
haageana . . . . . ORANGE Z.
Many horticultural varieties of Zinnia are in cultivation but their names are not yet standardized.

ZINNIA HELIOPSIS (*Heliopsis scabra zinniaeflora*† Cy)

ZIZANIA . . . . . WILDRICE
aquatica . . . . . NORTHERN W.
palustris . . . . . COMMON W.

ZIZYPHUS . . . . . JUJUBE
jujuba (*Z. sativa* Cy, p. 3547; *Z. jujuba* Cy, p. 3548; *Z. vulgaris; Z. zizyphus*) (*Chinese Date*) COMMON JUJUBE
The name Zizyphus jujuba was given to the Common Jujube by Miller in the Gardeners' Dictionary in 1768.
mauritiana (*Z. jujuba* Cy, p. 3547) (*Bor* Pom) INDIA JUJUBE
mistol . . . . . ARGENTINE J.

ZOYSIA . . . . . **OSTERDAMIA**

ZULU FIG . . . . . **Ficus utilis**

ZUMI CRAB . . . . . **Malus zumi**

ZYGADENUS
leimanthoides
muscaetoxicus (*Chrosperma muscaetoxicum* Ag; *Amianthium muscaetoxicum*) . . . CROWPOISON

ZYGOCACTUS . . . CRAB CACTUS
truncatus (*Epiphyllum truncatum*) CHRISTMAS CACTUS

ZYGOPETALUM
See **ORCHID GENERA.**

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT GENETICS.
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE,
CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.

APPENDIX

FRUIT NAMES IN AMERICA

The American Joint Committee wishes gratefully to acknowledge the work of the Committee on Nomenclature of the American Pomological Society in revising and bringing up to date the names of fruits for publication in Standardized Plant Names.

We especially appreciate that the American Pomological Society has been willing to concede many things in the way of arrangement, elimination of duplicate names, and other matters to conform to the rules of the American Joint Committee so that the Fruit List is in accord with the usage of the other lists.

This hearty coöperation has made it possible to present to American fruit-growers and nurserymen the most up-to-date, scientific list of fruits that has yet been published.

The following plants cultivated for their fruit have not been included in the American Pomological Society's list because named varieties have not yet been introduced into the American horticultural trade:

Barberry, Berberis; Carissa (*Natal-plum*), Carissa grandiflora; Cherry Elaeagnus (*Goumi; Gumi*), Elaeagnus longipes; Buffaloberry, Shepherdia; Elderberry, fruit of American Elder, Sambucus canadensis; Papaw, Asimina triloba.

Questions relating to this Fruit Name List should be addressed to Mr. H. P. Gould, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.

Salem, Massachusetts,

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON
HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE
HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Secretary*

STATEMENT OF AMERICAN POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY COMMITTEE ON FRUIT VARIETY NOMENCLATURE

NAMES OF THE MORE IMPORTANT AND WIDELY GROWN VARIETIES OF FRUITS AND NUTS

The following lists of fruit variety names have been compiled by the Committee on Nomenclature of the American Pomological Society. While not complete with respect to all varieties to be found in the trade, the aim has been to include in the lists the widely and extensively grown sorts, those extensively grown only in rather restricted regions, and also many of the varieties that are of local importance for home use, or which give promise of commercial value.

The primary object of nomenclature revision and regulation is to secure simple, appropriate, and stable names that will eliminate or prevent confusion, in the largest degree possible, as to varietal identity.

The differences which occur between the names as given in the following lists, and those which have previously been accepted for the same varieties by the American Pomological Society, are brought about through a more complete knowledge of the literature and the development of the fact that danger of confusion as to identity existed in retaining the nomenclature which had seemed justified on the basis of the information available when the earlier forms of names published by the American Pomological Society were approved. In certain instances changes have been made, or names previously used as synonyms appear as approved names, because of the fact that the forms here given are thoroughly established through long usage in the best pomological literature. A considerable number of changes of this character will be noted in the pear variety names. These changes have been made in line with the foregoing statements.

H. P. GOULD
U. P. HEDRICK
W. H. CHANDLER
Committee on Fruit Variety Nomenclature
American Pomological Society

ALMOND. **Amygdalus communis.**

BIDWELL.
CALIFORNIA.
DRAKE.
GOLDEN STATE.
I. X. L.
JORDAN.
KING.
LANGUEDOC.
LEWELLING.
NE PLUS ULTRA.
NONPAREIL.
PEERLESS.
PRINCESS.
TEXAS.

APPLE. **Malus sylvestris.**

For Crab Apple varieties, see CRAB.

AKIN.
Albemarle Pippin. YELLOW NEWTOWN.
ALEXANDER.
ANISIM.
ARKANSAS. *Mammoth Black Twig.*
ARKANSAS BLACK.
AUTUMN STRAWBERRY.
BAILEY SWEET.
BALDWIN.
Banana. WINTER BANANA.
BANKS.
BAXTER.
BEACH.
BELMONT.
BEN DAVIS.
BENONI.
BENTLEY. *Bentley Sweet.*
BETHEL.
BIETIGHEIMER.
BISMARCK.
BLACK ANNETTE.
BLACK BEN.
BLACK GILLIFLOWER.
BLEDSOE.
BLENHEIM.
BLUE PEARMAIN.
BOIKEN.
BONUM.
BOROVINKA.
BOSKOOP.
BRILLIANT.
BUCKINGHAM.
BULLOCK.
CANADA BALDWIN.
CAPITOLA.
Champion. COLLINS.
CHARLAMOFF.
CHENANGO.
CHICAGO.
CLAYTON.
COLLINS. *Champion.*
COLTON.
CORNELL. *Cornell Fancy.*
CRIMSON BEAUTY.
Delaware Red Winter. LAWYER.
DELICIOUS.
DICKINSON.
DOMINE.
Duchess, Duchess of Oldenburg. OLDENBURG.
DUDLEY. *Dudley Winter.*
DYER.
EARLY COOPER.
EARLY HARVEST.
EARLY JOE.
EARLY MELON.
EARLY PENNOCK.
EARLY RIPE.
EARLY STRAWBERRY.
EASTMAN.
ENGLISH RUSSET
ENSEE.
ESOPUS SPITZENBURG.
EVELYN.
FALLAWATER.
FALL CHEESE.
FALL PIPPIN.
FALL WINE.
FALL WINESAP.
FAMEUSE. *Snow.*
FANNY.
FLORY.
FLUSHING SPITZENBURG.
Fourth of July. JULY.
FULTON.
GANO.

APPLE. **Malus sylvestris,** continued.

GARDEN ROYAL.
Geneton. RALLS.
GIDEON.
GILBERT.
GILPIN.
GLORIA MUNDI.
GOLDEN DELICIOUS.
GOLDEN RUSSET (N. Y.).
GOLDEN SWEET.
GRAVENSTEIN.
Green Newtown. YELLOW NEWTOWN.
GRIMES GOLDEN.
HACKWORTH.
HAWLEY.
HELM.
HENRY CLAY.
HIBERNAL.
HILAIRE.
HOADLEY.
HOLLAND WINTER.
HOOVER.
HORSE.
HUBBARDSTON.
HUNTSMAN.
HURLBUT.
HYDE KING.
INDIANA FAVORITE.
INGRAM.
IOWA BEAUTY.
IOWA BLUSH.
ISHAM.
JACOBS SWEET.
JEFFERIS.
JERSEY SWEET.
JEWELL. *Jewell Winter.*
JEWETT RED. *Nodhead.*
JONATHAN.
JULY. *Fourth of July.*
KESWICK. *Keswick Codlin.*
KING DAVID.
KINNARD. *Kinnard Choice.*
LADY.
LADY SWEET.
LANKFORD.
LANSINGBURG.
LATE STRAWBERRY.
LAWVER. *Delaware Red Winter.*
LEHIGH GREENING.
LIMBERTWIG.
Livland Raspberry. LOWLAND RASPBERRY.
LONGFIELD.
LOWELL.
LOWLAND RASPBERRY. *Livland Raspberry.*
LOWRY.
MCAFEE.
MCINTOSH.
MAGOG.
MAIDEN BLUSH.
MALINDA.
Mammoth Black Twig. ARKANSAS.
MANN.
MILAM.
MILDEN.
MILWAUKEE.
MINKLER.
MISSOURI PIPPIN.
MONMOUTH.
MOTHER.
MUNSON. *Munson Sweet.*
NERO.
NEWTOWN SPITZENBURG.
NICKAJACK.
Nodhead. JEWETT RED.
NORTHERN SPY.
NORTHWESTERN GREENING.
OAKLAND.
OHIO NONPAREIL.
OKABENA.
OLDENBURG. *Duchess; Duchess of Oldenburg.*
OLIVER RED.
ONTARIO.
OPALESCENT.
ORTLEY.
OSWEGO.
PALOUSE.

APPLE. **Malus sylvestris**, continued.

PARAGON.
PARRY WHITE.
PATTEN. *Patten Greening.*
PAYNE. *Payne Keeper.*
PEACH OF MONTREAL. *Peach.*
PECK PLEASANT.
PEERLESS.
PENNOCK.
PERRY RUSSET.
PETER.
PEWAUKEE.
PLUMB CIDER.
POMME GRISE.
PORTER.
Pound Sweet.
PUMPKIN SWEET.
Pride of Texas.
TEXAS.
PRIMATE.
PRYOR.
PUMPKIN SWEET.
Pound Sweet.
RALLS. *Rawles Genet; Geneton.*
RAMBO.
RAMSDELL SWEET.
Rawles Genet.
RALLS.
RED ASTRACHAN.
RED CANADA.
Steele Red.
RED JUNE.
RHODE ISLAND GREENING.
RIBSTON.
RICHARD GRAFT.
ROLFE.
ROMAN STEM.
ROME BEAUTY.
ROXBURY RUSSET.
ROYAL LIMBERTWIG.
ST. LAWRENCE.
SALOME.
SAN JACINTO.
SANDY GLASS.
SCARLET PIPPIN.
SCOTT WINTER.
SHACKLEFORD.
SHARP.
SHERIFF.
SHIAWASSEE.
SHOCKLEY.
SMITH CIDER.
SMOKEHOUSE.
Snow. FAMEUSE.
SOPS OF WINE.
STARK.
STARR.
STAYMAN WINESAP.
Steele Red. RED CANADA.
STREAKED PIPPIN.
SUMMER HAGLOE.
SUMMER PEARMAIN.
SUMMER QUEEN.
SUMMER RAMBO.
SUMMER ROSE.
SUTTON.
SWAAR.
SWAZIE.
SWEET BOUGH.
SWEET WINESAP.
TERRY.
TETOFSKI.
TEXAS. *Pride of Texas.*
TEXAS RED.
THALER.
TITOVKA.
TITUS.
TOLMAN SWEET.
TOMPKINS KING.
TURLEY.
TWENTY OUNCE.
UNIVERSITY.
UTTER.
VANDEVERE.
VANDERPOOL.
VANHOY.
VICTORIA SWEET.
VIRGINIA BEAUTY.
WAGENER.
WALBRIDGE.
WASHINGTON ROYAL.
WASHINGTON STRAWBERRY.
WEALTHY.
WESTFIELD. *Westfield Seek-no-further.*
WHITE PIPPIN.

APPLE. **Malus sylvestris**, continued.

WHITE PEARMAIN. *White Winter Pearmain.*
WILLIAMS. *Williams Favorite; Williams Early Red.*
WILLOWTWIG.
WINDSOR.
WINE.
WINESAP.
WINTER BANANA. *Banana.*
WINTER PARADISE.
WINTERSTEIN.
WISMER.
WOLF RIVER.
YATES.
YELLOW BELLFLOWER.
YELLOW NEWTOWN. *Albemarle Pippin; Green Newtown.*
YELLOW TRANSPARENT.
YORK IMPERIAL.

For Crab Apple varieties, see CRAB.

APRICOT. **Prunus** species.

ACME.
ALBERGE.
ALEXANDER.
ALEXIS.
BARRY.
BLENHEIM.
BREDA.
BUDD.
CATHARINE.
CLUSTER.
EARLY GOLDEN.
EARLY MOORPARK.
GIBB.
HARRIS.
HEMSKIRKE.
LUIZET.
MOORPARK.
NEWCASTLE.
PEACH.
ROYAL.
ROUTIER.
ST. AMBROISE.
SUPERB.
TILTON.

AVOCADO. **Persea** species.

BARKER.
DICKINSON.
EAGLE ROCK.
FUERTE.
GOTTFRIED.
LINDA.
LULA.
LYON.
MCDONALD.
NIMLIOH.
NORTHROP.
PERFECTO.
POLLOCK.
PUEBLA.
QUEEN.
ROLFS.
SHARPLESS.
SOLANO.
SPINKS.
TAFT.
TAYLOR.
TRAPP.
WALDIN.

BANANA. **Musa sapientum.**

CAVENDISH.
HART.
MARTINIQUE.
ORINOCO.

BLACKBERRY. **Rubus** species

AGAWAM.
ANCIENT BRITON.
Black Diamond.
EVERGREEN.
BLOWERS.
Crandall. TEXAS EARLY.
DALLAS.
DORCHESTER.
EARLY HARVEST.
ELDORADO.

BLACKBERRY. **Rubus** species, continued.

ERIE.
EVERGREEN.
Black Diamond.
HAUPT.
HIMALAYA.
ICEBERG.
JORDAN.
KING.
KITTATINNY.
LAWTON.
LOGAN.
Macatawa.
TEXAS EARLY.
MCDONALD.
MAMMOTH.
MERSEREAU.
RATHBUN.
SNYDER.
SORSBY.
STONE.
TAYLOR.
TEXAS EARLY.
Crandall;
Macatawa.
WARD.
WILSON.

BLUEBERRY. **Vaccinium** species

ADAMS.
CABOT. *Coville hybrid 834A.*
DUNFEE.
GREENFIELD. *Coville hybrid 823A.*
GROVER.
HARDING.
KATHARINE. *Coville hybrid 830C.*
PIONEER. *Coville hybrid 620A.*
RALPH.
RUBEL.
SAM.

BUTTERNUT. **Juglans cinerea.**

AIKEN.
DEMING.

CAROB. **Ceratonia siliqua.**

BOLSER.
EXCELSIOR.

CHERIMOYA. **Annona cherimola.**

BOOTH.
DELICIOSA.

CHERRY. **Prunus** species.

S., sour; Sw., sweet; D., Duke.

ABUNDANCE. Sw.
ADVANCE. Sw.
BALDWIN. S.
Belle Magnifique.
MAGNIFIQUE.
BESSARABIAN. S.
BING. Sw.
BLACK TARTARIAN. Sw.
BRUSSELER BRAUNE. S.
BUNTE AMARELLE. S.
BURBANK. Sw.
CENTENNIAL. Sw
CHAPMAN. Sw.
COE. Sw. *Coe's Transparent.*
DIKEMAN. Sw.
DOUBLE NATTE. S.
DOWNER. Sw.
DYEHOUSE. S.
EAGLE. Sw.
EARLY PURPLE. Sw.
EARLY RICHMOND. S.
ELKHORN. Sw.
ELTON. Sw.
EMPRESS EUGENIE. D.
ENGLISH MORELLO. S.
GOV. WOOD. Sw. *Wood.*
IDA. Sw.
KIRTLAND. Sw.
KNIGHT EARLY BLACK. Sw.
LAMBERT. Sw.

CHERRY. **Prunus** species, continued.

LARGE MONTMORENCY. S.
LATE DUKE. D.
LOUIS PHILIPPE. D. *Philippe.*
LUTOVKA. S.
MAGNIFIQUE. D. *Belle Magnifique.*
MAY DUKE. D.
MONTMORENCY. S.
NAPOLEON. Sw. *Royal Ann.*
OLIVET. D.
OSTHEIM. S. *Philippe.* LOUIS PHILIPPE.
ROYAL DUKE. D.
REINE HORTENSE. D.
REPUBLICAN. Sw.
ROCKPORT. Sw. *Royal Ann.* NAPOLEON.
SCHMIDT. Sw. *Spanish.* Sw. YELLOW SPANISH.
WINDSOR. Sw.
Wood. GOV. WOOD.
WRAGG. S.
YELLOW SPANISH. Sw. *Spanish.*

CHESTNUT. **Castanea** species.

Jap., Japanese chestnut; Jap.-N., Japanese-native hybrid; EN., European-native hybrid; CN., Chinquapin–native-chestnut hybrid.

BOONE. Jap.-N.
FULLER. EN.
MCFARLAND. Jap.
NUMBO. EN.
PARAGON. EN.
RIDGELEY. EN.
MIRACLE. Jap?
ROCHESTER. EN.
RUSH. CN.

CITRANGE. **Citrus trifoliata × C. sinensis.**

COLMAN.
CUNNINGHAM.
MORTON.
RUSK.
SAVAGE.
WILLITS.

CRAB. **Malus** species.

BRIER.
CHERRY.
CORAL.
CURRANT.
DARTT.
EXCELSIOR.
FLORENCE.
GENERAL GRANT.
GIBB.
HYSLOP.
LYMAN.
MARTHA.
MINNESOTA.
MONTREAL BEAUTY.
ORANGE.
PAUL IMPERIAL.
RED SIBERIAN.
SEPTEMBER.
TRANSCENDENT.
VAN WYCK.
VIRGINIA.
WHITNEY. *Whitney No. 20.*
YELLOW SIBERIAN.

CRANBERRY. **Vaccinium macrocarpon.**

BENNETT.
CENTENNIAL.
CHAMPION.
EARLY BLACK.
HOWES.
MCFARLIN.
MATTHEWS.
PROLIFIC.
SEARL.

CURRANT. Ribes species.
Red, red; Bl., black; Wh., white.

BLACK NAPLES. Bl. *Naples.*
BOSKOOP GIANT. Bl.
CHAMPION. Bl.
CHERRY. Red.
CRANDALL. Bl.
DIPLOMA. Red.
EVERYBODY. Red.
FAY. Red.
FILLER. Red.
FRANCO-GERMAN. Red.
GIANT RED. Red.
LEE. Bl.
LONDON MARKET. Red.
Naples. BLACK NAPLES.
NORTH STAR. Red.
PERFECTION. Red.
POMONA. Red.
PRINCE ALBERT. Red.
RED CROSS. Red.
RED DUTCH. Red.
RIVERS. Red.
VERSAILLES. Red.
VICTORIA. Red.
WHITE DUTCH. Wh.
WHITE GRAPE. Wh.
WHITE IMPERIAL. Wh.
WILDER. Red.

DATE. Phoenix dactylifera.

DEGLET NOOR.
HALAWY. *Halawi.*
HAYANY.
HORRA.
ITEEMA.
KHADRAWY. *Khadrawi.*
MAKTOOM. *Maktum.*
RHARS.
SAIDY. *Sewi; Siwah; Wahi.*
TAZIZAOOT.
THOORY.
ZEHEDY. *Zehedi.*

DEWBERRY. Rubus species.

Austin Mayes. MAYES.
GARDENA.
LUCRETIA.
MAYES. *Austin Mayes.*
PREMO.

FEIJOA. Feijoa sellowiana.

CHOICE. *Choiceana.*

FIG. Ficus carica.
All but one of the varieties are of Old World origin. RUSH is of native American derivation.

ADRIATIC.
BLACK ISCHIA.
BROWN TURKEY.
BRUNSWICK.
CELESTE. *Celestial.*
DOREE.
ENDRICH.
ISCHIA. *White Ischia.*
KADOTA. May be Endrich.
LEMON.
LEON.
LOB INGIR. Dried product marketed under trade name "Calimyrna."
MAGNOLIA.
MISSION.
RAMSEY.
SAN PEDRO BLACK.
STANFORD. *White Ischia.*
ISCHIA.
WHITE GENOA.

FILBERT. Corylus species.

BARCELONA.
BARCELONA B.
BOLWYLLER.
BRIXNUT.
CHAPERONE.
CLACKAMAS.
CLUSTER.
COWELL.
DAVIANA.
DU CHILLY.
GLOBE. *Large Globe Nut.*
HALLER. *Hallersche Riesen.*
IMPERIAL. *Imperiale de Trebizonde.*
ITALIAN. *Italian Red.*
KRUSE.
MACROCARPA.
NOTTINGHAM.
RUDY.
RUSH.
WHITE AVELINE.

GOOSEBERRY. Ribes species.
Am., American variety; Eng., English variety.

CARRIE. Am.
CHAMPION. Am.
CHAUTAUQUA. Eng.
CROWN BOB. Eng.
DOWNING. Am.
HOUGHTON. Am.
INDUSTRY. Eng.
Josselyn. RED JACKET.
KEEPSAKE. Eng.
OREGON. Am.
PEARL. Am.
POORMAN. Am.
RED JACKET. Am. *Josselyn.*
SMITH. Am.

GRAPE. Vitis species.
Vin., Vinifera variety; Mus., Muscadine variety.
Varieties without designation are grouped as native bunch grapes.

AGAWAM.
ALEXANDRIA. Vin.
ALICANTE BOUSCHET. Vin.
ALPHA.
AMBER QUEEN.
AMERICA.
AMINIA.
ARAMON. Vin.
AUGUST GIANT.
BACCHUS.
BAILEY.
BANNER.
BARRY.
BEACON.
BELL.
BERCKMANS.
BETA.
BLACK HAMBURG Vin.
Black Monukka. MONUKKA.
BLACK PRINCE. Vin.
BRIGHTON.
BRILLIANT.
BURGER. Vin.
CACO.
CAMPBELL EARLY.
CANADA.
CAPTAIN.
CAPTIVATOR.
CARIGNANE. Vin.
CARMAN.
CASTIZA. *Maraville de Malaga* Vin.
CATAWBA.
CHAMPION.
CHARBONO. Vin.
CHASSELAS DORÉ. Vin.
CHASSELAS DE FONTAINEBLEAU. Vin.

GRAPE. **Vitis** species, continued.

CHASSELAS ROSE. Vin.
CLEVENER.
CLINTON.
CLOETA.
COLERAIN.
CONCORD.
CORNICHON. Vin.
COTTAGE.
CROTON.
CYNTHIANA.
DATTIER. Vin.
DELAWARE.
DIAMOND.
DIANA.
DOWNING.
DRACUT AMBER.
DUTCHESS.
EARLY DAISY.
EARLY VICTOR.
EATON.
ECLIPSE.
EDEN. Mus.
EDNA.
ELLEN SCOTT.
ELVICAND.
ELVIRA.
EMPEROR. Vin.
EMPIRE STATE.
ERICKSON.
EUMELAN.
EXTRA.
FEHER SZAGOS. Vin.
FERN MUNSON.
FLAME TOKAY. Vin.
FLOWERS. Mus.
GAERTNER.
GOETHE.
GOLD COIN.
GOLDEN CHAMPION. Vin.
Golden Chasselas. LISTAN.
GOLDEN HAMBURG. Vin.
GRADISKA. Vin.
GREEN HUNGARIAN. Vin.
GREIN GOLDEN.
GRENACHE. Vin.
GROS COLMAN. Vin.
GROS GUILLAUME. Vin.
HARTFORD.
HAYES.
HEADLIGHT.
HERBEMONT.
HERBERT.
HERCULES.
HERNITO.
HICKS.
HUBBARD.
HUNISA. Vin.
IONA.
ISABELLA.
IVES.
JAMES. Mus.
JANESVILLE.
JEFFERSON.
JEWEL.
JURA MUSCAT. Vin.
KING.
KRAUSE.
LADANO.
LADY.
LAST ROSE.
LENOIR.
LIGNAN BLANC. Vin.
LINDLEY.
LISTAN. Vin. *Golden Chasselas.*
LUCILE.
LUKFATA.
LUTIE.
MCPIKE.
MALAGA. Vin.
Maraville de Malaga. CASTIZA.
MARGUERITE.
MARTHA.
MASSASOIT.
MATARO. Vin.
MEMORY. Mus.
MERICADEL.
MERRIMAC.
MILLS.
MISH. Mus.
MISSION. Vin.
MISSOURI RIESLING.
MONUKKA. *Black Monukka.* Vin.
MOORE EARLY.
MOYER.
MUENCH.
MUSCAT HAMBURG. Vin.
MUSCAT ROSE. Vin.

GRAPE. **Vitis** species, continued.

NIAGARA.
NITODEL.
NOAH.
NORTON.
OHANEZ. Vin.
OLIVETTE BLANCHE. Vin.
OLIVETTE DE VENDEMAIN. Vin.
PANARITI. Vin.
PERKINS.
PETIT SYRAH. Vin.
PIERCE.
PIZZUTELLA. Vin.
POCKLINGTON.
REGAL.
ROMMEL.
RONALDO.
ROSE OF PERU. Vin.
R. W. MUNSON.
SALEM.
SAUVIGNON VERT. Vin.
SCUPPERNONG. Mus.
SERINE. Vin.
SULTANA. Vin.
SULTANINA. Vin. *Thompson Seedless.*
SULTANINA ROSEA. Vin.
THOMAS. Mus.
Thompson Seedless. SULTANINA.
ULSTER.
VERGENNES.
WHITE TOKAY. Vin.
WILDER.
WINCHELL.
WOODRUFF RED.
WORDEN.
WYOMING.
XLNTA.
ZINFANDEL. Vin.

GRAPEFRUIT. **Citrus grandis.**

DAVIS.
DUNCAN.
EXCELSIOR.
FOSTER.
HALL. *Silver Cluster.*
MARSH. *Marsh Seedless.*
MCCARTY.
PERNAMBUCO. *Silver Cluster.* HALL.
TRIUMPH.
WALTERS.

GUAVA. **Psidium** species.

CATTLEY.
CHINESE.
LEMON.
STRAWBERRY.

HICKORY. **Hicoria** species.

SB., Shagbark-bitternut hybrid; SS., Shagbark-shellbark hybrid.

BEAVER. SB.
FAIRBANKS. SB.
HALES.
KENTUCKY.
KIRTLAND.
LANEY. SB.
MANAHAN.
SIERS.
VEST.
WEIKER. SS.

KUMQUAT. **Fortunella** species.

MARUMI.
NAGAMI.
MEIWA.

LEMON. **Citrus limonia.**

EUREKA.
LISBON.
PONDEROSA.
VILLAFRANCA.

LIMEQUAT. **Citrus aurantifolia × Fortunella japonica.**

EUSTIS.

LOQUAT. **Eriobotrya japonica.**

ADVANCE.
CHAMPAGNE.
EARLY RED.
PREMIER.
VICTOR.

MANGO. **Mangifera indica.**

AMINI.
BENNETT.
CAMBODIANA.
CARABAO.
HADEN.
ITAMARACA.
LANGRA BENARSI.
MULGOBA.
PAHERI.
SAIGON.
SANDERSHA.
SINGAPUR.
TOTAFARI.

MEDLAR. **Mespilus germanica.**

LARGE DUTCH.
NOTTINGHAM.

MULBERRY. **Morus** species.

BLACK ENGLISH.
DOWNING.
HICKS.
MERRITT.
NEW AMERICAN.
STUBBS.
TOWNSEND.
TRAVIS.

NECTARINE. **Amygdalus persica nectarina.**

ADVANCE.
BOSTON.
CARDINAL.
DOWNTON.
EARLY NEWINGTON.
EARLY RIVERS.
EARLY VIOLET.
ELRUGE.
HARDWICKE.
HUMBOLDT.
LORD NAPIER.
NEWTON.
PITMASTON ORANGE.
RED ROMAN.
STANWICK.
VICTORIA.

OLIVE. **Olea europaea.**

ASCOLANO.
COLUMELLA.
MANZANILLO.
MISSION.
NEVADILLO.
OBLONGA.
PENDULINA.
REDDING.
RUBRA.
SEVILLANO.
UVARIA.

ORANGE. **Citrus** species.

Mand., Mandarin, or "kid glove" type, including the so-called Tangerine varieties; Sat., Satsuma type.

DANCY. Mand.
DRAKE STAR. *Star Calyx.*
ENTERPRISE. *Enterprise Seedless.*
GOLDEN RING.
HOMOSASSA.
IKEDA. Sat.
JAFFA.
JOPPA.
KING. Mand.

ORANGE. **Citrus** species, continued.

LUE. *Lue Gim Gong.*
MAJORCA.
MEDITERRANEAN SWEET.
NAVELENCIA.
OWARI. Sat.
PARSON BROWN. *Parson.*
PINEAPPLE.
RUBY.
ST. MICHAEL. *Star Calyx.*
DRAKE STAR.
SURPRISE.
TEMPLE.
THOMSON.
VALENCIA.
WASHINGTON NAVEL.

PEACH. **Amygdalus persica.**

ADMIRAL DEWEY. *Dewey.*
ALBRIGHT CLING.
ALEXANDER.
ALTON.
AMSDEN.
ANGEL.
ANITA.
ARP.
AUGBERT.
AUSTRALIAN SAUCER.
BAILEY.
BANNER.
BARBARA.
BARNARD.
BEERS SMOCK.
BELLE. *Belle of Georgia.*
BEQUETTE FREE.
BERENICE.
BIDWELL EARLY.
BIDWELL LATE.
BILYEU.
BLOOD CLING.
BOKHARA.
BRIGDON.
BRIGGS.
BRONSON.
CABLER. *Cobler.*
CANADA.
CAPTAIN EDE. *Ede.*
CARMAN.
CHAIRS.
CHAMPION.
CHILI. *Hill Chili.*
CHINESE CLING.
CHRISTABEL.
CLIMAX. *Cobler.* CABLER.
COLON.
CONNET.
CROSBY.
CROTHERS.
DECKER.
ADMIRAL DEWEY.
EARLY CRAWFORD.
EARLY ELBERTA. (Goldfinch.)
EARLY ELBERTA. (Stark.) *Early Hale.*
HALE EARLY.
EARLY WHEELER. *Red Bird.*
Ede. CAPTAIN EDE.
EDGEMONT.
ELBERTA.
ENGLE. *Engle Mammoth.*
FAMILY FAVORITE.
FITZGERALD.
FLORIDA GEM.
FOSTER.
FOX.
FRANCES.
FRANK.
GEARY.
GENERAL LEE.
GEORGE LATE.
GLOBE.
GOLD DROP.
GOVERNOR HOGG.
GRADY.
GREENSBORO.
HALE EARLY. *Early Hale.*
HAUSS.
HEATH CLING. *White Heath.*
HEATH FREE. *Henrietta.* LEVY.
HILEY. *Hiley Belle.*
Hill Chili. CHILI.
HOBSON.

PEACH. **Amygdalus persica,** continued.

HONEY.
HOOSIER.
HYNES.
ILLINOIS.
IMPERIAL.
IRON MOUNTAIN.
JAPAN DWARF.
JEWEL.
J. H. HALE.
JOHNSON.
KALAMAZOO.
KATIE.
KRUMMEL.
LA GRANGE.
LATE CRAWFORD
LATE ELBERTA.
LATE STUMP.
LEMON CLING.
LEMON FREE.
LEVY. *Henrietta.*
LEWIS.
LIZZIE.
LOLA.
LOVELL.
MCCOLLISTER.
MCDEVITT CLING.
MCKEVITT CLING.
MAMIE ROSS.
MATHEWS.
MAYFLOWER.
MILLARD.
MORRIS WHITE.
MOUNTAIN ROSE.
MUIR.
MUNSON FREE.
NECTAR.
NEW PROLIFIC.
NIAGARA.
NICHOLS.
OLDMIXON CLING.
OLDMIXON FREE.
ONDERDONK.
OPULENT.
ORANGE CLING.
PALLAS.
PEENTO.
PHILLIPS CLING.
RAY.
Red Bird. EARLY WHEELER.
REEVES.
ROCHESTER.
RUNYON CLING.
SALWEY.
SELLERS CLING.
SHERMAN.
SLAPPEY.
SMOCK.
SNEED.
SOUTH HAVEN.
STRAWBERRY.
STEVENS.
STUMP.
SUSQUEHANNA.
TENA.
TEXAS. *Texas King.*
THURBER.
TOUGHINA.
TRIANA.
TRIUMPH.
TROTH.
TUSKENA. *Tuscan.*
VAN BUREN DWARF.
VICTOR.
WADDELL.
WAGER.
WALDO.
WALKER.
WALTON.
WARD LATE.
WHEATLAND.
White Heath. HEATH CLING.
WONDERFUL.
YELLOW ST. JOHN.
YELLOW SWAN.

PEAR. **Pyrus** species

Angouleme. DUCHESSE D'ANGOULEME.
ANJOU.
ANSAULT.
BARSECK.
BARTLETT.
BELLE LUCRATIVE. *Lucrative.*
BESSEMIANKA.
BEURRE BOSC. *Bosc.*
BEURRE CLAIRGEAU. *Clairgeau.*
BEURRE DIEL.
BEURRE GIFFARD. *Giffard.*

PEAR. **Pyrus** species, continued.

BEURRE HARDY. *Hardy.*
BEURRE SUPERFIN. *Superfin.*
BLOODGOOD.
BORDEAUX.
Bosc. BEURRE BOSC.
BRANDYWINE.
BUFFUM.
Clairgeau. BEURRE CLAIRGEAU.
CLAPP FAVORITE.
COLUMBIA.
COMICE.
DANA HOVEY.
DORSET.
Drouard. PRESIDENT DROUARD.
DUCHESSE D'ANGOULEME. *Angouleme; Duchess.*
Duchess. DUCHESSE D'ANGOULEME.
EARLY HARVEST.
EASTER BEURRE.
ELIZABETH.
FAME.
FLEMISH BEAUTY.
FORELLE.
FOX.
FREDERICK CLAPP.
GARBER.
Giffard. BEURRE GIFFARD.
GLOU MORCEAU.
Hardy. BEURRE HARDY.
HOWELL.
IDAHO.
JOSEPHINE DE MALINES.
KIEFFER.
KOONCE.
LAWRENCE.
LAWSON.
LE CONTE.
LINCOLN.
LINCOLN CORELESS.
LOUISE BONNE DE JERSEY.
Lucrative. BELLE LUCRATIVE.
MADELEINE.
MAGNOLIA.
MARGUERITE.
MARIE LOUISE.
MOUNT VERNON.
ONONDAGA.
ONTARIO.
OSBAND.
P. BARRY.
PASSE COLMAR.
PITMASTON.
POUND.
PRESIDENT DROUARD. *Drouard.*
REEDER.
RIEHL BEST.
ROOSEVELT.
ROSSNEY.
RUTTER.
SECKEL.
SHELDON.
SOUVENIR DU CONGRES.
SOUVENIR D'ESPEREN.
SUMMER DOYENNE.
Superfin. BEURRE SUPERFIN.
TYSON.
URBANISTE.
VERMONT BEAUTY.
VICAR OF WINKFIELD.
WHITE DOYENNE.
WILDER EARLY.
WINTER BARTLETT.
WINTER NELIS.
WORDEN SECKEL

PECAN. **Hicoria pecan.**

ALLEY.
BIDWELL.
BOLTON.
BRADLEY.
BROOKS.
BURKETT.
BURLINGTON.
BUSSERON.
BUTTERICK.
CURTIS.

PECAN. **Hicoria pecan**, continued.

DELMAS.
FROTSCHER.
GREENRIVER.
HALBERT.
INDIANA.
KINCAID.
LUCADO.
McINTOSH.
MAJOR.
MANTURA.
MONEYMAKER.
MOORE.
NIBLACK.
NORTON.
PABST.
POSEY.
PRESIDENT.
RANDALL.
REUSS.
RUSSELL.
SAN SABA.
SCHLEY.
SOVEREIGN.
STUART.
SUCCESS.
TECHE.
VAN DEMAN.
WARRICK.
WAUKEENAH.
WILLIAMSON.
YOUNG.

PERSIMMON. **Diospyros** species.

Jap., Japanese; Am., American.

COSTATA. Jap.
DELMAS. Am.
EARLY GOLDEN. Am.
EUREKA. Jap.
FORD. Am.
FUYU. Jap. *Fuyugaki.*
GAILEY. Jap.
GOLDEN GEM. Am.
GOSHO. Jap.
HACHIYA. Jap.
HICKS. Am.
HYAKUME. Jap.
JOSEPHINE. Am.
KAWAKAMI. Jap.-Am.
LONESTAR. Jap.
MILLER. Am.
OKAME. Jap.
ORMOND. Jap.
RUBY. Am.
TABER 23. Jap.
TABER 129. Jap.
TAMOPAN. Jap.
TANENASHI. Jap.
TRIUMPH. Jap.
TSURU. Jap.
YEDOICHI. Jap.
YEMON. Jap.
ZENJI. Jap.

PINEAPPLE. **Ananas sativus.**

ABACHI. *Abakka.*
CAYENNE.
Smooth Cayenne.
SPANISH. *Red Spanish.*

PLUM. **Prunus** species.

Eu., European type; Jap., Japanese type; Am., American type; Jap.-A., hybrid between American and Japanese types; HH., hybrid between American forms of Prunus or others developed especially to gain extreme hardiness; MH., hybrids of mixed parentage; Pr., Prune.

ABUNDANCE. Jap.
AGEN. *French, Petite.* Eu., Pr.
AMERICA. Jap.-A.
APPLE. Jap.-A.
ARCHDUKE. Eu.
ARCTIC. Eu. *Moore Arctic.*
BARTLETT. Jap.-A.
BAVAY. Eu.
BEAUTY. MH.

PLUM. **Prunus** species, continued.

BRADSHAW. Eu.
BRITTLEWOOD. Am.
BURBANK. Jap.
CHABOT. Jap.
CHALCO. Jap.
CHENEY. Am.
CHERESOTO. HH.
CLIMAX. Jap.-A.
CLYMAN. Eu.
Coe Golden Drop. GOLDEN DROP.
COMPASS. HH.
DESOTO. Am.
DIAMOND. Eu.
DOWNING. Am.
DUANE. *Duane Purple.* Eu.
EMERALD. Jap.-A.
EXCELSIOR. Jap.-A.
Fellenberg. ITALIAN PRUNE.
FIELD. Eu.
FIRST. MH.
FOREST GARDEN. Am.
FORMOSA. MH. *French.* AGEN.
FRENCH. Damson group.
GAVIOTA. Jap.-A.
GERMAN PRUNE. Eu., Pr.
GOLDEN. Jap.-A.
GOLDEN DROP. Eu. *Coe.*
GONZALES. Jap.-A.
GRAND DUKE. Eu.
GUEII. Eu.
HAMMER. Am.
HAND. Eu.
HANSKA. HH.
HAWKEYE. Am.
HUDSON. Eu.
HULINGS. Eu.
HUNGARIAN. Eu., Pr.
IMPERIAL EPINEUSE. Eu., Pr.
IMPERIAL GAGE. Eu.
ITALIAN PRUNE. Eu., Pr. *Fellenberg.*
JEFFERSON. Eu.
KELSEY. Jap.
LINCOLN. Eu.
LOMBARD. Eu.
MAYNARD. Jap.
MIDDLEBURG. Eu.
MINER. Am.
MIRABELLE. Eu.
MONARCH. Eu. *Moore Arctic.* ARCTIC.
OCTOBER. Jap.
OGON. Jap.
OMAHA. Jap.-A.
OPATA. HH.
PACIFIC. Eu.
PEACH. Eu.
PEARL. Eu.
PETERS. Eu. *Petit.* AGEN.
POND. Eu.
POTTAWATTAMIE. Am.
PRESIDENT. Jap.-A. *Pride.* SHIPPER.
QUACKENBOSS. Eu.
RED JUNE. Jap.
REINE CLAUDE. Eu. *Robe de Sergeant.* SERGEANT.
ROLLINGSTONE. Am.
SANSOTO. HH.
SANTA ROSA. Jap.
SAPA. HH.
SATSUMA. Jap.
SERGEANT. Eu., Pr. *Robe de Sergeant.*
SHIPPER. Eu. *Pride.*
SHIRO. Jap.
SHROPSHIRE. Eu. Damson group.
SIMON. Jap.
SIX WEEKS. Jap.-A.
SMITH ORLEANS. Eu.
STANDARD. Eu., Pr.
STODDARD. Am.
SUGAR. Eu., Pr.

PLUM. **Prunus** species, continued.

SURPRISE. Am.
TENNANT. Eu.
TERRY. Am.
TRAGEDY. Eu., Pr.
VORONESH. Eu.
WACHAMPA. HH.
WANETA. HH.
WASHINGTON. Eu.
WAYLAND. Am.
WEAVER. Am.
WHITAKER. Am.
WICKSON. Jap.
WILD GOOSE. Am.
WINNSBORO. Am.
WOLF. Am.
WOOD. Am.
WYANT. Am.
YELLOW EGG. Eu.

POMEGRANATE. **Punica granatum.**

PAPERSHELL.
PURPLESEED.
SWEET.
WONDERFUL.

QUINCE. **Cydonia oblonga.**

ANGERS.
BOURGEAT.
CHAMPION.
FULLER.
MEECH.
MISSOURI.
ORANGE.
PINEAPPLE.
REA.
VAN DEMAN.

RASPBERRY. **Rubus** species.

Red, red; Pur., purple; Bl., Black.

ANTWERP. Red.
BLACK PEARL. Bl. *Pearl.*
BRILLIANT. Red.
CARDINAL. Pur.
CAROLINE. Red. Yellow fruit.
COLUMBIAN. Pur.
CUMBERLAND. Bl.
CUTHBERT. Red.
EATON. Red.
EMPIRE. Red.
ERSKINE. Red.
GOLDEN QUEEN. Red. Yellow fruit.
GREGG. Bl.
HAYMAKER. Pur.
HERBERT. Red.
HILBORN. Bl.
HONEYSWEET. Bl.
HOOSIER. Bl.
JUNE. Red.
KANSAS. Bl.
KING. Red.
LA FRANCE. Red.
LOUDON. Red.
MARLBORO. Red.
MILLER. Red.
NEWMAN. Red.
OHIO. Bl.
OHTA. Red.
OLDER. Bl.
ONTARIO. Red.
Pearl. BLACK PEARL.
PERFECTION. Red.
PLUM FARMER. Bl.
RANERE. Red.
St. Regis.
ROYAL PURPLE.
Royal.
RUBY. Red.
St. Regis. RANERE.
SHAFFER. Pur.
SUNBEAM. Red.
SUPERLATIVE. Red.
SURPRISE. Red.
TYLER. Bl.
WELCH. Red.

STRAWBERRY. **Fragaria** species.

ABINGTON.
AMANDA.
AMERICUS.
ARIZONA.
AROMA.
BEDER WOOD.
Belt. WILLIAM BELT.
BRANDYWINE.
BUBACH.
CAMPBELL.
CHESAPEAKE.
CHIPMAN.
CLARK.
COLUMBIA.
CRESCENT.
DOLLAR.
DULUTH.
DUNLAP.
EARLY HATHAWAY.
ECHO.
EXCELSIOR.
FORD.
GANDY.
GLEN MARY.
GOLD DOLLAR.
GOOD LUCK.
HAVERLAND.
HOWARD 17.
JESSIE.
JOE.
JUCUNDA.
KITTIE RICE.
Rice.
KLONDIKE.
LATE STEVENS.
LUPTON.
MCALPINE.
MAGOON.
MARSHALL.
MASCOT.
MICHEL EARLY
MINUTEMAN.
MISSIONARY.
MYER.
NEW YORK.
NICK OHMER.
OREGON.
OZARK.
PAN-AMERICAN.
PARSONS.
PEERLESS.
POCOMOKE.
PROGRESSIVE.
PROLIFIC.
Rice. KITTIE RICE.
ROUGH RIDER.
SAMPLE.
SHARPLESS.
SHROPSHIRE.
SUCCESS.
SUPERB.
SUPERIOR.
TENNESSEE.
THOMPSON.
WARFIELD.
WILLIAM BELT.
Belt.
WILLIAMS.
WILSON.
WOOLVERTON.

TANGELO. **Citrus nobilis × C. grandis.**

SAMPSON.
THORNTON.
WILLIAMS.

WALNUT. **Juglans** species.

Per., Persian (*English*); Bl., Black; Jap., Japanese.

CHABERTE. Per.
CONCORD. Per.
EHRHARDT. Per.
EUREKA. Per.
FRANQUETTE. Per.
LANCASTER. Jap.
MAYETTE. Per.
MEYLAN. Per.
OHIO. Bl.
PARISIENNE. Per.
PAYNE. Per.
PLACENTIA. Per.
STABLER. Bl.
THOMAS. Bl.
WILLSON. Per.

WHITE-SAPOTE. **Casimiroa edulis.**

CHAPMAN.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE, REPRESENTING

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN

HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Chairman*, Salem, Mass.
J. HORACE MCFARLAND, Harrisburg, Pa.
FREDERICK V. COVILLE (Advisory), U. S. Botanist, Washington, D. C.

ORNAMENTAL GROWERS ASSOCIATION

F. L. ATKINS, *Chairman*, Rutherford, N. J.
C. J. MALOY, Rochester, N. Y.
THOMAS B. MEEHAN, Dresher, Pa.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PARK EXECUTIVES

HERMAN W. MERKEL, *Chairman*, Forester, Zoological Park, New York City, N. Y.
JOHN DUNBAR, Assistant Superintendent of Parks, 208 Municipal Building, Rochester, N. Y.
THEODORE WIRTH, Superintendent of Parks, City Hall, Minneapolis, Minn.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

FREDERICK LAW OLMSTED, *Chairman*, Brookline, Mass.
SID J. HARE, 604 Gumbel Building, Kansas City, Mo.
PERCIVAL GALLAGHER, Care of Olmsted Brothers, Brookline, Mass.

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

DR. HEBER W. YOUNGKEN, *Chairman*, 145 N. 10th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
PROF. E. N. GATHERCOAL, 701 S. Wood Street, Chicago, Ills.
DR. F. E. STEWART, 11 W. Phil-Elena Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FLORISTS AND ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURISTS

J. HORACE MCFARLAND, *Chairman*, Harrisburg, Pa.
PROF. A. C. HOTTES, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
ROBERT PYLE, West Grove, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

AS FAR as practicable, the American Joint Committee has selected and adopted what seemed the best common name for each plant. Hundreds of new common names were supplied for plants that had no common names, or common names wholly unsuitable or more properly belonging to other plants.

In hundreds of other cases, particularly plants new or little known, common names are necessarily missing, for usually a really good and appropriate name suggests itself only on intimate acquaintance with the plant itself.

The users of Standardized Plant Names will confer a great favor by offering constructive criticisms on common names already adopted, and by suggesting new names where names are now missing, so that future editions of this work may be made more complete and more valuable. Address

HARLAN P. KELSEY
Secretary American Joint Committee
SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT GENETICS.
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.
CAMBRIDGE. ENGLAND.